INDEX

of the

Periodical Dental Literature

published in the
English Language
Including One Hundred and Four Publications in
England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and the
United States
For Three Years, 1924-1926.

A Classified Subject Index

on the plan of the
Dewey Decimal Classification

An Alphabetical Author Index

A List of Dental Books

reviewed during the same period.

Compiled by

Arthur D. Black, A. M., M. D., D. D. S., Sc. D.
Dean, Northwestern University Dental School.

Published by the

Dental Index Bureau
381 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Henry Kimpton,
263 High Holborn, London, Eng.

Under the auspices
of the
American Association of Dental Colleges, American Dental Association, Research Commission of the American Dental Association, British Dental Association, Canadian Dental Association, New Zealand Dental Association, and Society of Dental Science of New South Wales.

1929

Administrative Board of the Dental Index Bureau

DR. H. E. FRIESELL, Chairman, Pittsburgh, Pa.
DR. ARTHUR D. BLACK, Editor, Chicago, Ill.
DR. ABRAM HOFFMAN, Secretary-Treasurer, Buffalo, N. Y.
DR. WILLIAM BEBB, Librarian, Chicago, Ill.

D073
A53
1924-26

copy 3

Copyright, 1929
by the
Dental Index Bureau
381 Linwood Avenue,
Buffalo, New York.
U. S. A.

DEDICATION.

To the Editors of the Dental Journals, who sacrificed much in their efforts to establish a periodical literature for the profession, and

To all who have endeavored to advance the service of dentistry by contributions herein recorded, this volume is dedicated.

6222

Table of Contents

Dedication III

Table of Contents V

Preface VII

The Development of the Index and its Use IX
By Arthur D. Black, Editor.

A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau XII
By Abram Hoffman, Secretary-Treasurer.

List of Journals Indexed for years 1924-1926 XIII

List of Dental Books Reviewed, 1924-1926 3

Classified Subject Index 11

Directions for Use of Index ..... Pink Sheets 1

Plan and Preparation of this Index ..... Pink Sheets 2

Classification of Dental Literature ..... Pink Sheets 9

Classification Titles from the Dewey Index ..... Pink Sheets 16

Index to the Subjects, with page references ..... Pink Sheets 18

Author Index 275

Preface

This volume, covering a three-year period of our dental literature, 1924 to 1926, is the eighth of the series to be published. The first volume published covered the literature for 1911-1915, the second 1916-1920, the third 1839-1875, the fourth 1876-1885, the fifth 1886-1890, the sixth 1891-1895, and the seventh 1921-1923.

This Index is prepared on the plan of the Dewey Decimal Classification, although an entirely new classification of dentistry has been worked out. The Editor is under obligation to Mr. Melvil Dewey, and also to Miss May Seymour, the Editor of the Dewey Classification, for many courtesies extended. The original draft of the Classified Dental Index was made in 1898. In the intervening years many members of the profession have been consulted and their suggestions utilized in amplifying the original draft, as the indexing of various publications has progressed.

For this volume, the work of classifying the articles was performed by Mrs. Flora B. Mann, Miss Martha Mann, Miss Margot Heinberger, the preparation of copy for the printer by Mrs. Flora B. Mann, Miss Martha Mann, and Miss Erma Beringer, who have also read roof and checked back every article in the Classified Index with the original titles in the several journals, verifying page numbers, etc., and their conscientious efforts are much appreciated. All of this work has been carried on in the Editor's private library.

Most of the journals for the period covered by this volume of the Index have been supplied by the library of Northwestern University Dental School. The Bureau is also under obligation for books loaned by Dr. L. P. Anthony, Editor of the Dental Cosmos, by the library of the Dental Department of the University of Pennsylvania, and by Dr. A. F. Isham of Buffalo, N. Y.

The profession is indebted to Dr. Abram Hoffman for his services as Secretary-Treasurer of the Index Bureau, including the very efficient handling of the finances, supervision of the printing and distribution of the Index. Reference is made in the article by Dr. Hoffman to the dental organization and members of the profession who have made this publication possible by their liberal contributions and guarantees. Credit is also due Dr. W. L. Fickes and Dr. John Oppie McCall for their services in handling the finances of the Index during the early struggles to establish this work.

We wish to express our thanks to the J. W. Clement Company, Buffalo, New York, for their co-operation in the printing and publishing of this volume.

Chicago, May 1st, 1929. THE EDITOR.

The Development of the Index and Its Use

By ARTHUR D. BLACK.

In volumes previously published a statement was made as to the importance of this work in its relation to the development of the profession, and a report was made of the origin and growth of plans upon which the Index is being published. It is not considered necessary to reprint those statements in this volume, although a very brief review of the development and use of the Index may not be amiss.

While the writer was in dental college in 1897, it was realized that a very considerable library of dental periodicals was almost useless because it was practically impossible to find the articles which had been written upon any subject. A study of the situation made it apparent that much valuable work, needed for the future development of the profession, would be lost, if a plan were not formulated by which the writings of the past could be made easily accessible. It seemed to be of great importance to the progress of the profession. The Dewey Decimal Classification was selected as best adapted to our purpose, although Dewey's Classification for dentistry was unsatisfactory, and Dr. Frederick B. Noyes and the writer prepared the framework upon which the present classification for dentistry has been developed. This work was begun in 1898. In order to test out and adjust the plan to our literature, the articles in the Dental News Letter, 1847-1859, and the Dental Cosmos, 1859-1902, were indexed. This required 25,741 cards for subject and author catalogues and about 1,200 hours were devoted to this task during the years 1898-1903.

In the development of the plan of classification, it was realized that the classification must be made to fit the literature, rather than to attempt to adjust the literature to what might be considered an ideal classification. The wide range of journals indexed, covering almost the entire period of dental journal literature, and the satisfactory use of this Index over a period of nearly twenty years by many individuals in the preparation of essays, by the editorial department of the Dental Cosmos, and in the school library, have proven its worth. We did not hesitate, therefore, to use this plan for the larger task of indexing all of the periodical literature published in the English language and we are confident that it will be generally accepted as thoroughly practical.

The attention of our dental teachers was called to this plan of indexing at the annual meeting of the Institute of Dental Pedagogics held in St. Louis, December 30, 1908—January 2, 1909.* As a result, a committee was appointed to organize the Dental Index Bureau and to devise ways and means for carrying out the work. During the twelve years intervening until the publication of the first five year index many obstacles were encountered and finally overcome. The difficulties of financing this effort are related by the Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Abram Hoffman.

It is quite certain that a search of the literature on almost any subject on which one would write today, will reveal much of value, which might cause considerable rearrangement of the views of the reader, might lead him into new angles of thought, which would change the character of his writing and make the article of greater worth, because it would more likely fit into its proper place as a link in the development of the profession along a particular line.

*Proceedings Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Institute of Dental Pedagogics, 1908-9. p. 144.

The publication of the Index should also remind the writer of today and tomorrow that his article will soon be listed in an index, alongside all others on the same subject, and if he would have his survive, he must put into it the study and effort which will command the attention and the respect of those who read in future years. A hurriedly written paper is usually a poor contribution, which will not stand the test of time.

The published article, accompanied by ample bibliographical references, which are a definite evidence of the author's familiarity with previous writings on the same subject, is more likely to command an audience of the best readers than an article which gives credit to the views of no one else, and therefore presumably presents the ideas of one man only.

The Index offers the opportunity to study the literature of the past, to give credit to those who laid the foundation upon which dentistry stands today, and to improve our service for the future. If used as it should be, every article to be hereafter published should be a more valuable article than it would have been without the Index.

Attention is also called to the following articles in previously published volumes of the Index: Dental Bibliographies in the 1916-1920 volume by Dr. Andrès G. Weber, of Havana, Cuba. This is the most complete list of dental bibliographies ever prepared, and should serve as the basis for all future work. On the "History of Dental Periodical Literature in the English Language from 1839-1875," by Dr. William H. Trueman, of Philadelphia, in which the periodical literature of the United States and Canada was reviewed. This article appeared in the Index volume for 1839-1875. On "History of Dental Periodicals of the British Empire from 1843-1924," also by Dr. Trueman, in the 1876-1885 volume. An article entitled "The Advent of Dental Literature" by Dr. B. W. Weinberger in the 1886-1890 volume, which refers especially to the first dental books published in Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Great Britain, and the United States. An article entitled "The Editorial Influence upon Dental Literature" covering the period 1839 to 1890, by Dr. L. Pierce Anthony, in the 1891-1895 volume.

The first effort to publish an index of the periodical dental literature was by the late Jonathan Taft in 1886. Dr. Taft's book of 207 pages contains about 11,000 references to selected articles in our journals published in English from the first issue of the American Journal of Dental Science in 1839. In 1889, David published an index of the French periodical literature, and in 1891 Sternfeld issued an index of 211 pages, which included both books and periodical literature, mostly German. In 1903, Port, of Heidelberg, undertook the publication of an annual index of German periodical dental literature, which was continued for five years. In 1911 Paul de Terra, of Zollikon-Zurich, edited the Index Stomatologicus, an international classified index, which was maintained for three years. Dr. Theo. B. von Beust assisted with this publication.

In medicine, in law, and in many of the sciences, quite a number of persons devote their entire time to abstracting articles for those who are writing for publication. The busy practitioner may not have sufficient time to review all that has been written on a particular subject and therefore takes advantage of the opportunity to employ an expert abstractor who provides the material from which he may draw desired quotations or references. This plan should be developed in dentistry. In our larger city or dental college libraries, encouragement should be given to library workers who will supply material upon any subject. This plan makes it possible for a limited number of good libraries to supply a large number of practitioners, even those who live in the most remote communities.

An important use of this index should be in our dental colleges. Courses should be established—have already been definitely organized in several schools—for the express purpose of acquainting students with the periodical literature of the profession—and training them in its use. Of many plans that might be followed, we will suggest one with which we have had experience. A series of topics (one a week for a semester, or a school year) may be chosen on a single subject, such as operative dentistry, orthodontia or dental pathology. The one in charge of the course may, with the aid of the Index, select several articles on each topic; the entire list for a topic making a total of fifty or more pages. These lists may then be assigned several weeks in advance, with the understanding that the student will prepare an essay which will be read before the class, requiring fifteen or twenty minutes. Other members of the class may be assigned the same list of articles, or only the topic, with the request that they come prepared to discuss the essay. If the topic only is given them, they must necessarily go to the Index and select articles for review in order to prepare themselves. Following the presentation of the essay and discussion, the instructor in charge may complete the hour with his own criticism and views. Similar courses may be arranged for several subjects, giving an additional hour per week for each.

Such a plan is equally applicable to the dental practitioners' study club. Such courses will serve not only to acquaint students with our literature and with the methods of study and theme writing, but also help to establish a habit of looking to our journals for information, and of using discretion and judgment in the acceptance of statements made. Eventually an acquaintance with the writings of our best men should be definitely established.

Our colleges do not attempt to graduate men fully prepared to practice. The college aims to give the fundamentals—the groundwork; the graduate must build his own professional structure. If he keeps himself up to date he must read the dental journals and be able to draw proper deductions. It should therefore be the duty of the college to train a student to study. He should then be able to keep abreast of the times after graduation. This index places the opportunity at the door of every dental college and of every practitioner.

A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau

By ABRAM HOFFMAN

In each of the preceding volumes of the Index we have published a brief review of the activities of the Bureau and again in this volume we take advantage of the opportunity to publish the lists of colleges, societies and individuals who have assisted in financing our work and thus express our appreciation.

At the Louisville meeting (1925), the American Dental Association made us a grant of $10,000.00 which has been a wonderful help not only because of the financial assistance but because of the encouragement which such an action lends. As a result, it has been possible to develop a more comprehensive plan of procedure, and work has been progressing on all of the volumes, necessary to bring the Index up to date. Since 1925, the publication of the Index has been entirely financed by the American Dental Association.

All subscribers of record have been supplied with copies of all volumes to which they are entitled. The 1839-75 volume is nearly exhausted and the supply of copies of the 1876-85 is rapidly decreasing. It is earnestly hoped that when these editions are "sold out" none of the regular subscribers will find themselves in the position of being short these numbers. It is hardly probable that any of the volumes will ever be reprinted.

Lists of all subscribers have been published in all volumes heretofore issued, and it is not considered necessary that they appear in this volume. It is fully appreciated, however, that the publication of the first volumes of the Index was made possible by the subscriptions received from individuals, dental colleges, and other dental organizations.

With the publication of this, the eighth volume of the Index, the work is completed from 1839 to 1926, inclusive, except for fifteen years from 1896 to 1910, which the Bureau expects to publish in three five year volumes. The next volume to be published will also be for a five year period, 1896-1900.

It should be borne in mind that the Index Bureau is a non-profit sharing association in which the executives serve without remuneration and therefore, it is hardly just to expect them to make too many sacrifices in the "honor of the cause." It may well be stated that the officers are just as anxious, if not more so, to see the work up to date as are those who are finding the Index a valuable asset in their daily work.

We are pleased to acknowledge the co-operation that is being given by all who are helping, in any respect, to attain the desired end.

List of Dental Journals Indexed for Years 1924-1926. Inclusive.

The publication of this Index unquestionably will stimulate increased interest in dental literature. This will be followed by a desire to possess a dental library. While some of the publications listed are rare (in some instances but one complete file being in existence), many complete sets of the journals which have had a wider circulation are still to be collected. As an aid to those interested in making a collection, notations are entered for those journals which were not published regularly throughout the three-year period.

A journal which is marked "1924, current" was published during the full three years 1924-1926; it may or may not have been published previous to 1924. A journal marked with any other year, as "1925, current," was first published in the year mentioned and continued through 1926. The years of publication are given for journals which did not continue through 1926.

ALABAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION BULLETIN. 1925, current. Quarterly.

ALAMEDA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. 1926. Irregular.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION DENTAL SCHOOLS TRANSACTIONS. 1924, current. Annual.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 1924, current. Monthly.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1924, current. Annual.

AMERICAN DENTAL SOCIETY OF EUROPE TRANSACTIONS. 1925. Annual.

AMERICAN DENTAL SURGEON. 1925, current. Monthly. (Continuation of Dental Summary, Vol. XLVI, 1926.)

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. Chicago. (Only papers read before Stomatology Section are indexed.) 1924, current. Weekly.

AMERICAN SOCIETY ORTHODONTISTS TRANSACTIONS. 1924, current. Annual.

ANAESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA, CURRENT RESEARCHES. 1924, current. Bi-Monthly.

APOLLONIAN. 1926. Quarterly.

AUSTRALIA DENTAL SCIENCE JOURNAL. 1924, current. Monthly.

AUSTRALIAN DENTAL SUMMARY. 1924, current. Monthly.

AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF DENTISTRY. 1924, current. Monthly.

BRITISH DENTAL JOURNAL. 1924, current. Semi-Monthly.

BRITISH JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE. 1924, current. Monthly.

BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF ORTHODONTICS. 1924, current. Annual.

BUR. 1924. Irregular.

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. 1924, current. Weekly.

COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION BULLETIN. 1924, current. Irregular.

CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION BULLETIN. 1925. Irregular.

Contact Point. 1924, current. Irregular.

Cosmos, Dental. 1924, current. Monthly.

Dallas County Dental Bulletin. 1925, current. Irregular.

Dental Magazine. 1924, current. Monthly.

Dental Student, Chicago. 1924. 1925. Monthly. (Continued as Dental Student Magazine 1925.)

Dental Student Magazine. (Continuation of Dental Student, Chicago.) 1925, current. Monthly.

Dentogram. 1924. 1925. Monthly.

Digest, Dental. 1924, current. Monthly.

Dominion Dental Journal. 1924, current. Monthly.

Edinburgh Dental Student. 1924. 1925. Monthly.

Facts, Dental. 1924. Monthly. (Absorbed by Oral Hygiene 1925.)

Florida State Dental Society Bulletin. 1924, current. Quarterly.

Georgia State Dental Bulletin. 1924, current. Annual.

Hettinger's Dental News. 1924, current. Monthly.

Hygiene Dental News Letter. 1924, current. Monthly.

Illinois State Dental Society Bulletin. 1924, current. Bi-Monthly.

Illinois State Dental Society Transactions. 1924, current. Annual.

Indian Dental Journal. 1925, current. Tri-Monthly.

Indiana State Dental Association Bulletin. 1924, current. Quarterly.

International Dental Congress (Seventh) Transactions. 1926.

International Dental Federation Transactions. (Only papers published in English indexed.) 1925, current. Bi-Monthly.

International Orthodontic Congress (First) Transactions. 1926.

Iowa Dental Bulletin. 1924, current. Bi-Monthly.

Items of Interest, Dental. 1924, current. Monthly.

Items of Interest, Dental, Quarterly Review. 1925, current.

Ivory Cross Journal. 1924, current. Monthly.

Kansas State Dental Association Bulletin. 1924, current. Quarterly.

Link. 1924. 1925. Quarterly.

Los Angeles County Dental Society Bulletin. 1924, current. Monthly.

Maryland State Dental Association Bulletin. 1925. Irregular.

Massachusetts State Dental Society Bulletin. 1924, current. Irregular.

Michigan State Dental Society Bulletin. 1924, current. Monthly.

Military Dental Journal. 1924. Quarterly.

Minneapolis District Dental Journal. 1924, current. Quarterly.

Minnesota State Dental Association Journal. 1926. Annual.

Missouri State Dental Association Bulletin. 1924, current. Monthly.

Mouth Mirror. 1924, current. Quarterly.

National Association Dental Examiners Transactions. 1924. 1925. Annual.

Nebraska Dental News. 1924. Quarterly.

New Jersey State Dental Society Transactions. 1924, current. Annual.

New York Ninth District Dental Society Bulletin. 1924, current. Monthly.

New York Second District Dental Society Bulletin. 1924, current. Monthly.

New York State Dental Society Bulletin. 1924. Quarterly.

New York State Dental Society Transactions. 1924, current. Annual.

New Zealand Dental Journal. 1924, current. Bi-Monthly.

North Carolina Dental Society Bulletin. 1924, current. Irregular.

North Carolina Dental Society Transactions. 1924, current. Annual. (Joint Session with Virginia 1926.)

Northwest Journal of Dentistry. 1924, current. Monthly.

Northwestern Dental Journal. 1924. Irregular.

Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland Transactions.. 1924, current.

Odontological Society Western Pennsylvania Dental Bulletin. 1924, current. Monthly.

Odontology Section, Royal Society of Medicine Transactions. 1924, current. Irregular.

Oklahoma Quarterly Bulletin, State Dental Society. 1924 current.

Oral Health. 1924, current. Monthly.

Oral Hygiene. 1924, current. Monthly.

Oral Topics. 1924, current. Monthly.

Orthodontia, Oral Surgery and Radiography, International Journal. 1924, current. Monthly.

Outlook, Dental. 1924, current. Monthly.

Pacific Coast Society Orthodontists Bulletin. 1924, current. Quarterly.

Pacific Dental Gazette. 1924, current. Monthly.

Penn Dental Journal. 1924, current. Quarterly.

Pennsylvania State Dental Society Bulletin. 1924, current. Quarterly.

Pennsylvania State Dental Society Transactions. 1924, current. Annual.

Popular Health Dental Supplement. 1925, current. Monthly.

PRACTICAL DENTAL JOURNAL. 1924, current. Monthly.

PRACTITIONER, DENTAL. 1924, current. Monthly.

RECORD, DENTAL. 1924, current. Monthly.

RESEARCH JOURNAL, DENTAL. 1924, current. Quarterly.

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL MAGAZINE. 1924. 1925. Irregular.

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL ANNUAL REPORTS. 1926.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION BULLETIN. 1924, current. Irregular.

STOMATOLOGY, REVIEW OF CLINICAL. 1924, current. Monthly.

SUMMARY, DENTAL. 1924. 1925. Monthly (Continued as American Dental Surgeon 1926.)

SURGEON, DENTAL. 1924, current. Weekly.

TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL SOCIETY JOURNAL. 1924, current. Monthly.

TEXAS DENTAL JOURNAL. 1924, current. Monthly.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL MAGAZINE AND DENTAL NEWS. 1924, current. Monthly.

VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION BULLETIN. 1924, current. Quarterly.

VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION TRANSACTIONS. 1926. (Joint Session with North Carolina.) Annual.

VITAL PULP. 1924. 1925. Irregular.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DENTAL JOURNAL. 1924. Semi-Annual.

WESTERN DENTAL BULLETIN. 1925, current. Monthly.

WISCONSIN DENTAL REVIEW. 1925, current. Monthly.

THE INDEX

DENTAL BOOKS

The following is a list of dental books reviewed in the years 1924-26, inclusive, in the dental journals covered by this Index. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

The books are classified under the following headings:

General Works.
Compends.
Dictionaries, Directories.
Literature, Indices.
Proceedings of Dental Societies.
Historical, Biography.
Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.
Operative Dentistry.
Prosthetic Dentistry.
Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.
Orthodontia.
Oral Hygiene, Public Education.
Dental Pathology and Bacteriology.
Radiology.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Oral Surgery.
Anesthesia.
Dental Jurisprudence and Ethics.

Not only first editions, but all subsequent editions are included in this list.

General Works

Dentisterie Operatoire, Anesthesie, Radiographie. (Operative Dentistry, Anaesthesia, Radiography, etc.) Friteau, Edouard. Paris: Gaston Doin. Third Edition, revised. 1924. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 435-437.

The Dentist's Own Book. Kells, C. Edmund. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1925. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 274. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 338. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 820, 921. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 435-438. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 349. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 203-204. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 449-450. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 513. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 18-19.

Curious Observations on the Teeth. (The First Known Work on Dentistry in the English Language, 1686.) Allen, Charles. Introduction by L. Lindsay. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1924. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 98-99. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 56-57. Ed. 34-35. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 204-205. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 230-234. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 103-104. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 172-173. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 257-258. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 146.

Royal Dental Hospital Reports, 1924. Pitts, A. T. (Editor.) London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1925. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1366-1367. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 377-378. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 535.

Die Fortschritte Der Zahnheilkunde. (The Progress of Dentistry.) Misch, Julius. (Editor.) Leipzig: Georg Thieme. 1925. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 830. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 248. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 19-20. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1507. Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 93.

Lehrbuch der Grenzgebiete Der Medizin und Zahnheilkunde. (The Boundries of Medicine and Dentistry.) Misch, Julius. (Editor.) Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Stom. C. Review, II, 1925, 35.

Three Score Years and Nine. (Forty-Five Years in Dentistry.) Kells, C. Edmund. New Orleans: C. Edmund Kells. 1926. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1354-1355. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 423-424.

Stomatology in General Practice. Pickerill, H. P. Dubedin: John McIndoe. Second Edition. 1925. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 844-845. Corres. 1257-1258.

Les Etudes Dentaires en France. (A Study of the Conditions of Dental Practice in France.) Bouland, A. Paris: La Semaine Dentaire. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1134-1135.

Deutsche Zahnheilkunde: Wissen und Konnen. (German Dentistry: Theory and Practice.) Von Witzel, Adolph and Julius and Von Walkhoff, O. (Chapters by various authors.) Leipzig: Georg Thieme. 1925. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 194.

The Royal Dental Hospital of London Annual Reports for 1925. Pitts, A. T. (Editor.) London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1926. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 688.

Dental Dictionaries and Directories

(REFERENCES TO REVIEWS OMITTED.)

The Orthodontic Directory of the World. Fisher, William C. (Edited by.) New York. Third Edition. 1924. Fourth Edition. 1926.

The Dentists' Register, 1924, 1925, 1926. London: Constable and Co.

Polk's Dental Register, United States and Canada. Ottofy, Louis. (Editor.) Chicago: R. L. Polk & Co. Thirteenth Edition. 1925.

The Dental Surgeon's Directory. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1925.

Dictionary of Dentistry. Okumura, T.

Literature, Indices

Index of the Periodical Dental Literature Published in the English Language, Including Seventy Publications in England, Canada, and the United States for Thirty-Seven Years, 1839-1875. Black, Arthur D. (Editor.) Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. London: Henry Kimpton. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 204. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 63. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 60-61. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 197-198. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 43, 280.

Index of the Periodical Dental Literature Published in the English Language, Including Fifty-Three Publications, for the Ten Years, 1876-1885. Black, Arthur D. (Editor.) Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. London: Henry Kimpton. 1925. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1033. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1136-1137. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 819-820. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 349-350. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 867. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 115. Apollonian, I, 1926, Jan. 10.

Index of Periodical Literature Published in the English Language, Including Fifty-Three Publications in England, Canada and the United States, for Five Years, 1886-1890. Black, Arthur D. (Editor.) Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. London: Henry Kimpton. 1926. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1507. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 466. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1155-1156. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 2079. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 702.

Broken Bridges. Levy, S. J. Brooklyn: S. J. Levy. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 41.

Proceedings of Dental Societies

A list of the proceedings of dental societies published during the period covered by this Index may be found in the list of journals included in the Index.

Historical, Biography

History of Dentistry. (A Practical Treatise for the Use of Dental Students and Practitioners.) Taylor, J. A. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1922. See also 1921-23 Index. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 43-44.

The Life and Works of Giuseppangelo Fonzi. Guerni, Vincenzo, Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1925. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 413. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1233. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 693. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 139-140. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1152-1153.

Guy's Hospital Gazette, Bi-Centenary Number, 1725-1925. Housden, Leslie George and Cameron, Gordon Gould. London: Ash & Co. 1925. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 266-267.

Who's Who in Dentistry. Greif, Samuel. Brooklyn: Who's Who Dental Pub. Co. 1925. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 407.

The Life and Work of James Leon Williams. Clapp, George Wood. Introduction by Johnson, C. N. New York: The Dental Digest. 1925. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 412. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 692. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 54-55.

Le Dentiste D'Autrefois. (The Dentist of Former Times.) Dagen, Georges. Paris: Etablissements Ash. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Publishing Co. 1925. Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 13.

Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology

Five Lectures on the Growth of the Jaws, Normal and Abnormal, in Health and Disease. London: The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1924. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 508. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1289-1290. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 399-400. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 390. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 220. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 97-98. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 40.

A Textbook of Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Humphreys, John and Wellings, A. W. London: Edward Arnold and Co. First Edition. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 92-93. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 620.

Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth. Broomell, I. N. and Fischelis, Philipp. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Sixth Edition. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 133-134. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 76-77. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 166-167. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 233.

Practical Dental Bacteriology and Histology. (A Manual for Students.) Malleson, H. C. and Bulleid, A. Introduction by Norman G. Bennett. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 273-274. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 196-197. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 232. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 74.

The Microscopic and General Anatomy of the Teeth. Mummery, J. Howard. London: Oxford University Press. Second Edition. 1924. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 904-905. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 272-274 Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 460-461.

Physiology for Dental Students. Curson-Miller, A. G. New York: Longmans, Green and Co. 1922. Also see 1921-23 Index. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 226. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 75-76.

A Chart on the Development, Eruption and Absorption of the Teeth. Brady, William J. Hettinger's Den. News, VII, 1924, Nov. 21.

A Manual of Human Anatomy for Dental Students. Greene, R. Bramble. Phila.: W. B. Saunders Co. London: Benn Bros. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 76. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1220.

The Anatomy of the Root-Canals of the Teeth of the Permanent Dentition and The Anatomy of the Root-Canals of the Teeth of the Deciduous Dentition and of the First Permanent Molars. Hess, Walter and Zurcher, Ernst. New York: William Wood & Co. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1925. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 271. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 560-561. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1232. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 369-372. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 207-208. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 868. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 358 New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 20-21.

The Antiquity of Man. Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) Second Edition. 1925. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 250.

Dental Drawing. Drosen, Edward. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1924. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 205. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 385-386. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 158 Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 429.

Dentition and Palate of the Australian Aboriginal. Campbell, T. D. Adelaide: Hassell Press. 1925. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 31. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 645-646

The Fundamentals of Dental Histology and Embryology. Bodecker, Charles F. New York: The Macmillan Co. 1926. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1220.

Operative Dentistry

The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis. Pickerill, H. P. London: Messrs. Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Third Edition Enlarged. 1923. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 850. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 167-170. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 247-248.

Success in Dental Practice. Johnson, C. N. Phila. and London: J. B. Lippincott Co. Second Edition. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 76.

Essentials of Operative Dentistry. Davis, W. Clyde. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Fourth Edition. Revised. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 93. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 64-65. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 91. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 212-213. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 38-39. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 100-102. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 43-44. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 80-81. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 153.

A Text Book of Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. (Editor.) Chapters by Various Authors. Phila. P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: William Heinemann. Fourth Edition. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 420-421. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 119-120. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 1005-1008 Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 402. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 297-298. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 410-411.

Physiological Incompatibilities in Dental Surgery. Vol. I. (Amalgams.) Reinecke, U. Cape Town: Townshend, Taylor and Snashall. 1923. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 537-538. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 274-276. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 354-355.

Operative Dentistry. Vol. I, The Pathology of the Hard Tissues of the Teeth. Vol. II, Technical Procedures in Filling Teeth. Black, G. V. Revised by Black, Arthur D. Chicago: Medico-Dental Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Sixth Edition. 1924.

Practical Pedodontia or Juvenile Operative Dentistry and Public Health Dentistry. Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1924. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1371-1372. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 36. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 35-36. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 29-30. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 26-30. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 35. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 159. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 303-304. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 162.

Preventive Dentistry for Dental Students. Fones, Alfred C. Phila.: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1925. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 361. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1072-1074. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 569-572. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 333-334. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 492-493. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 691. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 139.

Operative Dentistry for Children. (A Text Book Dealing with the Prophylactic and Curative Treatment of the Teeth of the Child, Based upon Experiences gained during more than Twenty-five Years Devoted to the Care of Children Exclusively.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1925. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 413-414. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 588-589. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 412. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, June, 30. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 430. Los. Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Dec. 26-28. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 257-258.

Aids to Operative Dentistry. Jamieson, J. D. Hamilton. New York: Wm. Wood & Co. Second Edition. 1925. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 384-385.

The American Text-book of Operative Dentistry. Ward, Marcus L. (Editor.) Phila. and New York: Lea and Febiger. Sixth Edition, Revised. 1926. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1841. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1219-1220. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 376-377.

The Dental Assistant. McCaw, Emma J. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1926. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 391, 507-508. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 493. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 549-550.

Prosthetic Dentistry

The Art of Prosthetic Dentistry. Goodhugh, Thomas. London: Messrs. Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1924. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 940-941. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 275. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 457-458. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 538-540. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 368-372. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 233-234. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 171, 419-420.

Full Denture Prosthesis. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1924. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 122. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 564. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 83-85. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1430-1431. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 59-61. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 305-306. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 286-287. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 161.

Crown and Bridge Work, for Students and Practitioners. Peeso, Frederic A. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Second Edition, revised. 1924. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 356. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1046-1048. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 571-572. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 514-515. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1125. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 161-162. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 289-290.

Practical Dental Porcelain. Hovestad, J. F. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1923. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 243. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 340-342. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 276-277. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 300-303. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 158. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 353. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 501. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 493-494.

Traite de Prothese Dentaire. (Treatise on Dental Prosthesis.) Leger-Dorez, H. Paris: C. Ash and Co. Second Edition. 1924. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1293-1294.

Principles and Practice of Crown and Bridgework. Goslee, Hart J. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Fifth Edition. 1923. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 798. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 480-482. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 368-369. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 722-723. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 145. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 264-266. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 125-126. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 247. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 286-287. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 197-198.

The Mathematics of Dental Prosthetics. Rapp, F. W. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1924. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 665. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 140. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 41. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 83. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 37-38. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 61. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 207. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 165-168.

Prothese: Prothese Dentaire—Orthodontie, Prothese Chirurgicale. (Prosthesis, Dental Prosthesis, Orthodontia, Surgical Prosthesis.) Friteau, Edouard. Paris: Gaston Doin. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. 1925. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 302-304.

Ceramics in Dentistry. Le Gro, Albert Leland. Brooklyn: Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1925. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 197. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 270. Den Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 611. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 438-441. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 116-117.

Dental Engineering. Hanau, Rudolph. Contributions by various authors. Buffalo: Rudolph Hanau. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 332-333.

Dental Prosthetics. Logan, J. Douglas. Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone. 1926. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1434-1435.

Mechanical Dentistry. A Practical Treatise on the Construction of the Various Kinds of Artificial Dentures. Hunter, Charles. London: Crosby Lockwood & Son. Eighth Edition, Revised. 1926. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 776.

Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy

Chemistry for Dental Students. Vol. I, Qualitative Analysis and Dental Metallurgy; Vol. II, Organic and Physiological Dental Chemistry. Smith, H. Carlton and Smith, Rachael M. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. 1923. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 85. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 93. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1290-1291. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 310-311. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 514. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 167.

Practical Dental Metallurgy. Hodgen, Joseph Duprey. Revised by Millberry, Guy S. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Sixth Edition. 1924. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 166. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 84. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 82. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 625-626. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 159-160. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 300-302. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 159. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 162-163.

The Chemistry of Dental Materials. Gibson, C. S. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Sons & Co. London: Benn Brothers. 1922. See also 1921-23 Index. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 93-94.

Orthodontia

Prothese: Prothese Dentaire—Orthodontic. Prothese. Chirurgicale. (Prothesis, Dental Prosthesis. Orthodontia, Surgical Prosthesis. Friteau, Edouard. Paris: Gaston Doin. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. 1925. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 302-304.

Oral Hygiene, Public Education

Oral Hygiene. Wallace, J. Sim. London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 205. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 35-36. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 93. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 65-66. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 93. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 75-76. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 26-29. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 35-36. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 53.

Teeth, Diet and Health. Thoma, Kurt H. New York: Century Co. London: T. Werner Laurie. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 339. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 613. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 105-106.

Good Teeth: The Importance of Good Teeth and the Prevention of Decay. Pub: United States Public Health Service. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1138.

Our Teeth and How to Keep Them. Hall, J. T. Bournemouth: Bournemouth Guardian. 1924. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV 1924, 1567-1568. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 96-98.

Your Teeth. Towne, R. S. Chicago: W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co. 1924. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Oct. 25.

Health Education: a Program for Public Schools and Teacher Training Institutions. (Dental health program included.) Issued by the National Education Association and the American Medical Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 229-230.

Everyday Mouth Hygiene. Head, Joseph. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1925. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 316. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 871-872. Den Summary, XLV, 1925, 692.

Dantnu Jatan. (The Care of the Teeth in Gujarati. A Pamphlet.) Jila, Kaikhusroo Dorabji. Navasari: Jila Bros. Second Edition. 1925. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 92.

Dudhia Dantni Mavjat. (The Care of Temporary Teeth in Gujarati.) Jila, Kaikhusroo Dorabji. Navasari: Jila Bros. First Edition. 1925. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 92-93.

Dental Pathology and Bacteriology

Dental Infections, Oral and Systemic. Volumes I and II. Price, Weston A. Cleveland: Penton Publishing Co. 1923. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 52. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 468-471. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 126-129. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 555-559. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 215. Vol. XLV, 582-583. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 77-80, 84-85. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1248-1250.

Special Dental Pathology. Devoted to the Investing Tissues of the Teeth and the Dental Pulp. Black, G. V. Revised by Black, Arthur D. Chicago: Medico-Dental Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Third Edition. 1924.

The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis. Pickerill, H. P. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Third Edition. 1923. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 274-275. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 272-273. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 202-203. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 247-248.

Practical Dental Bacteriology and Histology. A Manual for Students. Malleson, H. C. and Bulleid, A. Introduction by Bennett, Norman G. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1923. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 273-274, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 196-197. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 232. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 74.

Die Behandlung der Sogenannten Alveolarpyorrhoe und der Anderen Paradentosen. (The Treatment of So-called Alveolar-pyorrhea and Other Diseases of the Periodium.) Neumann, Robert. Berlin: Hermann Meusser. Third Edition. 1924. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 339-340. Stom. C. Review, II, 1925, 85.

Studies in Periodontal Pathology. (Bul. 7.) Box, Harold Keith. Toronto: Canadian Dental Research Foundation. 1924. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1264-1267.

Les Accidents Dentaires Chez Les Syphilitiques. (Dental Accidents in Syphilitics.) Gornouec, Louis. Paris: La Semaine Dentaire. 1923. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 298-300.

Contribution A L'Etude du Chancre Syphilitique des Gencives. (Contributions to the Study of Syphilitic Chancre of the Gums.) Marx, Georges. Paris: La Semaine Dentaire. 1924. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 771-773.

Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology. Widdowson, T. W. New York: W. Wood & Co. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. Second Edition. 1921. See also 1921-23 Index. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 594.

A Textbook of Clinical Periodontia. Stillman, Paul R. and McCall, John Oppie, New York: The Macmillan Co. 1922. See also 1921-23 Index. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 700.

Notes on Bacteriology for Dental Students. Steadman, F. St. J. London: John Bale Sons & Danielsson. 1921. See also 1921-23 Index. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 139. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925. 82.

Bacterial Infection, with Special Reference to Dental Practice. Appleton, J. L. T. (Jr.) Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1925. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 518. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 868. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 138-139. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 469-470. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 92. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 162-164. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 26-27. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 129-130. Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 93. West. Den. Bull., VI, 1926, 61.

Stomatalogy. A Text Book of Injuries and Diseases of the Mouth and Teeth for Students and Practitioners. Pickerill, H. P. New Zealand: John McIndoe. Second Edition. 1925. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 556-557. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 180-181. Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 25.

Lamarck-Darwinism and Dental Disease. Starr, Oran. London: G. Routledge & Sons. 1925. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 349-350 Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 304. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 315.

Diseases of the Gums and Oral Mucous Membrane. Goadby, Kenneth. (Sir.) London: Humphrey Milford. Second Edition. 1925. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 351 Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 136, 138, 140. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 358-360. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 373.

Bacteriology for Dental Students. Wyatt, R. B. Hervey. London: Humphrey Milford. 1925. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 831. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 320. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 535.

Pathology of the Mouth. Moorehead, Frederick B. and Dewey, Kaethe W. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1925. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 372. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 953. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 131-133. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 501. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 778. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 456. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 319. Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 25-26. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 221.

Atlas der Mundkrankheiten. (Atlas of Oral Diseases.) Moral, Hans; and Friebose, Walter. Leipzig: F. C. Vogel. 1924. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 53-54.

Diseases of the Teeth, Their Diagnosis and Treatment. Marshall, John Albert. Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger. 1926. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 506.

Chronic Infections of the Jaws. Colyer, Stanley. New York: Macmillan Co. London: H. K. Lewis & Co. 1926. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 283-284. Correction, 323-324. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 909. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 372-374 Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 656-657. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 494. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 128-129. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 207. West. Den. Bull., VI, 1926, 41.

Maladies de La Bouche. (Diseases of the Mouth.) Nogue, R. Paris: J. B. Bailliere et Fils. 1924. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 345-346.

Dental Bacteriology. Broderick, Ralph A. Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone. 1926. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1362-1363.

Radiology

Radiontia (Dental Radiography and Diagnosis) Questions and Answers. Raper, Howard Riley. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1923. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 93. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 168. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 145. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 348-349. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 224. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 154-155. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 285-286.

Radiographie Dentaire. (Dental Radiography.) Frey, L. and Ruppe, Ch. Paris: J. B. Bailliere et Fils. 1924. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924. 1566-1567.

Notions Practiques de Radiographie Dentaire. (Practical Notions on Dental Radiography.) Bouland A. and Odin, R. Paris: La Semaine Dentaire. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1630-1631.

Interpretation of Dental and Maxillary Roentgenograms. Ivy, Robert H. and Ennis, LeRoy M. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Second Edition. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 227. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 742-744.

Dental and Oral Radiography. McCoy, James David. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Third Edition. 1922. See also 1921-23 Index. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 471.

Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Greenfield, A. L. Rochester, N. Y.: Ritter Den. Mfg. Co. 1925. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 626. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 303. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 55.

Oral Roentgenology Thoma, Kurt H. Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged. 1922. See also 1921-23 Index. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 618, 820.

The Technic of Oral Radiography. Simpson, Clarence O. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1926. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 223. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1199. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 324. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 265-266. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 787-789. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 654-656. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 375. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 430-431.

Clinical Preventive Dentistry. Raper, Howard Riley. Rochester, N. Y.: Ritter Den. Mfg. Co. 1926. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1199. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 789-791. Popular Health Den. Sup. II, 1926-27, June, 16.

Chronic Infections of the Jaws. Colyer, Stanley. New York: Macmillan Co. London: H. K. Lewis & Co. 1926. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 283-284. Correction, 323-324. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 909. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 372-374. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 656-657. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 494. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 128-129. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 207. West. Den. Bull., VI, 1926, 41.

Electro Radiographic Diagnosis. Raper, Howard Riley. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1921. See also 1921-23 Index. Den Outlook, XIII, 1926, 74.

Teeth and the Jaws Roentgenologically Considered. Osgood, Herman A. New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc. Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 26-27.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics

Dental Formulary. Prinz, Hermann. Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Third Edition. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 64. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 799. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 81-82. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 93-94.

Modern Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Buckley, J. P. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: Wm. Heinemann. Fifth Edition, revised. 1926. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 223-224. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1055. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 224. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 910. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 374-375. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 472. West. Den. Bull., VI, 1926, 161.

Materia Medica for Dentists. Coleman, Frank. London: Humphrey Milford. Sixth Edition. 1926. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 794. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 223. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 365. West. Den. Bull., VI, 1926, 121.

Dental Materia Medica. Marsden, Prosper H. Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone. 1926. Brit. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1363-1364

The Pharmacopoeia and Formulary of the Royal Dental Hospital of London. Coleman, F. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. Sixth Edition. 1926. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1434. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 506.

Oral Surgery

Dental Surgery Notes. Dowsett, Ernest Blair. New York & London: The Dental Mfg. Co. Fifth Edition. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 850. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 205. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 189-190. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 116. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 94. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 51. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 159. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 165-166. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 70. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 81. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 53. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 169.

Essentials of Oral Surgery. Blair, Vilray Papin, and Ivy, Robert Henry. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 93. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 114-115. Correction, 271. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 59-60. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 214-215. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 73-75. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 97-100. Military Den. Jnl., VII, 1924, 43. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 104-105. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 80.

The Principles and Technique of Oral Surgery. Berger, Adolph. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1923. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 115-116. Den. Items of interest, XLVI, 1924, 159-160. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 384-385. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 700. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 168. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 145. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 151-152. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 57-59. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 386-387. Indian. Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 198-199.

Cleft Lip and Palate. Brophy, Truman W. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1924. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 326. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 132-133. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 227-231. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 636-637. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 158-159.

Ostelte Fibreuse des Maxillaires. (Fibrous Osteitis of the Maxillae.) Ruppe, Charles. Paris: Etablissements Ash. 1924. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1294-1295. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 432-435.

Le Traitement de L'Ankylose Temporo-Maxillaire. (Treatment of Ankylosis of the Temporo-Maxillary Joint.) Viziors, Pierre. Paris: Ash. 1923. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1296-1297.

Oral Surgery. McCurdy, Stewart Leroy. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh Dental Publishing Co. Second Edition. 1923. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 447-449. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 353.

Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology. Widdowson, T. W. New York: Wood & Co. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. Second Edition, 1921. See also 1921-23 Index. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 594.

Modern Practice of Tooth Extraction. Cahn, Lester Richard. New York: Macmillan Co. 1924. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 751-752. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 193-195. Extract from, 242-249. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 162. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 373. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 611. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 290.

A Manual of Exodontia. Feldman, M. Hillel. Philadelphia & New York: Lea & Febiger. 1926. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 506. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1220.

Le Traitement Des Fractures Des Maxillaires. (Treatment of Maxillary Fractures.) Darcissac, Eugene-Pierre. Paris: Norbert Maloine. 1926. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1220.

Anaesthesia

Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry, with Special Reference to Infiltration and Conduction. Fischer, Guido. Revised by Riethmuller, R. H. Philadelphia & New York: Lea and Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Third Edition. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 64. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 81. Berlin: Hermann Meusser. Fifth Edition. 1925. Oral Topics, IV, 1924-25, 502.

Local Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Steadman, F. St. J. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1923. See also 1921-23 Index. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 90-91. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 136.

Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Luke T. D. Edited by, Ross, J. Stuart. London: Wm. Heinemann. Fifth Edition. 1924. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 421-422. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 171, 203.

Conduction and Infiltration Anesthesia. Nevin, Mendel and Puterbaugh, P. G. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Publishing Co. London: C. Ash, Sons & Co. Second Edition. 1924. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 169. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 145. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 149-150, 1197. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 94-96. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 820. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 94-95. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 334. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Sept. 30. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 108-109. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 691-692. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 198.

Local Anaesthesia Simplified. Posner, John Jacob. St. Louis. C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1924. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 139-140. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 84-85. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 200. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 150-151. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 228-230. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 232-233. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 158-159. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 163. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 54-55.

A Chat on Anaesthetics. (Dental.) Hirsch, Chas. T. W. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1925. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 201. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 430. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 160. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 298-300. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 394. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 174.

Four Lectures on General Anaesthesia. Henderson, Yandell; Hill, Leonard; and Paton, Noel. London: Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1926. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 466. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1156-1157. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 909. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 322. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 72.

Dental Ethics and Jurisprudence

Ethics and Jurisprudence for Dentists. Noyes, Edmund. Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co. Second Edition. 1923. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 189. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 356-357. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1242. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 686. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 129-130. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 35. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 167-168.

The Law Relating to Medical Practitioners, Dentists and Veterinary Surgeons. Collins, C. M. Sydney: Law and Mercantile Publications. 1925. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 274-275.

Pour Etre en Regle Avec la Loi. Obligation d'Enregistrement des Titres et Diplomes, Statistiques relatives aux Membres des Professions medicales en France. (Dental Laws of France. Regulations of Registration of Titles and Diplomas and Statistics Relative to the Medical Professions in France.) Bouland, A. Paris: Ash. 1925. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1135. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 304, 623.

The Law and Practice Relating to Dentists and Dentistry. Crew, Albert. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1926. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 224. Australian Jnl. Den. XXX, 1926, 332. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 893. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 279, 320. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 625. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 480. Mouth Mirror, XII, 1926-28, 43.

Regulations of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office. 1925. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 470.

The Doctor's Books. (Book-keeping for Doctors and Dentists.) Berthwhistle, A. P. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 795-796. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 506.

Classified Subject Index

To All Periodical Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the Years 1924-1926, inclusive.

Directions for using this index will be found in the appendix printed on the pink sheets inserted between this classified subject index and the personal or author index.

Articles are grouped by subjects, irrespective of the wording of the titles. To find the articles on a given subject, look in the **Index to the Classification,** printed on the pink sheets. For each subject the page on which the list of articles will be found is indicated.

Under each subject heading, the articles are listed according to the journals in which they appeared and the journals are arranged in alphabetical order. It is, therefore, convenient for one to find the articles which appeared in one or several journals on a particular subject, without having to look over those published in other journals.

The articles as listed for each subject in each journal are arranged in chronological order, a great convenience when one desires to make a thorough review of the writings on a subject.

The index includes not only original articles, but practically everything published—editorials, correspondence, abstracts, articles reprinted from other journals, reports of clinics, etc.

For each article, the first and last pages are entered, thus giving its length; also the number of illustrations. If a paper was discussed before a Society, the first and last pages of the discussion are entered with the article. If corrections were later published, these also are indexed with the article.

Under the various headings of the Classified Index, many cross references will be found to related subjects.

A **Personal** or **Author Index** will be found immediately following the pink appendix.

D031 Dental Nomenclature.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925.
Report of the Nomenclature Committee. Nylander, Victor T. 217-218.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926.
Report of the Chairman of the Commission on Dental Nomenclature. Fickes, W. L. 201-203.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
A Consideration of Dental Nomenclature with Special Reference to Periodontal Nomenclature. McCall, John Opple. 150-157. Disc. 157-160.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1924.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 87-90.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1925.
Report of Committee on Nomenclature American Dental Association. 105-108.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Report of the Committee on Dental Nomenclature. 507-509.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Three New Words for Dentistry. Morrison, William Allder. 149-150.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. (re Nomenclature.) Anthony L. Pierce. 119. Corres.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. (A Reply to Dr. Rhein.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 157-161.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 59-62.
Orthodontic Nomenclature. Hellman, Milo. 364-367.
Specialized Dental Nomenclature. 417-420. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 446-448.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 433-436.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Report on Orthodontic Nomenclature. 13-16.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Occlusion. (A Reply to the Report of the Committee on Nomenclature, of the Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School.) 540-547. Ed.
The A.D.A. and the Committee on Nomenclature. 548-554, 631-634.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Prosthodontia (re Nomenclature). 145-147. Ed.
A Standardized Terminology. Is It Possible? 291-295. Ed.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Language and Dentistry. 615. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Modern Periodontal Nomenclature. McCall, John Opple. 430-437. Corres. 594.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Dental Nomenclature. (A Report of the Committee of the Eastern Association of the Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia.) 290-294.
Orthodontic Nomenclature.—A Report. Hellman, Milo. 698-702. Selected. Ed. 749-751.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 555-558. Ed., 595-596.
Report on Orthodontic Nomenclature Submitted to the First International Orthodontic Congress. 1139-1142.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 11-19.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 322-325.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Additions to Dental Terminology. Morrison, W. A. 473. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Nomenclature. 351-352.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Periodontology. McDonagh, Andrew J. 789-806. 11 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Odontological. 278.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D04 Dental Essays, Addresses

President's addresses before societies are grouped here. For each entry the name of the society is placed first.

Alabama Dental Assn., Bull., 1925.
Alabama Den. Assn. Annual Address. Kirkland, Olin. Feb. 6-9.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1926.
Alabama Den. Assn. President's Annual Address. Hopkins, S. B. Jan. 8-11.
Alabama Den. Assn. Address. Foster, Shep. W. Jan. 12-14.
Alabama Den. Assn. Address of the President. Glass, N. C. Dec. 3-5.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924.
Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. President's Address. Banzhaf, Henry L. 23-27. Report on p. 27-28.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925.
Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. President's Address. Ward, Marcus L. 171-193. Disc. 193-205.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926.
Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. President's Address. Thornton, A. W. 24-31. Report, 31-32.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
International Den. Federation. Address of the President of the Federation Dentaire Internationale. Brophy, Truman W. 72-79.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Johnson, C. N. 1291-1299.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Odontographic Society of Chicago. President's Address. Goslee, Hart J. 26-32.
National Assn. Den. Examiners. President's Address. Powers, George L. 1126-1131.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1924.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the State of Texas and Baylor University. Brooks, S. P. 7, 9.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the City of Dallas. Baylock, L. (Mayor.) 10-12, 5 illus.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Dallas Chamber of Commerce. McCullum, T. M. 12-13.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Texas State Dental Society. Talbot, W. O. 13-14.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Dental Profession of Dallas. Jones, Bush. 14-17, 1 illus.
Amer. Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Biddle, J. F. 18.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Giffen, William A. 20-21.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address to the House of Delegates. (re Dental Education.) Giffen, William A. 34-42.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1925.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the State of Kentucky. Denhardt, H. H. (Lieutenant Governor.) 9-12.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the City of Louisville. Hulein, Charles F. (Capt.) 12-13.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the University of Louisville. Ford, A. Y. 13-16.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Kentucky State Dental Association. Goepper, William E. 16-17.
Amer. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Dental Profession of Louisville. Hume, E. C. 17.
Amer. Den. Assn. Response to Addresses of Welcome. Gallie, Don. M. (Sr.) 19-23.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Johnson, C. N. 25-33.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address to the House of Delegates. Johnson, C. N. 52-59.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1926.
Amer. Den. Assn. House of Delegates. President's Address. Foster, Sheppard W. 8-17. 5 illus.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
Amer. Dental Soc. of Europe. Presidential Address. Fleming, F. W. 1-11.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Dental Alumni Assn. of Southern California University. The President's Address. Tennis, P. C. 387-390.
American Stomatological Association. Presidential Address. Bayley, Weston D. 440-444.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925.
Amer. Med. Assn. Section of Stomatology. Chairman's Address. Waldron, Carl W. 1530-1532. Disc. 1532-1533.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Amer. Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Waldron, Ralph. 1-6. Disc. 6-9.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Amer. Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Howard, Clinton C. 1-3. Disc. 3-5.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Sydney Univ. Den. Undergraduates Assn. Presidential Address. Taylor, A. Thornton. 254-256.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Fifth Australian Den. Congress. Presidential Address. Weston, W. H. 15-21.
Odonto. Soc. of Queensland. Presidential Address. Irwin, D. Boyd. 214-215.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Odontological Society of Queensland. Presidential Address. Freeman, C. B. 162-163.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
New South Wales Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Taylor, H. Norman. 449-453.
New South Wales Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Falkner, Andrews R. 462.
Australian College of Den. Presidential Address. Yule. 609-610.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Fifth Australian Den. Congress. Presidential Address. Weston, W. H. 347-352.
New South Wales Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Taylor, Norman. 430-431.
New South Wales Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Hollander, H. L. 431-433.
Odonto. Soc. Queensland. Presidential Address. Irwin, D. Boyd. 555-556.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Dental Assn. of New South Wales. Valedictory Address. Hollander, H. L. 419-421.
Dental Assn. of New South Wales. Inaugural Address. Ogilvie, Wm. 421-423.
Odontological Society of Queensland. Presidential Address. Freeman, C. B. 516-518.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
State Den. Soc. South Australia. President's Address. Trott, A. G. 52-54.
Den. Officers' Group, Soc. Med. Officers of Health. Presidential Address. Thomson, George. 112-115.
Australian College of Den. Address. Yule, R. J. B. 124-125.
State Den. Soc. South Australia. Presidential Address. Edwards, H. T. J. 144-150.
Brisbane Dental Hospital. Chairman's Address. Nathan, Matthew, (Sir) 234-235.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Fifth Australian Den. Congress. Presidential Address. Weston, W. H. 28-33.
Banquet of the Den. Fac. of Melbourne Univ. Address of Welcome to Dr. F. Wilkinson. Yule, R. J. B. 154. Response, 155-156.
Australian College Den. Welcoming Address. Yule, R. J. B. 163-165.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925—Continued.
Australian College Den. President's Address. Wilkinson, Stanley. 165-166.
Odonto. Soc. Queensland. Presidential Address. Irwin, D. Boyd. 198-200.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Odontological Society of Queensland. Presidential Address. Freeman, C. D. 120-122.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
West Lancashire and West Cheshire Branch. Welcoming Address. Turner, R. T. 205-206.
North of Scotland Branch. President's Valedictory Address. Campbell, Graham. 209-210.
East of Scotland Branch. Chairman's Valedictory Address. Miller, A. E. 267-269.
West of Scotland Branch of the Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. McGowan, J. W. A. 281-287.
East of Scotland Branch. Inaugural Address. Radford, Douglas, L. G. 411-413.
Northern Counties Branch. Chairman's Address. Lloyd-Williams, E. 540-541.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Sixth Session. Acland, F. D. 739-742.
East Lancashire and East Cheshire Branch. President's Valedictory Address. Headridge, David. 805-806.
West Lancashire and West Cheshire Branch. Valedictory Address. Miller. 879-880. Abstract.
West Lancashire and West Cheshire Branch. Presidential Address. Steveni, G. H. 880-882.
Northern Ireland Branch. Inaugural Address. Keys. 883-884.
General Medical Council. Address of the President. 901-902. Abstract.
Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Amoore, John S. 1053-1059. Portrait, opp. 1053.
Brit. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Campion, George G. 1059-1060.
Brit. Den. Assn. Welcoming Address. MacLaren, Baillie. 1127-1128.
Public Den. Service Assn. of Great Britain. Chairman's Address. Wood, Bryan J. 1144-1146.
Yorkshire Branch. Inaugural Address. Hey, Stephen. 1559-1561.
Central Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Howkins, C. H. 1410-1411.
Eastern Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Spain, Ivans. 1501-1504.
Eastern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Gabell, W. W. 1552-1553.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Ackland, Francis Dyke. 1578-1580.
Northern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Picton, E. 1599-1600.
Northern Counties Branch. President's Inaugural Address. Carr, Ralph. 1600-1604.
Southern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. De Mierre, A. 1610-1611.
Southern Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Winter, P. G. D. 1611-1613.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Metropolitan Branch. Presidential Address. Bennett, Norman G. 1-5. Ed. 15.
Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory Address. Payne, J. Lewin. 30-32.
Royal Dental Hospital. Chairman's Address. Dilke, Fisher Wentworth. (Sir.) 498.
Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Badcock, J. H. 629-636. Portrait, opp. p. 629.
Brit. Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Amoore, John S. 637-639.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. D. 654-657, 664-665. 1405. Ed. 721. 1423-1429. 1482-1483.
North of Scotland Branch. Presidential Address. Mackintosh, J. Kyle. 678-680.
Brit. Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Law, W. J. 691-695. Ed. 711.
Annual General Meeting. Address of Welcome. Bennett. Norman G. 734-735.
Distribution of Prizes at London Den. School. Address. (The Value of Outside Pursuits.) Mayo, Charles H. 903-904. Ed. 862.
Central Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. Cooper, R. W. Clayton. 1008-1009. Ed. 997.
Central Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. (Traditions of B.D.A.) Bannister, W. H. 1009-1011.
Western Counties Branch. Inaugural Address. Wyatt. 1055-1057.
Northern Counties Branch, B.D.A. Presidential Address. Richardson, E. Y. 1083-1087. Ed. 1110-1111.
Northern Counties Branch. Valedictory Address. (Commission and Dental Benefits.) Carr, R. 1123-1124.
Prize Distribution at London Den. School. Address. Paget, James. (Sir.) 1171-1173. Selected.
Eastern Counties Branch. Presidential Address. (The B.D.A.) Hooper, H. P. 1205-1207. 1229-1230. Ed. 1220.
Eastern Counties Branch. President's Valedictory Address. Spain, Ivan. 1228-1229. Corres. 1286-1287.
West Lancashire and West Cheshire Branch. Presidential Address. Bevington, E. 1386-1389.
Ninth Session of the Den. Board. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. 1390-1392.
West Lancashire and West Cheshire Branch. Valedictory Address. Steveni, G. H. 1419-1420.
Western Counties Branch. Presidential Address. Willows, F. C. 1450-1452.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Metropolitan Br. Inaugural Address. Lloyd-Williams, H. 60-62. Ed. 69.
Metropolitan Br. Valedictory Address. Bennett, Norman G. 99-100.
Leeds and District. Presidential Address. Cocker, J. P. 113-120.
West of Scotland Br. Valedictory Address. Austin. 334-335.
East of Scotland Br. Inaugural Address. Fallas, M. N. G. 605-609.
North of Scotland Br. Inaugural Address. Macphee G. 612-614.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Address at the Opening of the Tenth Session. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 649-652.
East Lancashire and East Cheshire Br. President's Address. Dennis, J. H. 769-771.
Central Counties Br. Valedictory Address. Bannister, W. H. 877-879.
London Hospital Medical College. Address. Chamberlain, Neville. (Rt. Hon.) 887-890. Ed. 919.
Central Counties Br. President's Inaugural Address. Roe, Samuel. 897-899. Ed. 917.
Western Counties Br. Presidential Address. Dagger, Henry. 937-943. Ed. 959.
Northern Counties Br. Inaugural Address. Morton, T. W. 943-945. Ed. 959.
West Lancashire and West Cheshire Br. Presidential Address. Lamb, F. D. 1113-1115.
British Dental Association. Presidential Address. Aylen, G. H. 1165-1175. Portrait. Ed. 1193-1194.
British Dental Association. Valedictory Address. Badcock, J. H. 1175-1177. Ed. 1193.
Birmingham Dental School. Address. Bennett, Norman G. 1177-1182.
British Dental Association. Address of Welcome. Privett, Frank J. (Mayor of Portsmouth.) 1274-1275.
East Midland Br. President's Inaugural Address. Rowlett, A. E. 1288-1289.
East Midland Br. Secretary's Address. Lindsay, R. 1290-1291.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Address at Opening of the Eleventh Session. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 1301-1304.
British Dental Hospital. Address. Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 1437.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Dental Officers' Group. Med. Officers of Health Soc. Presidential Address. Thomson, George. 4-5. Selected. 6-11.
Royal Soc. of Med. Sec. of Odontology. Inaugural Address. Gabell, Douglas. 128-136.
Dental Board of United Kingdom. President's Address. Acland, F. D. 227-233.
Dental Board of United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. D. 453-456.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Section of Odontology. President's Address. Turner, J. G. 15-17.
Prize Distribution at London Hospital. Address. Mayo, Charles H. 241-242. Ed. 227.
Dental Board of United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. D. 367-371. Ed. 353-354.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Section of Odontology Royal Society of Medicine. President's Address. Payne, J. Lewin. 6-21. 6 illus.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address at Tenth Session. Acland, F. D. 199-205. Ed. 193-195.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address at Eleventh Session. Acland, F. D. 356-361. Ed. 353-354.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Brit. Soc. Ortho. President's Inaugural Address. Friel, E. Sheldon. (Article not paged between p's 4-23.) 37 illus. Disc. 23-28.
Brit. Soc. Ortho. President's Valedictory Address. Friel, E. Sheldon. 66-67.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Brit. Soc. Ortho. Presidential Address. Chapman, Harold. 1. Disc. 12 tables. 142 illus. (i-xxiv.) Inset opp. p. 49.
Brit. Soc. Ortho. Valedictory Address. Chapman, Harold. 127-128.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1926.
British Soc. Orthodontists. Valedictory Address. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 153.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-1927.
Chicago Medical Society. Address on the Medical and Dental Arts Club of Chicago. Billings, Frank. Oct. 29th, 9-11.
Chicago Dental Society. Address. Whalen, Wm. F. Nov. 26th, 7-8.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1924.
Colorado State Dental Assn. President's Address. Roberts, Z. T. Sept. 2-4. Report, 5.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1926.
Colorado State Dental Assn. President's Address. Wilson, Harry W. Sept. 15-17.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Twiggar. 89-90.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Stillwell, Edward C. 99-101. Disc. 101.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Dunne, Charles M. 1001-1005.
Eastern Assn. of Graduates of Angle School of Ortho. President's Address. Desnoes, Alfred M. 1124-1126.
Penn. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. (The Present Status of Dentistry.) Fickes, W. L. 1195-1198. Disc. 1245-1246.
Conn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Holmes, Arthur B. 1346-1347.
Va. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Gifford, Chester B. 1358-1361. Report, 1367.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
New Jersey S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Faupel, Charles. 82-84.
Phila. Den. Soc. President's Address. Salvas, J. Clarence. 305-306.
College of Physicians and Surgeons. Schools of Den., San Francisco. Commencement Address. Endelman, Julio. 573-580.
New York S. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Downing, A. S. 1103-1105. Response. 1105-1107.
New York S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Canaday, J. W. 1108-1111.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. President's Address. Graft, Walton J. 74-75.
Pennsylvania State Dental Soc. President's Address. Specker, O. J. 175-178.
New York State Den. Soc. President's Address. Ottolengui, R. 1087-1092.

Dallas County Den. Bull., I, 1925-1926.
Dallas County Dental Society. President's Address. Barron, S. L. May. 5-13.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Amer. Den. Soc. of Europe. President's Address. Roussel. 694-703.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
E. Lancashire and E. Cheshire Branch. B. D. A. President's Address. Leeming, M. Rodway. 751-755.
Amer. Den. Soc. Europe. Presidential Address. Fleming, F. W. 756-766.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address at the Tenth Session. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 428-432. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Australian College of Den. An Address. Ham, Hedley. 213-215, 294-296, 371-373, 416-419, 534-537, 621-624, 702-705, 767-771, 852-855.
Northern Ohio Den. Assn. President's Address. Gentilly, J. V. 675-679.
W. Va. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Hess, Fred E. 895-898.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Amer. Den. Laboratories Assn. President's Address. Schwartz, J. C. 52-53.
Educational and Efficiency Soc. for Den. Assistants of the First Dist., New York. Address at Banquet. (The Loyalty of Service.) Johnson, C. N. 511-514.
Amer. Den. Assistants Assn. President's Address. Southard, Juliette A. 872-879.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
West Virginia State Dental Soc. President's Address. Satterfield, H. L. 762-767.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Assn. President's Annual Address. Trotter, W. Cecil. 161-163.
Ontario Den. Assn. President's Address. Conboy, F. J. 232-235. Portrait, p. 231.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Assn. President's Annual Address. Trotter, W. Cecil. 51-52.
Univ. of Toronto. President's Address. Thompson, W. G. 210-212.
Canadian Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Watson, W. S. 242-243.
Canadian Den. Assn. President's Address. Bradley, S. W. 244-248.
Eastern Ontario Den. Assn. President's Address. Winters, H. 267-268.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Annual Meeting of the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association, 1925. President's Address. Trotter, W. C. 101-103.
Eastern Ontario Dental Assn. Address. Bell, W. J. 150-151. Abstract.
Ontario Dental Convention. President's Address. Devitt, J. C. 172-174. 1 portrait. 171.
Canadian Dental Assn. President's Address. Thomson, George Kerr, 351-356.
Canadian Dental Assn. Address of Welcome. Oxner, W. C. 390.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Prothero, J. H. 5-9. 1 portrait, opp. p. 5. Disc. 9-12.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Ill. S. Den. Soc. President's Address. Smith, Arthur G. 5-9. 1 portrait. Disc. 9-15.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Illinois State Den. Soc. President's Address. Puterbaugh, P. G. 5-8. Disc. 8-13.

International Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926.
Seventh International Dental Congress. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Government of the United States. Wright, J. Butler. (Hon.) 10-12.
Seventh International Dental Congress. Address of Welcome. Shipstead, Henrik. (Hon.) 13-14.
Seventh International Dental Congress. President's Address. Logan, William H. G. 18-22.
Seventh International Dental Congress. President's Address. Section of Anatomy and Materia Medica. Hinman, Thomas P. 37.
Seventh International Dental Congress. Chairman's Address. Sec. Bact. Path. and Diagnosis. Black, Arthur D. 40-43.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926—Con't.
Seventh International Dental Congress. President's Address. Section of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Goslee, Hart J. 53-57. Disc. 57-59.
Seventh International Dental Congress. President's Address. Section of Full Denture Prosthesis. Lane, Charles, 61-63.
Seventh International Dental Congress. President's Address. Section of Exodontia Anesthesia and Roentgenology. Bogle, R. Boyd. 65-67.
Seventh International Dental Congress. President's Address. Section of Orthodontia. Lischer, B. E. 68-75. Disc. 75-77.
Seventh International Dental Congress. President's Address. Section of Maxillo-facial Surgery and Surgical Prosthesis. Dunning, Henry S. 81-83. Disc. 83-84.
Seventh International Dental Congress. President's Address. Section Mouth Hygiene, Preventive Dentistry and Public Health. Burkhart, Harvey J. 94-95.
Seventh International Dental Congress. President's Address. Section of Dental Lgislation. Rinehart, Roy James. 100-102.
Seventh International Dental Congress. President's Address. Section of Military Surgery. Oliver, Robert T. 103-110. Disc. 110-111.
Seventh International Dental Congress. President's Address. Section History, Science and Libraries. Lee, Alfred. 113-115.

International Den. Federation Bul., 1925-1926.
International Dental Federation. President's Address. Jessen, E. Nos. 1, 2, 3, p. 41-44.
International Dental Federation. Address. Jaccard, Rene. Nos. 4, 5, 6, p. 3-4.
International Dental Federation. President's Address. Brophy, Truman W. Nos. 4, 5, 6, p. 4-12.
International Dental Federation. Address. Schaeffer-Stuckert. Nos. 4, 5, 6, p. 13-14.
International Dental Federation. Presidential Address. Huet, E. Nos. 4, 5, 6, p. 72-74.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
First International Orthodontic Congress. Address of Welcome. Downing, Augustus S. 1-2.
First International Orthodontic Congress. Response to Address of Welcome. Waugh, Leuman M. 3-4.
First International Orthodontic Congress. President's Address. Fisher, William C. 5-10. Disc. 10-12.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Northern Ohio Den. Soc. President's Address. (Present Aims of Dentistry.) Gentilly, J. V. 740-744.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Second Dist. Den. Soc. of the State of New York. President's Address. Burgun, Joseph A. 140-141.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Ivory Cross Press Meeting. Address. Fletcher, A. E. (Miss.) 1047-1048.

Massachusetts State Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1924.
Massachusetts Dental Society. President's Address. Rice, William. 12-14.

Massachusetts State Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1925-26.
Massachusetts Dental Society. President's Annual Address. Alden, Harold W. Sept. 2-6.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925.
Michigan State Den. Soc. President's Address. Gibson, Will Warren. April, 15-23. 1 Portrait.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
Michigan State Den. Soc. President's Address. Cook, Wm. A. April, 15-22, portrait.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Minpls. Dist. Den. Soc. President's Report. White, F. Denton. June, 15-17.

Minnesota State Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926.
Minnesota State Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Nelson, Arthur E. (Mayor.) 55-57.
Minnesota State Den. Assn. President's Address. Rowe, A. T. 72-73.

Missouri State Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1925.
West District Society of Missouri. President's Address. Arnold. Nov. 12-14.

Missouri State Dental Assn. Bull., VI, 1926.
Missouri State Den. Assn. President's Address. Miller, Jesse. June, 3-5.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
Public Den. Service Assn. of Great Britain. Chairman's Address. Wigoder, P. I. 874-875.
Sixth Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis D. 949-955.
Public Dental Service Assn. of Great Britain. Chairman's Address. Wood, Byron J. (Esq.) 969-971.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Incorporated Dental Society. President's Address. Bowen, William Forrest. 13-19.
Dental Board of United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. 50-53.
West of Scotland Branch of the Incorporated Dental Soc. Address. Guy, William. 71-77.
Dental Board of United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland Francis Dyke. 177-180.
Nat. Assn. of Insurance Committees. President's Address. Acland, F. D. 278-279. Disc. 279-283.
Incorporated Den. Soc. President's Valedictory Address. Bowen William Forrest. 284-286.
Nat. Insurance Beneficent Soc. President's Address. Crowthers, W. S. 288-289.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. 320-322.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address at Tenth Session. Acland, F. D. 462-465.

Mouth Mirror, XII, 1926-28.
Annual Meeting Incorporated Dental Society. Valedictory Address. Crowthers, W. S. 10-15.
Annual Meeting Incorporated Dental Society. President's Inaugural Address. Goodhugh, Thomas. 16-20. Portrait, Frontispiece.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address at Eleventh Session. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 53-56.

National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1924.
National Assn. Dental Examiners. President's Address. Lee, A. P. 11-20.

National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1925.
National Assn. Dental Examiners. President's Address. Powers, George L. 9-16.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
New Jersey State Dental Society. President's Address. Faupel, Charles. 6-7.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
New Jersey State Dental Society. President's Address. Graft, Walton J. 6-7.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
New Jersey State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Remo, Romulus P. 5-6. Response, 6.
New Jersey State Dental Society. President's Address. Lum, Frederick H. (Jr.) 8-10.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
New York State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Giles, J. A. (Hon.) 3. Response, 4-5.
New York State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Brady, Leo R. 3-4. Response 4-5.
New York State Dental Society. Address. Wiley, Harvey W. 10-11.
New York State Dental Society. President's Address. Dunne, Charles M. 72-76.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
New York State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Downing, A. S. 3-6. Response 6-8.
New York State Dental Society. President's Address. Canaday, J. W. 67-70.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
New York State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Hilly, Arthur J. W. 5-6. Response, 6-7.
New York State Dental Society. President's Address. Ottolengui, R. 89-94.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
New Zealand Den. Assn. President's Address. Tripe, George. 10-13.
New Zealand Den. Assn. Address. (A Civic Welcome.) Wright. 17.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25—Continued.
New Zealand Den. Assn. Address. Moses, Claude H. 38. Abstract.
Address at Laying of Corner Stone New Dental School Dunedin. Pickerill. 83. Selected.
New Zealand Den. Assn. Presidential Address. Moses, Claude H. 182-186.
New Zealand Den. Assn. A Civic Welcome. Gunson, James. (Sir.) 186-187.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
New Zealand Dental Association. President's Address. Dickens, A. 191-197.

North Carolina S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
N. Car. Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Morrison, Cameron. (Hon.) 127-135. Response, 135-138.
N. Car. Den. Soc. President's Address. Morrow, R. M. 138-142.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
North Carolina Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Page, Robert N. 8-11. Response, 11-13.
North Carolina Dental Society. President's Address. McClung, J. A. 13-16.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
North Carolina Den. Soc. & Virginia S. Den. Assn. (Joint Session). Address of Welcome. Bright. (Mayor.) 8-11. Response, 13-15.
North Carolina Den. Soc. & Virginia S. Den. Assn. (Joint Session). Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Virginia State Dental Association. Pilcher, William. 11-13. Response, 13-15.
North Carolina Den. Soc. & Virginia S. Den. Assn. (Joint Session). President's Address. Bear, Harry. 16-23.
North Carolina Den. Soc. & Virginia S. Den. Assn. (Joint Session). President's Address. Lineberger, H. O. 23-30.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
Odon-Chir. Soc.. Scotland. President's Address. Campbell, H. Gordon. 20-28. Disc. 28.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1925-28.
Odon-Chir. Soc. Scotland. Inaugural Address. Sanderson, R. Stuart. 1-11.
Odon-Chir. Soc. Scotland. Presidential Address. Broughton-Head, L. C. 25-31, 10 illus. 1 chart.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924.
Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. President's Address. Gabell, Douglas. 1-6.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25.
Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. President's Address. Turner, J. G. 1-2.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26.
Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. President's Address. Payne, J. Lewin. 1-10. 5 illus.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Liverpool and Dist. Odontolog. Soc. Presidential Address. Hallam, S. 162-168.
Address at the Graduation Banquet of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons. Guest, Edmund T. 210-211.
Royal College of Den. Surgeons. Address at the Unveiling of Portrait of the Late Dean James Branston Willmott. Johnson, C. N. 224-227. Ed. 211. Sketch of, 227-232. Portrait of, opp. p. 224.
Royal College of Dental Surgeons. Address at the Unveiling and Dedication of Memorial Tablet. Logie, Justice. 232, 1 illus, 233.
Ontario Den. Asn. President's Address. Conboy, F. J. 267-270. Portrait of, opp. p. 267.
Ontario Den. Soc. Address. Godfrey, Forbes. (Hon.) 312-315. Portrait frontispiece. Disc. 315-316.
Address in Honor of Dr. C. N. Johnson. Conboy, F. J. 336-339.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Ontario Den. Assn. President's Address. Thompson, W. G. 411-414.
Brit. Columbia Den. Assn., Address of Welcome. Watson, W. S. 464-467.
Canadian Dental Assn. President's Address. Bradley, S. W. 467-474. 1 Portrait, 468.
Eastern Ontario Den. Assn. President's Address. Winters, H. 537-539. Portrait, 534.
Amer. Den. Assn. President's Address. Johnson, C. N. 692-695. Abstract.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Hunterian Society. Annual Oration. Newman, George. (Sir.) 290-291. Selected.
Ontario Dental Assn. President's Address. Devitt, J. C. 390-393.
Canadian Dental Assn. President's Address. Thomson, George Kerr. 579-585.
Canadian Dental Assn. President's Address. Oxner, W. C. 586-587.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Solley, A. A. 10-12. Disc. 12.
Fourth Annual Meeting of the S. Soc. of Ortho. President's Address. Oliver, Oren A. 203-204.
Southwestern Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Duckworth, T. G. 255-258. Disc. 258-259.
Alumni Assn. of Dewey School of Ortho. (1923.) President's Address. Crozat, George B. 262-263. Disc. 263-267.
Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Suggett, A. H. 541-544. Disc. 544-547.
Amer. Soc. Ortho. (1924.) President's Address. Waldron, Ralph. 599-605. Disc. 605-607.
Inter. Post-Graduate School of Ortho, Kansas City, Mo. Address to Graduating Class. Shearer, Wm. L. 608-609.
Southwestern Soc. Ortho. Address of Welcome. Hall, J. O. 695-696. Response, 697.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
European Odontolog. Soc. Presidential Address. Quintero, J. T. 249. Abstract.
Brit. Soc. Ortho. President's Inaugural Address. Friel, E. Sheldon. 337-357, 37 illus. Disc. 357-361.
New York Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Ferris, Henry C. 523-527.
Southwestern Soc. Ortho. President's Address. Sorrels, T. Wallace. 630-633.
Southwestern Soc. Ortho. Welcome Address. Temples, John M. 633-635.
European Odontolog. Soc. Presidential Address. Lockett, A. C. 813-815.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
European Odontological Society. President's Address. Quintero, J. T. 36-37.
British Soc. for the Study of Orthodontics. President's Address. Chapman, Harold. 85-129. 140 illus. 13 tables. Disc. 129-131.
American Soc. Orthodontists. President's Address. Howard, Clinton C. 301-304. Disc. 304-306.
First International Orthodontic Congress. President's Address. Fisher, William C. 877-883. Disc. 883-884.
First International Orthodontic Congress. Address of Welcome. Downing, Augustus S. 885-886. Response, 887-888.
Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists. President's Address. Carter, Leland E. 1069-1072. Disc. 1072-1077.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Allied Dental Council. President's Valedictory Address. Calman, Maurice S. 861-868, 10 illus.
Allied Dental Council. President's Address. William, Maurice. 899.

Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., V, 1926.
Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists. President's Address. Carter, Leland E. Mar. 5-8.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Yorkshire Branch of Brit. Den. Assn. President's Address. Morris, H. J. 103. Selected.
Pac. C. Soc. Ortho. President's Address. (re Dental Education.) Suggett, A. H. 289-293. Disc. 293-297.
Cal. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Leppo, D. H. 463-467.
Northern Ohio Den. Assn. President's Address. Gentilly, J. V. 468-473.
Cal. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. (re Dental Education.) Howard, Edward J. 590-592.
S. Cal. Den. Assn. President's Address. Giguette, Frank. 601-605.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Southern California Dental Association. President's Address. Boyd, Bert. 1-10. Disc. 10-12.
Dental Alumni Association of Univ. of Southern California. President's Address. Tennis, P. C. 199-203.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926—Continued.
Southern California State Dental Association. President's Address. Gilbert, A. H. 441-446.
Dental Alumni Assn. of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of San Francisco. President's Address. Boyens, Paul J. 491-495.
Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists. President's Address. Carter, Leland E. 499-502. Disc. 502-510.
Pacific Coast Dental Conference. President's Address. Mount, Clyde. 545-547.
California State Dental Association. President's Address. Fountaine, S. B. 853-855.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Petty, C. W. (Rev.) 5-7. Response, 7.
Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. President's Address. Fickes, W. L. 8-12.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Sharman, Wm. E. (Hon.) 5-6. Response, 6-7.
Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Runyeon, Frank G. 7-8.
Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. President's Address. Specker, O. J. 9-11.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Public Den. Assn. of Great Britain. Chairman's Address. Wood, Bryan J. 167-169. Disc. 169-172.
Seventh Session of the Den. Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. Dyke. 275-277.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Conference between the Den. Health Propaganda Com. and the Rep. of Education of the Public in Oral Hygiene. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. D. 37-38.
Amer. Den. Soc. of Europe. President's Address. Roussel. 45-49.
Den. Board of United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. 142-146.
Den. Board of United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. (The Straight and Narrow Path for Dentists.) Acland, Francis Dyke. 284-287. Ed. 281-283.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
North England Odontolog. Soc. President's Address. (Education of the Dental Student.) Richardson, E. Y. 15-20. Disc. 41.
North England Odontolog. Soc. Valedictory Address. Bolam. 40-41. Disc. 41.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. of Scotland. President's Address. (Continuous Gum.) Campbell, H. Gordon. 81-88, 2 tables. Disc. 89.
European Ortho. Soc. President's Address. (Evolution of Orthodontia.) Lind, G. 95-97.
Royal Soc. Med. Sec. of Odontology. President's Address. (Modern Improvements in Mechanical Dentistry.) Gabell, Douglas. 165-169. Selected.
Brit. Soc. Study of Ortho. President's Address. Friel, E. Sheldon. Unpaged. 18 pages, beginning 13th page of inset opp. 174, 37 illus. Disc. 205-210.
Dental Board of United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 343-346.
Public Den. Service Assn. Chairman's Address. Wood, Bryan J. 463-464. Disc. 464-468.
European Orthodonto. Soc. President's Address. (Orthodontology.) Lockett, A. C. 547-549.
Glasgow Odontolog. Soc. President's Address. (Ideals and a Plea for Research.) Oswald, W. D. 593-597.
Distribution of Prizes at the Royal Den. Hospital. Address. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) 691. Abstract.
North England Odontolog. Soc. President's Address. (re the Training of Dental Students in Mechanical Dentistry.) Spedding, J. E. 639-640.
North England Odontolog. Soc. Valedictory Address. Richardson, E. Y. 649-650.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 653-655.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Great Britain Den. Assn. Valedictory Address. Wood, Bryan J. 33-44. Abstract.
Glasgow Odontolog. Soc. President's Address. Watson, Alexander. 85-94. Portrait.
Liverpool and Dist. Odontolog. Soc. President's Address. Bowler, W. 129-135. Disc. 135-139. 165-166.
European Orthodonto. Soc. President's Address. Quintero, J. T. 270-272.
Brit. Soc. Ortho. Valedictory Address. Friel, Sheldon. 296-297.
Dental Board. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. D. (Hon.) 395-398.
Brit. Den. Assn. President's Address. Badcock, J. H. 398-399.
London Hospital Med. College and Den. School. Address at Prize Distribution, 1925. Mayo, Charles H. 437-438.
Address at Distribution of Prizes. Guy. 478.
Public Dental Service Assn. President's Address. Wing, J Clifford. 479-480.
Royal Den. Hospital School. Address at Prize Distribution. Bland-Sutton, John. (Sir.) 588.
Dental Board of United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. D. 618-621.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
North of England Odontological Society. President's Address. Scott, J. Lister. 33-39.
London Hospital Dental Student's Soc. President's Address. Chapman, Harold. 44-47.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. of Scotland. President's Address. Sanderson, R. Stuart. 143-153.
Glasgow Odontological Society. President's Address. (Valedictory.) Watson, Alexander. 167-168.
Glasgow Odontological Society. President's Address. Dunn, Samuel. 265-273.
Liverpool and District Odontological Society. 1925. President's Address. Gee, Percy. 321-327. 1 table. Disc. 327-331.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. President's Address. Acland, F. D. 408-411.
British Soc. for the Study of Orthodontics. Presidential Address. Cale-Matthews. G. F. 585-592. Selected.
Glasgow, Odontological Society. President's Address. Stromier, Joseph H. 665-671.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. D. (Rt. Hon.) 689-691.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Ohio S. Den. Soc. President's Address. (Mouth Hygiene.) Pettibone, E. L. 115-119.
N. Ohio Den. Assn. President's Address. (Present Aims of Dentistry.) Gentilly, J. V. 915-921.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Tenn. S. Den. Assn. President's Address. (Recommendations to Promote Successful Dentistry.) Bvington, Chilton E. 331-334.
N. Ohio Den. Assn. President's Address. Hartshorn, J. Walter. 926-931.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Den. Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address at the Opening of the Seventh Session. Acland, F. D. 745-746. Ed. 736-737. 749-750.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Den. Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. D. (Rt. Hon.) 325-327. Ed. 330-331.
Lancashire and W. Cheshire Branch of the Brit. Den. Assn. President's Address. Bevington, Ernest. 617. Selected.
Den. Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address. Acland, F. D. (Rt. Hon.) 660-661.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address at Tenth Session. Acland, F. D. 328-330. Ed., 327-328.
British Dental Association. Presidential Address. Aylen, G. H. 615-621.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Chairman's Address at Eleventh Session. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 632-634.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925.
Tennessee S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Naff, H. H. July, 7, 9. Report on, Aug. 37.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926.
Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Address. Peay, Austin. (Governor.) July, 1-3.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926—Continued.
Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Buckner. Allison G. July, 3-5. Response, 5.
Tennessee S. Den. Assn. President's Address. Minor, Joe. July, 6-9.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLII, 1924.
Texas State Dental Soc. House of Delegates. President's Address. Talbot, W. O. Oct. 3-14.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1925.
Texas State Dental Soc. President's Address. Neal, W. C. June, 3-9. Disc. 9-11. Report on, 11-13.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Texas State Dental Soc. President's Address. Brown, F. F. June, 3-7. Disc. 7-9. Report on, 9-10.

Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1926.
North Carolina Den. Soc. & Virginia S. Den. Assn. (Joint Session.) Address of Welcome. Bright. (Mayor.) 8-11. Response, 13-15.
North Carolina Den. Soc. & Virginia S. Den. Assn. (Joint Session.) Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Virginia S. Den. Assn. Pilcher, William. 11-13. Response, 13-15.
North Carolina Den. Soc. & Virginia S. Den. Assn. (Joint Session.) President's Address. Bear, Harry. 16-23.
North Carolina Den. Soc. & Virginia S. Den. Assn. (Joint Session.) President's Address. Lineberger, H. P. 23-30.

Wisconsin Dental Review, II, 1926-27.
Wisconsin State Dental Society. Address of President. Mortonson, W. H. Sept. 16-18. Report on, 19.
Wisconsin State Dental Society. Address of Welcome. Lenroot, Irving L. Sept. 20-21.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D041 Correspondence

This group consists, in the main, of reports on dental practice in various countries or places.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Dental Health Propaganda in Great Britain. 347-348.
Teeth of Vienna School Children. 359. Selected.
Women Dentists in Paris. 612. Selected.
Dentistry in Porto Rico. Hernandez, Jose. 733-734, 1 illus.
Dentistry in China. Thompson, J. E. 743-744. Selected.
Gleanings from Dental History. Dewey, Kaethe W. 1238-1242.
Dental Progress in Greece. Papazafiropoulos, S. 1400. Selected.
Growth of Chinese Children. Appleton, V. B. 1405. Selected.
Women Dentists in France. 1551.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
European Dentists in India. Cecil, George. 1350. Selected.
Education of Dentists. (Czechoslovakia.) 1830. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Dentistry in Queensland. 107-110. Ed.
Impressions of Dentistry in the East. Jones, Basil. 145-149.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Malta. (re Practice of Dentistry.) Cecil, George. 453. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Dental Conditions in Bombay. 149. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Report Dealing with My Recent Visit to the United States of America and My Sojourn at the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Baghel, David. 287-290.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Dental Education in California. Millberry, Guy S. 57-58. Corres.
Opening up Australia by Aeroplane. (Flying Doctors and Teachers.) 95-96. Selected.
Orthodontic Congress in Pasadena; Dentistry in Latin America, Great Britain, Canada, and the United States. Wilkinson, Stanley. 221-225, 259-264, 344-351.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Dentistry in the Time of Queen Anne. Tanner, R. D. 873. Corres.
False Teeth with the Romans. Watson, J. L. 1352. Corres. 1415.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Dentistry in Finland. Gadd, Pehr. 755. Selected.
Report on a Visit to Tristan da Cunha. Marshall, E. H. (Lieut. Col.) 1099-1102. 1079, Ed.
Dentistry in British East Africa. Jones, H. Arthur. 1419-1420. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Porcelain Work in Small Towns. La Bonte, John E. 236. Corres.
Dental Education in Czecho-Slovakia. 1261-1264. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Dental Education in Italy. Piperno, Arrigo. 318-319. Corres.
Unethical South African Dentists. 1242. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Tristan da Cunha Visited. Marshall, E. H. 630-633. 1 illus. 1 table. Selected.
Diamonds in the Teeth. (India.) 646-647. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Dentistry and Oral Hygiene in the Near East. Augustin, Anastasia G. 673-674.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Dental Clinics in the Philippines. 784-785.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Old World Wanderings of an American Dentist. Posner, John Jacob. 467-470. 6 illus. 603-608, 8 illus.
Practicing Dentistry in Mexico. Kull, Herman. 777-781.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Planting Canadian Dentistry in China. Thompson, J. E. 118-119.
Dentistry in West China. Thompson, J. E. 227-228.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
The Conduct of a Dental Practice in England. Prowse, W. R. 191-192.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
What the Dental Profession is Doing in England. Dutt, A. K. 16-18.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
First Dentists in Tibet. 664. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
A West African Hospital. (Dental Service.) 1051-1052.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
The Native Clinic at Canacao, P. I. Reed, George H. 136-139.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
A Dentist in Soviet Russia. 890-891. Corres.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Dentistry in Czecho-Slovakia. Schulz, Emil. 143-147.
Report of Committee on Foreign Relations. 521.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
European Dentists in India. Cecil George. 306-309.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
Dental Problems of India. Ahmed, R. 1243-1250.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
The Status of Orthodontia in Europe. 589-593. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
An Island without Dental Caries. (Porto Santo.) Grabham, Graham. 159-160. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Requirements for the Practice of Dentistry in Foreign Parts of the World. Abel, J. F. Dec. 17-18. Corres.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
First Tibet Dentists. 494.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dental Practice in Irish Free State. 59. Selected.
The Present Position of the Dental Profession in Italy. Montuschi, F. 254-255. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Dental Conditions in Bombay. 257.
The Derth of Dentists in West Africa. Addison, W. 287-288. Selected. 305.
Dental Conditions of Tristan da Cunha. Marshall, E. H. 565. Selected.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
Italy's Dental Educational Problem. Asgis, Alfred. 63-64.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, III, 1926.
We Direct Your Attention to France. (re Stomatology as a Branch of Medicine.) 53-54. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Dental Conditions in India. 183. Ed.
Dental Work in West Africa. 196. Selected. Ed., 252. Corres. 302.
Osteomalacia. (re Dental Conditions in Kashmir.) Vaughan, Kathleen. 197-198. Selected.
Dental Practice in Persia. Neligan. 238. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D05 Dental Periodicals

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. 378. Ed.
New Dental Journal. Transactions of the British Society of Dental Surgeons. 770. Selected.
New Dental Journal, (The Dental Forum.) 1254.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
New Bimonthly Dental Bulletin. (Washington.) 611.
New Dental Quarterly. (Wisconsin Dental Review.) 1012.
New Dental Journal. (Indian Dental Journal.) 1551.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Dental Summary Suspends. 251-253. Ed. 1 portrait.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Die Fortschritte der Zahnheilkunde. 271-272.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
A Dental Journal for India. "The Indian Dental Journal." 31, Ed.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Australian "Dental Summary." (re Criticism of.) Hern, Mick. 458.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
The Dental Magazine. 36.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Indian Dental Journal. 371.
"Niho Pai." (New Zealand Dental Nurses' Journal.) 467.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
The Mouth Mirror, Vol. XVII, No. I, 211.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Indian Dental Journal. (New Publication.) 29.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Military Dental Journal of the United States. 43-44.
The Thousandth Number of the Dental Surgeon. 119.
Dichdjilik Alemi. (Dental Journal.) 1481.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
A Lively Magazine. (Dental Students' Magazine, Ireland.) 1171.
A Pleasing Custom. (Deutsche Zahnheilkunde.) 1465. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Indian Dental Journal. 450. Ed.
Progress in Dental Surgery. New Monthly. (Die Fortschritte Der Zahnheilkunde.) 755, 886, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Review of Clinical Stomatology. 164-165.
The Franco-British Medical Review. 277. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Indian Dental Journal. 324.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Report of the Publication Committee. Albray, Raymonde A. 101.
The Reason Why. (re Dental Periodicals.) 682-685. Ed.
The Review of Clinical Stomatology. 685.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Indian Dental Journal. 296, Ed.
The Passing of the Dental Summary. 400, Ed.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
The Dental Surgeon's Thousandth Number. 103.

Dental Student Magazine, V, 1926-27.
A Welcome Arrival. (Dental Forum.) Nov. 31, Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
The Dental Forum. Thomas. 26.
The Indian Dental Journal. Ahmed, R. 326.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Our Past and Our Future. 65-67. Ed.
Extension of Subscriptions. 146. Ed.
Dental Items of Interest. (re Non Subscribers.) 308-309.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Gateway to Health. 709.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
Discontinuance of the Military Dental Journal. 215-216. Ed.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
The Wisconsin Dental Review. Dec. 21.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Niho Pai. (New Zealand Dental Nurses' Journal.) 145.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
A New Magazine. (The Dental Forum.) Jan. 21. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
A New Quarterly. (The Apollonian.) Feb. 15, Ed.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
The Gateway to Health. (New Monthly Magazine.) 591.
R. C. D. S. Faculty Letter Discontinued. 766.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
The Dental Outlook—Muck-Raker or Prophet? Harris, Leon. 595-600. Corres., 697-698.
Clinical Stomatology. Asgis, Alfred. 700.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
The Gateway to Health. Harris, Leon. 340-341. 1 illus. 461.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Periodicals. Zametkin, Joel M. 288-289.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Dental Magazine to the Lay Public. (The Gateway to Health.) 513-515.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
Your Paper. (The Journal Published by the Undergraduates of the School of Dentistry of the University.) Nov. 15-16. Ed.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
International Dental Federation. (Bulletin.) 217-218.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
The British Dental Journal. (To Be Published Weekly.) 116.
The Indian Dental Journal. 226-227.
Ivory Castles. (Christmas Number.) 319.
The Dental Surgeon. (New Editor.) 319-320.
The Dental Echo. 321.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A New Scientific Monthly. (Die Fortschritte der Zahnheilkunde.) 248.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 592.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Indian Dental Journal. 498-499.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, III, 1926.
The Indian Dental Journal. 93, Ed.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Pamphlet on Health Examinations. 90.
The Review of Clinical Stomatology. 354.
Back Numbers of Magazines. 914.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A New Dental Journal. The Dental Forum. 69.
Discontinuation of the Dental Summary. 1064. Corres. 1065.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Progress. (The Dental Surgeon.) 15-17. Ed.
Our 1000th Number. An Appreciation. 44. Selected.
A New Journal. The Review of Clinical Stomatology. 147.
The British Society of Dental Surgeons. (Transactions of the British Society of Dental Surgeons.) 219.
A Very Grave Question. (Works of 1921 Men to be Excluded from Journal of B. D. A.) 468-469. 527-528. Ed.
The Dental Forum. (A New Dental Periodical.) 787.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Die Fortschritte der Zahnheilkunde Nebst Literaturarchiv. 145.
Guy's Hospital Gazette. 152. Ed.
The American Military Dental Journal. (Discontinued.) 166.
The Indian Dental Journal. 625. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Public Dental Service Gazette. 433, Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D06 Dental Societies, Organizations, Fraternities, Study Club, Etc.

Alameda County Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926.
The Relation of the Dental Society to the Public. Gray, B. Frank. Sept., 11-13.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924.
Co-operation of the American Dental Association in Connection with the Advancement of Dental Education. King, Otto U. 56-73. Disc. 73-81.
Constitution and By-Laws of the American Association of Dental Schools. 230-234.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Report of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission of the American Dental Association. Hetrick, F. O. 161-163.
Convocation Address of the American College of Dentists. Conzett, John V, 337-341.
The House of Delegates. (American Dental Association.) 375-376. Ed.
Historical Record of the American Dental Association. (Officers.) King, Otto U. 464-465.
Co-operation of the American Dental Association in Connection with the Advancement of Dental Education. King, Otto U. 523-535. Disc. 535-538.
Differences Harmonized Between the American Dental Association and the States of New York and Iowa. 564-565. 565-571. Ed.
Reorganization of Maryland Dental Association. 575.
Section Officers, Chairmen and Secretaries of the American Dental Association. Portraits of. 584.
The Dental Welfare Relief Committee of Japan. 666-668. Ed.
The Department of Dental Health Education. (American Dental Association.) 896-897. Ed.
The 1924 Meeting of the Federation Dentaire Internationale. 1025-1027. Ed. 1 portrait.
International Dental Federation. 1041-1042. Selected.
A Needed Readjustment in Dental Society Effort. 1125-1127. Ed.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
A Message to Our Members. (re American Dental Association.) Johnson, C. N. 86-88.
The Defensive Diet League of America. (re the Activities of.) 853-858.
The Louisville Meeting. 1388-1391. Ed.
Federation Dentaire, Internationale, Geneva, Switzerland. 1392. 1 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Condense Discussions. 794. Ed.
The Seventh International Dental Congress. 1474-1478. Ed.
The Federation Dentaire Internationale. 1628-1630. Ed.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1926.
Report of the General Secretary of the American Dental Association. King, Otto U. 17-35.
Historical Record of the American Dental Association. King, Otto U. 167-168.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Fifth Australian Dental Congress. Proceedings of Meeting. 501-507. Ed.
Fifth Annual Report. (Society of Dental Science. N. S. W.) Charlton. 549-551.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Dental Society Work. 167-169. Ed.
Seventh International Dental Congress, 555-558, Ed.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Dental Association of New South Wales. (re Constitution: Code of Ethics.) 140-150. 185-189.
Dento Political Activities. (re Dental Association of New South Wales.) 178-179. Ed.
Some Impressions of the Fifth Australian Dental Congress. 321-327.
The Trade Display at the Fifth Australian Dental Congress. 327-328. Correction 382.
The Fifth Australian Dental Congress. Allen, George M. 329-331. Corres.
Fifth Australian Dental Congress. Joske, Ernest. 331-332. Corres.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Association Membership—Why not? 222-223, 318-319, Eds.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
The Federation Dentaire Internationale. (re Seventeenth Meeting.) Yule, Eric. 357-360. 4 illus.
Some Impressions of the Fifth Australian Dental Congress. Aird, F. A. 396-398.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Letter to Dr. W. S. Wilkinson, President Australian College of Dentistry. (re Meeting American Dental Association at Dallas.) Tuckfield, W. J. 24-28.
Outline of the Year's Activities of the State Dental Society of South Australia. Edwards, H. T. J. 79-81.
The Dental Assistants's Association: Its Aims and Objects. Ellsworth Jessie. 364-366. 1 table.
The Lady Attendant. (re The Dental Assistants' Association.) 373-375. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
The Seventh International Dental Congress. 115-116, 159-161, 258, Eds. 256-257, 3 portraits, Selected.
Orthodontic Congress in Pasadena; Dentistry in Latin America, Great Britain, Canada and the United States. Wilkinson, Stanley. 221-225, 259-264, 344-351.
A Plea. (Join a Dental Society.) 297-299. Ed.
State Dental Society of Victoria. (Honorary Secretary's Report.) Aird, F. A. 384-386.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Status of the Association. 37-39. Ed.
Mr. Goldie's Amendment. (re Membership.) 47-48, 259, 326, Corres. 330. 335-336, Disc. 265-266. 383-384, Corres. 413-418, Disc. 461-462, Corres. 524-532, Disc. 699. 705-706, 790, Corres. 790, Ed. 953-955, 1036-1037, 1420, Corres. 1475-1476. 1481-1483. 1528-1530. Corres.
The South African Dental Association. (Gives Publicity as to the Dental Situation and Future There.) Randell, H. St. John. 123. Corres.
A British Dental Association. (Replying to Mr. Donald's Criticisms.) Housden, C. H. 200-201. Corres.
A Point of View. (re British Dental Association and a Separate Society.) Donaldson, Jas. A. 202. Corres.
Should Annual General Meetings be Held in London? Salter, Frank H. 461. Corres.
A Good Round Figure. (Metropolitan Branch Membership.) 642.
Report of the Dentists' Provident Society. 659-663. Remarks. 645.
League of Health. (Resolutions re Wholesome Foods.) 780.
One Hundred and Fifty Years Ago: An Anniversary. (Middlesex Hospital Medical Society.) 792.
The British Dental Association. (Resolutions re Alterations to Articles and By-Laws.) 800-802. 1130-1143. Disc. 1132-1142.
Draft Report of the Representative Board. 964-968.
Extract from the Diary of S. Pepys, Esq. (Annual Meeting of the Association.) 1214-1216.
The F. D. I. at Luxemburg. 1220.
The Present Position with Reference to Membership. 1339-1341. Ed.
The Membership Question. Ash, R. Guy. 1595-1596. Corres. 1662-1663.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Record of the Association for the Year, 1924-25. (re Membership and the 1921 Act.) 12-14. Ed.
The Membership Question. (Re 1921 Act.) Ash, R. Guy. 21-23. Corres. Ed. 180, 193. Disc. 194-195. Ed. 385. Disc. 481-482. 727, 1301.
The Privileges and Duties of Membership. Amoore, J. S. 101-105.
The B. D. A. Representative Board. 179. 181-182. 1279-1280, 1283-1284, 1403-1404. Ed., 189-192, 197-201, 310, 469, 728-729, 1291-1293, 1371-1380, 6 illus. Disc. 730-731, 1298-1299, 1302.
The London Meeting. (B. D. A.) 707-710. Ed. 1 illus., opposite 674.
International Courtesies. (Meeting of Orthodontological Society of Europe.) 710. Ed.
Toast of the British Dental Association. Brock, L. G. 740-742. Response, 742-744. Corres, 715-716, 804-805.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925—Continued.
The Federation Dentaire Internationale. 1107-1109. Corres. 1178, 1287.
Some Thoughts on Dental Trade Exhibitions. 1215-1217. Ed.
The British Dental Association. (House, etc.) 1371-1380. 6 illus.
The Origin of the Odontological Society. 1462-1463. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
1926. (British Dental Association.) 20-24, Ed.
Reports of the Finance Committe of the Representative Board. Wood, Bryan J. 530-535. Ed., 695.
Draft Report of the Representative Board to the Annual Meeting, 1926. 540-545.
Under a Cloud. (The B. D. A.'s Work Goes on.) 563-564, Ed.
Advantages of Membership of the British Dental Association. Bennett, John. 945-951. Ed., 959-960.
The First International Orthodontic Congress. 1124-1126.
Seventh International Dental Congress. 1184-1189.
Finance. (B. D. A.) 1190-1193, Ed.
Annual Meeting of the British Dental Association at Portsmouth: Microscopical and Museum Section. 1319-1321.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
International Dental Exhibition. Bowen, W. Forest. 339-340.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
The Origin and Growth of the Odontological Society. Payne, J. Lewin. 6-21. 6 illus. Ed., 1-2.
My Recent Visit to the International Dental Congress at Philadelphia, and Also the Rochester and Forsyth Children's Dental Dispensaries. Wallis, C. Edward. 361-372. 1 table.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Regulations Concerning Prizes for Open Competition. 28-30.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1926.
British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. Cale-Mathhews, G. F. 2-9.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
The Outstanding Feature of the Louisville Program. Black, Arthur D. Oct. 30th. 7. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
New York Society of Orthodontists. (Resolution re Patents on Mechanical Devices or Appliances.) 701-702.
Federation Dentaire Internationale. (F. D. I.) 896-899. Ed.
Federation Dentaire Internationale. (Proceedings of 1923 Meeting.) 1133-1135. 1 illus. Ed.
The Dallas Meeting. (Account of.) 1368-1370. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Seventh International Dental Congress. (Dental Profession of America Acting as Host to the Visiting Representatives of the World's Dental Profession.) 313-315. Ed.
Stomatology and the A. M. A. (Section on, Abolished.) 1016-1019. Ed.
The Louisville Meeting. 1122-1124. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Report of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Edward H. Angle Society of Orthodontists. Strang, R. H. W. 586-587.
Reminiscences of Sixty Years' Membership in the Michigan State Dental Association. Jackson, W. H. 790-791.
The Seventh Congress. 1001-1003, Ed.

Dental Student Magazine, IV, 1925-26.
Dental Societies and the Profession. Feb., 30-31, Ed.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
The Parable of the Poor Gink Who Saw The Light. (re Dental Societies.) 608-610. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Aims and Principles of the American Stomatological Association. 27-30.
The Visible Explanation. (re Educational and Efficiency Society for Dental Assistants.) Danenbaum, Sylvia. 655-658.
Why a Dental Assistants' Association? Mitchell, Edward L. 711-716.
The American Stomatological Association and the Stomatological Section of the American Medical Association. (re Abolition of Latter.) Asgis, Alfred, J. 727-728.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
The Value of Organization. (Society for Dental Assistants.) Tallaksen, Jean. 60-62.
Efficiency Society for Dental Assistants. 63-64.
Seventh International Dental Congress. 312-316, 437-442, 7 illus. 479-483, 557-562, 5 illus.
Clinic Club. 504-510.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
The Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. (re Object of Organization.) 220.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Discussion of the Presidential Address. (in Society Meetings.) Turner, J. G. 341.
The Earnestness of Attendants at Dental Meetings. 365. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Report of the Dental Executive of the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association, 1925. Thomson, Harry S. 103-107.
Maintenance of Dental Societies. 235-236, Ed.
Some Observations on Dental Meetings. 309-311, Ed.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., II, 1923-24.
The Study Club. Sears, A. M. Jan., 1-5.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Bull., XXI, 1925.
A Message from the President. Puterbaugh, P. G. July, 2-4. Portrait, 1.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
The Report of the Legislative Committee of the Illinois State Dental Society, May, 13, 1924. Black, Arthur D. 100-112.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
American Dental Assistants Association. (re Organization.) 77-78.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The New York State Society Meeting. 539-542, Ed.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924.
History of the Michigan State Dental Society. Dow, Thomas Davidson. June. 16-18. July. 15-19, 8 illus. Aug. 17-27, 8 illus. Sept. 21-23, 1 illus. Oct. 27-30, 2 illus. Nov. 25-30, 2 illus. Dec. 25-27, 1 illus. Oct. 15, Corres.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925.
History of the Michigan State Dental Society. Dow, Thomas Davidson. Feb. 26-28, March. 32-36, 1 portrait. April. 42-44, 2 portraits. August. 22-24, 1 portrait, Sept. 23, Nov. 24-26, 1 portrait.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Be Brief and Stick to the Subject. (re Dental Society Papers.) March. 20. Ed.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
The Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain. (Report of the Central Committee.) 965-989.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Establishment of the Public Dental Service Association. 4-5.
The Dental Exhibition, 1925. 289-290. Ed.
Some Thoughts on Dental Trade Exhibitions. 290-293. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
The Dentist's Work and Responsibility. (Value of the Association.) Tripe, George. 10-13.
Toast. (Executive Council of New Zealand Dental Association.) Sounders, J. L. 35-36. Response, 36.
Toast. (The New Zealand Dental Association Central Executive.) Taylor, Lawrence. 199. Reply, 199-200.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Some History of Dental Organization and Dental Law in North Carolina. Fleming, J. Martin. 198-203. Disc. 203-204.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
The Annual State Meeting. (Oregon State Dental Assn.) Abbett, Earl A. June. 13-16.
The Value of Dental Societies. Loomis, Arthur G. July. 21-23. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Idaho State Dental Association. April. 21-22.
Observations of Annual Meeting of Oregon State Dental Association. June, 15. 18-19. Ed.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1925-28.
Historical Review of Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland. Amoore, J. S. 17-24, 16 portraits.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., V, 1925-26.
Reminiscence Pertaining to the Early History of the Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania. Perry, King S. Sept. 7, 9, 11. 2 portraits. Oct. 7-9, 1 portrait. Nov. 15, 1 portrait. Dec. 13, 1 portrait. Jan. 7. 1 portrait.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. (Organization of.) 29-36.
The Trans-Canada Trip to the Canadian Dental Association Meeting in Vancouver. 89-97, 149-157.
Dominion Dental Council. (Origin and Object of.) McGuire, W. M. 156-161. Portrait 158.
Proceedings of the Nova Scotia Dental Association Meeting. July, 1925. 633-636.
The Function of the Local Dental Society. Keyser, Herman J. 1436-1438.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Seventh International Dental Congress. 226-228, Ed.
Canadian Committee on International Relations. 508-509, Ed.
Resolutions Drawn Up by the Dental Hygiene Council of Massachusetts and Adopted by the Massachusetts Dental Society, May, 1926. 594, Ed.
Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. Trotter, W. C. 695-696.

Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925.
The Function of the Local Dental Society. Keyser, Herman J. 1436-1438.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Report of Committee on Orthodontic Education. (Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists.) Gray, B. Frank, and Carter, Leland E. 467-475. Disc. 475-483.
British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. (Notice Concerning Prizes for Open Competition.) X, 517-518.
The Dallas Meeting of the American Dental Association. 821-823. Ed.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
A Summary on the Orthodontia Section of the American Dental Association Meeting at Dallas, Texas. Sorrels, T. Wallace. 422-425.
Report of the Meeting of Southwestern Society of Orthodontists, Tulsa, Okla. April 8-11, 1925. Spencer, P. G. 432-433.
The Twenty-fourth Annual Meeting of the American Society of Orthodontists. 484-489. Ed.
The Fifth Annual Session of the Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. 489-491. Ed.
Orthodontia as a Public Health Measure and the Seventh International Dental Congress. 585-587. Ed.
American Medical Association Discontinues the Section of Stomatology. 775-777. Ed.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Seventh International Dental Congress. 294-297, 501-502, 600-605. 6 illus. 682-684. Ed.
Report of Meeting of Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. 871-872. Ed.
The First International Orthodontic Congress. 969-970, Ed.
What's the Matter with the American Dental Association? 971-975. Ed.
Officers and Committees of the American Dental Association for 1927. 976-980.
The New York Society of Orthodontists. 1061-1063, Ed.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
In Support of the Council. 822-824. Ed. 857-858. Corres.
Allied Dental Council. (Reports and Recommendations.) Calman, Maurice S. 861-873. 10 illus. 899-905. 4 illus.
Once a Kingsman always a Kingsman. Harris, Leon. 1035-1037.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
The Seventh International Dental Congress — Its Greatest Lesson. Evslin, L. E. 457, 461.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
The Value of Active Study Clubs. July, 7.
What I Got Out of the Louisville Meeting. Sopher, Philo. Nov. 37-41.
How a Michigan Society Presented Table Clinics. Feb., 13, Ed.
Local Talent District Meetings can be Successful. Feb., 37-39, Ed.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Are Society Meetings becoming too High Brow? May, 29-31.
Our International Dental Congress Number. Oct., 14-17.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
United Dental Association. (New Organization.) 154-157, 210.
The Exhibition. (Dental), 221-222. Ed.
Membership of the B. D. A. 222-223. Ed.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Report of the Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain, Ltd. 207-216. 251-252.
The Exhibition. (Imperial Institute, South Kensington.) 225-226. Ed.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Origin and Growth of the Odontological Society. Payne, J. Lewin. 40. Abstract.
Seventh International Dental Congress. 613, 622-623.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
The International Association for Dental Research. (A Brief Outline of Its Organization and Early Development.) Gies, William J. 101-111.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Recent Meeting of the Ohio State Dental Society. 73-75. Ed.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee Ohio State Dental Society. Loope, W. A. 404-407.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Re Membership of British Dental Association. 153-156, Ed. 167-170, 172-173, Ed. 188-189, Ed. Disc., 279-281. Corres. 282, 319, 370, 480-481, Ed. 482. Disc. 536-540. 545-546, Ed. Disc. 555-558, 575-579. 652-653, 678-679, 737, 765-767, Ed.
International Dental Exhibition, London. 629-632. 1 illus. 1 Plan. 664-665, 666.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Membership Question. (British Dental Association.) 14-16, 27-28, 41-43, 54-56, 317-318, 359-361, 377, 397, 663-664 Ed. Corres. 95-96. Disc. 113-115, 382-383.
The American Stomatological Association. 62-63, 60-61. Ed.
The British Dental Association. (General Meeting.) 301, 311-313, 700. Ed.
The British Dental Association. 317-318. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Origin and Growth of the Odontological Society. Payne, J. Lewin. 4-9, 6 illus.
An Historic Meeting. (East Lancashire and East Cheshire, West Lancashire and West Cheshire and Yorkshire Branches of the British Dental Association.) 57-58, Ed.
Expediency or Principle. (re B. D. A.) McGowan, J. W. A. 486-487. Ed., 488-489.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D07 Dental Education

Dental Colleges. Endowment for dental education. Dentists in Hospitals. Relations of Dentistry to Medicine. Dental Research, general articles. Articles on research in a particular subject, classified with subject. Dental Mechanics.

See D071, Methods of Teaching; D072, Popular Education in Dentistry; D8, Professional Duties of the Dentist; D81, Dental Laws; D82, State Dental Examining Boards.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1925.
The Relationship of General Dental Practice to Its Specialties with Particular Reference to Orthodontia. Oliver, Oren A. Feb., 20-25.
The Progress of Dentistry. Mch. 16-17, Ed.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1926.
The Profession of Dentistry. Oliver, Oren A. Dec. 6-10.

Alameda County Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926.
Research in Dentistry. Fleming, Willard C. Sept., 23-27. Dec. 35-37.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924.
Dental Education. (President's Address.) Banzhaf, Henry L. 23-27. Report, 27-28.
Instruction in Oral Surgery—Graduate and Undergraduate. Lyons, Chalmers J. 37-45. Disc. 45-56.
Co-operation of the American Dental Association in Connection with the Advancement of Dental Education. King, Otto U. 56-73. Disc. 73-81.
The Training of Dental Assistants. (Duty of Dental Colleges in the Training of Assistants.) Seccombe, Wallace. 126-129. Disc. 129-137.
A Further Discussion of Some Problems in Dental Education. Gies, William J. 137-148. Disc. 148-165.
The Predental Year. (re Dental Education.) Ford, L. E. 208-214. Disc. 214-224.
Report of Tabulation Committee. (re Dental Graduates, etc.) 225-228. 2 tables.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925.
A Discussion of the Report of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching on Its Survey of Dentistry. Moorehead, F. B. 25-31. Disc. 31-32.
A Five-Year Plan of Dental Education. Seccombe, Wallace. 32-36. Disc. 41-51, 78-82, 101-136.
A One-Four Plan of Dental Education. Friesell, H. E. 37-40. Disc. 41-51, 101-136.
The 2-3 Graduate Plan of Dental Education. Banzhaf, Henry L. 52-68. Disc. 68-77, 101-136.
The Relation of Research to Teaching. LeCount, R. 84-87. Disc. 97-101.
The Place of Research in the University Dental School. Thomas, Newton G. 87-97. Disc. 97-101.
Dental Education. (President's Address.) Ward, Marcus L. 171-193. Disc. 193-205.
Report of Tabulation of State Board Examinations for 1924. Friesell, H. E. 212-216. 4 tables.
Annual Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 229-235.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926.
Report of the Secretary of the Dental Educational Council of America. 204-212.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Classification of the Dental Schools of the United States. 76-77.
The Dental Educational Problem. Gies, William J. 97-108. 1 portrait.
Report of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission of the American Dental Assocation. Hetrick, F. O. 161-163.
First Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools. 186-187.
Dental Research. 249-250.
American Association of Dental Schools. 376-377. Ed.
The Relation of the General Practitioner of Dentistry to the Orthodontist. Willett, R C. 418-427. 10 illus.
Dentistry—A Science or an Art? Keyworth, R. G. 436-438.
Progress at the University of Rochester. 471. Selected.
Formal Opening of Deaner Institute. 478.
The William J. Gies Fellowship in Bio-chemistry. 481.
Co-operation of the American Dental Association in Connection with the Advancement of Dental Education. King, Otto U. 523-535. Disc. 535-538.
Dental Education and Medicine. 550-551. Selected.
Dental Research at Mellon Institute. 576.
University of Tennessee College of Dentistry. 580.
Educational Grants Committee Report. 671-672. Selected.
Birmingham Dental Hospital. 674. Selected.
Dental Education. 761-762. Ed.
Sheffield University's New Facilities. (Dental.) 916. Selected.
Leeds University Degree of M. Ch. D. 917. Selected.
Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School. Guy, William. 917. Selected.
The Outlook for Dentistry. Cowling, Thomas, 917-918. Selected.
The Predental Year. Ford, L. E. 919. Selected.
A Further Discussion of Some Problems in Dental Education. Gies, William J. 1107-1115. Disc. 1115-1124.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Relation of the Periodontist to Other Members of the Dental and Medical Profession. Stillman, Paul R. 9-14. Symposium. Disc. 17-20.
Dental Education. Thornton, A. W. 21-27.
What is Research? 84-86. Ed.
Government Subsidy to Encourage Research. 106.
Progress in Dentistry. Conley, C. E. 116. Selected.
Annual Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 209-212.
Let Us Maintain This Record. (Status of Dentistry.) Johnson, C. N. 231-232.
Mountebank Scientists. (re the Dental Profession.) 232-234. Ed. Corres. 356.
Birmingham Dental Hospital. 238. Selected.
New Age of Dental Surgery. Bourbonnais, Wilfrid A. 246. Selected.
Contribution of Dentistry to Medicine. Rowlett, A. E. 248. Selected.
How to Obtain Better Health Service for the Patient through Closer Co-operation between Dentist and Physician. Squier, Theodore L. 283-286.
Postgraduate Study. 353-355. Ed. Corres. 608.
Study of Pyorrhea. (Research Fund.) 360. Selected.
Report of the Tabulation Committee. 463-464.
Money and Research. 485-486.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials. (re Research.) Souder, Wilmer. 509-513. Disc. 513-519. 1 illus.
Annual Report of the Chairman of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission to the House of Delegates of the American Dental Association. Hetrick, F. O. 573-574.
Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission of the American Dental Association from July 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924. 575-586.
Dentists in Hospitals. Meyer, Willy. 614. Selected.
Dentistry and Medicine. 615.
Present Dental Situation. Johnson, C. N. 616. Selected.
Fads and Their Effects. (re Past and Present Dentistry.) Johnson, C. N. 635-640.
Ground Broken for Northwestern Additions. 844.
New School of Medicine and Dentistry. (Rochester, N. Y.) 848.
National Government Educates for Dentistry. (re Training of Ex-service Men.) Hines, Frank T. (Brig. Gen.) 992-993.
Confusion in Dental Education. Johnson, C. N. 1006-1008.
Dental College Sold. (Indiana.) 1009-1010. Selected.
Deaner Institute Given to Public. 1013.
Medical and Dental Co-operation. 1014.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925—Continued.
Dental Education in the United States. 1019-1020. Selected.
New York University Establishes New College of Dentistry. 1147-1148.
Dental Hospital of Sydney. 1148. Selected.
Dentistry a Specialty of Medicine. 1149. Selected.
We are All Human. (re Modern Dentistry.) Johnson, C. N. 1265-1267.
Tulane Raises Requirements in Dentistry. 1270.
British Dental Hospital. 1271. Selected.
Melbourne Dental Hospital Asks Government Aid. 1272.
Hospital Service for Dental Graduate. Rosenthal, S. L. 1278. Selected.
The Orthodontist and Medicine. Ferris, Henry C. 1280. Selected.
Present Day Dentistry. (President's Address.) Johnson, C. N. 1291-1299.
The Place of Research in the University Dental School. Thomas, Newton G. 1339-1346.
Medicine and Dentistry. Subirana, Luis. 1403. Selected.
My Idea of Dentistry in 1950. Johnson, C. N. 1537-1538.
A Medical Degree for Dentists. 1551. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Progressive and Rational Dentistry. Goslee, Hart J. 26-32.
Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission of the American Dental Association from July 1, 1924, to June 30, 1925. Volland, R. H. 57-71.
Dental Hygiene at Bloomingdale Hospital for Mental Diseases. Donehue, Helen R. 137-140.
An Experiment in Education. Thomas, Newton G. 216-219.
Dentistry: A Public Health Service. (Re Medicine and Dentistry.) Rushmore, Stephen. 241-243.
Stomatology or Dentistry? 371-373. Ed.
The Gorgas Memorial Institute. Martin, Franklin H. 676-677. Ed. 650.
Woman's Service to the Dental Profession. 791-794. Ed.
Professional, Educational, and Executive Problems. Powers, George L. 1126-1131.
Medicine and Dentistry. Pritchett, Henry S. 1160-1164.
Dental Hall of Fame. (In the Montgomery Ward Medical-Dental Center.) 1343-1344.
Classification of the Dental Schools of the United States. 1498-1499.
The Dental Educational Council Endorses Conclusions on Dental Education. 1499-1500.
New Dental School, New Zealand. 1648.
The Allurement of Specialization. Hoffman, Abram. 1795-1798. Disc. 1798-1802.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1924.
Dental Education. (President's Address to the House of Delegates.) Giffen, William A. 34-42.
Annual Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 101-106.
Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission of the American Dental Association from July 1, 1923 to June 30, 1924.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1925.
Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission of the American Dental Association from July 1, 1924 to June 30, 1925. Volland, R. H. 117-131.
Annual Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 131-137.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1926.
Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission of the American Dental Association, from July 1, 1925 to June 30, 1926. Volland, R. H. 70-85.
Annual Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 87-102.

American Dental Surgeon, I, 1925.
What Constitutes Research. Eisenberg, Moses Joel, 15.
Border Line Between Physicians and Dental Surgeons. Harris, Leon. 59-61.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Stomatology and the Dental Profession. Asgis, Alfred J. 252-255.
Annual Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 634-639.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
The Trend of Orthodontia and the Problem of Proper Education. Eby, Jos. D. 126-135. Disc. 135-141.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
A Review of the Progress in Dental Education. Rice, William. April, 5-10.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Sitting for Examinations. 25-28. Ed.
The Better Training of Dental Mechanics. Ormiston, F. A. 101-103. Disc. 105-106. Ed. 151-152. Corres. 272.
Dentistry in Queensland. 107-110. Ed.
The Value of Theoretical Training. 208-211. Ed.
The United Dental Hospital of Sydney. 306-309. Ed.
Brisbane Dental Hospital. 313-314.
A Person of No Importance. (re the Dental Profession.) 347-349. Ed.
The Title of Doctor. 408-411. Ed.
Too Much Specialization. Cohn, M. L. 432. Selected.
Dental Education in Rome. 460.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Dentistry in 1925. 28-32. Ed.
Medical and Dental Co-operation. Ball, B. 48. Selected.
Dental Education. Ash, Percy A. 70-75. 177-179. Ed. Comment, 227-228.
A Brief Review of the Present Dental Situation in America. Johnson, C. N. 97-103.
Dental Research Trust Fund. 220-222. Ed.
Stomatology. 275. Selected.
Guy's Hospital, London. 283. Selected.
Dentistry the Least Popular Profession. 336. Selected.
Physician and Dentist. Squier, T. L. 352. Selected.
Which Profession is Most Popular? 353-356. Ed.
Dental Research Trust Fund. 411.
Dentistry in Australia. Ash, Percy A. 420-426.
Essentials of Research. Law, W. J. 431. Selected.
Reminiscences of a Recent Visit to America. (re Research.) Withycombe, R. Morse. 481-486.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Course of Study in Dentistry. 25. Selected.
Regulations for the Degree of Doctor in any Faculty, University of Sydney. 29-30. Ed. 362-364.
Endowment of Dental Schools. McDowell, A. R. 90. Selected.
The Renaissance of Stomatology. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 281-283. Selected.
The Education of the Dentist. Ash, Percy A. 301-304.
University Reciprocity. 312-314. Ed.
Conference of Dental Faculties of Australian Universities. Tuckfield, W. J. 315-318.
Classification of the Dental Schools of the United States by the Dental Educational Council of America, August 1, 1926. 464.
Professional Life. 500. Selected.
Practitioners' Course. 501-503, Ed.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Melbourne Dental Hospital. 399.
Children's Hospital. (Dental Department.) 400-401. Selected.
Appointment of Dentist at Prince of Wales Hospital Randwick. 460-461.
The Initial Point of Contact between Dentistry and Medicine. Perry, King S. 534-538.
Australian College of Dentistry and Melbourne Dental Hospital. (Superintendent's Report.) Poock, A. G. 557-559.
Our Congress. (Fifth Australian Dental Congress.) 607-608. Ed.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
National Dental School, Rome. 38, 183-184. Corres.
The Necessity for a Closer Relationship between the Medical and Dental Professions. 86-87. Ed.
Notes on Some Subjects of Interest to Doctors and Dentists. Meyers, E. S. 313-317.
Dental Research Trust Fund. 328.
Dental Mechanics Award. 328-329.
The Reminiscences of a Dentist and the Pitfalls Met with in Practice. Chauvel, G. Temple. 368-375. Disc. 375-376. Note, 422.
Dental Research Trust Fund. 380.
Dental Education. Ash, Percy A. 414-419.
A Brief Review of the Present Dental Situation in America. Johnson, C. N. 458-463.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Dental Research Trust Fund. 173-174. Ed.
Matters of Mutual Interest to the Dentist and the Doctor. Morgan, Idris. 267-272.
Items of Interest Gained During a Visit to America. (re Dentistry.) Withycombe, R. Morse. 297-302. Disc. 322-328.
A Serious Position—Chair of Dental Prosthesis. 319-320. Selected.
Dentistry and Medicine. 485-486. Selected.
The Queensland College of Dentistry and Brisbane Dental Hospital. 499.
Australian College of Dentistry, Melbourne. 548-550.
The New Dental Hospital and School, Dunedin, N. Z. 550-552.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Dental Education. Standard to be Raised. 36. Selected.
The New Zealand Dental School. 127. 6 illus.
Re Shortage of Dentists in New Zealand. 127-128.
Advocating a Dental Diploma Course. 166-167, Ed. Corres, 172-173.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Chair of Dental Science. (University of Melbourne.) 1-2. Ed.
Doctor of Dental Science, Adelaide University. 37.
A Three Million Dollar Gift to Dentistry. (Northwestern University.) 69.
Some Reflections upon Dental Practice. (re Research.) Coysh, T. A. 72-81. Selected.
Australian College of Dentistry. (re Present Status.) Wilkinson, Stanley. 126-127. 158-159. Corres.
Queensland College of Dentistry and the Brisbane Dental Hospital. 225-226. Ed.
A Visit to the Edward H. Angle College of Orthodontia at Pasadena, California. Wunderly, J. 351-357.
Experiences Gained Abroad. (re Dental Education.) Beischer, A. L. 360-369.
The Wellington Hospital. Tuckfield, W. J. 392-394.
The Melbourne Hospital Dental Department. Morrison, W. A. 404-407.
Standards in Dentistry in Australia. Waugh, Dorothy. 439. Corres.
My Course of Study in Northwestern University. Graham, John W. E. 459-462.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
A Few Thoughts Upon the Present Condition and Future Possibilities of Dental Science in the State of Victoria. Pincus, Cecil. 47-50.
Dental Education. Ash, Percy A. 62-66.
Our First Duty. (re Commencement of our Alma Mater.) 69-70. Ed.
Work for the Profession. (Mr. T. F. W. Hall.) 71-73. Portrait, 73.
Response to the Toast of the Dental School and Hospital. Verco, Joseph. (Sir.) 76-79.
Chair of Dental Science. (University of Melbourne.) 104-107.
Question of Incorporating the Dental Hospital with the Melbourne Hospital. 107-115.
Progress. (Peculiar Position of the Australian College of Dentistry, and the Melbourne Dental Hospital.) 121-123. Ed.
A Brief Review of the Present Dental Situation in America. Johnson, C. N. 137-142.
The Progress of Dentistry. (New Dean of the University of Melbourne Welcomed.) Polack, J. 152-153. Responses, 153-154.
Greetings. (Dentistry in America.) Tuckfield, W. J. 193-195. Corres.
Northwestern Dental School. (re Teaching Black's System of Cavity Preparation in Australian College of Dentistry.) 224-225. Ed.
The Melbourne Dental Hospital. 263-266. Ed. Correction, 306. Corres.
Queensland College of Dentistry and Brisbane Dental Hospital. (Seventeenth Annual Report.) Parker, W. R. 272-273.
Canadian Degrees. (Requirements.) 309-310.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Annual Report of the Australian College of Dentistry and the Melbourne Dental Hospital. 85-93.
Dental Education in Queensland. 117. Ed.
Brinsbane Dental Hospital. (New Control Resolved Upon.) 122-124. Selected.
Professional Co-operation. 151-157, 251, Ed. Corres. 161-164, 198, 233-235.
Dental Education in Australia. 180-185. Ed.
How May Co-operation be Obtained Between Physicians and Dentists? Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 337-344.
Dental Education in the U. S. A. 360-362.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Some Reflections upon Dental Practice. (re Education.) Coysh, T. A. 97-106. Disc. 106-107. 117, Ed.
Mr. Mummery and the Miller Prize. 116. 2 illus. opp. 112.
The Dental Board's Second and Third Course of Lectures. 118. 317-318, 324. Corres. 377-378.
The Alleged Shortage of Dentists, 122. Corres.
Dental Research. Dolamore, W. H. 125-126. Corres.
Milestones in the History of British Dentistry, 1855-1860, 1877-1880, 1919 and After. Payne, J. Lewin. 137-142.
Looking Back. (re the Profession.) 189-192.
The Report of the Medical Research Council. 193-194.
Gift to the Northwestern University Dental School. 258-259. Corres. 255, Ed.
March, 1874. (In Commemoration of the Opening of the New Dental Hospital, in Leicester Square.) 371-372.
British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. (Prizes for Open Competition.) 400, 462. Corres. Correction, 486.
Dental Mechanics Section of the Local Trades Advisory Committee. (Training of Ex-Service Men as Dental Mechanics.) Lamb. 410.
The Metropolitan Public Dental Service Dinner. 458.
Report by the Educational Grants Committee. (Dental Board of the United Kingdom.) 481-483.
Correspondence with Reference to Johannesburg Dental Hospital and School. 521-522. Corres.
Ex-Service Dental Mechanics. 644-645.
Educational Grants Committee. (Report on Various Matters Remitted to Dental Schools.) 815-818.
Propaganda Committee. (Dental Board.) 818-819.
Research Committee. (Dental Board.) 819-820.
Research Committee. (Causes of Dental Disease.) 890-895. Remarks 862.
A Journey into the Past. (History of Dentistry.) 945-947. Ed. 1356, Corres.
The Education of a Dentist. 1089-1092. Ed.
Educational Supplement. 1153-1159.
British Dentists' Hospital. Title is to be Changed. (The British Dental Hospital.) 1220-1221.
Presentation of Scholarships and Prizes. (Royal Dental Hospital.) 1432-1433.
Dentistry in the 17th Century. (Reprint of Charles Allen's Book.) 1472-1474. Ed.
The Contribution of Dentistry to Medicine. Rowlett, A. E. 1573-1578.
A New Prize for an Essay on the Benefits Accruing as a Result of the Habit of Thorough Mastication. (Dundee Dental School.) 1590-1591.
Toast of the Past and Present Students of the Royal Dental Hospital and Dental School. James, W. Warwick. 1631-1632. Response, 1632-1633.
Research: Education: Technique. 1653-1655. Ed.
The Dental Curriculum. 1658.
Report of the Research Committee on the Progress of Dental and Scientific Research. (Dental Board of the United Kingdom.) 1689-1695.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
A Travelling Scholarship. (Guy's Hospital Dental School.) 306-307. Corres. 528.
Dental Board. (re Dental Education.) 386, 406, 827-828, 884-887, 889-895, 1179, 1390-1392, 1483, 1484-1493; Ed. 385, 1167, 1284-1285; Corres., 1415; Correction, 1459.
Co-operation between Doctors and Registered Dentists. 388, Ed. 432-433. Selected.
Dental Education in the United States. 461-462. Ed.
Smith Turner Scholarship Committee. (B.D.A.) Rippon, Charles. 482-483.
The Morris L. Chaim Prize for Original Dental Research. 585.
The Bad Old Days. (Dentists in Country Districts.) 600. Selected.
The Development of Dentistry in England. Amoore, John S. 637-639.
The Middlesex Hospital Appeal. 666.
The Future of the Dental Profession. Mackintosh. 678-680.
A Glimpse of the Mayo Clinic and Its Dental Department. Parfitt, J. B. 786-789. Ed. 798, 862.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 800-801. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925—Continued.

A Faculty of Dentistry for Toronto. 801. Selected. 930. Ed.
The Harvard University Dental School. 801-802. Ed.
A New School of Dental Surgery in Cairo. 930.
Notes on the History of Dentistry in England Up to the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century. Lindsay. (Mrs.) 969. Abstract.
Petition for Supplemental Charter. 1012. Ed. 1408.
Educational Supplement. 1016-1026.
Present and Future Problems of the Dental Profession. Wyatt. 1055-1057.
Classes for Junior Mechanics. 1171.
On Prizes and Examinations. Bland-Sutton, John. (Sir.) 1203-1205. Ed. 1218-1219.
The Student Habit. Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) 1219. 1253-1254. Selected.
Royal Dental Hospital. (Prize Distribution.) 1251-1253. 1 illus.
King's College Hospital Medical School. 1253, 1254-1255.
The Correct Order of Profesional Qualifications. Badcock, J. H. 1286. Corres.
Some Notes of a Short Tour in the Eastern States. (Dentistry in America.) Parfitt, J. B. 1321-1330.
Some Functions of a Dental School. 1341-1344. Ed.
Centenary of the Medical School, Birmingham University. 1497.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.

A Gown for Licenciates in Dental Surgery. 144, 193, 510, Eds. 211-212. Disc. 526.
The Report of the Medical Research Council. 194.
Dental Education in the United States and Canada. Payne, J. Lewin. 239-243. Correction, 401. Ed., 316.
Middlesex Hospital Dental Department. 319, Ed.
The Correlation of the Dentist and the Laryngologist in Safeguarding the Health of the Community. Martin, G. Ewart. 488-493.
Leeds School of Dentistry. 550-552. 1 illus. Ed., 512.
Dentistry in Its Relation to Medical Practice. (Prevention.) Swan, W. M. 553-558.
Concerning the Cartwright Prize. Cowell, S. Forrest. 746.
Research under the Dental Board. 752, 1416, Eds. 783-786, 789-792.
Guy's Hospital—Opening of the Extension of the Dental School. 891.
The Routine Dental Treatment of Hospital In-Patients. Morris, V. M. and Webb, S. J. F. 908-910.
Concerning Dental Schools. 952-955, Ed. Supplement, 983-996. Correction, 1037.
Dental Practice from the Physician's Standpoint. Telling, W. H. Maxwell. 997-1007. Corres., 1082, 1200-1201. Eds., 1028-1030, 1033.
The Relation of Dental and General Hospital Schools. Rolleston, Humphry. (Sir.) 1109-1113. Ed., 1134-1135.
Report of the Royal Dental Hospital of London, School of Dental Surgery. Stobie, H. 1157-1158.
Report of King's College Hospital Medical School. Lyle, H. Willoughby. 1159-1160.
The Howard Mummery Memorial Fund. 1247, 1345, Eds.
The Royal Dental Hospital Annual At Home. 1330-1331, Ed.
Toast The Past and Present Students of the Royal Dental Hospital and Dental School. Dolamore, W. H. 1365-1367. Reply, 1367.
Expansion at Birmingham. 1414-1415. Ed.
Medical Qualifications for Dentists. 1417-1418.
Opening of a Bacteriological and Pathological Department. Annual Prize Distribution. 1435, Ed.
New Dental School, University of Otago. 1436-1437, 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.

Medicine and Dentistry. 44. Ed.
A Magnificent Gift to the Northwestern University of Chicago. 70.
Medical Problems in Dentistry. Stirling. 78-79. Selected.
Progress in Mechanical Dentistry. Gabell, Douglas. 124. Ed.
Birmingham Dental Hospital. 185.
Research Defence Society. 246-247.
Education. 281-283. Ed.
Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School. (Annual Prize-Giving.) Stiles, Harold J. (Sir.) 306-307.
Students' Supplement.—Part I, 314-320. Part II, 350-360.
London Hospital—Prize Distribution. 341-343.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.

Medicine and Dentistry. Wagner, F. W. E. 101-104.
Dental Education. 225-227. Ed.
London Hospital Prize Distribution. Mayo, Charles H. 241-242. Ed. 227.
Thoughts on the Dental Curriculum. 257-258. Ed.
The Problem of Pain. (re Research.) 321-322. Ed.
University of Leeds. 325-326.
Extension of Guy's Hospital Dental School. 340.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.

Dental Research. (Activities of the Dental Board.) 3-4, 197-198.
Leeds School of Dentistry. 141-144.
New Dental Hospital Wanted for Glasgow. 217.
London Hospital Medical School. (Prize Distribution.) 243-244.
Edinburgh Dental Hospital. (Report of the Year 1925-26.) 244-245. Abstract.
Students' Supplement—Part I. 250-256, 280-288.
Relations of Dentistry and Medicine. Rolleston, Humphry. (Sir.) 346. Abstract.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.

Report of the Education Committee to the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. Badcock, J. H. 64-67. Appendix, 68-75, 3 charts.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.

Dental Operating Room in New Passavant Hospital. Feb. 19th, 11-12. March 26th, 2. Apr. 2nd, 16-17. 1 illus.
An Unestablished Contact. Thomas, Newton G. June 25th, 4, 5.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.

Report of the Committee on Dental Progress. Kuntz, Louis F. 103-108.
Is There an Alarming Shortage of Dentists? Owre, Alfred. 121. Selected.
A Noteworthy Benefaction. (Mrs. Ward's Gift to Northwestern University Dental School.) 353-355. Ed.
A New Departure in Dental Education. 464-467. Ed.
The Relation of Dentist and Physician in Modern Practice. Carter, Ralph M. 770-773.
Greetings! 1924 Novitiates. (re Dental Education.) 794-797. Ed.
The Study of Dental Education. 907. Selected.
Report of Committee on Scientific Research. Harrington, E. I. 1005-1006.
Tissue Structure and Dental Practice. Thomas, Newton G. 1161-1168. Disc. 1257-1260.
Dental Education in Czecho-Slovakia. Schulz, Emil. 1190-1191.
The Present Status of Dentistry. (Its Effect on the Profession in Pennsylvania and the Pennsylvania State Society's Opportunity to Influence the Progress of Dentistry.) Fickes, W. L. 1195-1198. Disc. 1245-1246.
Dental Education in Czecho-Slovakia. 1261-1264. Ed.
Medical Aspects of Dentistry. Miner, Leroy M. S. 1353-1355.
Medical Aspects of Dentistry. Alexander, M. E. 1356-1358.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.

Report of the Committee on Dental Progress. Miller, Israel S. 65-72.
Instruction in Dentistry. 215. Selected.
Dental Education in Italy. Piperno, Arrigo. 318-319. Corres.
Dental Education. Byrnes, R. R. 395-398.
A Plan for Dental Education. Millberry, Guy S. 452-457. 1 chart. Disc. 508-518. Ed. 519-522. Corres. 721-722.
The Profession of Dentistry. 529. Selected.
The Evolution of the Dental Ideal. Endelman, Julio. 573-580.
The Dental Care of Hospital In-Patients: the Lenox Hill Hospital Plan. Franken, Sigmund W. A. 603-606.
Dental Education. Keyser, Herman J. 611-612.
Dental Internship and Specialization. 614-617. Ed.
Is There an Educational Program in Dentistry? Turner, Charles R. 625-626. Selected.
The Gorgas Memorial Institute. Gallie, D. M. 629.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925—Continued.
Hospital Service for the Dental Graduate. Rosenthal, S. Leonard. 658-660.
The Making of an Oral Surgeon. Harris, Leon. 685-689.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 910-916.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Vital Question. (In Dentistry.) Kirk, Edward C. 17-22. Disc. 81-82.
Report of Committee on Dental Progress. Smith, C. E. C. 77-78.
A Preliminary Investigation to Determine the Desirable Attributes of Prospective Dental Students. Roe, Anna M. and Brown, Charles F. 133-135.
Stomatology—What's in a Name? (reEducation.) 496-500, Ed.
The Dental Educational Council of America. 1004-1006.
The Progress of Dentistry. Bear, Harry. 1082-1086.
Dentistry and Medical Education. Hilderbrand, P. F. 1223-1224. Corres.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
The Dental Board's Programme of Research. 30-31, 31-32. Selected.
Three-Million-Dollar Gift Provides New Building for Northwestern University Dental School. 103-106.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
A New Prize. (re Research.) 105-106. Selected.
Co-operation between Doctors and Registered Dentists, 373. Selected.
Technical Classes for Junior Dental Mechanics. 509.
The Art of Dentistry. Leeming, M. Rodway. 751-755.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
The Colyer Prize for Dental Research. 442. Selected.
The Cartwright Prize. 512, Ed.
Guy's Hospital—Opening of the Extension of the Dental School. 580, Ed.
Belfast Dental School. 781. Ed.

Dental Student Magazine, IV, 1925.
The New Building for Northwestern University Dental School. Black, Arthur D. Nov. 14-16. 1 illus.
The Development of Education in the South. (Dental.) Byrnes, Ralph R. May, 9-10. 1 portrait.
Hail to the New Graduates. Johnson, C. N. June, 15-17. 1 portrait.

Dental Student Magazine, V, 1926-27.
Some Timely Suggestions. (re the Dental Profession.) Banshaf, Henry L. Oct. 9-10. 1 portrait.
Thought in Dentistry. Daley, Francis H. Oct. 17-18.
A New Era in Dental Education. Oct. 24-25, Ed.
The Naval Dental School. Delaney, H. R. (Lieut.) Nov. 11-16. 5 illus. 1 portrait.
Dental Department, Lincoln and Lee University. Nov. 22-23, 1 illus.
Dalhousie University Dental School. Eaton, Hugh M. Dec. 20-23. 3 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
The Relation of the Laboratory to the Dental Profession. Supplee, Samuel G. 1-8, 99-103, 172-178. 13 illus. Reply, 547-549.
Classification of the Dental Schools of the United States. 31-33.
Hospital for Joint Diseases in New York City. Dental Department. 40-41.
Dental Reclamation Through Medical Revolution. Williams, John Bell. 120-125. Selected.
The Family Dentist. (Annual Brushing Up.) Packard, Herbert R. 190-191.
An Address to Dental Students as the Dentists of the Future. (Education.) Ham, Hedley. 213-215, 294-296, 371-373, 416-419, 534-537, 621-624, 702-705, 767-771, 852-855.
The Mutual Relationship Between the Specialist and the General Practitioner of Dentistry. Ketcham, A. H. 481-488.
Three Million Dollar Gift Provides New Building for Northwestern University Dental School. 520-521.
The Other Side of the Dental Laboratory Question. (Relations of the Laboratory to the Dental Profession.) Roush, Sigel. 547-549.
The Efficient Practice of Stomatology. McDonald, F. W. 583-585.
Dental Education and Medicine. 611. Selected.
The Evolution of Dental Education. Talbot, Eugene S. 643-646.
A New Dental Course. (Marquette University College of Dentistry at Milwaukee.) 741-742.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
The First Dentists in America. Manchester, H. H. 162-166. 5 illus.
Stomatology at the New York Polyclinic Medical School. 174-175.
The Gorgas Memorial Institute. Gallie, D. M. 306-307.
Prizes for Original Dental Research. 391-392.
The Status of Dental Education. 557-562, 628-632, 719-724.
Dental Practitioners Course at University of Toronto. 562.
The Two-Three Graduate Plan of Dental Education. Banshaf, Henry L. 563-569.
Togo's Discursions. 624-625, 717-718, 768-769, 851-852.
New York University Establishes New Half Million Dollar College of Dentistry. 626-627.
A College Education and Its Relation to Dentistry. Nemoff, Philip. 708-710.
Dental Clinics in the Philippines. 784-785.
Dentistry as a Profession Compared with Medicine. 802-803. Corres.
Dentistry of Today. Allen, Will. 837-839.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Promise of a New Order. (New York University.) 37.
Cooperation of Physician and Dentist. Blackman, Lloyd C. 462-463.
What Should a Medical Student Be Taught About Oral Infection? Palmer, Stephen. 532-536.
Dentist or Rhinologist? Gardner, Boyd S. 776. Abstract.
A Visit to the Forsyth Dental Infirmary. Clapp, George Wood. 809-814. 1 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
The Dental Hospital of Leeds. 16-17.
Classification of the Dental Schools of the United States. 59-61.
A Gift to Northwestern Medical and Dental Schools. 63-64.
The Selection of a Professional Calling. 123-124. Ed.
Government Grants for the R.C.D.S. (Funds for Teaching Undergraduate, Graduate and Postgraduate Work.) 125. Ed.
Educational Report: C.O.P.A. 167-170.
Dental Research at Mellon Institute. 190.
The Faculty Letter. (Royal College of Dental Surgeons.) 219.
Education. (President's Address.) Conboy, F. J. 232-235. Portrait, p. 231.
Study Clubs. 285. Ed.
A Review of the Present Status of Dental Practice. Cowling, Thomas. 289-314. 346-348.
University Teaching of Dentistry. 316-318. Ed.
Excerpts from an Address on Dental Education. Gies, W. J. 356.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Dental Research and a Bureau of Information. 25-26, 344. Ed. Corres. 30-33, 345-348.
Excerpts from an Address on Dental Education in Universities. Gies, W. J. 79. Abstract.
The Modern Student. 84. Selected.
Problems We have in Common. (Medicine and Dentistry.) Craig, J. J. 105-114.
Planting Canadian Dentistry in China. Thompson, J. E. 118-119.
Independent Dental Schools in the United States. 119.
Report on Dental Education in America. Gies, W. J. 156-163, 187-191.
Research in Filling Materials by the National Bureau of Standards, Washington. 202. Ed.
Wrong Teaching. 266. Ed.
Committee on Dental Education. Thomson, G. K. 285-287.
Dentistry in Toronto Should Maintain Its Identity. 369.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
A Bureau of Information. (For Dentists.) Morris, Harold D. 26-27, Corres. Ed. 94.
Infection. (re Needed Cooperation Between Doctor and Dentist.) 36, Ed.
Some Necessary Expansions in the Teaching of Dentistry. Thornton, A. W. 46-50.
Report of the Canadian Dental Research Foundation. McLean, R. Gordon. 87.
New York University Establishes New Half Million Dollar College of Dentistry. 152.
Dental Education, 295.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926—Continued.
General Conclusions on the Study of Dental Education. (Report of the Carnegie Foundation for the advancement of Teaching.) 330-331.
Dental Services and National Advancement. Conboy, Fred J. 391-395. 1 portrait.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Education. (President's Address.) Smith. Arthur G. 5-9. 1 portrait. Disc. 9-15.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
India's Need of Dental Schools and Hospitals. Modi, J. J. 64-65. Ed. 73-74.
Dental Education in America, its Historical Aspect. Ahmed, Maslehuddin. 68-70.
Dental Schools in India. 117-118. Ed.
Dental Education in France. Ahmed, R. 205-208.
Dental Progress in India. 209-210. Ed.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1925.
The Outstanding Features of the Louisville Program. (The Future of Dentistry.) Black, A. D. Nov. 10.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1926.
General Conclusions on the Study of Dental Education. (Annual Report of the President of the Carnegie Foundation, 1925.) Oct. 8-9. Selected.

International Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926.
Address: The History of the Development of American Dentistry. 14-17. Foster, W. Sheppard.
Dentistry: Its Traditions and Responsibilities. Logan, William, H. G. 18-22.
The Field of Research in Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. 40-43.

International Den. Federation Bull., 1925-26.
International Miller Prize. Nos. 4, 5, 6. 134-138.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Dental Education. 234-237.
The Allied Dental Council Headquarters and Public Dental Clinic. 384-389. Ed. 4 illus.
Dental Research at Mellon Institute. 564.
Five Thousand Teeth Wanted. 715. 952-953. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Morris L. Chaim Prize for Original Dental Research. 408.
The First District Dental Society Prize for Original Dental Research. 408.
Interrelationship of Physician and Dentist. Rhein, M. L. 717-727.
A Three Day Post Graduate School. Kennedy, Edward, 871-872.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Mechanical Dentists and Dental Mechanics. 60-62. Ed.
What Constitutes Efficient Dental Service in a Hospital. Cohen, Meyer. 421-424.
Are Animals Used in Laboratory Experimentation Always Healthy? Research Work. Rhein, M. L. 712-714. Corres.
General Conclusions on the Study of Dental Education. (Extract from the Report of the President of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.) 793-794.
Classification of the Dental Schools of the United States. (By the Dental Educational Council of America.) 795-796.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Modern Dentistry and Medicine. (Co-operation.) 641-642. Ed.
Co-operation between Dentist and Anesthetist. Hearn, E. M. W. 660-661.
Medical Man and Dental Surgeon. 687.
Dental Plot Interest and the Recipe for Original Ideas. Dinnis, A. 715-718.
A Long Suffering Profession. Russell, R. M. 726-727. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Is the Demand for Dentistry Diminishing? 778-779, 823-825. Ed.
The Unpersevering Dental Patient. Maxwell, William Coghlan. 837-839.
Interrelationship of Physician and Dentist. Rhein, M. L. 902-904.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925.
History of College of Dental Surgery University of Michigan. Bunting, Russell W. Jan. 27-32. 4 portrait, 2 illus. Feb. 24-25, March 25-31. 3 portraits, 1 illus.
The Educational Significance of the Revised Dental Law. Ward, Marcus L. Aug., 13-20.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
Dental Problems at Summer Training Camps. Snyder, O. P. 16-19.
Estimated Attendance of Dental Units at the 1924 Medical Department R. O. T. C. Camps. 30-31.
Secretary of War Addresses Army Medical Center Graduates. 77-78.
Naval Dental School Graduation. 80-81.
Creighton University, College of Dentistry, R. O. T. C. Unit. 84-85.
St. Louis University, School of Dentistry, R. O. T. C. Unit. 88-90.
Dental Corps Medal. (Graduating Exercises of the First Session of the Army Dental School.) 102-104. Ed.
The Army as Educator. Crane, Frank. 134-135. Selected.
Dental Surgeons and the Doctorate in Medicine in France. 165-168. Selected.
A Tour of Duty in China. (re Dentistry.) Tingay, Lynn H. 189-193.
Dental Conditions Observed in the Tropics as a Problem in Military Dentistry. Reed, George H. 204-206.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.
Dentistry. Tucker, E. G. 57-61.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
The Minneapolis General Hospital Dental Clinic. Sept. 18-19.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. Dec. 21. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
Extension Courses in Dentistry. Price, Richard R. June, 17-20. Selected.

Minnesota State Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee. 76-78.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. 78-80.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1923-24.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Education Grants.) 829.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Lectures.) 876.
Report by the Educational Grants Committee of the Dental Board. 896-901.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Dental Board Lectures. 46-47. Corres.
The Shortage of Dentists (?). 125. Corres.
Large Feet Essential. (For a Woman Dentist.) Mayo, Helen. (Miss.) 131.
Co-operation between Doctor and Dentist. 144. Selected.
A Wonderful Model. (re the Means of Raising a Large Sum for the Royal Northern Hospital.) Kerswell, A. W. G. 192.
Report by the Educational Grants Committee. Brock, L. G. 231-235.
Co-operation between Doctors and Registered Dentists. 262-263. Selected.

National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1924.
Annual Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. Midgley, Albert L. 71-76.

National Assn. Den. Examiners Trans., 1925.
Secretary's Report to the Dental Educational Council of America for the National Association. Midgley, Albert L. 19-24.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Report of the Committee on Dental Progress. Miller, Israel S. 11-18.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
The Vital Question. (Dentistry.) Kirk, Edward C. 26-31. Disc. 31-33.

New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Report of Committee on Scientific Research. Harrington, E. I. 5-6.
The Problem of Focal Infections in Relation to Systemic Disturbances, with Special Reference to the Dentist's Point of View. (Report of the Research Committee.) Gruenberg, Benjamin C. 77-94. Disc. 94-98.
The Relation of a Healthy Mouth to a Healthy Body. (Dental Education.) Wiley, Harvey W. 155-163.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New York State Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 141-145. Disc. 145-150.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
Report of the Committee Set up to Enquire into the Provision of Accommodation for the Training of Dental Students. 189-201. Comment, 221-224.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Scotch Generosity Towards University Education. Pickerill, H. P. 5. Corres.
The Dentist's Work and Responsibility. Tripe, George. 10-13.
Dental School in Dunedin. (Gratitude Due Small Band of Workers for Progress in Dentistry.) 78-79. Ed.
Laying of Foundation Stone. (New Dental School, Dunedin.) 81-83.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Christchurch Hospital Dental Department. 21. Corres.
Dental Laboratory for Profession Only. 23. Corres.
The Dentists of Today. Don, J. H. 23-24. Corres. Ed. 3.
New Dental School. 203-204.
Dental Education and Dental Ideals. (Generous Gift to the Dental School by Mr. T. K. Sidney.) 206-208.
The Official Opening. (New Dental School Buildings.) 235-246.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
A Few Suggestions to the Dentist. (Dentistry is a Medical Specialty.) Wright, John B. 147-151. Disc. 151-160.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
The Evolution of Dentistry. Moore, L. J. 16-21

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
The Progress of Dentistry. Bear, Harry. 16-23.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
American Dental Schools and Dental Education in America Today. Turner, Charles R. Jan. 15-19. Selected.
Extension Courses. (Medical School of the University of Oregon.) Jan. 23.
North Pacific College with Schools of Dentistry and Pharmacy is being Changed from Proprietary Ownership to that of a Board of Trustees. Feb. 18-20. Ed.
Three Million Dollar Gift Provides New Building for Northwestern University Dental School. Black, Arthur D. Feb. 21-22. Ed. 20-21. Remark. 23.
Classification of Dental Schools of the United States. Oct. 22-24.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Redistributing Dental School Time. Gies, William. Feb. 12-14. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Dental Service. Willoughby, C. B. Jan. 3-7.
The Five Year Course. Aug. 27-28. Selected.
What Should a Medical Student be Taught about Oral Infection? Palmer, Stephen. Oct. 20-25. Selected.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XIV, 1922-24.
Mrs. Elizabeth J. Ward Guest of Dental School Alumni. 60-73. 1 portrait. p. 61.
Graduate and Post Graduate Instruction in Northwestern University Dental School. Hatton, Edward H. 81-83.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
The Necessity for Co-operation Between the Different Branches of the Medical Profession. Fraser, J. S. 12-20.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., V, 1925-26.
The Oral and Dental Surgery Department of Bellevue Hospital, New York City. Gardner, J. A. March, 15-17.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Dentistry after the War. Kirk, Edward C. 70-74.
Generous Gift to Northwestern University. 83.
The Dental Educational Problem. Gies, William J. 91-106. Portrait, opp. p. 91.
Dental Practice in a General Hospital. Hallam, S. 162-168.
Children's Clinic Established at Royal College of Dental Surgeons. 175-176. Ed.
A Tribute to Alma Mater. Guest, Edmund T. 210-211.
Dental Research. 217-218.
Mutual Co-operation between Medicine and Dentistry Absolutely Essential. McIntyre, Leslie. 237-241.
A Review of the Present Status of Dental Practice. Cowling, Thomas. 270-294.
Editorially Expressed. (Dentistry, as a Profession.) 350-351. Selected.
Endowments for Dentistry. 484-485. Ed.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
A Message to the Dental Profession. Mewburn, S. C. (Hon.) 3. Portrait, 2.
The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario as a Faculty of the University of Toronto. McLean, R. Gordon. 79-80.
The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario and the University of Toronto. 127-129. Ed.
Dentistry in Czecho-Slovakia. Schulz, Emil. 143-147.
Hospital Dental Department. 165.
Paris Women Dentists. Cecil, George. 176.
R. C. D. S. and University Relations. 182-183.
Dentistry's Challenge to Her Graduates. 196-197. Ed.
Where Dentists are Scarce. Cecil, George. 243-244.
The Morris L. Chaim Prize for Original Dental Research. 317.
The School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons to Become the Faculty of Dentistry of the University of Toronto. 393-394. Ed.
Report of Canadian Dental Research Foundation. McLean, R. Gordon. 519-520.
Address on Dentistry. Bell, W. J. 561-562.
American Dentists' Harvest. Cecil, Geo. 649.
The National Progress of Dentistry in Canada. 654-656. Ed.
A Rational Perspective. Cowling, Thomas. 685-691.
What of the Future of Canadian Dentistry? Bagnall, J. Stanley. 696-698.
Status of Dental Education Recognized by the Regents of the State of New York. 775-776. Ed.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
The Lessened Popularity of Dentistry as a Profession. 42-43.
The Arts and Sciences Involved in Dentistry. Jones, J. Milton. 131-134. Portrait. 130.
Development of Dental Education. Waite, Frederick C. 142-149. Selected.
A Rational Perspective in Dental Education. 242-243.
Focal Infection and Research by the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Refusal of Grant.) 305. Selected.
Report of Dean, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto. Seccombe, Wallace. 401-403.
The Cartwright Medal, 1926. 441. Ed.
What Constitutes Efficient Dental Service in a Hospital? Cohen, Meyer. 477-480. Selected.
Dentistry. 544. Selected.
Principles of Curriculum Construction in a College of Dentistry. Schmidt, Austin G. 595-604. Disc. 604-619.
The Newer Standards in Dental Education. 638-640. Ed.
Report of Meeting of Toronto Academy of Dentistry. Spaulding, W. G. L. 682-685.
Reciprocity in Research. 692-693.
Canadian Dental Research Foundation Report. 730-733.
An Unestablished Contact. Thomas, Newton G. 736-737. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925.
New Teeth for Old. (Tooth Germ; Research.) Keyser, Herman J. 1625-1626.

Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926.
Cooperation Between the Professions in the Public Interest. Henahan, J. P. 828-836.
Group Practice in the Navy. White, Paul G. (Lt. Comdr.) 1032-1034. 1 illus.
The Renaissance of Dentistry. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 2062-2068, 2280-2287.

Oral Topics, III, 1923-24.
Dental Board Lectures. (The Jaws in Health and Disease.) 682-703, 20 illus; 794-802, 11 illus; 803-825, 10 illus., 2 tables; Correction, 970, 906-947, 14 illus; 1018-1055, 14 illus., 3 tables, 5 charts; 1130-1148, 3 illus., 1 table, 3 charts; 1149-1160, 12 illus.; 1242-1262, 16 illus., 3 tables, 2 charts.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Topics, IV, 1924-25.
Dentistry and Dentists. Subirana. Luis. 457-461, 580-585, 907-914.
Dentistry in Australia. Ash, Percy A. 813-827. 2 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery,, Int. Jnl., X. 1924.
Some Facts and Questions Regarding Dental Education. 54-57. Ed.
Responsibilities of the Specialist in Orthodontics. Fisher, William C. 90-92.
Formal Opening of Deaner Institute. 321.
Dental Research at Mellon Institute. 386.
Some Points of Relationship between Orthodontia and Otorhinology. Kennon, W. G. 387-389.
Raiding the Treasury. (re Dental Research.) 444-447. Ed.
Mutilated Arches. (Co-operation in the Profession.) Mauk, E. H. 451-454. Disc. 454-458.
Report of Committee on Orthodontic Education. Gray, B. Frank and Carter, Leland E. 467-475. Disc. 475-483.
Medical Aspect of Oral Diagnosis. (Need of Co-operation Between Medical Men and Dentists.) Duke, W. W. 494-500.
Notice Concerning Prizes for Open Competition. 517-518.
The Status of Orthodontia in Europe. 589-593. Ed.
Thoughts. (Address to Graduating Class of the International Post-Graduate School of Orthodontia, Kansas City. Mo.) Shearer, Wm. L. 608-609.
Geology and Dentistry. Liesegang. 666. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int., Jnl., XI, 1925.
Cross Currents in the Old Stream. (re Present Day Dentistry in St. Louis.) Marshall, Jap P. 219-226.
Does the Medical Profession Appreciate the Importance of Oral Hygiene? 382-384. Ed.
A Plan for Dental Education. Millberry, Guy S. 425-431. 1 Chart. Ed. 482-484.
Review of the Tendency of Postgraduate Teaching in Orthodontia. Dewey, Martin. 528-535.
Dental Education: Past, Present and Future. McCoy, James David. 549-553. Ed. 582-583. Selected.
The Scientific Foundation and Research Commission in the American Dental Association. 777-781. Ed.
Should the Forsyth Dental Infirmary be Controlled by a University? 1155-1157. Ed.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Professional Scientific Meetings. 184-186. Ed.
Report of the Education Committee to the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. 269-279. 2 illus.
Honorary Degrees and Their Abuse. 397-398, Ed.
Group Practice in Dentistry. 596-597. Ed.
The Trend of Orthodontia and the Problem of Proper Education. Eby, Jos. D. 625-634. Disc. 634-640.
Is the Present Plan of Dental Education a Success? Vanderbilt University. 776-777, Ed.
Announcement of the Morris L. Chaim and the Benjamin Lord Prize for 1926. 875-876.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Hospital for Joint Diseases. (Will Have a Special Dental Department.) 560-561.
The Allied Dental Council Headquarters. 571. Ed. 572-574. 581-583. 1 portrait. 657-658.
The Dental Outlook—Muck-Raker or Prophet? Harris, Leon. 595-600. Corres., 697-698.
Reports of the Dental Educational Council. 600-603.
Dental Research. 607.
Working One's Way Through Dental College. Sbritsky, John. 608-611.
The Allied Dental Council New Home. (Dedication Exercises.) 687-691. 8 illus. 692-694. Ed.
Headquarters Activities. (A. D. C.) Stillpass, Wm. 701-702.
The New York College of Dentistry, 1912-1924. Harris, Leon. 731-734.
Taking Issue with Leading Writer of Jewish Forward. (re the Dental Profession.) Calman, Maurice S. 768-771. Corres., 855.
Welcome Class of 1924 into the Profession. 779-780. Ed.
Three Million Dollar Fund for the Dental Profession. 782-783.
Dental Research at Mellon Institute. 786.
In Support of the Allied Dental Council. (re Scope of Work.) 822-824. Ed. 857-858. Corres.
Alumnus Day at the New York College of Dentistry. 859-860. Ed.
The Dental Fallacies. Harris, Leon. 995-997.
A Desirable Specialty. 1003-1005. Ed.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Dentistry, Past, Present and Future. Merritt, Arthur H. 24-25.
Shall the Dental Course be Lengthened? 205-208. Ed. Corres. 251.
Want Post-Graduate Courses. Gray, Noah. 252. Corres.
Medicine, Dentistry—The Missing Link. Shann, Herman. 257-258.
Interrelationship of Physician and Dentist. Rhein, M. L. 259-266.
The Necessity for Interrelationship Between Physician and Dentist. Lintz, William. 267-273, 284.
The Morris L. Chaim Prize for Original Dental Research. 296.
The First District Dental Society Prize for Original Dental Research. 296.
New York University Establishes New Half Million Dollar College of Dentistry. 335-336.
Relation of Medicine and Dentistry. 337.
The Evolution Trial and the Dental Profession. Gassen, N. M. 377-379.
In An Emergency. (Co-operation between the Physician and Dentist.) Stahl, William A. 380. 1 illus. Corres.
Enter Class 1925. Berger, Isidore S. 416-417.
A Few Dental Epochs in the Past 30 Years. (Dental Development.) Zametkin, Joel M. 458-460.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 474.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
The Pre-Dental Year. 26-28. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 35-39, 77-79, 128-137, 245-251, 429-434.
The Meaning of Education and the Place of Dental Education in the Field of Knowledge. Gurley, John E. 65-70.
The Lecture Foundation in Preventive Dentistry. 74-76. Ed.
Three Million Dollar Gift Provides New Building for Northwestern University Dental School. 106-108.
The Value of Dental Research Work. Millikin, John D. 236-238.
Observations and Conclusions from Several Hundred Dental Examinations. Darling, Donald B. 274-278. Selected.
Dental Education. Suggett, A. H. 289-293. Disc. 293-297.
Report on Undergraduate and Graduate Instruction. Gray, B. Frank and Carter, Leland. 297-310. Disc. 310-322.
To the Dental Graduate. 335-337. Ed.
The Pre-Dental Year. Ford, L. E. 347-352.
Mutilated Arches. (re Co-operation in the Profession.) Mauk, E. H. 403-407. Disc. 407-412.
Dental Education. Howard, Edward J. 590-592.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. (California State Dental Association.) 18-22, 130-137, 240-242, 374-377.
Dental Education—Past, Present and Future. McCoy, James David. 223-228.
The Relationship Between the Dentist and the Diagnostician or Internist. Mark, Arthur E. 284-294.
To Our Dental Graduates. 295-297. Ed.
Dental Education and Its Relation to the Public. McDowell, A. R. 457-465.
Report of Committee on Dental Research of Southern California Dental Association. 601-602.
Educational and Legislative Activities of the American Dental Association at Louisville. McDowell, A. R. 639-650.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Report of the Investigation of Dental Disease. 210-211, Ed.
The Five-Year Course. 273-275. Ed.
The Fifth Wheel to the Coach. (Dental Education.) Platt, Frank L. 437-440.
Dental Education: 1840-1926. 496-498. Ed.
Intelligent Cooperation between the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Orthodontist in the Prevention of Irregularities of Teeth. Meaney, P. T. 522-526. Disc. 526-527.
General Conclusions on the Study of Dental Education. 539-540.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926—Continued.
The Five-Year Plan. 603-605. Ed.
Some of the Conclusions of the Carnegie Foundation's Study of Dental Education. Gies, William J. 698-709. Disc. 709-718. 1 diagram.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Bell, Dickson G. 859-866.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
That Pre-Dental Year. Ramsay, K. Paul. June, 11-12.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
A Word to the Freshmen. Nov. 16. Ed.
Dr. Prinz's Visit to Dental Centers of Continental Europe. Nov. 20-21. Ed.
The Students' Council. Nov. 25.
The Age of Innocence. (re Undergraduate Members of this Institution.) Feb. 12-13. Ed.
The Thinkers. Feb. 17. Illustration.
Present Inattention—Future Incompetence. Manne, Edward. April. 16-17.
L'Envoi. June. 17-18. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Pro Bono Artis Dentis. Smith, George E. Dec. 10-15.
Some Variations on a Dental Theme. Cellan-Jones, A. Dec. 15-16.
The Infancy of Dentistry. Smith, George E. March. 10-11.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
The Present Status of Dentistry. Fickes, W. L. 8-12.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 16-25.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 20-26.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Dental Research at Mellon Institute. June, 29.
A Further Discussion of Some Problems in Dental Education. Gies, William J. Dec. 11-20. Disc. 20-26. (Cont. in Vol. XXV.) Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl. XXV, 1925.
A Further Discussion of Some Problems in Dental Education. (Cont. from Vol. XXIV.) Jan. 24-31. Selected.
The Dental Care of Hospital Patients: the Lenox Hill Hospital Plan. Franken, Sigmund W. A. July. 9-13. Selected.
Fads and Their Effects. (re Methods of Practice and New Ideas.) Johnson, C. N. July, 13-18.
The Relationship between the Dentist and the Diagnostician or Internist. Mark, Arthur E. July. 18-27. Selected.
General Practice as Related to the Field of Orthodontia. Hoffman, Abraham. Nov. 9-20. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. M. Feb. 10-15. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Research in Dentistry. 3.
The Future. (Dentistry.) (Cont. from Vol. VII.) 5-11, 37-44.
Lectures of Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 18.
Bristol University School's Presentation to. 56-58.
The Dental Profession and the Board. Acland, F. Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 275-277.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Bursaries and Use of Instruments Offered to Encourage Dental Students. 219.
Let Us Reason Together. (re Dental Education.) 253-256. Ed.
The Educational Grants Committee Report. (Educational Grants and Loans.) 329-330.

Practitioner (Dental), X, 1926.
Report on the Progress of Dental and Scientific Research. 16-24.
Some Sidelights on Dentistry. 39-40. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Education of the Dental Student. Richardson, E. Y. 15-20. Disc. 41.
Gift of Three Million Dollars Made to Northwestern University for Medical and Dental School by Mrs. Montgomery Ward. 152.
Women Dentists. (re Misleading Statements in the Press.) 152-153.
British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. (Notice Concerning the Prizes for Open Competition.) 156-157. 231. Corres.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Report by the Educational Grants Committee.) 284-287. 1 table.
Research Work. Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) 336.
London School of Hygiene. (Gift Made by the Rockefeller Foundtation.) 336-337.
The Dental Educational Problem. Gies, William J. 447-448. Selected.
London Hospital. (Prizes.) 454-455.
Edinburgh Dental Hospital. (Prizes.) 455-456.
Manchester Dental Hospital. 456.
Sheffield University's New Facilities. 456.
Leeds University. (Dental Degrees.) 457.
The British Dentists' Hospital, Camden Road, N. W. (Report.) 503-504.
Student's Course in Dentistry. 510-513.
Work of the British Dentists' Hospital. Thompson, George. 561-562. Corres. Selected.
Ideals and a Plea for Research. Oswald, W. D. 593-597.
Address at Prize Distribution. Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) 601. Abstract.
Dundee Students' Prize Essays. (re Benefits of Thorough Mastication.) 604-605.
The Training of Dental Students in Mechanical Dentistry. Spedding, J. E. 639-640.
Toast to the Past and Present Students. (Royal Dental Hospital Dinner.) James, W. Warwick. 658. Responses 658-659.
Dental Plot Interest and Recipe for Original Ideas. Dennis, A. 673-676. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Women Dentists. 163-164. Ed. 392.
The Future of State Dentistry. (Toast.) Wigoder, P. I. 167. Reply, 167.
Travelling Scholarship. 227.
Royal Dental Hospital of London. (Report). 235-236.
Dental Hospitals. (Reports.) 237.
The Present Position of the Dental Profession in Italy. Montuschi, F. 254-255. Selected.
Dentistry in Its Development. Quintero, J. T. 270-272.
A Discussion on the Respective Merits of Hospital and Private Pupilage in the Mechanical Part of the Dental Curriculum. 295. Selected.
Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School. (Report.) 301.
Report of the Education Committee to the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. 435, 460-471. 8 charts.
Courses of Instruction for Dentists, 1921. 436.
Newcastle Dental Hospital. (Report.) 438.
British Dental Hospital. (Report.) 442.
Intelligent Co-operation Between the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Orthodontist in the Prevention of Irregularities of Teeth. Meaney, P. T. 472-475. Disc. 475.
Dentistry as a Profession. 476-477.
London Hospitals. (Report.) 477-478.
Edinburgh Dental Hospital. (Report.) Guy. 478.
Students' Course in Dentistry. (By the General Medical Council.) 488-491.
Dearth of Dentists: Bursaries and Use of Instruments Offered to Encourage Students. 525.
Cork Dental Hospital. (Honorary Staff Resigns.) 529.
Evening Classes for Dental Mechanics. 541.
Dental School at Guy's Hospital. 587.
The Student Habit. (Address at Awarding of Prizes.) Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) 589-590.
The Royal Dental Hospital at Home. 614.
Vienna University. Dental Teaching of Doctors. 628.
Dental Hospital at Bournville. 629.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Is the Profession Overcrowded? Scott, J. Lister. 33-39.
Research Committee of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 40-41, 68-70, 466-469. Selected. 133-135.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926—Continued.
Opportunities. Chapman, Harold. 44-47.
General Medical Council. (Dental Examinations.) 48-49.
A Gown for Licentiates in Dental Surgery. 116.
The Present Position of the Profession. Gee, Percy. 321-327. 1 table. Disc. 327-331.
Guy's Hospital Dental School. 463-464.
Students' Dental Educational Arrangements. Courses in Dentistry. 507-510.
Women in Medicine and Dentistry. Fletcher, Walter. (Sir.) 615-616. Selected.
Relations of Medicine and Dentistry. Rolleston, Humphry. (Sir.) 634-636. Selected.
The Dental Profession at the Crossroads. Stromier, Joseph H. 665-671. Abstract.

Royal Den. Hospital London Reports, 1926.
The Relation of Dentistry to Allied Sciences. Coleman, F. 1-13.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
Medical Education for the Dentist. 25-27, Ed.
Stomatology Departments in Hospitals. 37-38, Ed.
Higher Standards for the Practice of Dentistry in Alsace-Lorraine. 87. Selected.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, III, 1926.
Why Should the Dentist be a Graduate in Medicine? Osborne, Oliver T. 3-5.
The First School of Stomatology in America. 10, Ed.
Dental Mechanics (Zahntechniker, or Dentisten) Suffer Defeat in Germany. 12-13, Ed.
Germany Establishes University Standard for the Practice of Dentistry. 23-24, Ed.
The Necessity of Post-Graduate Medical Education in Stomatology for Dentists. Asgis, Alfred J. 35-37, 51-52.
The French Government Commission on the Improvement of Dental Studies. Herpin, A. 59-61.
Stomatologic Education in the United States in 1926. Hardisty, E. B. 83-86. Cont. in Vol. IV.
Sir William Arbuthnot Lane on Stomatologic Education in England. 91, Ed. 1 portrait.
The 1925 Carnegie Report. 91-92, Ed.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Northwestern University Endowment. 85.
The Dental School University of Pittsburg. 88.
Diploma Mills. 89, 183.
Observations from a Recent Trip to America. (A New Zealander's Observations in America.) Tatton, C. E. 155-156. Selected.
First Colored Woman Dentist. Ambler, H. L. 181.
Loyola University, Chicago, Dental Department. 183.
A Gift of Three Million Dollars for Dental and Medical Schools. 256-258. Ed.
The North Pacific Dental College Transferred. 273.
University Plans. (Ohio State University.) 275.
The Present Status of the Dental Profession. 430-435. Ed.
Dental Research at Mellon Institute. 549.
Diagnostic Clinic for North Pacific College. 825.
Present Aims of Dentistry. (President's Address.) Gentilly, J. V. 915-921.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Consideration of Some Medicodental Problems. MacMillan, Hugh W. 198-205. 10 illus.
New Dental Building for New York City. 259.
The Morris L. Chaim Prize for Original Dental Research. 418.
For Purchase of the Indiana Dental College. 438.
Deaner Institute Given to Public. 521, 524.
New Buildings at Ohio State. (New Medical and Dental Building.) 524.
Predental Education. Vinsant, R. S. 576-584.
Dentist Shortage is Feared. Allen, Charles Channing. 612.
New York University Establishes New Half Million Dollar College of Dentistry. 695, 698.
Ethics of Consultation. (Relations of Medicine and Dentistry.) Ruggles, S. D. 701-704. 1 illus.
The Research Done by the Dental Trade for the Benefit of the Dental Profession. Grier, G. Layton. 716-724. Disc. 724-727.
The Future of Dentistry. Banshaf, Henry L. 783.
Five Year Course at New Indiana School. 786.
Southern Dental College. 874.
Indiana University School of Dentistry. Henshaw, Frederic R. 963.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Dental Board. (re Research.) 3, 214-216, 236. 374, 387-388, 778-780, 812-813, 818.
Classes for 1921 Men. Smith, Geo. 13. Corres.
Post-Graduate Courses. (Northwestern University, Chicago.) 84-85.
New Dental School at Chicago. (Northwestern University, Chicago.) 102, 104.
Dental Education. (High Requirements for Entrance Qualifications.) 123-124. Ed.
The University of Melbourne. (New Chair for Dental Science.) 125. Ed. 130.
The Dental Curriculum. 138-139. Ed.
Doctors and Dentists. Fewer Students. 206.
A Lady Dentist. 236. 783.
The Preliminary Training of the Future Medical Man. Costley-White, H. (Rev.) 403-404. Ed. 431.
Edinburgh Dental Hospital—Presentation of Prizes. 465.
New Dental Degree at Leeds. 469.
Woman Dentist. 469. Selected.
The British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. (Prize Essay.) 476, 478.
Dental Research. (Mellon Institute.) 505. Selected.
Additional Qualifications. (L. R. C. P., M. R. C. S.) 522-523.
The Medical Register. (Medical Qualifications in the Dental Profession.) 529-530. Ed.
A Broader Attitude. 563-564. Ed.
Dentistry for Women. 614. Selected.
National and International Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 625-627.
Dental Education. (Medical Men Practicing Dentistry.) 645.
Medical Man and Dental Surgeon. 666. Selected.
Dental Degrees. (Value of Medical Training.) 729.
Welsh Lady Gains Dental Diploma. 783.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Is the Public Demand for Dentistry Diminishing? 13. Corres.
The Cheerful Dentist. (re Women Dentists). Mayo, Helen. 43.
The American Stomatological Association. 62-63, 65-61. Ed.
Administration of Anaesthetics for Registered Dentists. (re Co-operation between Doctors and Dentists.) 130, 160-161, 191-192, 641. Ed.
Dental Hospital Meeting at Brighton. The Future of Dentistry. 161.
Dentistry the Least Popular Profession. 177. Selected.
Traveling Scholarship at Guy's. 182-183. Ed.
Edinburgh Dental Hospital. (Report.) 193. Ed.
Stomatology in the United States. (Foundation of a Section of Stomatology in the New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, in New York City.) 213, 267, 281. Ed.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Report of the Educational Grants Committee.) 242-243, 398-400, 413-415, 673, 727. Ed., 391, 412, 424-425, 500-501, 505, 506, 509, 519, 590-591, 597, 630-631. Corres., 441-442, 455-456, 469, 509-510.
Medicine and Dentistry. (Focal Infection.) 275-277. Ed.
Osteopathy. (re Dentistry and Medicine.) Streeter. 281-282. Selected. Ed. 277.
The Use of the Title "Dr." 332-333. Corres. Selected. 382. Ed.
Fads and Fashions. (New Ideas in Teaching.) Hutchison, Robert. 369. Selected.
Dental Education. 382. Selected.
The Mayo Clinic. Parfitt. 398. Selected.
The L. D. S. Only. 419-420. Ed.
Oath Which Graduates in Medicine are Required to Take Before They Receive Their Degree at the University of Glasgow. (re Same in Dentistry.) 437-438.
Women's Rights. (re Royal College of Surgeons.) 473. Ed.
Important Resolution Passed at the Fourth International Congress of Dentists in Vienna. (re Recognition of the Professional Designation of "Dentists".) 514. Ed.
Junior Dental Mechanics. 520.
Dearth of Dentists. 540. Ed.
Dentures for the Poor. (re Dental Treatment in Hospitals.) 634. Ed.
Dental Board Bursaries. (re Woman Dentist.) 640-641.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925—Continued.
Qualifications. Badcock, J. H. 699. Selected.
The Need for More Dentists. Adaml. 706. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Educational Work.) 12-15, 30-31, 412. Ed., 11, 34, 55-66, 371. Corres., 48.
The Royal College of Surgeons. 19. Ed.
Stomatology. 34-35, 238, Eds.
Dental Departments of General Hospitals. 35, Ed.
Birmingham Medical School. (Importance of Dentistry to Medicine.) Chamberlain, Neville. 35. Selected.
Academic Costume. (In Dental Surgery.) 66, 124, 281, Eds.
Report on Dundee Dental Hospital. 67-68, Ed.
The Lone Dentist. 78-79, Ed.
Leeds Dental School. 84.
Present Tendencies in Dentistry. 90-91, Ed.
Shortage of Dentists. 108, Ed.
Specialism in Dentistry. 117.
Dearth of Dental Students. 130-131, 135, Eds.
Statistics of the Dental Profession. 150, Ed.
Women Dentists. 151.
American Dental Degrees and the British Register. 244-245, Ed.
Dentistry and Medicine. 265-266, Ed.
Dentistry and Medicine. 292, Ed.
Cartwright Prize. 342.
Dentistry in a Caravan. 384-385. Selected.
Hospital Appointments. 448, Ed.
Dental Treatment of Hospital In-Patients. 484-485, Ed.
Medicine and Dentistry. 495-496, Ed.
Dental Practice from the Physician's Standpoint. 535-536, 574-575, Eds.
Dental Education. 565-567, Ed.
Relations of Medicine and Dentistry. Rolleston, Humphry. (Sir.) 583-584.
King's College Hospital. (Presentation of Prizes.) 604. Ed.
An Interesting Claim. (Dental Mechanics Guild.) 609. Ed.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Trend of Dental Education. Phillip, J. H. Jan., 7-11, 19, 21.
Vanderbilt. (Discontinuation of the School of Dentistry.) Cottrell, A. J., Oct. 22.

Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1926.
The Progress of Dentistry. Bear, Harry. 16-23.

Wisconsin Dental Review, I, 1925-26.
The Forward March of Dentistry. Banzhaf, H. L. Dec. 9-12, 35-44. Disc. Vol. II, March, 29-31. 41-43.

D071 Methods of Dental Teaching

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924.
Registration, Examination, Assignment of Patients and General Procedure Followed at First Sitting. (In Dental Schools.) Nylander, Victor T. 166-168. Disc. 168-173.
Routine and Special Group Instruction in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry for the Backward Student in the Dental Clinic. Freitag, Otto L. 173-175. Disc. 175-182.
The Teaching of Preventive Dentistry and Periodontia in the Clinics of American Dental Schools. McCall, John Oppie. 182-197. Disc. 197-202.
Minimum Number of Operations required in Operative Dentistry, Fixed and Removable Bridge Work, Partial and Full Denture, and Method of Giving Credit in Each. Phillips, J. H. 202-206. Disc. 206-208.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925.
The Relation of Research to Teaching. LeCount, R. 84-87. Disc. 97-101.
The Teaching of Physiology to Dental Students. Zoethout, William D. 137-145. Disc. 145-149.
The Teaching of Oral Hygiene and Periodontology in College of Dentistry. Leonard, Harold J. 149-166. Disc. 166-171.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926.
Principles of Curriculum Construction in a College of Dentistry. Schmidt, Austin G. 32-42. Disc. 42-60.
An Analysis of a Proper Course in Operative Technics, Including Dental Anatomy, Contents and Why, Years, Order of Presentation of Pieces, Reasons Therefor, and Time Allotted to Each. Thoen, Erling. 61-66. Disc. 67-72.
An Analysis of a Proper Course in Prosthetic Technics, Contents and Why, Years, Order of Presentation of Pieces, Reasons Therefor and Time Allotted to Each. Paterson, Alexander Horn. 72-80. Disc. 80-93.
An Analysis of a Proper Course in Crown and Bridge Technics; Contents and Why, Years, Order of Presentation, Reasons Therefor and Time Allotted to Each. King, A. L., 94-99. Disc. 99-118.
Teaching Anatomy to Dental Students—Time Allotment, Contents and Why. Prentiss, Henry J. 118-125. Disc. 126-135.
The Teaching of Operative Dentistry in the Clinic. LaTouche, A. C. 135-138. Disc. 138-150.
The Teaching of Clinical Prosthesis in the Dental School. Wright, W. H. 150-173. 19 illus. Disc. 173-184.
The Teaching of Crown and Bridge Work in the Clinic. MacBoyle, R. E. 184-189. Disc. 189-194.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Facial Casts. (Technic.) Margolis, Herbert I. 1020-1021. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Teaching of Preventive Dentistry in Colleges of Dentistry. Leonard, Harold J. 1101-1107. Disc. 1107-1111.
The Teaching of Oral Hygiene and Periodontia to Dental Practitioners. Adair, Robin. 1420-1424.
The Teaching of Oral Hygiene and Periodontia in Dental Schools. Bryan, A. W. 1424-1429. Disc. 1429-1430.
The Teachers in Our Dental Schools. 1805-1808, Ed.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., III, 1924.
The Problem of Graduate and Undergraduate Teaching in Anesthesia. Puterbaugh, P. G. 156-160.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Theory and Practice. (Dental Education.) 74-77, Ed.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
General Discussion on the Abolition of Private Pupilage. 82-86.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Some Notes of a Short Tour in the Eastern States. (Dentistry in America.) Parfitt, J. B. 1321-1330.
Some Functions of a Dental School. 1341-1344. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
What is the Ideal Education and Training for a Dental Surgeon? 1258, 1342, Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
A Simple Technique for Reproducing Teaching and Clinic Models. Wash, A. M. and Chevalier, P. L. 695-700, 12 illus.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Training Dental Students in Mechanical Dentistry. 46.
What Should be the Length and Content of a Modern Dental Course? Seccombe, Wallace. 285-288.
Some Necessary Expansions in the Teaching of Dentistry. Thornton, A. W. 488-493. Disc. 494-498.
Dental Practitioners' Course at University of Toronto. 530.
Outline Chart of Course in Applied Psychology and Economics, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto. 763.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Teaching Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Millberry, Guy S. 156-160, 1 illus. Disc. 160-163.
Symposium on the Results of Case Teaching at the Harvard Clinic. Baker, Lawrence W., Fernald, Adelbert, and Blumenthal, Fred R. 400-421, 70 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl. XI, 1925.
Review of the Tendency of Postgraduate Teaching in Orthodontia. Dewey, Martin. 528-535.
The Teaching of Radiodontia in Dental Colleges. Simpson, Clarence O. 1150-1154.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Suggestions for Undergraduate and Post-Graduate Orthodontic Instruction. McCoy, James David. 819-824.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Teaching Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Millberry, Guy S. 1-6. 1 illus. Disc. 6-10.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Suggestions for Under-Graduate and Post-Graduate Orthodontic Instruction. McCoy, James David. 430-436.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
British Dental Education. Webster, A. E. 37-38. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Teaching of Orthodontics. Badcock, J. H. 433-434. Disc. 434-436.
A Compartive Study of Three American Text-Books on Orthodontia by Angle, Dewey and McCoy, with Special Reference to Finality in Orthodontics. Lockett, A. C. 446-455. Disc. 455-459.
The Teaching of Anatomy and Physiology. Hill, Leonard. 684-685. Abstract.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Five-Year Dental Course. Banzhaf, Henry L. 441.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Mechanical Dentistry. (Unsatisfactory Instruction in Schools.) Spedding, J. E. 7. Selected.
The Zoological Gardens. (Comparative Dental Anatomy Courses.) 136.
A Tame Gorilla. (Studying Comparative Dental Anatomy.) 369-370. Ed.
Dental Education. (re Teaching.) 478-479. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Teaching of Prosthetic Dentistry. 385-386. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D072 Popular Dental Education

Dentistry in public schools and state institutions. Municipal and Industrial Dental Clinics. Dental Nurses. Dental Hygienists.

Dentists' assistants, see D2a; Oral Hygiene, see D5; Preventive Dentistry and Prophylactic Treatment of Caries, see D25; Conditions of Soldiers' Teeth, see D841; Public Education by newspaper advertising, see D8.

Alameda County Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926.
Baby Hospital Dental Clinic. Dec. 25.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924.
The Training of Dental Assistants. (The Dental Hygienist.) Seccombe, Wallace. 126-129. Disc. 129-137.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Alimentary Canal—A Talk to Dental Patients. Hayden, Gilliette. 24-27. Disc. 27-29.
The Problem of Introducing Oral Hygiene into the Public Schools as a Course of Study. Towne, R. S. 30-32. Disc. 32-34.
Traveling Dental Clinics in New Hampshire. 89.
Dental Clinic Opened. (South Mississippi Charity Hospital.) 89.
The Public School Hygienist. Fones, Alfred C. 229-235. Disc. 235-237.
The Dental Hygienist. Hollister, C. J. 331-336.
The Establishment of a Mouth Hygiene Division in State Departments of Health. Clark, Taliaferro. 366-369. 1 table. Disc. 369-370.
How to Build Sound Teeth. 443-449, 681.
Children's Teeth—How to Use and Keep Them. 450-456, 1 illus. 681.
Drop Dental Clinics in Public Schools. 470-471. Selected.
Public Dental Service. (England.) 471. Selected.
Contribution of the Dentist to Health Education. Millberry, Guy S. 551-553.
Dental Equipment in Georgia. (Loaned to Community.) 574. Selected.
The Virginia Plan for Health Education in the Public Schools. 575-576.
Mouth Hygiene as Part of the Curriculum in the Bridgeport Public Schools. Hart, Winifred A. 638-643. Disc. 643.
Rochester Dental Dispensary. (Report.) 670.
Public School Clinics. (North Carolina). 670.
Dental Clinic for Dover, England. 671. Selected.
Community Dental Service. Davis, Michael M. (Jr.) 706-711.
How has Mouth Hygiene Progressed in the Past Twelve Years? O'Neill, Cordelia. 712-718. Disc. 718.
Dental Examinations for Pupils of the Rural School. 767-768.
Care of the Teeth. 770-771. Selected.
Dental Health Education. 777-779.
Scope and Phases of Preventive Dentistry in the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. Cross, Harold DeWitt. 867-872. Disc. 872.
Preventive Dentistry in Kansas. Mitchell, Lester D. 880-881.
Development of State Dental Clinics in South Carolina. Early, E. A. 891-892.
Planting Dental Hygiene Habits. Jean, Sally Lucas and Sorden, Hetty Lovejoy. 900-904.
Principles of a Community Dental Policy. Davis, M. M. (Jr.), and Terwilliges, Clare. 904-908. Selected.
The Dental Health Exhibit at Dallas. 910.
The Minneapolis District Dental Society Education Plan. 910-911.
State Dental Hygienists Appointed. (Maine.) 911.
Mouth Hygiene Film for Schools. 911-912.
Recent Health Publications. "Your Teeth." 912.
Alabama Boys' Industrial School. (Teeth.) 913.
Free Clinics a Success. (Cook County Hospital, Chicago.) 913-914.
Survey of Tooth Conditions at Anna, Illinois. 914. Selected.
Teeth of School Children. (Minnesota.) 914-915.
Dentists to Open Free Clinic. (New York.) 915.
Oral Hygiene in Hawaii. Braly, A. Clifford. 1029-1032.
Community Oral Hygiene. 1032-1034.
Educational Material Now Available. 1035-1037, 2 illus.
Picturol and Machine. 1038, 3 illus.
Poster Contests. 1039, 1 illus.
Free Dental Treatment in Boston. 1039.
Prophylactic Work in Schools and Institutions. 1039.
For the Waiting Room Table. 1040.
Children's Clinic Opened. (Richmond, Va.) 1041. Selected.
Red Cross Activities in Dental Community Service. Fieser, James L. 1128-1133.
The Place of Dental Hygiene in the Public Health Program. Champion, Merrill. 1133-1136, 4 charts.
The Honolulu Dental Infirmary. (Extract.) 1137-1138, 2 illus.
Food Models. 1138.
Dental Service in Kansas City. Ireland, W. Bertram. 1139. Selected.
Dental Propaganda. Wheatly, James. 1142. Selected.
Success of Dental Insurance Plan. (For School Children.) 1253. Selected.
Mouth Hygiene Series. (Minneapolis.) 1253. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Dental Hygienist and Dental Assistant in Periodontia Practice. Schott, C. H. 5-7. Symposium. Disc. 17-20.
Periodontia Service to the Poor. (re Free Clinics.) Rich, Celia. 7-9. Symposium. Disc. 17-20.
Dental Aspects of Health Education in the Public Schools. Collins, Georgie B. 89-93.
Responsibility of the Dentist in Establishing Community Dental Service. Smith, C. Carroll. 93-96. Disc. 96-97.
Radio Talk. (Public Education re Prevention of Tooth Decay.) Johnson, C. N. 98-99.
Mouth Hygiene Exhibit. (Teaching Mouth Hygiene to Children and Adults.) 100, 3 illus.
States Licensing Dental Hygienists. 102. 1 map.
Public Dental Education. (re Free Clinic; Industrial Dentistry.) 104, 105, 106, 236, 239, 357, 358, 359, 480, 602, 1 illus; 609, 609-610, 611, 735, 1 illus; 737, 839-840, 847-848, 1003, 1010-1011. Selected. 1154, 1272. Selected. 1385, 1393.
Minnesota University Clinic for Children. 105.
James Whitcomb Riley Memorial Hospital. (Dental Service.) 105.
Dentistry in Schools. 105, 106, 111, 115, 236, 236-237, 237, 238, 247, 358, 362, 368, 490, 492-493, 603, 1 illus; 611, 612, 734, 1 illus; 736-737, 737, 741, 845, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1147, 1154, 1264, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1393, 1538, 1549.
Industrial Dentistry. Asgis, Alfred. 107. Selected.
Public and Mouth Hygiene. Asgis, Alfred. 112. Selected.
The Obligation of the Profession to the Factory Worker. Pettibone, E. L. 213-217, 4 illus. Disc. 217-219.
List of Industrial Dental Dispensaries. 219-221.
Mouth Hygiene in Mississippi. (re Public Education.) Hudson, Bowden. 221-224. Disc. 224-225.
Biting Facts: A Radio Talk about Teeth. Schmidt, Evelyn C. 225-227.
Exhibit of Dallas County Dental Society. (Dental Caries and Subsequent Infective Destruction.) 228-229, 2 illus.
Keeping Employees in Good Health. (re Dental Care.) Ellis, John D. 230. Selected
See Your Mouth as Others See It. (re Public Education.) 230.
Dental Diagnosis. (re the Public.) Best, J. V. Hall. 247. Selected.
Health and Education. (re Dentistry in Schools.) Sutton, Willis A. 273-282.
Evolution of Rural Clinics in Virginia. Ballou, N. Talley. 336-346, 4 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 346.
Dental Health Propaganda in Great Britain. 347-348.
Exhibit at Meeting of Chicago Dental Society. 349, 2 charts.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925—Continued.

Teeth of Vienna School Children. 359. Selected.
Dental Nurses or Dental Dressers Controversy. 359-360. Selected.
Health Posters. (Leaflet and Poster.) 360.
Some Features of Dental Public Health Administration. Cross, Harold DeWitt. 465-469. Disc. 469-470.
Children's Teeth—How to Use and Keep Them. (re Public Education.) 472-478, 1 illus, 1 table.
Training Courses for Dental Hygienists in this Country. 479.
Relationship of Diet to Mouth Cleanliness. (re Care of Children in Institutions.) Stevens, Marion R. 566-572. Disc. 572.
Dental Clinics for Children in Indianapolis. Kirby, Paul L. 587-590, 1 illus.
New Picturols. (Public Education.) McCrum, Thomas B. 600.
Eating for Teeth Exhibit. 601-602, 1 illus.
The Dental Hygienist as a Factor in Public Education. Talbot, W. O. 724-727.
Community Obligation of the Dentist. (re Public Education.) Hollister, C. J. 727-730.
The Dental Hygienist. Hughes, Anna V. 730-732.
Recent Department Activities in the Field. (re Public Dental Education.) Schmidt, Evelyn C. 838-839.
Dental Ambulance. 840, 1 illus.
The Duties of a Hygienist in the Office of a General Practitioner. Newberry, Mary G. 994-997. Disc. 997.
Preventive Dentistry for Children. (re Public Dental Clinics.) Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. 998-1000. Disc. 1000-1003.
The Preventive Dentistry Road. (Exhibit.) 1004-1005, 1 illus.
Prizes for Good Teeth. 1005. Selected.
The Question of School Distribution of Toothbrushes. 1005.
The Dental Hygienist. 1021. Selected.
Result of a Seventeen Year Experiment in Diet and Hygiene in a Children's Home. Houston, Trim. 1130-1133. Disc. 1133-1134.
Rules and Regulations for the Conduct of the Dental Department, Peoria Public Schools. Smith, C. Carroll. 1134-1138, 1 illus.
Some Aspects of the Dental Health Problem. (Public Education.) Schmidt, Evelyn C. 1138-1142.
Teaching Oral Hygiene in the Chicago Public Schools. Read, M. Olive. 1142-1144, 1 chart, 1 table.
The Lenox Hill Hospital Plan for Dental Care of Hospital Patients. Franken, Sigmund W. A. 1243-1246. Selected.
Detroit Dental Clinics for Children. Thompson, A. C. 1247-1250. Disc. 1250-1251.
Dentistry as a Public Health Activity. Conboy, Fred J. 1251-1260.
Community Dental Service as Demonstrated at Children's Dental Clinic. Cook County Hospital, Chicago. Killip, M. H. 1260-1264, 3 illus.
School Dentist Employed in Dallas. 1264.
Dental Intern for Riley Hospital. 1270. Selected.
Education of the Public in Matters of Dentistry in General and Periodontology in Particular. Fowlkes, C. B. 1361-1364.
Tentative Standards for Dental Clinics. 1375-1385.
Store Dental Service. Emmons, Arthur B. 1532-1536, 1 illus, 1 table.
Orthodontics and School Dentistry. 1555-1556. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.

Methods by Which the Services of the Periodontists May Reach a Larger Number of People. (School Dentistry.) Leonard, Harold J. 46-56.
Preventive Dentistry—A Successful Method. (School Dentistry.) Meaker, Stanleigh R. 127-133.
Texas Dental Health Week. 133-137. 3 illus.
The Old Woman in the Shoe. (Health Exhibit.) 141-142. 1 illus.
Dentistry in Public Schools and Dental Clinics. 143, 144, 271, 395, 396-397, 398, 399, 519, 670, 1039-1040, 1042, 1043, 1342, 1343, 1496, 1497, 1644, 1646, 1648.
Dental Education and the Public. McDowell, A. R. 150. Selected.
Lay Educational Activities of a District Dental Society. White, F. Dentan. 254-260. 2 illus. Disc. 260-261. Symposium.
Dental Educational Work Among Civic Groups. Buckley, John P. 261-265. Disc. 265-266. Symposium.
Teeth and Health. (A Radio Talk.) Black, Arthur D. 266-267.
The Union Health Center Dental Clinic. Price, George M. 268-269. 1 illus.
Oral Hygiene in Hawaii. Baukin, Helen M. (Miss.) 269-270. Corres.
The Dental Hygienist. (A Brief History of, and Present Problems. Encountered by, Her Employment.) Adair, Robin. 337-344. Disc. 344-349.
Plans for, and Results of a Statewide Dental Health Week. Hollister, C. J. 379-382. Symposium.
Suggestions Concerning Cooperation Between Mouth Hygiene Committees and Official and Unofficial Health Agencies. Schmidt, Evelyn C. (Miss) 382-386. Disc. 387-390. Symposium.
Dental Education. (A Radio Talk.) Banzhaf, Henry L. 390-392.
Dental Hygiene Report. (The Promotion of the Welfare and Hygiene of Maternity and Infancy.) 392-393.
Dental Health Weeks. 498-499, Ed.
The Legal and Professional Status of the Dental Hygienist. Millberry, Guy S. 503-507. Disc. 661-663. Symposium.
The Future of the Dental Hygienist in Public Health Work. Fones, Alfred C. 507-510. Disc. 661-663. Symposium.
The Teaching of Oral Hygiene and Its Results in Bridgeport. Fones, Alfred C. 510-512.
The Place of Oral Hygiene in the Health Program of Los Angeles County. Durbin, Emma Pittenger, 512-517. 3 illus.
Objective in Mouth Hygiene Work. 523. Selected.
Education in Preventive Dentistry. 524. Selected.
Clinical Results from Periodic Prophylactic Treatments. (Dental Health Education,) Hayden, Gillette. 652-655. Disc. 661-663. Symposium.
The Conservation of Non-carious First Permanent Molars. (Dental Health Education.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 655-661. 4 tables. Disc. 661-663. Symposium.
Mouth Health Week in Mississippi. Eyrich, Gladys. 667-670. 1 illus.
How a Professional Organization Can Educate the Laity. Dodson, John M. 797-803.
State Program of Sheppard-Towner Unit for Dental Education. Wandel, G. H. 804-811. 3 illus. Disc. 1328-1330. Symposium.
Health Examination of Preschool Child. Veeder, Borden S. 822-823. Selected.
Forsyth Program Based on Ten Years' Experience. Cross, Harold DeWitt. 1022-1027. 2 illus. Symposium.
Rochester Dental Dispensary. Burkhart, Harvey J. 1027-1037. 1 illus.
The Dental Health Problem and the Forsyth Solution—Children's Dentistry. Delabarre, Frank A. 1037-1039. Abstract. Symposium.
A Dental Educational Program. Foster, Sheppard W. 1059-1065.
What Should a City Do for the Teeth of Its School Children? Mitchell, Harold H. 1170-1174.
Place of Dental Health in a General Health Program. McCormack, A. T. 1174-1177. Symposium.
The Relation of the Dental Hygienist to the Dental Profession and the Public. Hardy, Edith C. 1177-1180. Symposium.
Operative Technic for the Conservation of Deciduous Teeth. (Dentistry in Public Schools.) Wilson, Harris R. C. 1181-1184. Symposium.
The Dental Hygiene Exhibit of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health. 1184-1186. 2 illus.
Suggested Methods for Teaching Mouth Hygiene and Nutrition. House, Rose E. 1320-1323. Disc. 1328-1330. Symposium.
Tentative Outline for Dental Activities of Illinois State Board of Health. 1341-1342.
League for the Promotion of Dental Hygiene. (Turin.) 1345-1346. Selected.
India's Dental Needs. (School Children.) Modi, J. J. 1351. Selected.
The Teaching of Oral Hygiene in Schools. Rauh, Sidney J. 1430-1432.
Preventive Dentistry and Oral Hygiene in Institutional Work. Cross, Harold DeWitt. 1489-1492.
Dentistry: Going to the Roots. (The Prevention of Illiteracy.) Wilson, Harris R. C. 1501-1502. Selected.
An Orthodontic Ounce of Prevention. (Educate the Mothers.) Abell, Burt. 1542-1548. 13 illus. Disc. 1548-1550.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926—Continued.
Prenatal and Preschool Dental Service. (Public Education.) Wandel, G. H. 1632-1641.
Industrial Dentistry from the Executive's Point of View. Humphrey, R. I. 1641-1643.
Congress Exhibit of the Department of Dental Health Education. 1643-1644. 1 illus.
Where Are We Going in Oral Hygiene? 1649. Selected.
Community Dentistry. Bundesen, H. N. 1652. Selected.
The Origin and History of the Dental Hygienist Movement. Fones, Alfred C. 1809-1821.
Dentistry as a Health Problem. Schmidt, Evelyn C. 1821-1827.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
Public Health, Stomatological Hygiene and Ulotropsis. Asgis, Alfred J. 37-57. 7 tables.

American Dental Surgeon, I, 1925.
Clean Mouth Area. (Public Dental Education.) Ball, Bertram. 16-18.
The Dental Hygienist as an Educator. Hughes, Anna V. 67-68.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
The Dental Hygienist. Quinby, E. Melville. 681-688.
The Status of the Dental Hygienist. Adair, Robin. 809-811.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
Oral Hygiene in Public Schools. Devine, William H. Jan. 26-28.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Schools Dental Clinics. Hyder, W. T. 97-99.
Nutrition. (Public Education.) Pollock, R. 140. Selected.
An Object Lesson in Preventive Dentistry. Parker, George. 341-343.
The Oral Hygiene Committee Recommend the Following Methods for an Educational Programme, Partly Suitable for Health Week, and as a Permanent Policy for this Society to Take Up. 400-401.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Philanthropic and Community Dental Service in the United States. Burkhart, Harvey J. 200-210.
Dentistry for the Masses. Kyes, W. S. 477. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Health Education. Conboy, F. J. 45-46. Selected.
Dental Service. (Education of Public.) Nodine, A. M. 93-94. Selected.
Aids to Good Health. (Education of the Public in Personal Hygiene.) Asgis, A. J. 335. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. (re School Dentistry.) Black, A. D. 358. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Prenatal Considerations in Disease Prevention. (re Public Education.) Clark, G. W. 444-447.
Role of Dentistry in Personal Hygiene. (re Public Education.) Millberry, Guy S. 483-485.
Appointment of Dentists to Public Institutions. 502-503, 541-542. Ed.
A Brief Account of the Duties of a Dental Inspector of Schools in the State of Queensland. Hanly, J. D. 511-513.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
The Advance of Oral Hygiene. (re Public Education.) McGee, Rea Proctor. 17-24.
An Object Lesson in Preventative Dentistry. Parker, George. 127-129.
Oral Hygiene in Illinois. (re Public Education.) Noyes, F. B. 217-218.
Honolulu Dental Infirmary. 286-287.
Philanthropic and Community Dental Service in the United States. Burkhart, Harvey J. 551-554. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Philanthropic and Community Dental Service in the United States. (Cont. from Vol. V.) Burkhart, Harvey J. 4-10.
Health and Education in Relation to Dentistry. Sutton, Harvey J. 65-73. Disc. 83-86.
The City Council and Dental Treatment. 76-77. Ed.
The Case for School Dental Inspection. Haenke, E. W. 156-168.
Saving Millions and Preserving Life Through Oral Hygiene. (Teeth of School Children.) Sutton, W. A. 439-449.
Outline of New Zealand School Dental Scheme. 489-492.
Treatment Performed During 1924. Hunter, Thos. A. 492.
Probationer Dental Nurses: Syllabus of Training. (Period of Training: Two Years.) 493.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
The City Council and Dental Treatment. 72-73, Ed. 75, 169. Selected.
Dental Hygiene. (For the Information of Uninformed Parents.) 121. Selected.
Queensland Dental Clinic. 227, 264-265, 320-321. 2 illus. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
A Brief Account of the Duties of a Dental Inspector of Schools in the State of Queensland. Hanly, J. D. 62-64.
The Responsibility of the Dentist. (re Educating the Public.) Pennycuik, R. S. 108-111.
Popular Education. Thomson, George. 112-115.
Dental Impressions of New Zealand. (re Dental Care of Children.) Craven, Arthur D. 133-134.
Dental Nurses. 269-270. Ed.
Dental Treatment of Children in California. Wunderly, J. 418-421. Corres.
Australian Dental Hygienists. (re Adoption New Zealand Scheme.) Tuckfield, W. J. 421-422. Comment, 454-457. Corres.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
A Vision of the Possible. A Call for Service. (Public Education.) 19-22. Ed.
Public Education. (Presidential Address.) Weston, W. H. 28-33.
Scope and Phases of Preventive Dentistry in the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. Cross, Harold De Witt. 182-188.
The Case for School Dental Inspection. Haenke, E. W. 317-329, 1 table.
The Prevention of Dental Disease. (re Public Education.) Wilkinson, F. C. 387-392.
The Treatment of the Teeth of School Children. 418-419. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry XXX, 1926.
Philanthropic and Community Dental Service in the United States. Burkhart, Harvey J. 12-21.
The Australian Health Association. (Dental Education.) 22-23. Ed.
The Australian Health Association. (Dental Films.) 82-84, Ed.
Hygiene. (re Public Education.) Newling, P. Ray. 364-368. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
School Dentistry. 53-54.
Times Supplement Caught Napping. (re Progress of Science and Subject of Public Health.) 120.
The Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain Limited. Wood, Bryan J. 125. Corres.
Dental Defects in School Children. Turner. 205-206. Disc. 206-208.
National Dental Service Committee. (Memorandum on the Duties of a School Dental Officer.) 403-405.
Public Dental Services. 520-521, Corres. 569-570, Remarks. 576-578, 646-649, 707-709, 791, Corres. 822-826, 868-869, 956-957, 1226, Corres. 1341-1343, 1354-1355, 1362-1371, 1421, Corres. 1484, 1596-1597, 1665, 1667-1668, Corres.
Toast of the Public Dental Service Association. Riiot, C. F. 594-595. Reply, 595-596.
Dover's Dental Clinic. 646.
The Standard School Dental Chart. Gilmour, W. H. 652-653. Disc. 653-654.
Notes on School Dentistry. Buist, Jean H. Cochrane. 852-857, 862-863, 864, Remarks. 1033-1034. Corres.
Public Dental Service. Atkins, L. C. 928-933. Disc. 933-935.
Dentistry and the London School of Hygiene. 951. Selected.
Dental Hygiene and a Public Dental Service. Mackenzie, Leslie. (Sir.) 1163-1176. Disc. 1183-1192. 1217-1219, Ed. Remarks, 1219.
Some Economic Aspects of Public Dental Service. Mahony, H. Alvin. 1177-1183. Disc. 1183-1192. Ed. 1217-1219.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924—Continued.

A Broadcast Talk on Oral Hygiene. Lindsay, Robert. 1211-1214.
Dental Dressers. 1475, 1519-1522, Ed. 1533, 1534, 1581-1583, Corres. 1590, 1591-1592. 1657, 1660-1661, Remarks. 1665, Corres.
Preventive Dentistry in the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 1523-1524.
The Medical Inspection of Schools. (Aberdeen.) 1565-1566.
The Society of Medical Officers of Health—Dental Officers' Group. (Dental Dressers.) 1660-1661.
The Case for Clinics. Byrne, Ferdinand. 1666-1667. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.

Propaganda. (re Public Education in Oral Hygiene.) 176-179, 181, 522, 924-927, 1109, 1275-1278, 1281, 1310, 1406, 1460, Ed. 192, 469, 828-829, 895-899, 1291, 1493-1495. Disc. 196, 207-212, 1293-1294. Corres. 309, 1048-1050, 1114-1119, 1173-1175, 1226, 1411, 1468-1469.
Dental Dressers. 180, 305, 458, Ed. 191-192, 320, 400, 468-469. Disc. 195, 470, 1227. Corres, 1473.
Care of the Teeth. (A Health Talk.) Acland, F. D. (Rt. Hon.) 213-214.
Mine and Factory. Ashton. 249. Disc. 263-264.
Nonsense and Common Sense. (Parents and School Dentistry.) 249.
Report of Education Committee on the Dental Treatment of Children. 272. Disc. 273.
National Dental Service. 480. 729. Ed. 1105-1107, 1167, 1283. Disc. 480-481, 1300. Corres. 532-534, 594-596, 667-671, 716-718, 868-870.
Oral Propaganda. (Letter from Parent.) 562.
Efforts to Reduce Focal Infection by Public Education and Public Clinics. Badcock, J. H. 629-636. Portrait, opp. p. 629.
School Dentistry. (City of Bath, City of Leeds and the Borough of Cambridge.) 663-664.
Extent of Unqualified Help in Public Clinics. (Presidential Address.) Law, W. J. 691-695. Ed. 711.
School Dental Service—Birmingham. Auden. 798-799. Selected.
School Dentistry in Action. 864. Ed.
The Problem of Orthodontic Treatment for Children in the Elementary Schools. Samuel, Bertram. 835-837. Disc. 838-845. Ed. 859-862, 1281, 1291, 1293.
The Report of the School Medical Officer for London. Hamer, William. (Sir.) 863-864. Selected.
Education of the Public in Hygiene. Connan, D. M. and Smith, Grantley. 986-989. Ed. 997.
School Dentistry at Northampton. Anderson, A. Sherwood. 998. Selected.
British Dental Hospital. 998-999. Ed.
The Lancet on Dental Propaganda. 1041-1042. Selected.
Position of Leeds School Officers Defined. 1081.
Dental Inspection and Treatment for School Children. (The Education Act, 1921.) 1132-1133.
School Dentistry. (Cambridgeshire Nottinghamshire, Ipswich and New Windsor.) 1168.
Dental Propaganda. Wheatley, James. 1259-1265.
Discussion regarding Dental Diseases and Propaganda. (British Dental Hospital.) 1305-1310.
Dental Propaganda. Bevington, E. 1386-1389.
School Dentistry. (Report of the Chief Medical Officer to the Education Authority of Aberdeen.) 1405, 1460-1461. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.

Some Observations on the Handling and Treatment of Children. (School Dental Clinic.) Tyson, J. 8-13. Disc. 33-35. Corres. 144-145, 196-199, 263-264, 321, 401.
The Dental Treatment of School Children, Tiplady, H. N. 13-17.
School Dentistry. 24-25, 565, 696-697, 752-753, 1412-1413. Eds., 916, 1092-1095. Corres., 642.
The Incidence of Dental Disease in Children. 65-68, Ed.
Dentistry and the Public. Badcock, J. H. 78-80. Disc. 80-94. Ed. 68-69.
Public Dental Officers' Group. 191-192, 222-223, 1261-1262. Eds., 203, 1248. Disc. 212-213.
Sir George Newman's Memorandum on Public Education in Health. 257-258. Ed.
An Industrial Dental Clinic in Tasmania. 317-318. Selected.
Dental Dressers. Walker Enid. 322-323, 451, Corres. Ed. 449.
Report of the Dental Health Education Committee of the Dental Board. 343-344. 787-788, 751-752, Eds.
Dental Treatment of Secondary School Children. 524, 706. Disc. 527, 708-709. Ed. 694.
Re the Report of the Liverpool Dental Hospital. 565, Ed.
St. Apollonia and the Ivory Cross. 639, Ed.
Dentistry in Finland. (School.) Gadd, Pehr. 755. Selected.
The Public Dental Service Gazette. 868. Ed.
Dental Disease Among Industrial Workers. Mahony, H. A. 1106-1107. Selected.
The School Clinic. 1136, Ed.
Dental Hygiene. Commonhealth. (Official Publication of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health.) 1194, Ed.
Industrial Dental Practice. 1243-1245. Ed.
Two Essays Written by Children after Listening to a Talk on the Teeth. 1296-1297. Corres., 1253.
The New Zealand Government Scheme. (re School Children in the Prevention of Dental Disease.) Hunter, Thomas A. 1437-1439. Disc. 1439-1441.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.

Public Health Dental Service. (School Dentistry.) 65-68, 105-109, 116-117, 150-151, 165, 203-204, 236-237, 269-272, 344-347, 391-396, 403-405, 428-433, 444-445, 447, 461-464. Ed., 81-82, 121-122, 161-163, 361-363. Corres., 160, 163-164, 198-200, 238-240, 279-280, 465, 118. Selected.
Society of Medical Officers of Health. Bennett, Norman. 170-173. Disc. 173-179.
The Astor Dental Clinic. 205.
Propaganda with Special Reference to Dental Propaganda. Wheatley, James. 207-216. Disc. 217-225.
Clean Teeth Do Not Decay. (Practical Demonstration of the Value of Mouth Hygiene.) Black, A. D. 244. Selected.
Propaganda and Practice in the Dental Work of Maternity and Child Welfare and School Hygiene. Thomson, George. 372-380. Disc. 423-426.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.

The Orthodontic Treatment of Elementary School Children. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 4-14.
School Dental Treatment in California. Wunderly, S. 21-25. Selected.
Salaries. Shipway, Wm. Holder. 31-32. Corres.
Education of the Public. 33-34. Ed.
The Health of the School Child. (re Dental Inspection.) Pedley, R. Denison. 36-39.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Acland, F. D. 43-44. Disc. 45-52.
The Dental Clinic as a Unit of the Public Health Service. Cox, William J. 67-82, 2 tables. Disc. 82-85.
Royal Dental Hospital, London. (Treatment of Children.) 152-153.
Urgent Need of School Dental Service. Jennings, H. C. 155-156.
Oral Hygiene Instruction in the Public Schools of Lake Forest, Illinois. Graham, E. E. May 23rd. 4-5.
Should a Charge be Made for Fillings in School Dental Work? 156-158, 187-189 193-195, Ed. 218-221, 244-245, 272-276, 291-292, 304-307, 337-338.
Dental Health Propaganda. 196, 245-247, 289-291, Ed. 335-337, 341-342.
Orthodontics in School Clinics. Chapman, Harold. 197-206. Ed. 196.
British Dental Hospital. (Dental Clinic for Women and Children.) 260.
Broadcasting Health Lectures. Nankivell, A. T. 276. Selected.
Dental Hospital's Appeal. 309-310.
An Industrial Dental Clinic. Baker, C. R. 329-334, 1 table. Selected.
Greenwich Tuberculosis, Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics. (Oral Hygiene.) Ferris, G. Francis. 334-335.
Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education for 1924. (re Dental Branch.) 372-374. (To be Cont. in Vol. LXIX.)

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.

The Dental Board and Propaganda. 4-5, 67.
Dentistry in Public Schools. 21-24, 55-60, 84-88, 146-150, 4 tables, 170-180, 1 table, 213-215, 1 table, 238-242, 1 table, 267-268, 307-313, 1 table, 314-315, 340-345, 373-374.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Den. Science, LXIX, 1926—Continued.
General Discussion on: Dental Defects and Public Health. 68-78. Symposium.
Education and Dental Treatment. Wheatley, James. 83-84.
Educating the Fathers. 164, 185.
The Dental Aspects of Maternity and Child Welfare. Denne, F. Vincent. 165-169.
Dental Disease Among Industrial Workers. Mahony, H. A. 313-314. Abstract.
The Carious Teeth of Native Children. (School Dentistry.) Leipoldt, C. Louis. 329-340. 2 tables. Selected.
My Recent Visit to the International Dental Congress at Philadelphia, and Also the Rochester and Forsyth Children's Dental Dispensaries. Wallis, C. Edward. 361-372. 1 table.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Some Cases of Interest Amongst L. C. C. Children. Smyth, Kathleen C. 95-97, 10 illus. opp. p. 96. Disc. 97-98.
Orthodontics for the Masses. Steadman, F. St. J. Inset opp. p. 128, 25 illus. 145-148. Disc. 148-153.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1926.
The Preservation of the Temporary Dentition. (Public Dental Education.) Fouraker, L. F. 18-19. Disc. 19-22.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., IV, 1923-24.
The Children's Free Dental Clinic. Cameron, Dan U. Jan. 11th. 5. 1 illus.
Report of the Public Service Committee of the Chicago Dental Society to the Board of Commissioners of Cook County on the Occasion of the Opening of the New Dental Clinic for Children at Cook County Hospital, November 21, 1923. Jan. 11th. 6-9. 1 illus. Black, Arthur D.
Community Dental Service for Children. Swanson, E. W. Feb. 8th. 10-16.
Community Dental Service for Chicago and Cook County. Black, Arthur D. Feb. 15th. 4-18, 1 map, 7 tables. Ed. 3.
Community Dental Service. Black, Arthur D. Mar. 21st. 5-8.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
The Children's Dental Clinic. Cameron, Dan U. Nov. 21st. 4-5, 2 illus.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
A Splendid Opportunity. (Mouth Hygiene and Public Instruction.) Converse, Albert E. Sept. 4th. 7.
Public Service Committee of the Chicago Dental Society. (Free Clinic at the Cook County Hospital) Cameron, Dan U. Nov. 20th. 3.
A Dental Educational Program. Foster, Sheppard W. Feb. 19th. 9-11.
Does It Pay? (Mouth Hygiene and Public Service.) Millberry, Guy S. March 5th. 6-9.
The Care of Children's Teeth. (In Public Schools.) March 12th. 9.
A Dental Clinic for Chicago Heights. March 19th, 2.
Child Management as Applied in Cook County Children's Dental Clinic. Killip, M. H. March 19th. 11-14.
The Economic Phase of School Dentistry. Smith, E. H. March 26th. 16-22. 1 table.
Mouth Hygiene for Young and Old. (Public Education.) Pettibone, E. L. Apr. 2nd. 12-15.
Report from La Grange School Nurse. Badger, Jane M. Apr. 9th, 16.
Mouth Hygiene — A Public Health Problem. Fones, A. C. Apr. 30th. 20-22.
Pana School Report. June 4th, 2.
What Can Chicago Show? (Dental Clinic at Cook County Hospital.) Sherman, Oliver. July 2nd. 4-11. 3 illus. 2 tables.
Illinois State Board of Health Dentist: Pertinent Comment. Smith, C. Carroll. July 30th, 4-5. Abstract.
Prospectus for Chairmen of Public Health and Child Welfare. Sadler, Lena K. Aug. 20th, 18-20.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
Oral Hygiene Instruction to be Continued in Chicago Public Schools. Board of Education Makes Necessary Appropriation. Sherman, Oliver. Sept. 17th, 6-8.
The Dental Hygienist Question. Sept. 17th, 10, 12, 13-15, 18, Corres.
Whither Are We Drifting? (Public Dental Education.) Loomis, Arthur G. Oct. 8th. 13-20. Oct. 22nd. 33-34.
The Dental Hygienist Problem. Phillips Herbert E. Oct. 15th. 4-6.
Objects to Hygienists. Seidner, Leo S. Oct. 15th, 15-17, Corres.
Third Anniversary of the Cook County Children's Dental Clinic. Stine, Corvin F. Nov. 19th, 3-10. 1 illus. 1 chart. 1 table. 1 portrait, p. 2.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Undeveloped Field of Dental Hygiene. Bourquin, Caroline C. 9-12.
A Broader View of Prevention in Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. 41-47. Disc. 73.
Popular Education. Sausser, E. R. 94-96.
Popular Education (re Dental Hygienist). Hollister, C. J. 96-98.
How New Zealand Cares for the Teeth of Her School Children. Cooke, William P. 506-510.
American Dentistry Reaches the Near East. Hill, Jane. 570-571. 1 illus.
The Organization of a Factory Dental Clinic and Its Relation to Efficiency. Shipway, Wm. H. 877-881.
Status of Mouth Hygiene Education in Pennsylvania. (Report of Committee on Mouth Hygiene and Public Education.) Hollister, C. J. 1255-1257.
Preventive Dental Service in Pennsylvania. Hollister, C. J. 1323-1329. Disc. 1362-1365.
Report of the Mouth Hygiene Committee. John, J. E. 1361. Disc. 1361-1362.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Report of the Committee on Dental Progress. (Community Service.) Miller, Israel S. 65-72.
Report of the Oral Hygienist Committee. 93-94.
Prophylactic Measures for the Dental Hygienist. Appleton, Joseph L. 101-102. Corres.
Community Oral Hygiene. 108-109. Selected.
An Important Precedent. (Public Dental Education.) 202-203. Ed.
Taking Mouth Hygiene to the Children. (Public Dental Education.) Connan, D. M. 312, 1 illus; 416, 1 illus.
The Lenox Hill Hospital Plan for Dental Care of Hospital Patients. Franken, Sigmund W. A. 321. Selected.
A Concrete Result in Caries Prevention. Tishler, Benjamin. 654-657.
Community Oral Hygiene. 725-726.
State Oral Hygiene Activities. Meaker, S. R. 1112-1116.
Mouth Hygiene in New York State. 1234-1235.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Oral Hygiene: A Connecticut Plan. Loeb, Morton J. 151-157. 2 illus. 8 charts.
The Management of a Public Dental Clinic. Tassman, Gustav C. 166-168.
Public Dental Work. Turnbull, William G. 178-181.
Schools Teaching Oral Hygiene. 405. Selected.
Mouth Hygiene in South Carolina. Early, E. A. 587-588.
Children's Dentistry. (The Dental Health Problem and the Forsyth Solution.) Delabarre, Frank A. 791-792. Abstract. Symposium.
The Value of Oral Hygiene to the Community. Johnson, C. N. 964-968.
Mouth Hygiene and the Dental Hygienist. Stillman, Paul R. 984-993.
Progress in School Oral Hygiene Service. Meaker, S. R. 1004-1006.
Observations at Dental Clinics. Sarjeant, Ethel B. 1113-1114.

Dallas County Den. Bull., I, 1925-26.
The Evidence that Has Started a Nation-Wide Campaign for Teeth Examination in the Public Schools. Sutton, Willis A. Jan. 14-17.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Dental Hygiene and a Public Dental Service. Mackenzie, Leslie. (Sir.) 633-639, 679-687. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Propaganda and Practice in the Dental Work of Maternity and Child Welfare and School Hygiene. Thomson, George. 348-354.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Report on the Dental Inspection and Treatment of School Children in the Borough of Cambridge. Grandison, W. Baird. 363-369. 6 tables. Selected.
Dentistry in Public Schools. 642-645, 777-780, 782. Ed.
The Public Dental Service Gazette. (Official Organ.) 647, Ed.
New Dental Clinic for Bermondsey. 782, Ed.

Dental Student Magazine, V, 1926-27.
A Traveling Dental Clinic. Nov. 19-21. 3 illus.
The Industrial Dental Clinic: An Important Unit of the Preventive Dentistry Program. Nov. 30-31, Ed.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Developing Ourselves and Others. (re Dental Assistants.) Clapp, George Wood. 30-31.
Camp Roosevelt—Boy Builder (re Dental Inspection). Beals, Major, F. L. 83-84.
Good Teeth Born, Not Made. 160-161.
A New Dental Clinic. (James Whitcomb Riley Hospital.) Coats, Horace M. 191-192.
To Establish in the School Children, the Habit of Making an Annual Visit to a Dentist. 223-224. Corres.
Summary of Report Entitled "Community Oral Hygiene." (re Preventive Dental Program.) 752-755.
McDowell County (W. Va.) Dental Clinic. 832-833.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
A Dental Health Week. 167-172, 245-247, 323-327.
Dental Care for Children. (In Public Schools.) 213-214, 1 table.
A Dental Ambulance. 229, 1 illus.
Dental Motion Pictures. 304.
Dental Health Talks. 618.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
A Dental Assistant's Creed. 59-60.
A Clinic by the Dental Hygienists' Association of New York City Before the First District Dental Society, New York, December, 1925. 178-181. 4 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Suggestions for the Conduct of Public Dental Service for Children. Webster, A. E. 204-212.
Report on the Canadian Dental Hygiene. (re Public Dental Educational Work.) 351-352.
Transfer of Medical and Dental Inspection of School Children from the Education to the Health Department in Ontario. 359. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Annual Report of Dental Service, Department of Public Health, Toronto, 1924. 8-11.
Dentistry in the Laurentide Health Service. 23-24.
Annual Report of the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. Thomson, Harry S. 45-51.
Report of Provisional Executive. (re Oral Health Work.) 55-56.
Education of the Patient. Watson, R. M. 80-81.
The Vote on University Relations, Toronto. 99-100. Ed.
Why Support Oral Hygiene? (re Dentistry in Public Schools.) Conboy, Fred J. 101-102.
Another Viewpoint. (re Dentistry in Public Schools.) 133. Ed.
Dental Clinic for the Kiddies. 136. Ed.
Dental Education. (re Prevention.) Schmidt, Evelyn C. 230-233.
Dental Health Service. Seccombe, Wallace. 259-261.
Dental Hygiene Council to Look after Teeth of Immigrants. 264.
Oral Hygiene and Dental Educational Committee. 291. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
New Dental Clinic. (School.) 13.
The Teeth of Children in Institutions. 58. Ed.
International Dental Health Foundation for Children. 82-83.
The Dental Nurses' Course. 92-93, Ed.
Annual Report of Oral Hygiene Committee Academy of Dentistry, Toronto. Day, Arthur. 108-109.
Industrial Dental Research—J. A. Marven, Ltd., Dental Clinic, Moncton, N. B. Burden, Fred E. 186-190. 2 charts.
Red Cross Dentist Helps Indian Children. (Dental Clinic Held.) Murdock, R. H. 305-307.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee, Canadian Dental Association. 311-312, Ed.
Report of Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. Trotter, W. C. 369-371.
Health and Education. (re Dentistry in Schools.) Sutton, Willis A. 398-399.

Hygiene Dental News Letter, VI, 1926.
Dental Care in San Francisco Schools. Junck, Anita. Jan.
Dental Clinic Hits Public Fancy. Kelly, E. W. Jan.
The Conservation of Teeth. (Public Dental Education.) Feb.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Bull., XXII, 1926.
Scope of Activities of the Superintendent of Section on Dental Hygiene. Rawlings, Isaac. Sept. 3-4. Nov. 6-9.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Community Dental Service. Smith, C. Carroll. 44-46. Disc. 46-48.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Co-operation of Laymen in a Mouth Hygiene Program. Seccombe, Wallace. 72-76.
Dental Service for Children: Plan for Examination and Periodic Appointments: Technic of Porte Polisher. Rhobotham, F. Blaine. 82. Clinic.
Teaching of Mouth Hygiene. Read, M. Olive. 83-85.
Educational Phase of Preventive Dentistry. Schmidt, Evelyn C. (Miss.) 101. Clinic.
Report on Mouth Hygiene and Public Instruction. Smith, C. Carroll. 110-113.
Report on Peoria Public Schools. Smith. 113-118.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
A Report of the Work Done by the Mouth Hygiene Committee During the Year, and the Steps Necessary to the Further Progress of the Dental Hygiene Movement in Illinois. Phillips, Herbert E. 84-89.
The Oral Hygiene Movement in Iowa. Hildebrand, John R. 89-95.
Organization for Legislation in Illinois. (re Creating and Licensing Dental Hygienists.) Dittmar, G. Walter. 96-106. Disc. 106-114.
Report of the Committee on Mouth Hygiene and Public Instruction. 171-172.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
School Dental Clinics. Khambatta, Sorab M. 203-205.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1925.
School Dentistry. (Dental Service in the Public Schools.) McKittrick, H. C. June, 19-20.

International Den. Federation Bull., 1925-26.
A System for Dental Care at School. Kantorowicz. Nos. 1, 2, 3, p. 73-84.

Iowa Dental Bull., XII, 1926.
Rockford, Iowa, Public School Dental Survey. Koenig, R. H. March, 3-5.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Board of Education in New York City Supports Oral Hygiene Committee. Aldinger, A. K. 308-310. Corres.
Prizes for Dental Health Talks. (Public Education.) 875.
The Responsibility of the Management for the Effect of Focal Infection (Especially Dental) on the Life, Health, and Efficiency of the Employee. Price, Weston A. 877-899, 14 illus, 2 tables.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The Problem of Dentistry for the Poor. (re Education.) Hayes, Warren. 153-154. Corres.
The Problem of Dentistry for the Poor. (re Education.) Lefkowitz, I. 154-156. Corres.
Responsibility of the Management for the Effect of Focal Infections (Especially Dental) on the Life, Health and Efficiency of the Employee. (A Critical Review of Dr. Weston A. Price's Recent Essay.) Pollia, Joseph A. 317-330.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Dentistry and Public Health. Importance of Better Feeding. 700. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Unfavorable Criticism of the Ivory Cross. 982-983, 1002-1004, Eds.
The Miracle of Dentistry. (Dental Health Educational Campaign.) 1016-1017. Ed.
Persuasive Propaganda. (Public Dental Clinics.) 1030-1032. Ed.

Los Angeles County Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26.
A Dentist's Responsibility in the Care of Children's Teeth. McFall, Walter T. Oct. 25-32. Selected.
Our Inherent Duty. (Public Dental Education.) McBean, C. O. Nov. 3-9.

Maryland State Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1925.
Mouth Hygiene—A Public Health Problem. Fones, A. C. 10-11.

Massachusetts S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1924-25.
The Dental Hygienists. Quinby, E. Melville. No. 3, 7-9. Cont.

Massachusetts State Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1925-26.
A Concrete Example of Activities of Dental Hygiene Council. Jan. 9-12.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924.
Three Dollars per Child for Dental Health Service. Millberry, Guy S. Jan. 13.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull, VIII, 1926.
Four Years of Dental Care in Pontiac Schools. Jones, P. B. Apr. 33-34.
Suggested Outline for Development of Bureau of Oral Hygiene and Preventive Dentistry, Apr. 37.
Report of the Dental Division of the Detroit Department of Health. Thompson, A. C. June, 25-26.
The Possibilities in Dental Hygiene. Cross, Harold DeW. July, 24-27. Selected.
Mt. Clemens Shows Enthusiasm for School Dental Care. Webster, Carrie, and Johnson, R. N. Aug. 24-26.
Four Years of School Dentistry in Saginaw. Wertheimer, Frederick, Oct. 16-18.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
The Native Clinic at Canacao, P. I. Reed, George H. 136-139.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.
Dental Hygiene Program in Minneapolis Public Schools. 74-75. Ed.
Public Educational Committee Completes a Splendid Task. 80-82.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
The Oral Hygiene Committee. (Minneapolis District Dental Society.) June. 19-20.
Public Education Committee. June. 23-24.
A Dental Program at WCCO. Hyde, Walter. Dec., 22-23.
The Court of Gold Medal. (re Public Education.) White, F. Denton. Dec. 23-26, 2 illus.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
Children's Dentistry. (Plan Forsyth Infirmary.) Delabarre. Sept. 5-6.

Missouri State Dental Assn. Bull., VI, 1926.
Health Education. (Dental), Lee, Chas. A. July, 12-14.
Success in Mouth Hygiene. Wilson, Harris R. C. Aug. 13-14. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
The Position Occupied by Dentists Today. (re Public Dental Service.) 825-829. Ed.
School Children's Teeth. 859.
First Annual Meeting of the Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain. Ltd. 873-874.
Dental Treatment of School Children in Hampshire. 901.
Shortage of Dentists. (re Dental Nurses.) 1023. Ed.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Discussion Upon the Position of the Public Dental Service Association. 26-36.
Dental Treatment of School Children in Hampshire. 70.
Care of the Teeth. Acland, F. D. (Rt. Hon.) 128-131.
School Dental Service. 203.
The Compulsory Dental Treatment of School Children. 314-315.
Dental Health Propaganda. Martin, R. H. 316-317. Corres.
An Offer to Co-operate in Dental Health Propaganda. 322-323.

Mouth Mirror, XII, 1926-28.
Dental Treatment of School Children in Hampshire. 29-31.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Address. (re Dentistry in Public Schools.) Kelly, Daniel J. 12-13.
Address. (re Dentistry in Public Schools.) Gilmer, Thomas L. 14.
Address. (re Dentistry in Public Schools.) Timerman, L. A. 14-16.
Address. (re Dentistry in Public Schools.) Howe, William A. 16-17.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
State Oral Hygiene Activities. Meaker, S. R. 89-94.
Report of the Committee on Oral Hygiene. Timerman, L. A. 164-167.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
A Public Health Dental Program for Children. DeKleine, William. 16-23. 1 table.
Our Teeth—What They Really Mean to Us. (Public Dental Education.) Smith, Arthur G. 23-26.
The Hygienist's Work in the Public Schools of the State. Skinner, Mildred. (Mrs.) 26-29.
The Work of Hygienists in the Schools of Rochester. Burkhart, Harvey J. 29-31.
The Bridgeport Experiment and Its Results in Improved Health for the Children of Bridgeport. Fones, A. C. 31-34.
Mouth Health and the Board of Education. Mandell. 35-38.
Progress in School Oral Hygiene Service. Meaker, S. R. 95-97.
Report of Committee on Oral Hygiene. Timerman, L. A. 184-187.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
Public Dental Service. Sherriff, L. 214-217.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Public Dental Service. Sherriff. 41-42. Disc. 42, 50-51.
Educating the Public in Matters of Dental Health. 108-109. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Proper Dental Treatment for the Inmates of the Mental Hospitals of the Dominion. 1-3. Ed.
Dental Propaganda. Wheatley, James. 172-178. Selected.
Work of Dental Clinics. (Dental Nurses.) Young, J. A. (Hon.) 179. Selected.
Activities of the School Dental Service. Hewat, R. E. T. 258-259. Corres.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
A Hint in Efficiency. (School Clinic Work.) March 20.
The State Board Educational Display. April 9. Ed.
The Relation between Public Health Nursing and Dentistry. Hogeboom, Floyde E. May 24-26. Selected.
A Few Thoughts on Preventive Dentistry. Hogeboom, Floyde. E. June. 23-25. Selected.
School Essay Contest. Dec. 17.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Teaching the Truth about Teeth. (re Public Education.) April 17-18. Ed.
Installation of the Boise School Clinic. Critchfield, F. W. April 21.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Community Dentistry as a Civic Problem. Killip, M. H. Feb. 24-28. Selected.
Report on the Marion Co. Dental Unit. Brunk, Estill L. Sept. 3-6.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XIV, 1922-24.
Children of the Clinic. Hunt, Rhea. 76-78.
Dentistry and Health. Black, Arthur D. 84-88.

Oklahoma S. Den. Soc. Bull., XIV, 1925-26.
The Lee School Dental Clinic at Oklahoma City. Mosier, Lotta. (Mrs.) Feb. 1926. 10-12.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Health Centers of the Massachusetts-Halifax Health Commission. Royer, B. Franklin. 3-8.
The Dental Hygiene Programme of Canada. Seccombe, Wallace. 33-36.
The Public Responsibility of the Dentist. (re Education.) Loeb, Virgil. 36. Selected.
Dental Cars. 77.
The Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. 87-88, 263-264. Ed.
Dental Nurse Graduates of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons. 212.
The Proper Legal Duties of the Dental Nurse or Assistant. 522-524. Ed.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Radio Talk. (re Public Education.) Johnson, C. N. 37-39.
Compulsory Dentistry. Quincerat, Ch. L. 52. Selected.
School Dentistry. 53-54, 58-59, 113-114, 185-187, 246-250, 313-315, 443-446, 642-649, 708-710.
The Dental Hygienist. 54-55.
Activities Planned Under the New Department. (Oral Hygiene Committee.) 70-71.
How to Finance a Local Clinic. Smock, Grant H. 111-113.
Oral Hygiene Committee. (re Dental Examination of all School Children.) 148.
Get Them Young. (re Oral Health.) Mullis, William. 190-191.
First Mouth Hygiene Exhibit Great Success. Small, Marvin. 240-242. Selected.
The Opportunity. Thompson, W. G. 250.
Tommy Tucker's Tooth. (Film.) 315-317.
Dental Health Service. Seccombe, Wallace. 498-502.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee, Canadian Dental Association, 516-519.
The Mission of the Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. Reade, R. J. 675-684.
Local School Dental Clinics. Conboy. 770.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Teeth or Diamonds. (re Need of School Dentistry.) 41. Selected.
School Dentistry. 48-49, 245-247.
Some Outlines for Oral Hygiene Talks to Children. Sibley, W. G. 109-114.
Education and Hygiene. Newman, George. 126. Selected.
Dentistry for Indian Children. Murdock, R. H. 135-137.
Saskatchewan's Programme of Health Education in Schools. 138-139.
Annual Report of Dental Service, Department of Public Health, Tononto, 1925. Hastings, Charles J. and Grant, Edmund A. 179-182.
Dental Clinics in Northern Ontario. 185.
Educational Talk by Radio. Warriner, F. E. 222-225.
The Health of the Teeth. (Radio Talk.) Seccombe, Wallace. 373-375.
Ontario Oral Hygiene Committee. Ellis, A. W. 394-400.
Department of Health, Ontario, Annual Report, Branch of Dental Services. Conboy, Fred J. 423-426.
Dental Service in the Village of Forest Hill, Ont. 563.
Strike While the Iron is Hot. (re School Dentistry.) Nisker, Aaron. 563-564.
Report of the Ontario Dental Health Day, Wednesday, Oct. 20th, 1926. Reade, R. J. 643-667. 3 portraits. 1 illus. Ed. 701-702.
The French-Canadian Viewpoint on Public Education. Nolin, Jos. 721-729.
Dentistry and Public Health. 748. Selected.
Public Dental Health. 758-759, Ed.

Oral Hygiene, XIV, 1924.
Ideas for Hygienists. 386-391, 508-604, 815-817, 996-997, 1222-1223, 1393-1394, 1576-1579.
Re Six Year Dental Course. Millberry, Guy S. 1957-1958. Corres.

Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926.
Should the Radio be Used to Educate the Public in Mouth Hygiene? White, F. Denton. 40-42. 1 illus.
The Dental Problem in Our Schools. Nugent, John C. 1644-1651. 3 illus.
The Care of Children's Teeth. McFall, Walter T. 2054-2060. 1 illus.

Oral Topics, III, 1923-24.
A Broader View of Prevention in Dentistry. (Community Dental Service.) Black, Arthur D. 361-370. Selected.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
The Second Temporary Molar. (School Children's Teeth.) Craig, W. J. J. 235-238.
An Industrial Dental Clinic. Lambie, A. Renwick. 239-242.
Preventive Dentistry. (Radio Talk.) Black, Arthur D. 281-288. Selected.
Scope of Work in an Industrial Dental Clinic. Elliott, Ralph W. 952-962. Selected.
The New Zealand State School Dental Scheme. 1056-1065. 8 illus. Cont. in Vol. VI.
Public Stomatology and Ulotropsis. Asgis, Alfred J. 1131-1160. 15 illus.

Oral Topics, VI, 1926-27.
New Zealand State School Dental Scheme. (Cont. from Vol. V.) 29-43. 14 illus.
Results of Eight Years of Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools of West Virginia. Epling, G. T. 124-129.
School Dental Hygiene. Smith, Carroll. 136-146.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
The Value of the Dental Hygienist to the Oral Surgeon. Blum, Theodor. 42-44. Selected.
Oral Hygiene in the Minneapolis Public Schools. Harrington, F. F. 114. Selected.
Practical Pedodontia, or Juvenile Operative Dentistry and Public Health Dentistry. Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. 127-155, 35 illus.; 204-218, 15 illus.; 267-281, 7 illus.; 337-355; 8 illus., 7 charts.
The Undeveloped Field of Dental Hygiene. (Preventive Dentistry.) Bourquin. 183. Selected.
Institutes and Bureaus. (re Public Education.) 669-672. Ed.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
The Advantages of a Dental Hygienist in an Orthodontic Practice. Doyle, Blanche A. 554-557.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 875-876. Selected.
Should the Forsyth Dental Infirmary be controlled by a University? 1155-1157. Ed.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
The Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York. 556, 605-606, 778.
Preserve the Health of Our Children. (The Board of Education of the City of New York Voted to Make no Further Provision for Dental Work in Public Schools.) Levy, S. J. 625.
To Establish in the School Children the Habit of Making an Annual Visit to a Dentist. (Of New York City.) Aldinger, A. K. 658. Corres.
Dental Education for the Laity. Rice, Lewis. 709-710.
Dr. Ferguson versus School Dental Clinics. William, Maurice. 772-775.
Resolution. (re Abolishing Dental Clinics in the N. Y. Public School Buildings.) Davenport, S. E. (Jr.) 781. Corres.
The Oral Hygiene and Health Exhibit. 788, 830, 915-916, 966-968.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
The Mouth Hygiene and Health Exhibit. (Significance of a Laboratory Experiment in Lay Dental Education.) William, Maurice. 5-8. Corres. 35-36, 1 illus. 3, Ed.
The Great Achievement and the Power Behind It. (A Report.) Kunts, A. 10-18. Correction. 76.
One out of Thirty-Seven Thousand. Eilner, Joseph. 19-20, 1 illus. p. 21.
The American Spirit in the A. D. C. Exhibit. Flexner, Abraham. 22-23, 1 illus.
The Lesson of Focal Infection Conveyed to the Public by the A. D. C. Exhibit. Darlington, Thomas. 28.
Preventive Medicine and Public Health Service. (re Health Exhibit of the Allied Dental Council.) 37-39. Ed.
Establishing the Health Habit of an Annual Visit to a Dentist. 83-84.
Four Times a Year. (re Educating the Public.) 123-125. Ed.
Visual Aids for the Professions. (re Dental Films.) 161-162, 2 illus.
The Dental Hygienist. Calman, Maurice S. 245.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925—Continued.
Allied Dental Council must Sooner or Later Take Its Place with the Forsyth Infirmary and the Eastman Infirmary, as well as the American College of Surgeons. 508.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Our Burden. (Public Education.) Simon, Solomon. 451-452.
Toothache and Its Causes. (Radio Talk.) Gassen, Nathan M. 487-489.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Treatment of School Children.) Cameron, W. M. 47-50.
The Relation between Public Health Nursing and Dentistry. Hogeboom, Floyde E. 71-73.
A Broader View of Preventive Dentistry. (Education of School Child.) Black, Arthur D. 131-132. Selected.
Comments on Preventive Dentistry and Oral Hygiene Propaganda. Rice, Chas. E. 194-199.
A Few Thoughts on Preventive Dentistry. (re Public Dental Education.) Hogeboom, Floyde E. 234-236.
The Public School Hygienist. Fones, Alfred C. 247-248. Selected.
Observations and Conclusions from Several Hundred Dental Examinations. (Public Education.) Darling, Donald B. 274-278. Selected.
Competition and Teamwork. (Devices for Interesting Children in Their Own Health.) Littell, Elton G. 370-377. Selected.
Report of the Work of the Dental Department, 1923-24, Conley School District, Taft, Calif. Trott, E. D. and Leach, Charlsie E. 379.
Focal Infection. (re Industrial Dentistry.) 459-460.
Preventive Dentistry in the Public Schools. Leonard, Harold J. 610-619.
The Oral Hygiene Movement "Good Teethkeeping" the Best Show on Broadway. 690-694. Ed.
Summary of Report on Community Oral Hygiene. 695-698.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Dental Work as a Prophylactic Measure in Improving the Physical Condition of Employees. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 36-40, 2 tables. Selected.
Community Dental Service. Davis, Michael M. (Jr.) 45-53. Selected.
How Has Mouth Hygiene Progressed in the Past Twelve Years? (re Public Education.) O'Neill, Cordelia. 82-90. Disc. 90-92. Selected.
A New Triumvirate. (The Doctor, the Dentist, the Nurse, Enter the Schoolroom.) Barker, Gertrude L. 138-140. Selected.
One Night in Jinnie's Kitchen. (A Story for Education of the School Child.) Strang, Ruth. 204-208. 2 illus. Selected.
Dentistry in Los Angeles in Public Schools. Bowman, Amy S. 232-235.
Preventive Dentistry. Leslie, W. W. 378-379.
Dental Education and Its Relation to the Public. McDowell, A. R. 457-465.
Public Health and Mouth Hygiene. (Popular Education.) Asgis, Alfred. 567-576, 4 tables. Selected.
Education of the Public in Hygiene. Connan, D. M. and Smith, Grantley. 615-620. Selected.
The Teaching of Mouth Hygiene to Children. Gilsdorf, Mildred M. 620-621. Selected.
A New School Law. Jordan, M. Evangeline. 651-652.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Toothsome Advice. (re Public Education.) Ettelson, Michael. 214-217.
Dentistry as a Public Service. Boyens, Paul J. 491-495.
Dentistry for School Children. Stevens, W. L. 814-815.
Public Dental Education Conducted by Oregon State Board of Dental Examiners. Miller, Carl E. 816-821.
Dentistry in Portland Schools. Cumming, W. A. 821-822.
A New Type of Investment. (re Public Dental Health.) Brown, Walter H. 822-828. Disc. 828-838.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Oral Hygiene and the Hygienist. Butler, Frank W. Feb. 10-12.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
The Dental Hygienist. Hollister, C. J. Feb. 9-13.
Pennsylvania's Method of Solving the Problem of Tooth Decay Among School Children. Hollister, C. J. Feb. 14-17.
The Use of the School as an Agency in Health Conservation. Garver, F. M. Nov. 17-21, 33.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Bull., XII, 1926.
Outline of Talk to be Given Before Social Service Clubs. Jan. 4-13.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Report of Committee on Mouth Hygiene and Public Education, Hollister, C. J. 44-46.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
Address. (Public Dental Health.) Turnbull, Wm. G. 11-14.
Report of the Committee on Mouth Hygiene and Public Education. Hollister, C. J. 66-68.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Educating the Public. May 5. June 25. July 23. Aug. 35.
Shall We Educate the Public? Jan. 12-13, 17, Ed.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Our Opportunity and Our Obligation. (A Plea for National Education Publicity.) June 23-25, Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
A Wider Interest in Industrial Dentistry. (Clinics) Banzhaf, Henry L. Jan. 9-16. Selected.
Community Dental Service. Davis, Michael M. (Jr.) Sept. 11-17. Selected.
The New Department. (Mouth Hygiene and Public Instruction.) Oct. 21.
The Minneapolis District Dental Society Education Plan. (Newspaper Publicity Campaign.) Oct. 22-23.
Mouth Hygiene Film for Schools. Oct. 24.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
Good Dentistry for the Poor. (Industrial and School Clinics.) Jan. 18-20. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Better Teeth in Children. (Result of Teaching in the Schools.) Wallace, J. S. 15.
Dental Work Among School Children. 15, 16, 69, 85-86, 133-134, 268.
A Catholic Clinic. 17.
Annual Dinner. (Toast.) Wigoder, P. I. 19-20. Reply, 20.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Dental Propaganda. (re Public Education.) 29. Ed.
Discussion on Dental Propaganda. 38-44.
Propaganda, Education and Publicity. 57-60. Ed.
Dental Clinics. 69-72, 1 table.
A Woman School Dentist. 82.
Toast to the Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain and Its Metropolitan Branch. (Annual Dinner of Metro. Br.) Gregg, E. A. 105-106. Response, 106-107.
Toast to the Approved Societies. (Annual Dinner of the Metropolitan Branch.) Wood, J. Bryan. 107-108. Responses, 108, 110.
A Surgery on Wheels. 135.
Clinic Statistics. 140.
Audi Alteram Partem. (re Public Dental Education.) 197-199. Ed.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (re Leaflets for Educating the Public.) 276.
Sound Dental Health. (Public Dentistry.) 303.

Practitioner (Dental), X, 1926.
Report of the Dental Health Committee of the Dental Board. 51-52.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
School Dental Nurse in New Zealand. 98-99.
Dental Propaganda. (Lecture to Laity.) Wilkinson, Herbert J. 103. Corres.
Should Parents Who are Able Pay for School Dental Work for Their Children? 216.
Need for a More Adequate Provision for the Dental Treatment of School Children. 217.
School Childrens' Teeth. (Extension of Free Treatment. Full-Time Dentists.) 223.
The New Dental Scheme. (School Dentistry.) 245.
School Dental Service. (Public Dentistry for Children.) 246, 353-354, 414-416, 451-452, 505, 567-568, 612-613, 648.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924—Continued.
Public Education in Dentistry. 274.
School Dentistry. (Need for Orthodontia.) Raymont, J. M. 334.
The Astor Dental Clinic. 334-335.
Films for Dental Education of the Public. 392-393.
Salaries of School Medical Officers. 393, 449.
Resolution Passed (Free Clinic). 397-398.
Cinematograph Demonstrations. 418. Selected.
Dental Dressers. (Work in Schools.) 449-450, 472, 562, 645-646.
Propaganda with Special Reference to Dental Propaganda. Wheatley, James. 521-522. Disc. 522-524. Selected.
Dental Education of the Public. 564-565.
An Object Lesson in Preventive Dentistry. (Dental Condition of the Children in the Queen Alexandria Home.) Parker, George. 599-600. Selected.
Dental Dressers. Pitts, A. T. 613-614, 615-616. Corres. Reply, 614-615, 661-665. Ed. 662. Selected.
Compulsory Dentistry. (Dental Hygiene in all the Schools.) Quincerot, Ch.-L 617. Trans. Selected.
A Week of Preventive Dentistry at Minneapolis. 618. Trans. Selected.
Dental Clinic Fees. (General Discussion.) 651-652.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Public Dental Treatment of Children. 60-61, 111-113, 171, 237, 245-246, 301, 361-362, 400, 443-445, 486-487, 540-541, 629.
The Care of the Teeth. (Radio Talk.) Acland, F. D. (Hon.) 161. Abstract. 161. Comment, 161.
The Welfare of Children. (Toast.) Clark, Veitch. 167-168. Reply, 168.
Work of the Ivory Cross. (Public Treatment.) 170.
The Committee of the London General Omnibus Company Employees' Friendly Society. 238. Selected.
Dental Side of the Public Health Propaganda. Connan, D. M. 293-294.
The Teaching of Mouth-Hygiene to Children. Gilsdorf, Mildred M. 309-310. Selected.
Holiday Observations on Odontology. (Public Education.) Davy, Wallis. 362-363. Trans. Selected.
Public Dental Education. 434.
School Dental Officers. 436.
Public Dental Education Through the Press. 526-527.
School Dental Treatment. 527-528.
Dental Propaganda. (re Public Education.) 533-534. Selected.
The Dental Condition of the School Children and Adolescents of the Irish Free State. 578. Selected.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Campaign Leaflets Educating the Public.) 592.
Salaries of School Dental Officers. 612-613. Selected.
Dental Propaganda. (Public Education.) Wheatley, James. 615. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
School Dentistry. 39, 41-42. 115. 117, 131-133, 178-180, 360-361, 315, 357, 364-365, 424, 473-474, 505-506, 584, 700-701.
Publicity. (Dental Board's Public Dental Propaganda.) 70-72, 235, 470-471. Corres., 376.
The Municipal School Dental Clinic at Colmar. Spira, Paul. 122-124. Selected. Translated.
The Work of the School Dental Officer. Cantor, Henry. 153-162.
Factory Dental Clinic. Lelievre, R. 181-183. Selected. Translated.
Railwaymen's Dental Clinic. 307.
Health Lectures. 416.
Dental Dressers. 462.
False Teeth for Workhouse Inmate. 683.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
Mouth Hygiene and the American Public Health Association. Asgis, Alfred. 101-110.
Public Health and Industrial Dentistry. Hauptmeyer, W. (Translated by, Asgis, Alfred.) 115-117.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
School Children of Illinois. 88.
The Columbus, Ohio, Tuberculosis Society Dental Clinic. 88.
The Advance of Oral Hygiene. McGee, Rea Proctor. 139-149.
Public Health Summer Schools. 345-347. Ed.
Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee Ohio State Dental Society. Loope, W. A. 404-407.
Boneheadedness, Idiocy—A Health Problem. King, Otto U. 407-414.
Mouth Hygiene for Children in Institutions. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 416-420.
Oral Hygiene in Illinois. Noyes, F. B. 420-421.
Oral Hygiene in Western Pennsylvania. Biddle, J. F. 422-423.
A Few Words from Tennessee. (Oral Hygiene.) Oliver, Oren A. 423-424.
A Résumé of Early Oral Hygiene History in Ohio. Brown, Homer C. 427-429.
Dental Student's Teeth. 458.
Society for Cinematographic Instruction. 546.
Oral Hygiene Inspection and Dental Clinics in the Cleveland Public Schools. 616-619. Ed.
Chicago Dental Society Clinic. 640. Selected.
New Dental Paths. Smock, Grant H. 686-695.
St. Augustine's New Dental Clinic. 825.
First Movable Dental Clinic of Its History Installed in Roanoke County. 826.
Community Oral Hygiene. Summary of Report. Gebhart, J. C. 888-892.
A Praiseworthy Undertaking. (Dental Column in Minneapolis Journal.) 895-899. Ed.
Alaska's Dental Ship. 914.
Mouth Conditions of Cleveland's Boys and Girls Entering Industrial Life. Whitman, George E. 1016-1025, 2 tables.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Teaching Mouth Hygiene to Children. Gilsdorf, Mildred M. 39-44.
Stomatology and Public Health. (Section in Mouth Hygiene of the American Public Health Association.) Asgis, Alfred. 63-66.
Field Agent (Oral Hygiene). 80.
Cinematographic Society Announcement. 345.
Oral Hygiene Committee Report. Loope, W. A. 403-406.
Final Report of Indiana Dental Survey Conducted among the Children of the Marion County Schools. 438.
School Children Defective. Norton, Herman J. 520. Selected.
The Value of the Hygienist in the Office of the General Practitioner. Newberry, Mary G. 728-732.
Mouth Hygiene. Rauh, Sidney J. 732-735.
Dental Health Talks. (Prizes for Best Speeches.) Phillips, Herbert E. 775-776.
Lima, Ohio, Public Schools, 783.
Something to Think About. 853-855.
Preventive Dentistry. (re General Health.) Black, Arthur D. 901-907.
Saving Millions and Preserving Life Through Oral Hygiene. Sutton, W. A. 911-924.
A Résumé of Our State Dental Association Activity. (Establishment of Clinic.) Ross, A. R. 924-926.
Childhood's Shining Armor — Health. Williams, Helena Lorenz. 941-942.
Red Cross Campaign. 962.
Dental Clinics in the Philippines. 962.
Hygienists in Michigan. 963.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
A Catholic Clinic. (Seattle, U. S. A.) 27. Selected.
Dental Treatment of School Children. (Employment of Dentist and Nurse.) 44.
The Preservation of the Teeth. (Pamphlet.) 54.
Proposed Dental Service for Wolverhampton. 62.
Success of Harrow's Dental Clinic. 77.
Care of the Teeth. (Work of the British Dental Association.) 140.
Liverpool Dental Hospital. (Work Done.) 157.
A Factory Dental Scheme. (Discount to Workers.) 218-219. Ed.
School Dental Service. 220.
Minor Dental Work. (School Medical Service, Dental Nurses.) 232. 599, 612-613, Corres. 750-752, 773.
Birmingham Dental Hospital. (Work and Finances.) 236.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Report by the Propaganda Committee. 247, 752, 819.
Dental Treatment at Tiverton. 251.
The Teaching of Oral Hygiene. (In Schools.) Towns, R. S. 259. Selected.
Suggested Dental Clinic for Bridlington. 307-308.
Dental Clinic for Dover. 308, 323-324.
X-Ray Department and Dental Surgery at Shoreditch Infirmary. 341.
Dental Films. 374.
Dundee and School Dental Treatment. 407.
Messrs. Bryant & May's Dental Clinics. 407.
Request for School Dental Service. (Brierley Hill and Kingswinford District.) 407.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924—Continued.
Benefit of School Dental Treatment. 422.
Cause of Bad Teeth. Littlar. (Mrs.) 437-438.
A Dental Competition Among Leeds School Children. 481.
Public Health Propaganda. Daley, W. Allen, 498.
Manchester Dental Hospital. 498.
School Dental Service. (East Sussex Education Committee.) 515.
Hampshire Education Committee and I.D.S. Members. 515.
Dentists in Derbyshire Schools. (Dental Nurses.) 515.
The British Dentists' Hospital. 547.
Glasgow Dental Hospital. 547.
Poetical Propaganda. (Bermondsey Borough Council.) 565. Selected.
School Dental Clinics. Their Organization and Administration. Shorrock, J. Isherwood. 566-568.
The Clinical Aspect of the Care of Children's Teeth. Northcroft, George. 569-572. 1 illus.
Edmonton Board of Guardians. Healthy Children. 582.
Members of N.U.R. and Dental Treatment. 582.
The Education of Parents. 588-589.
Industrial Welfare. 606.
Dental Hygiene and a Public Dental Service. Mackenzie, Leslie. (Sir.) 627. Selected.
The Need of Dentistry. Glegg, R. Ashleigh, 654. Selected.
Education in Health. 666.
Importance of Thorough Food Mastication. Mackenzie, William. 679-680. Selected.
Defective Children. Bruce, Robert. 680.
Dudley and School Children's Teeth. 692.
Care of School Children. 722.
Aberdeen and School Dental Treatment. Rose, George. 737.
For Neville Chamberlain's Ear. (Number of School Children requiring Dental Treatment.) 783. Selected.
The Junior Red Cross. (Philippine Islands.) 805. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Important to Dentists. (Public Education and Propaganda Needed.) 2, 259-261, 289-290, 418-419, 604. Ed. Corres. 25, 38-40, 298, 329-330, 372-373.
Oxford School Dentistry. 3. Ed.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Report of the Dental Health Propaganda Committee. 22-25, 106-107, 326-327, 400-403, 628; Disc. 76-79; Ed., 81-83, 97, 129-130, 377, 404-405, 412-413, 458-460, 471-472. 531, 537-539, 561-562, 563, 639-640, 641, 725-726. Corres., 144-145, 158, 497-498, 521-522, 560.
Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain, Ltd. 37-38, 173. Corres., 56, 662. Ed., 629-630.
The Public Dental Service Association. 53, 56, 172-174, 271-273, 548-550, 570. Ed., 461, 704-706. Disc., 467-469, 480-483, 570-576.
Municipal Dentists for Bradford. 56. Ed.
Toothache Rare. (Bradford School Clinic.) North, B. 68.
Hampshire Education Committee. (School Clinic.) 99. Ed.
The Care of the Teeth. (A Radio Lecture.) Acland, F. D. (Rt. Hon.) 106-107. Corres., 158.
Seventy Per Cent of School Children with Bad Teeth. Richardson, G. 115.
Unqualified Dental Dressers. 130, 319, Selected. Ed., 165, 241.
Perfect Teeth Among Children Becoming Common. (Report Issued by School Dentist.) 177. Selected.
Toast to Public Dental Education. Glimour, W. H. 184. Response, 184-185.
Care of Children's Teeth. (In Public Schools.) 193. Ed.
Toast to the Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain and Its Metropolitan Branch. Gregg, E. A. 199. Response 199-200.
Apathy re Dental Clinics. 208. Selected.
Dentistry on Wheels. (Motor Dental Surgery.) 208. Ed.
Woman Dentist Appointed as School Dentist. 223.
Pontefract Dental Clinic. 236. Ed.
Poor Law School Children's Teeth. Fish, W. 261. Selected.
Health Propaganda. 290. Ed.
The Children's Teeth. (Public Dental Education.) Simpson, William. 290. Selected.
School Dentistry. 299.
Children's Teeth. (Public Dentistry.) 303.
Unity in Profession for Public Propaganda Purposes. Chamberlain Neville. 333.
Mothercraft Shield. (Health Essay Competition.) 407.
Public Dental Treatment of Children. (Recommendations Made by the Advisory Committee on Public Health of the Labour Party.) 407.
Increasing Demand for Dentistry. (New Clinics.) 432. Ed.
Dental Care at St. Helen's School. Hauxwell, Frank. 447. Selected.
Leeds Education Committee and Sparetime Dentistry. 447. Ed.
Dental Clinic at Works. (Chloride Electric Storage Company.) 461. Ed.
Report of School Medical or School Dental Officers. 494-497, 1 table. 507-508, 1 table. 520-521, 2 tables. 533-535, 5 tables. 576, 586-587, 4 tables. 598-601, 3 tables. 626, 647-648, 1 table. 674-675, 691, 1 table. 702-703, 714-716, 728-729, 1 table. 491. 505. Ed.
School Dentistry in Radnorshire. 501. Ed.
Proposed Scheme of Dental Treatment. 540. Ed.
Dentists for Schools. 562-563.
Broadcasting. (Popular Education.) 584.
School Dental Treatment. 580.
A Works Dental Clinic. (Chloride Electrical Storage Co.) 604. Ed.
Dental Propaganda. Wheatley, James. 618-621. Disc. 635-637.
Dental Hygiene. (re Health Week.) 665. Selected.
Food Education Society. 670. Ed. 676-677. Corres.
Dental Treatment of Carlisle School Children. 680.
School Children's Teeth. Newman, George (Sir.) 694. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Ivory Castles. (Dental Hygiene Magazine.) 2. Ed.
School Dentistry and Reports of School Medical and Dental Officers. 20, 31-32, 44-47, 1 table, 51, 61-63, 9 tables. 95, 105-106, 121, 146-147, 247, 263-264, 286, 348. Selected. Eds. 51, 83, 222, 237. Articles, 180, 206, 220, 356, 441, 520, 672.
Public Dental Education. (Clinics, Literature, Institutional Dentistry.) 35-36, 67, 123, 222-223, 405-406, 626-627, Eds. Articles, 79-80, 150, 264, 287, 318, 332-333, 532-533, 650.
Parents' Consent to Operation. (re Work by School Doctors and Dentists.) 195-196. Ed.
Posters for Public Education in Oral Hygiene. Acland, Francis D. 288. Corres. Ed. 285-286.
The Ivory Cross Editorial. 394-395, 503-504, Selected. Eds, 393-394, 501-502. Corres., 453, 480, 637.
Fathercraft. (Public Dental Education.) Fenton, James, 408-409.
The Public Dental Service Gazette. 433, Ed.
Five Years After the Dentists Act—A Review. (Dentistry and Public Health.) Aylen, G. H. 615-621.
A Dental Clinic for Nuns. 640-641, Ed.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925.
Does Oral Hygiene Pay? (Dentistry in Public Schools.) Sutton, Willis A. June, 1-21.

Wisconsin Dental Review, II, 1926-27.
Committee on Mouth Hygiene and Public Instruction. Schmidt, Evelyn C. Dec. 15-17.
Milwaukee Children's Hospital Dental Clinic. Dec. 23-25, 2 illus.
Sheboygan Public Schools Dental Clinic. Finke, Almore H. Dec. 25-26.

D073 Dental Literature

Plans of indexing dental literature.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925.
Report of Dental Index Bureau. Black, Arthur D. 209-212. 1 table.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Book Shelf Service. 481-483, 736, 1003, 1387, 1538.
Can You Use These Libraries? 735-736.
Value of Indexing of Literature. 1021. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Ethics of Professional Journalism. 648-649. Ed.
Read Good Books. 1021, Ed.
Preserve Your Journals. 1631, Ed.

American Dental Assn. Trans., 1925.
Report of Committee on Dental Index. 108-110.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Index of the Periodical Dental Literature. 407-408. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Index of Periodical Dental Literature. 372-373. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Index of the Periodical Dental Literature. 323-325, Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Use of English. (re Dental Literature.) Turner, J. G. 1657-1658.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
A Notable Reprint. (Charles Allen's Book.) 83. Ed.
The Dentist's Register, 1925. 382-384. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 966-975.
A Simple Method of Indexing Dental Articles. Jones, Horace E. 1136-1137.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 910-916.
A Discussion of Some Phases of the Content of the Current Foreign Dental Literature. Hatton, Edward H. 1049-1052. Disc. 1116-1121. Criticism. LXVIII, 197-199. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Dental Assistant and Dental Literature. Gruelle, Marion. 484-487.
The Dental Index. (1886-1890.) 1003, Ed.

Dental Index, 1839-1875.
History of Dental Periodical Literature in the English Language from 1839-1875. Trueman, William H. xxv-lv, 6 illus.

Dental Index, 1876-1885.
History of Dental Periodicals of the British Empire from 1843-1924. Trueman, William H. xxiv-xlvii, 6 illus.

Dental Index, 1886-1890.
The Advent of Dental Literature. Weinberger, Bernard Wolf. xxiii-lvi, 18 figs.

Dental Index, 1891-1895.
The Editorial Influence upon Dental Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. xxiv-xlvi, 11 portraits.

Dental Index, 1916-1920.
Dental Bibliographies. Weber, Andres G. xiv-liii, 7 figs. 2 tables.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Curious Tooth Rites. (re Ancient Literature.) Thomas, C. Edgar. 142-153.
Extract from "Travels of Rolando". 293-297.
A Mediaeval View of Teeth. (re Ancient Literature.) Thomas, C. Edgar, 638-643.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Discussions on Dental Essays. 132. Ed.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev. I, 1925-26.
Journalistic Post-Graduate Teaching. Ottolengui, R. Oct.
The Practical Import of Scientific Papers. Ottolengui, R. April, 3-7. July 6-7.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
A Simple Method of Indexing Dental Articles. Jones, Horace E. Nov. 27-28. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Index of Periodical Dental Literature, 1876-1885. 594.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Two Stormy Nights—Two American Magazines. (Dental Literature.) Zametkin, Joel M. 118-119.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 35-39, 77-79, 128-137, 245-251, 429-434.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Bell, Dickson G. 859-866.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 16-25.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Anthony, L. Pierce. 20-26.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
A Discussion of Some Phases of the Content of the Current Foreign Dental Literature. Hatton, Edward H. Dec. 22-26. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Oldest Dental Book. 449.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
Dental Literature: Its Origin and Development. Weinberger, Bernard Wolf. 305-388, 33 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Dentists' Register. 182, Ed.
Pharmaceutical Latin. 267, Ed.
Edinburgh Surgeons in the Past. 319-320, Ed.
Dental Miracles. (re Statements in Dental Literature.) 373.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D08 Libraries, Collections, Museums, Exhibits

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The First English Dental Publication. Weinberger, B. W. 506-522. 1 illus.
Dedication of St. Louis Society Library. 1139.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Army Medical Libraries. 108. Selected.
State University Medical Library. (Iowa.) 740. Selected. Archaeological Tooth Successfully Repaired. 1394.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Presentation to the University of Sydney all Manuscripts and Books Collected by His Father, Sir Charles Nicholson. Nicholson, Charles (Sir.) 112.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
The Library of the A. C. D. Wilkinson, W. Stanley. 211-212. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Library of the British Dental Association. 111-114, 116-117.
Dental Museums. 312-315.
The Library Catalogue. 642, 1479.
Annual Report of the Hunterian Museum. 1030-1031. Ed.
The Annual Meeting Museum. 1425. Remarks, 1417.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Skull and Portraiture of King Robert the Bruce. (Recent Additions to the Library.) Pearson, Karl. 250-251.
The Museum at the Annual Meeting. 746-748, 1280-1281, 1291. Ed., 713-714, 1164.
A Valuable Addition to the Library. (Reprint of Charles Allen's "Curious Observations on the Teeth.") 803, 874. Ed.
Another Valuable Gift to the Library. (The Library has Been Enriched by a Book Written in 1835 by William Robertson.) 1223-1224. Ed.
Report of the Library Committee. 1283-1284. Ed.
The Hunterian Museum. (Royal College of Surgeons.) 1408.
Library Fund for Rare Books. 1418, 1455.
Possessions. (Historical Literature.) 1456-1459. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Odontological Museum. 195, Ed.
Dental Students' Memorial. (Students Who Served in the Late War Honored by Opening of Dental Library.) 562.
Additions to the Library. 830-831. Ed. opp. 848.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Royal College of Surgeons Museum. 228.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Dental Students' Memorial. (Library as Memorial to Students of Glasgow who Served in the Late War.) 186.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Il Cavadenti. (The Dentist.) (Painting.) Maggiotto, Francois. opposite 127.
The Man Who Draws Teeth. (Painting.) Van Leyden, Lucas. opposite 489.
The Primitive Surgery. (Painting.) Brouwer, Adrian. opposite 707.
The Martyrdom of Saint Apollonia. (Painting.) opposite 1035.
Scene at a Dentist's. Rombouts. (Painting.) opposite 1155.
Le Dentiste. (Painting.) Aveline. opposite 1281.
Dedication of the St. Louis Dental Society Library. 1383.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Surgery in the Open. (Engraving. Nypoort, Justus Vander. Frontispiece opposite 1.
Dentistry in the Market Place. (Engraving.) Silvius, Balthasar. opposite 331.
The Balm of Steel. (Painting.) Boilly L. opposite 439.
Dentistry in the Market-Place. (Engraving.) de Wael, Cornelius. opposite 543.
Transplantation of Teeth. (Painting.) Rowlandson. opposite 635.
Fumigation for Toothache (Drawing). opposite 935.
De Tandmeester. (The Dentist.) (Drawing.) Quast, P. opposite 1039.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
De Tandmeester. (The Dentist.) Opposite 107. Reproduced from a drawing.
Portrait, Painting. (Antoni van Leeuwenhoek.) Opposite 639.
The Dentist and a Young Boy. From a Painting by Gerard Dow. opposite 743.
Le Grand Thomas. (Painting.) opposite 841.
A Dentist. (A Painting by David Teniers.) Opposite 931.
De Tandmeester. (The Traveling Denist.) A Painting opposite 1021.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
A Portrait of John Hunter. Presented the Association by Sir Humphrey Rolleston. 171. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
The Skull of King Robert the Bruce. (re Exhibit.) 235-236. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Bricks from Lister Ward for American University. 376. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Clarence J. Grieves Library Foundation. 162.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Dental Library 74.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The Clarence J. Grieves Library Foundation. 300.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Smashed Statues of Bronze and Gold. Dentist's Probe of 1,500 Years Ago. 758. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, XII, 1926-28.
A Dentists' War Memorial. (Smallest Church in the World.) 45. 1 illus.

Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924.
Odontological Museum. 34.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Report on A. D. C. Library. Goldenberg, H. 500.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Report of the Conservator of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 433-434.

Stomatology Review of Clinical, III, 1926.
Painting — The Man Who Draws the Teeth, by Lucas Damnesz. 14.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dedication of Dental Library. St. Louis Dental Society. Haverstick, E. E. 478-479. Disc. 479-485.
The Use of a Dental Library. Black, Arthur D. 486-492.
The Librarian as the Surgeon of the Mind. Bostwick, Arthur E. 493-497.
The Dental Library—Private and General. 509-511. Ed.
Rare Volumes on Dentistry Just Presented to Northwestern University Dental School. Trueman, William H. 611.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Glasgow Dental Students' Memorial. (Library Opened as Memorial.) 287.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D09 Histories, Necrology

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Dental Advertisement—100 Years Old. Bostwick, F. B. 771-772. Selected.
Recalling John Smith. (Father of Dentistry in Edinburgh.) 1140. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Gleanings from Dental History. Dewey, Kaethe W. 1239-1242.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
A Unique Necklace. 246-247. 1 illus. Ed.
Contributions Dentists Have Made Outside Their Profession. Adair, Robert B. 1359-1369.

American Dental Surgeon, I, 1925.
The Early Heroes of Dentistry. Cheaney, Price. 62-66.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
The Early Heroes of Dentistry. (Cont. from 1925.) Cheaney, Price. 138-142.
The Barber Surgeons. Bagnall, J. Stanley. 708-710.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Dentistry One Hundred Years Ago. (From "Principles of Dental Surgery"—Published in 1826.) Koecker, Leonard. 417-420. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Recollections of a Dental Wanderer. Pooock, A. Graham. 38-41.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Famous Men in Victorian Dentistry. (Ernest Joske.) 22-24. Portrait, 23.
Famous Men in Victorian Dentistry. (Hall, T. F. W.) 71-73. Portrait, 73.
Famous Men in Victorian Dentistry. (Arthur Richard Clarke.) 124-126. Portrait, 125.
Famous Men in Victorian Dentistry. (William Lewis Aitken.) 156-158. Portrait, 157.
Famous Men in Victorian Dentistry. (Percy John Wilkinson.) 191.
Famous Men in Victorian Dentistry. (Shuttleworth, T.) 223.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Who is the Father of English Dentistry? Capon, Robert M. 29-32.
Milestones in the History of British Dentistry, 1855-1860, 1877-1880, 1919 and After. Payne, J. Lewin. 137-142.
Looking Back. (re the Profession.) 189-192.
March, 1874. (In Commemoration of the Opening of the New Dental Hospital, in Leicester Square.) 371-372.
A Journey into the Past (History of Dentistry). 945-947, Ed. 1356, Corres.
Seventy Years Ago. (Instructions in the Use and Management of Artificial Teeth.) Tomes, John. 1038-1039. Selected.
Fifty Years Ago. 1357.
Dentistry in the 17th Century. (Reprint of Charles Allen's Book.) 1472-1474. Ed.
Dental Instruments at Richborough. 1479-1480.
One Hundred and Fifty Years Ago. (Of the Toothache.) 1661-1662.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Prospect and Retrospect. (Historical.) Bennett, Norman G. 1-5. Ed. 15.
A Notable Reprint. Allen, Charles. 83.
A Great Pioneer. (Florence Nightingale.) 462.
The Bad Old Days. (Dentists in Country Districts.) 600. Selected.
A Sixteenth Century Account of the Jaws and Teeth. (Vesalius, 1514-1564.) Wright, William. 771-784, 5 illus. Disc. 784-786. Ed. 795-797.
Two Quaint Prescriptions for Dentifrices. (France 1777.) Dejean, M. 832-833.
Notes on the History of Dentistry in England Up to the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century. Lindsay. (Mrs.) 969. Abstract.
The "Condemned" Ward. (Pre-Listerian Surgery.) Turner, G. Grey. 1053.
The Historical Side of a Burning Question. Lindsay. Lilian. 1147-1151.
A Stirring Occasion. (Lister's First Two Demonstrations.) 1288. Selected.
An Early Form of Inlay. Roberts. 1416. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Beginnings. (Fifty Years Ago.) 37. Ed.
Huxley in America. 184.
Charles Allen Again. 193. 1 illus. opposite 169. Ed.
The Toothdrawer's Cap. 309-310, Corres. Selected.
Milestones. (Dental Education.) 320. Ed.
Dentistry of Other Days. (1825-1875.) Webb, G. H. 821-826.
The Whirligig of Time: Philadelphia, 1876-1926. 871, Ed.
Notes on the Evolution of Mechanical Dentistry. Lindsay, Lilian. 1007-1019, 8 illus. Disc. 1019-1022. Ed. 1028-1030. Corres. 1083, 1139. 1256-1257.
Dentist Discoverer of Wireless. (Mahlon Loomis.) Adair, Robert B. 1252-1253. Selected.
Fifty Years of Dental Progress. Rippon, Charles. 1396-1399.
Medical Qualifications for Dentists. 1417-1418.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Introduction of Anaesthetics. (History.) Spokes, Sidney. 229-233.
Dentistry in the Dark Ages. 348-349. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Notes from a Dentist's Case Book. Weiss, Felix. 30-31. Selected.
Hints by an Old Dentist. 96, Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., IV, 1923-24.
A Brief History of Community Dental Service in Chicago. Johnson, C. N. Jan. 11th. 10-11. 2 illus.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
The Man Who Invented Radio. (Washington Dentist Named Mahlon Loomis.) May 28th, 11. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Tragedian Talma: Was He a Surgeon-Dentist? Viau, Georges. 531-534, 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
History and Evolution of the Study of Occlusion. Washburn, H. B. 223-237, 24 illus. 331-342, 25 illus.
French Dentistry in the United States. James Gardette, and Joseph Lemaire, 1756-1831. Viau, George. 389-392.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Folklore of the Teeth. Kanner, Leo. 58-63. 171-174, 257-263, 369-372, 488-495, 691-701, 796-800, 1191-1198. Correction, 1224.
Paracelsus on the Formation of Tartar. Kanner, Leo. 969-970.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
St. Apollonia, the Patron Saint of Dentistry. (Painting of.) 305, 1 illus.
Dentistry and the Drama. Thomas, C. Edgar, 360-367.
The Earliest Work in English on Dentistry. Weinberger, B. W. 505-506. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Dental Instruments at Richborough. (re Ancient Times.) 32-33. Selected.
Ancient Dentistry. 106. Selected.
A Sixteenth Century Account of the Jaws and Teeth. Wright, William. 615-633, 5 illus. Disc. 633-637.
A Mediaeval View of Teeth. Thomas, C. Edgar. 638-643.
History of Antiseptics and Anesthetics. Fleming, F. W. 756-766.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Dental Advertisements of 1832. Thomas, C. Edgar. 96-101.
Old Time Dentists' Cards. Thomas, C. Edgar. 437-438.
Dentistry of Other Days. Webb, G. H. 570-571. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
The Japanese Disaster. (Nippon Dental College.) Clapp, George Wood. 42-50, 10 illus.
Letter from Japan. (re Disaster.) Nakahara, I. 147-148. Corres.
A Brief Survey of the Past Twenty-Five years in Dentistry. Conley, C. E. 738-741.
Washington's Dental Woes. 801.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924—Continued.
The Picture History of Dentistry. Manchester, H. H. 813-817, 5 illus.
Dentistry a Century Ago. Thomas, C. Edgar. 837-845.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
A Picture History of Dentistry. Manchester, H. H. 10-14, 4 illus; 91-95, 5 illus.
The First Dentists in America. Manchester, H. H. 162-166, 5 illus.
Dr. John Baker. (Perhaps the First Dentist in America.) Manchester, H. H. 460-464, 4 illus.
Robert Woolfendale, One of the First Two Known Dentists in America. Manchester, H. H. 613-618, 5 illus.
Dentists' Notices of the Revolutionary Period. Manchester, H. H. 687-693, 6 illus.
Post-Revolutionary Dental Announcements. Manchester, H. H. 762-767, 7 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Our First American Dentistry. Harrington, John Walker. 685-692. 7 illus.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., II, 1923-24.
An Honored Brazilian Dentist. (Joachim Jose de Silva.) Sheean, David E. Apr. 1-2.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
A Brief History of Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 49-53. Disc. 53-58. Corres., 54-55.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
The History and Romance of Cavandish Square and Its Vicinity. Broemel, Percy Rudolph. 799-801.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Romance of Dentistry. 947-948. Selected.

Minnesota State Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926.
History of Necklace of Human Teeth. Whitney, J. M. 58.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
A Parable. (re History.) Yn Deks Lyppe. 44-45.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Some Very Interesting Old Instruments Used before the Dental Engine was Invented. Davies, O. V. 197.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
References to Dentistry in Ancient and Medieval Medical Literature. Dewey, Kaethe W. Feb. 3-12. Selected.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XIV, 1922-24.
Doctor Calvin S. Case's Collections Presented to Museum. (Northwestern.) 59.
Recent Additions to the Museum and Library. Bebb, William. 78-80.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Preventive Dentistry One Hundred Years Ago. 131-132. Ed.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Early History of Anaesthetics. Spokes, Sidney. 629-633. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
The Scientific Method in Medicine. Primrose, A. 96-101. Abstract.
Historical Sketch of Fifty Years of Dental Progress in the Province of Quebec. Stevenson, F. A. 206-213.
Dentistry One Hundred Years Ago. (Extracts from "Principles of Dental Surgery" Published by Thomas and George Underwood, London, in the Year 1826.) Koecker, Leonard. 292-295. Abstract.
Advice Given in 1840 by Eleazar Parmly. 542.
Old Time Dentists' Cards. Thomas, C. Edgar. 548-549. Selected.

Oral Topics, VI, 1926-27.
American Dentistry in Colonial Days. 19-25. 2 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
The Story of the Toothbrush. Thomas, C. Edgar. 668. Selected.

Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., III, 1924.
Orthodontics—An Historical Review of Its Origin and Evolution. Weinberger. 49-54.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Dental Education—Past, Present and Future. McCoy, James David. 223-228.
References to the Teeth and Mouth in the Belles-Lettres of the Romans. Dewey, Kaethe W. 249-253. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
How the Degree D. D. S. Originated. Engs, John S. 470. Corres.
Historical Notes. Bebb, William. 549-551.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Pierre Fauchard. La Rocca, S. A. Feb. 7-9.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Gold Fillings 1500 Years Ago. 4.
References to Dentistry in Ancient and Mediæval Medical Literature. Dewey, Kaethe W. 9-13, 32-36. Selected.
Old Time Dentistry. 61.
Curious Tooth Rites. (From John Bulwer's Man Transformed; or the Artificial Changeling. 1650.) Thomas, C. Edgar. 119-123, 126-130. Selected.
Early Anaesthetics. Doolin, Wm. and Back, Ivor. 279. Corres. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Gold Fillings 1,500 Years Ago. 616.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Antiquity of Man. 181-182. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Shakespeare and the Toothdrawer's Cap. 255-256.
The First History of Stomatology. Asgis, Alfred J. 565-566. Abstract.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
Dental Literature: Its Origin and Development. Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. 305-388, 33 illus.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Early Dentistry. (Letters of George Washington.) 86.
A Contribution to Dental History from Old Prints, Engraving, Etchings, etc. Bebb, Wm. 907-911.
Early Dental Licenses. Robinson, J. Ben. 936-938, 1 illus. Ed, 945-946.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Ivory Cross. (Adoption of St. Apollonia as Patron Saint.) 77, 94.
Cleaning the Teeth. (100 Years Ago.) 242. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Old Time Dentistry. Spark, W. (Rev.) 84. Selected.
References to the Teeth and Mouth in the Belles-Lettres of the Romans. Dewey, Kaethe W. 93-95. Selected.
Dentistry Through the Ages. 706. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Pain. (re Dentistry in the Past.) 198. Ed.
Edinburgh Surgeons in the Past. 319-320. Ed.
More Progress. (False Teeth in the Past.) 371. Selected.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926.
Historical Medicine. (Teeth in Olden Times.) Riddell, William Renwick. (Honorable.) Jan. 25-34. Selected.

D1 Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology

See D1a, Force of Mastication; D101, Comparative Dental Anatomy; D102, Dental Paleontology, Ancient Races of Man; D11, Deciduous Teeth; D12, Permanent Teeth; D13, Anomalies; D14, Tooth Tissues; D15, Supporting Tissues; D16, Dental Embryology; D17, Dentition.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The End Organ of the Epithelial Sheath. Landsberger, Richard. (Transalated by Schour, Isaac.) 643-645.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Forms of the Alveolar Arch. Ramsay-Smith, W. 153-162, 10 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Forms of the Alveolar Arch. Ramsay-Smith, W. 240-248, 10 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Who is the Father of English Dentistry? (re Tooth Structure.) Capon, Robert M. 29-32.
The Origin of Dentine and Enamel. Kerr, Graham. 950-951. Selected.
An Address (Abridged) on the Ideal Tooth. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) 1373-1378. Remarks, 1419.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
A Sixteenth Century Account of the Jaws and Teeth. Wright, William. 771-784, 5 illus. Disc. 784-786. Ed. 795-797.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Cells Concerned in Innervating the Teeth. Allen, W. P. 70. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
Tissues and Secretions of the Mouth and Their Relation to Artificial Dentures. Kelly, E. Byron. Nov. 7th, 7-15. Disc. 16-18.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1924.
Tooth Form and Function. Giesecke, Max. Dec. 1-3.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Ideal Tooth. Keith, Arthur. 1382. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
A Consideration of Some of the Changes in the Teeth from Youth to Old Age. Bodecker, Charles F. 543-549, 6 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
A Sixteenth Century Account of the Jaws and Teeth. (re Anatomy.) Wright, William. 615-633, 5 illus. Disc. 633-637.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Tooth Form and Function. Giesecke, Max. 147-155, 9 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
An Address (Abridged) on the Ideal Tooth. Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) 113-117. Selected.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
The Ideal Tooth. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) 517-521.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Tooth Form and Function. Giesecke, Max. 138-142.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Teeth and Sex. Dobkovsky, T. 820. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
The Relation of Dental Development to Conduct. (Esthetic Value of Teeth.) Wile, Ira S. 237-242. 244.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Ideal Tooth. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) 131-132. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Some Thoughts on the Teeth and Jaws. Packham, A. L. 5-8. Disc. 8-11. Selected.
The Ideal Tooth. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) 624-628. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Teeth in Their Anatomical Relation to the Eye. Tenner, A. S. 251. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Ideal Tooth. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) 686. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Troublesome Highlights. (re Photographing Extracted Teeth.) 135. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
A Perfect Dentition. 20. Selected.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925.
Histology of Teeth. Pogue, L. F. Jan. 13-21.

D1a Force of Mastication

See D3a, Articulation and occlusion of the Teeth, occluding frames; D4a, Normal occlusion.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Normal Movements of Mandible. Charles, S. Wilson. 1556-1557. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Functions of the Occlusal Surfaces of the Teeth. Stallard, Harvey. 1392-1406, 13 illus; 2 tables. Disc. 1406-1412.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Rhythmic Lateral Mastication Essential to the Health of Periodontal Tissues. Withycombe, R. Morse. 193-199. 10 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Dento-Facial Deformities and the Thorax. (re Mastication.) D'Alise, Corrado. 183-187. Selected.
Development of the Jaws. (Masticating.) Leonard, H. J. 333. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Movements of the Mandible in Relation to Prosthetics. Bennett, Norman G. 217-227, 251-252, Ed. Correction, 343.
The Kinematic Geometry of the Small Movements of the Mandible. Bennett, G. T. 228-232, 2 illus. Ed. 251. Correction, 343.
The Maximum Shear Concept as a Rational Unifying Principle in Odontology. Shaw, D. M. 288-303, 13 illus. Ed, 317.
The Chewing Power of Teeth. Christiansen, E. G. 318-319. Selected.
Professor Arthur Thomson on Facial Development. 380-381. Ed.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Muscle Testing and Muscle Training. Friel, E. Sheldon. (Article not paged. Between p's 4-23.) 37 illus. Disc. 23-28.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Tissue Reactions in the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation Following Loss of Teeth. Connors, M. Clarence. 124-135, 4 illus, 3 tables.
History and Evolution of the Study of Occlusion. Washburn, H. B. 223-237, 24 illus. 331-342, 25 illus.
The Normal Movements of the Mandible. Charles S. Wilson. 924-925. Selected.
Muscle Testing and Muscle Training. Friel, E. S. 1028. Selected.
The Diagnostic Value of a Practical Study of the Temporo-mandibular Joint. Phillips, George P. 1184-1191. Disc. Vol. LXVIII, 85-87.

Hettinger's Dental News, VIII, 1925.
The Clinical Application of Some Anatomical Facts to Dental and Oral Surgery. (Force of Mastication.) MacMillan, Hugh W. Aug., 3-16, 21 illus.

Hettinger's Dental News, IX, 1926.
The Clinical Application of Some Anatomical Facts to Dental and Oral Surgery. MacMillan, Hugh W. Nov. 3-16, 2 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Principles of Food Crushing. Burch, R. W. 933-941, 9 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Form and Function in Teeth, and a Rational Unifying Principle Applied to Interpretation. Shaw, D. M. 703-715, 6 illus. Disc. 715-718. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Mandibular Movements, Occlusion and Correlation of Orthodontia and Prosthodontia. Wadsworth, Frank. 327-328. Disc. 329-336.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Force of Mastication. House, M. M. 501-599.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Facial Development. Thomson, Arthur. Article not paged, opp. 118-135, 136. 13 illus., 2 tables. Selected.
Anatomy and Mechanism of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Prentiss, H. J. 154-155. Selected.
Shearing the Main Function of the Teeth. Shaw, D. M. 392. Abstract.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Mastication and Jaw Development. Pickerill, H. P. 505-509.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Movements of Teeth in Relation to Daily Practice. Turner, J. G. 28-32, 15 illus; 46-50, 9 illus.
The Maximum Shear Concept as a Rational Unifying Principle in Odontology. Shaw, D. M. 141-146, 5 illus; 158-161, 8 illus. Ed, 129.
Importance of Thorough Food Mastication. 679-680. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Interim Reports from Research Workers. (Relation of Muscle Development to Bone Growth. Jaws.) Friel, Sheldon. 12-13.

D101 Comparative Dental Anatomy

Pathological studies of teeth of animals classified here.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Effects of Nutritional Disturbances Upon Calcification and Decalcification of Teeth in Experimental Animals. A Progress Report. Marshall, John Albert. 6-11. 12 illus.
The Bowfin-Amia Calva: Histology of the Bone and Teeth. Foote, J. S. 497-505. 14 illus.
Studies of Dental Disorders Following Experimental Feeding With Monkeys. Howe, Percy R. 1149-1160. 19 illus.
Some Experimental Effects of Deficient Diets on Monkeys. Howe, Percy R. 1161-1165. Disc. 1167-1169.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Mammoth's Teeth. 237-238. Selected.
When and How Did We Get Our Teeth? (Comparative Dental Anatomy.) Foote, J. S. 1165-1174.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Amphibians. Foote, J. S. 74-84, 25 illus.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
An Analysis of the Theory of Evolution. Gookin, Vincent A. April, 22-25.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Domesticated Animals Do Not Experience Odontolgia. Hopewell-Smith, A. 91. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Is Comparative Dental Anatomy of any Value in Daily Practice? Parker, George. 454-463.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Is Comparative Dental Anatomy of Any Value in Daily Practice? Parker, George. 210-218.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Is Comparative Dental Anatomy of Any Value in Daily Practice? Parker, George. 61-69.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Evolution of the Elephant's Dentition. Humphreys, Humphrey. 489-497. 4 illus.
The Blood Supply of the Enamel Organ in Mammals. 1282-1283. 1421-1422. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
A Disease of the Jaws in Captive Wallabies. Lucas, N. S. 526. Selected.
The Structure of Enamel in Modern and Prehistoric Mammals and Reptilia. Carter, J. T. 1490.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Particulars Relating to the Broken Tusk of Wild Indian Elephant. Humphreys, H. F. 1400-1401, 2 illus. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Caries of the Teeth in Old-World Monkeys. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 179-181.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Actinomycosis in a Fossil Rhinoceros. Moodie, Roy L. 244-245. Selected.
On the Vascular Supply of the Enamel Organ of the Felis Domestica. Sprawson, Evelyn. 1143. Selected.
The Blood Supply of the Enamel Organ in Developing Molar Teeth of Mammals. Kingery, H. M. 1143. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Jaws and Teeth in Scorbutic Guinea-Pigs. Hojer, A. and Westin, G. 1-24. 36 illus.
Occurrence of an Eye and Tooth Abnormality in a Line of Albino Rats. (Modifying the Germ Cells.) Jones, Elizabeth. 625. Selected.
Studies on the Evolution of Human Teeth. Schultz, Adolph H. 935-947. 18 illus. 1053-1063. 18 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Skelatal Adjustment in Jaw Growth. (Comparative Anatomy.) Todd, T. Wingate. 1168-1184, 15 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
The Pithecanthropus Erectus—The Man of Java. (The Three Molar Teeth, the Skull, and the Femure, as Evidence of the Evolution of Man.) Asgis, Alfred J. 219-225, 7 illus. 1 table. 300-302. 3 illus. 2 tables. 539-544. 11 illus. 2 tables.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Monkey's Skulls Examined. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 366-367.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (Comparative Anatomy.) Johnson, A. Leroy. 573-576. 589-593, 606-609, 621-625, 640, 676-678, 706-709, 729-733, 745-749. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Good Teeth—What We Can Learn from Animals. Barker, J. Ellis. 1020-1021.

Los Angeles County Den. Soc. Bull. VII, 1925-26.
Studies of Dental Disorders Following Experimental Feeding with Monkeys. Howe, Percy R. Mar. 26-30. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Supplies False Teeth for Dogs. Hobday, F. T. G. 49.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Fire and Food and the Functions of Teeth. (Comparative Dental Anatomy.) Stapley, Walter. 84-88. Correction, 112.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Diet. (Monkey's Teeth, re Dental Diseases.) Howe, Percy R. 213-219.

Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924.
Caries of the Teeth in Old-World Monkeys. Colyer, Frank (Sir.) 11-14. 2 tables.
Dermoid and Dentigerous Cysts in Animals. Hobday, Frederick. 15-16. 2 illus.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Fire and Food and the Functions of Teeth. (Comparative Anatomy.) Stapley, Walter. 166-171.
Mammoth's Teeth. 271.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
The Common Ancestor of Man and Apes. 672-674. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Facial Development. Thompson, Arthur. 705-723. 13 illus. 2 tables.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Jumbo's Teeth Develop Continuously. July, 9.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Examination of About 1,200 Skulls of Old World Monkeys. Colyer, Frank (Sir.) 218. Abstract.
The Teeth of the Dipnoi and Their Relation to the General Problems of Tooth Structure. Kerr, J. Graham. 295-298. Disc. 298-301.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Taungs Skull. Broom, R. 293. Comment.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Pathology of the Teeth of Elephants. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 1-16. 29 illus; 73-80, 9 illus.
Four-Tusked Elephants. 116. Selected.
Pyorrhoea in Dog and Cat. Gray, H. 514-515. Selected.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
Caries of the Teeth in O'd-World Monkeys. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 1-6, 2 tables.
Some Critical Stages in the Evolution of the Human Dental Apparatus. (Comparative Dental Anatomy.) Gregory, William K. 71-100, 25 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Caries in Old-World Monkeys. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 241.
The Teeth of Dipnoi. Kerr, Graham. 415-416. Selected.
Dental Treatment of Dogs and Cats. 661. Selected.
Mammoth's Teeth. Sutton, John Bland. (Sir.) 783.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
An Elementary Introduction to the Study of Geological and Paleontological Records in Their Relation to the Theory of Evolution. Widdowson, T. W. 116-120, 7 illus. 149-151, 4 illus. 178-181, 7 illus. 209-212. 8 illus, 237-240. 5 illus. 262-266, 11 illus.
The Zoological Gardens. (Comparative Dental Anatomy Courses.) 136.
Oral Sepsis in Wallabies. Lucas, Nathaniel. 228-229. Selected.
The Taungs Skull. 294. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Elephants' Teeth. 20, 136. Eds.
Some Points in Comparative Dental Anatomy. Underwood, Bayford. 126-129.
The Zoo. 535. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D102 Dental Paleontology. Ancient Races of Man

Teeth of Different recent races. Racial mutilation of teeth.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Where Teeth Do Not Decay. Porto-Santo Island. Grabham, M. C. 472. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Dental Pathology of the Eskimo. Leigh, R. W. 280. Selected.
Teeth of Richmond River Blacks. Noble, H. E. 821-822. Selected.
Further Studies of Skulls in Relation to Periodontal Disease. Hirschfeld, Isador. 958-970, 24 illus. Disc. 970-971.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
New Light on the Controversy of the Piltdown Jaw and Cranium. Hunter, John I. 1-11. 5 illus.
Case of Very Marked Attrition of Teeth in an Aboriginal Skull. Pennycuik, R. S. 56-58. 3 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Teeth of the Richmond River Blacks. Noble, H. E. 97-105, 2 tables.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Case of Very Marked Attrition of Teeth in an Aboriginal Skull. Pennycuik, R. S. 443-444. 3 illus.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Forms of the Alveolar Arch. Ramsay-Smith, W. 397-405, 10 illus.
The Teeth of the Richmond River Blacks. Noble, H. E. 451-460, 2 tables.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Case of Very Marked Attrition of Teeth in an Aboriginal Skull. Pennycuik, R. S. 3 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
The Teeth of the Richmond River Blacks. Noble, H. E. 4-12, 3 tables.
The Aborigines of South Australia: Dental Observations Recorded at Ooldea. Campbell, T. D. and Lewis, Aubrey J. 371-376.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
An Abnormal Skull from New Guinea. Burkitt, A. N. and Gullberg, J. E. 16-17. Selected.
Mediaeval Skulls. George, V. H. (Miss.) 1493.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
A Curious Custom. (re Teeth of Children of African Tribes.) Melland, F. H. 3-4.
Ancient Dentistry. 385. Selected.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
A Comparative Study of the Jaws and Occlusion of Maori and of British Born in New Zealand. George, Violet H. 70-73. 36 illus. Inset opp. 72. Disc. 73-76.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
The Teeth of New Zealanders. Levien, Lindo. 94-95. 4 illus. inset opposite 94. Disc. 95.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Folklore of the Teeth. Kanner, Leo. and Remy, Chas. E. 178-184.
Dental Pathology of Indian Tribes of Varied Environmental and Food Conditions. Leigh, R. W. 829. Selected.
Dental Pathology of the Eskimo. Leigh, R. W. 884-898.
Studies on the Evolution of Human Teeth. Schultz, Adolph H. 935-947. 18 illus. 1053-1063. 13 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Folklore of the Teeth. (In Ancient and Foreign Races.) Kanner, Leo. 58-63, 171-174, 257-263, 369-372, 488-495, 691-701, 796-800, 1191-1198. Correction, 1224.
The Evolution of the Human Mandible and Correlations with Features of the Skull. Wallis, Wilson D. 107-119.
An Abnormal Skull from New Guinea, with Remarks on the Structure of the Mandible. Gullberg, J. E. and Burkitt, A. N. 202. Selected.
Dental Pathology of Indian Tribes of Varied Environmental and Food Conditions. Leigh, R. W. 624. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Curious Tooth Rites. (re Ancient Literature.) Thomas, C. Edgar. 142-153.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Dental Caries among Australian Aborigines. 441-442. Selected.
Red Indians' Wooden Teeth. 578-579. Ed.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
The Pithecanthropus Erectus—The Man of Java. (The Three Molar Teeth, the Skull, and the Femure, as Evidence of the Evolution of Man.) Asgis, Alfred J. 219-225, 7 illus. 1 table. 300-302, 3 illus. 2 tables. 539-544. 11 illus. 2 tables.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Eskimo Teeth, First Hand Information. Millar, W. P. 117.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Palaeontology of the Human Dentition. Gregory, William K. and Hellman, Milo. 17-31, 10 illus. Selected.
Paleontology of the Human Dentition. (Scientific Exhibits.) Gregory, William K. and Hellman, Milo. 702-712, 11 illus.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Primitive Dentistry of South America. 948. Selected.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
The Effect of Heredity on Tooth Form and Type. (Prehistoric Evidences.) Lyons, Don C. April, 25-27. May, 33-35.

Minnesota State Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926.
The Evolution of the Human Mandible and Correlations with Features of the Skull. Wallis, Wilson D. 8-16.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
The Pre-European Diet of the Maori. Buck, P. H. 203-215. Disc. 215-217.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
The Earliest Known Caries. Kirkland J. C. 130-136, 6 illus. 1 chart.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Condition of Primitive Skulls. McDonagh, Andrew J. 132.
Teeth in Olden Times. Riddell, William Renwick. (Hon.) 575-588.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
The Retrogression of Facial Prognathism, and the Present Result in the Human Race. Thomas, E. A. 36-41.
The Teeth and Habits of the Siwash. Stanley, E. H. 693. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926.
The Teeth of Ancient Man. Ducas, Dorothy. 1255-1258. 3 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
The Dentition of the Western Central Eskimos. Ritchie, S. G. 52-53. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Facial Development. Thomson, Arthur. 705-723. 13 illus. 2 tables.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
A Comparative Study of the Jaws and Occlusion of Maori and of British Born in New Zealand. George, Violet H. 20-24, 2 illus. 1 table. Disc. 24-27.
The Teeth and Habits of the Siwash. Stanley, E. H. 708-710.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ortho. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XII, 1926—Contd.
The Teeth of New Zealanders. Levien, Lindo. 825-826. 1 illus. Disc. 826. Selected.
Antique. (Ancient Jaw Embedded in Rock.) Pollock, H. C. 922-923, 1 illus.
Pyorrhea Among the Hindus. Hunter, H. R. 968. Abstract.
Palaeontology of the Human Dentition. (Part I. The Crown Patterns of Fossil and Recent Human Molar Teeth and Their Meaning.) Gregory, William K. and Hellman, Milo. 1027-1037, 9 illus. Selected.
Palaeontology of the Human Dentition. (Part II. Ten Structural Stages in the Evolution of the Cheek Teeth.) Gregory, William K. 1038-1042, 1 illus. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Man's Structural Imperfections. (re Teeth of Ancient Races.) Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) 94. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
Folklore of the Teeth. (Ancient and Foreign Races.) Kanner, Leo. Feb. 15-21. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Curious Tooth Rites. Thomas, C. Edgar. 119-123, 126-130. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Inadequacy of the Teeth of Primitive Man. for the Mastication of His Food. Siffre. 54-55. Selected. Translated.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Nebraska Tooth. (re Prehistoric Specimen.) Smith, Elliot G. 170. Selected.
Prehistoric Man in Australia. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) 179-180.
The Antiquity of Man. 181-182. Selected.
Dental Side of Anthropology. Lyne, W. Courtney. 228-229.
A Comparative Study of the Jaws and Occlusion of Maori and of British Born in New Zealand. George, Violet H. 272-275. 36 illus. 1 table. Disc. 275-278. Selected.
Mastication and Jaw Development. (Difficult Races.) Pickerell, H. P. 505-509.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Teeth of Prehistoric and Modern Man. Wallis, Wilson D. 184-185. Selected.
The Teeth of New Zealanders. Levien, Lindo. 280-281, 1 illus. Disc. 281. Selected.
Some Details of Interest in a Collection of Mediaeval Skulls. George, Violet H. 677, 7 illus.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Retrogression of Facial Prognathism, and the Present Result in the Human Race. Thomas, E. A. 1004-1012. 9 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Dentition of the Eskimos. Ritchie, Stephen G. 9. Selected.
Concerning Certain Structural Changes Which are Taking Place in Our Jaws and Teeth. Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) 531-534. 2 illus. 548-552, 7 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Primitive Man. Keith, Arthur (Sir.) 92. Selected.
Tooth of Hesperopithecus. 122-123, 136. Selected.
Injury to Taungs Skull. 197, 294. Ed.
Homo Rhodesiensis. 518. Selected.
The Antiquity of Man. Dawkins, Boyd. (Sir.) 552. Abstract.
The Earliest Civilization of Egypt. Petrie, Flinders. (Sir.) 552. Selected.
The Prevalence of Supernumerary and Supplemental Teeth among the Natives of India. Badcock, C. F. 566-667. 3 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Australian Aboriginal. 305-306. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D11 Deciduous Teeth

Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth.

See also D1.

Diseases and treatment of deciduous teeth, see D602.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Children's Teeth—How to Use and Keep Them. 450-456, 1 illus. 681.
Deciduous Teeth as Factors in Normal Development. Dewey, Martin. 1256. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Deciduous (Temporary or Milk) Teeth. Swank, E. R. 210-211.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Deciduous Teeth. Meaney, P. T. 192. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Case of Missing Permanent Teeth with Root Absorption of Deciduous Teeth. Campbell, T. D. 315-316, 4 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Deciduous Dentition and the Gymnasium. 205-206. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Eruption of and Absorption of Roots of Deciduous Teeth. Upson, George D. 80. Clinic.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Series of Photographs of Dissected Skulls Showing Development and Eruption of Teeth and Models of Natural Teeth. Hughes, W. G. 628-632. 10 illus. Clinic.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XX, 1926-27.
Some Observations on the Tooth Band and On the Enamel Organs of the Human Deciduous Teeth. Wakeford, C. A. 13-28. 12 illus.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Some Results of the Abnormal Loss of the Deciduous Teeth. Moore, S. A. 272-276.
Deciduous Teeth. Young, J. Lowe. 740-741.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
The Deciduous Teeth, with Special Reference to the Second Deciduous Molars. Scott, Allen E. 744-747.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Deciduous Teeth—They are Valuable. Dewey, Martin. 140-141. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Approximate Method for Determining the Number of Teeth at Various Ages in Normal Children. Curmartin. 54. Selected. Trans.
Deciduous Teeth as Factors in Normal Development. Dewey, Martin. 549-551. Disc. 551-553.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Notes on the Primary, Milk or Deciduous Teeth of Man—Their Care and Treatment. Widdowson, T. W. 408-410, 3 illus; 433-436, 4 illus; 462-465, 7 illus; 488-491, 5 illus; 515-518, 7 illus; 581-583, 4 illus; 605-609.
The Deciduous Teeth, with Special Reference to the Second Deciduous Molars. Scott, Allen E. 426-427. Selected.

D12 Permanent Teeth

Temperaments in relation to the Teeth.

See also D1.

Forms of artificial teeth, see D32.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Permanent Teeth of Children. Tileston, H. B. 24. Selected.
Development of Teeth. Hummel, E. G. 48. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Movements of Teeth in Relation to Daily Practice. (Growth. Permanent Teeth.) Turner, J. G. 57-73, 24 illus. 117, Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Defective and Deficient Teeth. Davenport, Charles B. and Love, Albert G. 588-589. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
A Very Rare Case. (Teeth Perfect at the Age of 60.) Rosten, Jay. 800. Corres.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Series of Photographs of Dissected Skulls Showing Development and Eruption of Teeth and Models of Natural Teeth. Hughes, W. G. 628-632, 10 illus. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Mouth and Teeth, One of the Most Important Organs of the Body. McLean, David W. 673-682. Disc. 682-691.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Remarkable Preservation of the Teeth in a Man Aged 76 Years. Myerson, L. 3 illus. opp. 576.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Form and Function. Dunn, Samuel. 265-273.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Value of the Teeth. 336-337. Ed.

D13 Anomalies, of both Dentition and Form. Supernumerary Teeth

Temporary teeth retained, missing teeth. Enamel drops.

See also D621, Fused Teeth.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Congenital Absence of Teeth. Pitts, A. T. 496. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Floating Tooth in Left Antrum. (Report of Case.) Nye, J. A. 1131-1132, 2 illus.
Noneruption of a Second Deciduous Molar. Chrompret, J. 1650. Selected.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
A Tooth Within a Tooth. (Case History.) Egan, John O'N. April, 50-51, 2 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
A Case of Twins with Teeth Present at Birth. Balard, B. 44. Selected.
Gemination. 284, 1 illus.
Infants Born with Teeth. Kennedy, E. G. (Major.) 362. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Composite Tooth. Campbell, H. Gordon. 235, 2 illus. Selected.
Missing Teeth. Hodgson, C. G. 236.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Arches of a Child Eight Years of Age. All the Permanent Incisors and First Molars were Erupted, Otherwise the Deciduous Members were Retained. Campbell, T. D. 302. Clinic.
Girl Aged Twelve Presented a Retained Lower Left Central Deciduous Incisor. With Radiographic Evidence of Absence of the Corresponding Permanent Tooth. Newling, P. R. 302. Clinic, 1 illus.
Case of Missing Permanent Teeth with Root Absorption of Deciduous Teeth. (Anomalies.) Campbell, T. D. 315-316, 4 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Remarks Upon Anomalous Eruption of the Teeth. Hennessy, Raymond. 35-38.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Supernumerary Teeth in the Orbit: A Sequel. de Lapersonne, F. 41. Selected.
Two Unusual Cases of Unerupted Teeth. Mather, J. H. 309-311, 3 illus.
Delayed Eruption of the Teeth. Rodway, B. J. 506-508, 9 illus.
Absence of Premolars. Claremont, L. E. 508, 4 illus.
Malocclusion and Absence of Teeth. Claremont, L. E. 509, 2 illus.
Case of the Presence of Four Lower Molars. Parker, George. 563, 2 illus.
Note on Two Cases of Abnormal Dentition. Smith, Sidney. 777-780, 7 illus.
Symmetrical Fourth Upper Molars. Morphy, O. C. 780, 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Absent Canines. (Case Report.) Dolamore, W. H. 5-8, 4 illus. Ed, 15-16. 88. Corres, 185.
Anodontia. Complete Absence of Teeth. (Case Report.) Cerny, Charles. 84-85. Selected.
A Remarkable Case of Facial Hemihypertrophy. Leri and Sartre. 122. Selected.
Absence of Permanent Teeth. (Case Report.) Parker, George. 857-858, 4 illus.
Supernumerary Incisors. Morphy, O. C. 923, 2 illus.
Total Absence of All Upper Premolars. Humble, Alex D. 991-992, 4 illus.
Absence of Lateral Incisors and Premolars. (Case Report.) Worts, D. G. 1037. Clinic.
Asymmetrical Abnormal Maxillary Incisors. Smith, G. Richards. 1095, 1 illus.
Absence of Eight Premolars. Clapham, Howard. 1397, 5 illus.
Transposition of Incisors. Breese, Frederick. 1453, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Abnormally-Shaped Teeth from the Region of the Premaxilla. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 614-631, 30 illus. Disc. 631-632. Selected. Ed. 637.
A Case of Gemination. Parker, George. 761-762, 3 illus. Corres.
Some Irregularities of the Enamel Margin Observed in Human Molars. Watson, A. E. and Woods, E. C. 854-858, 3 illus. 922 Corres. 869, Ed.
Two Cases of Gemination. Leigh, W. J. 1071-1072, 3 illus.
An Interesting Case of Missing Premolars. Gathergood, G. W. 1323, 4 illus.
Absence of Upper Lateral and Retention of Temporary Canines with No Disturbance of Articulation. Wood, J. T. (Lieut. Com.) 1324, 2 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Infants Born with Teeth. Kennedy, E. C. 125-126. Selected.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Two Cases of Absence of all Eight Premolars. Badcock, J. H. opp. p. 36.
Supernumerary Teeth. Badcock, C. F. opp. p. 36, 2 illus.
A Case of Deficiency of Teeth and Open Bite. Claremont, L. E. (Article not paged.) Between p's 38-45. 3 illus.
A Case of Congenital Absence of the Deciduous and Permanent Lower Central Incisors in Four Members of a Family. Pitts, A. T. 64-65, 6 illus. opp. p. 63. Disc. 65-66.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Supernumerary Teeth. Bull, F. Bocquet. 98-99. Disc. 99-100.
Tuberculate Supernumerary Teeth. Wilkinson. 99.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Supernumerary Teeth. Bonney, T. C. 235. 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Twin Laterals. Mack, George A. (Jr.) 240. 1 illus. Corres.
Supernumerary Tooth in the Nose. Long, Charles J. 360, 1 illus.
A Case of Retention of Deciduous Molars. Wasserman, Wm. and Wasserman, Edw. 364, 2 illus. Corres.
Supernumerary Teeth in the Orbit. De Lapersonne, F. and Monier, Leon. 437-439. 3 illus.
Absence of All the Permanent Teeth, Except the Maxillary First Molars. Samuels E. 440-442, 10 illus.
Unerupted Supernumerary Bicuspids. Meyers, Herman. 472, 2 illus.
A Case of Fourth Molar. Morrison, Fred. 477. Corres, 1 illus.
A Dental Anomaly. Arbeely, Geo. 477. Corres, 1 illus.
A Case of Agenesia of Enamel. (Five Generations.) Moore, Geo. R. 582-583. 1 chart.
A Case of Anodontia. Cerny, Charles. 583.
A Case of Fourth Molar. Bonney, T. C. 687, 2 illus.
A Dental Anomaly. Newling, P. Ray. 803, 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Anomalous Eruption. Nepomuceno, Perfecto J. 804. 1 illus. Corres.
Supernumerary Molar. Meyer, Harold A. 906. Corres. 1 illus.
Note on an Anomalous Condition of Certain Teeth in an Egyptian. Derry, D. E. and Sherief, H. 1095-1097, 4 illus.
A Case of Supernumerary Teeth. Barbash, Harry. 1141. Corres, 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
An Anomalous Bicuspid. Fields, L. T. 103, 1 illus.
Supernumerary Teeth. Dellinger, L. E. 104, 2 illus. Corres.
Lower Canine with Two Roots. Berger, Abbott. 209, 1 illus. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925—Continued.
Lower Incisors with Two Roots. Humbert, Melville. 622, 1 illus. Corres.
Four Anomalous Teeth. Fallon, Charles H. 623, 1 illus. Corres.
Upper First Bicuspid with Three Roots. Langer, Wm. 720. Corres.
An Anomalous Cuspid. Keith, James H. 720, 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Tooth Fusion. Williams, C. S. 722, 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Tooth Fusion. Hayes, W. A. 722, 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Tooth Fusion. Gick, Robert W. 723. Corres.
A Case of Tooth Fusion. Thomas, E. A. 823, 1 illus. Corres.
An Anomalous Third Molar. Bennett, Rodney D. 923, 1 illus. Corres.
An Anomalous Incisor. Weinfeld, T. 1025, 1 illus. Corres.
Clinical Significance of the Congenital Absence of the Upper Lateral Incisor Tooth. Wheelon, Homer. 1027. Selected.
Dental Anomalies. Multer, Stanley S. 1237. Corres.
Tooth in the Antrum. Sears, B. A. 1240. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Eruption of Canine Tooth into Nasal Fossa Attended by Rhinitis Caseosa. (Case Report.) Abercrombie, P. H. 308. Selected.
Cuspids with Two Roots. (Radiogram.) Hoskins, G. A. 403, 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Fourth Molars. Hayes, Warren. 914, 2 illus. Corres.
Non-Development of Permanent Teeth. Morrison, Fred. 1117, 4 illus. Corres.
Supernumerary Bicuspids. Elsberg, S. M. 1224, 1 illus. Corres.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Eruption of a Temporary Incisor at 68. Blair, Herbert. 238.
Absence of Teeth. Humble, Alex D. 644. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
He Should Worry About Dentists. (Remarkable Set of Teeth a Solid Mass of Bone.) 718. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Fisherman's Luck. (Anomaly.) 233, 1 illus; 411, 1 illus; 412, 1 illus. 505, 1 illus. Corres.
A Lower Right Central. Rodenhouser, W. R. 411, 1 illus. Corres.
Dental Freak. Melcum, M. C. 505, 1 illus. Corres.
Lower Right First Molar Having Three Roots. Koobation, Myron J. 740, 1 illus. Corres.
One Lower Third Molar, Right, and One Lower Cuspid, Left. Hopkins, L. W. 740, 1 illus. Corres.
Freak Lower First Molar. Emery, J. S. 802, 1 illus. Corres.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Grooves in Tooth Below Cement Enamel Junction. Case, R. A. 197, 1 illus. Corres.
An Anomaly. Wylie, F. D. 198, 1 illus. Corres.
Fourth Molar. Robertson, C. J. 198, 1 illus. Corres.
Eruption of Cuspid at Seventy-five. Robertson, C. J. 329, 2 illus. Corres.
Complete Fusion of the Crowns. 330-331, 1 illus. Corres.
Lower Left First Molar. (Anomaly.) Younglove, J. A. 501, 1 illus. Corres.
Missing Teeth. Robinson, David S. 581. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
A Misleading Case. (Supernumerary Tooth.) Greenberg, Jerome H. 419-420, 2 illus.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Born with Teeth. 598.
A Dentigerous Cyst Apparently Associated with a Supernumerary Tooth. Pitts, A. T. 636-637.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Some Members of the Permanent Dentition have been Congenitally Absent. Dodds, R. Bevan. 108-110. Corres. 3 illus.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
Supernumerary Teeth. Sanderson, R. S. 6-7.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25.
The Prevalence of Supernumerary and Supplemental Teeth Among the Natives of India: Note on Models showing Supernumerary Teeth. Badcock, C. F. 39-40, 2 illus.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26.
Abnormally-shaped Teeth from the Region of the Premaxilla. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 39-56, 30 illus. Disc. 56-57. Correction, 72.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Report of Case with Supernumerary Teeth. Hyde, Walter. 218.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Anomalies of Dentition—Missing Teeth and Supernumerary Teeth. Robertson, T. M. 65-66, 2 illus.
A Case of Congenital Absence of the Deciduous and Permanent Mandibular Central Incisors in Four Members of a Family. Pitts, A. T. 1137-1139. Disc. 1139, 5 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
A Dental Anomaly. Feldman, M. Hillel. 792, 1 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
A Case of Congenital Absence of the Deciduous and Permanent Lower Central Incisors in Four Members of a Family. Pitts, A. T. 306-307. Selected.
The Relative Frequency of Missing Teeth. 307. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Geminated Premolar and Molar Erupting in the First Premolar Region. (Extraction.) Kenworthy. 31. Disc. 31-32.
Infants Born with Teeth. Kennedy, E. G. 273-274. Selected.
Congenital Absence of the Tongue and Molars and Premolars. Watkin, Harold G. 486-487, 1 illus. opp. 486. Disc. 487-488. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A Case of Congenital Absence of the Deciduous and Permanent Lower Central Incisors in Four Members of a Family. Pitts, A. T. 13-14. Disc. 14. Selected.
Composite Tooth. Campbell, H. Gordon. 2 illus. opp. p. 94.
Girl of Twelve Entirely Edentulous. Bowler, W. 519. Disc. 519.
Subnormal Dentition. Drake, Arthur. 520. Disc. 521.
A Case of Congenital Absence of Teeth. Clenowich, A. 4 illus. (4 and 5 of inset following 576.)
Two-Rooted Mandibular Canine. Clark, E. H. 1 illus. opp. 576.
The Genetic Causes of Dental Anomalies. Kantorowicz, Alfred. 593-598, 17 illus. Disc. 598-601.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Supernumerary Teeth. Wilkinson, A. A. opp. 153, 2 illus. Selected.
Some Anomalous Teeth. Gordon, A. E. opp. 219, 2 illus. Selected.
A Case of Dental Abnormality in Buccinator Muscle. Hutson, W. 284-285, 5 illus. Disc. 205. Selected.
Supernumerary Teeth. Bocquet, F. 359-360. Disc. 360-361.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
An Unusual Case. (Supernumerary and Unerupted Tooth.) Schedine, H. E. 497, 1 illus.

Surgeon (Dental) XXI, 1924.
Impacted Lower Fourth Molar. Parker, Geo. 9. Selected.
A Three-Rooted Upper Premolar. Beckwith-Ewell, S. L. 148. Selected.
Retained Deciduous Molars. 278. Selected.
Supernumerary Teeth. Hyde, Walter. 333. Selected.
Absence of Teeth. (Case Report.) Cerny, Charles. 349. Selected.
Absence of Enamel. (Case Report.) Moore, George. 349-350. Selected.
Fourth Upper Molars. Morphy, O. C. 431. Selected.
Gemination. 536. Selected.
Supernumerary Teeth. (Case Report.) Meyer, Harold. 573. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Transposition of Teeth. Claremont, L. E. 241. Selected.
A Dilacerated Tooth. McGregor, Malcolm. 368-369. Selected.
Absence of Teeth. Parker, George. 438. Selected.
Absence of Teeth. (Case Report.) Humble, Alex D. 505. Selected.
Abnormal Upper Centrals. Smith, Richards. 569. Selected.
Abnormalities of the Milk Teeth. Widdowson, T. W. 581-583, 4 illus.
Missing Teeth. Worts, D. G. 625. Selected.
Absence of Teeth. Bowler, W. 658. Selected.
The Prevalence of Supernumerary and Supplemental Teeth among the Natives of India. Badcock, C. F. 666-667, 3 illus.
Transposition of Incisors. Bruse, Frederick. 724. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Absence of Premolars. (Case Report.) Clapham, Howard. 3. Selected.
Congenital Absence of Lower Incisors. (Case Report.) Pitts, A. T. 152. Selected.
Transposition of Upper Canines. 267. Ed.
Symmetrical Gemination. 267. Ed.
Double-Rooted Canines. 291. Ed.
Gemination. 538. Ed.
Two Interesting Specimens. 602. Ed.
Gemination. 651-652. Ed.
Red Teeth. (Congenital.) 653.
Missing Premolars. 675. Ed.

D14 Tooth Tissues

Methods of preparing specimens.

For articles on enamel, see D141; dentin D142; cementum D143; pulp D144; supporting tissues D15; calcium metabolisms in re structure of teeth 612.3; food in relation to structure of teeth 613.2.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Permeability of Enamel in Relation to Stains. Skillen, William G. 402-404. Disc. 404-406.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Masticating Machine. The Teeth and Their Supporting Structures. 1367-1374, 7 illus.
The Staining of Human Enamel in Bulk. Leigh, R. W. 1415-1434, 20 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Some Recent Work on Calcification. Robison R. and Soames, Katherine. 18. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Tissue Structure and Dental Practice. Thomas, Newton G. 1161-1168. Disc. 1257-1260.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Deposition of Calcium Phosphate in Bone and in Areas of Calcification. Watt, Crawford, 1242. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Identification of the Cells and Fibers Concerned in the Innervation of the Teeth. Allen, William F. 509-510. Selected.
Sectioning and Grinding Machines for the Preparation of Microscopical Specimens of Teeth, Fossils and Minerals. Bodecker, Charles F. 860-867, 5 illus.
The Cemento-Dentinal Junction. Von Beust, Theo. B. 1061-1068, 12 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
My Method of Preparing Sections of Enamel for Microscopic Study. Williams, J. Leon. 827-829.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
A Survey of Recent Findings in Dental Research. Gottlieb, Bernhard. 829-836, 4 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Histological Study of a Tooth Retained in Its Socket for More than Ten Years after Complete Fracture of Its Root, with Evidences of Continued Vitality of the Pulp and Environmental Tissues. Schier, Mayer B. A. 81-92, 8 illus. 140-144 Ed. 308. Corres.
A Preliminary Report on the Dentinal-Cemental Communication, with Special Reference to the Abnormally Large Channels Seen in Pyorrhetic Teeth. Cahn, Lester Richard. 477-487, 9 illus. Correction, 620.
A Consideration of the Possible Results of the Fracture of the Root of a Tooth which Contains a Living Pulp. Ottolengui, R. 717-736, 20 illus.
Histological Examination of a United Tooth Fracture. Gottlieb, Bernard. (Translated by Berger, Adolph.) 877-895, 3 illus. 937-939, Ed. Selected.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Microscopic Study of Enamel Fissures with Reference to Their Operative Treatment. Bodecker, Charles F. 121-134, 26 illus. Disc. 134-137.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25.
The Permeability of Enamel. Livingston, Alexander. 27-33, 1 illus.
Circulation of Lymph in the Dentine. (Analysis.) Fish, E. W. 35-37, 1 table.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XX, 1926-27.
Some Observations on the Tooth Band and on the Enamel Organs of the Human Deciduous Teeth. Wakeford, C. A. 13-28. 12 illus.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Tissue Structure and Dental Practice. Thomas, Newton G. 47-54. Disc. 54-57.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
The Dento-Enamel Circulation. Bodecker, Charles F. 113-116.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A Technic for Both Sections of Hard and Soft Osseous and Dental Tissues without Distortion. Grieves, Clarence J. 286-290, 4 illus. Portrait.
Some Recent Studies on the Normal and Patho-Histology of the Teeth of Man—A Resume. Jones, Horace E. 470-477.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
A New Discovery. (re Dentinal-Cemental Junction.) Box. 302-304, 3 illus.
Enamel Structure. (Method of Decalcification.) Malleson, H. C. 390, 820.

D141 Enamel

See also D14.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Evidences of Structural Changes of Enamel. Rickert, U. Garfield. 391-395.
Physiologic Changes in the Structure of the Enamel after Tooth Eruption. Beust, Theodore B. 396-402, 6 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Observations on the Development and Function of the Enamel Organ. Thomas, Newton G. 255-271, 18 illus.
Dentin and Enamel. Retterer. 1015. Selected.
The Staining of Human Enamel in Bulk. Leigh, R. W. 1415-1434, 20 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Capillaries of the Enamel and Their Relation to Mottled Teeth. Beust, Theodore B. 980-998, 35 illus. Disc. 1009-1012.
Production of Mottling and of Brown Stain. Pierle, C. A. 999-1009, 11 illus. 4 tables. Disc. 1009-1012.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Calcium Metabolism in Its Relation to Dental Pathology Calciprival Odontopathia. Miloslavich, Edward L. 10-19, 5 illus. Disc. 19-22.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
A Preliminary Note on the Structure of Human Enamel as Revealed in Decalcified Sections. Malleson, H. C. 601-609, 14 illus. Disc. 655-658, 637-640, Ed. 788, 957-958, 1101, Corres.
Structural Changes in the Enamel. 863-864. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Some Recent Views on Enamel Formation. Jasswoin, G. 990-991. Selected.
The Permeability of Enamel and Dentine. Livingston, A. 1044-1045. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Translucent Zones in Enamel. Mummery, J. Howard. 473-482, 6 illus. Eds., 508-509, 566. Corres. 570.
The Nature of Enamel. 747-750. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Organic Content In Enamel. Malleson, H. C. 204-205.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Remarks on the Stratification of the Enamel. Von-Beust, Theo. B. 614-619, 11 illus.
Microscopic Study of Enamel Fissures with Reference to Their Operative Treatment. Bodecker, Charles F. 1054-1067, 26 illus. Disc. 1107-1110.
The Absence of the Supplementary Prisms in Human Enamel. Chase, Samuel Wood. 1380. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Histochemical Proof of the Presence of Protein Matter in Dental Enamel. Bodecker, Chas. F. and Gies, Wm. J. 826. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Permeability of Enamel. Livingston, Alexander. 201. Selected.
Concerning Human Enamel: Facts, Explanations and Applications. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 639-668, 23 illus. Cont. in Vol. LXIX.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
A Practical Study of the Enamel. Thomas. 320-321.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Usual Anatomical Sources of Bacterial Invasion of the Dental Pulp. Price, Weston A. 802-803. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
My Method of Preparing Sections of Enamel for Microscopic Study. Williams, J. Leon. 932-934. Selected.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Microscopic Study of Enamel Fissures with Reference to Their Operative Treatment. Bodecker, Charles F. 121-134, 26 illus. Disc. 134-137.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25.
The Permeability of Enamel. Livingston, Alexander. 27-33, 1 illus.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XX, 1926-27.
The Lymph Supply of the Dentine and Enamel. Fish, E. W. 1-12, 10 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
The Life of the Enamel. Faber, F. 282. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Organic Nature of the Matrix of Human Adult Enamel. Bodecker, Charles F. 162-163. Selected.
Enamel. Malleson, H. C. 391. Disc. 391. Abstract.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dentine and Enamel. 493. Selected.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
A Report of Further Investigations on the Organic Matrix in Human Enamel. Bodecker, Charles F. 117-130, 9 illus.
The Practical Significance of the Organic Matrix in Human Adult Enamel. Bodecker, Charles F. 131-138.
The Albuminous Content of Human Adult Enamel. Bodecker, Charles F. 139-141.
Direct Evidence of the Presence of Albuminous Matter in Enamel. Gies. William J. 143-147.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Nutrition of the Enamel, with Reference to Its Susceptivity to Impregnation with Dyes. Von Beust, Theo. 474-478. 2 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Human Enamel. Bodecker, Charles. 103. Selected.
Enamel. 504-505. Selected.
The Structure of Enamel. Rickert, Garfield. 536. Selected.
A Research Into the Permeability of Enamel. Livingston, A. 821.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
My Method of Preparing Sections of Enamel for Microscopic Study. Williams, J. Leon. 177-178. Selected.

D142 Dentin

See also D14.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Dentin and Enamel. Retterer. 1015. Selected.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Calcium Metabolism in Its Relation to Dental Pathology Calciprival Odontopathia. Miloslavich, Edward L. 10-19, 5 illus. Disc. 19-22.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Sensation in the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 228-231. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Permeability of Enamel and Dentine. Livingston, A. 1044-1045. Selected.
Nutrition of Dentine During Adult Life. Fish, E. W. 1490.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Conduction of Impulses Through the Dentine. Farber, Arthur. 261-270.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Significance of Interglobular Spaces. Goldberg, Fanny. 107. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Circulation of Lymph in the Dentin. Fish, E. W. 201. Selected.
Circulation of Lymph in the Dental Tubules with Some Observations on the Metabolism of the Dentin. Fish, E. W. 1013-1014, Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Sensation in the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 284-288. Selected.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924.
The Nerve Supply of the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 35-47, 6 illus. Disc. 47.
The Non-innervation of Dentine. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 63-77, 4 illus. Disc. 77-79.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25.
Circulation of Lymph in the Dentine. Fish, E. W. 35-37, 1 table.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26.
Circulation of Lymph in the Dentinal Tubules with Some Observations on the Metabolism of the Dentine. Fish, E. W. 59-72, 9 illus. 1 table.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XX, 1926-27.
The Lymph Supply of the Dentine and Enamel. Fish, E. W. 1-12, 10 illus.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Non-Innervation of Dentine. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 621-623. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dentine and Enamel. 493. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Circulation of Lymph in the Dentinal Tubules. Fish, E. W. 480.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Sensation in Dentine. Mummery, Howard. 211, 317, 697. Selected.
The Innervation of Dentine. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 446-447, 583-588, 3 illus; 602-605.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Circulation of Lymph in the Dentinal Tubules with Some Observations on the Metabolism of the Dentine. Fish, E. W. 374-378, 9 illus. 387-392, 1 table.
Medullary Sheaths. 426. Ed.

D143 Cementum

See also D14.

Cosmos (Dental), LXV, 1924.
Cementum in Relation to Pulpless Teeth. Bodecker, Charles F. 1214-1216.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Normal and Pathological Cementum Formation. Dewey, Kaethe W. 560-585, 22 illus.

D144 Pulp

See also D14.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Function of the Odontoblast. Blotevogel, Wilhelm. 84. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Capillaries of the Dental Pulp. Wellings, A. W. 398-399, 435-443, 9 illus. 448, 754, Eds. Selected.
The Internal Anatomy of the Teeth, with Special Reference to the Pulp with its Branches. Barrett, M. T. 1154. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Some Points in the Anatomy of the Capillary of the Tooth Pulp. Wellings, A. W. 103-114, 9 illus. Selected.
Circulation of Lymph in the Dentinal Tubules. Fish, E. W. 196-197. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Some Remarks on the Human Dental Pulp: Its Reactions to Injury, Its Diseases and Their Immediate and Remote Complications and Sequelae. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 489-506, 14 illus; 601-613, 7 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Internal Anatomy of the Teeth with Special Reference to the Pulp with Its Branches. Barrett, M. T. 581-592, 11 illus, 2 charts, 2 tables.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Some Points in the Anatomy of the Capillary of the Tooth Pulp. Wellings, A. W. 623. Selected.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26.
Some Points in the Anatomy of the Capillary of the Tooth Pulp. Wellings, A. W. 27-35, 9 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Capillary Circulation in the Tooth Pulp. Wellings, A. W. 290-291. Selected.

D15 Supporting Tissues

Gingivae, gum tissues, peridental membrane, periosteum, alveolar process.

See also D4, and subdivisions.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Structure and Function of the Alveolar Process. MacMillan, Hugh W. 1059-1069, 12 illus. Disc. 1069-1070.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Bone—In Relation to the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Buckley, J. P. 309-315. Disc. 315-317.
The Orthodontic Sphere. (re Change in Form and Structure of Jaw.) Busby, Oscar E. 1212-1214.
The Masticating Machine. The Teeth and Their Supporting Structures. 1367-1374, 7 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Does the Scientific Study of the Foundation and Supporting Tissues Justify the Continued Use of Fixed Bridgework? Hardgrove, T. A. 944-949. Disc. 949-957.
Normal and Pathologic Anatomy of the Investing Tissues Relative to Chronic Pericementitis. Skillen, William G. 1569-1585, 26 illus. Disc. 1596-1598.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Structural Characteristics of the Alveolar Process. MacMillan, Hugh W. 142-150, 7 illus. Disc. 151-152.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Forms of the Alveolar Arch. Ramsay-Smith, W. 397-405, 10 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Forms of the Alveolar Arch. Ramsey-Smith, W. 240-248, 10 illus.
A Debatable Theory. (Wolff's Law of the Transformation of Bone.) Heath, John S. R. 351-353.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Some of the Life Properties of Bone Substance. Jansen, Murk. 1569. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
A Sixteenth Century Account of the Jaws and Teeth. Wright, William. 771-784, 5 illus. Disc. 784-786. Ed, 795-797.
The Deposition of Calcium Phosphate and Calcium Carbonate in Bone and in Areas of Calcification. Watt, James Crawford. 1160-1162. Selected.
The Relation of the Strength of the Muscles to the Development of the Jaws. Friel, Sheldon. 1489.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
An Accessory Centre of Ossification in the Lower Jaw. 26-27. Ed.
On the Growth of Bone. Charles, S. Wilson. 49-55. Disc. 94-98.
The Catalase-Activity of the Oral Mucous Membrane. Sollmann, T. and Howard, R. L. 133-134. Selected.
The Madder Method in the Study of the Growth of Bone: A Reply to Mr. S. Wilson Charles. Brash, James C. 1373-1379.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Some Considerations of Recent Research into the Growth and Formation of Bone, with Special Reference to Its Bearing upon Orthodontic Practice. Lindsay, Lilian and Lindsay, Robert. 76-84, Disc. 84-87.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1926.
The Growth of the Alveolar Bone and Its Relation to the Movements of the Teeth, Including Eruption. Brash, James C. opp. p. 42, 22 illus., 4 plates, 4 tables. Disc. 97-108.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., IV, 1923-24.
Bone Formation. Hatton. May 2nd. 7-9. Disc. 9-10.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
The Clinical Application of Some Anatomical Facts To Dental and Oral Surgery. MacMillan, Hugh W. April, 10th, 10-22, 21 illus. Disc. April. 17th. 13-16.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
An Unusual Form of Glenoid Fossa Possibly Due to Loss of Teeth. Wallis, Wilson D. 1104-1107.
Histologic Research Concerning the Growth of the Alveolar Process in Its Relation to the Development of the Tooth Germ. Landsberger, Richard. 1334-1345, 20 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Relation of the Hematopoietic System to the Development of Bone. De Bosanyi, Andrea. 14-16.
The Development of the Gums and Their Relationship to the Deciduous Teeth in the Human Fetus. West, Cecil M. 1121. Selected.
Skelatal Adjustment in Jaw Growth. Todd, T. Wingate. 1168-1184. 15 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
The Deposition of Calcium Phosphate and Calcium Carbonate in Bone and in Areas of Calcification. Watt, James Crawford. 92-95. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
A Consideration of the Structure of the Alveolar Process with Special Reference to the Principles Underlying Its Surgery and Regeneration. MacMillan, Hugh W. 775-776. Abstract.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Report on the Human Mental Foramen with Three So-Called Accessory Mental Foramina. Matsuda, Yoshimi. 610-612, 2 illus.

Hettinger's Dental News, IX, 1926.
The Clinical Application of Some Anatomical Facts to Dental and Oral Surgery. MacMillan, Hugh W. Nov. 3-16, 21 illus.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Tissue Changes Involved in Tooth Movement. Johnson, A. LeRoy; Appleton, J. L. (Jr.); and Rittershofer, L. S. 260-267, 13 illus. Disc. 267-269.
Orthodontia in Its Relationships to Growth and Repair. Derivaux, R. C. 270-276. Disc. 276-278.
Dental Orthopedic Growth Study. (Exhibit.) Lewis, Samuel J. and Lehman, Ira A. 758-760, 1 table.

Missouri State Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1924.
Normal and Abnormal Dento-Facial Development. Lischer, B. E. Dec. 9-12.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Facial Development, with Special Reference to the Teeth. Woods, E. A. May, 3-12.

Oral Topics, III, 1923-24.
The Teeth in Relationship to the Normal and Abnormal Growth of the Jaws. Northcroft, G. 1149-1160. 12 illus. 1242-1262. 16 illus. 3 tables 2 charts.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
The Peridental Membrane from an Orthodontic Standpoint. McCauley, C. M. 610-613. Disc. 613-614.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Some of the Life-Properties of Bone Substance. Jansen, Murk. 251-253. Abstract.
The Regeneration of Bone. Lehman, Edwin P. 504-520. 13 illus. Disc. 520-522.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Structural Characteristics of the Alveolar Process. MacMillan, Hugh W. 166-177, 9 illus. 722-730, 7 illus. Disc. 731-732.
Some Considerations of Recent Research into the Growth and Formation of Bone, with Special Reference to Its Bearing Upon Orthodontic Practice. Lindsay, Lilian and Lindsay, Robert. 799-807. Disc. 807-810. Selected.
Tissue Changes Involved in Tooth Movement. Johnson, A. LeRoy; Appleton, J. L. (Jr.) and Rittershofer, L. S. 889-896. 13 illus. Disc. 896-898.

Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., III, 1924.
The Peridental Membrane from an Orthodontic Viewpoint. McCauley, C. M. 8. Abstract.
Physiology of Tooth Movement. Taylor, John. 59-62.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
The Peridental Membrane from an Orthodontic Standpoint. McCauley, C. M. 474-477. Disc. 477-479.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Knowledge of Supporting Tissues will Determine Bridge Work of the Future. Hardgrove, T. A. Oct. 23. Disc. 23-25. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Normal and Abnormal Dentofacial Development. Lischer, B. E. Sept. 26-29. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
The Development, Normal and Abnormal, of the Bones Around the Mouth. Fawcett, E. 199-209, 11 illus; 225-234, 12 illus; 251-255, 7 illus.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
The Growth of the Jaws and Palate. Brash, J. C. 147-162, 2 tables; 170-190, 200-204.
The Genesis and Growth of Deformed Jaws and Palates. Brash, J. C. 228-235, 256-269, 3 tables; 287-302, 12 illus, 1 table; 313-319, 2 illus.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Some Thoughts on the Teeth and the Jaws. Packham, A. L. 5-8. Disc. 8-11. Selected.
Facial Development. Thomson, Arthur. (Article not paged.) opp. 118-135, 136. 13 illus, 2 tables. Selected.

Growth of the Jaws and Palate. Brash. 448-449. Selected.

The Growth of the Jaws. (Dental Board Lectures.) 629-630. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Growth of Bone. Charles, S. Wilson. 119. Selected.
Some Considerations of Recent Research into the Growth and Formation of Bone, with Special Reference to Its Bearing upon Orthodontic Practice. Lindsay, Lilian and Lindsay, Robert. 207-215. Disc. 215-218. Selected.
Some Observations of Dental Interest on Bone Growth, with Special Reference to the Principles Underlying Treatment. Wardill, W. E. M. 389-396, 10 illus. Disc. 396.
The Growth of the Alveolar Bone and Its Relation to the Movements of the Teeth, Including Eruption. Brash, James C. 641-664. 14 illus., 4 tables.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
A Consideration of the Structure of the Alveolar Process, with Special Reference to the Principles Underlying Its Surgery and Regeneration. MacMillan, Hugh W. 251-263, 8 illus. Disc. 263-270.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Mucous Membranes. Low, Stuart. 183-184. Selected.
Growth of the Bones of the Face. Charles, S. Wilson. 820.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Interim Reports from Research Workers. (Relation of Muscle Development to Bone Growth.) Friel, Sheldon. 12-13.
The Structure and Function of the Alveolar Process. MacMillan, Hugh W. 100-105, 12 illus.

D16 Dental Embryology

For articles on development of face, see D45.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Bowfin-Amia Calva: Histology of the Bone and Teeth. Foote, J. S. 497-505, 14 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XXII, 1925.
Ectodermal Origin of Mesenchyme. Thomas, Newton G. 1201-1202.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Mechanics of Suckling. (re Moulding of Jaws.) MacGibbon, T. A. 377.
Mouth Health. 494-502.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Concerning Certain Structural Changes which are Taking Place in Our Jaws and Teeth. Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) 1243-1257, 9 illus., 3 tables. 1280-1281. Remarks.
The Eruption of Teeth. 1347-1348. Corres. 1422-1423.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
The Development of the Gums and Their Relationship to the Deciduous Teeth in the Human Foetus. West, C. M. 87-89. Disc. 89-94.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1926.
The Growth of the Alveolar Bone and Its Relation to the Movements of the Teeth, Including Eruption. Brash, James C. opp. p. 42, 22 illus., 4 plates, 4 tables. Disc 97-108.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Some Relations of the Teeth to the Endocrine Glands. (re Development and Eruption.) Berman, Louis. 35-41.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
A New Theory of Eruption of the Teeth. Came, Digby F. 422-429, 3 illus.; 499-504. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Some Fundamental Features Involved in the Evolution of the Human Skull and Dentition. Kauffmann, Joseph H. 694-698, 770-774.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Changes in the Human Face Brought About by Development. Hellman, Milo. 80-120, 12 illus., 48 tables. Disc. 120-121.

Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XX, 1926-27.
Some Observations on the Tooth Band and on the Enamel Organs of the Human Deciduous Teeth. Wakeford, C. A. 13-28, 12 illus.

Ortho. & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
The Development of the Gums and Their Relationship to the Deciduous Teeth in the Human Fetus. West, C. M. 811-814, 3 illus. Disc. 814-818. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Mouth and Facial Growth and Development. Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. 368-385, 12 illus., 1 table.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Development of the Gums and Their Relationship to the Deciduous Teeth in the Human Foetus. West, C. M. 273-275, 3 illus. opp. 280. Disc. 275-280. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Mouth Health. Tooth for a Child Myth. 878-888.
Prenatal Considerations for the Normal Development of the Teeth. Bolt, Richard Arthur. 937-952.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Eruption. (New Theory.) Came, Digby F. 364-365. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Endocrine Glands. (re Development of the Teeth.) Berman. 91-92. Selected.
The Enamel Organ. Thomas, Newton G. 254-255. Selected.
Notes on the Primary, Milk or Deciduous Teeth of Man.—Their Care and Treatment. Widdowson, T. W. 408-410, 3 illus.; 433-436, 4 illus.; 462-465, 7 illus.; 488-491, 5 illus.; 515-518, 7 illus.; 581-583, 4 illus.; 605-609.

D17 Dentition

Diseases in connection with dentition and treatment.

For articles on diseases and treatment of children's teeth, see D602.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Dentition of Italian Children. Gebhart, John C. 591-598, 10 tables. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Role of Dentition in Diagnosis of Rickets. Blum, Julius and Mellon, Jacob. 821. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Certain Diseases of Childhood and Their Relation to the Teeth and Gums. (Rickets.) Pettinger, Charles Firth. 407-412.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
A New Theory of Eruption of the Teeth. Came, Digby F. 624-632, 3 illus. Remarks, 786. 788-789, Corres.
Eruption of Temporary Dentition. Biggs, Hugh Miller. 1037. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Gottlieb's Theories of the Mechanism of Eruption and Its Bearing on the Pathology of Pyorrhoea. Pitts, A. T. 497-503. Selected.
Dentition and Rickets. 513-514. Ed.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Natural Labial Movement of Lower Incisors. Northcroft, G. 50. Disc. 50-51, 2 illus., inset opp. p. 51.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Process of Dentition and Its Effect on Occlusion. Appleton, Joseph L. (Jr.) 239-240. Corres.
The Importance of the Early Recognition of Dental Disorders in Children. Lyons, Don. C. 535-538, 3 charts.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Infectious Process in Gum with First Dentition. Halles. 106. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Influence of the Formation and Eruption of the Teeth upon the Growth of Infants in Height and Weight. Variot, G. 825. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Irregular Eruption. 148. Corres.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Eruption and Absorption of Roots of Deciduous Teeth. Upson, George D. 80. Clinic.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
The Complete Deciduous Dentition at the Eruption of the First Permanent Molars: Its Importance in Diagonsis and Classification. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 122-136, 19 illus. Disc. 136-137.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Delayed and Arrested Eruption. (re Rickets.) Claremont, Edmund. 442-447. 14 illus. Disc. 447-449. 4 illus. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Rational Methods in the Treatment of Recently Erupted Teeth. Vickers, Ernest W. April, 3-7. Portrait, p. 2.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Cause of the Eruption of the Teeth. 393-394.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Dentition in Rickets. Blum, J. and Mellon, J. 479. Selected.

Royal Den. Hospital London Reports, 1926.
The Final Stage of Eruption. Turner, J. G. 42-44, 3 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Notes on the Primary, Milk or Deciduous Teeth of Man—Their Care and Treatment. (re Eruption.) Widdowson, T. W. 408-410, 3 illus.; 433-436, 4 illus.; 462-465, 7 illus.; 488-491, 5 illus.; 515-518, 7 illus.; 581-583, 4 illus.; 605-609.

D2 Operative Dentistry

General articles. Incidents of practice. Management of patients.

See D2a, Dentists' Assistants; D21, Instruments and Appliances; D21a, Sterilization, Asepsis; D21b, Control of Saliva; D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Preventive Dentistry; Prophylaxis; D26, Bleaching Teeth.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Problem of the Patient. Moorehead, Frederick B. 428-433. Disc. 433-435.
The Personality of the Patient. Robert, Stewart R. 674. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Future of Operative Dentistry—A Forecast. Millberry, Guy S. 909-917.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
The Patient's Mental Attitude. Lyons, Don Chalmers. 367-368, 381.
The Psychology of the Emotions and Their Relations to Dentistry. Lyons, Don C. 579-581.
Some Thoughts About Painless Dentistry. (Handling Patients.) Eisenberg, Moses Joel. 691-692.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Pulp Conservation. (re Operative Dentistry.) Doxtater, L. W. 330. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Useful Methods in Practice. (Operative.) Kilner, W. H. 356-358.
Mental Attitude of the Patient. Lyons, D. C. 480. Selected.
Practical Points in Dentistry. (Operative.) Burne, A. Dangar. 486-487.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
How about the Patient? (re Management.) Gillis, Robert R. 382-388.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
The Present Status of Operative Dentistry. Friesell, H. E. 164-167.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Some Hints. (Operative Dentistry.) Kilner, W. H. 70-71.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Some Reflections Upon Dental Practice. (re Operative.) Coysh, T. A. 72-81. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Personality and Patients. Behrend, Oscar. 396-403.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Some Hints. (Operative Dentistry.) Kilner, W. H. 177-179.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Some Reflections upon Dental Practice. Coysh, T. A. 97-106. Disc. 106-107. Ed., 117.
Some Points in Diagnosis. (re Operative Dentistry.) Gilmour, W. H. 434-440.
Curious Observations in that Difficult Part of Chirurgery, Relating to the Teeth. Allen, Charles. 1460-1468, 1 illus. 1508-1517.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Demonstrations. (Annual Meeting of the Association.) 1164-1166. Ed.
The Prospect before the Newly Qualified Dentist. 1398-1402. Ed. Corres., 1471-1472.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Future of Dental Practice. Cottam, A. C. Stevenson. 1237-1241.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
What Dentistry Offers. 225-227. Ed.
The Future of Dental Treatments. 347-348.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
The Present Status of Operative Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. Oct. 15th. 21-28. Disc. Oct. 22nd. 5-7.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
A Consideration of Some of the Changes in the Teeth from Youth to Old Age. Bodecker, Charles F. 543-549, 6 illus.
Asepsis in Dentistry. (re Operative.) 917-920, 1228-1232. Ed. Corres., 1236-1237.
How to Get Along with Your Patients. Curtiss, Fred A. 980-989.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 10-14. Disc. 67-72.
Mouth Rehabilitation. (Operative.) Smith, Arthur G. 1073-1081, 7 illus. Disc. 1103-1108.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
A Fine Record. (Service.) Kells, C. Edmund. 575. Selected.

Dental Student Magazine, V, 1926-27.
Importance of the Best Dentistry. Popp, Edward. Dec. 24-26.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Psychopathology and Its Relation to Dental Problems. (Handling Patients.) 828-830. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Psychology Applied to Dentistry. (re Management of Patients.) Sargent, W. E. 230-233.
Left Handed Dentists. 504, 738-739, 800-802, 868-869. Corres.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
What the Days Bring to Us as We Advance in Dental Practice. Sage, Frank W. 27-31, 97-101.
Left-Handed Dentists. 330, 1 illus. Corres.
The Dentist and Dentistry. Bear, Harry. 623-626.
Advice to Self-Made Failures. 644-645.
This Dentist is Making Good. 715-716.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
What Has the Patient a Right to Expect of the Dentist? Thornton, R. D. 129-136, 179-186.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Operative Dentistry in Relation to the Prevention of Dental Caries. Ross, H. A. 137-141.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., III, 1925.
Things Tried and True. (Operative Dentistry.) Hinman, Thomas P. Jan. 1-9.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
A Brief History of Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 49-53. Disc. 53-58. Corres., 54-55.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Operative Dentistry or Factors Which Influence the Longevity of the Human Denture. Webster, A. E. 16-27. Disc. 27-37.

International Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926.
Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 48-51.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Reception of Patients and Office Equipment. Kennedy, Edward. 210-222, 12 illus.
Painless Dentistry. 624-627. Ed.

Maryland State Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1925.
Fundamental Reasons for Operative Failures. Ide, Burt B. 5-9.

Minnesota State Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926.
Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 3-7.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
Tips for Young Operators. (Including Some Mistakes I Have Made.) Strangways, Ludlow. 844-850.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Fear. (re Managing of Patients.) 283. Selected.
Daily Perplexities in Dental Practice. Goodhugh, Thomas. 510-522.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Mouth Rehabilitation. Smith, Arthur G. 116-124, 7 illus. Disc. 124-129.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
A Method of Applying Industrial Psychology to Dentistry. (Few Occupations that are so Mentally and Physically Fatiguing as that of Operative Dentistry.) Davies, O. V. 15-16.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
First Principles of Operative Dentistry. Consett, John V. March. 11-20. Selected.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn. III, 1923-24.
What Operative Dentistry Offers for the Solution of the Problem of Prevention and Focal Infection. Friesell, H. E. Mar. 7-13.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Salesmanship in the Practice of a Profession. 42-44. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926.
Facts and Fancies. (Extension for Prevention.) Kells, C. Edmund. 1258-1263.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Intelligent Co-operation between the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Orthodontist in the Prevention of Irregularities of the Teeth. Meaney, P. T. 254. Abstract.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Experiences. Ausubel, Herman. 991-994.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
The Gloomy Glimmer of Seven Golden Stars. Levy, S. J. 35-40.
Light Fingers. Jaffy, Charles. 131.
Wrinkles. 199
Fallacies. Zametkin, Joel M. 205-207.
Taboos. Zametkin, Joel M. 408-410.
Wonderful Profession—Dentistry. Pomeranz, Max. 465.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
First Principles of Operative Dentistry. Consett, John V. 55-64.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Future of Operative Dentistry—A Forecast. Millberry, Guy S. 21-32. Disc. 32-39.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Painless Dentistry. (Methods of Reducing Pain in Dental Operations.) Grevatt, Edward M. June, 16-17.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Are You Practicing Left-Handed Dentistry? July, 10-11, 1 illus.
Paramount Value of Technical Skill. Cooke, John W. Jan. 14-17.
To Win a Difficult Patient—Find Out His Hobby. Feb. 12-13. Ed.
Efficiency in Dental Office Management. (New Patients.) Schwartz, J. R. Feb. 17-19.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Do You Know When to Stop Talking? Thomas, Earle H. Nov. 31-33.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Accidents Caused or Said to be Caused by Dentists. (re Operative Dentistry.) Sauvez. 516-517. Selected. Trans.
Operative Dentistry. (Relative Degrees of Hardness of Materials Used and of the Substances Treated.) 647-648.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Some Principles of Case-History Taking. Grand, R. 406. Selected.
Distracting Attention of Nervous Patients. 541. Selected.
Wireless and Dentistry. (re Management of Patients.) 638. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Some Faults to Avoid. (re Operative Work.) Caumartin. 55-56. Selected. Trans.
Some Accidents in Operative Work. 425-426. Selected. Trans.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
A Cross-Section Through Present-Day Thought in Dentistry. (Reports on Responses to Questionnaires. General Dental Practice.) Tracy, William Dwight. 197-210. Symposium.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Present Status of Operative Dentistry. Friesell, H. E. 277-282.
The Nervous Patient in Dentistry. Thomas, T. W. 611-615.
Some Dental Phases of Preventive Psychosis. Thomas, E. A. 658-663.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Early Office Hours. 264. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Dentist and His Work. (Not Appreciated by the Public.) 26-27. Selected.
The Business Side. (Punctuality.) Davie, T. W. 44-45. Selected.
The Dentists' Chance. 77.
The Dentists' Worst Patient. 157. Selected.
Rotarians and Dentistry. Clark, A. J. 768. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Sequel to Visit to the Dentist. (Duel in Budapest.) 3. Ed.
To Reduce Vibration. 196. Selected.
The Dentist (re Patient's Attitude.) 303. Selected.
To Stop Bleeding at Cavity Margins. 428. Selected.
Symptoms. (Importance of Patient's Report in Case of Toothache.) 519. Ed.
Five Hundred Miles to See a Dentist. 525. Selected.
Dentist's Novel Idea. (Garden Ouside Office Windows.) 580. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
System in Treatment. 267-268. Ed.
The Patient. 304. Ed.

D2a Dentists' Assistants

For articles on Dental Nurses and Dental Hygienists, see D072.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1926.
Tact in the Dental Office. Bradford, James H. (Mrs.) Jan. 6-7.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924.
The Training of Dental Assistants. Seccombe, Wallace. 126-129. Disc. 129-137.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Co-operation in the Dental Office. Carr, Ruth A. 539-544. Disc. 544-545.
The Efficient Dental Assistant. Southard, Juliette. 1021-1024.
First Annual Dinner of Chicago and Cook County Dental Assistants. 1028, 1 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Dental Hygienist and Dental Assistant in Periodontia Practice. Schott, C. H. 5-7. Symposium. Disc. 17-20.
The Possibilities of Professional Service Through Co-operation between the Dentist and His Assistant. Johnson, C. N. 44-48.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The Dental Assistant. Southard, Juliette A. 361-364. Selected.
Diplomacy: as a Valuable Asset to the Dental Assistant. Ryan, Angie. 371.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Dental Assistant and Dental Literature. Gruelle, Marion. 484-487.
The Responsibility of a Dental Assistant. Oswalt, Iona. 1221-1223.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Dental Secretaries and Assistants. 73-77, 153-158, 230-234, 307-313, 388-392, 550-555, 631-636, 713-714, 930-931.
Stepping Stones to Efficiency. (re Work as Dental Assistants.) Gilmore, Frances E. 234-237.
Our Dental Assistant. Danenbaum, Sylvia. 555-559.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Secretaries' Questionnaire. 54-56, 136-138, 207-209, 277-279, 351-353, 413-415, 506-508, 587-589, 649-651, 741-742, 804-806, 870-872.
Health Suggestions. (re Dental Assistant.) Pierce, Elsie. 138-139.
My Idea of What a Dentist Expects of His Assistant. Witherspoon, Zillah. 659-660.
Telephone Courtesy. (re Dental Assistants.) Pierce, Elsie. 742-743.
The Necessity for a Trained Assistant in the Practice of Oral Surgery. Gruelle, Marion. 806-810.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Secretaries' Questionnaire. 58-59, 127-128, 199-201, 264-267, 332-334, 503-504, 582-584, 654-656, 723-725, 794-796, 867-869.
A New Profession. (Dentists' Assistants.) Danenbaum, Sylvia. 131-135.
Leaves from the Notebook of a Dental Assistant. Cross, Janet. 269-271, 656-657.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Restricting an Assistant. 212.
Educating the Dental Assistant. 237-238. Ed.
Beginning Practice as an Assistant. 326.

Maryland State Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1925.
The Need for the Educated Dental Assistant. Morris, Katherine F. 12-13.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
A New Profession. (Dental Assistant Metamorphosed into the Profession of Dental Assisting.) Danenbaum, Sylvia. May, 22-26. Selected.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., VI, 1926-27.
Economic Value of the Dental Assistant. Southard, Juliette A. Dec. 5-15.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
The Overtrained Dental Assistant. 79-80. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Registry of Trained Dental Assistants. 276-277.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
The Modern Dental Assistant. Cook, Florence A. 295-296.
The Duties of a Dental Assistant. Breakstone, Idella. 474-476. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Dental Hygienist and Dental Assistant in Periodontia Practice. Schott, C. H. 120-122. Selected.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Proper Reception of Patients by the Dental Assistant. Nov. 27. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Possibilities of Professional Service Through Co-operation between the Dentist and His Assistant. Johnson, C. N. Feb. 17-22. Selected.
The Necessity for a Trained Assistant in the Practice of Oral Surgery. Gruelle, Marion. Nov. 20-24.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Assistants. Neal, James. 69-72.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Education of Assistants. 231.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Successful Dental Assistant. Carr, Ruth A. 335-341.
Another Round of the Dental Offices. Sage, Frank W. 709-717.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dental Economics and Possibilities of the Office Assistant. Bosworth, Harry J. 736-750. Disc. 750-754.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Dental Reform (?) (Assistants.) 17.

D21 Instruments and Appliances

Instruments applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.

For articles on sterilization of instruments, see D21a.

See D892.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926.
Surgical and Dental Appliances which Produce Vacuum and Compressed Air from the Same Pipe Simultaneously. Jackson, George F. 279-280, 1 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Burs. Brade, G. H. 200-201.
Rose Burs. Pincus, Cecil. 569.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Instruments for Packing Silicates. 433. Selected.
Making Instruments. 557. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Keeping Trays Clean in the Hall Technic. Barnes, Van A. 424. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Instrument Making and Some Hints on the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Withycombe, R. Morse. 116-117.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Amalgam Mortars. 45.
Instrument Sharpening. Maier, Morton. 519. Selected.
Dental Mouth Props. 866.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
To Loosen Glass Stoppers. 868.
Why Dental Instruments Rust, and How to Prevent It. Crowell, W. S. 1162-1163. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Care of an Arkansas Stone. 194. Selected.
The Dental Bur. 235. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Slipping Belts. (Dental Engine.) 343. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Instrument Sharpening. Maier, Morton. 283-290. 12 illus.
The Sterilization of the Handpiece. Appleton, Joseph (Jr.) 861-877. 5 tables.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Why Dental Instruments Rust and How to Prevent It. Crowell, Walter S. 752-755.
Slipping Belts. (Dental Engine.) Klaus, S. D. 1023.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Two New Dental Instruments. (Electro-Magnet; Faradic Pincette.) Mueller, Adolph. 502-503, 2 illus. Trans. Corres. 914.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
To Clean Rusty or Stained Instruments. Austin, T. H. 438.
The Biggs' Mouth Mirror Attachments. 641-642.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
A Mirror That Leaves the Fingers Free. Leigh, Stanley. 169-170.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
A New Mouth Prop. Hoare, E. A. Sebastian. 370-372, 2 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Systematic Methods in Operative Dentistry. (re Instruments and Appliances.) Krueger, L. F. 2-10. 11 illus.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
The Surgeon and the Instrument Maker. 177-178. Selected.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Sharpening Dental Instruments. Hamilton, Ida L. April, 23.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
To Clean Rusty Instruments. 84.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
To Loosen Glass Stoppers. 949. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Amalgam Mortars. 32. Selected.
Fogging of Mouth Mirrors. 101. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
To Loosen Glass Stoppers. 504. Selected.
Rusting of Instruments. Crowell, Walter S. 518. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Electricity in Dental Equipment. 622-623. Selected.

D21a Sterilization. Asepsis in Dental Practice

For articles on surgical asepsis, see D7.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
How Close Can We Come to Asepsis? Molt, Frederick F. 978-983. Disc. 983-985.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Danger of Disease Transmission Prevented Through New Sterilizer Device. 524-525. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Sterilizing Handpieces. Eisenberg, M. J. 46. Selected.
Burnt-Out Electrical Sterilizer. Beckett, L. S. 285.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Alcohol as a Sterilizing Agent. 46. Selected.
Phenol and Lysol. Crowell, W. S. 480. Selected.
Sterilizer. Crowell, W. S. 480. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Sterilizing Handpieces. 51. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Sterilization of the Dental Handpiece. Appleton, J. L. 81. Selected.
The Sterilization of Instruments and the Field in Root Canal Treatment. 277. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Why Dental Instruments Rust and How to Prevent It. Crowell, Walter S. 49-53. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Sterilization in Dental Surgical Practice. Webb, S. J. F. 307-309. 1 illus.
The Sterilization of the Dental Handpiece. Appleton, J. L. 1344-1345. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Sterilization of Handpieces. Phillips. 1481. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Sterilizing the Dental Handpiece. 35-36. Selected.
The Sterilization of Instruments and the Field in Root Canal Treatment. 348. Selected.
The Use of Rubber Gloves. (re Asepsis.) 460. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Sterilization of Instruments by Boiling. 312-313. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
A Note on the Fallacy of Using Alcohol for the Sterilization of Surgical Instruments. Nye, Robert N. and Mallory, Tracy B. 366. Selected.
Careful Alcohol Vacuum Sterilization of Instruments, Catgut, etc. Hahn, M. and Friedman, A. 1022. Selected.
Sterilization of Rubber Gloves. Schultz, T. 1143. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
A Disinfecting and Lubricating Solution for the Dental Engine Handpiece. Morris, C. H. 1028. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
A Note on the Need of the Autoclave in Certain Phases of Dental Practice. Wolfe, David F. 819-820.
Oil Sterilization of Edged Instruments. Lahey, F. H. and Mason, R. L. 917. Selected.
Care of Hypodermic Needles. (Sterile.) Landsman, Ned. 1008-1009.
Care of Hypodermic Needles. (Sterilization.) Reiter, H. Maurice D. 1119. Corres.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Sterilizing the Handpiece. 372-373. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Disinfecting the Spittoon. Woodward, W. Adam. 31. 1 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Sterilization in Dentistry. 357-358. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Sterilization. Molt. 226-227. Abstract.

Minnesota State Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926.
Sterilization. Gluckman, Bernice. 94-96.
Surgical Dressings and Sterilization of Same. Dahl, Eleanor. 96-97.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
To Sterilize Dental Handpiece. Corbiere, C. C. 64. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Rusting and Sterlization. Crowell, W. S. 498-499. Selected.
Need for More Efficient Sterilization of Dental Equipment. 586-587. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Sterilization of Instruments. Marshall, F. 261. Selected.
Sterilizing Handpieces. 350. Selected.
Alcohol not Suitable to Disinfect Instruments. Ney, R. N. 811. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Sterilization of the Dental Handpiece. Appleton, J. L. 414. Selected.
The Sterilization of Intruments and the Field in Root Canal Treatment. 600. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Sterilization. Appleton. 661-662. Selected.
Rubber Gloves. Meyer, Willy. 757. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Septic Vulcanite Files. Potter, C. 196. Selected.
Special Sterilizing Technique for Delicate and Rustable Instruments. Potter, C. 236.
Asepsis in Dentistry. Molt, Frederick. 568-569. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Sterilization of Instruments. 210-211. Ed.

D21b Control of Flow of Saliva

Rubber dam, clamps, saliva ejectors, etc.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Another Every-day Use for Zinc Oxide. (To Keep the Cavities Dry.) 66. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Rubber Dam. Pincus, Cecil. 331, 427, 477, 526.
A Danger in Use of the Rubber Dam. Rowe, H. Ridges. 412. Selected.
Hints on Rubber Dam. Street, C. A. 537-538.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Orascope. Pincus, Cecil. 90.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Use of Saliva Ejector. Schreiner, A. L. 415. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Rubber-Dam Toilet. 269. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Hints on Rubber Dam. Street, C. A. 366-367.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Care of the Saliva Ejector Tube. Pincus, Cecil. 369.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Points in Practice. (To Place the Rubber Dam.) Pincus, Cecil. 162.
Hints on Rubber Dam. Street, C. A. 405-406.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Rubber Ligatures as a Substitute for Rubber Dam. 756.
The Use of Rubber Dam in General Surgery. 834 Ed. 875 Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Care of the Saliva Ejector Tube. 29. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Preparation and Application of Rubber Dam. 92-93. Selected.
A Hint Regarding the Use of the Rubber Dam. Torrance, C. M. 221. Selected.
Suggestion in Use of Saliva Ejector. 379. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
A New Instrument for Keeping the Mouth Dry. Foerder, Hermann. 307. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
A Danger in Use of the Rubber Dam. Rowe, H. Ridges. 237-238.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
To Make the Saliva Ejector Almost Noiseless in Operation. Lamp, Frank D. 784.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Hints on Rubber Dam. Street, C. A. 934-935.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Cleaning the Cervices of Teeth before Applying the Rubber Dam. Pichler, H. 196. Selected.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
To Repair Hole in Rubber Dam. 78.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
A Hint Regarding the Use of the Rubber Dam. Torrance, C. M. 244.

Practitioner (Dental), X, 1926.
Hints on Rubber Dam. Street, C. A. 43-44.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Chief Manipulative Details in the Use of the Rubber Dam. Street, C. A. 118-119. Abstract.
Hints on Rubber Dam. Street, C. A. 314-315. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Rubber-Dam Toilet. 719. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
To Repair Hole in Rubber Dam. 290. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
To Repair Hole in Rubber Dam. 185. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Saliva Ejector Tubes. 48. Selected.
Rubber Dam. 669. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Rubber Dam. 48. Selected.
Hints on Rubber Dam. Street, C. A. 165-166. Selected.

D22 Filling Teeth. Filling Materials. Filing. Separation. Contacts

See D22a, Cavity Preparation; D22b, Matrices; D22c, Combination Fillings; D221, Gold Fillings; D222, Amalgam; D223, Cements; D224, Gutta-Percha; D225, Tin; D23, Inlays.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Prophylactic Treatment of Pits and Fissures with Technic for Filling Them when Carious. Prime, James Mark. 700-709, 10 illus. Disc. 709-710.
Restorations. Giesecke, Max. 1554. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Three Fundamental Reasons for Failure of Fillings. Byrnes, Ralph R. 752-757, 10 illus. Disc. 757-758.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Food-Packing in Abnormal Interdental Spaces. (re Filling.) 189-190. Selected.
Cavities Below the Gum. Wilson, Arthur A. 236.
To Trim Approximal Amalgam Fillings Beneath Gum Margin. Wills, H. W. 334.
Mastic Varnish. (re Fillings.) Barnett, Knight L. 340-341.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Cavity Margins below the Gum. (re Filling Material.) Tracy, W. D. 144. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Filling Materials. 263-265. Ed.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
The Treatment of Cavities on the Proximal Surfaces of Bicuspids and Molars. Darby, Edwin T. 525-533.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Dental Treatment. (Caries, Filling.) Housden, C. H. 1198-1210, 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Contact Point in Approximal Fillings. Houghton, Edgar. 160-163. Disc. 163-164. Ed. 142-143.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Materials to be Used in Insurance Work. 326-327.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Separation of Teeth. 277. Selected.
Filling Deciduous Teeth. 313-314. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
The Selection of Filling Materials. Thornton, R. D. July 17th. 5-13. Disc. 14-18.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Three Cases of Fillings Embedded in Mandible. Peebles, J. Donald. 476, 3 illus. Corres.
Microscopic Study of Enamel Fissures with Reference to Their Operative Treatment. Bodecker, Charles F. 1054-1067, 26 illus. Disc. 1107-1110.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
A Questionnaire on Occlusal Fissures and Their Treatment. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 1073-1082, 1 illus.
Origin and Action of Electric Currents in Mouth. Tholuck. 1242. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
The Technic and Manipulation of Comminuted Gold. Luce, Charles Elmer. 223-226. Disc. 226-227.

Dental Student Magazine, IV, 1925-26.
The Abuse of Filling Materials. Platt, Frank L. June, 36-38. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
The Contact Point. Hugill, W. L. 137-142.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
A Study of the Efficiency of Dental Fillings. Fraser, C. Jane. 1-8, 3 illus, 2 tables. Corres. 28.
Dental Research and a Bureau of Information. (re Filling Materials.) 25-26, 344. Ed. Corres, 30-33, 345-348.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
The Proper Selection of Filling Materials in Dental Practice. Tracy, William D. 816-826.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Preventive Dentistry. One of Its Possibilities for Persons Under the Age of Eighteen. (Fillings.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 317-325, 397-407.
When Should We Practice Prophylactic Odontotomy? 462-465, 2 illus. Ed.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Retaining the Teeth. (Prevent the Loss of Teeth by Repairing Them When Carious.) Cordeaux, S. M. 586-587. Selected.

Los Angeles County Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26.
On Prophylaxis and Restorations. (Fillings.) Taylor, Rex D. Sept. 27-31. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Contact Point. 196.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Prophylaxi and Restorations. (Fillings.) Taylor, Rex D. Nov. 9-13. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Operative Dentistry. Hinman, Thomas P. 587-594.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Relating Certain Phases of Partial Oral Restoration to Fundamental Principles. (Fillings.) Burgess, James Kendall. 585-590.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
The Importance of Separation in Dentistry. Crozier, J. Warren. April. 3-7. Portrait, opp. p. 3.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
The Three Fundamental Reasons for Failure of Fillings. Byrnes, R. R. Nov. 17-19. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Filling Materials. Byler, R. D. April. 15-17.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Treatment of Dentine in Deep Seated Cavities. Osborn, Lewis J. 259-261. Disc. 261-263.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Cavities Below the Gum. Wilson, Arthur A. 515. Selected.
The Treatment of Cavities on the Proximal Surfaces of Bicuspids and Molars. Darby, Edwin T. 615-626. Disc. 626-630.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Electric Currents. Gilmour, 308. Selected.
Cavities below the Gum. 474. Selected.

D22a Preparation of Cavities

See also D21, D22, D221, D222 and D223. For articles on control of pain in cavity preparation, see D611.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1926.
Much Abused Cavity Preparation. Byrnes, Ralph R. Feb. 22-25.

Alameda County Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926.
Use of Stones in Cavity Preparation. McMath, John Frederick. Dec. 31-33.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Incisal Retention vs. Lingual Retention. (re Cavity Preparation.) Clack, W. R. 666-668. Disc. 668-670.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., III, 1924.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia in Dental Cavity Preparation. McCaughey, S. G. 137-144.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Cavity Preparation. Parfitt, J. B. 133-137. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Pain, and Its Elimination in Cavity Preparation. Carroll, Victor. 393-403.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Sterilization of Cavities. Prinz, Hermann. 370. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Standard Cavity Preparation with Some Rational Variations. McElrath, Hugh M. 429-431.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Pain and Its Elimination in Cavity Preparation. Carroll, Victor. 193-202.
Some Preventive Phases of Cavity Preparation and Tooth Restoration. Stillson, William C. 534-536. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Some Preventive Phases of Cavity Preparation and Tooth Restoration. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Stillson, William. 4-15.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Pain and Its Elimination in Cavity Preparation. Carroll, Victor. 438-447.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Some Precautions in the Use of Silver Nitrate. (re Cavity Preparation.) 427-428. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Value of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Formalin in Cavity Preparation and Prophylaxis. Booth, Wm. W. 105-109. Selected.
The Preparation of Cavities for Amalgam Fillings. 154. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Conzett, John V. Nov. 5th. 8-16.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Value of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Formalin in Cavity Preparation and Prophylaxis. Booth, Wm. W. 461-463.
Treatment of Cavity Margins. Dinnis, A. 479. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Necessity for Revising Cavity Preparation for the Cast Gold Inlay. Travis, John J. 1141-1150. 18 illus. Disc. 1220-1226.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Explanation of and Partial Remedies for Some of Our Failures in Cast Gold Inlays. (Cavity Preparation.) Meyer, F. S. 525-537, 31 illus. Disc. 1129-1136, 7 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
The Value of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Formalin in Cavity Preparation and Prophylaxis. Booth, Wm. W. 343-347. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Cavity Preparation for the Simpler Amalgam Restorations. Winslow, Robert M. 342-346, 11 illus, 1 table. Clinic.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Systematic Methods in Operative Dentistry. (Cavity Preparation.) Krueger, L. F. 1-10, 11 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Pain Elimination. (re Cavity Preparation.) Ott, B. M. 179-180.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Sterilizing Decay in Cavities. 119.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Inlay Cavity Preparation and Casting. Swatek, Edwin Paul. 97. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Cavity Preparation for Amalgam Fillings. Nylander, Victor T. 88. Clinic.
Review of Black's Technic in Incisors not Involving the Incisal Angle. Dix, Ray M. 88. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Operative Dentistry for Children. (Cavity Preparation.) Cont. from 1923. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 1-8, 17 illus. 81-96, 12 illus. 163-177, 17 illus. 243-251, 6 illus. 323-329, 8 illus. 403-414, 5 illus. 485-493, 8 illus. 567-572, 5 illus. 645-650, 9 illus. 725-740, 23 illus. 805-816, 12 illus. 885-897, 5 illus.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925.
Cavity Preparation. Oct. 11-13. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
The Value of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Formalin in Cavity Preparation and Prophylaxis. Booth, Wm. W. April, 3-6. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926.
Extension for Prevention. Noyes, Edmund. 1682-1683.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Principles of Cavity Preparation. Conzett, John V. 169-194, 23 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Value of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Formalin in Cavity Preparation and Prophylaxis. Booth, Wm. W. 40-44. Selected.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
The Treatment of Infected Dentine. (Cavity Preparation.) Best, Elmer S. May, 17-19, 6 illus.
Treatment of Aching or Painful Pulps by New Process. (Cavity Preparation.) Ellis, R. W. June, 29. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Cavity Preparation. Bourn, W. M. April. 11-15.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Cavity Formation for Porcelain Inlays. Reeves, W. T. 56-57. Selected.
Ammoniacal Silver and Formalin in Cavity Preparation. Booth, W. W. 362-363. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Sterilization of Deep Carious Dentine. Wass, M. J. 547. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Cavity Preparation. Nygard, A. L. 786-792.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Some Preventive Phases of Cavity Preparation and Tooth Restoration. Stillson, William C. 807-826, 10 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Pain in Cavity Preparation. Carrol, Victor. 659. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Preparation of Cavities. (re Use of Rubber-Dam.) 208-209. Ed.
The Over-preparation of Cavities. 321. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Operative Treatment of Abrasion. (Cavity Preparation.) Miller, H. L. Feb. 3-9.

Univ. College Hos. Mag. & Den. Notes, X, 1925.
Pain-Saving in the Filling of Teeth. (Cavity Preparation.) 186-192.

D22b Matrices

Matrices for inlays, See D23.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Matrix Bands. Pincus, Cecil. 236.
Soldered Matrix. 407. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Making Celluloid Matrices. Burne, A. Dangar. 148.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
A Simple Matrix. 191. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Copper Band Matrices for Large Contour Amalgam Fillings. 574.
Soldered Matrix. 704.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
To Fix Matrix. 20. 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
A Simple Matrix. 144.
Adjustment of Matrix for Biconcave Cervical Margin. 756, 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Soldered Matrix. 390-391. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Amalgam Restorations. (The Matrix.) O'Connell, T. Jefferson. 401-404. 14 illus. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Amalgam Matrix Combining Ease of Application, Tight Contact and Prompt Removal. Willman, A. C. 169. Clinic.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Modification Lennox Matrix. Allison, H. K. 54. 4 illus. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Matrix. Harper. W. E. 560. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Matrix Bands. Pincus, Cecil. 512. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Matrix Bands. 520. Selected.
Soldered Matrix. 671. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Making Celluloid Matrices. Burne, A. Dangar. 253. Selected.
To Fix Matrix. Dagger. 685. Selected.

D22c Combination Fillings. Cavity Linings

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
The Action of Translucent Cement on the Pulp. (re Cavity Linings.) Pincus, Cecil. 18-19.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Linings Under Fillings. Boys, Reginald S. 95.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Use of Nitrate of Silver. (Cavity Lining.) Visick, Hubert C. 188. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Lining of Tooth Cavities with a Neutral Calcific Material. Samson, Edward. 501-503. 4 illus. Remarks, 786.
Calc-Albumin. (Lining of Tooth Cavities.) Samson, Edward. 775-777. Remarks. 786.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Mixing Cement for Lining Cavities. 72-73. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
A Lining Material to Protect the Dental Pulp. Buckley, J. P. 55. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Lining Large Cavities. 323. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
Vital Pulp Protection. (Cavity Lining.) Dec. 10th. 12-13.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Bucco-Gingival Fillings on Posterior Teeth. (Combination of Cement and Amalgam.) Pearson, N. L. 1378. Corres.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Lining a Cavity Under a Gold Foil Filling with Copper Cement. 63-64. Answer. 223. Corres.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
Vital Pulp Protection. (Cavity Liner.) Nov. 15-16. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
The Use of Cement and Amalgam Combined in Saving Badly-Decayed Teeth. Counter, E. J. 748-753. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Linings Under Fillings. Boys, Reginald S. 948. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Lining of Cavities. (Synthetic Calcospherites.) Samson, Edward. 278. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Linings Under Fillings. 227. Selected.

D221 Filling with Gold Foil. Platinum Foil

See also D22.

For articles on mallets, pluggers, etc., see D221a.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Gold Foil and Gold Foil Operations. Noyes, Edmund. 45-50. Disc. 51-54.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Incisal Retention vs. Lingual Retention. (re Gold.) Clack, W. R. 666-668. Disc. 668-670.
Prophylactic Treatment of Pits and Fissures with Technic for Filling Them When Carious. (Rationale of Gold Foil in These.) Prime, James Mark. 700-709. 10 illus. Disc. 709-710.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Gold Foil--Its Application to Proximal Cavities of the Upper Anterior Teeth. Burns, Frank D. 930-942, 30 illus. Disc. 942-943.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Some Unpublished History of Gold Foil as Used in Dentistry. Adair, Robin. 497-499.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Corbett, B. 249. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The Advantages of Using Matt Gold in Gold Fillings. Macklin, A. C. 333-334. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
A Method of Using Tin-Gold Linings for Cohesive Gold Fillings. Jamieson, J. D. H. 933-934. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Foil Fillings versus Gold Inlays. 206. Selected.
To Avoid Staining Gold Fillings with Amalgam. 223. Selected.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1926.
Gold Foil—Its Application to Proximal Cavities of the Upper Anterior Teeth. Burns, Frank D. Sept. 9-13.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Contraction of the Gold Inlay, with Remarks on the Mathematics of Contracting and Expanding Solids. Dinnis, A. 590. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Foil Filling. Morgenstern, Bernard P. 524.

Dallas County Den. Bull., I, 1925-26.
Gold Foil Technic. Miller, H. L. Nov. 14-16.
Gold Foil Technique. Wood, Horace E. Aug. 8-11.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Foil Fillings versus Gold Inlays. 572-573. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Some Reasons Why Gold Foil Is a Wonderful Filling Material. Prime, J. Mark. 8-10. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
The Cohesive Gold Filling. Trigger, T. C. 281-285.

Hettinger's Dental News, IX, 1926.
The Science of the Fourth Class Cavity for Foil. MaGee, Alpheus G. April, 3-6.

Iowa Dental Bull., X, 1924-25.
The Finishing of Gold Foil Fillings. True, H. A. Sept. 3-6.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Gold Foil Filling for Restoring Tooth Form. Prime, J. M. 480. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Foil Gold Fillings and Bridgework for Vital Teeth. Getz, Forry Rohrer. 217-222.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Gold in Children's Teeth. Cameron, W. M. and Scott, Mac. 609. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Silicate Cement v. Gold Foil. Gallie, Donald M. 67-68. Selected.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
Restorations of Individual Teeth. (Gold Foil.) Gillett, Henry W. 33-53, 2 plates. Disc. 54-69.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Manipulation of Gold Foil and Amalgam. Miller, H. L. 771-774.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Gold Fillings versus False Teeth. 424. Ed.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926.
Resolved that the Gold Inlay is a Better Restoration than the Gold Foil Filling. Cline, W. Russell and Morgan, C. V. Oct. 19-21, 37-38.

D222 Filling with Amalgam

See also D22.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Modern Tests for the Strength of Amalgam. Ward, Marcus L. 487-496. 8 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Significance to Dentists of Physico-Chemical Changes Incidental to Amalgamation and the Hardening of Dental Amalgams. Harper, William E. 34-38. 4 illus.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials. Souder, Wilmer. 509-513. Disc. 513-519. 1 illus.
The Place of Amalgam in Dentistry. Scruton, Wilbert J. 769-775. Disc. 775-777.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Amalgam: Its Working Peculiarities and Its Operating Demands. Harper, William E. 1119-1123. Disc. 1123-1125.
Mercurial Poisoning from Dental Fillings. Flury. 1652. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
A Reply to Dr. W. Reginald Morris. (re Mixing Amalgam.) Charlton, P. Chater. 54-55.
Mixing of Amalgam. Carroll, V. B. 58.
Polishing Amalgam Fillings. Lamb, F. D. 453. Selected.
Mixing Amalgam. Harper, W. E. 525. Selected.
The Composition of Amalgam Fillings. James, A. E. 540-541.
Mixing Amalgam. Lamb, F. D. 564. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Copper Amalgam as a Filling Material. Watson, A. E. 41-44. Selected.
Press Report Regarding Copper Amalgam. 123.
Polishing Amalgam Fillings. Pond, W. R. 566. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Copper Amalgam. Visick, Hubert C. 189. Selected.
Tamping Amalgam Fillings. Krueger, L. F. 287-288. Selected.
Amalgam. Harper, W. E. 570. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Amalgam Fillings. Cline, J. 394. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Amalgam Tips. 129. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Amalgam Fillings. 313. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Point in Practice. (Amalgam Contamination.) Pincus, Cecil. 68.
Large Amalgam Restorations. Counter. 380. Clinic.
Some Observations on Amalgam Fillings. Nichols, F. C. 63-65.
The Manipulation of Amalgam. 451-452.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
A Few Thoughts on Amalgam Technique. Pincus, Cecil. 1-4, 1 illus. 47-49.
Our Amalgam Failures—Where is the Fault: In the Alloy or in the Operator? Harper, William E. 111-114. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Technique of the Amalgam Filling. Lamb, F. D. 352-358. 2 illus. Disc. 358-359. Ed. 378-379.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Press Report Regarding Copper Amalgam. (University of Toronto.) 218.
Some Thoughts on Amalgam Fillings. (Recurrence of Caries.) Nichols, F. C. 379-380.
Some Details of Amalgam Filling Technique. Lamb, F. D. 934. Clinic.
Research on Dental Alloys and Amalgams. Rosenhain, and Walker, E. E. 1000. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings. Ottolengui. 1344-1345. Selected. Corres. 1414.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Points on Amalgam Technique. Lamb. 767-768. Clinic.
Amalgam Filling Technique. Lamb, F. D. 1402, 2 illus. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Mixing of Amalgams. 71-72. Selected.
Copper Amalgam. 152-153. Selected.
The Temperature Factors in the Setting of Amalgam. 327. Selected.
Copper Amalgam as a Filling Material. Watson, A. E. 368-372.
Plasticity of Amalgam. 390. Selected.
Amalgam Technique in a Nutshell. 426. Selected.
Modern Amalgam Procedure. Harper, W. E. 433-438. Selected.
Some Points to be Remembered in Amalgam Filling. 460-461. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Press Report Regarding Copper Amalgam. 54.
The Finishing of the Amalgam Filling. 87-88. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings. 344-345. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Amalgam Fillings. 90-92. Selected.
Points in Amalgam Technique. 153-155. Selected.
The Use of Wedges in Amalgam Fillings. 155. Selected.
Polishing Amalgam Fillings. 192. Selected.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1926.
Amalgam Restorations. Peterson, F. A. Dec. 2-5.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Modern-Amalgam Procedure. Harper, Wm. E. 936-940.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Press Report Regarding Copper Amalgam. 219.
Amalgam Technique. Harper, Wm. E. 272-275. Disc. 306-312.
The Failures with Amalgam as Commonly Used. Ottolengui, R. 998-1008. 18 illus. Disc. 1011-1015. Corres. 1237-1239.
The Dental Histologists' View of Imperfect Amalgam Fillings. Bodecker, Charles F. 1008-1011. 7 illus. Disc. 1011-1015.
The Place of Amalgam in Dentistry. Scruton, W. J. 1242. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Mercury Poisoning from Dental Fillings. Flury, F. 1122. Selected.

Dallas County Den. Bull., II, 1926-27.
The Cavity Preparation, Manipulation and Finishing of Amalgam Restorations. Murphey, P. J. Nov. 5-10.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
The Technique of the Amalgam Fillings. Lamb, F. D. 349-357. 2 illus. Disc. 357-359. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Amalgam Technique in a Nutshell. 34. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Amalgam Fillings. Recurrence of Caries. Nichols, F. C. 362-364. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Amalgam Restorations. Straith, Floyd. 245-252. 4 illus. Clinic.
Amalgam Restorations. Winslow, Robert M. 342-346. 11 illus. 1 table. Clinic.
Amalgam Restorations. O'Connell, T. Jefferson. 401-404. 18 illus. Clinic.
Amalgam Restorations. (Inserting and Finishing.) Bicknell, Frank R. 489-495. 13 illus. Clinic.
The Nature, Physical Properties and Manipulation of Dental Amalgam. Shaw, Wesley M. 565-569, 665-669.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Our Amalgam Failures—Where Is the Fault, In the Alloy or in the Operator? Harper, William E. 12-15. Selected.
Measurement and Application of Physical Properties of Dental Amalgam. Souder, Wilmer. 16-19. Abstract.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Amalgam Manipulation Demonstrated. Harper, W. E. 27-28.
The Technique of Mixing and Inserting Amalgam. 121-132. Ed.
Disclaim Authorship of Publication. (re Copper Amalgam as a Root Filling.) 174. Ed.
Copper Amalgam. 176.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
The Amalgam Filling. Lamb, Frank D. 378-384. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Progressive Amalgam Clinic. Chicago Unit. 103-104. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
The Use of Vax Amalgam. Hansen, Harold O. 154. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Five Thousand Teeth Wanted. (re Amalgam as a Filling Material). 715. Ed., 952-953.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Amalgam, Its Use and Abuse. Pond, William R. 658-663. Ed. 706-709. Disc. 764-766.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Amalgam Fillings as a Possible Source of Mercurial Poisoning. Bodecker, Charles F. 637-639. 700-702, Ed.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Mixing of Amalgam. Carroll, V. B. 636.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Amalgam Fillings. Dougherty, R. W. 874-878.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Mixing Amalgam. Cowling, Thos. 196. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings. 330. Selected.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Modern Amalgam Procedure. Harper, Wm. E. 25-29.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
The Failures with Amalgam as Commonly Used. Ottolengui, R. 71-81, 18 illus.
The Dental Histologists' View of Imperfect Amalgam Fillings. (Supplemental Report of the Committee on Scientific Research.) Bodecker, Charles F. 81-84, 7 illus. Disc. 84-88.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Copper Amalgam. 196.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. MacGregor, Duncan. 55-61. Disc. 61-62.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Removal of Amalgam Fillings. 44.
Amalgam Fillings. 126.
Finishing Amalgam Fillings. 126. Selected.
Mixing Amalgams. 129. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Press Report Regarding Copper Amalgam. 66. Selected. Corres. 329-330.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Amalgam Restorations. Krueger, L. F. 67-72.
Amalgam Fillings as a Possible Source of Mercurial Poisoning. Bodecker, Charles. 546-548. Selected.
A Recurrent Scare. (Amalgam.) 694.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Amalgam Fillings and Mercurial Poisoning. Bodecker, C. F. 1060. Abstract.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Amalgam Filling. (Case Report.) Calman, M. S. and Calman, J. S. 14-15, 2 illus.
Amalgam Fillings. Freedman, Paul J. 53-57.
On Dental Amalgams—A Criticism and Appreciation. Ratner, S. P. 167-169.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Significance to Dentists of the Physico-Chemical Changes Incidental to Amalgamation and the Hardening of Dental Amalgams. Harper, William E. 136. Selected.
Amalgam Restorations in Deciduous Teeth. Foster, H. R. and Sweet, Chas. A. 611-612. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Amalgam. (Its History, Metallurgic Phenomena. Its Successful Use in Practice and Physiologic Benefits.) Cattell, D. M. 185-198, 2 tables.
Our Amalgam Failures, Where is the Fault? Harper, Wm. E. 769-779. Disc. 779-780.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Amalgam, Its Use and Abuse. Pond, William R. Oct., 24-28. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Copper Amalgam. 30.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Amalgam. Smith, Floyd. 360-361. Selected.
Amalgams. Roussel, M. 417-418. Translated. Selected.
The Tamping of Amalgam. Harper, Hm. E. 672. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Cadmium Amalgams. Budgen, N. F. 97. Selected.
Remarks on Silver Amalgam. Husnot. 102-103. Translated. Selected.
Amalgam. James, A. E. 162. Selected.
Amalgam. Harper, W. E. 162. Selected.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. Macgregor, Duncan. 278-284. Disc. 285-286.
Amalgam. Dougherty, R. W. 546-547. Selected.
The Failures with Amalgams as Commonly Used. 580. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Amalgam Failures. Harper, W. E. 310-311. Selected.
The Dangers of Amalgam Fillings: A Current Scare. Stock, A. 421.
The Amalgam Filling. Lamb, Frank D. 481-488. Disc. 488.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
Restorations of Individual Teeth. (Amalgam.) Gillett, Henry W. 33-53, 2 plates. Disc. 54-69.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Amalgam Tips. 439. Selected.
A Standardized Amalgam Technic with the Use of Various Matrices. Brown, R. K. 553-561.
Manipulation of Gold Foil and Amalgam. Miller, H. L. 771-774.
Inserting Amalgam Restorations in Children's Teeth. Miller, E. Carl. 1060-1063.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Removal of Amalgam Fillings. 197. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings. Dougherty, R. W. 537-543. 1 illus.
Amalgam Fillings. 569. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
To Trim Approximal Amalgam Fillings Beneath Gum Margin. 595. Selected.
Copper Amalgam. Watson, A. E. 712-713. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Amalgam Fillings. Harper, William. 73. Selected.
Silver Amalgam. Husnot. 93. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Amalgam Fillings. Badcock, J. H. 66-67. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings. 347-348. Ed.
Amalgam Fillings. 413. Ed.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. Graves, H. A. Jan. 5-8.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Amalgam. Miller, Howard L. Nov. 3-7.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D223 Filling with Cements. Silicious Cement

See also D22.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
The Action of Translucent Cement on the Pulp. Pincus, Cecil. 18-19.
A Simple and Useful Method of Inserting Silicate Fillings. Parrott, A. H. 188. Clinic.
A Universally Applicable Shade of Synthetic Porcelain. Pincus, Cecil. 381-382.
A Home Made Temporary Cement. Pincus, Cecil. 474.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
A Simple and Rapid Method of Preparing a Mixture of Zinc Oxide and Oil of Cloves. Woodward, W. Adam. 431. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Discussion on Introduction of Thymol or Eugenol to Zinc or Copper Cement. (re Pulp Preservation.) 43.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Tin Foil in Setting Cement. Ryan, T. P. 302. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Filling Two Cavities with One Mix of Synthetic. Wallace, N. G. 232-233. Corres.
The Technique of Plastic Porcelain (Translucent Cement) Fillings. Pincus, Cecil. 425-429.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
The Watch-Glass Test for the Evolution of Free Volatile Acid from a Mass of Freshly-mixed Translucent Cement. Pincus, Cecil. 79-81.
Synthetic Porcelain. (Filling.) Corbett, B. 127-128. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Action of Silicate Cements on Protoplasm. Rohrer, Alfred. 196. Selected.
Palazzi's Experiments. (Filling with Silicate Cements.) 196-197. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Shrinkage of Silicate Cements. Radmann. 523-524. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Silicate Cement Filling. Doubleday, F. N. 493-497.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Synthetic Porcelain Restorations. 99. Selected.
Mixing Cements. 247-248. Selected.
Translucency of Silicate Cements. 278. Selected.
The Chemistry and Manipulation of Silicate Cements. Crowell, Walter S. 297-304. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Making a Synthetic Porcelain Filling. 153. Selected.
Synthetic Porcelain in Cervical and Labial Cavities. 319. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., IV, 1923-24.
Dental Cements. Holmes, W. B. June 27th. 8-14 July 4th. 7-9. Disc. 9-15.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
Silicate Cements. Hansen, Harold O. Oct. 1st. 8-13. Disc. 15-17.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Tin Foil in Setting Cement. Ryan, Thomas P. 359.
Testing of Silicate Cements. Dieck, W. 694. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Simple Method of Filling Cervical and Labial Cavities with Synthetic Porcelain. Corbett, B. 406. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Translucency of Silicate Cements. 644-645. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Oxychloride of Zinc Temporary Filling. Pearson, Charles E. 8.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Children's Dentistry. (Ames Black Copper Cement for Children's Dentistry.) Smith, C. Carroll. 104. Clinic.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
Dental Cements. Dutt, A. K. 100-112.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Chemistry and Manipulation of Silicate Cements. Crowell, Walter S. 325-330.

Minnesota State Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926.
Mixing of Cements and Synthetics. Schaer, Mary. 97.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., V, 1925-26.
My Experience with Silicates. Bard, A. E. May, 7-11. Disc. 11.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Mixing Zinc Cements. 132.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Oxychloride of Zinc Temporary Filling. Pearson, Chas. E. 121.
A Simple and Rapid Method of Preparing a Mixture of Zinc Oxide and Oil of Cloves. Woodward, W. Adam. 362.
Color. (In Synthetic Fillings.) 639. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Cement Destroyed by Alteration in Water Content. 182. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Cement Fillings. Hannah, E. Pearl and McIntyre, Josephine. 614-615. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Silicate Cements. Roush, J. W. 662-669, 3 tables. Disc. 669-673.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
The Treatment of Infected Dentine. (Cement Filling.) Best, Elmer S. May, 17-19, 6 illus.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Mixing of Cement for Inlays. Harvey, H. E. 58-59. Selected.
The Action of Porcelain Cements on the Pulp. Pincus, Cecil. 237-238. Selected.
A Note on the Reconstruction of Front Teeth by Means of Synthetic Cements. Adamson, Cecil. 492-494. 9 illus.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Silicate Cement v. Gold Foil. Gallie, Donald M. 67-68. Selected.
Silicate Cements and Pulp Lesions. Fasoli, G. (Translated by E. Cadenat.) 175. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Evolution of Free Acid from Translucent Cements. Pincus, Cecil. 478-479. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Mixing Cement. 536. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A Simple and Useful Method of Inserting Silicate Fillings. 101. Selected.
Tin Foil in Setting Cement. Ryan, T. P. 575. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
A Simple and Useful Method of Inserting Silicate Fillings. 7. Selected.
Sylica Cement. 170.
Tin Foil in Setting Cement. 316. Selected.
The Action of Translucent Cement on the Pulp. Pincus, Cecil. 477. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
A Home Made Temporary Cement. 6. Selected.
Jiffy Tubes. (Cement.) 107. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Technique of Plastic Porcelain (Translucent Cement) Fillings. Pincus, Cecil. 131-134. Selected.
Silicate Cement Fillings. Doubleday, F. N. 281. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D224 Filling with Gutta-Percha

See also D22.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Some Further Uses of Base Plate Gutta Percha. Jones, Basil. 495-497.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Gutta Percha. Kent, L. C. 211. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Gutta Percha. 628. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Some Uses of Base Plate Gutta-Percha. Jones, Basil. 238. Selected.

D23 Inlays

General articles on porcelain. Cast Porcelain.

Porcelain ovens, etc., D31. For articles on Gold Inlays, see D231; Porcelain Inlays, D232.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Coloring of Dental Porcelains. Cross, K. K. 439-440, 1 illus.
Dental Spar. 671. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Method of Obtaining Correct Occlusion on Wax Patterns for Cast Inlays. Harvey, H. E. 96. Selected.
Cementation of Inlays. Clappison, O. S. 113. Selected.
Compound Metallic Restoration of Molar Teeth. Lane, Rex P. 539-540.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
A New Method of Making Inlays, Jacket Crowns, Gum-blocks, etc. McIntosh, A. M. 157-162, 7 illus.
Fracture of Upper Incisor. (With an Inlay.) Pincus, Cecil. 284.
Porcelain Facings in Gold Inlays. Stockwell, L. G. 567.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Inlay Patterns. Pincus, Cecil. 235-236.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
The Treatment of Cavities on the Proximal Surfaces of Bicuspids and Molars. (Inlays.) Darby, Edwin T. 525-533.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Contour Gold Inlays with Fused Porcelain Facings. Gilmour, W. H. 1002-1003, 3 illus. Clinic.
An Early Form of Inlay. Roberts. 1416. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
To Remove an Inlay. Margulies, Irving W. 1023.

Dallas County Den. Bull., I, 1925-26.
A Brief History of the Use of Porcelain in Dentistry. Kearby, Allan N. Mar. 15-16.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Fused Porcelain Work. (Inlay.) Biggs, H. M. 139-141.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Dental Porcelain Restorations. Hovestad, J. F. 139-153.
High Lights on Porcelain in Dentistry. Avary, Hugh. 275-282.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
History and Progress of Inlay Construction. Toll, C. E. 139-141, 3 illus.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Cast Porcelain Inlays. Clemmer, Franklin B. 90. Clinic.
Baked Porcelain Veneer: Combination of Gold and Porcelain for Restoration of Badly Broken or Extensively Decayed Anterior Teeth. Baldwin, D. H. 92. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Ceramics in Dentistry. LeGro, Albert Leland. 104-115, 3 illus. 178-193, 15 illus. 264-281, 26 illus. 340-353, 16 illus. 415-429, 14 illus. 511-521, 12 illus. 574-587, 10 illus. 672-686, 4 illus. 4 tables. 745-752, 1 illus. 827-839, 5 illus. 898-911, 14 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Manipulation and Firing of Porcelain. LeGro, Albert Leland. 1-10, 4 illus; 81-90, 9 illus; 170-180, 13 illus; 251-257, 6 illus; 331-349, 25 illus; 505-516, 12 illus; 575-595, 33 illus; 669-684, 21 illus.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Porcelain as Used in Modern Practice; Its Practical Application for Inlays, Crowns, Color Reproduction, Etc. LeGro, Albert Leland. 30-35.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Condensation of Porcelain. Gill, J. Raymond. 623-647, 34 illus. Disc. 647-649.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
A Brief Study of Dental Porcelain. Burkhardt, John. (Jr.) Nov. 3-6. Portrait, opp. p. 3.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Some Important Points in Cementing Inlays. Gates, M. A. Oct. 25-27. Abstract.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Porcelain Facings in Gold Inlays. 333. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Porcelain and Its Components. LeGro, A. L. 670-671. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Fused Porcelain Work. (Inlays.) Biggs, H. M. 220-225. Disc. 225.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
The Relative Advantages of Amalgam and Gold Inlay for the Restoration of Tooth Structure in Posterior Teeth. Pond, William R., and Gillett, Henry W. 427-454, 6 illus. Disc. 454-460.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Combination of Silicate and Gold for Restoring Point Angles of Incisors. Means, George H. 355-363, 6 illus.
Uses of Soapstone in Porcelain Work. 949. Selected.
Porcelain as Used in Modern Practice, Its Practical Application for Inlays, Crowns, Color Reproductions, etc. LeGro, Albert Leland. 982-988.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Cast Porcelain. (New Preparation.) Wain, Douglas. 9. Selected.
Acolite. (An Alloy for Inlays.) Jones, Basil. 11-12. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
An Early Form of Inlay. Roberts. 3. Selected.
Diamonds as Inlays. 460. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Development of Porcelain in Dentistry. Newton, Walter T. Sept. 3-10.

D231 Gold Inlays. General Articles on Casting

See also D23.

For articles on Cast Dentures, see D323. For casting in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Manipulation of Wax, Investments and Casting Gold. Thompson, Emory C. 203-220, 19 illus.
Inlay Technic (Gold). Nylander, V. T. 827-832. Disc. 832-833.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials II. (Wrought Gold Alloys.) Coleman, R. L. (Jr.) 520-546. 20 illus. 9 tables.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Gold Inlays. Tinker, E. T. 317-330, 12 illus.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
Dental Porcelain Restorations. (Inlays.) Hovestad, J. F. 58-72.
High Lights on Porcelain in Dentistry. (Inlays.) Avary, Hugh. 114-121.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Inlays with Posts. Jones, Hector G. 91. Selected.
Ready-Made Gold Inlays. Alberto, Arthuro. 95. Selected.
The Knapp Wax Eliminator. Pincus, Cecil. 99-101.
Holding Gold Inlays. Wilson, Arthur A. 138.
Gold Suitable for Inlays and Crowns. Whitlow, F. T. 187.
Advantages of Pure Gold for Casting Inlays. 237. Selected.
Rectifying Faulty Margins in Inlays. Pincus, Cecil. 284.
To Facilitate Removal of the Wax Impression for an Inlay. Hogg, Owen S. B. 332.
Indirect Gold Inlay Technique. Slocum, Stanley E. 370-373. Selected.
Wax Elimination for Gold Inlays. Stone, O. L. 461. Selected.
Burnishing Gold for Pinledge Restorations. Sorrin, S. 511. Selected.
The Counteraction of Shrinkage at the Gingival Margin of Inlays. Pincus Cecil. 524.
Inlay Margins. (re Gold.) Gillett, H. W. 525. Selected.
To Repair Broken Down Incisors. (May be Saved with an Inlay.) Conzett, J. V. 527. Selected.
Gold Inlays. Dinnis A. 528. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
A Method of Inlay or Other Dental Castings. Lodge, E. Ballard. 131-132. Selected.
Polishing the Occlusal Surfaces of Gold Inlays in Bicuspids and Molars. Pincus, Cecil. 190.
Gold Inlays. Parker, George. 191.
Twenty-two Carat Gold. Swank, E. R. 333-334. Selected.
Some Experiments in the Making of Inlay Waxes and in the Composition of Investment Materials for Pressure Casting. Webb, S. J. F. 381. Selected.
Casting Pure Gold Into Porcelain Tooth. Wright, G. W. 428. Selected.

Simple Method of Re-Moulding Surplus Inlay Wax. Burne, A. Dangar. 567.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Diagnosis of Defects in Gold Casting. Pincus, Cecil. 186. Selected.
Cementing Gold Inlays. Tinker, E. T. 258. Selected.
Inlays. Pincus, Cecil. 526.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Ready-Made Gold Inlays. Alberto, Arthuro. 391.
Method of Obtaining Correct Occlusion on Wax Patterns for Cast Inlays. Harvey, H. E. 401. Selected.
Wax Elimination. Peters E. K. 597. Selected.
The Method of Constructing Indirect Gold Inlays and Some of the Advantages. Weston, W. H. 598-602. Disc. 616-617.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Gold and Porcelain Inlay Technique. Allen, G. M. 270. Disc. 271-274. Clinic.
Advantages of Pure Gold for Casting Inlays. 450. Selected.
A New Method of Making Inlays, Jacket Crowns, Gum Blocks, etc. McIntosh, A. M. 537-542, 7 illus. Clinic.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Inlays. Nichols, H. T. 73. Selected.
Compound Inlays. Comley, Henry J. 99.
Indirect Inlays. Gill, H. E. 100-101.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27
A Method for Anchoring Gingival Inlays. Rice, M. W. 247. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Gold Inlay—Indirect Method. Weston, W. H. 51.
Counteraction of Shrinkage at the Gingival Margins of Inlays. (Gold.) 208, 2 illus.
Finishing an Inlay Pattern. (Gold.) 209.
Unvulcanized Rubber and Gold Inlays. Pincus, Cecil. 284.
A Safe, Sure, and Speedy Method of Removing the Wax from an Inlay Mould Prior to Casting. Pincus, Cecil. 427-431.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Indirect Inlay Restoration. Moore, A. P. R. 267-268. Clinic. Disc. 268-269.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Contraction of the Gold Inlay, with Remarks on the Mathematics of Contracting and Expanding Solids. Dinnis, A. 13-25, 12 illus; Remarks, 40. Disc. 25-27. Corres. 202-203, 1 illus.
Advantages of Pure Gold for Casting Inlays. 45.
Casting Methods, Ancient and Modern. Shapland, H. R. 1330-1334, 1 table.
Casting Inlays by Centrifugal Machine. Stromler, J. H. 1413, 2 illus. Clinic.
The Uses of Cast Gold. 1414-1417. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
A Popular Account of the Space Changes in Gold Inlay Work. Dinnis, A. 277-280, 1 illus. Ed. 305-306.
Some Experiments in the Making of Inlay Waxes and in the Composition of Investment Materials for Pressure Casting. Webb, S. J. F. 511-514. 1 illus. Disc. 607.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Gingival Wall and Resistance Form in the Anterior Gold Inlay. Campbell, J. 248-251, 4 illus.
Gold Inlays. (Direct Method.) Macphee, G. 612-614.
An Indirect Method of Making Gold Inlays. Parfitt, J. B. 1401-1402, 3 illus. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Wax Elimination. 111-112. Selected.
A Method of Obtaining the Wax Pattern for Gold Inlays. 112. Selected.
Gold Inlays by the Direct Method. Shoemaker, Edward. 148-150, 192-193. Selected.
Investing the Wax Pattern. 166. Selected.
Aids in Gold Inlay Seating. Dinnis, A. 287-303, 18 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Fitting Large Inlays. 14. Selected.
Preparation of Gold Alloy for Casting. (Physical Properties.) Haase, J. H. 17-20. Abstract.
An Aid in Setting Gold Inlays. 26-27. Selected.
The Correction of Shrinkage at the Gingival Margin of Inlays. 89. Selected.
To Make a Perfect Fitting Post and Diaphragm 89-90. Selected.
Polishing the Occlusal Surfaces of Gold Inlays. 186 Selected.

British Jnl. Den. Science, LXVIII, 1925—Contd.
Foil Fillings versus Gold Inlays. 206. Selected.
To Cast Gold Inlay Direct on to Porcelain Tooth. 222. Selected.
To Remove an Inlay. 325. Selected.
Polishing a Gold Inlay. 375. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Hints on Cast Gold Inlays. 222-223. Selected.
Inlay Patterns. 377. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Cast Gold Inlay. Voorhees, Frank H. Apr. 9th. 10-15.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Conzett, John V. Nov. 5th. 8-16.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Gold Inlays by the Direct Method. Shoemaker, Edwin. 47-49.
The Making of the Wax Pattern and Its Elimination from the Mold. Sherer, John W. 71-72.
The Indirect Inlay. Pratt, Frederick W. 192-194.
Why the Principle of Prevention Fails as a Tooth Preservative. Hilden, E. R. 565-567.
Simplified Technique in Making Cast Inlays. Gardner, D. S. 774-777.
Burnishing Gold for Pinledge Restorations. Sorrin, Sidney. 1019.
Burnishing Gold for Pinledge Restorations. Hellman, Isaac. 1138.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Some Considerations of Operative Restorations in Relationship to Traumatic Occlusion. (re Hard and Soft Gold.) Swank, E. R. 73-75.
The Indirect Inlay. Maier, Morton. 136-146, 15 illus.
The Influence of Changes in Wax and Investment Compound on the Dimensions of Dental Castings. Crowell, Walter S. 146-150, 3 charts, 5 tables.
Eliminating Variables in the Making of Cast-Gold Inlays. Van Horn, C. S. 159-177, 9 illus.
How to Make a Perfect Fit of a Cast Coping and Post. Wium, P. G. 207-208. Reply, 822.
The Necessity for Revising Cavity Preparation for the Cast Gold Inlay. Travis, John J. 1141-1150, 18 illus. Disc. 1220-1226.
The Gingival Groove in Gold Inlay Construction. McMath, J. F. 1162-1164, 11 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Method of Making Asbestos Lining for a Casting Crucible. Caplan, Julius. 503.
Explanation of and Partial Remedies for Some of Our Failures in Cast Gold Inlays. Meyer, F. S. 525-537, 31 illus. Disc. 1129-1136, 7 illus.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials. (Progress Report of Research on the Dental Casting Process.) Coleman, R. L. 743-764, 11 illus. 11 tables.
Explanation of and Partial Remedies for Some of Our Failures in Cast Gold Inlays. (Discussion of Dr. F. Meyer's Paper.) Harder, Oscar E. 1129-1136, 7 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
The Contraction of the Gold Inlay. Dinnis, A. 207-214, 4 illus; 275-283, 7 illus; 343-345, 1 illus. Disc. 345-348.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Foil Fillings versus Gold Inlays. 572-573. Selected.

Dental Student Magazine, IV, 1925.
The Details Essential in a Successful Technic for Casting of Small Piece Gold Restorations. Franzwa, C. F. Oct. 31, 44. Nov. 31-32. Dec. 48, 50-51.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Indirect Gold Inlay Technic. Slocum, Stanley E. 96-98.
Case II Cavities. Waxes and Patterns. (re Inlays.) Volland, R. H. 516-517.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Process of Taking an Impression for an Inlay for an M. O. D. Direct Method (or M. J. D.) Cavity in an Upper Incisor Tooth. 128. Ed.
An Inlay Problem. 195-196. Answer, 196.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Investing and Casting of Gold Inlays. Lavine, J. J. 74-78.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
A Consideration of Cast Gold Inlays and Restorations. Tracy, William Dwight. 357-360.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., II, 1923-24.
Casting Technic. Gamble, Burton L. and Stewart, C. C. Oct. 1-2.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., IV, 1925.
Inlays and Abutments on Vital Teeth. Mitchell, J. Russell. April, 1-12.

Hettinger's Dental News, VIII, 1925.
White's Quick Casting Technic. (Inlays.) White, F. G. May, 3-8.

Hettinger's Dental News, IX, 1926.
Hardness and Its Application to Casting Alloys for Dental Use. Clauser, John M. and Armsby, Carleton H. May, 3-12, 4 illus. 1 table.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Impression Method of Securing the Wax Pattern for Gold Cast Inlays. Maginnis, Eugene. 96. Clinic.
Finished and Unfinished Cast Gold Inlays. Grunn, A. P. 96-97. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Extraoral Formation of Inlay Patterns: A Direct Method with Indirect Advantages. Morlan, James L. 89. Clinic.
Gold Inlay. Johnston, John J. 89. Clinic.
Gold Inlay Technic. Grunn, Albert P. 89. Clinic.
Lower Incisal Inlay. Postlewaite, C. M. 89-90. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Extraoral Formation of Inlay Patterns: A Direct Method with Indirect Advantages. Morlan, James L. 147-148. Clinic.
Gold Inlay with Baked Porcelain Insert. Neuhoff, F. A. 163. Clinic.
How to Take Wax Impression for Gold Inlays without Distorting Wax Pattern in Removing from Tooth. Sargent, G. W. 164. Clinic.
Showing how to Invest Wax Pattern to Secure Greatest Efficiency of Investment Used in Casting. Englejohn, E. H. 164. Clinic.
Carving Wax Pattern to Anatomcial Tooth Form without Danger of Distortion of Wax when Inserting Sprue; also Showing how to Eliminate Air when Casting. Strange, A. F. and Miller, F. H. 164. Clinic.
Complete Technic of Investing, Eliminating Wax and Moisture, and Casting of Gold Inlays. Alcorn, C. A. 164-165. Clinic.
Running Up Impressions Ready for Carving. (re Inlay.) Land, W. H. 165. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Reproductions of Normal Tooth Form in Restorations. (Gold Inlay). Young, J. Lowe. 251-263, 21 illus.
The Gold Inlay. Gillett, Henry W. 650-671, 15 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Cast Gold Restorations. Tracy, William Dwight. 664-668. Ed. 706-709. Disc. 764-766.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
Review of Gold Inlay Literature. Travis, J. J. April, 30-31.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Principles of Casting. Knapp, K. W. Sept. 5-11.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
To Etch a Gold Inlay. 53.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Crown and Bridgework and the Manipulation of Inlay Waxes, Investments and Casting Golds. Thompson, Emory C. 106-114. Disc. 114-120, 1 table.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
The Necessity for Revising Cavity Preparation for the Cast Gold Inlay. Travis, John J. 112-120, 18 illus. Disc. 121-126.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
Wax Elimination. Peters, E. K. 206. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Direct Methods of Making Inlays. Ball, R. 218-219.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
The Indirect Inlay. Pratt, Frederick W. Feb. 6-10. Selected.
Why the Principle of Inlay Retention Fails as a Tooth Preservative. Hilden, E. R. May. 20-24. Selected.
Simplified Technique in Making Inlays. Gardner, D. S. July. 13-18. Selected.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., IV, 1924-25.
Gold, and Its Dental Applications. (Casting.) Vernon, H. M. Dec. 17, 19, 21; Jan. 9, 11, 13, 2 illus; Feb. 29-31; April. 13, 15, 17; May. 17, 21.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
To Produce the Best Results, as Far as Surfaces are Concerned, when Casting Inlays. Palmer, A. B. A. 132, 191. Selected.
The Principles and Technique of Casting. Ante, I, H. 359-377.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Inlay Pattern for Incisal-Step Cavities. 120. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
A Consideration of Cast Gold Inlays and Restorations. Tracy, William Dwight. 712-716.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
The Substitution of Gold Inlays for Anchor Bands. Busby, Oscar E. 437. Clinic.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Errodontia. (re Victrola Needles.) Esser, A. S. 958.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Gold Inlays by the Indirect Method. Tracy, William D. 93-97.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Casting Into Copper Band Matrix. Corbiere, C. C. 597-600.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Casting into the Copper Band Matrix. Corbiere, C. C. 74-75.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Cast Gold Inlay Technic. Kuhlman, George H. Feb. 3-6. Portrait, p. 2.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Modern Casting Technic. Knapp, K. W. May, 13-16, 3 illus. June, 13-18, 11 illus. July, 19-23. Aug. 27-33, 13 illus. Sept. 29-33, 7 illus. Oct. 19-23, 3 illus. Nov. 43-47, 1 illus. Dec. 37-39. Jan. 19-25, 3 illus. Feb. 21-25, 6 illus. Mar. 25-33, 10 illus. Apr. 37-39. (Cont. in Vol. II.)
Check Hard Gold Inlays for Occlusion. Jan. 25.
Cementation of the Cast Gold Inlay. Prime, J. M. April, 41-43. Abstract.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Explanation and Partial Remedy for Some of Our Failures in Cast Gold Inlays. Meyer, F. S. May, 25-27. Abstract.
Modern Casting Technic. (Cont'd. from Vol. I.) Knapp, K. W. May, 41-45, 3 tables. June, 41-47, 1 illus. July, 41-45, 1 illus. Aug. 41-45, 3 illus. Sept. 41-43, 2 tables. Nov. 41-45, 2 illus. Dec. 44-48. (Cont. in 1927.)
Wax Patterns for M. O. D. Inlays. Cline, Jean. June, 35-37.
Gold Inlays by the Indirect Method. (Of the Toledo Study Club.) Oct. 45-51. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Gold Inlays by the Direct Method. Shoemaker, Edwin. Feb. 15-18. Selected.
The Indirect Inlay. Pratt, Frederick W. March. 25-28. Selected.
Why the Principle of Inlay Retention Fails as a Tooth Preservative. Hilden, E. R. June. 26-29. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Inlay Wax. 276-277. Selected.
Re-Moulding Surplus Inlay Wax. 333. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Casting Metals. Thompson, Emory C. 294. Selected.
Finishing an Inlay Pattern. 517. Selected.
Gold Inlays by the Indirect Method. Gardner, D. S. 518. Selected.
Gold Fillings Fifteen Hundred Years Ago. 616.
Technique of the Gold Inlay Pattern for Children. (Occlusal Cavities.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 620. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A Method of Inlay Casting. Lodge, E. B. 106. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Cast Gold Inlay. (Indirect Method.) Darby, Edwin T. 242-243. Selected.
The Cementation of Gold Inlays. Tinker, E. T. 428-429. Selected.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
Restorations of Individual Teeth. (Cast Gold Inlays.) Gillett, Henry W. 33-53, 2 plates. Disc. 54-69.
The Relative Advantages of Amalgam and Gold Inlay for the Restoration of Tooth Structure in Posterior Teeth. Pond, William R. and Gillett, Henry W. 427-454, 6 illus. Disc. 454-460.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Posterior Inlays on Anterior Teeth for Bridge Supports Made by the Matrix Method. Cheaney, Price. 108. Clinic.
Inlay Pattern for Incisal Step Cavities. Neave, B. W. 262. Selected.
To Produce the Best Results as Far as Surfaces are Concerned, When Casting Inlays. Palmer, A. B. A. 439. Selected.
To Roughen or Etch an Inlay. Kent, L. C. 439. Selected.
Advantages of Pure Gold for Casting Inlays. 538. Selected.
Wax Elimination for Gold Inlays. Stone, O. L. 610.
A Method of Inlay or Other Dental Castings. Lodge, E. Ballard. 837-838.
Gold Inlay Technic. Grouws, W. A. 873-875.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Gold Inlay Technic: Efficient Method from Cavity Preparation to the Finished Inlay. Burgard, L. C. 7-13, 7 illus.
Compound Inlays. (Gold.) Comley, Henry J. 311.
Indirect Inlays. Dorsey, H. W. 324-327.
Indirect Inlays. Gill, H. E. 328-330.
Indirect Inlays. Reardon, Mark. 330.
Inlays. (Gold.) Nichols, H. T. 334-335.
The Treatment of Cavities on the Proximal Surfaces of Bicuspids and Molars. (Inlays.) Darby, Edwin T. 615-626. Disc. 626-630.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Advantages of Pure Gold for Casting Inlays. 70. Selected.
Ready-Made Gold Inlays. 185. Selected.
Holding Gold Inlays. 316. Selected.
Method of Obtaining Correct Occlusion on Wax Patterns for Cast Inlays. 445. Selected.
Rectifying Faulty Margins in Inlays. (Gold.) 540. Selected.
To Facilitate Removal of the Wax Impression for an Inlay. 552. Selected.
Simplified Technique in Making Cast Inlays. (Gold.) Gardner, D. S. 674-676. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Gold Inlays for Gingival Cavities. Mackley, G. W. 20.
The Indirect Inlay. Pratt, Frederick W. 48-50. Selected.
Discoloration of Gold Inlay. Alberto, Arturo. 198. Selected.
The Cusps of Gold Inlays. 229. Selected.
Improving Cast Metal Work. Stewart, T. 648.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926.
Resolved that the Gold Inlay is a Better Restoration than the Gold Foil Filling. Cline, W. Russell and Morgan, C. V. Oct. 19-21, 37-38.

D232 Porcelain Inlays

General Articles on Porcelain, see D23. Porcelain Dentures, see D324. Porcelain in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
High Lights on Porcelain in Dentistry. (Inlays.) Avary, Hugh. 807-815. 12 illus. Disc. 815.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Porcelain Restoration of Vital and Pulpless Teeth. (Porcelain Inlays.) Moffitt, John J. 1551-1560, 11 illus. Disc. 1560-1563.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Porcelain Inlays. Shefford, A. 43. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
A Consideration of Porcelain Restorations. (Inlays.) LeGro, Albert Leland. 337-345.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Gold and Porcelain Inlay Technique. Allen, G. M. 270. Disc. 271-274. Clinic.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
A Consideration of Porcelain Restorations. (Inlays.) Le Gro, Albert Leland. 114-122.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Prevention of Warping of Platinum Matrices in Porcelain Work. 868.
Uses of Soapstone in Porcelain Work. 868.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Porcelain Inlay Matrix. 109-110.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Indications for the Use of the Porcelain Inlay. 276-279. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
The Porcelain Inlay. Henry, Raymond R. Dec. 3rd. 10-13.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
A Consideration of Porcelain for Single Tooth Restorations and for Bridge Construction. Hovestad, J. F. 468-476. 10 illus. 468-476.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Cavity Preparation for Porcelain Inlays. Meier, W. J. 156. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Building Porcelain Tips on Broken Off Incisors on Vital or Non-Vital Teeth. Morrical, I. C. 167-168. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26.
Porcelain Faced Inlays. Tracy, W. D. April, 23. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Dent. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Prinicples of Restoring Individual Teeth with Porcelain. Vehe, W. D. Mar. 5-8. Disc. 8-11.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
The Cast Porcelain Inlay. Faulkner, G. J. 222-224.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
A Consideration of Porcelain Restorations. (Inlays.) LeGro, Albert Leland. 27-41.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Porcelain for the General Practitioner. (Inlays.) Philpott, C. A. 573-578. Disc. 578.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Cavity Formation for Porcelain Inlays. Reeves, W. T. 56-57. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Prevention of Warping of Platinum Matrices in Porcelain Work. 588. Selected.
Uses of Soapstone in Porcelain Work. 685. Selected.

D24 Pulp Treatment

General Articles on Pulp Treatment, including articles on the Treatment of Dead Pulp. Pulp Amputation.

See also Capping Pulps, D241; Destruction and Removal of Pulps, D242; Root Filling, D243.

For articles on Systemic Infection from Pulpless Teeth, see D601; Diseases of Pulp, see D63, Electricity in Pulp Treatment, Cataphoresis, etc., see 615.84.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924.
The Problem of Teaching Root-Canal Technic. (Pulp Treatment.) Blayney, J. R. 111-118. Disc. 118-126.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Hart Tissue Changes Noted within the Canals of Treated Teeth, and Their Possible Significance. Skillen, Wm. G. 350-358. 11 illus. Disc. 358-359.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Dental Cyst from Devitalized Incisor. Nodine, A. M. 1277. Selected.
Resolved, that Practically all Infected Pulpless Teeth should be Removed. (Debate.) Buckley, John P. and Price, Weston A. 1393, 1468-1524, 28 illus. 16 tables. 1540-1542, Ed.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Pulpless Tooth Problem. Crane, Arthur B. 179-184. Disc. 184-189. 1 illus.
The Status of the Treated Tooth. Skillen, William G. 291-304, 25 illus. 1 table.
Regeneration of the Apical Region After Treatment and Filling of the Pulp Canals. Hatton, Edward H. 485-488, 3 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Pulpless Teeth. Widdowson, T. W. 140. Selected.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Dickson, R. 203-204. Disc. 205-207.
Pulp Treatment for Children. Jordon, M. E. 336. Selected.
A Simple Test for Vitality of the Pulp. Boys, Reginald S. 567.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Pulpless Teeth. Coolidge, E. D. 85. Selected.
Histological and Bacteriological Investigations on the Action of Trio Paste after Pulp Amputation and Fixation. Lutz, Karl. (Wayne, O. T. Translator.) 90-93. Selected.
Inhibition of Bacteria in Root Treatment. Kennard, Violet B. 103-105.
Bacteriological Asepsis. Ryan. E. P. R. 305. Selected.
Dental Pulps. Hopewell-Smith, A. 471. Selected.
Preserving the Vitality of the Pulp. 517. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Pulpless Tooth Problem. Crane, Arthur B. 225-229. Selected.
The Problem of the Devitalized Tooth. Wilkinson, F. C. 289-296. Disc. 306-310.
Pulpless Teeth. Grove, C. J. 429. Selected.
Irritation of the Pulp. Prinz, Hermann. 432. Selected.
Can the Pulp in a Fractured Root Retain Its Vitality? Ottolengui, R. 561. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth. Crane, A. B. 570. Selected.
Pericementum. (re Dead Pulp.) Rhein, M. L. 570. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
For Sealing Medicaments in Teeth. 374. Selected.
Pulp-Canal Therapy. Walker, A. 381. Selected.
Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Tileston, H. B. 417-422.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Inhibition of Bacteria in Root Treatment. Kennard, Violet B. 471-472.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
The Sterilization of Instruments and the Field in Root Canal Treatment. 277. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
The Dental Pulp. Hayes-Norman, H. 22-24.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Howe's Silver Reduction. (re Treating Roots.) Wood, Herbert H. 325. Corres.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Inhibition of Bacteria in Root Treatment. Kennard, Violet B. 149-150.
Some Aspects of Dental Infection in Relation to Treatment. (re Pulp Canals.) Hardwick, F. G. 176-182.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The History of a Central Incisor Extracted Six Months after a Traumatic Injury. (Fracture.) Malleson, H. C. 33-36. 6 illus.
The Sterilization of Infected Root Canals with Bacillus Bulgaricus. Moxham, C. H. 319-320. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Bacteriological Control of the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Appleton, Joseph. 461. Selected.
Devitalization, and the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Ide, H. 790-794. Disc. 809-810.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Schreir's Sodium Potassium in the Treatment of Septic Canals. 247. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Treatment of Fractured Teeth in Children. (re Preservation of the Vitality of the Pulp.) Eden. 345. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Is There a Serious Conflict of Opinions as to the Significance of the Pulpless Tooth? Apr. 30th. 19-20. Selected.
Review of Literature on the Management of Pulp Involved Teeth. Rickert, U. G. May 28th. 12-14. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Surgical Route in Conserving Pulpless Teeth. Machat, Bertram B. 179-191. 28 illus.
The Present Status of Pulpless Tooth. 219-224. Ed.
Various Phases of the Root-Canal Problem, with Special Reference to the Need of the General Practitioner. Gruber, Herman. 377-387. 14 illus.
The Treatment of Focal Infections and Root Canals. Keyes, Charles. 473.
The Use of Formalin as a Reducing Agent. White, Paul G. (Lt. Comdr.) 474-475, 603. Corres.
Conservation of Pulpless Teeth. Peeso, F. A. 671-675.
Therapeutic Value of the Roentgen Rays in Chronic Pulpitis. Bodecker, Charles F. 1018-1019.
Histological and Bacteriological Investigations on the Action of Trio Paste after Pulp Amputation and Fixation. Lutz, Karl. 1320-1322.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Splint for Steadying a Periostitic Front Tooth While the Pulp Chamber is Being Opened. 926. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Rational Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Lieban, Elias. 38-39, 103-108, 12 illus. 179-187, 11 illus. 263-265, 334-341, 41 illus. 405-407, 501-505, 16 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Once Putrescent, Always Putrescent. (re Antiseptics.) 107-108.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Are We Recovering From the Shock? (Pulp Treatment.) Sage, Frank W. 526-531.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Treatment of Exposed and Putrescent Pulps in Deciduous Teeth. 321-322.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth from Both the Clinical and Laboratory Standpoint. Rickert, U. G. 353-361.
Resolved: That Practically all Infected Pulpless Teeth should be Removed. 368.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Ammoniscal Silver Nitrate and Formalin, the Theory and Function. (Pulp Treatment.) Howe. 75, 272-273.
A Correspondent's View of the Buckley-Price Debate. (re Treating Pulpless Teeth.) 121.
The Dead Tooth Again. 127. Ed.
Is There a Sure Vitality Test? Fabey, Harold J. 348-349, 1 illus. Corres. Reply, 349-350.

Facts (Dental), XII, 1924.
The Prevention of Pyorrhea and Mouth Infections. (re Dead Pulps.) Asgis, Alfred. Mar. 32-37.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Moist Putrescent Canals. 100-101. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Results of Pulp Canal Therapy. Boulger, E. P. 91. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Iodoform in Root Canal Work. Sturridge, Ernest. 14-17. Correction. 307.
Pulp Treatment. 70-71. Corres. 234.
Diagnosis as a Pre-requisite to Success in Pulp Canal Therapy. Walker, Alfred C. 96-103. Disc. 141-143.
Treatment of Dead Pulp. 149-157, 8 illus. Corres. 309-318. 472-479, 6 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Diagnosis and Prognosis of Pulpless Teeth. Chamberlain, Wesley A. 797-802.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Why Do Pulps Die Under Fillings? 382-384 Ed. 548-550, Corres.
The Pathology of the Dental Pulp, and the Practical Application of such Knowledge in the Treatment of Vital and Pulpless Teeth. Ottolengui, Rodrigues and Cahn, Lester Richard. 897-908, 9 illus. 896-897 Ed.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Pulp Testing. Blackwell, Clive. 572. Selected.
The Treatment of Infected Teeth. 688-689. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Root Extirpation and Filling v. Mummification. Charlton, P. Chater. 760-761. Selected.
Some Remarks upon the Subject of Pulp Extirpation and Root Filling v. Mummification of the Pulp. Deck, Ernest F. 762-763. Selected.
Pulp Extirpation v. Mummification. 775-776. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
The Pulpless Tooth. Noyes, Edmund. 959-960. Disc. 960-961.
The Treatment of Infection at the Apices of Teeth. Sprawson, Evelyn. 1024-1027. Selected.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924.
A Report of Recent Contributions Relative to Pulpless Teeth. Rickert, U. Garfield. Apr. 30-32.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
Is There a Serious Conflict of Opinions as to the Significance of the Pulpless Tooth? Mar. 12-14. Ed.
Review of Literature on the Management of Pulp Involved Teeth. Rickert, U. G. May, 25-27.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
Is a Pulpless Tooth a Dead Tooth? Von Beust, Theo. 163-166. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
A Review of Root Canal Procedures and Their Objectives. (re the Pulpless Tooth.) Donawa, Arnold. Nov. 14-18. Selected.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Are We Recovering from the Shock? (re Treatment of Infected Teeth.) Sage, Frank W. Oct. 3-8. Selected.

Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25.
The Problem of Pulpless Teeth. (Treatment.) Claremont, L. E. 13-18.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
The Treatment of Dentine in Deep-Seated Cavities. Osborn, Lewis J. 306-308.
Treating Infected Teeth with Sodium Peroxide. Lubetski, J. 396. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Borderline Pulp Problems. (re Treatment.) Clark, Harold. 20-22.
Exposed Pulp. 442. Selected.
Pulp Preservation. 774. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
A Consideration of the Factors Governing Successful Root-Canal Operations: Causes of Periapical Infection. Grove, Carl J. 155-159. Selected.
Post Mortems in Dentistry. (re Pulpless Teeth.) 193-194. Ed.
Dentistry's Vital Problem. (Pulpless Teeth.) 442-443. Ed.
Dead Teeth. 494-495. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Dead Teeth. 966-967. Abstract.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
The Conservative Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Abraham, S. 621. Abstract.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Rational Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Lieban, E. Alan. 177-186.
Conservative Pulp Canal Surgery. Gruher, Herman. 223-231. 5 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Pulp Treatment. (Case Report.) Calman, M. S. and Calman, J. S. 14, 1 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Changes Produced by Disease in the Pulp and Periapical Regions, and Their Relationship to Pulp-Canal Treatment and to Systemic Disease. Hatton, Edward H. 19-20. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Pulpless Teeth are not all Infected. Grove, Carl J. 353-365, 11 illus. 1 table.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
Conservative Treatment of the Unexposed Pulp. Cragin, Harold I. Feb. 3-6. Portrait opp. p. 3.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
The Great Price-Buckley Debate. Dec. 12-17.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Hall, Edouard M. July, 13-16, 1 illus. Aug. 16-19, 1 illus. Sept. 29-31. Nov. 25-29, 4 illus. Dec. 16-20, 14 illus.
Are all Pulpless Teeth Infectious? Grove, Carl J. Nov. 16-19, 2 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
The Pathologic Pendulum. (Pulp Conservation.) Mar. 26-27. Apr. 29-30. Ed.
The Laboratory Myths and Truths Regarding the Pulpless Tooth. Rickert, U. G. April, 7-12. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
A Note on the Treatment of Infected Teeth by Sodium Peroxide. Lubetzki, J. 290-292. Trans. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by the General Dental Practitioner. Pincus, C. 496-497. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Cale-Matthews. 182-183. Disc. 183.
General Aspects of the Problem of Pulpless Teeth. Claremont, L. E. 183-184. Disc. 184. Selected.
The Use of Radiography in Root Canal Treatment. Morham, James. 557-560.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Treatment of Caries Involving the Pulp. Newling, P. R. 124-125. Selected.
Pulp Amputation in Deciduous Teeth. Leonard, Norris C. 183-184. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926—Continued.
Economic and Psychological Factors in Root Therapeutics. Watry. 308-309. Trans. Selected.
Dead Teeth. 373-374. Selected.
The Treatment of Infection at the Apices of Teeth. Sprawson, Evelyn. 516-518. Selected.
Tests for Pulp Vitality. McGehee, W. H. O. 708. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth. Puterbaugh, P. G. 708-709. Selected.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
Some Thoughts Concerning Pulpless Teeth. Vaughan, Harold S. 181-187. Disc. 187-195.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Is Somebody Talking in His Sleep? (Pulp Canal Treatment.) Abraham, Samuel. 274. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Pulp Preservation. Selden, Joseph L. 307-309.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Putrescent Pulps. (Treatment.) 151. Selected.
Bacillus Bulgaricus. (In Pulp Treatment.) Wilkinson, F. C. 259. Selected.
Broken Broaches. 503. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth. 728.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Fractures and Dislocations of the Teeth and Their Treatment. Pilbeam, J. F. 30-31.
A Simple Test for Vitality of the Pulp. 123. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth. Mavrocordato. 585. Selected.
Splint for Steadying a Periostic Front Tooth While the Pulp Chamber is Being Opened. 588. Selected.
Infection of the Pulp. 671-672. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
A Case of Exposure of the Dental Pulp of Uncertain Origin. Pritchard, G. B. 310, 3 illus.
The German Method of Root-Treatment and Root-Filling. Rebel, Hans-Hermann. (Transalated by Childe.) 349-350. Selected. Ed. 348.
Apical Infection. (Pulp Canal Treatment.) 458. Ed.
Pulpless Teeth. 642. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Pulpless Teeth. Brittain, John G. May. 14-18.

D241 Capping Pulps

See also D24.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Pulp Capping. Abraham, S. 93-94. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Protecting the Dental Pulp and Filling the Canals of Pulpless Teeth with a New Material. (Dentinoid.) Buckley, J. P. 289-296.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Discussion on Introduction of Thymol or Eugenol to Zinc or Copper Cement. (re Pulp Preservation.) 43.
Pulp Capping. Abraham. 129. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Protecting the Dental Pulp and Filling the Canals of Pulpless Teeth with a New Material. (Dentinoid.) Buckley, J. P. 53-59.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
A System of Treatment and Capping of the Dental Pulp. (As Practiced by the Late Dr. Hayes-Norman, of Adelaide.) Darton, J. S. 16-21. Disc. 40-43. Corres. 228-229.
Pulp Conservation. (Capping.) Netherton, E. G. and French, H. J. 133. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by the General Dental Practitioner. (Capping.) Pincus, Cecil. 171-173, 215-219, 251-257, 295-301, 339-344, 11 illus. 381-384. Corres., 329-330.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Protecting the Dental Pulp and Filling the Canals of Pulpless Teeth with a New Material. (Dentinoid.) Buckley, J. P. 256-262.
The Treatment of Caries Involving the Pulp. (Capping.) Newling, P. R. 311-314. Disc. 333.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Orthoform. (Capping Paste.) 198.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Mummifying Pastes. Hess. 1466. Selected. Correction, Vol. XLII, 72.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Pulp Capping. 70-71. Selected.
Pulp Capping. 268-269. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Accidental Exposure of the Pulp. 117. Selected.
Pulp Preservation. 248. Selected.
Pulp Capping. 278-279. Selected.
Protecting the Dental Pulp. Buckley, J. P. 317-319. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Preserving the Pulp. (Capping.) 63. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Preventive Dentistry; Period of Deciduous Dentition During Transition to Permanent Dentition. (Pulp Capping.) Barker, Paul A. 926. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Pulp Capping: A New Method, Employing Silver Nitrate. Polus, Jean. 200. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Rational Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (re Capping Pulps.) Lieban, Elias. 38-39, 103-108, 12 illus. 179-187, 11 illus. 263-265, 334-341, 41 illus. 405-407, 501-505, 16 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Capping Pulps. 262-264.
Pulp Conservation. Netherton, E. G. and French, H. J. 363-372. 20 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Pulp Capping and Root Canal Filling with the Same Substance. 265-266. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
A Pulp Comfortable for Twenty Years Under a Capping of Oil of Cloves and Oxide of Zinc. (Case Report.) 138, 1 illus.
Relative Conduction Property of Oxyphosphate Cement and Silver Amalgam. (re Safety as Pulp Capping Material.) 142, 1 illus.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Uses of Dentinoid. Coonradt, L. E. 105. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Preserving the Vitality of Dental Pulps. Chamberlain, Wesley A. 499-504. 2 illus. Disc. 501-502.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Rational Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Pulp Capping.) Lieban, E. Alan. 674-676. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Pulp Preservation. 45. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Rational Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Capping Pulps.) Lieban, E. Alan. 177-186.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Protecting the Dental Pulp and Filling the Canals of Pulpless Teeth. (Dentinoid.) Buckley, J. P. 593-600.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Pulp Conservation. Wetherton, E. G. and French, H. J. 497-498. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Pulp Capping. Abraham. 440. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Pulp Capping. 279. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Capping the Pulp. Lieban, E. Alan. 382. Selected.
Artificial Dentine. Buckley, J. P. 804-805. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Pulp Capping. Netherton, E. G. and French, H. J. 396. Selected.
The Treatment of Nearly Exposed Pulps. 530-531. Selected.
Fracture of the Teeth. (re Pulp Exposure and Treatment.) 711. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Exposed Pulps. (re Capping.) 125. Ed.
The Value of Vital Pulps. 320. Selected.
Fractured Central Incisor. (Pulp Capped.) 336. Ed.
New Preparations. (For Pulp Capping.) 432.

D242 Destruction and Removal of Pulps

Pulp Nodules. Arsenic. Pressure Anesthesia. Mummification.

See also D24.

Articles on Electricity in Pulp treatment, see 615.84; on local anesthesia, 615.7816.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924.
The Problem of Teaching Root-Canal Technic. (Removal of Pulps.) Blayney, J. R. 111-118. Disc. 118-126.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Dead Teeth. 373-374. Ed.
Pulp Canal Therapeutics. (Findings and Results Obtained in the Removal of Dental Pulps and the Treatment and Filling of Pulp Canals.) Puterbaugh, P. G. 1384-1391.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
The Use of Arsenic in the Treatment of Certain Pathological Conditions of the Pulp. Hardwick, F. G. 11-15. Disc. 20-23.
Preventing Barbed-Broach Accidents. 46. Selected.
Extirpation of Pulp. 186. Selected.
Devitalization of Pulps with $As^{2}O$ Ash, Percy A. 293-295. Corres. 353.
Devitalizing for Bridge Work. Pesso, F. A. 361. Selected.
Mummification v. Extirpation of the Pulp. Moxham, H. C. 441-444. 12 illus.
Root Extirpation and Filling v. Mummification. Charlton, P. Chater. 444-445.
Some Remarks Upon the Subject of Pulp Extirpation and Root Filling versus Mummification of the Pulp. Deck, Ernest F. 446-448.
Pulp Extirpation versus Mummification. Ash, Percy A. 448-449.
Mummification of the Pulp. 459.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Histological and Bacteriological Investigations on the Action of Trio Paste after Pulp Amputation and Fixation. Lutz, Karl. Translated by Wayne, O. T. 90-93. Selected.
Arsenic. Neave, B. W. 190.
Pulp Mummification. Pincus, Cecil. 210-213.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Removal of Pulps. Nodine, A. M. 143. Selected.
Death of Pulp from Traumatic Injury. 416. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Preventing Barbed Broach Accidents. 266. Selected.
Extirpation of Pulp. 307. Selected.
Devitalization or Local Anesthesia. Eckermann, R. 419. Selected.
Extirpation of Pulp. 503. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
A New Preparation for the Devitalization of the Pulp. (Complex Acids.) Roth, E. 44. Selected.
Devitalization or Local Anesthesia. Eckermann, R. 307. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by the General Dental Practitioner. (Destruction and Removal.) Pincus, Cecil. 171-173. 215-219, 251-257, 295-301, 339-344. 11 illus. 381-384. Corres. 329-330.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Treatment of Caries Involving the Pulp. (re Devitalization.) Newling, P. R. 311-314. Disc. 333.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Extirpation of Pulp. 45.
Partial Pulp Extirpation in Children's Teeth. Leonard, N. C. 571-572. Selected.
A Study in Arsenic. Heinze, Franz. 1223-1224. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Studies in Arsenic. 83-84. Ed.
Devitalization, and the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Ide, H. 790-794. Disc. 809-810.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Arsenic as a Devitalizing Agent. 154-155. Selected.
The Method of Choice for the Removal of Pulps. 194-195. Selected.
Bloodless Pulp. Extirpation. 268. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Pincus, Cecil. 365-367. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by the General Dental Practitioner. 408-416. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
A Dressing for Carious Cavities. (Arsenical.) 323. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Pulp Canal Therapy as Applied by the General Practitioner. Boulger, E. P. Dec. 18th. 8-13.
Report of the Root-Canal Therapy Committee of the Chicago Dental Society. Hall, Edouard M., Rickert, U. G. Hatton, Edward H., and Blayney, J. R. June 18th. 7-29, 1 illus. Comment, June 25th. 6, 8-9.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Surgical Eradication of Focal Infection in the Jaws Under Local Anesthesia. (re a Devitalized Tooth.) Nodine, Alonzo M. 691-692. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Pulp Conservation. Netherton, E. G. and French, H. J. 1243. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Quinin as a Coating for the Wound Surface of an Amputated Dental Pulp. Peter, Franz. 621. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Extirpation of Pulp. 171-172. Selected.
Pressure Anaesthesia. 306. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Observations Concerning Partial Extirpation of Vital Tooth Pulps. Leonard, Norris G. 178-179.
Removal of Nerves or Pulps from Vital and Healthy Teeth. 267-268.
Devitalization of Pulps and Conservatism in Pulpless Teeth. Mavrocordato, Themistocles J. 552-556.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Mummifying Paste. 73.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Pressure Anesthesia in Pulp Removal. 871-873, 955-957, 962. Ed. Corres. 954-955.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Observations Concerning Partial Extirpation of Vital Tooth Pulps. Leonard, Norris C. 810-818. Disc. 835-841.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
The Use of Arsenic in the Treatment of Certain Pathological Conditions of the Pulp. Hardwick, F. G. 617-619. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Root Extirpation and Filling v. Mummification. Charlton, P. Chater. 760-761. Selected.
Some Remarks upon the Subject of Pulp Extirpation and Root Filling v. Mummification of the Pulp. Deck, Ernest F. 762-763. Selected.
Pulp Extirpation v. Mummification. 775-776. Selected.
Devitalization and the Treatment of Septic Teeth. Tait, E. S. 813-816.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
The Use of Arsenic in the Treatment of Certain Pathological Conditions of the Pulp. Hardwick, F. G. 206-209. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Histological and Bacteriological Investigations on the Action of Trio Paste after Pulp Amputation and Fixation. Lutz, Karl. Wane, O. T. Translator. 148-151. Selected.
Pressure Anesthesia in Pulp Removal. Ottolengui, R. 151-152. Selected.

Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25.
The Problem of Pulpless Teeth. (Devitalization.) Claremont, L. E. 13-18.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Arsenic. Payne, J. Lewin. 83.
The Removal of Pulps. 395-396. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., II, 1926.
Pressure Anesthesia in Pulp Removal. 651-652. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Conservative Pulp Canal Surgery. Gruber, Herman. 223-231. 5 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
A Method of Removing Pulps by Pressure Anesthesia. Watts, J. H. April. 9-11.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Use of Trioxymethylene Paste as a Devitaliser. Lecrenier, L. 471-472. Selected. Translated.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A New Preparation for the Devitalization of the Pulp. Roth, E. 62-63. Translated. Corres. 368.
A Non-Poisonous Preparation for the Painless Devitalization of the Tooth Pulp. Guttmann, C. A. 63-64. Translated.
Pulp Extractors Broken in the Canal. 543.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Extirpation of Pulp. 536. Selected.
Preventing Barbed Broach Accidents. 719. Selected.
Devitalization or Local Anesthesia. Eckermann, R. 808. Selected.
Root Canal Problems. Coolidge, Edgar D. 856-865.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A New Preparation for Devitalization of the Pulp. Roth, E. 856. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Extirpation of the Pulp. (Aromatic Sulphuric Acid.) 70. Selected.
Carbolic Acid Under Pressure. (For Pulp Devitalization.) 119. Selected.
Partial Pulp Extirpation. Leonard, Norris. 230. Selected.
Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Dickson, R. 488. Selected.
Arsenic. Ash, Percy. 574. Selected.
Cocaine Pressure Anesthesia. 685. Selected.
Mummification of the Pulp. 787-788. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Problem of Pulpless Teeth. Claremont, L. E. 224-227.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Sterilization of Root Canals. Menzies. John. 274-275. Selected.

D243 Root Filling. Management of Root Canals

Different Materials and Technic for Root Filling.

Perforated Roots

See also D24.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924.
The Problem of Teaching Root-Canal Technic. Blayney, J. R. 111-118. Disc. 118-126.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Feasibility of Root-Canal Treatment—With Special Reference to the Value of Antiseptics in the Root-Canal Filling. Crane, Arthur Barton. 610-613. Disc. 613-617.
Some Factors in Root-Canal Treatment. Blayney, J. R. 840-846. Disc. 846-850.
Clinical Results in Periapical Sterilization. Johnston, Harry B. 1170-1175.
The Problem of Teaching Root-Canal Technic. Blayney, J. R. 1187-1192. Disc. 1192-1196.
Mouth Infection. (re Root Canal Filling Materials.) Hatton, E. H. 1256. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Root-Filling. Pincus, Cecil. 112. Selected.
Root Canal Problem. Ryan, E. P. R. 246. Selected.
Bone—In Relation to the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canals.) Buckley, J. P. 309-315. Disc. 315-317.
A General Consideration of Root-Canal Therapy. Sausser, Emerson R. 974-976. Disc. 976-977.
A Consideration of the Factors Governing Successful Root-Canal Operations; Causes of Periapical Infection. Grove, Carl J. 1074-1077.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Pulpless Tooth Problem. Crane, Arthur B. 179-184. Disc. 184-189, 1 illus.
The Root Canal Problem. Conzett, John V. 190-201. Disc. 201-206.
The Status of the Treated Tooth. Skillen, William G. 291-304, 25 illus. 1 table.
Regeneration of the Apical Region After Treatment and Filling of the Pulp Canals. Hatton, Edward H. 485-488, 3 illus.
Why Fill Canals? Chamberlain, W. A. 1151-1156. Disc. 1156-1159.
Pulp Canal Therapeutics. (Findings and Results Obtained in the Removal of Dental Pulps and the Treatment and Filling of Pulp Canals.) Puterbaugh, P. G. 1384-1391.

American Dental Surgeon, I, 1925.
A Review of Root Canal Procedure and their Objectives. Donawa, Arnold. 9-11.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
The Permanent Antiseptic in Root Canal Work. Cheaney, Price. 432-433.
A Note in Regard to Root Treatment. 473-474. Selected.
The Treatment of Infection at the Apices of Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Sprawson, Evelyn. 702-704.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
Treatise on Silver Nitrate. (re Root Canals.) Herlihy, John P. Jan. 17-18.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Apicectomy—A Practical Review of Procedure and Results Obtained. (re Root Canal Treatment.) Wallace, E. Stanley. 49-54, 8 illus.
Root Filling Through Apical Foramen. Kells, C. Edmund. 93. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (re Root-Canal Work.) Merritt, A. H. 142. Selected.
New Silver Centre Canal Points. Pincus, Cecil. 187.
The Problem of Root Filling. Eckermann, Ragnar. 219-225. Selected.
Iodoform in Root Canal Work. Sturridge, Ernest. 225-228. Selected.
Root Canal Therapy. Lieban, E. 314. Selected.
Treating Root Canals. Heiser, Franz. 319. Selected.
Mastic Varnish. (re Root-Canal Work.) Barnett, Knight L. 340-341.
Root Canal Filling. Crane, A. B. 430-431. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Root Canal Filling. Coolidge, E. D. 144. Selected.
Immediate Root Filling after Ionization. Johnston, H. B. 238. Selected.
Protecting the Dental Pulp and Filling the Canals of Pulpless Teeth with a New Material. (Dentinoid.) Buckley, J. P. 289-296.
Root Restoration. Hough, W. C. P. 331.
Root Canal Experts. Orton, F. 568. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Sterilization of Root Canals. Menzies, John. 60-63.
Conservative Root Canal Technique. Ryan, E. P. R. 93. Selected.
A Chemical Method of Root Canal Treatment. 143-144. Selected.
Root Canal Treatment. Crane, A. B. 186. Selected.
Root Canal Filling. Crane, A. B. 238. Selected.
Nitrate of Silver. Coolidge, E. D. 404. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Paper Points as Medicament Applicators. Garrison, H. B. 51. Selected.
Root Canal Problems. Grubb, H. D. 203-212.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Protecting the Dental Pulp and Filling the Canals of Pulpless Teeth with a New Material. Buckley, J. P. 53-59.
Post-Operative Pain. (After Filling the Pulp Canal.) Lieban, E. A. 64. Selected.
Removing Old Gutta-Percha Root Canal Filling. Lieban, E. A. 241. Selected.
Sterilization of Root Canals. Menzies, John. 310-313.
Filling Root Canal with Large Foramen. Lieban, E. A. 320. Selected.
Removing Broken Broaches from Root Canals. Lieban, E. A. 360. Selected.
A New Preparation for the Devitalisation of the Pulp. Roth, E. 423. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Filling Root Canal with Large Foramen. Lieban, E. A. 62. Selected.
Removing Broken Broaches from Root Canals. Lieban, E. A. 89. Selected.
The Permanent Antiseptic in Root Canal Work. Cheaney, Price. 145-146. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
The Sterilization of Root Canals. Trott, L. W. 9-13.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by the General Dental Practitioner. (Root Fillings.) Pincus, Cecil. 171-173, 215-219, 251-257, 295-301, 339-344, 11 illus; 381-384. Corres. 329-330.
Great Difficulties. (re Canal Treatment.) Campbell, T. D. 316-317.
Action of Some of the Commoner Drugs Employed in Root Canal Sterilization. Eustace, J. L. 317-318.
Instrumentation in Root Canal Work. Clark, J. F. 319. Disc. 319-321.
Discussion on Root Filling and Mummification. 376.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Protecting the Dental Pulp and Filling the Canals of Pulpless Teeth with a New Material. (Dentinoid.) Buckley, J. P. 256-262.
Root Canal Filled with Gutta Percha Point with Silver Wire. Pennycuik, R. S. 335.
Sterilization of Root Canals. Menzies, John. 429-432.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Reduction of Rarefied Areas Following Treatment. (Root Canal.) Wood, Bryan J. 370, 2 illus.
Howe's Method of Treating Root Canals. 517.
Heinze's Experiments. (re Canal Treatment.) 517-518.
The Regio Ramifications. (Root Canals.) 700.
A New Method. (Root Fillings.) Junghenn, Friedrich. 700.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Press Report Regarding Copper Amalgam. (As a Root Canal Filling.) 218.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Treatment of Infected Root Canals. 153-154. Selected.
Diagnosis in Root Canal Surgery. Hayward, R. G. 187-189. Selected.
The Sterilization of Canals with Mercurochrome. 267-268. Selected.
Locating Small Root Canals. 347. Selected.
The Sterilization of Instruments and the Field in Root Canal Treatment. 348. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Root-Canal Treatment. 27. Selected.
Press Report Regarding Copper Amalgam. (As a Root Canal Filling.) 54.
A Chemical Method for the Treatment of Root-Canals and Dentine. 185-186. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Gutta-Percha Dressings. 378. Selected.

Bur, XXVI, 1924.
Research Work Bearing upon Pulp Protection and Filling of Root Canals. Buckley, John P. March, 15-21.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
Kenwood-Root Canal Unit Lecture Clinic. Arnold, Lucien H. July 10th. 3-9.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Pulp Canal Therapy as Applied by the General Practitioner. Boulger, E. P. Dec. 18th. 18-13.
The Use of Vax Amalgam. (New Discovery Expected to End Abscessed Teeth; re Permanent Root Canal Filling.) Hansen, Harold O. Feb. 5th. 11-14. Corres. Feb. 19th. 5. Apr. 2nd. 7. Correction, Apr. 9th. 15.
New Discovery Expected to End Abscessed Teeth. (Amalgam as a Permanent Filling for the Root Canals.) Hewett, Ashley M. Feb. 19th. 5. Apr. 2nd. 7. Corres.
Fallacies in Dentistry. (Better Canal Therapy.) Arnold, Lucien H. Mar. 19th. 6-7.
Review of Literature on the Management of Pulp Involved Teeth. Rickert, U. G. May 28th. 12-14. Selected.
The Root Canal Section of the Michigan State Dental Society. (Various Methods.) May 28th. 15, 17. Selected.
Report of the Root-Canal Therapy Committee of the Chicago Dental Society. Hall, Edouard M., Rickert, U. G., Hatton, Edward H., and Blayney, J. R. June 18th. 7-20, 1 illus. Comment, June 25th. 6, 8-9.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Color Index in Dental Treatment. (Root Canal.) Stark, W. 116.
A New Chemical Method for the Treatment of Root Canals and Dentine. Haley, P. S. 119-120. Selected.
Cleaning Out Root Canals. Abraham, Samuel. 429-433.
Changes Produced by Disease in the Pulp and Periapical Regions and Their Relationship to Pulp-Canal Treatment and Systemic Disease. Hatton, Edward H. 1183-1189. Disc. 1247-1254.
Protecting the Dental Pulp and Filling the Canals of Pulpless Teeth. Buckley, J. P. 1382-1383. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Formaldehyd in Its Relation to Root Therapy. Donawa, Arnold B. 410-416, 1 illus.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth from Both the Clinical and the Laboratory Standpoint. Rickert, U. G. 635-642. Disc. 707-711.
Root-Canal Treatment and Filling. Ferguson, D. A. 1130. Corres. 1 illus.
Mathematical Root-Canal Gage. Harvey, H. E. 1132-1133. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
A Standardized Technique for the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Alveolar Lesions. (Root Canals.) Gruber, Herman. 135-140, 4 illus.
Root-Canal Broaches in the Lungs. Jackson, Chevalier, Tucker, Gabriel and Cierf, Louis H. 449-452, 3 illus. 730-731. Corres.
Filling the Root Canal. Crane, Arthur B. 709-713.
How to Remove a Broken Broach from a Root Canal. Ausubel, Herman. 1114-1115, 3 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
The Root Canal Problem. Ryan, E. P. R. 759-768. Disc. 768-770.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Locating Small Root Canals. 104. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Filling the Root Canal. Crane, Arthur B. 487-493. Selected.
Root-Canal Treatment—A Modification of Dr. Samuel Abraham's Technique. Dagger, Henry. 772. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Rational Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (re Root Canal Filling.) Lieban, Elias. 38-39, 103-106, 12 illus.; 179-187, 11 illus.; 263-265, 334-341, 41 illus.; 405-407, 501-505, 16 illus.
The Sense of a Paper on Root Canal Therapy. Coolidge, Edgar D. 112-115.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Successful Root Canal Therapy. Carmichael, John P. 752-757.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Copper Amalgam as a Root Filling Material. Husband, F. C. 37-41., 22 illus. Ed., 67-68. 145-148, 12 illus.
Copper Amalgam Root Canal Technic. Gunton, G. A. C. 41-42. Ed. 67-68.
Disclaim Authorship of Publication. (re Copper Amalgam as a Root Filling.) 174. Ed.
Pulp-Canal Opening and Filling by Diffusion. 213-221.
Pulp Capping and Root Canal Filling with the Same Substance. 265-266. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
A Closing Statement on Root Canal Work. 20.
What Can the Dentist Do for Those Seeking His Services for Caries and Root Canal Treatment? 44-45.
Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Formalin. The Theory and Function. (Root Canal.) Howe. 75, 272-273.
Action of Germicides in the Pulp Canal. Fraser, C. Jane. 209-211, 2 illus. 3 tables.
Copper Amalgam as a Root Filling Material. Husband, F. C. 386-389.

Hettinger's Dental News, VII, 1924.
The Treatment and Filling of Root-Canals for the Prevention and Cure of Alveolar Abscess. Moffitt, J. J. Jan. 17-29.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Root Canal Treatment. Blayney, J. R. 100. Clinic.
Filling Root Canals Using Neobalsam Compound. Edlund, E. Walter. 101. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Root Canal Treatment and Filling. Hospers, John H. 91. Clinic.
Root Canal Technic. Schour, I. 91-92. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Root Canal Therapy. Schour, Isaac. 154-155. Clinic.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1926.
Root-Canal Therapy on a Biologic Basis. Blayney, J. R. Sept. 16-28.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Iodoform. (Root Canal Filling.) Sarrazin, M. Jane H. 10-14, 4 illus; 9, 10. Corres, 1 illus.
Iodoform in Root Canal Work. Sturridge, Ernest. 14-17. Correction, 307.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Root Canal Problem. Ryan, E. P. R. 802-809.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26.
Conservative Root Canal Technique. Ryan, E. P. R. April, 26. Selected.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
The Root Canal Problem. Mar. 17-18. Ed.
The Root Canal Section. (Report.) May, 9-20. Correction, Aug. 21-22.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.
A Brief Discussion of the Root Canal Operation. Best, Elmer S. 72-73.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Root Treatment. Tasker R. Bertram. 187.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Copper Amalgam as a Root Canal Filling. (re Press Report.) 168.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Cleaning Out Root Canals. Abraham, Samuel. May. 13-18. Selected.
Some of the Factors Involved in Root-Canal Treatment. Blayney, J. R. Sept. 3-11.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Root Canal Surgery. Canfield, L. T. July. 23-30.
A Review of Root Canal Procedures and Their Objectives. Donawa, Arnold. Nov. 14-18. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
My Reactions on Dr. Price—Dr. Buckley Debate. (re Extraction and Root Filling.) Hayes, Harold H. Mar. 9-11. Selected.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
The Use of Radiography in Root Canal Treatment. Morham, James. 66-69.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25.
The Problem of Pulpless Teeth. (Root Filling.) Claremont, L. E. 13-18.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Studies in Root-Canal Sterilization. Marshall, John A. 8-33, 18 illus, 5 tables.
Root Canal Treatment. Rickert, U. G. 129. Selected.
Improved Pulp Canal Filling Technique. Johnston, Harry. 188-195. Disc. 195-198.
Root Canal Problems. Coolidge, Edgar D. 403-411.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Root Canals of Permanent and Deciduous Teeth. 237-239.
Root Canal Surgery. (re Filling.) Canfield, L. T. 380-386.
Pulp-Canal Opening and Filling by Diffusion Technique and Results of Electrolytic Medication. Johnston, Harry B. 415-426.
A Chemical Method of Root-Canal Treatment. 638.
Formaldehyde in Root Therapy. Donawa, A. B. 717-718. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
The Root Canal Problem. Conzett, John V. 160-173. Disc. 173-177.
Sodium and Potassium. (In Root Canal Work.) 471. Selected.
Copper Amalgam as a Root Filling Material. Husband, F. C. 717-721.

Oral Topics, IV, 1924-25.
Root Filling Controlled by Bacteriology. Heide, Albert S. 571-579, 16 illus, 2 charts.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
The Simplicity of Root Canal Management. Zametkin, J. M. 1019-1024, 9 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Rational Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (Root Canals.) Lieban, E. Alan. 177-186.
Conservative Pulp Canal Surgery. Gruher, Herman. 223-231, 5 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
An Attempt to Collate Certain Variants in Root Canal Technic. Crane, Arthur B. 3-7.
The Status of Modern Root Canal Therapy. Gruher, Herman. 440-443, 3 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Bacteriologic Investigation on the Antiseptic Value of Certain Root Filling Materials. 364-367. Ed.
Protecting the Dental Pulp and Filling the Canals of Pulpless Teeth. Buckley, J. P. 593-600.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Root Canal Filling—Some Causes of Failure. Starr, E. E. 579-583. Disc. 583-587.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Changes Produced by Disease in the Pulp and Periapical Regions, and Their Relationship to Pulp-canal Treatment and to Systemic Disease. Hatton, Edward H. 29-35. Disc. 36-43.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Asepsis in Root Canal Operations. Hall, Edouard M. Nov. 25-29, 4 illus. Dec. 16-20, 14 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
The Problem of Treating and Filling Root Canals. Wheeler, Herbert L. Jan 16-21. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Root Canal Experts. 333. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Problem of Root Filling. Eckermann, Ragnar. 89-94.
Bacteriological Examinations in Root Canal Work. Orton, Edward J. 161-162. Selected.
Diagnosis in Pulp Canal Therapy. Walker, Alfred C. 239-240. Selected.
A New Method of Root Canal Treatment. Wilkinson, F. C. 532-538, 18 illus. opp. 536 and 537. 1 table. Disc. 538-540.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Multiple Foramina. Coolidge, Edgar D. 68. Selected.
Some Precautions to be Observed before Filling Root Canals. Pincus, Cecil. 105-106. Selected.
The Question of Fee in Root Canal Work. Pincus, Cecil. 177-178. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Appleton, Joseph L. T. 311-312. Corres. Selected.
Formaldehyde in Root Therapy. Donawa, A. B. 364-365. Selected.
Inhibition of Bacteria in Root Treatment. Kennard, Violet B. 402-403. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Root-Canal Fillings. Gruher, H. 355. Selected.
Sterilization of Root Canals by Electricity. Reimers, John. 368. Trans. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Paper Points as Medicament Applicators. Garrison, H. B. 350. Selected.
Root Canal Problems. Grubb, H. D. 369-380.
General Principles of Pulp Canal Treatment and Filling. Brock, Sam H. 763-770.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Copper Amalgam as a Root Canal Filling. 166.
A New Chemical Method for the Treatment of Root-Canals and Dentin. Haley, P. S. 338-339. Selected.
Root Canal Surgery. Canfield, L. T. 498-505.
Removing Old Gutta-Percha Root Canal Filling. Lieban, E. A. 600. Selected.
Filling Root Canal with Large Foramen. Lieban, E. A. 690. Selected.
Removing Broken Broaches from Root Canals. Lieban, E. A. 860. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Blood Serum in Root Canal Treatment. Eckermann, Ragnar. 148-149. Selected.
New Silver Centre Canal Points. 520. Selected.
Root Canal Treatment. Crane, A. B. 554. Selected.
Apical Infection. Broderick, R. A. 672. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Root Canal Filling. 74. Selected.
Root Fillings. Kennard, Violet. 229. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Two Cases that bear a Message. (re Careless Root-Canal Filling.) Calman, M. S. and Calman, J. S. 111. Selected.
Sterilization of Root Canals. Menzies, John. 274-275. Selected.
The German Method of Root-Treatment and Root-Filling. Rebel, Hans-Hermann. (Translated by Childe.) 349-350. Selected. Ed. 348.
Root-Canal Broaches in the Lungs. Jackson, Chevalier, Tucker, Gabriel and Clerf, Louis H. 395-396. Selected.
The Permanent Antiseptic in Root Canal Work. Cheaney, Price. 467. Selected.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925.
Technic of Filling the Canals by Diffusion. Sharp, J. Guilford. Mar. 15-21.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
The Nerve Canal and Its Treatment. Crowder, E. B. May. 18-19.

Virginia State Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1923-24.
Some Important Points to Consider in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Root Canals. Brooks, Ben L. Jan. 5-7.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D25 Preventive Dentistry. Prophylaxis. Cleaning Teeth

Periodic Examinations.

For articles on popular dental education, see D072; Oral Hygiene, see D5.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1926.
Oral Hygiene and Periodontia in General Practice. (Preventive Dentistry.) Kirkland, Olin. Jan. 25-33. Disc. 34-42.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Dentists in Preventive Medicine. Dodson, John M. 1141. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Early Preventive Dentistry. Fox, J. 112.
An Experiment in Caries Prevention. Bunting, Russell W. 241-242. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. Leonard, H. J. 245. Selected.
The Foundation of Oral Hygiene. (re Preventive Dentistry.) Owre, Alfred. 454-458.
Oral Hygiene and Periodontia in General Practice. Kirkland, Olin. 1215-1219.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Prevention in Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. 582-591. Disc. 591-594.
Clinical Results from Periodic Prophylactic Treatment. Hayden, Gillette. 652-655. Disc. 661-663. Symposium.
Can Human Life be Prolonged by Dental Prophylaxis? Spalding, Grace Rogers. 1482-1488.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
The Accurate and Early Diagnosis of Dental Lesions; Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry; Methods to be Employed in Making Diagnoses. Potter, W. H. 89-95, 2 illus. Disc. 95-96.

American Dental Surgeon, I, 1925.
Preventive Dentistry. Edmand, Paul Albert. 5-8.
Preventive Dentistry. McCollum, E. V. 53-54.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Preventive Dentistry. Lee, W. B. 182-185.
Applied Preventive Dentistry. Blum, N. Wm. 445-448. 9 illus.
The Dental Machine. (re Prophylaxis.) Quinby, E. Melville. 771-779.
Why Preventive Dentistry Is Not a Vital and Active Factor in the Dental Profession. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 838-839.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. April, 52-53. Ed.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Prevention of Disease. (Dental.) Friel, S. 95-96. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. Charles, S. W. 331. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Preventive Dentistry. Kirkland, O. 47. Selected.
Prevention of Caries. 189. Selected.
Diabetes. (Prophylaxis During.) Ersner, W. 240. Selected.
Dentistry. Disease and Education. Rubenstein, M. 378-380. Selected.
The Work of a Dentist. (Early Preventive Treatment.) 430. Selected.
Modern Dentistry. (re Prevention.) Asgis, A. J. 430. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Preventive Dentistry. 454-455. Ed.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Preventive Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. 434-438.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
The Problem of Dental Disease. (Preventive Dentistry.) Perry, King S. 113, 147-149. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. McCollum, E. V. 114-115.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. 129. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry: Importance of Gingival Integrity. Tishler, Benjamin. 313-317. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Phases in the Prophylactic Treatment of Children's Teeth. Moore, A. P. R. 257-266. Disc. 281-282.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The Prevention of Dental Disease. Wilkinson, F. C. 387-392.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Preventive Dentistry. Cocker, J. P. 113-120.
Some Essential Requirements. (Prevention.) 390-394, 400. Ed.
The Correlation of the Dentist and the Laryngologist in Safeguarding the Health of the Community. Martin, G. Ewart. 488-493.
Dentistry in Its Relation to Medical Practice. (Prevention.) Swan, W. M. 553-558.
Why Preventive Dentistry is not a Vital and Active Factor in the Dental Profession. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 1217-1226. 1419, Corres. 1249, Ed.
Dentists and the Prevention of Disease. Young, W. A. Bruce. 1226-1236.
Some Aspects of Dental Prophylaxis. 1406-1410, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Prevention of Dental Disease. Hayes-Norman, H. 417-419.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
To Remove Tartar. 14. Selected.
The Value of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Formalin in Cavity Preparation and Prophylaxis. Booth, Wm. W. 105-109. Selected.
Steel Teeth. (re Preventive Dentistry.) 161-163. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
The Place of Dentistry in Preventive Medicine. Brewer, Dunstan. 37-45. Ed. 36.
The Dental Aspects of Maternity and Child Welfare. Denne, F. Vincent. 165-169.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Mouth Hygiene for Young and Old. (Prophylaxis.) Pettibone, E. L. Apr. 2nd. 12-15.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
The Control of Bacillus Acidophilus Overgrowths in the Mouth as a Means of Preventing Dental Caries. (Prophylaxis.) Bunting, Russell W. Oct. 22nd. 9-25. Disc. 27-29.
Baby Teeth. (Preventive Dentistry.) Olin, R. M. Nov. 12th. 17-18. Selected.
Progress Towards Prevention in Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. Dec. 31st. 7-10.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
A Broader View of Prevention in Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. 41-47. Disc. 73-82.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Prophylactic Treatment of Pits and Fissures. Prime, J. M. 97. Selected.
Prophylactic Odontotomy.. Kells, C. Edmund. 471-475. Corres. 731-732.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Kauffmann, Joseph H. 616-617, 1 illus. Corres.
Preventive Dentistry: Importance of Gingival Integrity. Tishler, Benjamin. 682-685.
Preventive Dentistry Section. (First District N. Y. Dental Society. Report.) 714-715.
Factors Influencing Mouth Conditions During Pregnancy. (Prophylaxis.) Gompertz, Jewell M. 982-983.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Dental Hygiene and a Public Dental Service. Mackenzie, Leslie. (Sir.) 633-639, 679-687. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
The Value of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Formalin in Cavity Preparation and Prophylaxis. Booth, Wm. W. 343-347. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Public Health, Stomatological Hygiene and Ulotropsis. Asgis, Alfred J. 71-92.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926—Continued.
Americans' Splendid Teeth. Elder, James A. M. (Sir.) 648. Selected.
Want of Sleep and the Present-day Child. (re Badly-developed and Soft Nature of the Teeth.) Morton, T. W. 694. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
The Efficient Practice of Stomatology. (re Preventive Dentistry.) McDonald, F. W. 583-585.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. (re Preventive Dentistry.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 20-26.
The Relation of Nutrition to Preventive Dentistry. Rose, Robert H. 596-600, 699-703. Disc. 777-782.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Care of the Teeth. Cormier, Lillian. 62-63.
Making Two Sets of Teeth Last a Lifetime. Allen, W. A. 231-233, 2 illus. 1 table.
Periodontia (Prophylactic Treatment.) Edwards, LeRoy S. 277-282, 11 illus. Clinic.
Preventive Orthodontia via the Deciduous Teeth. Weingart, M. Alden. 445-453, 8 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl. XXXVI, 1924.
The Mucin Film Test. Sarrazin, Jules J. 18-20. Selected.
Cleaning Teeth. 95-96. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl. XXXVII, 1925.
Preventive Dentistry. Thomson, Harry S. 308-309.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Why Preventive Dentistry is not a Vital and Active Factor in the Dental Profession. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 319-320.
Oral Sepsis and Surgery and Anaesthetics. (re Need for Oral Prophylaxis.) 408-409. Ed.

Facts (Dental), XII, 1924.
The Value of Prophylactic Treatments. Asgis, Alfred. Jan. 36-38.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Preventive Dentistry. Wolff, Josephine E. Vander and Taggart, E. Ethel. 104-105. Clinic.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
The Care of Our Teeth. Patel, M. K. 49-53, 86-90, 133-137, 183-188. 180-181. Corres.

International Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926.
Periodontia's Contribution to Preventive Dentistry. Stillman, Paul R. 85-90.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Relation Between Orthodontology and Dental Prophylaxis and Hygiene. Chivaro, Angelo. 56-59. Disc. 59-60.

Iowa Dental Bull., XII, 1926.
Some Post-Meeting Thoughts on Dr. Arthur Black's Address on Preventive Dentistry and Focal Infection. Bryan, A. W. June 17-19.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Preventive Dentistry. One of Its Possibilities for Persons Under the Age of Eighteen. (Dental Caries.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 317-325, 397-407.
Preventive Dentistry that Prevents. Raper, Howard R. 906-914. 3 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
When, Why and How to Care for Occlusal Fissures. Gillett, Henry W., Giffen, William A., Lawry, Arthur A., Chase, Oscar Jerome, Jr., Dailey, Wilbur M., and Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 168-176. Symposium.
The Value of Monthly Prophylaxis in Childhood. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 802-807.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924.
A Review of the Viewpoints on Preventive Dentistry for 1923. Miller, B. F. (Jr.) Apr. 37-45.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
Review of Preventive Dentistry Literature. Jay, Philip. April, 28-30.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Direct and Indirect Methods of Preventive Dentistry. Ryan, Thomas P. Mar. 24.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Microscopic Study of Enamel Fissures with Reference to Their Operative Treatment. (re Dr. Hyatt's Prophylactic Odontotomy.) Bodecker, Charles F. 121-134, 26 illus. Disc. 134-137.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Preventive Dentistry; Its Scope and Possibilities. Dewey, Martin. 151-157. Disc. 157-163.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
Prophylaxis of Malignant Growths of the Mouth, Face and Jaws. (re Prevention.) Eastman, J. R. 166-171. Selected.
Retaining the Teeth. (re Prophylaxis.) Cordeaux, S. M. 175-177. Selected.
Observations on the Progress of Preventive Dentistry. Wallace, J. Sim. 224-235. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Preventive Dentistry. (Prophylactic Odontotomy.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 46-49. Selected.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
Some Considerations in the Study of Dental Caries and Its Treatment Looking Toward Tooth Conservation. (Prophylaxis.) Robinson, J. Ben. 150-160. Disc. 160-160.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
The Value of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Formalin in Cavity Preparation and Prophylaxis. Booth, Wm. W. Apr. 3-6. Selected.
Comments on Preventive Dentistry and Oral Hygiene Propaganda. Rice, Chas. E. Sept. 11-16. Selected.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Preventive Dentistry One Hundred Years Ago. 131-132. Ed.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Preventive Dentistry. Thomson, Harry S. 621-622.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Teeth, Health and Good Looks. Fisk, G. Vernon. 22-26.
Dental Health, a Community Asset. (re Preventive Dentistry.) Johnson, C. N. 105-106.
Neglect of Teeth Important Cause of Ill Health. (re Need for Preventive Dentistry.) 221. Selected.
The Private Practitioner as Pioneer in Preventive Medicine. Newman, George. (Sir.) 290-291. Selected.
The Health of the Teeth. Seccombe, Wallace. 373-375.
Dentistry and the Provincial Departments of Health. 443-445. Ed.
The Place of Dentistry in Preventive Medicine. Brewer, Dunstan. 487-493. Selected.
My Idea of Dentistry in 1950. (re Prevention.) Johnson, C. N. 530-531. Selected.
Why Preventive Dentistry in Not a Vital and Active Factor in the Dental Profession. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 620-630.
Dental Services and National Advancement. Conboy, Fred J. 707-711.

Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925.
Preventive Dentistry. Kells, C. Edmund. 1232-1235. 1652, Corres. Criticism, 1654-1655, 2246-2250.

Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926.
A Clean Tooth Never Decays. Brody, Herman. 44-45.
What Does Preventive Dentistry Prevent? Stillman, Paul R. 1267-1269.
Preventive Prophylactic Dentistry—The Ideal Goal of a Professional Mind. Rhein, M. L. 1659-1660.
Replies to Drs. Rhein and Noyes. (re Prevention in Dentistry.) Kells, C. Edmund. 2269-2273.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
Preventive Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. 281-288. Selected.
Concerning Prophylactic Odontotomy. Subirana, Luis. 493-498.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Endocrines and Preventive Dentistry. Gutman, J. 375-376. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Oral Prophylaxis in Oral Surgery. Friedman, Robert. 285-286.
Prophylactic. Odontotomy. Tellier, J. and Beyssac, P. 290. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
The Responsibility of the Dentist. Albray, Raymonde A. 200-204.

Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., III, 1924.
Prophylaxis in an Orthodontic Practice. Epley, F. W. 32-33.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Observations on the Progress of Preventive Dentistry. Wallace, J. Sim. 36-37. Selected.
A Broader View of Preventive Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. 131-132. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. Lewis, J. M. 132-134. Selected.
Comments on "Preventive Dentistry" and Oral Hygiene Propaganda. Rice, Chas. E. 194-199.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Value of Ammoniacal Nitrate of Silver and Formalin in Cavity Preparation and Prophylaxis. Booth, Wm. W. 40-44. Selected.
The Role of Dentifrices in the Field of Preventive Dentistry. Brody, Herman. 135. Selected.
A Neglected Factor in the Practice of Preventive Dentistry. (re Patient's Fear of the Dentist.) Platt, Frank L. 281-283.
A Phase of Preventive Dentistry. 669-671. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Tongue as a Prophylactic Agent. Luciani, J. C. 54-55. Selected.
Prevention of Anomalies of the Mouth and Teeth. Dean, J. Camp. 76-80. Disc. 80-82.
Toothsome Advice. (re Preventive Dentistry.) Ettelson, Michael. 214-217.
Prevention in Dentistry. Brown, Walter H. 804-813.
Preventive Dentistry and Our Guest—Sir J. Sim Wallace of London, England. Gurley, John E. 856-858. 1 portrait.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
The Value of Periodic and Thorough Examinations. Mar. 13-14. Ed.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
How I Handle Prophylaxis in My Practice. Carrick, C. W. June, 27-29.
What Constitutes True Preventive Dentistry. Hillman, J. L. June, 31-33.
On Explaining Prophylaxis to Your Patient. Warden, S. C. Dec. 54-60.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Some Present Day Problems in Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontia. McCall, John Oppie. Nov. 23-32. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Retention of Teeth. (Preventive Dentistry.) Cordeaux, S. M. 109-110. Selected.
The Results of Some Experiments with Tooth-Bleaching and Cleaning Preparations. Nitschke, William H. 110-111. Selected.
Re Mineralisation of the Enamel and Dentine and Its Prophylactic Value Against Caries Dentium. Lind, G. 370-374. Disc. 374-377. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Discussion on Prophylactic Odontotomy. Dinnis, J. H. 288. Selected.
Antiseptic Mouth Preparations. Bodecker, H. W. C. 429. Selected.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Middleburgh, H. 553-557.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 389-400, 19 illus. Disc. 400-426.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Application and Principles of Physiology to Preventive Dentistry. MacMillan, Hugh W. 314-329. 13 illus. Disc. 329-334.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Preserving Your Teeth. 352. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. McCollum, E. V. 782. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. Black, Arthur D. 901-907.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
A Dental Reminder. (Half-Yearly Examinations.) 753. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
To Clean Hypoplastic Teeth. 533. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Opportunities. (re Prophylaxis.) 18-19, Ed.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926.
Prevention in the Practice of Operative Dentistry. Blackwell, Robert E. July, 25-33, 2 tables.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Foundation of Preventive Dentistry. Risser, Stella. Jan. 3-11. Disc. 11-14.

Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1926.
Some Considerations in the Study of Dental Caries and its Treatment Looking Toward Tooth Conservation. (Prophylaxis.) Robinson, J. Ben. 150-160. Disc. 160-169.

D26 Bleaching Teeth. Discolorations

Articles on electricity for bleaching, see 615.84.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Tooth Cleansing and Bleaching Agents. 279-280. Ed.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Bleaching Teeth by Ultra-Violet Rays. Betancourt, Julio. 617. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Recent Improvements in Tooth Bleaching. Prinz, Hermann. 376-380. 2 charts. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Bleaching. Smedley, V. C. 188. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Bleaching of Discoloured Teeth. Beischer, A. L. 275-277. Selected.
Pyrozone for Brown Stains. Warner, Geo. R. 542. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Use of the Carl Zeiss Illuminating Apparatus in Bleaching Teeth. Gilmour, W. H. 1275. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Recent Improvements in Tooth Bleaching. Prinz, Hermann. 558-560. Disc. 572-573.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Tooth Cleansing and Bleaching Agents. Aug. 18-19. Ed.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Bleaching the Teeth by Ultraviolet Rays. Betancourt, J. 480-481. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Results of Some Experiments with Tooth-Bleaching and Cleaning Preparations. Nitschke, William H. 110-111. Selected.
The Bleaching of Discoloured Teeth. Prinz, Hermann. 163-164. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Recent Improvements in the Bleaching of Discolored Teeth. Prinz, Hermann. 19-36.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Commercial Tooth Bleachants. Beach, J. W. 631-632. 2 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Brown Stains. (Pyrozone.) 21. Selected.
Tooth-Bleaching Materials. (Lactic Acid One of the Components.) Nitschke, William H. 103. Selected.
Bleaching Teeth. Prinz, Hermann. 430-431. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Recent Improvements in Tooth Bleaching. A Clinical Syllabus. Prinz, Hermann. 4-6. 1 chart. 1 diagram. 7 Ed.
Bleaching Teeth by Ultra-Violet Rays. Betancourt, Julio. 164-165.

D3 Prosthetic Dentistry

General articles.

See D3a, Articulation and Occlusion; D3b, Dental Laboratories; D31, Tools and Appliances; D32, Artificial Dentures; D33, Crowns and Bridges; D34, Surgical Prosthesis, Obturators; D38, Dental Chemistry; D39, Dental Metallurgy.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Value of Systematic Charting of Records in Prosthetic Work. Wright, W. H. 154-161. 2 illus. 2 charts.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Radiography from the Point of View of the Prosthodontist. Jackson, Howard H. 601-609, 26 illus. Disc. 609-612.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
Fads, Fancies, Foibles and Fables of a Prosthetist. Hoyt, William Hayes. Oct. 28-30. Disc. 30-35.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Difficulties in Practice. (re Prosthetics.) 44. Selected.
Mechanical Dentistry. Brade, G. H. 300-302.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Useful Methods in Practice. (Prosthetic.) Kilner, W. H. 356-358.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Demonstrations. (Annual Meeting of the Association.) 1164-1166. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Notes on the Evolution of Mechanical Dentistry. Lindsay, Lilian. 1007-1019, 8 illus. Disc. 1019-1022. 1028-1030, Ed. 1083, 1139, 1256-1257, Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Modern Improvements in Mechanical Dentistry. Gabell, Douglas. 128-136. 124, Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Fundamentals of Prosthodontia Compensation and Service. Giffen, W. A. 397-401.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Mouth Rehabilitation. (Prosthetic.) Smith, Arthur G. 1073-1081, 7 illus. Disc. 1103-1108.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
How the Oral Surgeon May Aid the Prosthodontist. Martin, A. L. 249-251.

International Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926.
Prosthetics. (President's Address, Section V.) Goslee, Hart J. 53-57. Disc. 57-59.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
Prosthetic Dental Treatment. 141.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
A Short History of Prosthetic Dentistry. Burgess, T. E. K. 157-161.

Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924.
Modern Improvements in Mechanical Dentistry. Gabell, Douglas. 1-6.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Warriner, F. E. 659-672.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Prosthetics in Triumvirate of Dental Services. Endleman, Julio. 220-221.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Mutilated Arches. (Prosthetic Work.) Mauk, E. H. 451-454. Disc. 454-458.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Orthodontia in Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry for the General Practitioner and Its Application to Prosthetic Work. Spenadel, Irving. 882-888. 3 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Mutilated Arches. (re Prosthetic Work.) Mauk, E. H. 403-407. Disc. 407-412.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Prosthetics in the Triumvirate of Dental Services. 74-76. Ed.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Modern Improvements in Mechanical Dentistry. Gabell, Douglas. 165-169. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Notes on the Evolution of Mechanical Dentistry. Lindsay. (Mrs.) 565. Selected.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
A Cross-Section Through Present-Day Thought in Dentistry. (Reports on Responses to Questionnaires. Prosthetic Dentistry.) Kennedy, Edward. 245-249. Symposium.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Buxton, J. L. Dudley. 600-602. Correction, 651. 667-668, 738-739.

D3a Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth, Occluding Frames, Etc.

See also D4a, Normal Occlusion; D1a, Force of Mastication; D32, Artificial Dentures.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Balanced Occlusion and Its Relation to Partial Denture Construction. Needles, J. W. 820-824. 3 illus. Disc. 824-826.
Esthetics. (Anatomic Relationship.) Crawford, J. W. 983-992. 16 illus. Disc. 992-994.
The Problem of Articulation. Needles, John W. 1220-1224.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Necessity of Occlusal Balance in Partial Denture Construction. Cleophas, G. E. 421-430. 12 illus. Disc. 430-431.
Traumatic Deafness Caused by the Retrusion of the Condyles of the Mandible on the External Auditory Canal. McGrane, H. F. 1231-1234.
Balanced Occlusions. (re Full Denture Restoration.) Sears, Victor H. 1448-1451.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Articulator Development and the Importance of Observing the Condyle Paths in Full Denture Prosthesis. Gillis, Robert R. 3-25, 45 illus. 2 tables.
The Value of a Full Knowledge of Occlusion, when Considered from the Standpoint of Everyday Practice. Washburn, H. B. 165-178, 17 illus.
General Consideration of Occlusion and the Monson Theory. Wolfson, A. 428-440, 23 illus.
Correcting and Improving the Occlusion of Full Dentures. Sims, W. T. 494-495, 1 illus.
Balanced Occlusion—Its Practical Application in Partial Denture Construction. Little, Arthur Paul. 553-572, 32 illus. Disc. 572-573.
Incisal Guidance—Its Influence in Compensation and Balance. Frahm, Fredrick W. 771-781. Disc. 781-785.
An Analysis of the "Spherical Theory" and Comparison with "Condylar Adjustment" as Applied to Occlusion. Wright, W. H. 911-929, 35 illus.
The Pathology of Occlusion. Stillman, Paul R. 1061-1085. Disc. 1085-1088.
Interpretation and Registration of Mandibulomaxillary Relations and Their Reproduction in an Instrument. Tench, Russell W. 1675-1691, 17 illus. Disc. 1691-1693.
Articulation Defined, Analyzed and Formulated. Hanau, Rudolph L. 1694-1707, 4 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 1707-1709.
The Spherical Principle of Occlusion—Its Use in Diagnosis and Treatment of Dento-Facial Deformities. Irwin, Vernon D. 1732-1746, 31 illus. Disc. 1746.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
The Importance of Centric and Balanced Occlusion. Haun, Burton O. 428-429. Disc. 429-431.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
An Articulator. Sharp, R. G. 216.
Occlusion. Le Gro, A. 480. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Senile Atrophy. (re Occlusion.) Smith, T. 201. Selected.
Swallowing and Drainage. (Closed Bite.) Smith, T. 236. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Grinding Articulation—Monson Articulator. Wilkinson, W. W. 10.
Full Denture Construction for the General Practitioner. (Trimming Bite Plates and Establishing General Occlusion.) Furnas, I. Lester. 47-50. 3 illus. 93-98, 6 illus. 139-142.
Balanced Occlusion, with Special Reference to Retrusion of the Mandible as Relates to Full and Partial Denture Prosthesis. Furnas, I. Lester. 189-192. 6 illus. 238-241. 5 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Adjusting the Condyle Slides on the Snow Articulator. Baghel, David. 67-68.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Movements of the Mandible in Relation to Prosthetics. Bennett, Norman G. 217-227, 251-252. Ed. Correction, 343.
The Kinematic Geometry of the Small Movements of the Mandible. Bennett, G. T. 228-232, 2 illus. 252. Ed. Correction, 343.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Equality of Biting Strain. 21.
The Occlusal Plane. Cocker, W. L. 463-464. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Adjustment of the Articulation of Dentures. 756.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Final Articulation of Dentures. Black, G. V. 119. Selected.
Testing the Occlusion of Bite-Plates. 153. Selected.
Restorations. (re Occlusion.) 153-154. Selected.
Construction of Cast Clasps. 248-249. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Nature Imitated. (Setting Up of Teeth.) 379. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., IV, 1923-24.
Occlusion and Articulation. (A Further Investigation of the Hanau Technique.) Boyce, A. E. March 14th. 6-15.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
The Laws of Articulation and Their Practical Application. Hanau, Rudolph L. Aug. 6th. 8-13, 1 illus. Disc. 13-16.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1926.
Establishing Masticatory Function in Mutilated or Deformed Mouths. Smith, Vern J. Mar. 13-21.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Tissue Reactions in the Temporo-mandibular Articulation following Loss of Teeth. Connors, M. Clarence. 124-135. 4 illus. 3 tables.
History and Evolution of the Study of Occlusion. Washburn, H. B. 223-237. 24 illus. 331-342. 25 illus.
A Practical System of Denture Prosthesis Including the Restoration of Anatomical Articulation. Wadsworth, Frank. 670-682. 37 illus. 769-770. 19 illus.
Simplifying the Problems of Esthetics and Occlusion. Chappelle, Walter. 1167-1169. Disc. 1226-1227.
The Diagnostic Value of a Practical Study of the Temporo-mandibular Joint. (re Anatomical Articulation.) Phillips, George P. 1184-1191. Disc. Vol. LXVIII, 85-87.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Jaw Relations and a Means of Recording the Most Important Articulator Adjustment. Sears, Victor H. 1047-1054.

Dallas County Den. Bull., I, 1925-26.
Normal Relation of the Lower to the Upper Jaw or Central Occlusion. Nygard, Arthur L. July, 6-9.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
The Importance of Centric and Balanced Occlusion. Haun, Burton O. 499-501. Disc. 501-503. Selected.

Dental Student Magazine, IV, 1925-26.
Mal-Occlusions in Artificial Dentures. (A Study of Its Causes and Effects with Methods for Preventions and Corrections.) Schlosser, R. O. Jan. 9-13. Portrait, Frontispiece.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
A New Plastic Principle for Occlusion and Atriculation. Suter, A. B. 87-95. 15 illus.
Practical Articulation. Weir, Francis Scott. 325-333. 16 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Fundamentals in Dental Articulation. House, M. M. 593-595. 1 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
The Indispensability of the Face Bow and the Effect of a Short Radius in Full and Partial Denture Construction. Logan, John G. 537-542, 3 illus.
The Latest Developments of the Articulation Problem. Walters, Wilhelm. 627-633, 5 illus. 699-706, 9 illus. Trans. Selected.
A Patient Who Could not Eat in Central Occlusion. Ulsaver, E. S. 768.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Occlusion of Teeth. (re Artificial Dentures.) MacLachlan, Lorne E. 313-314.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Adaptable Articulation as Obtained by the Use of the Technic of Dr. Joseph Homes of New York. Hospers, John H. 141. Clinic.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1926.
Technic for Studying and Correcting Errors in Articulation of Dentures. Gillis, R. R. July, 8-16.

Iowa Dental Bull., XII, 1926.
Balanced Articulation—Mandibular Movements. McGrane, H. F. Feb. 3-5.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Science and Sense in Articulation. Burch, R. W. 700-711. 7 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Full Denture Construction. (re Articulation and Occlusion.) Nelson, A. Alfred. 99-111, 10 illus. 194-210, 7 illus. 268-282, 10 illus. 1 table. 355-365, 15 illus. 610-615, 4 illus. 685-693, 2 illus. 767-777, 7 illus. 915-923, 14 illus.
How the Pinless Anterior Tooth Affects Occlusion and Its Value in Reproduction of Natural Effects. Essig, Norman S. 526-535, 6 illus. Disc. 536-539.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Partial Denture Construction. (Facebow and Bite Taking. Occlusion.) Kennedy, Edward. 369-381, 9 illus. 425-435, 8 illus. 526-538, 12 illus. 603-616, 11 illus.
Requirements of Articulators in Dentistry. Sears, Victor H. 685-693. Disc. 770-776.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26.
Balance. Le Gro, Albert Leland. Oct. Selected.

Los Angeles County Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26.
History and Technic of Occlusion. Sears, Victor H. Feb. 21-36. Disc. 36-47.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.
A Brief Discussion of the Spherical Principles of Occlusion and Its Application to Partial Denture Work. Davis, O. De Forest. 55-56, 70.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
The Diagnostic Value of a Practical Study of the Temporo-mandibular Joint. (re Occlusion.) Phillips, George P. 43-50. Disc. 50-51.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
The Importance of Centric Relation and Balanced Occlusion for Maintaining Stability in Full Dentures. Weir, Francis Scott. 40-48, 10 illus.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Simplifying the Problems of Esthetics and Occlusion. Chappelle, Walter. 127-129. Disc. 129-130.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Anatomical Occlusion. Sherriff, Lionel. 49-50. 1 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Denture Prosthesis—or Articulator Development. Hurd, Everett M. Dec. 4-10.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Mal-Occlusions in Artifical Dentures. Schlosser, R. O. April, 21-25. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Articulation. Hanau, Rudolph L. 327-358, 1 illus.
Articulation in Dentistry. 383-384. Ed. Disc. 384.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Mandibular Movements, Occlusion and Correlation of Orthodontia and Prosthodontia. (Articulators.) Wadsworth, Frank. 327-328. Disc. 329-336.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Balanced Occlusion—A Fiction. Dewey, Martin. 263-269.
Is Balanced Occlusion a Fiction? Landa, Joseph S. 364-368.
Balanced Occlusion for Happiness. Robinson, A. H. 369-370.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
A New Step Toward Improved Articulation and Occlusion. Bonoff, Harry A. 356-360. 4 illus.
The Active Passive Plane Theory; Showing the Definite Relationship between the Active and Passive Planes of the Molars and the Condyle Paths; and Giving a Method of Applying the Theory in the Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Bonoff, Harry A. 686-689. 2 illus.
Mandibular Movements, Occlusion and Co-Relation of Orthodontia and Prosthodontia. Wadsworth, Frank. 716-718. Disc. 718-731.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
A New and Natural Method of Obtaining and Recording the Inclination of the Condyle Paths. (In Denture Construction.) Bonoff, Harry A. 71-73. 2 illus.
History and Technic of Occlusion. Sears, Victor H. 165-177. Disc. 177-185.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Diagnosis—Its Value and Importance. House, M. M. 13-17. Disc. 17-20.
Mandibular Relationships and Changes. Smith, Tom. 125-141, 13 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
A Plastic Technic of Obtaining Adaptable Articulation. Supplee, S. Harold. May, 1-5, 4 illus.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Pathology of Occlusion. Stillman, Paul R. Nov. 19. Abstract.
Establishing Masticatory Function in a Mutilated or Deformed Mouth. Smith, Vern J. Dec. 25.
Horizontal Freedom in Central Occlusion. House, M. M. Jan. 47-49.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
The Diagnostic Value of a Practical Study of the Tempor-mandibular Joint. (Anatomical Articulation.) Phillips, George P. Jan. 10-17. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Science and Sense in Articulation. Burch, R. W. 599. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Mandibular Physiology and Artificial Teeth. Darcissac, Marcel. 307-308. Trans. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Partial Denture Design and Construction. Brown, H. O. 8-18, 4 charts. 2 illus. 99-108, 4 illus. 190-195, 6 illus. 301-307, 2 illus. 386-390. 16 illus.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Articulation for Partial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. 14-24. 8 illus. 102-110. 7 illus. 216-225, 13 illus. 271-279, 10 illus. 369-376, 2 illus. 459-469, 14 illus.
Dental Engineering—Denture Prosthesis. (Articulation of Dentures.) Hanau, Rudolph L. 30-38. 8 illus.
Grinding Articulation—Monson Articulator. Wilkinson, W. W. 147. Clinic.
The Face-Bow and Essential in Full Denture Prosthesis. Gillis, Robert R. 179-192. 28 illus.
Reasons and Technic for Obtaining Balanced Occlusion in Fixed Reconstruction. Bird, C. K. 291-306. 31 illus.
Balanced Occlusion, with Special Reference to Retrusion of the Mandible as Relates to Full and Partial Denture Prosthesis. Furnas, I. Lester. 443-452. 11 illus.
The Fundamentals of Denture Construction. (Occlusion.) Giffen, William A. 894-899. Disc. 900-901.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Movements of the Mandible in Relation to Prosthetics. Bennett, Norman G. 95-101.
Regional Anatomy, Emphasizing Mandibular Movements with Specific Reference to Full Denture Construction. Prentiss, H. J. 252-258, 25 illus. 269-272, 14 illus.
The Occlusal Movement of the Mandible. A Study in the Mechanics of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Goodhugh, Thomas. 470-474. 1 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Equality of Biting Strain. 236. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Simplifying the Problems of Aesthetics and Occlusion. Chappelle, Walter. 28-29. Selected.
Balanced Occlusion. Sears, Victor H. 119-120. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Some Problems in Acquiring Balanced Occlusion in Full Dentures. McMinn, J. M. Oct. 3-14.

D3b Dental Laboratories

See D31, Tools, Appliances and Materials used in Prosthetic Dentistry.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Laboratories. Supplee, S. G. 287. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
The Relation of the Laboratory to the Dental Profession. Supplee, Samuel G. 1-8, 9-103, 172-178. 13 illus. Reply, 547-549.
Laboratory Team Work. Mueller, Eugene. 545-547. Abstract.
The Other Side of the Dental Laboratory Question. (Relations of the Laboratory to the Dental Profession.) Roush, Sigel. 547-549.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Advantages of the Laboratory to the Profession. Giffen, William A. 200-202.
Co-operation. (re Dentists and Dental Laboratories.) Schroll, W. H. 202-206.
What the Dentist Expects of the Laboratory. Hart, E. R. 272-275.
Laboratory Advertising. Martinez, B. I. 346-350.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
The Dentist, from the Laboratory Man's Viewpoint. Davison, L. H. Nov. 14-17.
Better Laboratory Results. Pfaender, Walter. Dec. 2-3.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
The Relation of the Laboratory to the Dental Profession. Supplee, Samuel G. Feb. 9-15. Selected.

D31 Tools, Appliances and Material used in Prosthetic Dentistry

Electric and other ovens, electric appliances. Laboratory equipment.

Tools and appliances applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
How to Make an Electric Furnace. Campbell, H. Gordon. 279-283. 5 illus. Selected.
Septic Vulcanite Files. Potter, C. 335. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Adjusting Rubber Tubing. 370. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
How to Make an Electric Furnace. Campbell, H. Gordon. 237-241. 5 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Value of the Metallurgical Laboratory in Dental Practice. 1333-1334. Ed.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
The Eustace Plaster Server. Eustace, W. E. 641. 1 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
To Remove Rouge. 784. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Make it Yourself; Grinding Machine. Evans, E. T. 106. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Ceramics in Dentistry. (Furnace.) Le Gro, Albert Leland. 104-115, 3 illus. 178-193, 15 illus. 264-281, 26 illus. 340-353, 16 illus. 415-429, 14 illus. 511-521, 12 illus. 574-587, 10 illus. 672-686, 4 illus. 4 tables. 745-752, 1 illus. 827-839, 5 illus. 898-911, 14 illus.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
A Convenient Tool for Vulcanite Finishing. 64. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
To Tighten a Vulcanizer. 107. Selected.
Abrasives. Cowling, T. 270-281, 1 table.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
To Remove Rouge. 947. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Cleaning Trays. 32. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Electricity in Dental Equipment. 622-623. Selected.

D32 Artificial Dentures

Forms of Artificial teeth. Special denture attachments, clasps. Defects of speech and hearing due to artificial dentures. Coloring artificial teeth.

See D12 for articles on Temperaments in Relation to the Teeth. D3a, Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth. D4a, Normal Occlusion.

See aso D32a, Plaster of Paris, impressions, bites, models, base plates. Investment Materials, general articles; D32b, Artificial teeth swallowed; D321, Vulcanized dentures; D322, Swaged dentures, Dies; D323, Fusible metal dentures; D324, Porcelain dentures; D325, Celluliod dentures. Surgical Operations as an aid to Denture Prosthesis, see D75.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1925.
A New Technic in Denture Construction. Parks, A. K. Feb. 27-29.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1926.
Some Essentials of Good Denture Construction. Parks, A. K. Jan. 14-17. Disc. 17-23.
An Exaggerated Case of Lost Dimension Requiring an Unusual Appliance for Its Correction. Hopping, John G. Dec. 10-14. Disc. 14-15.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Case Histories. (Dentures.) Monson, George S. 55-60. Disc. 61-63, 9 illus.
Bacterial Growths on Artificial Dentures. Pryor, W. J. 195-201. 7 illus. Disc. 201-202.
Photography in Dentistry. (Denture Construction.) Bruening, E. H. 371-372.
Steel Dental Plates. 672. Selected.
The Dentist's Responsibility to His Edentulous Patient. Gillis, Robert. 1007-1013. 1 chart. Disc. 1013.
Some Psychologic Phases of Full Denture Prosthesis. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 1071-1081. Disc. 1081-1082.
Mechanics of Full Denture Construction. Hair, I. Murray. 1176-1185. Disc. 1185-1186.
Teeth from Krupp's. 1254. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Full Denture Technic. Wadsworth, Frank. 114. Selected.
Essentials to Successful Full Denture Service. Tench, Russell W. 246. Selected.
Dental Roentgenography as Related to Partial Denture Prosthesis. Browning, E. W. 303-307. Disc. 307-308.
Full Denture Problems. Lane, Charles. 318-322.
Co-ordination of the Various Factors Entering Into Partial Denture Construction. Chappelle, Walter F. 323-328.
A New and Simplified Method of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Akers, Polk, E. 711-715. Disc. 715-717.
A Study of the Human Complexion and a Means of Determining Hues and Shades in Edentulous Cases. (re Dentures.) Owen, E. B. 944-951, 1 table.
Prognosis in Denture Construction. DeVan, M. M. 960-969.
Preventing Gingival Irritation in Partial Denture Construction. Furrow, Charles A. 1128-1129.
Some Reasons for the Failure of the Rentention of Dentures. Browning, E. W. 1194-1197. Disc. 1197-1200.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Ideal Preparation of the Alveolar Process Before Denture Construction. Crawford, J. W. 361-368, 18 illus. Disc. 368-370.
Importance of Examination; Tissue Resiliency. (In Denture Construction.) Randall, William Marcus. 1133-1143, 10 illus. Disc. 1143-1146.
Résumé of the Entire Problem of Denture Construction, Including Education and Training of Patient. Duell, I. V. 1305-1309. Disc. 1309-1312.
The Problems of Denture Construction, Including the Conduct of Practice. Horner, H. J. 1460-1470, 7 illus. Disc. 1470-1473.
A Study of Facial Form and Complexion Colors. (Denture Construction.) Bruening, E. H. and Owen, E. B. 1564-1568. Disc. 1568.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Difficult Denture Cases. Bagnall, J. Stanley. 175-176.
Systemic Disturbance Often Caused by Trauma. (re Improperly Fitted Dentures.) Mielke, A. J. 758-763. 4 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
A Novel Method of Retaining Lower Dentures. Vickers, Oscar. 71-72, 2 illus. Selected.
Small Removable Gold Dentures with Cast Clasps for One or More Posterior Teeth. Charles, S. W. 95. Selected.
Dentures. Smith, L. F. 104. Selected.
Resorption. (Caused by Dentures.) Elphinstone, J. L. 192. Selected.
Unstable Lower Dentures. Gabell, Douglas P. 235. Selected.
Lower Plates. Gabell, D. P. 235. Selected.
Rubber Discs. 286-287. Selected.
Repairing a Broken Gum Section Tooth. Richardson, E. Y. 335. Selected.
Artificial Dentures. 383-384. Selected.
The Cleansing of Artificial Dentures. 414. Selected.
A Method for Securing Peripheral Seal in Upper Dentures. Doxtater, L. W. 417-418, 4 illus. Selected.
A Practical Method for Stabilizing Lower Dentures. Doxtater, L. W. 421-424, 8 illus. Selected.
Nausea Due to Impression Taking. Furnas, I. L. 432. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Removing Teeth From Dentures. Albright, R. J. 237. Selected.
Material for Clasps. Simms, W. 240. Selected.
Unstable Lower Dentures. Osborn, W. C. 336. Selected.
Simple Method of Re-fitting and Tightening Dentures. Burne, A. Dangar. 379.
Dentures. Lane, C. 383-384. Selected.
Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Corbett, B. 449. Clinic.
Method of Obtaining Satisfactory Results in Difficult Full Upper and Lower Cases. Corbett B. 449-450. Clinic.
The Technique of the Construction of a Ball and Socket or Hinged Attachments to a Clasp. Burgess, C. Leslie. 452-454, 4 illus.
Designing Partial Dentures. Akers, P. E. 478. Selected.
Partial Denture Designs. Best, J. V. Hall. 486-489.
Construction of Cast Clasps. 520. Selected.
Selection of Shade for Artificial Teeth. Nelson, A. 569-570. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Facial Restoration. (Artificial Dentures.) Coxon, S. A. T. 33-37, 7 illus. Selected. Clinic.
Excessive Flow of Saliva Caused by a Lower Artificial Denture Pressing on the Sublingual Glands. Elphinstone, J. L. 47-48. Selected.
Master Your Work. (Denture Attachments.) Bondy, R. M. 91-92. Selected.
Dentures. Drake, A. 188. Selected.
Lower Denture Troubles. Goodhugh, T. 284. Selected.
Plates. Scharts, Fred. F. 366. Selected.
Pain from Lower Denture. 479. Selected.
Taking the Shade. (Artificial Teeth.) Both, H. S. 490. Selected.
Partial Denture Construction. Kennedy, Edward. 512-518, 12 illus. Selected.
Adjustment of the Articulation of Dentures. 528. Selected.
Clasps. Wilson, A. A. 569.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
The Removable Cast Partial Denture a Most Wonderful Discovery. Hays, R. L. 375-377.
Temporary Dentures. 403. Selected.
Safety in Cleaning Dentures. 415. Selected.
Keeping Clasps from Wearing Teeth. 482. Selected.
Full Denture Construction for the General Practitioner. Furnas, I. Lester. 526-530.
The Bearing of Dentures. Snow, Geo. B. 565. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Full Denture Construction for the General Practitioner. Cont. from Vol. IV.) Furnas, I. Lester. 8-12, 66-69, 3 illus. 118-123, 11 illus. 168-171, 2 illus. 219-223, 1 illus. 260-266, 8 illus. 391-398, 13 illus. 439-445, 3 illus. 487-491, 8 illus. 533-536, 5 illus. (Cont. in Vol. VI.)
Cast Continuous Lingual Clasp, Removable Bridgework and Partial Dentures. Woodworth, J. Galvin. 70-76, 105-110. Disc. 110-117, 17 illus.
About Temporary Dentures. Frahm, F. W. 229. Selected.
To Locate the Precise Part of a Denture that Requires Easing. 294. Selected.
How to Keep Silver Dentures Clean and Bright. Alberto, Arturo. 357.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Patient's Explanation and Suggestion re His Denture. 34.
Full Denture Construction for the General Practitioner. Furnas, I. Lester. 47-50, 3 illus. 93-98, 6 illus. 139-142.
Method of Obtaining Satisfactory Results in Difficult Full Upper and Lower Cases. Corbett, B. 249. Clinic.
Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Corbett, B. 249. Clinic.
The Technique of the Construction of a Ball and Socket or Hinged Attachment to a Clasp. Burgess, C. Leslie. 272-273, 4 illus.
Easing Denture. 313. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Unstable Lower Dentures. Osborn, W. C. 406. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Denture Service. Freedman, P. J. 156. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Surgery of Muscle Attachments as an Aid to Denture Restorations. Feldman, M. Hillel. 150-151. Selected.
Classification and Graphic Design of Partial Denture. Baghel, David. 302-308. 12 illus.
Report of a Case of a Palateless Full Upper Denture as Demonstrated at the Recent Sydney Congress. Roebuck, L. N. 394-396, 3 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The Possibilities for the General Dental Practitioner in Scientific Denture Construction. Pincus, Cecil. 1-4.
Palateless Upper Denture Made for a Cheese Taster. White, T. 266.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Aesthetics in Denture Construction. Brazil-Smith. R. J. 312-322. Disc. 328-330.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Unstable Lower Dentures. Gabell, Douglas P. 1-13, 9 illus. Remarks. 40.
Method of Overcoming the Difficulty of Nausea Caused by the Ordinary Upper Denture. 322-323, 1 illus.
The Retention of Partial Dentures. Charles, S. Wilson. 359-367.
Artistic Appearance of Dentures. Willcox. 533. Disc. 533.
Retention of the Lower Denture. Levin. 581-582. Disc. 582.
The Cleansing of Artificial Denture. 704.
To Steady Lower Dentures. 865. Ed.
Seventy Years Ago. (Instructions in the Use and Management of Artificial Teeth.) Tomes, John. 1038-1039. Selected.
Specification of Materials to be Used in Work for Members of Approved and Co-operative Societies. (In Denture Construction.) 1050.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Psychology of Full Denture Prosthesis. Campbell, Dayton. 19-20. Selected. Correction, 90. Corres.
Clasps for Partial Dentures. Simms, William. 157-167, 13 illus. Disc. 205-207. Ed, 182-183.
Strong and Fluid-Tight Dental Joints. (Dentures.) Shaw, D. M. 232-236.
Anterior Clamping. Scher, I. 241-243, 5 illus.
New Materials for Gum Facings in Denture Work. Stephen, Henry. 437-440. Disc. 491-492. Corres, 598-599.
Backing Porcelain Teeth. 527, 7 illus.
Experiments with the Bakelite Compound. (Gum Facings.) Neame, C. S. 934-936. Clinic.
A Simple Method of Attaching Teeth to a Labial Arch, Using the Principle of the Soft Wire Lock. Chapman, Harold. 1003-1005, 2 illus. Clinic.
The Art of Dentistry. (A Skillful Restoration.) Leeming, M. Rodway. 1031-1034. Ed, 1042.
The Flat Lower Denture Problem: A New Method of Procedure. Simms, William. 1096-1099, 1 illus. Clinic.
Facial Restoration. Coxon, S. A. T. 1100-1104, 7 illus. Clinic.
An Apparatus for Quickly and Accurately Fitting Gum Sections. Webb, S. J. F. 1157-1160, 2 illus. Clinic.
Description of a Simple and Accurate Method of Making a Full Set of Artificial Teeth for a Patient, Some of Whose Natural Teeth are Still Present and Require Removal. 1224-1225.
A Question of Dental Prosthesis. Ellis, R. W. 1288. 1349-1351, 1411. Corres.
Prosthetics. Fry, W. Kelsey. 1354-1355. Disc. 1355-1356.
Ill-fitting Plate Caused Loss of Sensation on One Side of Jaw, Neck and Chin. Breese. 1479.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Notes on the Selection and Colouring of Mineral Teeth. Webb, S. J. F. 18-19.
New Material for Dentures. (Dentolith.) Teall. 330-331. Clinic.
A Folding Denture. Broderick, F. W. 385-386, 2 illus.
A Consideration of the Fundamental Physical Principles Involved in the Retention of Artificial Dentures. Cox, A. Mason. 1058-1070, 8 illus. 1078, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Suction Discs, Their Use and Abuse. Dinnis, A. 59-65, 2 illus.
Some Points in Clasp Construction. 110-111. Selected.
Artificial Teeth. Wolfe, James. 126. Corres. Abstract.
Beauty and Dentistry. (re Prosthetic Dentistry.) Tew, M. (Miss.) 139-142. Selected.
Divers and Dentures. 146.
When Easing Dentures. 193-194. Selected.
Scaling the Peripheral Margin in Upper Dentures. 309-310. Selected.
The Cleansing of Artificial Dentures. 367. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Clasp—Cast, Wrought, and Swaged. 26. Selected.
Giving Place to the New. (re Artificial Dentures.) Lucas, E. V. 92-93.
Steel Teeth. 161-163. Ed.
Balance in the Construction of Full Dentures. 343-344. Selected.
A Wonderful Mouth. (re Impression of Largest Mouth Known.) 377.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Imitating Defects in Porcelain Teeth. 64. Selected.
Prosthetic Hints. (re Dentures.) 94. Selected.
Gagging with Upper Denture. 378. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
Tissues and Secretions of the Mouth and Their Relation to Artificial Dentures. Kelly, E. Byron. Nov. 7th. 7-15. Disc. 16-18.
Some of the Most Important Phases of Artificial Denture Construction. Blanchard, R. R. Jan. 9th. 6-9. Disc. 9-15.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Practical Denture Prosthesis. Chappelle, Walter F. Apr. 16th. 6-13. Apr. 23rd. 9-12.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26—Continued.
Tissue Changes Under Artificial Dentures. Kelly, E. Byron. June 4th. 13-15, 17, 19, 21-22. Disc. 22-23.
The Relation of the Dentist to the Full Denture Patient. LaDue, John B. July 23rd. 7-10. Disc. July 30th. 14-15.
Restoration of Missing Teeth in Partial Case. Akers, Polk E. Aug. 13th. 16-18. Aug. 20th. 6-8.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
Esthetics. (Full Denture.) Crawford, J. W. Sept. 10th. 10-12, 17 illus. Disc. 12-14.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1926.
Partial Dentures. Akers, Polk E. March, 8-13.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Mechanical Retention of Lower Dentures. Wisan, J. M. 145-150, 6 illus.
The Principles Involved in Full Upper and Lower Denture Construction. Fox, Frank A. 151-157.
The Basic Principles of Esthetics in Prosthetic Dentistry. Essig, Norman S. 335-340.
Fundamentals of Prosthodontia Compensation and Service. Giffen, W. A. 397-401.
A Novel Method of Retaining Lower Dentures. Vickers, Oscar. 589. Selected.
Unstable Lower Dentures. Gabell, Douglas P. 590. Selected.
A Practical Method for Stabilizing Lower Dentures. Doxtater, L. W. 668-670, 8 illus. Correction, 797. 1269-1270. Corres.
A Method for Securing Peripheral Seal in Upper Dentures. Doxtater, L. W. 783-784, 4 illus.
Full Denture Technique. Wadsworth, Frank. 951-955.
The Application of a New Principle for Additional Retention of Dentures. Stoloff, Charles I. 1206-1213, 11 illus.
Bacterial Growths on Artificial Dentures. Pryor, W. J. 1274. Selected.
Intolerance to a Denture. Jackson, W. Arthur. 1276. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Unstable Lower Dentures. Osborn, W. C. 207.
Examination and Treatment of the Hard and Soft Tissues of the Mouth Preparatory for the Reception of Partial or Full Denture Restoration. Wadsworth, Frank. 281-283.
Denture Service. Freedman, Paul J. 384-388, 4 illus.
Wing Dentures for Unfortunates. Gorham, W. E. 421-422.
A Practical System of Denture Prosthesis Including the Restoration of Anatomical Articulation. Wadsworth, Frank. 670-682, 37 illus; 760-770, 19 illus.
Excessive Flow of Saliva Caused by a Lower Artificial Denture Pressing on the Sublingual Glands. Elphinstone, J. L. 1023.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Prosthodontia. (Esthetics.) Whittemore, W. C. 27-32. Abstract.

Dallas County Den. Bull., I, 1925-26.
Partial Denture Construction. Nygard, A. L. Dec. 10-12.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
All-Porcelain Teeth. Sykes, C. A. 18-26, 8 illus.
Enamelling Vulcanite and Metal Dentures. 107.
Unstable Lower Dentures. Gabell, Douglas P. 139-155, 9 illus.
To Steady Lower Dentures. 504-505. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Cleaning Palatal Surfaces of Dentures. 160.
Some Modern Partial Apparatus. (Movable Plate.) Tori, L. 286-293, 9 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Description of a Simple and Accurate Method of Making a Full Set of Artificial Teeth for a Patient, Some of Whose Natural Teeth are Still Present and Require Removal. 33-34.
Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Molt, Frederick F. 223-241. Disc. 231-239.
A Method of Making a Permanent Record of Mould and Shade of Porcelain Teeth a Part of the Finished Denture. Gower, Stanley M. 563-564. Selected.
The Retention of Artificial Dentures. O'Regan, P. A. 576. Selected.

Dental Student Magazine, IV, 1925-26.
Mal-Occlusions in Artificial Dentures. (A Study of Its Causes and Effects with Methods for Preventions and Corrections.) Schlosser, R. O. Jan. 9-13. Portrait, Frontispiece.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Degenerative Changes in the Face Following Loss of Teeth. Restoration with Artificial Dentures. Clapp, George Wood. 17-24, 6 illus.
Fundamentals in Cast Clasp Construction. Dresch, I. J. 69-72, 1 illus; 149-152, 2 illus; 226-229, 304-306, 378-382, 4 illus; 424-427, 5 illus.
Practical Esthetics. (In full Denture Construction.) Weir, Francis Scott. 253-262, 8 illus.
Full Denture Technic—Campbell Methods. Adams, F. L. 273-277. Clinic.
Full Denture Technic—Campbell Methods. Denning, R. J. 347-350, 1 illus. Clinic.
Full Denture Technic—Campbell Methods. Getzen, J. P. 408-413, 4 illus.
Facts about Edentulous Cases. Higgins, B. L. 517-518.
Five Essentials to Successful Full Denture Service. Tench, Russell W. 875-882, 6 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XXXI.)

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Five Essentials to Successful Full Denture Service. (Cont. from Vol. XXX.) Tench, Russell W. 1-9, 9 illus; 77-84, 10 illus.
Articularis Dementia. (Poem.) Rambo, M. E. 18-19.
A New Type Attachment. (re Denture Retention.) Heller, Carl A. 159-161, 6 illus.
Constructing Upper and Lower Dentures. 270-271. Corres.
Reproducing Individual Teeth in Porcelain for Prosthetic Restorations. House, M. M. 456.
False Teeth Made of Wood. 761.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Some Fundamental Factors in the Construction of Efficient Dentures. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 1-5. Disc. 5-7. Abstract.
Some Essentials in Constructing Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Scheckter, S. J. 90-93. Clinic.
A Method of Making a Permanent Record of Mould and Shade of Porcelain Teeth a Part of the Finished Denture. Gower, Stanley M. 460-462, 2 illus.
Restoring Facial Contours. Dahlberg, S. A. Y. 543-546, 3 illus.
Expectation by Denture Patients. Horner, Harry J. 684.
Classification of Edentulous Cases. Hight, F. M. 772. Clinic.
A Hospital Case and What Came of It. (Dentures.) Watts, Robert S. (Jr.) and Stearns, Charles H. 817-825, 13 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
General Considerations in Partial Restorations. Morris, Harold D. 78-83.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Diagnosis—Its Value and Importance. (Prosthetic Restorations.) House, M. M. 322-326.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Non-Palatal (Roofless) and Ordinary Denture Retention. Barbour, F. W. 397. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
The Importance of Observing the Condyle Paths in Full Denture Prosthesis. Gillis, Robert R. 21-40, 42 illus. Disc. 40-43.
An Outline of the Science and Practice of Partial Denture Service. Cummer, W. E. 50-70. Disc. 70.
Full Denture Prosthesis. Boyce, A. E. 86-87. Clinic.
Some Studies of Occlusion in Artificial Dentures with an Exhibit of Specimens showing Treatment of Extremely Difficult Cases, Including the Presentation of a Patient with Extreme Disproportion of Arches. Schlosser, R. O. 87-88. Clinic.
A Simplified Form of the Closed Mouth Technic in Denture Construction, and the Various Reasons. Besser, J. M. 88-90. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924—Continued.
Simplified Closed Mouth Technic for Full Dentures. Hambleton, G. M. 93. Clinic.
Partial Denture Prosthesis. Cummer, W. E. 93-94. Clinic.
Partial Restorations with Cast Appliances. Floyd, L. A. 94. Clinic.
Roach Technic for Lingual Bar Combination Gold and Vulcanite Partial Denture. McNeil, W. I. 94. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Esthetics of Full Denture Prosthesis. Owen, Elbert Britton. 52-61. 1 table. Disc. 61-64.
A Place for Cast Clasp in Fixed Bridge Work. McCann, George C. 95. Clinic.
Partial Dentures: One Piece Castings. Miller, Clyde J. 97. Clinic.
Cast Attachment for Anterior Teeth. Beach, P. M. 97. Clinic.
Cast Clasp Used for Attachment in Removable Bridge and Partial Plate. McNeil, W. I. 97. Clinic.
Restoring Naturalness in Denture Work. Wise, Lloyd H. 98. Clinic.
Stabilizing Lower Dentures by Mechanical Retention Covering Retro-Alveolar Fossa. Heyduck, J. C. 100. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Denture Construction for the General Practitioner. Hight, F. M. 124-128. Disc. 128-133.
Hitting on All Fours. (Denture Construction.) Henderson, George H. 141-142. Clinic.
Denture Construction. Hight, F. M. 150. Clinic.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
Quick Method of Soldering a Tag to a Band or Clasp. Ferguson, W. Ross. 205.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1926.
Partial Denture Prosthesis. Nesbett, Norman B. Aug. 7-9. Selected.
Full Denture Technique, Demonstrating a New Center of Rotation of the Mandible. Miller, Chester. Nov. 13-16. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Full Denture Construction. Nelson, A. Alfred. 457-467, 3 illus. 613-626, 12 illus. 695-699, 5 illus. 855-870, 16 illus. 925-934, 12 illus. 471, 539, 873, Ed. (Cont. in Vol. XLVII.)

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Manipulation and Firing of Porcelain. (re Coloring.) LeGro, Albert Leland. 1-10, 4 illus; 81-90, 9 illus; 170-180, 13 illus; 251-257, 6 illus; 331-349, 25 illus; 505-516, 12 illus; 575-595, 33 illus; 669-684, 21 illus.
Partial Denture Construction. Kennedy, Edward. 23-35, 10 illus; 111-121, 7 illus; 210-222, 12 illus; 366-376, 8 illus; 445-455, 11 illus; 517-525, 7 illus; 616-623, 9 illus; 694-705, 12 illus; 842-857, 19 illus; 924-932, 5 illus. Correction, Vol. XLVIII. 72 Corres.
Full Denture Construction. Nelson, A. Alfred. 99-111, 10 illus; 194-210, 7 illus; 268-282, 10 illus; 1 table; 355-365, 15 illus; 610-615, 4 illus; 685-693, 2 illus; 767-777, 7 illus; 915-923, 14 illus.
Active Chlorin Solutions for Cleaning Dentures and Bridges. Gillett, Henry W. 455-461.
How the Pinless Anterior Tooth Affects Occlusion and Its Value in Reproduction of Natural Effects. Essig, Norman S. 526-535, 6 illus. Disc. 536-539.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Full Denture Construction. Nelson, A. Alfred. 26-39, 20 illus. 110-116, 3 illus. 435-448, 12 illus. 753-763, 6 illus. 933-936, 2 illus.
Partial Denture Construction. Kennedy, Edward. 40-59, 14 illus. 205-217, 10 illus. 284-294, 9 illus.
Temporary Permanent Dentures. Kennedy, Edward. 117-139, 20 illus.
Partial Denture Construction. Kennedy, Edward. 369-381, 9 illus. 425-435, 8 illus. 526-538, 12 illus. 603-616, 11 illus. 669-677, 12 illus. 764-769, 6 illus. 854-862, 12 illus. 927-932. (Cont. in Vol. XLIX.)

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26.
Temporary Permanent Dentures. Kennedy, Edward. July, 14-18, 3 illus.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
The Examination and Preparation of Patients for Dentures. Allen, A. G. 628-633.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Giving Place to the New. (re Artificial Dentures.) 795-796.
Steel Teeth. 801.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Teeth and Colds in the Head. (Dentures.) Layton, T. B. 914-916.
The Retention of Artificial Dentures. O'Regan, P. A. 984.
The Adaption of Artificial Dentures. Tait, E. S. 1032-1036.

Los Angeles County Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26.
Modern Denture Making. Boarts, Joseph A. Jan. 23-27. Selected.
Coordination of the Various Factors Entering into Partial Denture Construction. Chappelle, Walter F. April, 30-38. Selected.
On Prophylaxis and Restorations. (Denture.) Taylor, Rex D. Sept. 27-31. Selected.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
Partial Dentures. Kingery, R. H. Aug. 15-21.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Phases of Prosthetics in Abnormal Mouths. (Denture Construction.) Rudolph, C. E. Sept. 11-12.
Essentials in Denture Construction. Flagstad, C. O. Sept. 15-18.

Minnesota State Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926.
Esthetics in Denture Construction and How to Obtain Them. Essig, Norman S. 28-36. Disc. 36-39.
Partial Denture Construction. Little, Arthur Paul. 40-45. Disc. 45-48.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
Tips for Young Operators. (Including Some Mistakes I have Made.) Strangways, Ludlow. 844-850.
Steel Dental Plates. 1021. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
The Patient's Point of View. (re Artificial Dentures.) Schwartz, J. B. 63.
Removing the Teeth from an Old Denture. 86. Selected.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
The Application of a New Principle for Additional Retention of Dentures. Stoloff, Charles I. 164-171, 11 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Two Partial Lower Dentures, Ancient and Modern. Dickens, A. 16. Clinic.
The Use of Stress Breakers in Partial Dentures. Bramwell, W. W. 44-48, 7 illus. Clinic.
Too Close-Fitting Bar Lower. Haase, W. J. H. 49. Clinic.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
A Simple Adaptation Method for Lower Dentures. Wright, G. W. 17-18.
The Artificial Dentures. Dodds, R. B. 76-91, 4 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Progressive Prosthetic Club. (The Relation of Artificial Dentures to Periodontoclasia.) Jones, J. C. Jan. 20. Abstract. Disc. 20-21.
Partial Denture Construction. Chase, D. T. Mar. 3-10.
Full Dentures. June. 20-21.
Full Denture Technique. Wadsworth, Frank. Nov. 3-8. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Errors and Corrections in Denture Prosthesis. Gulick, Fred E. July, 3-16. Aug. 11-14.
The Discovery of a So Far Unknown Physical Law and Its Practical Application in Dentistry. (re Dentistry.) Aderer, Julius. Sept. 11-15.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
About Clasps in General and Clasps Made of Bi-Metal. Aderer, Julius. March. 3-8. Selected.
Practical Partial Dentures. Underdahl, Lief. June, 3-6, 1 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926—Continued.
Some Essentials in Constructing Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Scheckter, S. J. Aug. 18-22. Clinic. Selected.
Recent Developments in Partial Denture Prosthesis Bagnall, J. Stanley. Oct. 26-32. Nov. 29-32. Selected.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
The Retention of Full Dentures. Fallas, M. N. G. 48-54, 1 illus. Disc. 54-55.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1925-28.
Partial Dentures. Broughton-Head, L. C. 14-16.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., IV, 1924-25.
Gold; and Its Dental Applications. (Plates and Clasps.) Vernon, H. M. Dec. 17, 19, 21; Jan. 9, 11, 13, 2 illus; Feb. 29-31; April. 13, 15, 17; May, 17, 21.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., V, 1925-26.
Suggestions in Partial Denture Construction. Schuyler, Clyde H. Feb. 9-19. Disc. 19-21.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Full Denture Construction for the General Practitioner. Furnas, I. Lester. 61-66, 107-111, 154-157, 204-209, 12 illus; 234-237, 294-299, 346-350, 378-381, 412-418, 469-472. (to be Cont.)
Easing the Denture. Pouray, M. M. and Mozer. 79. Selected.
Success in Full Denture Construction. LaDue, John B. 515-516. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Recent Developments in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Bagnall, J. Stanley. 98-104.
Gagging from Wearing Denture. 121. Selected.
Partial Dentures. Akers, Polk E. 371-378.
Full Dentures. French, Felix F. 724-731.

Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926.
Selection of Teeth for the Edentulous. Savage, W. H. 624-628.
Some Comments on Selection of Teeth for the Edentulous. Peebles, J. Donald. 1465-1466.

Oral Topics, III, 1923-24.
A Simple Method of Classifying Face Forms, and Determining the Required Sizes in Artificial Teeth. Wavrin, J. A. 709-713, 3 illus; 826-831, 5 illus; 948-954, 4 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Partial Restorations. Schwartz, J. R. 635-643, 4 charts.
Clasps and Clasp Bridges. Sherman, Samuel, 763.
Methods and Appliances for the Production of a Good Lingual Bar Denture. Schwartz, J. R. 729-730. (to be Cont.)
The Partial Denture. Doskow, Samuel. 935-940, 2 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Greene-Hanau System of Full Denture Construction. Ader, Joseph. 321-327, 372-376.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
The Problem of Artistic Harmony in Denture Prosthesis. 125-127. Ed.
The Principles Involved in Full Upper and Lower Denture Construction. Fox, Frank A. 391-401. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Recent Developments in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Bagnall, J. Stanley. 404-410. Selected.
Reconciling Economy and Efficiency in Partial Dentures. Mauk, Edwin H. 552-561. Disc. 561-562.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Retention of Full Lower Dentures. Clinchy, Richard, A. (Jr.) June. 5-6.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
The Big Four of Partial Denture Service. Little, Arthur P. April, 14-16. Abstract.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27
Partial Denture Prosthesis. Nesbett, Norman B. June, 14-16. July, 25-29. Aug. 29-31. Sept. 45-51. Nov. 21-23. Dec. 38-40.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Full Denture Problems. Lane, Charles. April. 17-23. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Do Ill-Fitting Dentures Cause Cancer? Adams, Joseph E. 17.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Selection of Shade for Artificial Teeth. 334-335. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Setting-Up Teeth. Sears, Victor H. 57-58. Selected.
Perforation of the Hard Palate by Improper Use of Suction Discs in Dentures. Dinnis, A. 154. Selected.
Partial Plates and Pyorrhoea. Lewis, J. M. 161. Selected.
Casual Communications. (Dentures.) Coltman, J. 219.
Steel Dental Plates. 276. Selected.
Further Facts Concerning the Retention of Difficult Dentures. Fry, W. Kelsey. 301-314, 9 illus. Disc. 314-318.
Extreme and Persistent Intolerance to the Wearing of a Denture. Agate, St. A. 497. Corres. Reply, 497-498. Selected.
Casual Communication. (Irritation of the Mouth Caused by Wearing a Denture Constantly). Tomlinson, J. W. 566.
Complete Upper Denture. Harrison. 603. Disc. 603.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Complete Denture. Andre, Georges. 65-66. Trans. Selected.
Palateless Full Upper Denture. 97-98. Clinic. Selected.
The Retention of Full Dentures. Fallas M. N. G. 264-269, 1 illus. Disc. 269-270.
Setting Up a Full Anatomical Denture without an Anatomical Articulator. Winkler. 445. Selected. Trans.
Case of Decrease in Flow of Saliva. (Due to Faulty Dentures.) Capon, P. G. 524. Disc. 524-525.
A Plate or a Bridge? Fauconnier. 624. Trans. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Different Makes or Designs of Artificial Teeth. 118.
The Use of Plastic Porcelain in Prosthetics. (Ixolain.) Markham, Hubert R. 223-225. Disc. 225-226.
Partial Dentures—A Discussion. 227-228. Selected.
Cleaning Dentures. 230-231.
False Teeth as a Key Industry. 420.

Royal Den. Hospital London Reports, 1926.
Stability and Art in Full Denture Prosthesis. Fish, E. W. 45-61, 7 illus.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Full Denture Construction for the General Practitioner. Furnas, I. Lester. 1-7, 93-98, 185-189, 3 illus. 294-300, 12 illus. 381-385, 2 illus. 478-484, 1 illus. 561-569, 8 illus. 645-654, 14 illus. 737-745, 3 illus. 850-855, 8 illus. 1001-1005, 5 illus. (Cont. in Vol. XLV.)
Partial Denture Design and Construction. Brown, H. O. 8-18, 4 charts, 2 illus. 99-108, 4 illus. 190-195, 6 illus. 301-307, 2 illus. 386-390, 2 illus.
Cast Continuous Lingual-Clasp Removable Bridgework and Partial Dentures. (Cont. from Vol. XLIII.) Woodworth, J. Galvin. 37-45, Disc. 45-53. 17 illus.
A Quick Method of Remaking a Full Denture. Johnston, R. F. 262. Selected.
Replacement of Missing Teeth. Goslee, H. J. 518. Selected.
How to Keep Silver Dentures Bright and Clean. Alberto, Arturo. 537.
Small Removable Gold Dentures for One or More Posterior Teeth. Charles, S. W. 623. Selected.
To Locate the Precise Part of a Denture that Requires Easing. 719. Selected.
The Importance of Tooth Arrangement in Artificial Dentures. McMinn, J. M. 781-785.
Partial Dentures. Palmer, A. B. A. 809. Selected.
Selection of Teeth for the Edentulous. Savage, W. H. 827-832, 1 illus. Ed. 832.
Effective Denture Construction Impossible Unless Preceded by Skillful Surgical Preparation of Alveolar Ridges. McCoy, B. L. 875-877.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Wrought Clasps, Embodying Dr. Bonwill's Original Ideas. Niswonger, Milo E. 1-6, 8 illus; 89-95, 11 illus.
Full Denture Construction for the General Practitioner. (Cont. from Page, 1005, Dec. 1924.) Furnas, I. Lester. 25-29, 3 illus; 95-101, 6 illus; 192-197, 1 illus. (Cont.)
Some Points in Partial Denture Construction. (Clasps.) Hubbach, E. H. 149. Clinic.
Teeth Made from Enameled Steel. (Krupp Mills-Essen Germany.) 265.
Partial Denture Design and Construction. Brown, H. O. 267-270, 1 illus. Ed, 337. 364-368, 2 illus; 453-458, 6 illus.
Bridgework and Partial Dentures. Marston, H. F. 317-323.
Easing Denture. 575. Selected.
Soft Copying Pencil of Good Quality is a Useful Adjunct to the Successful Fitting of Plates. 612.
A Novel Method of Retaining Lower Dentures. Vickers, Oscar. 687. Selected. Corres, 943.
Rouge. 690. Selected.
Unstable Lower Dentures. Osborn, W. C. 735. Selected.
Cast Clasp Dentures, Their Place in Dentistry. Bondy, Raymond M. 877-885.
Simple Method of Re-Fitting and Tightening Dentures. Burne, A. Dangar. 949-950. Selected.
Complete Castings in One Piece from Patterns on Original Models for All Metal Construction or Vulcanite Attachments. (Clasps.) Bondy, Raymond M. 967-981.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Unstable Lower Dentures. Gabell, Douglas P. 4-7, 3 illus.; 18-21, 6 illus.
The Retention of Dentures. Simms, William. 9. Selected.
Clasps. Bagnall, J. Stanley. 198-201. Selected.
Bacterial Growths on Artificial Dentures. Pryor, W. J. 229-230. Selected.
Method of Overcoming the Difficulty of Nausea Caused by the Ordinary Upper Denture. 258. Selected.
Pain on the Ridge from Lower Denture. 316. Selected.
Dental Spar of Canada. 324. Selected.
Krupp's Make Artificial Teeth. 547, 753. Selected.
Rubber Suction Discs. (re Retention.) 553. Selected.
Intolerance to a Denture. 573-574. Selected.
The Cleaning of Dentures. Levin, J. 673. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Patient's Point of View. (Psychology in Denture Construction.) Furnas, I. Lester. 47. Selected.
Clasps. Simms, William. 123. Selected.
To Prevent Gagging. (Upper Plates.) 135. Selected.
Enamelled Steel Teeth. (Made by Krupp Works.) 177.
Unstable Lower Dentures. Osborn, W. C. 183. Selected.
Clattering Dentures. 196.
A Method for Securing Peripheral Seal in Upper Dentures. Doxtater, L. W. 218. Selected.
Gold Seal Dentures. 315. Ed.
Suction in Lower Dentures. 426. Selected.
Dentures for the Poor. 634. Ed.
Wooden Dentures. 686. Selected.
Shades of Artificial Teeth. Owen, E. B. 686-687. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Pain Due to Residual Sepsis. (In the Use of Dentures.) 182. Ed.
Dentures versus Bridges. Fanconnier. 182-183. Selected.
Dentolith. (re Denture Plates.) 233.
A Folding Denture. Broderick, F. W. 238. Selected.
Partial Dentures. 321. Ed.
A Benefactor to Dentists. (Story re False Teeth.) 386. Ed.
Gold Fillings versus False Teeth. 424. Ed.
The Principles Involved in the Retention of Dentures. Cox, Mason. 538. Selected.
Try-in Models. 554. Selected.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925.
Technic for a More Perfect Stabilization of Lower Dentures. Bowen, Bowen K. June, 23, 35, 37-42. 24 illus.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Mental Preparation of Denture Patients. Bernow, Sam E. Oct. 27-28, 33.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
A Technic to Secure Suction in Lower Impressions. Kruse, Arthur E. June, 27-29.
Practical Points in Preparation of Mouth for Full Dentures. Holder, B. Carl. Dec. 11-17.

Univ. College Hos. Mag. & Den. Notes, XI, 1926.
The Retention of Difficult Full Upper Dentures. 127-131.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D32a Impressions, bites, models, base plates

Investing Materials, general articles; if applied to a particular subject, classified there. Plaster of Paris.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Negative Pressure Method of Impression Taking. Stansbery, C. J. 438-445. 6 illus. Disc. 445-447.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials. Souder, Wilmer. 509-513. Disc. 513-519. 1 illus.
Simple Technic to Obtain Maximum Retention and Stability in Lower Impressions. Hight, F. M. 778-781. Disc. 781-783.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Prothesis Applied to Muscle Variation. (Technic of Taking Bite.) Gould, P. A. 394-396.
Taking the Bite. Cox, Geo. E. 512.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
To Sterilize Wax after Taking Bites, Etc. 34. Selected.
Composition Impression Taking. Farrar L. S. 44-46. Selected.
Plaster of Paris. Simms, Wm. 47-48. Selected.
The Manipulation of Modelling Compound. Haas, J. J. 81-85. Selected.
To Release an Impression. 93. Selected.
A Correctable Method of Impression Taking which is Suitable to the Average Practice. Suter, A. B. 121-124. Selected.
Investments. Clappison, O. S. 141. Selected.
Plaster of Paris and Modelling Composition as Impression Materials. Simms, Wm. 144. Selected.
Incidents of Practice. (Plaster Impression with Rubber Suction.) Swan, W. W. 154.
Economy in Plaster Investments. Moreton-Olson, C. 187.
Plaster. Mauk, E. H. 192. Selected.
Plaster. 214. Selected.
To Improve Plaster which has Deteriorated. Whitelaw, J. 332.
How to Insure Uniformity of Setting Quality in a Tin of Investment Compound. Pincus, Cecil. 332-333.
Impressions. LeGro, A. L. 428. Selected.
Plaster of Paris. Furnas, I. Lester. 468-470. Selected.
Soft Plaster of Paris Impressions. Furnas, I. Lester. 477. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Prosthetic Dentistry. (To Obtain a Good Impression.) Buxton, J. L. Dudley. 138-142. Selected. Criticism, 190.
Separating Mediums. Furnas, I. Lester. 233-235. Selected.
How to Make Composition—Shellac Base-plates or Hardbake. Wright, G. W. 305. Selected.
Cast. (re Correct Impression.) Bagnall, J. S. 306. Selected.
A Simple Adaptation Impression Method for Upper Dentures. Wright, G. W. 313. Selected.
Method of Keeping Trays Clean in the Hall Technique. Barnes, V. A. 384. Selected.
Slight Modification of Hall's Method of Impression Taking for Edentulous Cases. Rowe, H. Ridges. 403. Selected.
Ideal Plaster Knife. (Plaster of Paris.) Burne, A. Dangar. 427.
Impressions. DeVan, M. M. 465. Selected.
Brushes as an Aid to Plaster Work. 559. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Muscle Trimming. (In Denture Construction.) Benbow, Burchell. 65-68. 4 illus.
Technique for Pouring the Cast. Kennedy, E. 166. Selected.
Pouring Artificial Stone. Kennedy, E. 187. Selected.
Materials for Impressions. Kennedy, E. 240. Selected.
Upper Impression in Compound. Scheckter, S. J. 274. Selected.
Taking a Correct Bite. Scheckter, S. J. 288. Selected.
Muscle Trimming Plates for Soft or Flabby Ridges. Pincus, Cecil. 381. Selected.
Impressions. Pincus, Cecil. 427.
Re-basing an Old Denture. Beckett, L. S. 525-526. Selected.
Taking the Bite. Cox, G. E. 545. Selected.
Functional Impressions for Full Dentures. Kantorowitz, Alfred. (Translated by, Scholes, L. R.) 564-567. 1 illus. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Impressions and Models. Staples, G. Waller. 379-381.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
A Quick Method of Obtaining an Impression Tray for Plaster Impressions. Coxon, S. A. T. 69. Selected.
To Release an Impression. 129. Selected.
Disintegration of Plaster. 277. Selected.
Positive Base Plates. Brittain, R. O. 485. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Full Denture Construction for the General Practitioner. (re Impressions.) Furnas, I. Lester. 47-50. 2 illus. 93-98, 6 illus. 139-142.
Individual Sanitary Impression Tray. Comley, Henry J. 99.
A Very Simple Way of Using Hall's Method of Impression Taking. 309. Selected.
Slight Modification of Hall's Method of Impression Taking for Edentulous Cases. Ridges-Rowe, H. 412. Selected.
Simple Method of Re-Fitting and Tightening Dentures. Burne, A. Dangar. 450. Selected.
Muscle Trimming. (re Impression.) Benbow, Burchell. 461-463, 4 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
A Correctable Method of Impression-Taking which is Suitable to the Average Practice. Suter, A. B. 151-154. Selected.
Notes on Some Subjects of Interest to Doctors and Dentists. (Impression.) Meyers, E. S. 398-403.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Principles of Impression-Taking for Full Dentures. Roebuck, L. N. 284-286.
Composition and Plaster. Baghel, D. 286-289.
The Dayton D. Campbell Combination Method of Impression Taking. Chapman, A. 334. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Disintegration of Plaster. 198.
A Casting Box for Plaster Models. Wilson, S. L. 563-564. 4 illus.
A Very Simple Way of Using Hall's Method of Impression Taking. 866.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Impression-Taking with Special Reference to Muscle-Trimming. Slater, Oswald. 61-65.
Brushes as an Aid to Plaster Work. 1001-1002.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
A Method of Taking Plaster Impressions for Partial Dentures. Greenwood, K. H. 1336-1338.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Investment for Cast Work. 111. Selected.
The Use of Composition in Edentulous Cases. Harrison, E. 225-227. Selected.
Impression Materials. Nelson, A. Alfred. 380-382. Selected.
Removing a Plaster Impression. 386-387. Selected.
To Maintain Uniformity of Setting Quality in Investment Compounds. 407. Selected.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Vulcanite Dentures. 426-427. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Construction of Metal Impression Tray. Gunn, G. M. 64. Selected.
The Cleaning of Impression Trays. 155. Selected.
Plaster versus Composition. Kennedy, Edward. 189-191.
A Method of Making Special Trays. 278. Selected.
Impression Taking for Relining. 311-312. Selected.
The Principles of Impression Taking for Full Dentures. 345-346. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Taking a Correct Bite. 153. Selected.
To Remove Modelling Composition from Impression Trays. 378. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
Some Common Sense Facts about the Use of Modeling Compound as an Impression Material for Edentulous Cases. Schlosser, R. O. Feb. 20th, 13-15.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Impression Technic with Distinct Reference to Tissue Conditions. Besser, John M. March 26th, 12-15. Disc. 15.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Contributions to the Knowledge of the Plasticity and Expansion of Impression Compounds at Different Temperatures. Hilderbrand, Yngve. 402-408. 6 illus. 3 tables.
Plaster vs. Compound for Edentulous Cases. Harrison, Ernest. 909. Selected.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. Hildebrand, Philo F. 1136. 1268, Comment.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Method of Keeping Trays Clean in the Hall Technique. Barnes, Van A. 206.
To Obtain an Artificial Stone Model with a Hard and Glossy Surface, Fine Outlines and Good Working Qualities. Hildebrand, P. F. 206-207.
Solution for Cleaning Impression Trays after the Use of Impression Compound. Elphinstone, J. L. 317.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. Hildebrand, P. F. 319. Corres.
Technique for Securing Full Upper and Lower Impressions with Wax for Rebasing. Doxtater, L. W. 861-865. 11 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Prosthodontia. (Impressions.) Whittemore, W. C. 27-32. Abstract.
Impressions in Partial Denture Service. Cummer, W. E. 868-881. 11 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
The Plaster Economy Mould. 103. 2 illus.
Plaster of Paris. 639-640.
Slight Modification of Hall's Method of Impression Taking for Edentulous Cases. Rowe, H. Ridges. 776.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Practical Impressions. Weir, Francis Scott. 165-171. 8 illus.
Impression Technic. Bases — Campbell Methods. Adams, F. L. 273-277. Clinic.
Full Denture Technic—Campbell Methods. (re Bites and Impressions.) Denning R. J. 347-350. 1 illus. Clinic.
Co-operating with Your Co-operator—The Dental Laboratory. (re Impression Plates, etc.) Miller, B. H. 382-384.
Full Denture Technic—Campbell Methods. (Making Metal Base Plates.) Getzen, J. P. 408-413. 4 illus.
How Dr. Monson's Spherical Principles Can be Applied to Dental Laboratory Service. (re Base Plates.) Martinez, B. I. 784-787.
Instructions on Preparation. (re Impressions, Bites, Etc.) Supplee, Samuel G. 863-867, 926-929.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Method of Brightening Impression Trays. Bleecher, George J. 49.
Keeping Trays Clean. Sharp, L. E. 121.
An Accurate Method of Impression-Taking for Lingual Bar Cases. Ulsaver, Ervin S. 667-673. 9 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
A Simple and Practical Unit for Use in Impression-Taking. Walker, Alfred. 102. 1 illus.
A Simple Impression Technic with Compound. Hight, F. M. 453-454. Clinic. Abstract.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
The Negative Pressure Method of Impression Taking. Stansbery, C. J. 252-258. 11 illus.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
The Value of Registering the Condyle Path in Taking the Bite. McKee, W. A. 87. Clinic.
Full Upper and Lower, Closed Mouth, Modelling Compound Technic of Impression Taking. Barcroft, G. T. 91. Clinic.
Construction of Individual Metal Trays for Full Upper and Lower Impressions, and Taking Impressions on Patient. Hooper, B. L. 93. Clinic.
A Technic for Making Quick Setting Hard Plaster Models. Willett, R. C. 99. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
The Lower Impressions. Alsip, H. S. 99. Clinic.
Tin Foil on Base Plates. Butler, S. T. 105. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Prosthetic Technic. (Bite Relations.) Hutt, Spence Atwell. 141. Clinic.
Full Upper and Lower Impression Technic, Using the S. S. White Regular Exact Compound. Libberton, Ralph E. 142. Clinic.
Models Using the Gambill Impression Cast Retainer. Dace, J. Walton. 143. Clinic.
Rebasing Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Waters, Guy W. 155-156. Clinic.
Simplified Modelling Compound Impression Technic for Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Lurie, Benjamin. 158-162. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
A New Method of Taking Lower Impressions; With Special Reference to Extension as Advocated by Dr. Bowen. Daniels, L. M. 532-539. 8 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Partial Denture Construction. (re Impressions.) Kennedy, Edward. 23-25. 10 illus.; 111-121, 7 illus.; 210-222, 12 illus.; 366-376, 8 illus.; 445-455, 11 illus.; 517-525, 7 illus.; 616-623, 9 illus.; 694-705. 12 illus.; 842-857, 19 illus.; 924-932, 5 illus. Correction, Vol. XLVIII. 72. Corres.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Partial Denture Construction. (re Impression Taking.) Kennedy, Edward. 40-59, 14 illus. 205-217, 10 illus. 284-294, 9 illus.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev. I, 1925-1926.
The Tin Matrix Bite. Le Gro, Albert Leland. Jan. 6-8, 3 illus. Abstract.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
The Perfect Impression. Skelton, J. A. 370-378.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Impression Taking. MacGoun, M. D. 13-15. Clinic.
Taking the Bite for a Full Upper and Lower Denture. Cranwell, A. H. 53. Clinic.
A Quick Method of Making an Accurate Metal Impression. Tray. Gunn, G. M. 60.
How to Make Composition—Shellac Baseplates or Hardbake. 165.
A Simple Adaptation Impression Method for Upper Dentures. 165.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
To Harden Plaster. 63. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Errors and Corrections in Denture Prosthesis. Gulick, Fred E. July. 3-16. Aug. 11-14.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
The Tin Matrix Bite. LeGro Albert Leland. March, 8-9. Selected.
Rebasing Upper Dentures. Sloan, P. T. Aug. 29-30. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. Hildebrand, Philo F. 245.
Taking the Bite. 448. Selected.
The Negative Pressure Method of Impression Taking. Stansbery, C. J. 477-487. 11 illus.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Impression-Taking With Special Reference to Muscle-Trimming. Slater, Oswald. 742-747. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Method of Taking the Impression Should be Carefully Considered. Ader, Joseph. 740. Corres.
Describing a New Method for Taking a Sectional Impression in Compound in a Single Tray for the Three-Quarter Crown. 818-821. Schwartz, J. R. 7 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Dentists Report Special Use of Copying Pencils in Plate Work. 331.
Important Factors in Impressions and Denture Construction from the Laboratory Technician's Point of View. Supplee, Samuel G. 394-397. 442-446.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Accurate Impressions Essential—Says this Laboratory Man. Davidson, L. H. April, 16.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Mixing Plaster Without Bubbles. Dec. 50-52.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Simple Technic to Obtain Maximum Retention and Stability in Lower Impressions. Hight, F. M. Aug. 21-25. Disc. 25-28. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Separation of Adhering Wax. Leger-Dores, H. 106. Selected. Trans.
An Improved Method of Flasking. Haggerty, T. R. 219-220. Clinic.
Plaster v. Compo for Edentulous Cases. 263-265. Disc. 265-268.
Mixing Plaster for Impression Taking. Furnas, I. L. 574. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Taking the Bite in Edentulous Cases. Furnas, I. L. 365-366. Selected.
Repair of Broken Plaster Models. 543. Selected.
A Comparison of Methods of Impression Taking. Shaffner, B. M. 566-577.
Some Fundamental Principles of Impression Taking. Devan, M. M. 585-586. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Impression-Taking. Whittemore, W. C. 238-239. Selected.
The Occlusor. (An Apparatus for Taking the Bite.) Barail, Louis. 369. Trans. Selected.
The Patient and the Plaster Impression. Kennedy, E. 369-370. Selected.
Process for Obtaining an Exact Zinc Cast of a Plaster Model Which is Undercut. Lugiez, F. 425. Selected. Translated.
Try-In Models. 578. Selected. Translated.
An Impression Technique with Compound. Hight, F. M. 578-579. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Impressions and Models. Staples, G. Waller. 387-389. Symposium.
A Quick Method of Obtaining an Impression Tray for Plaster Impressions. Coxon, S. A. T. 350. Selected.
To Release an Impression. 440. Selected.
Impressions for Edentulous Cases. Palmer, A. B. A. 440. Selected.
A Simple Original Technic of Taking Impressions of the Retro-Alveolar Fossa; for Receiving the Bowen Extension of Lower Dentures. Sheffield, L. Langdon. 461-464. 10 illus.
To Harden Plaster. 621. Selected.
Positive Base Plate. Brittian, R. O. 622. Selected.
Disintegration of Plaster. 719. Selected.
The Bowen Technic of an Impression for Stabilization of Lower Dentures. Bowen, Bowen K. 839-849. 24 illus.
Impression Making for Full Cases Using Simplified Modeling Compound Technic. Hight, F. M. 872-873. Clinic.
Necessity is the Mother of Invention. (Impression Trays.) Sheffield, L. Langdon. 1005-1007. 4 illus.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Technic of Impression Taking. Sheffield, L. Langdon. 111-118. 10 illus.
Partial Impressions. Jordon, J. B. 149-150. Clinic.
Individual Sanitary Impression Tray. Comley, Henry J. 311.
A Very Simple Way of Using Hall's Method of Impression Taking. 543. Selected.
Keeping Trays Clean in the Hall Technic. Barnes, Van A. 762. Selected.
Brushes an Aid to Plaster Work. 950-951. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Tight Muscles. (Taking Impressions.) 7. Selected.
Gutta-Percha. (For Impressions.) Simms, W. 72. Selected.
Smith's Cupels. (For Investments.) 74.
Disintegration of Plaster. 101. Selected.
Positive Base Plates. 151. Selected.
How to Overcome Nausea. (Impression Taking.) 185. Selected.
To Obtain a Quick, Clean Impression for Study and Work Models, Using Modelling Compound. 246. Selected.
Taking the Bite. Trapp, V. Hilton. 402-403. Corres.
Economy in Plaster Investments. 503. Selected.
How to Ensure Uniformity of Setting Quality in a Tin of Investment Compound. 572. Selected.
To Improve Plaster Which has Deteriorated. 595. Selected.
Sectional Impression Casting of Plaster Models. Mackley, G. W. 605-606.
Nausea Due to Impression Taking. 685. Selected.
Plaster of Paris. Furnas, I. Lester. 773. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Removing a Plaster Impression. 33. Selected.
Keeping Trays Clean. 196. Selected.
Construction of Metal Impression Trays. 381. Selected.
Brightening Impression Trays. 428. Selected.
The Preparation of Composition. Wright, G. W. 492. Selected.
Method of Keeping Trays Clean in the Hall Technique. 504. Selected.
Solution for Cleaning Impression Trays After the Use of Impression Compound. 533. Selected.
Plaster of Paris Dermatitis. 569. Ed.
Ideal Plaster Knife. 669. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Additional Uses for Gutta-Percha. Jones, Basil. 137. Selected.

D32b Artificial Teeth Swallowed. Reports of Cases and Treatment

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Air and Food Passages. Pitkin, Carlos E. 275-278.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Lungs. Gill, E. G. 109. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Full Upper Tooth Plate Removed from Esophagus. McReynolds, G. S. 1652. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Pivot Tooth Swallowed by Patient. Tomlinson, J. W. 138. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Swallowing and Passing a Lower Denture. Pridmore, W. G. 23. Selected.
A Tooth Dislodged after Thirteen Years. 90. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
A Case of Impaction of Artificial Teeth in the Oesophagus. Stretton, L. Lionel. 245.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
A Tooth Swallowed During a Dental Operation. (Case Report.) 1144.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Foreign Bodies in the Throat. Westmacott. 772. Disc. 772-773.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Tooth-Plate Removed from the Right Bronchus by Inferior Bronchoscopy. Waggett, E. B. and Fyffe, Eric L. 338-340. 1 illus. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Passing of a Lower Denture. Pridmore, W. G. 480. Selected.
Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Air and Food Passages. Clerf, Louis H. 589-590. Selected.
Unusual Case of Appendicitis. (Caused by Swallowing a Tooth.) Upton, C. L. 1022. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Localization and Removal of Foreign Bodies in the Oral Cavity. Franken, Sigmund W. A. 228-236. 11 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Dental Foreign Bodies in the Air and Food Passages. Clerf, Louis H. 189-190. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
The Negative Diagnosis. (re Swallowed Dentures.) 786.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Swallowing of Dentures. Hiranandani, K. M. 335. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Passing a Denture Per Rectum. Rushton, Wm. 349. 1 illus.
Pivot Tooth Swallowed by Patient. Tomlinson, J. W. 563.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dental Bur Found in Appendix. 88.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Denture in the Oesophagus. Stretton, J. Lionel. 148. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Dentist's Fatal Collapse. (Artificial Teeth Swallowed.) 407.
Broken Tooth Embedded in the Lung. 514, 525. Ed.
Foreign Bodies in the Air and Food Passages. (Gen. Disc.) 712-713. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Denture Swallowed. 82. Ed.

D321 Vulcanized Dentures

See also D32.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Packing Full Upper Plate. Sims, W. T. 460-461. 2 illus.
A Dentist's £1,000 a Year for 50 Years. (Vulcanite Patent.) 471-472. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
The Vulcanization of Rubber. Nicholson, Geo. C. 15.
Vela and Soft Dental Rubbers. 47. Selected.
A Dentist's £1,000 a Year for Fifty Years. (re Vulcanite Used in the Manufacture of Artificial Teeth for Cable Covering.) 142. Selected.
Adaptation of Vulcanite Full Lower Dentures. 288. Selected.
Flasking. Haggerty, T. R. 384. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. Beebee, J. H. 238-239. Selected.
Re-basing. Duncan, H. L. 306. Selected.
To Remove Plaster from Vulcanite Dentures, etc. 361. Selected.
Tin-foil Method of Making Artificial Dentures. (re Vulcanization.) Sonnett, Frederick W. 375-378. 6 illus. Selected.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. Hildebrand, Philo F. 381. Selected.
Gum-pink Veneering for Vulcanite Dentures. 432. Selected.
Gold Strengthener. (Vulcanite Plate.) Corbett, B. 450. Clinic.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
To Clean the Palatal Surface of Vulcanite Dentures. Braddock, S. 43.
Vulcanizing by Electricity. James, F. L. 150-152. 1 illus.
To Tighten a Vulcanizer. 274. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Vela and Soft Dental Rubbers. 597. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Re-basing Upper Dentures. Sloan, T. P. 51-52.
Gold Strengthener. (In the Vulcanite Plate.) Corbett, B. 249. Clinic.
Rouge. (re Vulcanite.) 266. Selected.
Vela and Soft Dental Rubbers. 378. Selected.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. Hildebrand, Philo F. 412. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. Hildebrand, P. F. 3. Selected.
Rouge. 94. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Rubber Deformation. Watt, J. D. Ross. 4-5. Selected.
A Dentist's Deal. (re Vulcanite for Cable Covering.) 23. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Adaptation of Vulcanite Full Lower Dentures. 197-198.
Dishonesty in Rubber Plates: An Investigation of the Comparative Strength of Rubbers. Lamb, F. D. 233-237, 1 illus. Disc. 237-239, 324-325. Corres.
Gum Section Technique. (re Vulcanizing.) Leeming, M. Rodway. 239-241, 1 illus.
Rouge. 867.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Gum-Pink Veneering for Vulcanite Dentures. 714.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Substitutes for Rubber. 1416-1417, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Enamelling Vulcanite and Metal Dentures. 152.
Vulcanization and the Removal of Plaster. 155. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
To Remove Teeth from Vulcanite Dentures. 28. Selected.
Re-Lining of Loosely Fitting Upper Vulcanite Dentures. 117-118. Selected.
Etched Porcelain Teeth—An Appreciation. Butcher, B. A. 270-272.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Hints on Vulcanization. 191-192. Selected.
Vulcanite Repairs. 222. Selected.
Dentolith. (A New Denture Material.) 294.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Tin-Foil Method of Making Artificial Dentures. (re Vulcanite Work.) Sonnett, Frederick W. 476-478. 6 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
A Quick Method of Vulcanizing Thick Lowers. Rawson, Herbert P. 642.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Gum-Pink Veneering for Vulcanite Dentures. 440. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
To Remove Plaster from Vulcanite Dentures. 716. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Full Denture Technic—Campbell Methods. (Vulcanization.) Denning, R. J. 347-350. 1 illus. Clinic.
A Method of Making Partial Bar Vulcanite Dentures. Bruun, E. A. 351-354. 4 illus.
Removing Teeth from Vulcanite Dentures. Albright, R. J. 934.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Practical Rebasing of Lower Dentures. Weir, Francis Scott. 521-526. 8 illus. Correction, 606.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Concerning Gum—Section Dentures. Simpson, O. H. 32-33.
Plaster versus Compound for Lower Impressions. Hight, F. M. 608. Clinic.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
A Leaky Vulcanizer. Richmond, J. E. L. 371. Corres.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Hodite. (A Replacement for Rubber Bases.) Hospers, John H. 91-92. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Missing Link Stressbreaker for Partial Vulcanite Cases. Schroeder, S. C. 97-98. Clinic.
Rebasing Full Dentures. Pendleton, E. C. 100-101. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Full Denture Construction. (Reproduction of Wax Trial Dentures in Vulcanite.) Nelson, A. Alfred. 753-763. 6 illus.
Full Denture Construction. (Trimming, Carving and Finishing of Dentures after Vulcanization.) Nelson, A. Alfred. 933-936. 2 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Polished Vulcanite Palate. Wright, G. W. 18.
Vulcanization of Dental Rubbers. Haase, W. J. H. 124-126.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. Hildebrand, Philo F. Nov. 28.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. Hildebrand, Philo F. 245.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Vulcanite Repairs. 47. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
A Denture Enamelling Process. 50-51.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
To Make Vulcanite Cases Glossy. 82.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. 277. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Repairing a Fracture of a Single Tooth. (Porcelain Gum Section Set.) Richardson, E. Y. 220. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dental Gum Rubber. 294-295.
A Method for Facing Black Vulcanite Dentures with Pink. Desclaux, G. 402. Trans. Selected.
Some Disadvantages of Vulcanizing on Plaster of Paris. Furnas, I. Lester. 404-405. Selected.
Re-Lining an Upper Denture. Sloan, T. P. 448. Selected.
On Vulcanizing. Ackermann, F. 494-495. Trans. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Deposit on Vulcanite Dentures. Lambert, J. P. opp. 152. Selected.
Some Uses of Base Plate Gutta-Percha. (re Vulcanite Dentures.) Jones, Basil. 238. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Gold Sealing of Vulcanite Dentures. Germann, Henry E. 508. Clinic.
Effective Polishing Powder. (For Vulcanite Dentures.) 718.
Vulcanite Repairs. Pincus, Cecil. 808. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Rebasing. Duncan, H. L. 145. Clinic.
Rebasing Upper Dentures. Sloan, T. P. 309-310.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber During Vulcanization. Hildebrand, P. F. 515, 779. Selected.
To Remove Plaster from Vulcanite Dentures. 949. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Plaster of Paris in Repair of Vulcanite Plates. Spence, Stewart J. 39. Selected.
Enamel for Dentures. (New Preparation.) 55, 57. Correction, 74.
Hot Mouth. (Vulcanite Dentures.) 87-88. Selected.
Adaptation of Vulcanite Full Lower Dentures. 151. Selected.
Amalgamated Rubbers. Potter, C. 228.
To Refix a Tooth on Vulcanite Plate Immediately without Vulcanizing. Potter, C. 228.
Rubber. (Sore Mouths.) 246. Selected.
An Item of Interest. (Lady Dentist and Vulcanite Work.) 340-341.
To Remove Teeth from Old Rubber Plates. 474. Selected.
Plaster of Paris and Vulcanite Repairs. 487. Selected.
Pits in Vulcanite. 659. Selected.
To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. (Vulcanization.) 696. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
A New Invention. (A Vulcanizer.) Joannidis, Ch. 96.
Vulcanite Dentures. 135. Selected.
Attachment of Teeth to Vulcanite. Shaw, D. M. 166.
Loosely Fitting Vulcanite Upper Dentures. 241. Selected.
Gum-Pink Veneering for Vulcanite Dentures. 441. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Attaching Teeth to Vulcanite Dentures. Jones, Basil. 17-18. Selected. 20, Ed.
The Problem of Securing Stability in Vulcanite or Gold Dentures. Goodhugh, Thomas. 138-140, 171-174. 3 illus. 184-188, 3 illus. 199-202. 2 illus.
Gold Covering for Vulcanite Plates. Ford, F. W. 182. Selected.
Vulcanite. (Industrial Disease.) 281, Ed.

D322 Swaged Dentures. Dies

See also D32.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Alloys for Dies and Counter Dies. Terrey, Henry. 181-186. 2 illus. 5 tables. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Stainless Steel and Rustless Iron as Bases for Dentures. Morris, H. J. 1505-1508.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Swaged Dental Plates vs. Cast Plates. Aderer, Julius. Nov. 30. Dec. 17-19. Selected.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Warping of Plates. 129. Selected.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Why Swage Metal Dentures? Pryor, W. J. Dec. 24-26. 2 illus. 64.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Strengthening of a Saddle-Shaped Gold Upper Plate. Richardson, E. Y. 220. Clinic.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
A Palladium Silver Alloy Used for a Full Denture Base Plate. Pryor, W. J. 570-573. 3 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Stainless Steel. (for Dentures.) 55.
To Remove Metal Plates, Strengtheners, etc. from Models for Soldering. Burwell, W. R. 671.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Problem of Securing Stability in Vulcanite or Gold Dentures. Goodhugh, Thomas. 138-140, 171-174, 3 illus. 184-188, 3 illus. 199-202, 2 illus.

D323 Fusible Metal Dentures

See also D32.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials. II. (Wrought Gold Alloys.) Coleman, R. L. (Jr.) 520-546. 20 illus. 9 tables.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Denture Castings from an Engineering Standpoint. Roach, F. E. 350-357. 22 illus. Disc. 357-360.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Adhesion of Pressure-Cast Metals to Porcelain Surfaces. Shaw, D. M. 286. Selected.
Gold Sealed Denture. 568-569. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Improving Cast Metal Work. Stewart, T. 92. Selected.
Casting (Dentures.) Roach, F. E. 203. Selected.
Castings. Ziele, W. Stewart. 569.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Adhesion of Pressure-Cast Metals to Porcelain Surfaces. Shaw, D. M. 518. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
White Gold Alloy. (Cast Denture Work.) Cooper, R. Clayton. 1042-1043. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Casting Dentures. Falck. 1135-1136. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Casting the Gold Plate. 35. Selected.
The Efficiency of Gold-Casting Machines. (re Plates.) 154-155. Selected.
Vulcanite Dentures with a Layer of Gold. 249.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Successful Casting with One Sprue. Reynolds, A. W. 232-235. 3 illus.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., V, 1926.
Denture Castings from an Engineering Standpoint. Roach, F. E. April, 1-5.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Casting and Its Practical Application. (Partial Dentures and Clasps.) McNeil, W. I. 115-119. Disc. 119-123.
Evolution of Cast-Swaged Aluminum Plates. Sitherwood, George D. 156-158. Clinic.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
The Removable Cast Partial Denture a Most Wonderful Discovery. Hays, R. L. 171-173. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Casting Gold Dentures. Haase, W. J. H. 88-94.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
The Casting of Gold Dentures. Roach, F. E. 50-51. Selected.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Wax Technic for Large Piece Castings. Katner, Guy T. 23.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
The Rustless Steel Artificial Denture in Public Dental Service. Jessen, Ernst. 223-225.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Casting of Gold Dentures. Roach, F. E. 623. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Adhesion of Pressure-Cast Metals to Porcelain Surfaces. Shaw, D. M. 944. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
To Keep Aluminum Bright. (During Vulcanization.) 460. Selected.
A Method of Repairing a Perforation in a Gold, or Gold and Vulcanite Plate Without Soldering. 595. Selected.

D324 Porcelain Dentures

See also D32. Porcelain ovens, D31. General Articles on Porcelain, D23.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Revolutionizing the Technic of Continuous Gum Dentures. Tennis, P. C. 743-746. 4 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Gum-Section Dentures. Simpson, D. H. 335-336. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Porcelain Dentures. Tuckfield. 155.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Concerning Gum-Section Dentures. 319-320. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Fused Porcelain Work. (Continuous Gum.) Biggs, H. M. 139-141.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
The Part the Dental Laboratory Plays in Dental Ceramics. (Continuous Gum.) Miller, B. H. 301-303. 3 illus.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
Continuous Gum. Campbell, H. Gordon. 20-28. Disc. 28.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Continuous Gum. Campbell, H. Gordon. 81-88. 2 tables. Disc. 89.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Oberlander Process of Making Continuous Gum Work. Parkinson, S. S. 80. Clinic.
Fused Porcelain Work. (Continuous Gum Work.) Biggs, H. M. 220-225. Disc. 225.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
U. S. Dentist's Invention. (Porcelain Plates.) Dillman, Edward L. 680.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Gum Sections. Simpson, D. H. 522. Selected.

D33 Crowns and Bridges

Facings. Repairing Crowns and Bridges. See also D331, Crowns; D332, Bridges.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Some of the Fundamentals in the Construction and Application of Crown and Bridge Restorations. Tinker, Edward T. 1347-1360, 24 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Porcelain Restoration of Vital and Pulpless Teeth. (Crown and Bridge Work.) Moffitt, John J. 1551-1560. 11 illus. Disc. 1560-1563.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
Dental Porcelain Restorations. (Crowns and Bridges.) Hovestad, J. F. 58-72.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Illustrated Steps in Crown and Bridge Construction. Augustin, Anastasis G. 85-87, 5 illus. Selected.
Construction of Peeso Telescope Crown and Split-Pin and Tube Used in Removable Bridge Work. Augustin, Anastasis G. 173-176, 14 illus. Selected.
Casting in Crown and Bridge Work. Sayre, L. D. 323-324. Selected.
Repair Facings. Coughlin, P. M. 406.
The Use of Detached Post Crowns for Anterior Pontics. Odell Albert W. 519-523, 10 illus. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Cracked Pin Facings: How to Reduce the Cause. Allen, Roy C. 35. Selected.
Repair Facings. Boys, Reginald S. 47.
A New Method of Making Inlays, Jacket Crowns, Gum-blocks, etc. McIntosh, A. M. 157-162, 7 illus.
Technique for Backing Up and Boxing Steele Facings. Fields, D. M. 237-238. Selected.
Porcelain Tips. Howard, E. W. 240. Selected.
To Remove Rouge. 379. Selected.
Technique of Casting to Backing Steele's Facings. Akers, P. E. 432. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Crowns and Bridges. Asgis, A. J. 468. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Waxing and Investing. (Crowns and Bridges.) Corrie, C. V. 378-379.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
How to Make a Perfect Fit of a Cast Coping and Post. Wium, P. G. 405. Selected.
Gold Crown Repair. 518. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Additional Security for Collar-Crowns. 262. 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Gold Crown Repair. 221-222. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
The Present Status of Crown and Bridge. Rinehart, James. June 5th. 6-14. Disc. June 12th. 8-14.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Restoration of Missing Teeth in Partial Case. Akers, Polk E. Aug. 13th, 16-18. Aug. 20th, 6-8.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Relating the Twinlock Attachment for Posterior Teeth and the Pinledge Attachment for Anterior Teeth to the Fundamental Principles of Oral Restoration. Burgess, James Kendall, 316-321.
A Ground Facing for Discolored Teeth. Brittain, R. O. 359, 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Technique for Backing Up and Boxing Steele Facings. Fields, D. M. 100.
Removing Facings from Bridgework. Weston, George G. 105. Corres.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
A New Backing for Ash Facings. Le Grys, W. P. 236, 5 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Gold Crown Repair. 440. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
A New Method of Application of Tube Teeth. Trebitsch, Hugo. 29-32. 8 illus.
To Remove Facings from Bridges. Weston, George C. 716. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Porcelain Facings. Posteriors. Crowns and Gold Dummies. Augustin, Anastasis G. 188-190, 14 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Method for the Removal of Interchangeable Teeth that have been Cemented to Place on a Crown or Bridge. Freark, Elmer H. 275-276, 1 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Three-Quarter Crown and Bridge Technic. (Mave's Methods.) Sears, A. W. 519-525. 5 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Crowns and Bridges from the Medical Point of View. 349-350. Selected.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., IV, 1925.
Inlays and Abutments on Vital Teeth. (Crowns and Bridges.) Mitchell, J. Russell. April, 1-12.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Crown and Bridge Work. MacBoyle, R. E. 94-95. Clinic.
Cast Base Crown for Abutment. Duff, C. E. 96. Clinic.
Replacing a Broken Ordinary Facing with the Placing of a Steele Facing—A New Method. Torrence, L. Burret. 106. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Crown and Bridge Work: the Alton Members of the St. Louis Study Club. 105. Clinic.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
The Misuse of Crown and Bridge Work. 114-115, Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Manipulation and Firing of Porcelain. (re Crown and Bridgework.) LeGro, Albert Leland. 1-10, 4 illus; 81-90, 9 illus; 170-180, 13 illus; 251-257, 6 illus; 331-349, 25 illus; 505-516, 12 illus; 575-595, 33 illus; 669-684, 21 illus.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev., II, 1926-27.
Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. Oct. 12-14. 27-29, 6 illus.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
Crown and Bridge Work. (Review of the Literature.) Whiteman, Wilbert J. April, 32-33.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.
Porcelain Jacket as Bridge Abutment. Meacham, L. F. 112-113, 4 illus.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Modern Phases of Crown and Fixed Bridge-Work. MacBoyle, R. E. Dec. 14-18, 22.

Missouri State Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1924.
The Present Status of Crown and Bridge Restorations. Rinehart, R. J. Sept. 3-5.

Missouri State Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1925.
Practical Construction of Inlay Abutments and Bridges. (Crowns.) Mitchell, J. Russell. June, 8-18.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Crown and Bridgework and the Manipulation of Inlay Waxes, Investments and Casting Golds. Thompson Emory C. 106-114. Disc. 114-120. 1 table.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Mouth Rehabilitation. Smith, Arthur G. 116-124. 7 illus. Disc. 124-129.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
The Place of Crowns and Bridgework in Modern Dentistry. 153-154. Selected.
To Prevent Breakage of Crown Facings. Davies, O. V. 195-196. Abstract.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Prophylaxis and Restorations. (Crowns and Bridges.) Taylor, Rex D. Nov. 9-13. Selected.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
To prevent Checking. 36. Selected.
Carmichael Attachment. Brand, T. T. 126. Selected.
The Place of Crowns and Bridgework in Modern Dentistry. 475-477. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Gold Crown Repair. 134. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Relating Certain Phases of Partial Oral Restoration to Fundamental Principles. (Crowns and Bridges.) Burgess, James Kendall. 585-590.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Foil Gold Fillings and Bridgework for Vital Teeth. Getz, Forry Rohrer. 217-222.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
A Method of Making Porcelain-Tipped Facings for Bridge Work. Hogan, J. C. Nov. 49. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Present Trend of Crown and Bridgework, with Special Attention to Conservation of Pulps. Sayre, Loren D. May, 21-30. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Place of Crowns and Bridge Work in Modern Dentistry. Bennette, H. W. 524-526. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Technique for the Use of Porcelain Facings. Jacob, Marcel. 445-446. Trans. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Removing Facings from Bridgework. Weston, George G. 290. Selected.
To Remove Porcelain Teeth from Bridges. Hildebrand, P. F. 505. Selected.
Repairing Steele's Facing. 762. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
To Remove from Bridge, Steele's Facings, Posteriors or any Porcelain Teeth Requiring Cementation for Fixation. 734. Selected.

Wisconsin Dental Review, I, 1925-26.
Preparation of Vital Teeth for Bridge Abutments, also Fundamentals Pertaining to Applied Dental Anatomy. Maves, Theodore W. June, 12-14.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D331 Crowns

See also D33.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Cast Gold Abutment in Combination with the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Argue, John E. 18-23. 12 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
High Lights on Porcelain in Dentistry. (Crowns.) Avary, Hugh. 807-815. 12 illus. Disc. 815.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
High Lights on Porcelain in Dentistry. (Jacket Crowns.) Avary, Hugh. 114-121.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Gold Crowns. Watson, A. E. 92. Selected.
To Remove Crowns. Walker, G. H. 138.
Gold Suitable for Inlays and Crowns. Whitlow, F. T. 187.
Cementing an All-Porcelain Jacket Crown. Bastian, C. C. 204. Selected.
To Prevent Pain after Fitting Crowns. Walker, Geo. H. 236.
Porcelain Crowns. Watson, A. E. 287-288. Selected.
Open-Face Crown. Stone, S. P. 315. Selected.
Upper Central Incisor Broken Off by Accident. (re Crowning.) Stain, H. S. 333. Reply, 333-334.
Crown Tops. 361. Selected.
To Crown a Root with an Irregular Surface below the Gum Margin. 384. Selected.
Fitting Porcelain Crowns. Boys, R. S. 474.
The Restoration of the Crown of a Bicuspid Tooth. Pincus, Cecil. 485-486.
A Suggestion in Porcelain Jacket Technique. 526-527. Selected.
To Repair Broken Down Incisors. (re a Crown.) Conzett, J. V. 527. Selected.
Fitting a Davis Crown. 558. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Jacket Crowns. 85. Selected.
An Easily Made Temporary Porcelain Crown. Pincus, Cecil. 95.
Replacing the Richmond, Davis, Logan Crown, etc., with the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Hildebrand, P. F. 130-131. Selected.
Reinforcing the Band of an Open-Face Crown. Hildebrand, P. F. 191. Selected.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Howard, E. W. 240. Selected.
Occluded Casts Unnecessary. (re Crowns.) Le Gro, A. L. 266. Selected.
A Consideration of Porcelain Restorations. (Crowns.) Le Gro, Albert Leland. 337-345.
Crowns. Le Gro, A. L. 380. Selected.
Gold Crowns. Tori, L. 428-429. Selected.
Use of Vulcanite in Crowning Frail Roots. Corbett, B. 449. Clinic.
Some Further Uses of Base Plate Gutta-Percha. (re Setting of Crowns.) Jones, Basil. 495-497.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Removal of Cement from Crowns. Wachter, C. E. 116. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Method for Fitting and Setting Porcelain Crowns. Onderdonk, T. W. 96. Selected.
The Use of Synthetic Cement in Setting Jackets. Hovestad, L. 96. Selected.
To Remove a Gold Crown. Alberto, Arturo. 312.
Open-Face Crowns. Stone, S. P. 477. Selected.
A New Method of Making Inlays, Jacket Crowns, Gum Blocks, etc. McIntosh, A. M. 537-542. 7 illus. Clinic.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
The Sanitary Fixed Bridge. Comley, Henry J. 99-100.
A Consideration of Porcelain Restorations. (Crowns.) Le Gro, Albert Leland. 114-122.
Tenderness of Abutment Teeth. 129. Selected.
Use of Vulcanite in Crowning Frail Roots. Corbett, B. 249. Clinic.
To Crown a Root with an Irregular Surface below the Gum Margin. 266. Selected.
To Prevent Pain after Fitting Crowns. Walker, Geo. H. 292. Selected.
Reinforcing the Band of an Open-Faced Crown. Hildebrand, P. F. 450. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
To Crown a Root with an Irregular Surface Below the Gum Margin. 94. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Crown Tops. 574.
To Crown a Root with an Irregular Surface Below the Gum Margin. 575.
A Method of Crowning Short-Rooted Maxillary Premolars. Bennette, Horace W. P. 848-850. 6 illus.
The Buttner-Downie Porcelain Crown. 1225.
Crown-Work. Calder, T. R. 1274. Clinic.
Collar-Crowns—A Condemnation. Bennette, H. W. P. 1321-1325. Disc. 1325-1329.
Crowns: Another Point of View. Coysh, T. A. 1643-1646, 1657, Remarks.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Shaping the Porcelain in Making a Jacket Crown. 390. 1 illus.
Removing Cement from Crowns. 868.
Fixation of a Shallow Gold Shell Crown. 1002.
Gum Excision following Coronal Fractures. (re Crown Adaptation.) 1002.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Collarless Crowns for Molars. Lotinga, C. 329-330. 5 illus. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Cast Gold Crowns by Direct Method. 235. Selected.
Fitting a Davis Crown. 308. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Replacing the Richmond, Davis, Logan Crown, with the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Hildebrand, P. F. 90-91. Selected.
An Easily Made Temporary Porcelain Crown. 185. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Use of Vulcanite in Crowning Frail Roots. 318-319. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Open-face Crowns. Stone, Sidney P. 232.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns by the Direct Method. Powell, W. W. 313-315.
Cast Gold Crown: Direct Method. Miller, E. G. 358.
A Suggestion in Porcelain Jacket Technique. Martin, John W. 473-474.
The Gold Crown and Its Method of Construction with Special Reference to the Cervical Preparation. Hildebrand, Yngve. 632-642. 4 illus.
What is the Value of a Porcelain Jacket Crown? Sykes, Albert E. 908. Selected.
Three-quarter Crowns. Lohr, Vernon J. 1089-1094. 4 illus.
Simplified Technique for Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Schwimmer, Alan A. 1267-1268.
Reinforcing the Band of an Open-face Crown. Hildebrand, P. F. 1268.
Replacing the Richmond, Davis Logan Crown, etc., with the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Hildebrand, P. F. 1373.
Inlaid Gold Crown. Richmond, S. L. 1374.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown and Baked Porcelain Tips. Howard, E. W. 50-55. Disc. 76-79.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Reducing the Liability of Make-Over in Porcelain Jacket Crownwork. Carey, Joseph A. 22-26. 8 illus.
Use of Vulcanite in Crowning Frail Roots. Corbett, B. 406. Selected.
Root-Canal Filling. Crowned Thirty-Three Years Ago. Cox, George. 1120. 1 illus. Corres.

Dallas County Den. Bull., I, 1925-26.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Moore, Carl L. Jan. 5-10. Feb. 5-11.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
The Buttner-Downie Porcelain Crown. Biggs, Hugh Miller. 497-498.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Fused Porcelain Work. (Crowns.) Biggs, H. M. 139-141.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Richmond Crown. 167-168. Selected.

Dental Student Magazine, V, 1926-27.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Kurtz, Théodore B. Dec. 15-19.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Porcelain Facings, Posteriors, Crowns and Gold Dummies. Augustin, Anastasis G. 188-190. 14 illus.
The Part the Dental Laboratory Plays in Dental Ceramics. (Crowns.) Miller, B. H. 301-303. 3 illus.
Cooperating with Your Cooperator—The Dental Laboratory. (re Crowns.) Miller, B. H. 382-384.
An Experience with a Dentist. (re Porcelain Jacket.) 549.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Best Way to Make a Richmond Crown. Withers, A. C. 122-123.
The Technic of Porcelain Jacket Crowns and the Relationship to Periodontia. Slocum, Stanley, 239-243.
In Defense of the Gold Crown. Bregstein, S. Joseph. 473-475.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Preparing a Vital Tooth for a Jacket Crown. Both, H. Spaulding. 214-222. 7 illus. Clinic. Abstract.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Stewart, J. W. 71-78. 26 illus.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Short Cuts in Pattern Making for Three-Quarter Crowns. Hodgson, Edward S. 95. Clinic.
A Cast Base Crown. Poundstone, George C. 96.
Porcelain Restorations. (Crowns.) Rubens, S. L. 97-98. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Cast Fixed Bridgework. (One Piece Castings) and Cast Crowns. Woodworth, Dana L. 93. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans. 1926.
An Easy Technic for Making by the Direct Method a Full or Three-Quarters Cast Gold Crown or MacBoyle Attachment. Sims, S. C. 148-149. Clinic.
Seamless Gold Crowns by the W. M. Sharp Method. Noonan, P. J. 149. Clinic.
Carving the Wax to Anatomical Tooth Form and Showing Where to Insert Sprue and Air Vents. (For Three-Quarter Crown.) Reece, J. S. and Fitzhenry, D. 165. Clinic.
Building Up Root for the Reception of a Porcelain Jacket Crown. Stevens, B. L. 167. Clinic.
Making Pin for Irregular Relation of Tooth Root and Detached Crown. Weart, E. R. 167. Clinic.
How to Open Bite in Teeth Extensively Eroded Mechanically. Peterson, A. W. 168. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
What is the Value of a Porcelain Jacket Crown? Sykes, Albert E. 23-27. 5 illus.
Ceramics in Dentistry. (Jacket-Crowns.) LeGro, Albert Leland. 104-115, 3 illus.; 178-193, 15 illus.; 264-281, 26 illus.; 340-353, 16 illus.; 415-429, 14 illus.; 511-521, 12 illus.; 574-587, 10 illus.; 672-686, 4 illus. 4 tables; 745-752, 1 illus.; 827-839, 5 illus. 898-911, 13 illus.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26.
Causes of Fracture of Molar Crowns. (Porcelain Jacket.) LeGro, Albert Leland. Jan. 20. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
A Partial Crown. Jones, R. R. Mar. 8-9. 4 illus.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Gold Crown Repair. 193. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Casting Pure Gold into Porcelain Tooth. Wright, G. W. 164-165.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Some Lessons Learned from the Porcelain Jacket Crown. MacGoun, M. D. 35-38. 4 illus.
Root Preparation and Construction of a Porcelain Jacket Crown. Priestley, Maurice E. 216-217.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
A Consideration of Porcelain Restorations. (Crowns.) LeGro, Albert Leland. 27-41.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns by the Direct Method. Powell, W. W. Mar. 22-25. Selected.
Cast Gold Crown—Direct Method. Miller, E. G. Apr. 24-25. Selected.
Replacing Richmond, Davis, Logan Crown, Etc., with the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Hildebrand, P. F. Dec. 15-16. Selected.
Inlaid Gold Crown. Richmond, S. L. Dec. 16-17. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Hints on Porcelain Jackets. LeGro, Albert Leland. Nov. 27-29. Selected.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
The Relative Merits of Different Types of Crowns. Kemball, C. H. 1-5. Disc. 5-6.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Preparing a Tooth for a Porcelain Jacket Crown. 477. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Gum Incision Following Coronal Fracture. 159. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Describing a New Method for Taking a Sectional Impression in Compound in a Single Tray for the Three-Quarter Crown. Schwartz, J. R. 818-821. 7 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns by the Direct Method. Powell, W. W. 430-431. Selected.
The Use of Cement and Amalgam Combined in Saving Badly Decayed Teeth. (re Crowns.) Counter, E. J. 748-753. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Simple Technic of Exposing an Unerupted Malposed Cuspid; Constructing a Working and Fitting Attachment. (Crown.) Bryant, E. R. 20. Selected.
A Practical Talk on Molar Band Technique. Stryker, H. A. 136-137. Selected.
Principles Governing Root Preparation for Partial Veneer Crowns. Orton, Forrest. 339-358. 21 illus.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown and Baked Porcelain Tips. Howard, E. W. 58-63. Disc. 63-66.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Full Cast Crown that Fits at Gingival. Tylman, S. D. Nov. 49. Clinic.
Cast Hollow Crowns or Pontics. Kemery, C. L. Nov. 51. Clinic.
Esthetic Restoration of Broken Off Incisors. Pyper, P. A. Dec. 41-42.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Value of Separation for Porcelain Jackets. Keys, Edgar H. Sept. 14-16. 3 illus.
Technic for Porcelain Jackets. Uebele, H. M. Oct. 41-43. 12 illus. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns by the Direct Method. Powell, W. W. Apr. 11-13. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Shell Crowns. Thistlewaite, F. G. 5-8.
To Adjust a Gold Crown Painlessly. 49.
In Defence of the Gold Crown. Bregstein, S. Joseph. 191-193. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
A Crown Mounted with a Tube Tooth and the Tube Broken in Two Parts. Daniels. 219. Clinic.
The Use of a Girdwood's Porcelain Rod. Jameson, J. T. 220. Clinic.
Method for Fitting and Setting Porcelain Crowns. Onderdonk, T. W. 342. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Restoration of the Crown of a Bicuspid Tooth. Pincus, Cecil. 107. Selected.
Fused Porcelain Work. (Crowns.) Biggs, H. M. 220-225. Disc. 225.
Porcelain Incrustation on Gold Crowns. Rebeulet, R. 363-364. Trans. Selected.
On Behalf of the Gold Crown. Bregstein, S. J. 627-628. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Gold Jacket Crown. Cooley, Ralph C. 138. Clinic.
Additional Assurance for the Fit of a Davis Crown. Lynes, C. T. (Lieut.) 249. Selected.
Method for Fitting and Setting Porcelain Crowns. Onderdonk, T. W. 348. Selected.
The Use of Synthetic Cement in Setting Jackets. Hovestad, L. 349. Selected.
To Remove a Gold Crown. Alberto, Arturo. 537.
Open-Face Crowns. Stone, S. P. 538. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Natural Lingual Surface for Carmichael Crowns. Sinclair, H. L. 144-145. Clinic.
Synthetic Porcelain Restorations. Gill, H. T. 145-146. Clinic.
Restoration of an Anterior Synthetic. Best, I. D. 148. Clinic.
To Prevent Pain after Fitting Crowns. Walker, Geo. H. 604. Selected.
To Crown a Root with an Irregular Surface below the Gum Margin. 690. Selected.
To Adjust a Gold Crown Painlessly. 781. Selected.
How to Make a Perfect Fit of a Cast Coping and Post. Wium, P. G. 781. Selected.
A Practical Method of Making Cast Gold Crowns with Porcelain Facings. Shimura, Seimaro. 931-932.
Gold Crown Repair. 942. Selected.
Removing Cement from Crowns. 948. Selected.
To Polish Crowns. 949. Selected.
Gum Excision Following Coronal Fracture. (re Adaptation of Crown.) 950. Selected.
Reinforcing the Band of an Open-Face Crown. Hildebrand, P. F. 951. Selected.
Removal of Cement from Crowns. Wachter, Chas. H. 1013.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Removing Broken Pin from Detached Post Crowns. 151. Selected.
To Remove Crowns. 246. Selected.
To Prevent Pain after Fitting Crowns. 474. Selected.
Full Cast Crowns. 503. Selected.
Collar Crowns Condemned. 514-515. Selected.
Fractured Upper Centrals. (Case Report.) 574. Selected.
Collar Crowns. 660-661. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Fitting Porcelain Crowns. 6. Selected.
Burnishing Gold for Pinledge Restorations. 73-74. Selected.
To Polish Crowns, Etc. 227. Selected.
An Easily Made Temporary Porcelain Crown. 395. Selected.
Removing Cement from Crowns. 504. Selected.
Richmond Crown. 648-649. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLII, 1924.
Porcelain Jacket Crown. Newton, Walter T. Mar. 5-11.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1925.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Bergman, W. E. March 7-11.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
The Porcelain Hood or Jacket Crown. Venza, J. R. Feb. 15-19.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Bergman, W. E. March, 6-13.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D332 Bridges, Fixed and Removable

See also D33.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Removable Bridgework. McCollum, B. B. 256-265.
Bridgework from a Periodontal Standpoint. McDonagh, Andrew J. 407-417. 20 illus. Disc. 417.
Fixed Bridgework. White, Jesse D. 629-634. Disc. 634-637.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
New Methods in Removable Bridgework. Moffitt, J. J. 1039-1056, 25 illus. Disc. 1057-1058.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. (Its Usefulness in Removable Bridgework.) Bastian, Carlisle C. 226-239. 24 illus. Disc. 239-240.
Does the Scientific Study of the Foundation and Supporting Tissues Justify the Continued Use of Fixed Bridgework? Hardgrove, T. A. 944-949. Disc. 949-957.
Porcelain—Its Application to Fixed Bridgework. Argue, J. E. 1277-1288. 8 illus. Disc. 1288-1291.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Fixed Bridgework and Three-Quarter Abutments. Bowles, R. O. 259-267. 15 illus.
Disadvantages of Cast Clasp Bridges. Nesbitt. 410. Selected.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
Cast Clasp Bridge Prosthesis. Nesbitt, Norman B. April, 33-38.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
A Simple Attachment for Fixed Bridge Work. Best, J. V. Hall. 55-56.
Remarkable Case of Insanity. (Caused by a Heavy Bridge.) Bentler, W. F. 152. Selected.
Removable Bridges. Augustin, A. G. 256. Selected.
A Standard Technique for Removable Bridge Work, and the Fundamental Principles of Construction. Garrison, M. R. 368-370. Selected.
Saddles in Bridgework. Ash, C. F. 475. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Fixed Bridgework. Goslee, Hart J. 56-62.
Inlay Bridges. Morris, C. S. 528. Selected.
Pin Facings Made Removable when Combined with Cast Bridges. Marriott, John E. 563-564. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Fixed Bridgework Complete in One-Piece Casting. Woodworth, D. L. 134-138. Selected.
Removable Bridgework. Moffitt, J. J. 275-280. 8 illus. Selected.
Bridgework. 383-384. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Posterior Inlays on Anterior Teeth for Bridge Supports made by the Matrix Method. Cheaney, Price. 596. Clinic.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Lower Bridge from Second Molar to First Bicuspid. Brewer, H. D. W. 12. Clinic. Selected.
Cast Continuous Lingual Clasp Removable Bridgework and Partial Dentures. Woodworth, J. Galvin. 70-76, 105-110. Disc. 110-117, 17 illus.
Bridge-Work Requirements. Goslee, H. J. 117. Selected.
Fixed Bridgework. Scott, Geo. B. 172-176, 7 illus.
A Standard Technic for Removable Bridgework and the Fundamental Principles of Construction. Garrison, M. R. 267-269.
Fixed Bridgework. Goslee, Hart J. 408-413.
Fixed Bridgework. Prothro, A. R. 492-493.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Removable Bridgework. Depp, Henry W. 3. Clinic.
Fixed Bridges. Wylie, Burch. 52. Clinic.
Nervous Irritation Caused by an Extension Bridge. Ortman, M. J. 91. Selected.
Anterior Bridge Restorations, Using Vulcanite Teeth. Jones, Joseph. 98. Clinic.
An Improvement in the Use of Telescopes in Removing Bridge Work. 137. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Fixed Bridgework. Goslee, Hart J. 57-61.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Fixed and Removable Appliances. Hey, Stephen D. 1275-1276. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Inlay Bridges. Morris, C. S. 1005. Clinic.
Simple Bridges for Restoring Mastication, Using Partial Crowns on Live Teeth. Knott, W. Malcolm. 1151-1155, 7 illus. Clinic.
Haematuria Associated with a Gold Bridge. (Case Report.) Steveni, George H. 1421.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
What are the Relative and Comparative Advantages obtaining from the Use of Fixed Bridgework? Goslee, Hart J. 124-125. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., IV, 1923-24.
Chayes' Movable Removable Bridge Work. Rose, Thomas P. Aug. 15th. 9-16.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
Chayes' Movable Removable Bridgework. Rose, Thomas P. Dec. 5th. 8-12.
The Present Status of Crown and Bridge. Rinehart, James. June 5th. 6-14. Disc. June. 12th, 8-14.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Sectional Removable Bridges and Vertical Clasps. Moffitt, J. J. June 11th, 10-13. Disc. 13-15.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
Principles and Rules Fundamental to the Successful Application of Fixed Bridgework. Goslee, Hart J. Dec. 24th, 9-12. Disc. 13-15.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1926.
The Fixed Bridge. Its Modern Construction and Application. Davis, O. DeForest. June 5-11.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Partial Prosthetic Restorations. (Bridge Work.) Stark, Jacob J. 57-62, 9 illus.
The Practical Application of the Roach Cast Clasp Technique in Partial Restorations. Mulford, A. L. 195-200. 10 illus.
A Bridge for Correcting a Diastema. Grahn, Earl G. 231-232.
Effects of Faulty Occlusion of Bridgework. Barnidge, Thomas L. 241, 1 illus. Corres.
Present Trend of Crown and Bridgework, with Special Attention to Conservation of Pulps. Sayre, Loren D. 417-424.
Fixed Bridgework in Conjunction with the Stark Pontic. Stark, J. J. 648-655, 12 illus; Correction, 797. Corres., 906, 1 illus.
The Use of Detached Post Crowns for Anterior Pontics. (re Bridge Work.) Odell, Albert W. 958-961, 10 illus.
Application of Porcelain to Fixed Bridgework. Elliott, Wm. H. 1006-1008. Disc. 1008-1012.
To Remove from Bridge, Steele's Facings, Posteriors or any Porcelain Teeth Requiring Cementation for Fixation. Hildebrand, P. F. 1138.
Dental Bridgework Systematized. Salamon, Henry. 1303-1315, 21 illus.
Nervous Irritation Caused by an Extension Bridge. Ortman, M. J. 1375. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown and Baked Porcelain Tips. Howard, E. W. 50-55. Disc. 76-79.
Operation to Restore Normal Contour of Face and Alignment of Teeth. (Bridgework.) Brown, W. I. 292-294, 6 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925—Continued.
A Consideration of Porcelain for Single Tooth Restorations and for Bridge Construction. Hovestad, J. F. 468-476. 10 illus.
Pin Facings Made Removable when Combined with Cast Bridges. Marriott, John E. 821-822.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Removable Bridgework. Moffitt, J. J. 342-347. 8 illus.
A Comparison of Circumferential and Intra-Contour Attachments for Removable Bridgework on Vital Teeth. Getz, Forry Rohrer. 995-1000.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
A New Technique for Removable Bridges, Cast in One Piece. Van Minden, F. 18-25.
Some Modern Partial Apparatus. (Fixed or Movable.) Tori, L. 286-293, 9 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Requirements for Success in Bridgework. Cohen, Milton. 508-509. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Dirge for My Departed Teeth. (Poem re Bridge.) 25.
Construction of Peeso Telescope Crown and Split-Pin and Tube Used in Removable Bridgework. Augustin, Anastasis G. 26-29, 14 illus.
Removable Bridge Construction. Inlays with Male and Female Attachments. Augustin, Anastasis G. 109-111, 8 illus.
Excerpts from an Address Entitled the Construction of Porcelain Rooted Pontics. (Bridge Dummy.) Boos, Henry P. 384-387.
The Substance of an Address Entitled Partial Denture Restorations. (re Bridgework.) Roach, F. E. 506-512.
A Casting Technic for Construction of Removable Bridges where Tube Teeth are to be Used. Hayward, J. R. 586-587.
A Home-Made Artificial Bridge. Sprinz, Percival S. 750, 1 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Pinledge Bridge Attachment for Anterior Teeth. Wasserman, Henry. 157-162. 13 illus. Clinic. Abstract.
Movable-Removable Bridgework. (Based on Eight Years' Experience in the Application of the Chayes Technic.) Ungar, Louis A. 737-746. 7 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Bridgework and Its Relation to Dental Periclasia. McDonagh, Andrew J. 236-248. 20 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Fixed Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 51-53.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Cast Clasp Removable Bridges. Akers, Polk E. 94. Clinic.
Indications for and Construction of Abutment Pieces in Bridgework. Pendleton, E. C. 96. Clinc.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Modern Fixed Bridge Abutments for Vital Teeth. Knapp, K. W. 16-32, 15 illus. Disc. 32-38.
Cast Fixed Bridgework (One Piece Castings) and Cast Crowns. Woodworth, Dana L. 93. Clinic.
A Place for Cast Clasp in Fixed Bridge Work. McCann, George. C. 93. Clinic.
Attachments for Vital Teeth. McCullough, D. J. 94. Clinic.
Abutments for Fixed Bridges. Moore, W. D. N. 94. Clinic.
Bridge Pontics. Floyd, L. A. 94. Clinic.
An Original Design to Obviate the Display of Gold in Posterior Cases of One Piece Castings. Van Minden, F. 95. Clinic.
Cast Clasp Used for Attachment in Removable Bridge and Partial Plate. McNeil, W. I. 97. Clinic.
Modern Bridge Abutments on Vital Teeth. Knapp, K. W. 106. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Some Practical Phases of Modern Fixed Bridgework. Nelson, G. Arthur. 75-79. Disc. 80-83.
Practical Suggestions for Fixed Bridges. Smith, Dudley G. 149. Clinic.
Some Practical Types of Modern Fixed Bridge-work. Nelson, G. Arthur. 150-151. Clinic.
How to Get Accurate Wax Pattern for Bridge Attachment with Least Possible Danger of Distortion. Watson, W. M. and Chrisman, E. W. 165. Clinic.
Showing How to Assemble the Abutments and Dummies in Construction of Plain Gold Bridges. Wilkes, A. M. 165-166. Clinic.
How to Make Sanitary Pontics for Bridge-work. Mohan, J. F. 166. Clinic.
Pinlay for Attachment for Anterior Teeth in Bridgework. Orendorff, A. G. 166. Clinic.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
Fundamentals of Removable Bridge-Work. Dhingra, Hira Lal. 62-63.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Wrought Clasps and Interdental Supports for Bridges and Partial Dentures. Beach, J. Wright. 50-58, 6 illus.
Removable Partial Prosthetic Restorations. Gillett, Henry W. 126-140, 9 illus. Disc. 448-450.
Technique for the Construction of Cast Clasp Bridges. Shohet, Harmon. 210-229, 28 illus.
Difficult Problems in Bridge Work. Ash, C. F. 293-303, 8 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Distribution of Stress in Bridge Work. Ash, Chas. F. 121-139, 29 illus. Disc. 142-144.
Active Chlorin Solutions for Cleaning Dentures and Bridges. Gillett, Henry W. 455-461.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Why Chayes Bridgework? Cohen, Milton. 448-452.
An Original Technique for Removable Bridges Cast in One Piece. Van Minden, F. 677-684. Disc. 694-699.

Los Angeles County Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26.
A Consideration of Some of the Problems and Details of Non-Irritating Bridge Construction. Bowles, R. O. Nov. 23-31. Selected.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924.
Modern Phases of Fixed Bridge-Work. MacBoyle, R. E. Oct. 16-26. 11 illus.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
Bridgework. Tylman, S. D. Jan. 24. Abstract.
The Construction of Pontics. Vedder, Francis. March. 24-28.
Bridgework as a Means of Replacing Lost Teeth. Sommer, Ralph F. June, 20-25.
The Fundamental Principles of Abutments. Ante, Irvin H. July, 14-23. 7 illus.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Application of Porcelain to Fixed Bridgework. Elliott, Wm. H. 99-101. Disc. 101-105.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Blemish in Bridge Work. 64. Selected.
Bridgework and Insanity. Roche, J. F. 179. Selected.
Construction of Bridge without Devitalization of Teeth. Also Showing Use of Stress-Breakers. Bailey, R. H. 220-221.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
Some Procedures in Porcelain Restorations. (Bridgework.) James, A. O. 68-70. Disc. 70-73.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
A Bridge for Correcting Diastema. Grahn, Earl G. Feb. 25-26. Selected.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., III, 1923-24.
Cast Continuous Lingual Clasp Removable Bridge Work. Hennen, A. E. May. 9-28.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Limitations of the Fixed Bridge. Clark, E. Bruce. 125. Selected.
Tenderness of Teeth. Used for Abutments. 481. Selected.
An Improvement in the Use of Telescopes in Removable Bridge Work. 486. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
An Effect—Its Cause and a Remedy. (re the Bridge.) Cummer, W. E. 397-410, 19 illus. Portrait, 396.
Fixed Bridgework Complete in One-piece Casting. Woodworth, D. L. 731-735.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
The Construction of Pontics. Vedder, Francis. 214-219. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925.
A Consideration of Some of the Problems and Details of Non-Irritating Bridge Construction. Bowles, R. O. 1043-1051.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Principles of Fixed Bridgework. Wasserman, Henry. 756-759.
Removable Bridgework. Large, Charles H. 759-762.
Clasps and Clasp Bridges. Sherman, Samuel. 763.
Some Important Points in Consideration of and Pertaining to the So-called Advanced Type of Fixed Bridgework. Schwartz, J. R. 793-800. 842-845.
The Problem of the Stationary Bridgework from the Periodontist's Standpoint. Gassen, Nathan M. 998-1000.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Principles of Restoring One or More Anterior Teeth. Wasserman, Henry. 303-307.
Some Important Points in Consideration of and Pertaining to the So-called Advanced Type of Fixed Bridgework. Schwartz, J. R. 435-441, 500-506.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Fixed or Removable? Zametkin, Joel M. 73.
Fixed Bridgework—Removable Bridgework. (A Debate.) Chayes, Herman E. S. and Burgess, James Kendall. 141-156. Corres. 164-166, 210, 251-252, 299, 377-378.
Fixed Bridgework vs. Removable Bridgework. 379-381. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Application of Porcelain to the Fixed Bridge, to Conserve the Esthetics of the Lower Anterior Teeth. Argue, J. E. 562-567.
Bridge Work and the Drill Paralleler. Stark, Walter. 601-602.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Report on Pinledge Bridge Attachment for Anterior Teeth. LaBarre, M. B. June, 9-10.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Porcelain—Its Application to Bridework. Argue, J. E. Nov. 15-17. Abstract.
A Sanitary Lower Bridge Dummy. Simpson, R. L. Nov. 49. Clinic.
Cast Bridge Emphasizing Occlusion. Howle, E. B. Nov. 51. Clinic.
Tube Tooth Sanitary Dummy. Mar. 33. 1 illus.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Modern Fixed Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. Sept. 21-23.
Some Important Changes in the Practice of Bridge Work. Vedder, F. B. Oct. 27-29. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Fixed Bridgework. White, Jesse D. Aug. 11-17. Disc. 17-22. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
A Means of Retention for Removable Bridge Work. Patterson, T. B. 62, 3 illus. Selected.
To Remove from Bridges Cemented Porcelain Teeth. Hildebrand, P. F. 620. Selected.
Interchangeable Teeth. Joyeux, A. 666-668. Trans. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A Plate or a Bridge? Falconnier. 624. Trans. Selected.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
Removable Bridges. (Questionnaire.) 71-76. 94-95, 117-121.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Cast Continuous Lingual-Clasp Removable Bridgework and Partial Dentures. Woodworth, J. Galvin. 37-45. Disc. 45-53. 17 illus.
Fixed Bridgework. Scott, Geo. B. 109-114, 7 illus.
Bridgework. Ante, I. H. 260-261. Selected.
Bridge Clinic. Brewer, H. D. W. 351. Selected.
Bridge-Work Requirements. Goslee, H. J. 440. Selected.
Replacement of Missing Teeth. (re Bridgework.) Goslee, H. J. 518. Selected.
A Standard Technic for Removable Bridgework and the Fundamental Principles of Construction. Garrison, M. R. 523-526.
Fixed Bridgework. Prothro, A. R. 527-529.
Fixed Bridgework. Thornburgh, F. E. 586-590.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Bridging a Central Incisor. Smedley, V. C. 71-72. Selected.
Fixed Bridges. Wylie, Burch. 146. Clinic.
Removable Bridgework. Depp, Henry W. 147-148. Clinic.
The Sanitary Fixed Bridge. Comley, Henry J. 312.
Bridgework and Partial Dentures. Marston, H. F. 317-323.
Anterior Bridge Restorations, Using Vulcanite Teeth. Jones, Joseph. 334. Clinic.
Tenderness of Abutment Teeth. 339. Selected.
An Improvement in the Use of Telescopes in Removing Bridge Work. 406. Selected.
Nervous Irritation Caused by an Extension Bridge. (Case Report.) Ortman, M. J. 414. Selected.
When and Where is Fixed Bridgework Contra-Indicated? Goslee, H. J. 948. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Single Attachment Bridges. Parrott, A. H. 22-23. Selected.
Small Removable Gold Dentures with Cast Clasps for One or More Posterior Teeth. 445. Selected.
A Home-Made Bridge. Sprinz, Percival. 712. Selected.
A Temporary Bridge. (To Replace Temporary Central Incisors.) 750. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
A Simple Attachment for Fixed Bridge Work. Best, J. V. Hall. 218-219. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXXIII, 1926.
Dentures versus Bridges. Fanconnier. 182-183. Selected.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1924.
Removable Bridgework. Cummings, H. G. Dec. 21, 23, 27-33.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLII, 1924.
Fixed Bridge Work. Prothro, A. R. Jan. 4-6.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1925.
Salient Points in Construction of Modern Bridge Work. Hooper, R. H. Nov. 3-8. Disc. 8.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Fixed Bridgework, with Baked on Porcelain-Tipped Pontics. Grauws, W. A. Feb. 10-15.

Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1926.
Some Procedures in Porcelain Restorations. (Bridgework.) James, A. O. 68-70. Disc. 70-73.

Wisconsin Dental Review, I, 1925-26.
Preparation of Vital Teeth for Bridge Abutments, also Fundamentals Pertaining to Applied Dental Anatomy. Maves, Theodore W. June, 12-14.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D34 Surgical Prosthesis. Obturators and Similar Appliances

Prosthesis in Treatment of fractured jaws, see D713. Articles on Cleft Palate, see D751.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
An Unusual Prosthetic Restoration. Clements Wilbur A. 220-221. 2 illus.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925.
Treatment of Nasal Deformities. (Nasal Prosthesis.) Kazanjian, V. H. 177-181. 12 illus. Disc. 192-193.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Notes on Obturators. Lever, Sims. 21-22.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Making of Dentures after Operation for Carcinoma. Champion, B. W. 433-436. 4 illus.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Notes on Obturators. Lever, Sims. 352-353.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Notes on Obturators. Lever, Sims. 34-35.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
An External Obturator for Infants with Cleft Palate. 27. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
A Simple Form of Obturator. 88-89. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Technical Construction of a Novel Obturator for Intra-Oral Drainage in Maxillary Sinus Diseases. Beltranena, John. 620-621. 2 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
A Case of Surgical Prosthesis. Axt, E. F. 882-888. 9 illus.

Artificial Nose. Clovis. Charles H. and Armbrecht, Edward C. 1198-1199. 2 illus.

Dental Student Magazine, V, 1926-27.
A Case of Surgical Prosthesis. Axt, Elvin F. Dec. 11-14. 4 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Surgical Prosthesis. Mitchell, Vethake E. 665-674. 21 illus. Clinic.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Soft Vulcanizing Rubber for Velae for Cleft Palates. 264. Corres.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Craniofacial Injuries of Boxers and Jaw-Protecting Apparatus. Palazzi, S. 289-290. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27.
A Case of Surgical Prosthesis. Axt, E. F. Nov. 2-6, 62. 9 illus.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Cleft Palate Cases. (Orthophonic Treatment.) Nicholl, Elsie. (Miss.) 5th page of inset following 438.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Protecting the Teeth of Boxers. DeRojas, F. 175. Selected. Trans.
Protecting the Teeth of Boxers, Picon, Hubert. 175-176. Trans. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
An Obturator for Intra-Oral Drainage of the Maxillary Sinus. Beltranena, John. 479.

D38 Dental Chemistry

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Recent Researches in the Chemistry of Australian Essential Oils, with Special Reference to Their Bearing on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Penfold, A. R. 350-355. 2 tables.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Shrinkage of Silicate Cements. Radmann. 523-524. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Iodo-Chlor-Acri-Cuprein. (A New Chemical—Its Dental Therapeutics.) Abraham, Samuel. 619-621. 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Gold Discoloration Caused by Cosmetic. Alberto, Arturo. 319. Corres.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Has Adrenalin an Equivalent in Vegetable Tissues? (Chemical Analysis.) Simmonds, E. G. 65-74.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Chemistry and Manipulation of Silicate Cements. Crowell, Walter S. 325-330.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Common Salt. Buckley, T. Andrew. 698. Selected.

D39 Dental Metallurgy

Soldering. Blow pipes. Tempering metals.

See D41. Soldering in Orthodontia.

Alameda County Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926.
Dental Metallurgy. Clack, Theodore A. Dec. 15-19. 2 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials. Souder, Wilmer. 509-513. Disc. 513-519. 1 illus.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials II. (Wrought Gold Alloys.) Coleman, R. L. (Jr.) 520-546. 20 illus. 9 tables.
Metallography of the Precious Metals Used in Dentistry. Shell, John S. 794-800. 9 illus. Disc. 800-801.
Microscopic Comparison of Two Gold Alloys. Shell, John S. 801-806. 7 illus.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Orthodontia Alloys. Williams Reginald. 115-155. 65 illus. Disc. 156-163.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Alloys for Dies and Counter Dies. Terrey, Henry. 181-186. 2 illus. 5 tables. Selected.
Advantages of Pure Gold for Casting Inlays. 237. Selected.
Metals. Roach, F. E. 478-479. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
To Temper Steel Instruments. Withycombe, R. Morse. 334.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
White Gold. Caro, A. J. 43.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Contraction of the Gold Inlay, with Remarks on the Mathematics of Contracting and Expanding Solids. Dinnis, A. 13-25. 12 illus. Disc. 25-27. Remarks, 40. Corres., 202-203. 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Value of the Metallurgical Laboratory in Dental Practice. 1333-1334. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Preparation of Gold Alloy for Casting. (Physical Properties.) Haase, J. H. 17-20. Abstract.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials. Coleman, R. L. 743-764. 11 illus. 11 tables.

Dental Student Magazine, V, 1926-27.
A Hint or Two Regarding the Employment of Dental Golds. (re Metallurgy.) Aderer, Julius. Nov. 17-18, 59.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
To Reduce Gold from a Higher to a Lower Carat. Haase, W. J. H. 49. Clinic.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
A Metallurgical Discussion of Proposed Research as Outlined by the Bureau of Standards and a Committee on Research. Wilkinson, M. W. Dec. 26-28. (Cont. in Vol. XIII.)

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
A Metallurgical Discussion of Proposed Research as Outlined by the Bureau of Standards and a Committee on Research. (Con't. from Vol. XII.) Wilkinson, M. W. Jan. 11-20. Selected.
The Discovery of a So Far Unknown Physical Law and Its Practical Application to Dentistry. (re Bi-Metal Technique.) Aderer, Julius. Sept. 11-15.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Orthodontia Alloys. Williams Reginald V. 1-42. 65 illus. Disc. 42-49.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
A Metallurgical Discussion of Proposed Research as Outlined by the Bureau of Standards and a Committee on Dental Research. Wilkinson, M. W. 668-679.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Metallography of Precious Metal Alloys Used in Dentistry. Shell, John S. 653-658. 4 illus.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Modern Dental Metallography. Harder, Oscar E. Sept. 13-15, 2 illus. Oct. 27-29. Nov. 29. Dec. 19-23, 3 illus. Jan. 27-33, 1 illus. Apr. 29-33, 6 illus. (Cont. in Vol. II.)

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Modern Dental Metallography. (Cont. from Vol. I.) Harder, Oscar E. May, 33-37. 2 illus.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Platinum Substitutes. 60.
To Make a Low Fusing Metal. 82.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Using a Wire Form of Soldering. Cooper, E. R. 219. Clinic.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
An Investigation of Dental Gold Alloys. 351. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
British Platinum. 27.
Sheffield's Secret Discovery. (White Gold.) 61. Selected.
Gold Reef on Welsh Farm. 308.
Gold Suitable for Inlays and Crowns. 552. Selected.
Stainless Steel. Morris, H. J. 757-758. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Substitutes for Platinum. 29. Ed.
A Hall-Mark for Platinum. 318-319. Ed.
Platinum Frauds: The White Gold Trick. 487. Ed.
New Platinum Find. 514. Selected.
Platinum and the Hall-Mark. Beckford, Blair. 680. Corres. Selected.

D4 Orthodontia

Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry and other specialties in Medicine. Facial Expressions. Management of Children.

See D4a, Normal Occlusion; D41, Instruments, Appliances, and Materials; D42, Etiology, Diagnosis, Radiology in Orthodontia; D43, Treatment; D44, Retention; D45, Development of Face.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1925.
The Relationship of General Dental Practice to Its Specialties with Particular Reference to Orthodontia. Oliver, Oren A. Feb. 20-25.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Narrowing British Face. 672. Selected.
Dental and Facial Deformities and Chest Development. (re Deficient Articulation.) D'Alise. 918. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Orthodontia in General Practice. Louderback, A. V. 245. Selected.
The Question of Speed in Orthodontic Treatment. McCoy, James David. 682-686. Disc. 687-690.
Reasons for the Existence of an Orthodontic Specialty. Duckworth, T. G. 986-989. Disc. 989-991.
The Age for Orthodontic Treatment as Related to the Growth of the Face. Flesher, W. E. 1067-1073. Disc. 1073.
The Orthodontic Sphere. Busby, Oscar E. 1212-1214.
General Practice as Related to the Field of Orthodontia. Hoffman, Abram. 1310-1319.
Orthodontics and School Dentistry. 1555-1556. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Orthodontia. 125-126. Ed.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Williams, P. N. 282. Selected.
Orthodontics and General Dentistry. Tanzey, Hugh Grun. 1413-1417, 10 illus. Disc. 1417-1419.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Orthodontia as a Practice for the Family Dentist. Hoffman, Abram. 650-659. Selected.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
The Present Status of Orthodontia and Its Future Avenues of Development. Howard, Clinton C. 1-3. Disc. 3-5.
The Trend of Orthodontia and the Problem of Proper Education. Eby, Jos. D. 126-135. Disc. 135-141.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
Orthodontia. Gilpatrick, William H. July. 19-24.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Orthodontia. 144. Selected.
Orthodontia. 428-429. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Orthodontia Neglected. Herder S. 47. Selected.
Orthodontia. Subirana, L. 555. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Some Practical Points on Orthodontia for the Busy Dentist. Gates, E. C. 308-312.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Orthodontics and Public Health. Crane, Walter A. 514-517.
The Problem of Orthodontic Treatment for Children in the Elementary Schools. Samuel, Bertram. 835-837. Disc. 838-845. 1293. Ed. 859-862, 1281. 1291.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Orthodontics for the Masses. 1138, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Orthodontic Treatment of Elementary School Children. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 4-14.
Orthodontics in School Clinics. Chapman, Harold. 197-206. Ed. 196.
Orthodontia and the General Practitioner. Conover, C. Sterling. 346-348. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
An Appeal for Orthodontia in General Practice. Lauderback, A. V. Jan. 2nd 8-15.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Orthodontia's Contribution to Dentistry. Johnson, A. LeRoy. 368-375. Disc. 375-379.
A Review of the Basic Principles of Orthodontia. Strang, Robert H. W. 1170-1183.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Orthodontists and Physicians. Trier, Jerome H. 120-126. 7 illus.
Our Duty to Orthodontia. Strang, Robert H. W. 852-860.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Williams, Percy Norman. 449-455, 6 illus.; 527-538, 18 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Orthodontia as a Practice for the Family Dentist. Hoffman, Abram. 175-185.
Orthodontia vs. Dominion Dental Council. 237, Ed.

International Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926.
The Orthodontic Trend. Lischer, B. E. 68-75. Disc. 75-77.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Relation Between Orthodontology and Dental Prophylaxis and Hygiene. Chivaro, Angelo. 56-59. Disc. 59-60.
Changes in the Human Face Brought About by Development. Hellman, Milo. 80-120. 12 illus. 48 tables. Disc. 120-121.
Orthodontia in Its Relationships to Growth and Repair. Derivaux, R. C. 270-276. Disc. 276-278.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Rank that Orthodontia should Occupy among the Sciences. Subirana, Luis. 207-209.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (Cont. from Vol. V.) Johnson, A. Le Roy. 573-576, 589-593, 606-609, 621-625, 640, 676-678, 706-709, 729-733, 745-749. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Johnson, A. Le Roy. 803-805, 817-819, 831-833, 852-855, 866-869, 881-883, 894-897, 907-911. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)
Orthodontia. Herder, Samuel. 836. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Johnson, A. Leroy. 922-925.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bul., VIII, 1926.
Report of Orthodontic Section of Literature Committee. Moore, George R. May, 28-30.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
Personal Observations on Some of the Significant Phases of the Orthodontic Trend. DeVries, B. G. Dec. 5-10. Disc. 10-11.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Orthodontics and Public Health. Crane, Walter A. 14-17. Correction, 44-46. Selected.
Orthodontics for the Masses. 73-75. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Good Dentistry an Aid in Orthodontia. (Continued from Vol. XI.) McCauley, C. M. Jan., 24-26. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Children's Dentistry and Orthodontia. Hollister, F. W. March. 6-12.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Orthodontia. Gilpatrick, William H. Sept. 29-32. Oct. 17-20. Selected.

Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26.
The Origin and Growth of the Odontological Society. Payne, J. Lewin. 1-10. 5 illus.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., V, 1925-26.
The Object and Scope of Orthodontia. Irish, R. E. Jan. 9-13.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Preventive Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Fisk, G. Vernon. 298-304, 1 chart, 1 illus.
The Dentist's Responsibility. (Recognising Importance of Orthodontia.) Young, J. Lowe. 735-739.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Intelligent Co-operation Between the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Orthodontist in the Prevention of Irregularities of Teeth. Meaney, P. T. 14-19. Selected.
Anomalies of the Teeth and Associated Parts. (re Orthodontia.) Woodbury, William W. 359-372. 6 illus. 1 table.
Orthodontia as a Practice for the Family Dentist. Hoffman, Abram. 449-462.

Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926.
Facial Expressions and Dental Orthopedics. Eisenberg, Moses Joel. 1270-1271.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
A Consideration of the Economic Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. (Orthodontia.) Dean, J. Camp. 13-16. Disc. 16-19.
Responsibilities of the Specialist in Orthodontics. Fisher, William C. 90-92.
Teaching Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Millberry, Guy S. 156-160. 1 illus. Disc. 160-163.
A Survey of Ten Years of Orthodontic Practice. Delabarre, Frank A. 719-723, 6 illus, 3 tables.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Intelligent Co-operation between the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Orthodontist in the Prevention of Irregularities of the Teeth. Meaney, P. T. 254. Abstract.
Orthodontia and Its Importance to the General Practitioner. Conover, C. Sterling. 397-403.
Orthodontia. Ferris, Henry C. 523-527.
Orthodontia as a Public Health Measure and the Seventh International Dental Congress. 585-587. Ed.
On the Application of Mathematics to Orthodontics. Stanton, F. L. 618. Disc. 618-622.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Williams, P. N. 772. Selected.
Orthodontology. Lockett, A. C. 813-815.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Dentistry in Its Development. (Orthodontia.) Quintero, J. T. 36-37.
Some Biological and Physiological Considerations of Orthodontia and Their Relation to Some of Its Mechanical Aspects. Oliver, Oren A. 132-137. Disc. 137-140.
Report of the Educational Committee to the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. 269-279. 2 illus.
Intelligent Co-operation between the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Orthodontist in the Prevention of Irregularities of Teeth. Meaney, P. T. 355-358. Disc. 358-359.
Orthodontia as a Profession. Hawley, C. A. 607-609.
Why All this About Orthodontia and the General Practitioner?—And Why Not. Pollock, H. Carlyle. 610-612.
Orthodontics. Its Relation to Oral Surgery. Federspiel, M. N. 616-618.
The Twentieth Century Face. Hyams, B. L. 911-921.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Orthodontia in Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry for the General Practictioner and Its Application to Prosthetic Work. Spenadel, Irving. 882-888, 3 illus.

Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., III, 1924.
Orthodontics—An Historical Review of Its Origin and Evolution. Weinberger. 49-54.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Teaching Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Millberry, Guy S. 1-6, 1 illus. Disc. 6-10.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Biology and the Orthodontist. (Study of Cell Life as Revealed by the Microscope.) Bell, W. J. 120-125.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
General Practice as Related to the Field of Orthodontia. Hoffman, Abram. 92-93. Abstract.
The Vital Question in Orthodontia. Kirk, Edward C. 93-94. Abstract.
A Discussion of Some of the Problems in the Treatment and Retention of Cases of Irregularity of the Teeth in European Countries. Lockett, A. C. 329. Abstract.
Intelligent Co-operation between the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Orthodontist in the Prevention of Irregularities of Teeth. Meaney, P. T. 522-526. Disc. 526-527.
A Classification of Undesirable Orthodontic Patients. McCoy, James David. 839-843.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
The Status of Orthodontia in Europe. Dec. 26-30. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Reasons for the Existence of an Orthodontic Specialty. Duckworth, T. G. Feb. 27-30.
General Practice as Related to the Field of Orthodontia. Hoffman, Abraham. Nov. 9-20. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Evolution of Orthodontia. Lind, G. 95-97.
Orthodontology. Lockett, A. C. 547-549.
Reports of Cases. (General Discussion on Orthodontia and Orthodontic Treatment.) 635-638. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Orthodontics. Lotinga. 234. Disc. 234.
Orthodontia in General Practice. Louderback, A. V. 251-252. Selected.
Some Biological and Physiological Considerations of Orthodontia and Their Relation to Some of Its Mechanical Aspects. Oliver, Oren A. 340-345. Disc. 345-349.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
A History of the Development of the Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Sanderson, R. Stuart. 143-153.
Chat on Orthodontics. Markham, Leonard M. 219-222. Disc. 222-223. Selected.
Facial Measurements. Smyth, K. C. (Miss.) 293.
The Teaching of Orthodontics. Badcock, J. H. 433-434. Disc. 434-436.
A Comparative Study of Three American Text-Books on Orthodontia by Angle, Dewey and McCoy, with Special Reference to Finality in Orthodontics. Lockett, A. C. 446-455. Disc. 455-459.
Orthodontics for the Masses. Steadman, F. St. J. 529-548. 3 tables. 25 illus. Disc. 548-552. Selected.
Orthodontics: The Necessity of Histories to Establish Etiology; The Necessity of Extra Function in Retention: The Necessity of Preserving Spaces Caused by Premature Loss of Deciduous Teeth. Chapman, Harold. 672-676. 16 illus. 1 table. Disc. 676.

Royal Den. Hospital London Reports, 1926.
The Management of Orthodontic Cases. Pitts, A. T. 62-81.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
A Cross-Section Through Present-Day Thought in Dentistry. (Reports on Responses to Questionnaires. Orthodontia.) Young, J. Lowe. 210-216. Symposium.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Relationship of General Dental Practice to Its Specialties, with Particular Reference to Orthodontia. Oliver, Oren A. 250-254.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Orthodontia Neglected. Herder, S. 947. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Punch as an Anthropologist. (Facial Expression.) 53-54.
Face and Jaws. (Measurements.) George, Violet. (Miss.) 448, 821.

The Relation of Malocclusion to the Thorax. D'Alise, Corrado. 805. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Permanent and Deciduous Teeth. Trier, Jerome. 519. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Horton, Albert P. Oct. 15-21.

D4a Normal Occlusion

See also D3a, Articulation and Occlusion of Teeth; D1a, Force of Mastication.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
A Review of the Literature on the Eustachian Tube, with Data Indicating a Relation to the Dental Occlusion. Smith, Tom. 671-680. 6 illus. Disc. 680-681.
A Study of Traumatic Occlusion from the Orthodontic Point of View. Hatfield, Hugh K. 1435-1442.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Value of a Full Knowledge of Occlusion when Considered from the Standpoint of Everyday Practice. (Normal.) Washburn, H. B. 165-178. 17 illus.
Physiologic Occlusion. Young, J. Lowe. 1089-1097. 15 illus. Disc. 1097-1100.
Correction of Unbalanced Adult Occlusion. (re Normal Occlusion.) Washburn, H. B. 1441-1452. Disc. 1452-1459.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
A Definite Method for Stimulating Normal Growth of the Mandible. Grieve, George W. 32-52, 32 illus. Disc. 52-56.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Normal Contacts. McCauley, C. M. 94. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Normal Occlusion and Malocclusion. Begg, Raymond. 288-296.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Teeth in Relationship to the Normal and Abnormal Growth of the Jaws. Northcroft, G. 1060-1085, 28 illus; 4 tables, 2 charts. Remarks, 1098.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Normal Movements of the Mandible. Charles, S. Wilson. 281-285.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1926.
My Work and Experiences at Post-Graduate School of Orthodontia, University of Pennsylvania. (Normal Occlusion.) Gray, Norman. 125-134. Disc. 134-137.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Balance. (re Normal Occlusion; Orthodontia.) Angle, James C. 481-483.
The Line of Occlusion. Furby, J. Howard. 484-489. Disc. 489-494.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Probable Value and Limitations of Anatomical Articulation. Shaw, D. M. 202. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Occlusion. Eisenberg, Moses Joel. 15-18.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Valuable Facts in Orthodontia of Special Interest to the General Dentist. (re Normal Occlusion.) Herder, Samuel. 728-732, 1 illus; 802-812, 28 illus; 887-892, 3 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Occlusion — The Fundamental Element in Dental Science. (Physiological.) Stillman, Paul R. 73-78, 149-156, 12 illus. 223-230, 8 illus. 292-296.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
The Mechanics of Occlusion. Anderson, G. R. 376-377.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Occlusion. Observation on Its Development from Infancy to Old Age. Friel, Sheldon. 138-157. 15 illus. 1 table. Disc. 157-159.
New Method for the Determination of the Normal Arch by the Function of the Face. Izard, G. (Translated by, Nash, F. W.) 346-355. 2 tables. Disc. 355-359. 5 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Occlusion. 69-70.
Reproduction of Normal Tooth Form in Restorations. Young, J. Lowe. 251-263, 21 illus.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
The Mechanics of Occlusion. Anderson, G. R. 448-449.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Occlusion: What is It? 318-320. Ed.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Mandibular Movements, Occlusion and Correlation of Orthodontia and Prosthodontia. Wadsworth, Frank. 327-328. Disc. 329-336.
Normal Occlusion as Related to Centric Occlusion. 584-585. Ed.
Occlusion—The Fundamental Element in Dental Science. Stillman, Paul R. 822-835.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Do Teeth Have Inclined Planes? 79-80. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Mandibular Movements, Occlusion and Co-Relation of Orthodontia and Prosthodontia. Wadsworth, Frank. 716-718. Disc. 718-731.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Orthodontist's Conception of Occlusion. Suggett, Allen Holman. 659-660. Disc. 660-661.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
The Line of Occlusion. Furby, J. Howard. June. 9-15. Disc. 15-21. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Good Dentistry an Aid in Orthodontia. (Knowledge of Dental Anatomy.) McCauley, C. M. 35-37. Selected.
The Teeth in Relationship to the Normal and Abnormal Growth of the Jaws. Northcroft, G. 483-487, 12 illus; 499-503, 10 illus; 516-519, 6 illus.

Wisconsin Dental Review, I, 1925-26.
Building to Normal Occlusion. Morton, Harry. Mar. 9-17, 5 illus. (Cont. in Vol. II.)

Wisconsin Dental Review, II, 1926-27.
Building to Normal Occlusion. (Cont. from Vol. I.) Morton, Harry. June, 11-15. 8 illus.

D41 Instruments, Appliances and Materials used in Orthodontia

Soldering devices for Orthodontia.

See also D43, Treatment of Cases. Records.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Wax Spray Method for Facial Casts. (Orthodontia.) Golden, Eric H. 739-745. 11 illus.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
Observations on Some of the Mechanical Principles of Orthodontic Appliances. Henry, O. J. 73-80. 8 illus.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Mechanical Principles Applied to Orthodontia. (Appliances.) Berthold, A. H. R. 117-118. 246-247. 6 illus. 340-341, 4 illus.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
The Use of Bound Wire in Bracket Bands Preliminary to Adjusting the Ribbon Arch. Hawley, C. A. 23-29. 15 illus. Disc. 29-30.
Orthodontia Alloys. Williams, Reginald V. 115-155. 65 illus. Disc. 156-163.
Technic Suggestions Relating to Appliances. Bach, Ernest N. 212-216. 11 illus.
Practical Applications of the Simpler Forms of Othodontic Appliances. Blumenthal, Fred R. 217-226. 44 illus.
The Substitution of Gold Inlays for Anchor Bands. Busby, Oscar E. 227. Clinic.
Technic for Sectional Modeling Compound Impressions. (Orthodontics.) Delabarre, Frank A. 228-229. 1 illus. Clinic.
Casting Technic for Individual Inclined Planes. Delabarre, Frank A. 230-231. 2 illus.
A Method for Cleaning Orthodontic Models. Dewey, Martin. 232.
Orthodontic Appliances. Philbrook, B. F. 233-235. 3 illus. Clinic.
Orthodontic Appliances. Locke, James D. 236-238. 4 illus. Clinic.
Lingual Expansion Appliance. Porter, L. J. 239-241. 5 illus. Clinic.
Anti-Mouth Breathing Device. Spencer, P. G. 242-243. Clinic.
Appliance to Rotate a Premolar. Scott, Allen. 244. 3 illus. Clinic.
A Technic for Making Quick Setting Hard Plaster Models. (Orthodontic.) Willett, R. C. 245. Clinic.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
An Appliance for Moving Canines. Jones, J. M. 167. 3 illus.
An Appliance Used on an Advanced Mutilated Case. Muir, Norborne F. 187-188. 3 illus.
A Lingual Arch Lock. Walker, J. Lewis. 189. 1 illus. Clinic.
Occlusal Adjusting Pane. Leonard, Norris G. 190-196. 9 illus. Clinic.
Appliance for Rough Trimming of Plaster Models. Ruckstuhl, Urling, C. 206-207. 4 illus.
The Loop Band and the Cement Lock. Johnson, Jos. E. 208-209. 6 illus.
Clinic. (re Orthodontia.) Spahn, C. A. 210-216. 8 illus. Disc. 216.
An Accurate Method of Making and Repairing Lingual Arches Without Removing Molar Bands. Arnold, E. B. 221-222. 5 illus.
A Practical Spring Lock for Labial Arches. Arnold, E. B. 223-224. 5 illus. Clinic.
What the Gnathostatic Model Shows. Suggett, Allen Holman. 236-238. 5 illus. Disc. 239.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Soldering. (For Orthodontia Work.) Cooper, E. R. 383. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Orthodontia. (Angle Ribbon Arch.) Markham, L. M. 288. Selected.
The Angle Ribbon Arch. 527-528. Selected.

Australia Dental Science, Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Crozat Removable Appliance and Some of Its Advantages. Henry, O. J. 39-42. 4 illus. Selected.
An Attachment to Prevent Up and Down Movement of the Lingual Arch. Fouraker, L. P. 324. Clinic. Selected.
A New Form of Retraction Arch. Matthews, C. 336. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The Employment of Rubber Bands in Simple Orthodontic Cases. Eustace, J. L. 334. Clinic. Disc. 334.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Instrument for Making Diagrams of Orthodontic Models. Parfitt, J. B. 1411-1412. 3 illus. Clinic.
A New Band and Lock for Lingual or Buccal Appliances, either Fixed or Removable, in Orthodontic Practice. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 1469-1471. 5 illus. Clinic.
Crozat Appliance. Henry. 1570.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Orthodontic Appliance. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 1047-1048. 1 illus. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Composition in Taking Orthodontic Models. 234. Selected.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
A Simple Method of Recording Facial Contour. Watkin, H. G. 45-46. Clinic.
Plain Retention Bands for Molars and Bicuspids. Morris, C. S. 46. Clinic.
Method of Making Molar Bands Direct to the Tooth. Chapman, Harold. 46 Clinic.
Small Upper Expansion Plate Which had Been Used to Commence Treatment of an Incipient Case of Class III (Angle's) at the Age of 3 Years 10 months. Stephens, Maxwell. 47.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
A Simple Attachment to a Plain Band for Supporting the Arch. Fouraker, L. F. 51-52. Clinic.
An Attachment to Prevent Up and Down Movement of the Lingual Arch. Fouraker, L. F. 52. Clinic.
An Adjustable Attachment for Fixing the Position of the Buccal Arch in Horizontal Tubes. Fouraker, L. F. 52. Clinic.
Rotation of a Tooth with an Auxiliary Spring. Fouraker, L. F. 52-53. Clinic.
The Construction of the Lingual Arch. Highton, H. C. 53. Clinic.
Lace-Wire Bite Plane. (Lowe Young's Method.) Marsh, H. E. 53-54. Clinic.
A New Form of Retraction Arch. Cale-Matthews. 54. 1 illus. Clinic.
Fixed Retraction Arch. Cale-Matthews. 54. 3 illus. opp. 54. Clinic.
Movement of a Misplaced Canine. (Apparatus Designed for.) Northcroft, George. 54-55. 1 illus. opp. 54. Clinic.
A New Form of Plate for Pegging-out Teeth. Ovey, William. 55. 2 illus. Clinic.
Facial Measurements. Campion, G. G. 55. Clinic.
Demonstration with Appliances. Fouraker, L. F. and Chapman, Harold. 55-56. Clinic.
Some Uses of Auxiliary Springs in Conjunction with Labial Arches. (Method of Construction and Application.) Quintero, James T. 100-108. 10 illus. opp. 100. Disc. 108-114.
Two Cases of Excessive Overbite Treated with Lace-Wire Inclined Plane. Marsh, H. E. 114-116. 14 illus. opp. 114. Disc. 116-117.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1926.
The Choice of Orthodontic Apparatus in the More Common Forms of Malocclusion. Evans, H. R. 25-32. 14 illus. opposite p. 26. Disc. 32-33.
Mouth Valve. Northcroft, George and James, Warwick. 40, 2 illus. Clinic.
An Attachment for Vulcanite Orthodontic Plates. Morris, C. S. 41. Clinic.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Appliance for Retaining Spaces for Erupting Teeth. Stunkard, B. W. 232. 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924—Continued.
Special Mechanism for the Treatment of Deciduous and Mixed Dentures. Angle Edward H. 539-554. 24 illus. Selected.
How to Take Care of Extremely Abraded Teeth and Also to Correct Bite. Stark, Jacob J. 687-688. 2 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
A Method of Making Pinch Bands in Dental Orthopedic Work. Eisenberg, Moses Joel. 98. 1 illus.
Tissue Tension Retractor Devised for Reduction of Alveolar Process in Marked Anterior Protrusions of the Mouth. Spenadel, Irving. 503-507. 12 illus.
Observations on the Pin-and-Tube Appliance and the Ribbon Arch. Erikson, B. Edwin. 564-572. 22 illus.
A Definite Technique Applied to Ribbon Arch Modifications for Tooth Movements. Strang, Robert H. W. 779-796. 28 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Supplying a Missing Link in Ribbon-Arch Technique. Strang, Robert H. W. 163-165. 1 illus.
Application and Construction of Locking Device for the Orthodontic Arch Appliance. (Spring Latch and Round Tubes.) Murless, Frederick T. 810-812. 10 illus. Clinic.
Designs of Saddles and Indirect Retention: the Palatal Bar. Kennedy, Edward. 1123. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
New Tube Soldering Pliers for Orthodontic Work. Mathe, D. 774-776. 2 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Observations on Some of the Mechanical Principles of Orthodontic Appliances. Henry, O. J. 154-161. 8 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
An Appliance for Securing Bilateral Expansion of the Dental Arch. Williams, Percy Norman. 86-90. 6 illus. Clinic.
A Means for Adjusting Arch Wires without Distortion. Williams, Percy Norman. 163-165. 2 illus. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Construction of Jackson's Removable Appliance. Marks, Rodney H. 98. Clinic.
Results with Removable Appliances: Waterman, C. E. 99. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Construction of the Jackson Removable Appliance. Marks, Rodney H. 86. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
A Simple Appliance for Rotating a Tooth or Lining up One Tooth. Wilson, J. D. 143. Clinic.
The Mershon Removable Lingual Appliance. Baker, Charles R. 143. Clinic.
The Use of the Lourie High Labial Arch Wire. Ford, James W. 146. 4 illus. Clinic.
Molar Band Technic. Murray, W. A. 147. Clinic.
Appliance for Expanding the Arch. Hodgson, E. S. 162-163. Clinic.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Evolution. Construction and Manipulation of the Pin and Tube Appliance. Young, J. Lowe. 172-189. 36 illus. Disc. 189-192.
Essential Technic in the Use of the Open Tube Appliance. McCoy, James David. 193-199. 7 illus. Disc. 199-200.
The Removable Lingual Appliance. Mershon, John V. 279-300. 36 illus. Disc. 300-303.
Cephalometric Methods and Orthodontia. Schwarz, Rudolph. 304-325. 40 illus. Disc. 325-327. 1 illus.
The Technic of Soldering Auxiliary Springs to Lingual Arches. Quintero, James T. 448-452, 12 illus. Disc. 452-454. 6 illus.
The Subirana Theradontograph. Subirana, Luis. 609-613. 9 illus. Clinic.
Orthodontic Plaster Model Former. Porter, Lowrie J. 633-643. 29 illus. Clinic.
Reinforced Bands. Keeney, Jesse F. 649. Clinic.
Occlusal Rests. Keeney, Jesse F. 650. Clinic.
Lock. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 652. 3 illus. Clinic.
Buccal Inclined Planes, in Conjunction with the Pin Appliance, for Stimulation of Growth of the Mandible. Grieve, George W. 669-671. 1 illus. Clinic.
Buccal and Labial Extensions from the Lingual Arch. Brown, G. C. 671. 2 illus. Clinic.
Different Types of Auxiliary Springs Used with Pin Appliance. Fisk, G. Vernon. 672-674. 3 illus. Clinic.
A Group of the More Commonly Used Appliances of Lingual and Labial Types. Constructed in Detail and Mounted on Porcelain Dentures. De Vries, Bernard G. 677-678. 6 illus. Clinic.
Cast Hawley Retainer with Attachments Showing Advantages Over the Vulcanite Retainer. Bach, Ernest N. 682-683. 4 illus. Clinic.
Auxiliary Springs, Their Construction and Application on Practical Cases as Used with Lingual and Labial Appliances. Ashplant, P. R. 684-685. 7 illus. Clinic.
The Use of Coil Springs in Orthodontia. Arnold, E. B. 686-689. 6 illus. Clinic.
Technic of Taking Impression of a Molar Tooth for which an Orthodontic Band Is to be Made. Baker, Charles R. 689. Clinic.
Method of Taking Section Modeling Composition Impressions of Orthodontic Requirements. (Exhibit.) McCoy, James David. 716-717. 2 illus.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Grave Errors in Regard to Malocclusions and Appliances for Orthodontic Treatment. Sept. 13. Ed.

Minnesota State Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926.
Orthodontic Models. Hoeller, Josephine. 97-99.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
The Discovery of a So Far Unknown Physical Law and Its Practical Application in Dentistry. (re Orthodontia.) Aderer, Julius. Sept. 11-15.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Grass Line. (For Orthodontic Work.) 97. Selected.
Space Maintenance Technique. (To Maintain Space After the Extraction or loss of Teeth.) 137.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
A Hook and Eye or Pin and Loop System. Bell, W. J. 19-20. 8 illus. Disc. 21-23.
Elementary Orthodontia Technic. (Cont. from Vol. IX.) Pollock, H. C. 38-41, 1 illus. 166-171, 7 illus. 367-369. 5 illus.
Indirect Method of Making Orthodontic Appliances. Waugh, L. M. 219-226. 7 illus. Disc. 226-231.
The Soldering and Bending of Auxiliary Springs. Chapman, Harold. 285-286, 287-288. 8 illus. Clinic. Selected.
A Technic for Making Quick Setting Hard Plaster. Models. (Orthodontic Casts.) Willett, R. C. 355-356. Clinic.
Orthodontic Appliance. (Young-Angle Tube and Locks.) Kelsey, H. E. 364. Clinic.
An Orthodontic Appliance. Potter, H. A. 365-367. 3 illus. Clinic.
Extension Lock Attachment. McCarter, W. A. 389-391. 6 illus.
Lingual Lock. Hamilton, H. B. 392-393. 3 illus.
A Practical Talk on Molar Band Technic. Stryker, Harvey A. 621-636. 21 illus. Disc. 636-640.
An Appliance for Elevating Impacted Molars, Premolars and Canines. Richardson, Elizabeth E. 641-643. 12 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Orthodontia Alloys. Williams, Reginald V. 1-42, 65 illus. Disc. 42-49.
Technic Suggestions Relating to Appliances. Bach, Ernest N. 164-168. 11 illus. Clinic.
Lingual Expansion Appliances. Porter, L. J. 365-367. 5 illus. Clinic.
Lingual Lock. Philbrook, B. F. 367. 2 illus. p 368. Clinic.
A Device for Drawing Together Widely Separated Teeth or for Pushing Apart Adjoining Teeth to Make Room for Another. Philbrook, B. F. 367, 369. Clinic.
Retractor Arch, A Device for Retracting Prominent Anterior Teeth. Philbrook, B. F. 369. 1 illus. Clinic.
Some Variations in the Development of the Lingual Arch. Fisher, William C. 408-409. Disc. 409-413.
An Appliance to Maintain Space. Scott, Allen. 434-435. 3 illus. Clinic.
Casting Technic for Individual Inclined Planes. Delabarre, Frank A. 435-436. 2 illus. Clinic.
Anti-Mouth Breathing Device. Spencer, P. G. 438-439.
Technic for Sectional Modeling Compound Impressions. Delabarre, Frank A. 439-440. 1 illus. Clinic.

Ortho. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XI, 1925—Continued.

A New Application of an Old Principle in Orthodontic Mechanism. McCoy, James David. 493-503. 10 illus.

Profilograph—A Device for Recording the Profile of the Face, Points on the Face and Cranium, and Any of the Teeth in Their Actual Relationships One to the Other. Wolfson, A. 622-629. 5 illus.

Practical Applications of the Simpler Forms of Orthodontic Appliances. Blumenthal, Fred R. 653-662. 44 illus.

A Consideration of Lock Springs for Lingual Appliances. Dewey, Martin. 783-791. 12 illus.

New Cephalometric Method and Apparatus and Its Application to Orthodontia. Schwarz, Rudolf. Translated by Gortikor, Margaret. 910-928. 21 illus. 989-1017, 12 illus. 32 Tables.

A New and Efficient Model Trimmer. Irish, R. E. 986-989. 3 illus.

Rational Method of Trimming Models from a Diagnostic Standpoint. Dreyfus, S. 1042-1045. 3 illus. Disc. 1045-1046.

Observations on Some of the Mechanical Principles of Orthodontic Appliances. Henry, O. 1075-1080. 8 illus.

A Lock for Removable Appliances. Spencer, P. G. 1134-1135. 4 illus.

Auxiliary Springs for Removable Appliance. Flesher, William E. 1135-1136. 4 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.

A Simple Method of Recording Facial Contour. Watkin, H. G. 38. Clinic.

A Method of Making Molar Bands Direct to the Tooth. Chapman, Harold. 38-39. Clinic.

Plain Retention Bands for Molars and Premolars. Morris, C. S. 39. Clinic.

Auxiliary Springs for Removable Appliance. Spencer, P. G. 49-50. 5 illus. Clinic.

Direct Band Technic. McCarty, Oren H. 51. Clinic.

The Crozat Removable Appliance and Some of Its Advantages. Henry, O. J. 261-263. 4 illus. Disc. 263-266. Selected.

An Appliance for Moving Canines. Jones, J. M. 360. 3 illus. Clinic.

A Photostatic-Gnathostatic Combination. Brandhorst, O. W. 361-363. 6 illus. Clinic.

The Selection of Appliances in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Waldron, Ralph. 403-432. 15 illus. Disc. 432-433.

An Appliance Used on an Advanced Mutilated Case. Muir, Norborne F. 444-445. 3 illus. Clinic.

Appliance for Rough Trimming of Plaster Models. Ruckstuhl, Urling C. 446-447. 4 illus. Clinic.

A Lingual Arch Lock. Walker, J. Lewis. 581. 1 illus. Clinic.

The Loop Band and Cement Lock. Johnson, Jos. E. 582-583. 6 illus. Clinic.

Occlusal Adjusting Plane. Leonard, Norris C. 735-741. 9 illus. Clinic Report.

A Simple Attachment to a Plain Band for Supporting the Arch. (Modification of Dr. E. O. Busby's Method.) Fouraker, L. F. 827. Clinic. Selected.

An Attachment to Prevent Up and Down Movement of the Lingual Arch. Fouraker, L. F. 827. Selected. Clinic.

An Adjustable Attachment for Fixing the Position of the Buccal Arch in Horizontal Tubes. Fouraker, L. F. 827. Clinic. Selected.

Rotation of Tooth with an Auxiliary Spring. Fouraker, L. F. 827-828. Clinic. Selected.

Lace-Wire Bite Plane. (Lowe Young's Method.) Marsh, H. E. 828-829. Clinic. Selected.

A New Form of Retraction Arch. Cale-Matthews. 829-830. 1 illus. Clinic. Selected.

Fixed Retraction Arch. Cale-Matthews. 830. 3 illus. Clinic. Selected.

A New Form of Plate for Pegging-out Teeth. Ovey, William. 830-831. Selected. Clinic. 1 illus.

Demonstration with Appliances. Fouraker, L. F. and Chapman. Harold. 831. Clinic. Selected.

Why the Lingual Arch is Applicable to the Orthodontic Problem. (Gen. Disc.) 833-837.

An Accurate Method of Making and Repairing Lingual Arches without Removing Molar Bands. Arnold, E. B. 861-862. 5 illus.

A Practical Spring Lock for Labial Arches. Arnold, E. B. 863-864. 5 illus. Clinic.

Evolution, Construction and Manipulation of the Pin and Tube Appliance. Young, J. Lowe. 981-999. 36 illus. Disc. 999-1001.

The Removable Lingual Arch Appliance. Mershon, John V. 1002-1023. 36 illus. Disc. 1023-1026.

Occlusal Rests. Keeney, Jesse F. 1056. Clinic.

Reinforced Bands. Keeney, Jesse F. 1057. Clinic.

Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., IV, 1925.

Some Principles of Band Construction—A Technic. Engstrom, Carl O. 54-57. 3 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.

Special Mechanism for the Treatment of Deciduous and Mixed Dentures. Angle, E. H. 429-430. Selected.

A Practical Talk on Molar Band Technique. Stryker, Harvey A. 641-660. 21 illus. Disc. 660-667.

A New Application of an Old Principle in Orthodontic Mechanism. McCoy, James David. 703-715. 10 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.

Indirect Way of Making Orthodontic Appliances. Waugh, L. M. 20-21. Selected.

A Practical Talk on Molar Band Technique. Stryker, H. A. 136-137. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.

Some Variations in the Development of the Lingual Arch. Fisher, William C. 319-320. Disc. 320-324. Selected.

The Use of a Round Wire Buccal Arch Preliminary to the Use of the Ribbon Arch. Hawley, C. A. 4th page of inset opposite 438. 2 illus.

On the Application of Mathematics to Orthodontics. Stanton, F. L. 488-489. Disc. 489-492.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.

Improvement to the Angle Ribbon Arch. Markham, L. M. 79. Disc. 80.

New Cephalometric Methods and Instruments as Applied to Orthodontology. Schwarz, Rud. (Quintero, J. T. Translator.) 185-197. 18 illus. Disc. 197-198. Comment 226.

A Case of Post-Normal Occlusion. Marsh, H. E. 201. 9 illus. Selected.

A Method of Making Molar Bands Direct to the Tooth. Chapman, Harold. 232. Clinic.

Ribbon Arch. 392-393.

A New Band for Lingual or Buccal Appliances, Either Fixed or Removable, in Orthodontic Practice. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 408. 140 illus. inset. 3 tables. Selected.

The Crozat Removable Appliance and Some of Its Advantages. Henry, O. J. 510-512. 4 illus. Disc. 512-514.

A Rational Method of Making Models for Diagnostic Purposes. Dreyfus, S. 515-516. 3 illus. Disc. 517.

Fixed and Removable Appliances—The Ribbon Arch. Heath, John S. R. 531. Corres.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.

A Simple Attachment to a Plain Band for Supporting the Arch. (Modification of Dr. E. O. Busby's Method.) Fouraker, L. F. 290. Clinic.

An Attachment to Prevent Up and Down Movement of the Lingual Arch. Fouraker, L. F. 290. Clinic.

An Adjustable Attachment for Fixing the Position of the Buccal Arch in Horizontal Tubes. Fouraker, L. F. 290-291. Clinic

Rotation of a Tooth with an Auxiliary Spring. Fouraker, L. F. 291. Clinic.

Lace-Wire Bite Plane. (Lowe Young's Method.) Marsh, H. E. 291-292. Clinic.

A New Form of Retraction Arch. Cale-Matthews. 292. 1 illus. opposite 292. Clinic.

Fixed Retraction Arch. Cale-Matthews. 292. 3 illus. Clinic.

A New Form of Plate for Pegging-out Teeth. Ovey, William. 293. 2 illus.

General Discussion on: Why the Lingual Arch is Applicable to the Orthodontic Problem. 296-301.

Some Uses of Auxiliary Springs in Conjunction with Labial Arches. Quintero, James T. 331-339. 10 illus. Disc. 339-345. Selected.

Orthodontic Appliances. Hoffman, A. 372-373. Selected.

The Choice of Orthodontic Apparatus in the More Common Forms of Malocclusion. Evans, H. R. 606-611. 13 illus. Disc. 611-612. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.

A Method of Making Pinch Bands in Dental Orthopaedic Work. 123. Selected.

Anti-Mouth Breathing Device. Spencer, P. G. 454-455. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D42 Etiology, Diagnosis, Classification of cases of Orthodontia

Radiology in Orthodontia.

See aso D4. See subdivisions; D421, Heredity; D422, Habits; D423, Nasal Conditions; D424, Extraction of Teeth as a cause of Irregularities.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Early Regulation of Children's Teeth. Case, Calvin S. 109-111.
Prevention of Diseases and Conditions that may Result in Malocclusion. Wood, Harry T. 1211-1214.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Syphilis, Tuberculosis Rachitis, and Malocclusion. D'Alise, C. 115. Selected.
Malocclusion and the Deciduous Dentition. Chapman, Harold. 498. Selected.
Orthodontia and Malnutrition. Emerson, W. R. P. 618. Selected.
Deformities of the Jaws. McClain, Harris W. 618-619. Selected.
The Correct Time for Orthodontic Treatment. Baker, Charles R. 759-765. Disc. 765-768.
Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Stallard, Harvey. 1016. Selected.
Orthodontia: Conditions making It Necessary that may be Partially Eliminated. Dewey, Martin. 1186-1191. Disc. 1191-1193.
The Importance of Early Orthodontic Diagnosis. Rohde, A. C. 1220-1227. 17 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
A Method of Predetermining Tooth Movement as an Aid to the Diagnosis and Treatment of Malocclusion. Johnson, Joseph E. 1247-1254. 26 illus. Disc. 1254-1255.
An Orthodontic Ounce of Prevention. (Classification.) Abell, Burt. 1542-1548. 13 illus. Disc. 1548-1550.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
On New Methods of Diagnosing Dentofacial Deformities. Lischer, B. E. 45-58, 12 illus. Disc. 58-64.
On Gnathostatic Diagnosis in Orthodontics. Simon, Paul W. 65-87. 40 illus. Disc. 87-95.
Early Treatment of Malocclusion. (Etiology and Diagnosis.) Young, J. Lowe. 164-173. 6 illus. Disc. 173-180.
Second Molar Extraction. (Diagnosis and Classification re Malocclusion. Case Report.) Potter, Homer A. 192-201. 13 illus.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Some Points on Diagnosis of Malocclusion. Grieve, George W. 197-200. 8 illus. Clinic.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Some Biological Aspects of Orthodontia. Marshall, John Albert. 129-133. Selected.
Malocclusion. 332. 1 illus. Selected.
Malocclusion. Stillman, P. R. 476. Selected.
Syphilis, Tuberculosis, Rachitis and Malocclusion. (Causes of.) D'Alise, C. 512-515. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Prevention of Malocclusion. Jordon, M. E. 119. Selected.
Facial Deformities. Dewey, Martin. 362-365. Selected.
Growth and Deformity. (re Malocclusion of Temporary Teeth.) Eisenburg, Moses Joel. 474-476. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Overbite. House, M. M. 46. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Malocclusion and Absence of Teeth. Claremont, L. E. 509. 2 illus.
The Genesis and Growth of Deformed Jaws and Palates. Brash, J. C. 909-928. 14 illus. 2 tables. 989-1006. 10 charts, 2 tables, 3 illus.
Malocclusion and the Deciduous Dentition. Chapman, Harold. 1378-1386. 12 illus. Description of, 1388. Disc. 1386-1387.
Mordex Apertus Carabelli of the Deciduous Dentition. 1480.
Intelligent Co-operation between the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Orthodontist in the Prevention of Irregularities of the Teeth. Meaney, P. T. 1570. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Concerning the Misplacement of Teeth in Relation to the Deformities of the Dental Arches. Dolamore, W. H. 564-579. 35 illus. Ed. 589-590.
Investigations in the Etiology of Malocclusion. Chapman, Harold. 1043. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Two Cases of So-Called Transposition of Teeth. Widdowson, T. W. 56-60. 7 illus.
An Investigation into the Relation of Function and Form. (Malocclusion.) Friel, Sheldon. 353-379. 30 illus. Ed. 394-395.
The Position of the Head and Oral Deformity. Schwarz, A. Martin. 1332-1333. Selected.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Delay and Arrested Eruption. Claremont, Edmund. 32-33. 18 illus. inset opp. 32. Disc. 33-34.
A Case of Deficiency of Teeth and Open Bite. Claremont, L. E. Article not paged. Between p's. 38 and 45. 3 illus.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Orthodontics: Investigation in Etiology. (President's Address.) Chapman, Harold. 1. Disc. Beginning 6th page. Article unpaged. 12 tables. 142 illus. (i-xxiv.) inset opp. 49.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1926.
Malocclusion and the Temporary Dentition. Charles, S. Wilson. 33-37. Disc. 37-40.
My Work and Experiences at the Post-Graduate School of Orthodontia, Universtiy of Pennsylvania. (Diagnosis and Classification.) Gray, Norman. 125-134. Disc. 134-137.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
A Consideration of Some Deformities of the Jaws. McClain, Harris W. Feb. 20th, 8-12. Disc. 12.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Development of Crossbites and Gothic Arches. Stallard, Harvey. 24-34. 8 illus.
Pitfalls in Class I Cases of Malocclusion. Strang, Robert H. W. 731-738. 22 illus.
Early Orthodontic Treatment. Johnson, A. LeRoy. 779-783.
A Method of Predetermining Tooth Movement as an Aid to the Diagnosis and Treatment of Malocclusion. Johnson, Joseph E. 1098-1104. 11 illus. Disc. 1121-1124.
Diagnosis and Correction of Traumatic Occlusion. Bricker, Frederick A. 1380. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Preventive Orthodontia. Knox, J. H. Mason. (Jr.) 494-500. 5 illus.
A Contribution to the Discussion Concerning the Nature of Distoclusion. Lundstrom, Axel F. 956-969. 9 illus.
Muscle Testing and Muscle Training. (re Irregularities.) Friel, E. S. 1028. Selected.
Teeth Marks on the Skin as Evidence in Establishing Identity. Keyes, Frederick A. 1165-1167. 5 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
A New Method of Orthodontic Diagnosis by Correcting Malocclusion on the Models. Herder, Samuel. 456-464. 11 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Malocclusion and the Deciduous Dentition. Chapman, Harold. 3-13, 17. 12 illus. Disc. 13-16. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925—Continued.
Concerning the Misplacement of Teeth in Relation to the Deformities of the Dental Arches. Dolamore, W. H. 411-423, 19 illus., 481-497, 16 illus. 1 table. Selected.
Food in Relation to Dental and Some Other Defects. (re Jaw Deformity.) Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 498-508. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Valuable Facts in Orthodontia of Special Interest to the General Dentist. (re Classification.) Herder, Samuel. 728-732, 1 illus. 802-812, 8 illus. 887-892, 3 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Diagnostic Methods of Malocclusions and Simple Methods of Treatments. Stanton, Frederick Lester. 819-824. 1 illus. Disc. 824-826.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Causes of Irregularities of the Teeth. 358-359. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Some Factors in Diagnosing Cases that Require Early Orthodontic Treatment. Juvet, C. H. 278-283.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Orthodontic Diagnosis. Salazar, Ricardo. 80-82.
The Cause, Result and Correction of Evils Resulting from the Neglect of the Deciduous Teeth as Shown on Plaster Models. Rodenhauser, Wm. R. 86. Clinic.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
To What Extent Are the Present Theories of Dental Diseases Confirmed by Recent Research. (Irregularity of the Teeth.) Howe, Percy R. 1-5.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
The Influence of Food on Malocclusion. Howe, Percy R. 32-37. 18 illus. Disc. 37-39.
Some Case Reports and Their Bearing on Diagnosis. Lundstrom, Axel F. 61-71. 19 illus. Disc. 72-79. 14 illus.
The Complete Deciduous Dentition at the Eruption of the First Permanent Molars: Its Importance in Diagnosis and Classification. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 122-136. 19 illus. Disc. 136-137.
On the Necessity of Gnathostatic Diagnosis in Orthodontic Practice. Simon, Paul W. 328-329. 17 illus. Disc. 339-341.
The Goniomandibular Angle in Dentofacial Orthopedia. (Diagnosis.) Izard, G. (Transalated by, Nash, F. W.) 342-345. 1 illus. Abstract.
At What Age Should Regulations be Undertaken? (Diagnosis.) Subirana, Luis. 410-413. Disc. 413-415.
The Age for Orthodontic Treatment. (Diagnosis.) Chapman, Harold. 416-432. 25 illus. Disc. 432-447. 16 illus.
Original Photographic Studies of Orthodontic Cases. Ferris, Henry C. 576-581. 13 illus. Clinic.
Similarity of Cases in Same Family. (Case Reports, Diagnosis.) Wood, Claude R. 556-557. 1 illus.
Clinical Photography for Orthodontists. Lischer, B. E. 565-575. 7 illus. Clinic.
The Application of Radiography in Orthodontia. (Synopsis.) Simpson, Clarence O. 582-585. 6 illus. Clinic.
A Comparative Study. (re Orthodontic Diagnosis. Brandhorst, O. W. 602-606. 52 illus. Clinic.
A Method of Mounting for Diagnostic X-Ray Films. Murray, William A. 650. 1 illus. 651. Clinic.
A Simple System of Orthodontic Photography. (Exhibit.) Howard, Clinton C. 718-722. 9 illus.
Radiographic Exhibit. Young, J. Lowe. 723-735. 13 illus.
Radiographic Positions for Standard Routine Orthodontic Examinations of the Teeth and Jaws. (Exhibit) Waugh, L. M. 736-744. 17 illus.
X-Ray Exhibit. Casto, F. M. 745-755. 50 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Growth and Deformity. (Prevention.) Eisenberg, Moses Joel. 265-267.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
The Time to Treat an Orthodontic Case. Moore, George R. Apr. 22-25.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.
General Principles in Adult Orthodontia. (Classification.) Pike, J. N. 100-106. Disc. 106-108, 113. 109, Ed.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Occlusion—The Fundamental Element in Dental Science. (Mal-occlusion.) Stillman, Paul R. Mar. 11-18. Disc. 19.
Grave Errors in Regard to Malocclusions and Appliances for Orthodontic Treatment. Sept. 13. Ed.

Missouri State Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1924.
Normal and Abnormal Dento-Facial Development. (Irregularities.) Lischer, B. E. Dec. 9-12.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
The Median Fraenum of the Upper Lip and Its Influence on the Spacing of the Upper Central Tooth. Tait, Cecil N. 61-64, 16 illus. 167-168. Correction, 94. Corres. 95-96.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Therapeutic Measures Conducive to Bone Formation. (Problems Connected with Orthodontia.) Hess, Alfred F. Feb. 10-16. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Facial Development, with Special Reference to the Teeth. Woods, E. A. May. 3-12.
What Shall Diagnosis Mean in Orthodontia? Stallard, Harvey. Aug. 26-31. Sept. 23-25. Selected.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., V, 1925-26.
The Importance of Early Diagnosing of Malocclusions. Wicks, A. G. July, 5-9.

Oklahoma S. Den. Soc. Bull., XIV, 1925.
The Need of the Early Recognition of the Causes of Malocclusion. Flesher, W. E. June, 8-15.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Diagnosis for Orthodontic Treatment. Grieve, Geo. W. 299-301. Clinic.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Improving the Feeding Bottle. (re Irregularities.) 47-48.
Preventive Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Fisk, G. Vernon. 298-304. 1 chart. 1 illus.
Some Factors in Diagnosing Cases that Require Early Orthodontic Treatment. Juvet, C. H. 547-555. 10 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Some Biologic Aspects of Orthodontia. Marshall, John Albert. 1-6. Disc. 6-9. Correction, 190.
Irregularities of the Incisor Teeth Caused by the Supernumeraries, with Results of Treatment, Pitts, A. T. 281-283. 5 illus. Selected.
Twin Cases. (Malocclusion.) Northcroft, George. 286-287. 8 illus. Clinic. Selected.
Late Eruption of First Permanent Molars. Cale-Matthews. 288. 1 illus. Disc. 288-289. Clinic. Selected.
Occlusion of Temporary Molars. (In Twin Boys. re Irregularity.) May, W. T. 289. 1 illus. Clinic. Selected.
On New Methods of Diagnosing Dentofacial Deformities. Lischer, B. E. 521-535. 12 illus. Disc. 535-541.
The Importance of Radiography in Orthodontia. Baker, Charles R. 566-578. 30 illus. 1 table.
On Gnathostatic Diagnosis in Orthodontics. Simon, Paul W. 755-777. 40 illus. Disc. 777-785.
Radiography in Orthodontia as Related to Impactions. Howard, Clinton C. 815-818. 14 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Early Treatment of Malocclusion. (Etiology and Diagnosis.) Young, J. Lowe. 197-207. 5 illus. Disc. 207-213.
Glandular Influence Considered in Skeletal Development, Featuring Orthodontic Types. Howard, Clinton C. 214-218. 3 illus.
Some Thoughts on the Teeth and Jaws. (re Classification of Irregularities.) Packham, A. L. 234-237. Disc. 237-239.
A Brief Review of the Frenum Labium in Relation to Malocclusion and Its Treatment. (Submucous Excision.) Vaughan, Harold S. 245.
Some Observations of the Etiology of Malocclusion. Lewis, Paul D. 246-249.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ortho. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., XI, 1925—Continued.
The Genetic Causes of Dentomaxillary Deformities. Kantorowicz. 250-251. Trans.
Some Biological and Physiological Considerations of Orthodontia and Their Relation to Some of Its Mechanical Aspects. Oliver, Oren A. 253-254. Abstract.
Malocclusions Belonging to Professor Bolk's "Denture of the Future Man" as a New Class in the Orthodontological System. Andresen, Viggo. 254-255. Abstract.
A New Method of Diagnosis for Orthodontic Cases. Sved, Alexander. 295-306. 11 illus. Disc. 306-307.
Case for Diagnosis and Treatment. Steadman, F. St. J. 361. Disc. 361-364. 6 illus.
The Relation of Cusp Inclination to Alveolar Integrity. (Harmonizing Occlusion.) McCall, John Oppie. 404-407.
Malocclusion of the Teeth Regarded as a Problem in Connection with the Apical Base. Lundstrom, Axel F. 591-602, 6 illus; 724-731, 13 illus; 793-812, 34 illus; 933-941, 8 illus; 1022-1042, 8 illus; 2 tables; 1109-1133, 47 illus.
Etiology of the Anomalies of the Teeth and a New and Simplified Method of Treatment on the Basis of the Knowledge of Etiology. Kadner, A. 635-643. 3 charts, 4 tables. Disc. 643-646. 3 illus.
Syphilis, Tuberculosis, Rachitis and Malocclusion. (Etiology.) D'Alise, C. 647-650. Disc. 650-652.
A Method of Predetermining Tooth Movement as an Aid to Diagnosis and Treatment of Malocclusion. Johnson, Jos. E. 692-704. 26 illus.
Occlusion—The Fundamental Element in Dental Science. (re Malocclusion and Treatment.) Stillman, Paul R. 822-835.
Facial Deformities. Dewey, Martin. 1018-1021.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Occlusal and General Observations. (Case Report.) Fouraker, L. F. 39-40.
Deformity of the Maxilla Caused by an Angioma. (Case Report.) Pitts, A. T. 41-42. 2 illus. Selected.
Distortion of the Maxillary Arch. (Sarcoma.) James, W. W. 43-45. 4 illus. Selected.
A Case of False Prognathism. Dufourmentel, L. and Daicissac, M. 46-48. 6 illus. Clinic.
Orthodontics: Investigations in Etiology. Chapman, Harold. 85-129. 140 illus. 13 tables. Disc. 129-131.
A Rational Method of Making Models for Diagnostic Purposes. Dreyfuss, Sylvan. 160-163. 3 illus.
Photography for Orthodontists. Lischer, B. E. 191-202, 7 illus. Disc. 202-210.
The Genetic Cause of Dental Anomalies. Kantorowicz, Alfred. 223-231. 17 illus. Disc. 232-234.
Three Contributions to Orthodontological Diagnosis. Andresen, V. 235-251. 33 illus. Disc. 251.
A Preliminary Report of Infraocclusion of the Molars and Premolars Produced by Orthopedic Treatment of Scoliosis. Howard, Clinton C. 434-437. 3 illus. 498-499, Ed.
Abnormalities of the Teeth and Jaws Due to the Lack of Function of the Ductless Glands. Kadner. 505-519. 37 illus. Disc. 519-522.
Some Points on Diagnosis of Malocclusion. Grieve, George W. 577-580. 8 illus. Clinic.
The Value of General Clinical Surveys in Orthodontic Diagnosis. Howard, Clinton C. 613-615.
Vertical Overbite or Arrested Vertical Development in Molar and Premolar Region. Dunn, Robert. 685-700. 21 illus. Disc. 700-707.
What the Gnathostatic Model Shows. Suggett, Allen Holman. 742-744. 5 illus. Disc. 745. Clinic.
Mounting Study Models on Articulators. (Clinic.) Spahn, C. A. 854-860. 10 illus. Disc. 860.
On the Necessity of Gnathostatic Diagnosis in Orthodontic Practice. Simon, Paul W. 1102-1113. 17 illus. Disc. 1113-1115.
A Classification of Undesirable Orthodontic Patients. McCoy, James David. 1135-1138.
Class Clinic. The Application of Radiography in Orthodontia. Simpson, Clarence O. 1146-1149. 6 illus.

Pacific C. Soc. Orthodontists Bull., IV, 1925.
Review of Dr. Weinberger's Researches on Prenatal Influences in Malocclusion. McCoy, James. 35.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Etiology of Crossbites and Gothic Arches or Bucco-Maxillary-Lingual Occlusion. Stallard, Harvey. 35, 135-136. Selected.
Important Points the General Practitioner Should Know in Order to Prevent Dental Irregularities. Dickerson, Mildred W. 248-249. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Incisors and Profile—A Study in Dento-Facial Relations. Lischer, B. E. 66-70.
Prevention of Diseases That May Result in Malocclusion. Wood, Harry T. 133-134. Selected.
What Shall Diagnosis Mean in Orthodontia? Stallard, Harvey. 186-193.
Gnasthostatic Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Simon, Paul W. 240-241. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Genetic Causes of Dental Anomalies. Kantorowicz, Alfred. 329-330. Abstract.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
The Need for Correction of Unbalanced Adult Occlusion. (Classification.) Washburn, H. B. Nov. 21-23. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
The Nervous System in Relation to Dental Abnormalities and Their Treatment. (Irregularities.) Barnes, Francis M. (Jr.) July. 22-28. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Laterally Contracted Maxillary Arches. 100.
Casual Communication. (Orthodontic Case for Diagnosis and Treatment.) Steadman, F. St. J. 210. 6 illus. Disc. 210-214.
Syphilis, Tuberculosis, Rachitis and Malocclusion. D'Alise, C. 423-426. Disc. 426-429. Selected.
Etiology of the Anomalies of the Teeth and a New and Simplified Method of Treatment on the Basis of the Knowledge of Etiology. Kadner, A. 429-438. 3 illus. 5 tables, Inset opposite 438 unpaged. 3 illus. Disc. also in Unpaged inset opposite 438.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Locked Occlusion. Tishler, Benjamin. 105. Selected.
A Case of Deficiency of Teeth and Open Bite. Claremont, L. E. 199. 4 illus. Selected.
A Case of Post-Normal Occlusion. Marsh, H. E. 201. 9 illus. Selected.
Rickets of the Upper Jaw. (re Irregularities.) Frey, Leon. 252-254. Trans. Selected.
Orthodontics: Investigations in Etiology. Chapman, Harold. 409-414, 417-432. 12 tables. Disc. 414-416.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Three Contributions to Orthodontological Diagnosis. Andresen, V. 17-32. 33 illus. Disc. 33.
Orthodontic Case. Myerson, L. M. opposite 152. 3 illus. Selected.
Bilateral Transposition of Maxillary Canines. Myerson, L. opposite 218. 2 illus.
A Few Causes of Malocclusion. Young, J. Lowe. 312-313. Selected.
The Use of Diagnostic Aids in Orthodontological Treatment by the General Practitioner. Coebergh. 397-401. Disc. 401-402.
The Etiology and Pathogenesis of Angle's Class Two Malocclusion. D'Alise, Corrado. 436-440. Disc. 440-445.
Facial Measurements in Diagnosis. Campion, George G. 489-495. 11 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 495-496.
An Aspect of Diagnosis: Use of Muscle Dynamometers. Friel, Sheldon. 678-680. Disc. 680-683.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A Résumé of the Progress of Orthodontic Science of Interest to General Practitioners and Other Specialists of Dentistry. Eby, Jos. D. 674-682.
A Few Thoughts Appertaining to the Teeth of Children and a Neglected Point of Contact. Abell, Burt. 1037-1056. 29 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Irregularities Produced by Treatment. (Case Report.) Porter, L. J. 554. Selected.
Malocclusion. Chapman, Harold. 687. Selected.
A Normal Nose. Gluck, Charles. 758-759. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Distortion of the Maxilla. James, Warwick, and Pitts, A. T. 60. Clinic.
Osseous Development in Endocrine Disturbances. (Irregularities.) Engelbach and McMahon. 214.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925—Continued.
Spacing of Maxillary Incisors. (Deciduous.) 254. Selected.
Orthodontics. Northcroft, George. 466. Selected.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925.
Importance of Early Diagnosis and Treatment in Orthodontia. Wood, Claude R. May 29-33.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLII, 1924.
The Importance of the Early Recognition of Dental Irregularities and the Importance of Early Treatment. Stevenson, W. B. Mar. 15-18.
Importance of Early Orthodontic Diagnosis. Harrison, Frank H. June, 3-6.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1925.
Distoclusion. Siegmund, J. V. March 2-7.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Malocclusion. Glenn, W. L. June 23-27.

Wisconsin Dental Review, I, 1925-26.
Building to Normal Occlusion. (Diagnosis.) Morton, Harry. Mar. 9-17, 5 illus. (Cont. in Vol. II.)

Wisconsin Dental Review, II, 1926-27.
Building to Normal Occlusion. (Diagnosis.) (Cont. from Vol. I.) Morton, Harry. June, 11-15. 8 illus.

D421 Heredity as a Cause of Dental Irregularities

See also D42.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Biology and the Orthodontist. Bell, W. J. 747. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Heredity. (re Dental Defects.) Porter, L. 139-140. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Hereditary Suppression of Teeth. Senior, W. G. 510-511, 3 illus.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
A Consideration of Some Deformities of the Jaws. (re Heredity.) McClain, Harris W. Feb. 20th, 8-12. Disc. 12.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
The Prevention of Malocclusion. (Heredity.) Sippy, Burne O. Nov. 20th. 17-19, 3 illus.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Two Cases of Hereditary Supernumeraries in Same Family. (Case Report.) Webster, Raymond L. 474. 3 illus.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (Heredity.) (Cont. from Vol. V.) Johnson, A. Leroy. 573-576, 589-593, 606-609, 621-625, 640, 676-678, 706-709, 729-733, 745-749. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)

Oral Topics, III, 1923-24.
The Teeth in Relationship to the Normal and Abnormal Growth of the Jaw. (Heredity.) Northcroft, G. 1149-1160. 12 illus. 1242-1262, 16 illus. 3 tables. 2 charts.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Abnormalities of Teeth and Jaws from the Standpoint of Inheritance. Guyer, M. F. 323-332.
Similarity of Malocclusion in Families. Baker, Charles R. 459-462, 15 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Etiology of the Anomalies of the Teeth and a New and Simplified Method of Treatment on the Basis of the Knowledge of Etiology. (re Heredity.) Kadner, A. 635-643, 3 diagrams, 4 tables. Disc. 643-646, 3 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Hereditary Influences in Orthodontia. Morehouse, H. L. 1125-1128. Disc. 1128-1134.

Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., IV, 1925
The General Causes of Malocclusion. (Heredity.) Stallard, Harvey. 19-29. Correction, 35.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Delay and Arrested Eruption. (re Heredity.) Claremont, Edmund. 379-380, 18 illus. Disc. 380-381. Four page inset opp. 380.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Some Cases of Interest Amongst L. C. C. Children. (Hereditary Malocclusion.) Smyth, Kathleen C.) 282-283. 10 illus. Disc. 283-284. Selected.

D422 Habits as Causes of Dental Irregularities

Mouth Breathing. Thumb Sucking.

See also D42.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Pillow Habits. (re Malocclusion.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 109. Selected.
Pillowing and Malocclusions. Stallard, Harvey. 618. Selected.
Early Treatment. (Deformity Due to Lip Biting.) Waugh, L. M. 1155. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Mouth Health. (re Habits.) 494-502.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Habits and Malocclusion. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 1001. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Action of the Muscles of the Face. 141, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Prevention of Thumb-Sucking. 458-459. Selected.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
A Treated Case of Excessive Thumb-Sucking. Watkin, Harold G. 38, 1 illus. opp. p. 38. Disc. 38.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Theories of Malocclusion Tested. (Habits.) Stallard, Harvey. 1221-1229, 12 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The General Relation of Pillowing to Malocclusion. Stallard, Harvey. 258-271, 25 illus, 2 tables.
Mens Sana in Corpore Sano. (Malocclusion re Habits.) Heath, John S. R. 898-900.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Experiments Concerning the Influence of External Pressure on the Occlusion. (Habits.) Kjellgren, Birger. 705-708. 7 illus.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Malocclusion Produced by Abnormal Muscular Pressure: Tongue Habit, Thumb Sucking, and Mouth Breathing. Ford, James W. 78-80, 4 illus. Clinic.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Abnormal Habits in their Relation to Malocclusion and Facial Deformity. Pullen, Herbert A. 201-216. 16 illus. Disc. 216-220.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (Habits.) (Cont. from Vol. V.) Johnson, A. Leroy. 573-576, 589-593, 606-609, 621-625, 640, 676-678, 706-709, 729-733, 745-749. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Facial Deformities. (Habits.) Dewey, Martin. 278-281.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
The Buccal Cavity in Wind Instrument Players. (re Irregularity.) Reichenbach, E. 90-91. Selected.
Influence of Infant Suckling Methods on the Development of the Maxilla and on the Production of Adenoid Characteristics. Dreyfus, Sylvan. 902-906, 3 illus.
A Treated Case of Excessive Thumb-Sucking. Watkin, Harold G. 942-943, 1 illus. Disc. 943. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
A Frame to Prevent Thumb Sucking. Moore, T. T. 733-734. 5 illus.
Report of Three Cases Illustrating Defects Due to Tongue Habits. Kelsey, Harry E. 929-933. 9 illus.

Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., IV, 1925.
The General Causes of Malocclusion. (Habits.) Stallard, Harvey. 19-29. Correction, 35.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Teeth Grinding. (Habit.) 308. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Health Habits, Bad and Good. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 54. Abstract.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
A Treated Case of Excessive Thumb-Sucking. Watkins, Harold G. 487, 1 illus. opp. 486. Disc. 487-488.
Influence of Infant Suckling Methods on the Development of the Maxilla and on the Production of Adenoid Characteristics. Dreyfus, S. 588-593, 8 illus. Selected.
An Improved Type of Feeding Bottle. (re Early Sucking Habits.) Dreyfus, Sylvan. 640-641. Disc. 641-644. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Protrusion of Lower Jaw. (A Habit.) 70. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Two Sides of the Face. (Re Irregularities and Habits.) 356. Corres.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Habits. (re Thumb-Sucking, etc.) 169. Ed.

D423 Nasal and Pharyngeal Conditions as Causes of Dental Irregularities

See also D42.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Mouth Breathing. Davis, E. D. D. 117-118. Selected.
Dentofacial Deformities and the Thorax. D'Alise. 244. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Mouth Breathing. Buxton, J. L. D. 62. Selected.
The Causes and Effects of Mouth Breathing. Davis, Edward D. D. 77-81. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
The Relationship of the Nose and Throat to the Teeth—Their Permanent Preservation. (re Mouth Breathing.) Gluck, Charles. 135-138. Selected.
Dento-Facial Deformities and the Thorax. D'Alise, Corrado. 183-187. Selected.
The Effect of Class II Cases on Respiration. (Mouth Breathing.) Rosenstengel, Bernard L. 299-305.
Mouth Breathing. Meaney, P. T. 512. Selected.
Effects of Malocclusion. (Mouth Breather.) Dewey, M. 527. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Mouth Breathing. Fisk, G. V. 240. Selected.
Mouth Breathing. Trier, J. H. 304. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-1926.
The Effect of Class II Cases on Respiration. Rosenstengel, Bernard L. 22-27.
Certain Diseases of Childhood and Their Relation to the Teeth and Gums. (Mouth Breathing.) Pettinger, Charles Firth. 407-412.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The Effect of Class II Cases on Respiration. (Mouth Breathing.) Rosenstengel, Bernard L. 215-219.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Respiratory Catarrh in Children. (Malformed Jaws.) Clarke, R. C. 1407-1408. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Correction of Mouth Breathing. 56. Selected.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
A Case of Partial Nasal Obstruction from 5-19 Years of Age. Bull, F. Bocquet. 30-31, 5 illus. opp. p. 30. Disc. 31.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
The Causes and Effects of Mouth Breathing. Davis, Edward D. D. 155-159. Selected.
The Relations of Nasal and Post-Nasal Obstructions to Dental Caries and Malformations of the Upper Jaw. Brown, R. Graham. 159-162. Selected.
Naso-Gymnastics. Stanley, E. H. 209-212. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
A Simple Method to Prevent any Patient Mouth Breathing. Gunn, G. M. 60, 6 illus.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Facial Deformities. (Mouth Breathing.) Dewey, Martin. 278-281.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
The Causes and Effects of Mouth Breathing. Davis, Edward D. D. 483-487. Disc. 487-493.
Nasal and Pharyngeal Infections in Relation to Orthodontia. Bowman, Newton H. 691-694.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
The Relation of the Development between the Maxilla and Nasal Structures. (re Mouth Breathing.) Prewitt, Paul. 378-380. Disc. 380-381.
Anti-Mouth Breathing Device. Spencer, P. G. 438-439.
A Case of Partial Nasal Obstruction from Five to Nineteen Years of Age. Bull, F. Bocquet. 450-451, 5 illus. Disc. 451-452.
Facial Muscle Action as Connected with Orthodontic Treatment. (re Mouth Breathing.) Robison, Homer B. 602-616, 15 illus. Disc. 616-617.
Preventive Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. (Mouth Breathing.) Fisk, G. Vernon. 835-840, 2 illus.
Dentofacial Deformities and the Thorax. (Masticatory Function as the Essential Condition for Normal Development of the Respiratory Apparatus.) D'Alise, Corrado. 944-947, 1 table. Disc. 947-948. Selected.
Facial Deformities. (re Mouth Breathing.) Dewey, Martin. 1018-1021.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
By Way of the Nose. (Deviation of Septum.) Stanley, E. H. 15-19.
Is the Adenoid Facial Type New? 395. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
The Cause and Effects of Mouth Breathing. Davis, Edward D. D. 443-448. Disc. 448-457. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Surgical Conditions of the Jaws in Relation to Mastication and Development. (re Mouth Breathing.) Pickerill, H. P. 563-564. Abstract.
Influence of Infant Suckling Methods on the Development of the Maxilla and on the Production of Adenoid Characteristics. Dreyfus, S. 588-596, 3 illus. Selected.
Dento-Facial Deformities and the Thorax. D'Alise. Corrado. 631-634, 1 table. Disc. 634-635.

Royal Dental Hospital Mag., 1924-25.
Complications of Mouth Breathing. Davies-Thomas, E. Dec.-Jan. 294-301.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Some Points of Relationship between Orthodontia and Otorhinology. Kennon, W. G. 36. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1925.
Distoclusion. (re Mouth-Breathing.) Siegmund, J. V. March, 2-7.

D424 Extraction of Teeth as a Cause of Dental Irregularities

See also D42. Extraction in Treatment. See D43.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Masticating Machine. The Teeth and Their Supporting Structures. (Irregularity on Account of Loss of Teeth.) 1367-1374, 7 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Extraction of Teeth as a Prophylactic Measure. (Irregularities.) Gilmour, W. H. 1380-1386, 3 diagrams.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
The Prevention of Malocclusion. (Premature Loss.) Sippy, Burne O. Nov. 20th, 17-19. 3 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Malocclusion and the Deciduous Dentition. (Premature Loss.) Chapman, Harold. 3-13, 17, 12 illus. Disc. 13-16. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Malocclusion Due to the Loss of First Permanent Molar. Haberle, Frederic E. 85. Clinic.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Class II: Division I: or Class I: Mutilated by Loss of Both Lower First Molars. (Case Report Orthodontic Treatment.) Kelsey, Harry E. 535-537. 5 illus.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (Cont. from Vol. V.) (Extraction.) Johnson, A. Leroy. 573-576, 589-593, 606-609, 621-625, 640, 676-678, 706-709, 729-733, 745-749. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Deciduous Teeth as Factors in Normal Development. Dewey, Martin. 111-112. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Some Results of the Abnormal Loss of the Deciduous Teeth. (Irregularities.) Moore, S. A. 272-276.
Facial Deformaties. (Early Loss of Teeth.) Dewey, Martin. 278-281.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
The Second Temporary Molar. (Mal-formation Due to Extraction.) Craig, W. J. 235-238.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Movements of the Teeth Following Loss of First Permanent Molar. Charles, S. Wilson. 227-232, 14 illus. Disc. 232-234.
Some Results of the Abnormal Loss of the Deciduous Teeth. Moore, S. A. 536-539. Selected.
Deciduous Teeth as Factors in Normal Development. (re Premature Loss.) Dewey, Martin. 898-899. Disc. 899-901.
Facial Deformities. (re Extraction.) Dewey, Martin. 1018-1021.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Movements of the Teeth Following Loss of First Permanent Molar. Charles, S. Wilson. 1-3, 18 illus. Disc. 3-5. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
A Case of a Canine Erupting in the Space Left by an Extracted Incisor. Clements, A. 1 illus. opposite, 218.
Deciduous Teeth and Orthodontia. (re Premature Loss.) Hoffman, A. 632-633. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Some Results of the Abnormal Loss of the Deciduous Teeth. (Cause of Irregularities.) Moore, S. A. 611-613. Selected.

D43 Treatment in Orthodontia

Appliances used in treatment of Cases. Extraction of Teeth. Prophylaxis. Records.

See also D41. Instruments and appliances; D44, Retention.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.

Some Things of Importance to be Considered in the Practice of Periodontia and Orthodontia. Casto, Frank M. 170-172.

The Relation of the General Practitioner of Dentistry to the Orthodontist. (re Treatment.) Willett, R. C. 418-427, 10 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.

Danger of Caries During Orthodontic Treatment. Gough, F. A. 1553-1554. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.

Supplemental Growth in the Mandible as a Result of Orthodontic Treatment. Kelsey, Harry E. 759-766, 9 illus. Disc. 766-770.

A Method of Predetermining Tooth Movement as an Aid to the Diagnosis and Treatment of Malocclusion. Johnson, Joseph E. 1247-1254. 26 illus. Disc. 1254-1255.

Infraocclusion Produced by Orthopedic Treatment of Scoliosis. Howard, C. C. 1835. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.

Mechanical Principles Applied to Orthodontia. Berthold, A. H. R. 117-118. 246-247. 6 illus. 340-341, 4 illus.

Orthodontic Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Dean, J. Camp. 196-200. 8 illus.

The Time Factor in Orthodontic Treatment. McCoy, J. D. 539-540. Selected.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.

Orthodontic Treatment. (Report of Case.) Gray, B. Frank. 181-184, 6 illus.

Class I (Angle) with Maxillary Incisors Occluding Lingually to the Mandibular Incisors in a Patient Twenty-Five Years of Age. (From the Practice of Dr. A. H. Ketcham.) Humphrey, William R. 185-188, 6 illus.

Excessive Overbite. (Case Report.) Dewey, Martin. 191.

Root Movement and Bone Development. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Robertson, T. M. 202-207, 11 illus.

Report of Cases of Early Treatment. (Deformities and Impacted Deciduous Incisor.) Waugh, L. M. 208-211, 11 illus.

Practical Applications of the Simpler Forms of Orthodontic Appliances. Blumenthal, Fred R. 217-226, 44 illus.

A New Application of Counter Spring Control in the Reduction of Malocclusion Class II, Division I, for a Patient Eighteen Years of Age, with One Application of Force in Nine Months. Ferris, Henry C. 246-250, 18 illus.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.

A Definite Method for Stimulating Normal Growth of the Mandible. Grieve, George W. 32-52, 32 illus. Disc. 52-56.

The Selection of Appliances in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Waldron, Ralph. 57-85, 15 illus. Disc. 86-87.

Simplifying Orthodontic Treatment. Rogers, Alfred Paul. 88-100, 13 illus. Disc. 101-102.

Vertical Overbite or Arrested Vertical Development in Molar and Premolar Region. Dunn, Robert. 103-117, 21 illus. Disc. 118-125.

The Federspiel Technic for Removal of Abnormal Frenum. Rhode, A. C. 168-169, 5 illus. Clinic.

Some Results with Lourie High Labial Arch. Ford, J. W. 173-178, 12 illus. Clinic.

Orthodontic Cases. (Treatment.) Fernald, Adelbert. 179-186, 17 illus. Clinic.

An Appliance Used on an Advanced Mutilated Case. Muir, Norborne F. 187-188, 3 illus.

Occlusal Adjusting Plane. (re Treatment.) Leonard, Norris C. 190-196, 9 illus. Clinic.

Case Reports. (re Expansion of the Maxillary Arch.) Howe, Horace L. 201-205, 15 illus.

Orthodontia. Spahn, C. A. 210-216, 8 illus. Disc. 216. Clinic.

Case Reports. (Orthodontia Treatment.) Gaston, R. W. 217-220, 10 illus.

Office Records (re Orthodontics.) Bach, Ernest N. 225-229, 7 illus.

Vertical Development Through the Use of Cast Bite Planes. Schroeder, E. R. 230-232, 9 illus.

Congenital Missing Maxillary Lateral Incisors and Maxillary Deciduous Laterals and Canines Extracted. Baker, C. R. 233-234, 3 illus. Disc. 234-235.

Class I Case Successfully Treated, Showing Mutilation of Anterior Teeth Including Loss and Replantation of Right Lower Lateral Incisor, Due to Accident. Kelsey, Harry E. 240. Disc. 241-242.

Case Report. (re Orthodontics.) Ketcham, A. H. 243-244, 1 illus. Disc. 244.

Case Report. (re Malocciusion.) Eby, Jos. D. 245-252, 24 illus.

Extreme Case of Bilateral Distoclusion with Labioversion of Maxillary Incisors. Sorrels, T. Wallace. 253-257, 10 illus.

Case Report. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Flesher, E. 262-263, 5 illus.

Case Report. (re Orthodontics.) Dewey, Martin. 264. Disc. 264.

Apollonian, I, 1926.

Orthodontia of Deciduous Teeth. Holzman, Albert C. Oct. 21-23. 5 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.

Rotation of a Tooth with an Auxiliary Spring. 359. Selected.

Two Cases of Excessive Overbite Treated with Lace-Wire Inclined Plane. Marsh, H. E. 371-376. 2 illus. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.

Supernumerary Impeding the Eruption of a Right Central. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Pennycuik, R. S. 233.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.

A Debatable Theory. (Wolff's Law of the Transformation of Bone.) Heath, John S. R. 351-353.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.

Dental Treatment. (Irregularities.) Housden, C. H. 1198-1210, 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.

A Practical Talk on Why the Lingual Arch is Applicable to the Orthodontic Problem. Mershon, J. V. 799-800. Selected.

The Treatment of Irregular Teeth in Adolescence. Northcroft, G. 1034-1037. Selected. Ed. 1042-1043.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.

A Case of Superior Protrusion Causing Periodontal Disease in which Operative and Prosthetic Treatment Resulted in Improvement. Webb, S. J. F. 63-64. 3 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.

The Indiscriminate Extraction of Mal-posed Teeth. (re Correction of Irregularity.) 55-56. Selected.

Space Maintenance. (After Extraction.) 222. Selected.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.

Case for Diagnosis and Treatment. Steadman, F. St. J. 2. 6 illus. opp. p. 2. Disc. 2-4.

Muscle Testing and Muscle Training. Friel, E. Sheldon. (Article not paged between p's. 4-23.) 37 illus. Disc. 23-28.

Expansion of the Upper Arch in a Case in Which only the Lower Arch is Under Treatment. Chapman, Harold. 32.

A Treated Case. (Lack of Development in the Front of Mouth.) Mayer, J. W. 34-35, 4 illus. opp. p. 31. Disc. 36.

A Very Pronounced Case of Class III. Morris, C. S. 35-36, 2 illus. Opp. p. 31. Disc. 36.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924—Continued.
Congenital Absence of the Tongue. (Treatment.) Watkin, Harold G. 37-38, 1 illus. opp. p. 38.
A Treated Case of Excessive Thumb-Sucking. Watkin, Harold G. 38, 1 illus. opp. p. 38. Disc. 38.
Treatment of an Incipient Angle's Class III. Northcroft, George. 45.
A Case of Post-Normal Occlusion. (Treatment.) Marsh, H. E. 45, 9 illus. opp. p. 45.
Report of Case. (Treatment.) Fouraker, L. F. 47.
Torsion: Some Facts and Probabilities. Mayer, J. W. 47-54, 11 illus. Disc. 55-60. 1 illus.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
A Case of Expansion of a Narrow Arch in a Cleft Palate. Grayson, J. Kenneth. 49. Disc. 49-50, 6 illus. Inset opp. p. 50.
A Form of Treatment of Post-Normal Occlusion. James, Warwick. 53. Clinic.
Two Cases of Excessive Overbite Treated with Lace-Wire Inclined Plane. Marsh, H. E. 114-116, 14 illus. Opp. p. 114. Disc. 116-117.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1926.
Two Cases of Angle's Class 2 in the Same Family. Bulleid, W. A. 12-15. 1 illus. p. 14. Disc. 15-18.
A Note on Percussion as a Stimulus to the Growth of Bone. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Lindsay. (Mrs.) 22-24. Disc. 24-25.
A Case Showing Tooth Movement. Packham, A. L. opp. 40. 3 illus.
Orthodontics and Common Sense. (Treatment.) Rushton, Wm. 109-121. 35 illus. opp. 110. Disc. 121-125.
Case of Abnormal Absorption of Permanent Root. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Crane, W. A. opp. 137, 1 illus. Disc. 137.
Functional Abnormal Occlusion. (Treatment.) Bennett, Norman G. opp. 138. 2 illus. Disc. 143-152.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Reconstruction of Mandible by Bilateral Resection. The Orthodontic and Postoperative Phase of Treatment. (Case Report.) Schultz, Louis. and Willett, R. C. July 9th, 10-17. Disc. 17-18. Selected.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1924.
Traumatic Occlusion. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Warner, George R. Feb. 1-5.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Periodontist's Appreciation of Orthodontia. (re Early and Proper Correction.) Hirschfeld, Isador. 725-730, 7 illus.
Muscle Training in Relation to Orthodontic Problems. Moore, George R. 1077-1085, 8 illus. Disc. 1129-1130.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Tissue Tension Retractor Devised for Reduction of Alveolar Process in Marked Anterior Protrusions of the Mouth. Spenadel, Irving. 503-507, 12 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
A Definite Method for Stimulating Normal Growth of the Mandible. Grieve, George W. 321-336. 32 illus.
Report of a Class I Case of Malocclusion in Which the Upper Central Incisors were Separated One Inch by the Presence of Three Large Supernumerary Teeth. Kelsey, Harry E. 435-438. 13 illus.
Application and Construction of Locking Device for the Orthodontic Arch Appliance. (Spring Lock and Round Tubes.) Murless, Frederick T. 810-812. 10 illus. Clinic.
Axial Stress as an Important Fundamental in Orthodontic Treatment. McKenzie, Malcolm M. 1007-1008.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Employment of the Physiological Method by Muscular Exercises. Izard, G. 3-14, 8 illus; 90-94, 3 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Valuable Facts in Orthodontia of Special Interest to the General Dentist. (Treatment.) Herder, Samuel. 728-732, 1 illus; 802-812, 8 illus; 887-892, 3 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Orthodontia for Adults. Moolten, Raphael J. 79-85. 22 illus.
Preventive Orthodontia via the Deciduous Teeth. Weingart, M. Alden. 445-453. 8 illus. Clinic.

Facts (Dental), XII, 1924.
Mechanical Principles Applied to Orthodontia. Berthold, A. H. R. Feb. 77-79, 5 illus; March, 77-78, 1 illus; April, 66-67, 3 illus; May, 68-69, 4 illus; June, 67-68, 3 illus; July, 66-67; Oct. 66-67, 4 illus; Nov. 66-67, 6 illus.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Malposed Inferior Cuspids. Neuhoff, F. A. 99. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
The Relief of Traumatic Occlusion. James, Austin F. 90. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Reconstruction of Mandible by Bilateral Resection: Orthodontic and Post-Operative Phase of the Treatment. (A Case Report.) Schultz, Louis and Willett, R. C. 48-62. 25 illus.
Practical Means of Preventing Malocclusion and Restoration for Deciduous Teeth. Thompson, L. B. and Hoag, E. E. 144-145. Clinic.
Unerupted Superior Cuspids Brought into Alignment and Occlusion. App, W. H. 147. Clinic.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
Dental Orthopedics. (Treatment.) Eisenberg, Moses Joel. 101-108, 11 illus.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
The Self-Correction of Orthodontic Anomalies. Kantorowicz. 40-54. 13 illus. Disc. 54-55.
Some Case Reports and Their Bearing on Diagnosis. Lundstrom, Axel F. 61-71. 19 illus. Disc. 72-79. 14 illus.
The Problem of Final Results in Adult Life of Treated Cases. Lockett, A. C. 160-169. Disc. 169-171.
Orthodontic Principles in Maxillofacial Restoration. Rubbrecht, O. 221-242. 22 illus. Disc. 242-244.
The Surgical-Orthopedical Removal of the Deformations of the Jaws. Bruhn, Christian. 245-256. 24 illus. Disc. 256-259. 7 illus.
Tissue Changes Involved in Tooth Movement. Johnson, A. LeRoy. Appleton, J. L. Jr. and Rittershofer, L. S. 260-267. 13 illus. Disc. 267-269.
The Necessity of an Individual Therapy Instead of Schematizing Methods. Kadner, Albert. 360-367. 15 illus. Disc. 367-371.
A Preliminary Report of an Investigation of Apical Root Resorption of Permanent Teeth. (During Treatment.) Ketcham, Albert H. 372-389. 21 illus. Disc. 389-401. 19 illus.
The Place of Extraction in Orthodontic Treatment. Badcock, J. D. 402-406. Disc. 406-409.
At What Age Should Regulations be Undertaken? (Some Fundamental Problems.) Subirana, Luis. 410-413. Disc. 413-415.
The Age for Orthodontic Treatment. Chapman Harold. 416-432. 25 illus. Disc. 432-437. 16 illus.
Conference on Orthodontic Treatment Employing the Use of Muscle Exercises. (Report.) Rogers, Alfred Paul. 457.
Surgical-Orthodontic Correction of a Macro-Mandibular Deformity. Case Report. Willett, R. C. 458-473. 23 illus.
Excessive Width of Maxilla, an Unusual Case of Distoclusion with Impaction of Second Premolars. (Case Reports. Treatment.) Cale-Matthews, G. F. 475-479. 8 illus.
Orthodontic Treatment Following Operation for Unilateral Ankylosis of the Temporo-maxillary Articulation. (Case Report.) Ketcham, A. H. and Humphrey, Wm. R. 479-482. 13 illus.
Underdeveloped Maxilla and Overdeveloped Mandible. (Case Report. Treatment.) McCarter, William A. 483-484. 5 illus.
Congenital Harelip and Cleft-Palate. (Unfinished Cases. Orthodontic Treatment.) Chapin, Walter Coolidge. 485-492. 26 illus.
Orthodontia and Its Uses in the Preliminary Treatment of Extreme Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate. Millard, Joseph L. 493-496. 16 illus.
Report of Case Complicated by an Impacted Maxilliary Canine and Early Mutilation. (Orthodontic Treatment.) James, L. M. 497-504. 8 illus.
Relieving Impacted Premolars. (Case Report. Orthodontic Treatment.) Harrison, Frank H. 505-506. 4 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926—Contd.

Impacted Maxillary Left Canine in a Patient of Eighty-Two Years of Age. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Carrea, Juan Ubaldo. 507. 1 illus.

Deciduous and Permanent Supernumerary Teeth. Six Maxillary Incisors. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Carrea, Juan Ubaldo. 508-511. 6 illus.

Treatment and Retention of Mesioclusion Simplified. (Case Report.) Rogers, Alfred Paul. 511. 2 illus.

Specimen Case. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Schwarz, Rudolph. 512-513. 9 illus.

Three Cases—Neutroclusion, Distoclusion, and Mesioclusion. (Case Reports.) Van Gieson, R. B. and Stevens, J. B. 514-520. 10 illus.

Report of Case with Congenitally Missing Mandibular Right Central with Malerupting Right Canine. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Chapman, W. T. 521-522. 8 illus.

Third Molars Response to Spring Pressure. (Case Report.) Spahn, Charles A. 523-525. 8 illus.

Case Report. (Orthodontic Treatment.) White, Oliver Wilson. 526-529. 5 illus.

Orthodontic Treatment and Result of a Case of Malocclusion of the Teeth Brought by Conditions Associated with Congenital Cleft Palate and Harelip. (Case Report.) Hellman, Milo. 530-534. 5 illus.

Class II: Division I; or Class I: Mutilated by Loss of Both Lower First Molars. (Case Report, Orthodontic Treatment.) Kelsey, Harry E. 535-537. 5 illus.

Methods of Treatment. (Case Reports.) McKenna, Paul J. 538-540. 3 illus.

The Correction of a Unilateral Linguo-version of the Maxillary Teeth by Use of the Removable Lingual Appliance and Auxiliary Springs. Flesher, William E. 541-542. 5 illus.

Two Cases Showing the Development That is Taking Place with the Use of Lingual Arch and Auxiliary Springs. Thompson, A. B. 543-544. 4 illus.

Report of Cases Emphasizing the Importance of Securing Proper Vertical Development in the Molar and Premolar Region. (Treatment.) Gray, B. Frank. 545-548. 11 illus.

Case Report Showing Appliance for the Correction of Submerged Teeth. McPhail, John A. 549-552. 2 illus.

Distoversion Case for Boy Seventeen Years Old, Who Has a Very Promising Voice, Wherein Correcting the Malocclusion Greatly Improved His Voice. Other Benefits Also Derived Therefrom. Allshouse, Harry. (Jr.) 553-555. 12 illus.

Report of Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Casto, Frank M. 558-560. 12 illus.

Third Molar Interference. (Case Report. Treatment.) Spencer, P. G. 561-564. 6 illus.

The Carrying of Artificial Teeth Attached to an Orthodontic Appliance While Moving Teeth. Hoggan, J. A. Cameron. 586. 3 illus. Clinic.

Class I (Neutroclusion) Impacted Maxillary Canine with Forward Drift of Maxillary Right Molars and Premolars, Simulating a Class II Subdivision Case. Stanton, Frederick Lester. 587-601. 49 illus. Clinic.

Alteration of Apparatus During Treatment. Winston, Louis S. 607-608. 6 illus. Clinic.

Treatment of the Deep Underbite With the Incised Plane. Pullen, Herbert A. 614-616. 5 illus. Clinic.

After-Results of Cases Treated About Twenty-Five Years Ago. (2.) After Result of Case Treated Seventeen Years Ago. Howe, Horace L. 617-619. 6 illus. Clinic.

Conscious Constructive Application of Pressure. Irish, R. E. 620-626. 14 illus. Disc. 626-627. Clinic.

Several Overbite Cases Treated With the Lingual and Plain Labial Arches. Muir, Norborne F. 644-647. 13 illus. Clinic.

Recording Actual Pressure Exerted By Auxiliary Springs in Conjunction with Lingual Arch. Metz, H. C. 648-649. 3 illus. Clinic.

Types of Malocclusion of Deciduous Teeth and Results of Orthodontic Treatment. Gunton, Leonard M. 653-661. 17 illus. Clinic.

The Application of Light Resilient Arches in Conjunction with a Special Lock. Griffin, Edward M. 662-668. 15 illus. Clinic.

Results Obtained in Treatment of Mesioclusion Cases. Ernst, Max E. 675-676. 4 illus. Clinic.

Cases Showing Progressive Correction of a Habit Without the Aid of Appliances and Progress of a Mutilated Case. Treatment Begun at the Age of Twenty-Eight. Deiber, Harry. (Major.) and Wright, Lowell B. (Major.) 679-681. 14 illus. Clinic.

A Class II Case Showing Photographs and Models Before and After Treatment. Hillis, William A. 690. 1 illus. Clinic.

High Labial Arch Technic and Some Results. Ford, J. W. 691-697. 13 illus. Clinic.

Appliance Used in Treatment of Case of Extreme Mesioclusion. Caine, Winston P. 698-699. 1 illus. Clinic.

A Simple Treatment for Labioversion of the Anterior Teeth and Open Bite Cases. Richardson, Elizabeth E. 700-701. 7 illus. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.

The Possibilities of Physiological Orthodontic Treatment. Gough, F. A. 258-265, 7 illus. Disc. 283-290.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.

General Principles in Adult Orthodontia. (Treatment.) Pike, J. N. 100-106. Disc. 106-108, 113. Ed, 109.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.

The Advantages of the Lingual Arch in Orthodontic Treatment. Bramwell, W. W. 185-188, 218-220.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.

Dental Orthopedics. Walls, James T. Feb. 3-6.

Early Regulation of Children's Teeth. Griffin, E. M. June, 3-8.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.

The Importance of Proper Food Habits and Its Influence on Orthodontic Treatments. Meaney, P. T. Oct. 11-12.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.

Bone Development in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Griffin, E. M. May, 3-6.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.

General Discussion on Regulation of Teeth. 33-35.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1925-28.

A History of the Development of the Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth. Sanderson, R. Stuart. 1-11.

Observations on the Attainment of Equilibrium of Articulation Consequent upon the Symmetrical Extraction of Permanent Teeth in Early Life. (Treatment.) Broughton-Head, L. C. 25-31, 10 illus. 1 chart.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.

Constitutional Disturbances and Orthodontics. 245. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926.

Extraction of Teeth in Orthodontia Treatment. Noyes, Edmund. 219-221.

Nature's Way. (re Extraction in Orthodontic Treatment.) Kells, C. Edmund. 1043-1044.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.

Changes in the Nasal and Oral Cavity as a Result of Orthodontic Treatment. Dewey, Martin. 23-33, 17 illus. Disc. 34-37.

Elementary Orthodontia Technic. (Cont. from Vol. IX.) Pollock, H. C. 38-41, 1 illus, 166-171, 7 illus. 367-369, 5 illus.

Coordinating Natural and Artificial Methods of Treatment. Rogers, Alfred Paul. 63-84, 26 illus., 4 tables. Disc. 84-89.

My Method of a Quick, Clean Impression for Study and Work Models, Using Modeling Compound. Keeney, Jesse F. 163.

Correction of Frenum-Labii by Wire Extensions from an Appliance Attached to the Teeth. Rodgers, F. C. 164-165, 3 illus.

The Use of Overlays on Deciduous Molars in the Early Treatment of Deep Overbite Cases. Conover, E. Sterling. 260-262, 5 illus. Clinic.

Irregularities of the Incisor Teeth Caused by the Supernumeraries, with Results of Treatment. Pitts, A. T. 281-283, 5 illus. Selected.

Dealing with Cases where the Bite is Too Close. James, Warwick. 283-285. Clinic. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ortho. & Oral Surg. Int. Jnl., X, 1924—Continued.

Clinic. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Byington, C. E. 295-298, 4 illus.

Producing Malocclusion by Orthodontic (?) Treatment. Porter, L. J. 333-336, 9 illus.

Orthodontic Treatment. (Case Reports.) Byington, C. E. 356-361, 15 illus.

Orthodontic Treatment. (Case Reports.) Crozat, George B. 362-364, 10 illus.

A Journal's Responsibility to Its Readers—Extracting First Molars for the Correction of Irregularities of the Teeth. 382-383. Ed.

Symposium on the Results of Case Teaching at the Harvard Clinic. Baker, Lawrence W., Fernald, Adelbert and Blumenthal, Fred R. 400-421, 70 illus.

The Peridental Membrane from an Orthodontic Standpoint. (Care in Treatment readjustment of Appliances.) McCauley, C. M. 610-613. Disc. 613-614.

Orthodontic Treatment. (Mandibular Prognathism.) Wenker, Raymond J. 643-646, 8 illus.

Case Indications for the Use of the More Efficient Forms of Appliances. Ketcham, A. H. 677-691, 14 illus.

Class I (Angle) with Maxillary Incisors Occluding Lingually to the Mandibular Incisors in a Patient Twenty-Five Years of Age. (From the Practice of Dr. A. H. Ketcham.) Humphrey, William R. 724-727, 6 illus.

Report of Case. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Gray, B. Frank. 727-730, 6 illus.

The Use of Round Wire in Bracket Bands Preliminary to Adjusting the Ribbon Arch. Hawley, C. A. 786-792, 14 illus. Disc. 792-794.

Clinic. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Locke, James D. 802-804, 4 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.

Inferior Retrusion. (Treatment.) Dolamore, W. H. 50-61, 19 illus. Disc. 61-65.

A New Application of Counter-Spring Control in the Reduction of a Malocclusion, Class II, Division I, for a Patient Eighteen Years of Age, with one Application of Force in Nine Months. Ferris, Henry C. 67-72, 18 illus.

Report of Case. (Re Treatment. Absence of the Articular Process of the Left Lower Mandible.) Gray, B. Frank. 72-75, 6 illus.

Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Young, J. Lowe. 197-207, 5 illus. Disc. 207-213.

Casual Communications. (re Case Report.) Friel, S. 239-240. Disc. 240-242, 2 illus.

Two Unusual and Completed Cases. (re Orthodontic Case Reports.) Cale-Matthews. 241-243. Disc. 243.

A Case of Multiple Impaction of Permanent Teeth. Samuel, Bertram. 243-244, 2 illus.

Second Molar Extraction. (re Treatment.) Potter, Homer A. 256-265, 13 illus.

Improved Method of Obtaining Dental Insert in the Facial Cast. Margolis, Herbert I. 308-314, 11 illus.

Muscle Testing and Muscle Training. (re Treatment for Irregularities.) Friel, E. Sheldon. 337-357, 37 illus. Disc. 357-361.

Technic for Sectional Modeling Compound Impressions. Delabarre, Frank A. 439-440, 1 illus.

A Treated Case. (Considerable Lack of Development in the Front of the Mouth.) Mayer, J. W. 452-453, 4 illus. Disc. 455.

A Very Pronounced Case of Class III. (Treatment.) Morris, C. S. 454-455, 2 illus. Disc. 455.

Case Report. (Excessive Overbite.) Dewey, Martin. 456.

Expansion of the Upper Arch in a Case in Which Only the Lower Arch is Under Treatment. Chapman, Harold. 557, 1 table. Disc. 557.

Deformity Due to Lip-Biting. (Treatment.) Waugh, L. M. 558-559, 5 illus.

Report of Cases of Early Treatment. Waugh, L. M. 558-561, 11 illus.

Impacted Deciduous Incisor. (Treatment.) Waugh, L. M. 559-561, 5 illus.

Deciduous Maxillary Incisors Locked to Lingual. (Treatment.) Waugh, L. M. 561, 1 illus.

Facial Muscle Action as Connected with Orthodontic Treatment. Robison, Homer B. 602-616, 15 illus. Disc. 616-617.

Etiology of the Anomalies of the Teeth and a New and Simplified Method of Treatment on the Basis of the Knowledge of Etiology. Kadner, A. 635-643, 3 diagrams, 4 tables. Disc. 643-646, 3 illus.

The Orthodontic Treatment of Adult Cases. Tishler, Benjamin. 687-691.

The Importance of Proper Gingival Restoration in Orthodontic Treatment. Wolfson, A. 792-793, 4 illus.

Occlusion—The Fundamental Element in Dental Science. (re Malocclusion and Treatment.) Stillman, Paul R. 822-835.

Root Movement and Bone Development. (Orthodontia.) Robertson, T. M. 846-851, 11 illus.

Case Report. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Williams, Percy Norman. 841-845, 9 illus.

Congenital Absence of the Tongue. (Irregularity, Treatment.) Watkin, Harold G. 941-942, 1 illus. Disc. 943.

The Use of a Round Wire Buccal Arch Preliminary to the Use of the Ribbon Arch. Hawley, C. A. 951-952, 2 illus.

Orthodontic Treatment During Physiologic Rather Than Pathologic Stage. Robertson, Thomas M. 979-985, 10 illus.

A Case of Deficiency of Teeth and Open Bite. (Treatment.) Claremont, L. E. 1047, 4 illus. Selected.

Torsion: Some Facts and Probabilities. Mayer, J. W. 1095-1104. Disc. 1104-1109.

Muscle Training in Facial Orthopedics. Quintero, James T. 1081-1092, 10 illus. Disc. 1092-1094.

A Case of Postnormal Occlusion. (Treatment.) Marsh, H. E. 1139-1141, 9 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.

Natural Labial Movement of Lower Incisors. Northcroft, G. 164. 2 illus. Disc. 165. Selected.

A Discussion on Some of the Problems in the Treatment and Retention of Cases of Irregularities of the Teeth in European Countries. Lockett, A. C. 252-255. Disc. 255-260.

A Case of Expansion of a Narrow Arch in a Cleft Palate. Grayson, J. Kenneth. 266-268. 6 illus. Disc. 268. Selected.

A Definite Method for Stimulating Normal Growth of the Mandible. Grieve, George W. 307-327. 32 illus. Disc. 327-331.

Some Results with Lourie High Labial Arch. Ford, J. W. 364-369. 12 illus. Clinic.

Orthodontic Treatment. Fernald, Adelbert. 370-377. 17 illus. Clinic.

Case Reports. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Howe, Horace L. 448-452. 15 illus.

Simplifying Orthodontic Treatment. Rogers, Alfred Paul. 540-552. 13 illus. Disc. 553-554.

The Time Factor in Orthodontic Treatment. McCoy, James David. 619-624.

Extreme Case of Bilateral Distoclusion with Labioversion of Maxillary Incisors. Sorrels, T. Wallace. 748-752. 10 illus.

A Form of Treatment of Post-normal Occlusion. James, Warwick. 828. Clinic. Selected.

Movement of a Misplaced Canine. Northcroft George. 830. 1 illus. Selected. 829.

Class I Case Successfully Treated, Showing Mutilation of Anterior Teeth Including Loss and Replantation of Right Lower Lateral Incisor, Due to Accident. Kelsey, Harry E. 838. Disc. 839-840.

A Review of Some Practical Principles in the Treatment of Malocclusion Associated with Cleft Palate. (Illustrated with Three Cases.) Eby, Jos. D. 841-848. 24 illus.

Congenital, Missing Maxillary Lateral Incisors and Maxillary Deciduous Laterials and Canines. Extracted. Baker, C. R. 849-850. 3 illus. Disc. 850-851.

Case of Bilateral Distoclusion with Labioversion of the Maxillary Incisors. Flesher, E. 852-853. 5 illus.

X-Rays Show Lateral Incisors to be Missing. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Pollock, H. C. 865-866. Corres.

Tissue Changes Involved in Tooth Movement. Johnson, A. LeRoy; Appleton, J. L. (Jr.) and Rittershofer, L. S. 889-896. 13 illus. Disc. 896-898.

The Problem of Final Results in Adult Life of Treated Cases. Lockett, A. C. 899-908. Disc. 908-910.

Some Cases of Interest Among L. C. C. Children. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Smyth, Kathleen C. 924-927. 10 illus. Disc. 927-928. Selected.

Case Report. (Distal Occlusion on Both Sides, with Deep Overbite.) Gaston, R. W. 934-937. 10 illus.

Vertical Development Through the Use of Cast Bite Planes. Schroeder, E. R. 938-940. 9 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Ortho. & Oral Surg., Int. Jnl., XII, 1926—Contd.
Case Report. (Badly Mutilated Mouth.) Dewey, Martin. 946.
Surgical Orthodontic Correction of a Macro-Mandibular Deformity Case Report. Willett, R. C. 947-963. 23 illus.
The Place of Extraction in Orthodontic Treatment. Badcock, J. D. 1043-1047. Disc. 1047-1050.
The Correction of a Unilateral Linguoversion of the Maxillary Teeth by Use of the Removable Lingual Appliance and Auxiliary Springs. (Case Report.) Flesher, William E. 1051-1052. 5 illus.
Report of Cases Emphasizing the Importance of Securing Proper Vertical Development in the Molar and Premolar Region. Gray, B. Frank. 1053-1056. 11 illus.
Cephalometric Methods and Orthodontia. Schwarz, Rudolph. 1078-1099. 40 illus. Disc. 1099-1101. 1 illus.
Distoversion Case for Boy Seventeen Years Old, Who Has a Very Promising Voice, Wherein Correcting the Malocclusion Greatly Improved His Voice. Other Benefits Therefrom. Allshouse, Harry. 1143-1145. 12 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Tissue Tension Retractor Devised for Reduction of Alveolar Process in Marked Anterior Protrusion of the Mouth. Spenadel, Irving. 276-280. 11 illus.

Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., III, 1924.
Physiology of Tooth Movement. Taylor, John. 59-62.

Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., IV, 1925.
The Prevention of Pressure Habits. Watson, Scott E. 38-42. 2 illus.

Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., V, 1926.
Unit Expansion of the Dental Arch. McCauley, C. M. Mar. 9-11. Disc. 11-12.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Orthodontic Eruption of Impacted Cuspids and Incisors. Barnes, Varney E. 78-79. Selected.
Rational Treatment of Infraclusion. Young, J. Lowe. 136-137. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Functional Adaptation. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Taylor, John E. 238-240.
Co-Ordinating Natural and Artificial Methods of Treatment. (re Malocclusion.) Rogers, Alfred Paul. 249-250. Selected.
The Peridental Membrane from an Orthodontic Standpoint. McCauley, C. M. 474-477. Disc. 477-479.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Time Factor in Orthodontic Treatment. McCoy, James David. 301-307.
Axial Stress as an Important Fundamental in Orthodontic Treatment. McKenzie, Malcolm M. 844-846.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Early Orthodontic Treatment. Johnson, A. LeRoy. Aug. 26-30. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Orthodontic Treatment. (Casual Communication.) Friel, S. 11. Disc. 11-12. Selected.
Two Unusual and Completed Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Cale-Matthews. 12-13. Disc. 13-14. Selected. 11 illus. opp. p. 3.
Radiographic Demonstration of Certain Dangers Accompanying the Use of Rubber Rings in Readjustments. Thibouneau. 106. Selected. Trans.
The Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate Subsequent to Operation. Pitts, A. T. 159. Abstract.
Muscle Testing and Muscle Training. Friel, E. Sheldon. Unpaged. 18 pages beginning 13th page of inset opp. 174. 37 illus. Disc. 205-210.
Casual Communication. (Orthodontic Case for Diagnosis and Treatment.) Steadman, F. St. J. 210, 6 illus. Disc. 210-214.
Impacted Teeth Restored to Normal Occlusion, with Practical Cases showing Results. Hipwell, A. L. 252-253, 3 illus. Disc. 253-255.
Treatment of Malocclusion. 274-275.
Expansion of the Upper Arch in a Case in Which Only the Lower Arch is Under Treatment. Chapman, Harold. 378-379. Disc. 379. Selected.
Orthodontic Treatment. (Absence of all Eight Premolars.) Badcock. J. H. 5th page of inset opp. 380, 2 illus.
A Treated Case. Mayer, J. W. 381-382, 4 illus. Opp. 379. Disc. 383.
A Very Pronounced Case of Class III. Morris, C. S. 382-383, 2 illus. opp. 379. Disc. 383.
Functional Treatment of Open Bite. Anderson, V. 429. Abstract.
The Use of a Round Wire Buccal Arch Preliminary to the Use of the Ribbon Arch. Hawley, C. A. 4th page of Inset opp. 438, 2 illus.
Cleft Palate Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Ovey, William. Begins 6th page of Inset following 438. 9 illus.
A Simple Method of Orthodontia. Libby, A. A. and Libby, H. F. 474-475. Selected.
A Treated Case of Excessive Thumb-Sucking. Watkin, Harold G. 487, 1 illus. Opp. 486. Disc. 487-488.
Reports of Cases. (General Discussion on Orthodontia and Orthodontic Treatment.) 635-638. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Regulation of Teeth: Discussion. 9-11. Selected.
Torsion: Some Facts and Probabilities. Mayer, J. W. 15-22. Disc. 22-27, 1 illus. Selected.
Notes on a Regulation Case. Markham, L. M. 79-80. Disc. 80.
Muscle Training in Facial Orthopaedics. Quintero, James T. 139-148, 10 illus. Disc. 148-150.
A Case of False Prognathism. Dufourmentel, L. and Daicissac, M. 151-152, 5 illus. Clinic.
A Simple Method of Recording Facial Contour. Watkin, H. G. 231-232. Clinic.
A Small Upper Expansion Plate Used to Commence Treatment at the Age of 3 years 10 months. Stephens, Maxwell. 233.
Occlusal and General Observations. (Progress of a Case of Irregularity and Appliance Used.) Fouraker, L. F. 233.
A Discussion on Some of the Problems in the Treatment and Retention of Cases of Irregularities of the Teeth in European Countries. Lockett, A. C. 372-381. Selected.
Orthodontic Treatment. Gough, F. A. 390. Selected.
A New Band for Lingual or Buccal Appliances. Either Fixed or Removable, in Orthodontic Practice. (re Treatment.) Cale-Matthews, G. F. 408, 140 illus. 3 tables.
The Treatment of Irregular Teeth in Adolescence. Northcroft, G. 548-550. Selected.
A Case of Expansion of a Narrow Arch in a Cleft Palate. Grayson, J. Kenneth. 563-564, 6 illus. Disc. 564.
Natural Labial Movement of Lower Incisors. Northcroft, G. 564-565, 2 illus. Disc. 565-566.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
A Form of Treatment of Post-normal Occlusion. James, Warwick. 291. Clinic.
Movement of a Misplaced Canine. Northcroft, George. 293. 1 illus. opposite 292.
Demonstration with Appliances. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Fouraker, L. F. and Chapman, Harold. 294. Clinic.
Two Cases of Excessive Overbite Treated with Lace-Wire Inclined Plane. Marsh, H. E. 345-347. 14 illus. Disc. 347-348. Selected.
Results of Treatment of Two Cases. (Orthodontic.) Quintero, J. T. 558-562. 16 illus. Disc. 562-563.
Two Cases of Angle's Class II in the Same Family. Bulleid, W. A. 595-596. 4 illus. Disc. 596-599. Selected.
A Note on Percussion as a Stimulus to the Growth of Bone. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Lindsay. (Mrs.) 603-605. Disc. 605. Selected.
A Case Showing Tooth Movement. Packham, A. L. 605. Disc. 605-606.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
An Effect of Forcible Movement of Teeth. (Absorption of Apices.) Colyer. Stanley. 8. Selected.
Naso-Gymnastics. (Treatment.) Stanley, E. H. 8-9. Selected.
The Frenum Labii. (Non Surgical Treatment.) Rodgers, F. C. 334. Selected.
The Early Regulation of Children's Teeth. Case, Calvin S. 506-507. Selected.
Irregularities Produced by Treatment. (Case Report.) Porter, L. J. 554. Selected.
Radiography in Orthodontics. (To Locate Missing Teeth in Treatment.) Baker, Charles. 713. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Elimination of Weak Chins. (Orthodontic Treatment.) 277. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Orthodontic Treatment. Limberg, Alexander. 169-170. Selected.
The Natural Movement of Teeth. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) 254. Ed.
Treatment of Imperfect Frontal Development of the Superior Maxilla by Separation at the Symphosis. Huet, Emile. (Translated by, Childs, Herbert.) 665-668.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925.
Importance of Early Diagnosis and Treatment in Orthodontia. Wood, Claude R. May, 29-33.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLII, 1924.
Changes that Occur in the Nasal Cavity as a Result of Orthodontic Treatment. Gillespie, Guy M. Dec. 3-6.

D44 Retention in Orthodontia

D41, instruments, appliances, and materials. See D43, Treatment.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Important Considerations in Retention. McCoy, James David. 72-77. Selected.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
The Removable Retainer. (Exhibit.) Hawley, C. A. 756-757. 6 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Important Considerations in Retention. McCoy, James David. Jan. 9-15. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Important Considerations in Retention. McCoy, James David. 191-196. Disc. 196-202.
Retention of Class II and III Cases. Bell, W. J. 647-649. 11 illus. Disc. 649-650.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
The Principles and Art of Retention. Hawley, C. A. 315-325. 19 illus. Disc. 325-326.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Orthodontics: Retention. Chapman, Harold. 781-796. 24. illus. Disc. 796-798. Ed. 1063-1066.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Principles and Art of Retention. Hawley, C. A. Article unpaged. Opp. 174. 19 illus. Disc. on 2 following pages.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Plain Retention Bands for Molars and Bicuspids. Morris, C. S. 232-233. Clinic.
A Discussion on Some of the Problems in the Treatment and Retention of Cases of Irregularities of the Teeth in European Countries. Lockett, A. C. 372-381. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Orthodontics: Retention. Chapman, Harold. 193-204. 24 illus. 1 table. Disc. 204-207.

D45 Development of the Lower Half of the Face

See also D16, Dental Embryology.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Normal and Abnormal Dentofacial Development. Lischer, B. E. 727-729.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Undeveloped Lower Jaw. Coughlin, W. T. 614-615. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Retrogression of Facial Prognathism, and the Present Result in the Human Race. Thomas, A. E. 329-333. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Professor Arthur Thomson on Facial Development. 380-381. Ed.
The Form of the Normal Maxillary Dental Arch. 381. Ed.
The Development, Normal and Abnormal, of the Bones around the Mouth. Fawcett, E. 669-690, 31 illus. Remarks, 701.
The Growth of the Jaws and Palate. Brash, J. C. 749-775, 14 illus. 2 tables; 829-847, 10 illus; Remarks, 785-786; Correction, 902; 1023-1026, Ed.
The Genesis and Growth of Deformed Jaws and Palates. Brash, J. C. 909-928. 14 illus. 2 tables. 989-1006. 10 charts, 2 tables, 3 illus.
The Teeth in Relationship to the Normal and Abnormal Growth of the Jaws. Northcroft, G. 1060-1085. 28 illus. 4 tables. 2 charts. Remarks, 1098.
Concerning Certain Structural Changes which are Taking Place in our Jaws and Teeth. Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) 1243-1257, 9 illus. 3 tables. 1280-1281. Remarks, 643, Ed.
Some of the Life Properties of Bone Substance. Jansen, Murk. 1569. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Development of the Chin. Bolk, L. 86-88. Selected.
The Temporo-Mandibular Joint and Its Influence on the Growth of the Mandible. Charles, S. Wilson. 845-854. 7 illus. Disc. 854-855.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
On the Growth of Bone. (Lower Half of the Face.) Charles, S. Wilson. 49-55. Disc. 94-98.
Under-development of the Mandible as a Cause of Choking Fits in Infants. Lenstrup. 70-71. Selected.
An Abnormal Mandible. Gilmour, W. H. 860-862. 3 illus.
New Work on the Growth of the Jaws. (Further Experimental Work on the Growth of the Jaws and Relation of Bone Growth to the Eruption of the Teeth.) Brash. 1136-1137. Selected.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1926.
The Growth of the Alveolar Bone and Its Relation to the Movements of the Teeth, Including Eruption. Brash, James C. opp. p. 42. 22 illus. 4 plates, 4 tables. Disc. 97-108.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Changes in the Human Face Brought About by Development. Hellman, Milo. 80-120. 12 illus. 48 tables. Disc. 120-121.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (re the Chin.) Johnson, A. Leroy. 573-576, 589-593, 606-609, 621-625, 640, 676-678, 706-709, 729-733, 745-749. (Cont. in Vol. VII.)
Modern Face Longer. Keith, Arthur. (Sir.) 646. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.
Some Laws of Bone Growth in Relation to the Form and Size Changes of the Mandible. Scammon, R. E. 93-99. 2 tables. Disc. 99-100.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Facial Development, with Special Reference to the Teeth. Woods, E. A. May. 3-12.

Oral Topics, III, 1923-24.
The Teeth in Relationship to the Normal and Ab-Normal Growth of the Jaws. Northcroft, G. 1149-1160, 12 illus. 1242-1262. 16 illus. 3 tables. 2 charts.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
An Improved Type of Feeding Bottle. (re Normal Development of the Jaws.) Dreyfus, Sylvan. 907. Disc. 908-910.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
A Study of Jaw and Arch Development Considered with the Normal and Abnormal Skeleton. Howard, Clinton C. 1-11. 26 illus. Disc. 11-14.
Varieties of Configuration in the Lips. Meige, H. 771-772. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Normal and Abnormal Dentofacial Develpoment. Lischer, B. E. Sept. 26-29. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
The Development, Normal and Abnormal, of the Bones around the Mouth. Fawcett, E. 199-209, 11 illus; 225-234, 12 illus; 251-255, 7 illus.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
The Growth of the Mouth and Jaws. Brash, J. C. 147-162. 2 tables. 170-190, 200-204.
The Genesis and Growth of Deformed Jaws and Palate. Brash, J. C. 228-235, 256-269, 3 tables. 287-302. 12 illus. 1 table. 313-319. 2 illus.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Genesis and Growth of Deformed Jaws and Palate. Brash. 448-449. Selected.
The Growth of the Jaws. (Dental Board Lectures.) 629-630. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Mastication and Jaw Development. Pickerill, H. P. 505-509.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Relation of the Development between the Maxilla and Nasal Structures. Prewitt, Paul. 139-143. Disc. 143.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Development, Normal and Abnormal of the Bones around the Mouth. Fawcett, E. 309-313, 11 illus. 325-329, 9 illus. 342-345, 11 illus.
The Growth of the Jaws and Palate. Brash, J. C. 358-363, 6 illus. Ed. 364. 375-381, 5 illus; 390-395, 5 illus; 408-414, 5 illus.
The Genesis and Growth of Deformed Jaws and Palates. Brash, J. C. 424-430, 10 illus; 439-445, 5 illus; 455-460, 4 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Choking Fits in Children. (Deficient Development of the Mandible.) Lenstrup, E. 109. Selected.

D5 Oral Hygiene

Articles on the technic of mouth hygiene.

See D072 for Popular Dental Education, Dentistry in Public Schools and State Institutions. Dental Nurses, Dental Hygienists. See D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis. See D601 for relation of mouth disease to systemic disease.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1926.
Oral Hygiene and Periodontia in General Practice. Kirkland, Olin. Jan. 25-33. Disc. 34-42.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Resolution Adopted by the Academy of Stomatology. (Tooth Bleaches, etc.) 579.
Toothbrushes for Oral Hygiene Campaigns. 911.
Physical Culture for the Gingivae. Stillman, Paul R. 1255. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Acid Dentifrices. Pickerill, H. P. 111-112. Selected.
Slides on Brushing of Teeth. 349.
Health Habits—Bad and Good. (Oral Hygiene.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 827-836. 20 illus. Disc. 836-837.
Report of Belfast Oral Hygiene Demonstration. 839-840.
Life of a Toothbrush. 997. Selected.
Care of Toothbrushes. Pincus, Cecil. 1018-1019. Selected.
Hygiene and Common Sense. Hagan, C. W. 1282. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Rational Dental Hygiene (Scientifically Correct Tooth Cleaning Remedy.) Lind, G. 279 Selected.
Hygiene of the Mouth. Black, Gerard. 282 Selected.
Mouth Hygiene. Wilson, Harris R. C. 1339-1341.
Modes of Brushing. 1349. Selected.
The Present Status of the Dentifrice Problem. McGehee, W. H. O. 1599-1609. Disc. 1609-1611.
Clean Teeth with Brush and Water. Fantus, Bernard. 1654. Selected.
Correct Way to Brush Teeth. Gardner, William H. 1654. Selected.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
Public Health, Stomatological Hygiene and Ulotropsis. Asgis, Alfred J. 37-57. 7 tables.

American Dental Surgeon, I, 1925.
A Clean Mouth Area. Ball, Bertram. 16-18.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
New Mouth Sanitation. Baker, L. L. 309-312.
Tooth Brush, Powder and Mouth Hygiene. Egan, John O'N. 403, 407.
The Problem of Dental Disease. (re Oral Hygiene.) Perry, King S. 434-436.
The Physiologically Clean Mouth. Bodecker, H. W. C. 711-720.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
Tooth Brush, Powder and Mouth Hygiene. Egan, John O'N. Jan. 36-38.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Oral Hygiene. Badcock, J. H. 69-71. Selected.
Dental Floss Dangerous for Children. Jordon, M. E. 191. Selected.
Dentifrices and the Saliva. McClelland, J. R. 302. Selected.
Care of the Teeth. (Hygiene.) Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 335. Selected.
Dental Diseases in Relation to Diet, and the Use of Toothbrushes. Boys, Reginald S. 385-391. Reply, 450-453. Response to Reply, 486-490.
Salivary Secretion and Acid Dentifrices. Pickerill, H. P. 433-441. 2 tables.
A Valuable Procedure in Oral Prophylaxis. White, Norman W. 524-525.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Soft Brush and Gentle Rubbing. O'Conor, John 96. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. 120-122. Ed.
Are Dentifrices Necessary? Brody, H. 239-240. Selected.
Oral Hygiene and Its Significance. Lewis, J. Monahan. 241-251.
Mouth Washes. 263. Selected.
Tooth Pastes. 320-321. Selected.
Soap in Dentifrices. Brody, H. 570. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Tooth Powders and Pastes. Brody, H. 46. Selected.
A Clean Tooth Never Decays. Brody, Herman. 127-129. Selected.
Mouth Washes. 138. Selected.
Brushing the Teeth. Black, A. D. 139. Selected.
Soap for the Teeth. Ewing, James. 269. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Oral Hygiene and Midwifery. 539-540. Ed.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
The Advance of Oral Hygiene. McGee, Rea Proctor. 17-24.
The Toothbrush as a Carrier of Diphtheria Bacilli. 29. Selected.
Neglect of Oral Hygiene. (re Brushing the Teeth.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 184. Selected.
The Application of Principles of Physiology to Preventive Dentistry. MacMillan, Hugh W. 249-259. 11 illus. Disc. 299-303.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Oral Hygiene and Its Significance. Lewis, J. Monahan. 11-21.
Dental Hygiene and Syphilis and Their Bearing on Dental Surgery. Fisher, Walter. 303-309.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
The Physiologically Clean Mouth. Bodecker, H. W. C. 97-109.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
A Surgeon on the Use of the Toothbrush. 89. Selected.
An Object Lesson in Preventive Dentistry. (Oral Hygiene.) Parker, George. 266-268.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The Care of the Tooth Brushes. Pincus, Cecil. 150.
Oral Hygiene and Its Significance. Lewis, J. Monahan. 241-250.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
A Toothbrush Container. 130-131. 1 illus.
The Harmful Toothbrush. Thomas, Cecil E. 326-327, Corres.
Care of the Teeth. (Oral Hygiene.) 377. Ed.
Inquiry Concerning the Association of Chronic Pyorrhoea Alveolaris with Wedged-Shaped Erosions, and Its Cause. (re Tooth Brush.) Witthaus, C. H. 564-565.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Antiseptic Value of Tooth Pastes. Parkes and Maddy. 17-18. Selected.
International Dental Federation. (Investigation re Toothbrushes.) 271.
To Clean Hypoplastic Teeth. 715.
Two Quaint Prescriptions for Dentifrices. Dejean, M. 832-833.
The Historical Side of a Burning Question. (Oral Hygiene.) Lindsay, Lilian. 1147-1151.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Foreign Toothbrushes. 141-142. Ed.
On Tooth Powders and Pastes. Doubleday, F. N. 1304-1308. Disc. 1346-1347.
The Toothbrush. Abraham, C. S. 1309-1310. 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Toothbrush and the Faddists. 84-85.
Care of the Teeth. (re Hygiene.) Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 146-147. Selected.
Dental Disease and the Toothbrush. 321-323. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
No Duty on Toothbrushes. 26-27.
The Toothbrush. 293-294.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Toothbrush as a Carrier of Virulent Diphtheria Bacilli. Culverwell, G. H. and Forbes, J. Graham. 243-244. Selected.
A Study of the Toothbrush. Kauffmann, Joseph H. 300-313. 1 table.
Is the Use of Powders and Pastes Necessary for the Maintenance of a Healthy Mouth? Tishler, Benjamin. 554-557. Correction, 685.
Cure-All Dentifrices. 578-581. Ed.
Toothbrushes for Oral Hygiene Campaigns. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 926.
Physical Culture for the Gingivae. (re Oral Hygiene.) Stillman, Paul R. 1042-1053. 15 illus. Disc. 1126-1129. Corres. 1374.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925
The Role of Dentifrices in the Field of Preventive Dentistry. Brody, Herman. 42-47.
Report of Oral Hygiene Committee. Kuntz, L. F. 90-92. Disc. 92.
The Diastase Activity of Human Saliva and the Effect of Dentifrices Upon It. Schermerhorn. A. R. 238-244. 9 charts. 3 tables.
Antisepsis in Dental Surgery. Mitchell, H. A. 320. Selected.
The Question of Soap in Dentifrices. Brody, Herman. 948-952.
The Toothbrush Drill. 1235.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Physiologically Clean Mouth. Bodecker, H. W. C. 425-434.
Folklore of the Teeth. (The Folklore and Cultural History of the Toothpick and Toothbrush.) Kanner, Leo. 691-701.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Neglect of Oral Hygiene. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 172. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Rational Ways and Means in Dental Hygiene. Lind, G. 81-93. 2 illus. Disc. 93-95.
Hygiene of the Mouth. Black, Gerard. 355-361.
The Lebosl Toothbrush. 509-510.
Oral Hygiene. (re Prophylaxis.) Northcroft, G. 573. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
The Story of the Toothbrush. Thomas, C. Edgar. 602-607.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Mouth Hygiene. Colbert, Charles R. 769-772.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Annual Report of the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. Thomson, Harry S. 45-51.
The Use of the Tooth Brush. Stillman, Paul R. 307-308.
Care of the Teeth. Hartzell, Thomas B. 370.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Oral Hygiene. Webster, A. E. 76-81.
Oral Hygiene. McCrum. 224-225. Abstract.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Tooth Brushes for Oral Hygiene Work. Hayatt, Thaddeus P. 644.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The Tooth Brush in Relation to Occlusal Fissures. Bodecker, Charles F. 161-167. 5 illus. Disc. 626-627. 2 illus.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
The Toothbrush and Disease. Cantlie, James (Sir.) 602-603.
People Who Wish to Live to be 120 Years of Age Should Brush Their Teeth Seven Times a Day. Darlington, Thomas, 603.
Brush Drill. 610-611. Ed.
The Toothbrush. Thomas, Cecil E. 647.
Bad Teeth and Bad Men. (Oral Hygiene.) 725-726. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Care of the Teeth. 859. Selected.
Beautiful Teeth. 873.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
The Teeth of the Tuberculous. (Hygiene.) Gardner, William M. Sept. 7-10. 7 illus. Selected.

Minnesota State Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926.
King Bimbo's Discovery. (First Tooth Brush or Tooth Broom.) Canfield, Naomi. 49-51.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Care of the Teeth. (re Oral Hygiene.) Acland, F. D. (Rt. Hon.) 128-131.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Physical Culture for the Gingivae. (Tooth-Brush.) Stillman, Paul R. 30-41, 15 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Salivary Secretion and Acid Dentifrices. Pickerill, H. P. 64-71. 8 illus. 1 table.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
New Cure for Gum Boils, Et Cetera. Jan. 21-23. Ed.
The Role of Dentifrices in the Field of Preventive Dentistry. (re Oral Hygiene.) Brody, Herman. Feb. 18-27. Selected.
Attention to the Gingivae. (Dentifrices.) Feb. 27-29. Selected.
Apologies to Dr. William Brady. (re Oral Hygiene.) Abbett, Earl R. Oct. 3-5.
Principles and Purposes of Mouth Care. (re Oral Hygiene.) Dec. 22-25. Selected.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Tooth Brush, Powder and Mouth Hygiene. Egan, John O'N. March, 21-23. Selected.
The Toothbrush. Osborne, Oliver T. Dec. 11-12. Selected.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., V, 1925-26.
The Care of the Mouth. Waddill, Leslie. July, 7-13.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Lime Water. Morris, H. J. 78. Selected.
Where Germs Can Dwell. (Poem.) Cameron, Dora L. 106.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Mouth Hygiene. Wallis, C. Doswell. 171-176.
First Mouth Hygiene Exhibit Great Success. Small. Marvin. 240-242. Selected.
Keeping the Mouth Clean. 310.
Brushing the Teeth for Health. Stillman, Paul R. 597-608. 13 illus.
The Use of the Tooth Brush. Stillman, Paul R. 620-621.
Oral Hygiene, McCall, John Oppie. 623.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
Public Stomatology and Ulotropsis. Asgis, Alfred J. 1131-1160. 15 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
The Story of the Toothbrush. Thomas, C. Edgar. 668. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Remineralization of the Enamel and Dentine and Its Prophylactic Value Against Caries Dentium. (re Tooth Powder.) Lind, G. 413-417. Disc. 417-419.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Mouth Hygiene—from Mouth to Ear. Wiley, Harvey W. 29-30.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Role of Dentifrices in the Field of Preventive Dentistry. Brody, Herman. 135. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Oral Hygiene and the Hygienist. Butler, Frank W. Feb. 10-12.
Oral Hygiene. Sullivan, Gerald V. June. 6-8.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
The Status of Sodium Chlorid. Buckley, T. Andrew. Nov. 11-18. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
The Toothbrush. 45-49. Selected.
Dentifrices. 61.
A Mountain of Tooth-Powder. 68-69.
Orotol Tooth Cream. 220.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
A Tooth Paste Query. 61. Selected.
Soap in Dentifrices. 334. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Correct Way for the Child to Brush the Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 108-109. Selected.
Away with the Brush. Cantlie, James. (Sir.) 216-217. Selected.
Dental Hygiene and Service and General Nutrition and Growth. Mackenzie, Leslie. (Sir.) 495. Abstract.
Salivary Secretions and Dentifrices. Pickerill, H. P. 540-547.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Buccal Prophylaxis in Daily Practice. Bousquet, P. E. 64-65. Trans. Selected.
Hygiene Commission of the I. D. F. (re the Tooth Brush.) 115.
The Care of the Tooth Brush. Pincus, Cecil. 447. Selected.
The Tongue as a Prophylactic Agent. Luciani, J. C. 493. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Brushing of Teeth and Pyorrhoea. Hartzell, T. B. 185-186. Selected.
Dental Hygiene in the Family. Bousquet, P. E. 236-237. Selected. Trans.
The Use of the Tooth-Brush. Polet, M. 462. Selected.
In Defence of the Tooth-Brush, 636-637. Selected.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
Home Prophylaxis and Its Relation to Stomatology. Kelly, John L. 110-111, 129-132. 3 illus.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Mouth Hygiene. (President's Address.) Pettibone, E. L. 115-119.
The Application and Principles of Physiology to Preventive Dentistry. MacMillan, Hugh W. 314-329. 13 illus. Disc. 329-334.
Chewstick. Ambler, H. L. 342.
The Toothbrush a Carrier of Diphtheria Bacilli. 349. Selected.
A Few Highlights on Oral Hygiene. Friesell, H. E. 415-416.
British Expert Declares Modern Fallacy Causes Trouble. (re Tooth Brush.) Cantlie, James (Sir.) 456.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
One Thousand Toothbrushes. 177. Selected.
Rubber versus Bristles in Toothbrushes. Withycombe, R. Morse. 1021-1023.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Enolin Magnesia Tooth Paste. 74.
Healthy Teeth. (Cleaning Teeth.) Sowter, Thomas J. 125. Selected.
Toothbrush Aid to Long Life. Darlington, Thomas. 125. Selected.
Gum Massage. 229.
Cleaning the Teeth. (100 Years Ago.) 242. Selected.
The Toothbrush Again. (Cause of Pyorrhoea Erosion.) Witthaus, C. H. 350. Selected.
Dentifrices. 381-382. Selected.
Teeth and Health. (Dental Floss.) 482.
Sulphur as a Tooth Powder. (Pyorrhea.) Read, Stanley. 504. Selected.
The Toothbrush. Stillman, Paul. 697-698. Selected.
The Auto Tooth Powder Ejector Container. 811. 1 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Tooth Pastes. Parkes, A. E. and Maddy, A. E. 8-9. Selected. Corres. 112.
The Immediate and Remote Effects of Infections of the Mouth. (re Oral Hygiene.) McCartney, J. E. 198. Selected.
The Life of a Tooth Brush. 223. Selected.
Mirrored Tooth Brushes. 540. Selected.
Regular Dental Treatment. (re Keeping Teeth Clean.) Bevington, Ernest. 617. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Toothbrush. 460, 676-677. Ed.
Is the Toothbrush Harmful? 690, Ed.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926.
Oral Hygiene and Periodontia in General Practice. Kirkland, Olin. Oct. 11-17, 33.

Univ. College Hos. Mag. & Den. Notes, X, 1925.
Tooth Pastes. 86-88.

D6 Dental Pathology. Diagnosis. Treatment

See D6a, Dental Bacteriology; D6b, Dental Radiology; D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth, Oral Sepsis; D602, Diseases of Deciduous Teeth; D61, Diseases of Enamel and Dentin, Caries; D62, Diseases of Cementum; D63, Diseases of Dental Pulp; D64, Diseases of Gingivæ and Peridental Membrane; D65, Alveolar Abscess; D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth; D67, Dental and Facial Neuralagia; 615, Dental Materia Medica; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics.

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924.
Oral Diagnosis in Dental Clinics. Bunting, R. W. Rogers, E. A. Logan, Wm. H. G. and Tharinger, Edward L. 82-105. Disc. 105-110. Symposium.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Oral Diagnosis. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 806-812.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Differential Diagnosis of Certain Oral Lesions. Lyons, Chalmers J. 547-553. Disc. 553.
Dental Diagnosis. Seeman, George F. 1402. Selected.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
The Accurate and Early Diagnosis of Dental Lesions; Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry; Methods to be Employed in Making Diagnoses. Potter, W. H. 86-95, 2 illus. Disc. 95-96.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
The Renaissance of Stomatology. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 179-181.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Notes on Some Subjects of Interest to Doctors and Dentists. (Dental Pathology.) Meyers, E. S. 541-546.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Carriage of Teeth to Pathologist. 201. Selected.
Diagnosis. Moore. A. P. R. 385-395.
Visceral Referred Pain. (Aid to Diagnosis.) Henderson, A. S. 569.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Diagnosis, Clinical and Radiographic. Spencer, P. G. 25-28. Symposium.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
The Diagnosis of Incipient Metastasis and Different Phases of Malnutrition by Means of Variations of Appearance of the Dental Tissues. Rhein, M. L. 215-219. 255-256. Selected. Disc. 231-234.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The Mouth in Health and Disease. (Diagnosis.) Macdonald, Val. 50-56.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Some Points in Diagnosis. (Oral Sepsis.) Gilmour, W. H. 434-440.
Pain. (re Diagnosis.) 1277-1279. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Carriage of Teeth to Pathologist. 261.
The Collection of Pathological Material in Dental Practice. Maclean, I. H. 1310-1315, 5 illus. Ed., 1334.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Some Common Fallacies About Diseased Teeth. (Diagnosis.) Hatton, E. H. March 5th, 10-14.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
A System of Oral Examination, Together with Some Clinical Pathology. Rosenthal, S. Leonard. 941-950.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Oral Diagnosis, Its Importance in Everyday Practice. Levine, Julius H. 287-291. 1 chart.
A Consideration of What Constitutes a Dental Diagnosis. Crane, Arthur B. 393-394.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Diagnosis of Disturbances of the Oral Cavity. McGehee, W. H. O. 1033-1041.
The Interpretation of Head Pains. Moorehead, Frederick B. 1150-1155. Disc. 1209-1214.

Dallas County Den. Bull., II, 1926-27.
Oral Diagnosis. Reppeto, W. M. Dec. 13-17.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Some Points in Diagnosis. Gilmour, W. H. 288-297. Selected.
Dental Treatment. Housden, C. H. 688-693, 747-788. 3 illus. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
The Accurate and Early Diagnosis of Dental Lesions; Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry; Methods to be Employed in Making Diagnoses. Potter, W. H. 212-221. 2 illus. Disc. 221-222.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Importance of Physical Diagnosis to the Dentist. Slocum, Stanley. 465-466. 5 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Dental Diagnosis. Webster, A. E. 4-9.
Transillumination of the Dental Arches. (In Diagnosis.) Husband, F. C. 217-218. Corres., 412.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., II, 1923-24.
A Plea for a More Thorough Diagnosis of All Cases. Irvin, W. S. Oct. 3-5.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
Conclusions of Report of the Committee of the Privy Council in Great Britain for the Investigation of Dental Diseases. 199-200.
Prevalence of Dental Diseases; Its Consequences and Early Remedy. Ahmed, Maslehuddin. 220-222.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Problems for the New Year. (The Realm of Dental Pathology.) 60-62. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The Interrelation of the Accessory Sinuses of the Nose with the Oral Cavity in Oral Diagnosis. Warner, George R. 640-657. 12 illus.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
Diagnosis of Disturbances of the Oral Cavity. McGehee, W. H. O. 30-43. Disc. 43-45.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Observations and Conclusions from Several Hundred Dental Examinations. (Diagnosis.) Darling, Donald B. June. 16-20. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Thorough Oral Diagnosis. Fixott, Henry Cline. July, 17-20.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
The Value of Diagnosis in Dentistry. Adams, W. Claude. April, 3-13. 3 illus.
Stomatology and the Medical Profession. Kelly, John L. Sept. 17-20. Selected.
The Specific Treatment of Infectious Mouth Lesions. Riethmuller, Richard H. Sept. 26-29. Selected.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Oral Diagnosis. Hinman, Thomas P. 198-203. Disc. 203.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Conclusions of Report of the Committee of the Privy Council in Great Britain for the Investigation of Dental Disease. 86-87.
Ineffectual Remedial Measures. 119-121.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Three Mistakes in Diagnosis. Hentze. 495.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Dental Pathology. 194-196. Ed.
Comparative Diagnosis. Schaefer, Joseph E. 309-319. 1 table. Selected.
The Responsibility of the Dentist in Matters of Dental Diagnosis. Endelman, Julio. 466-481.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Dark Field Microscope in Pyorrhea and Oral Infections. Beckwith, T. D. 93. Abstract.
Differential Diagnosis of Oral Surgical Lesions. Lucas, Carl D. 237-255. 26 illus. Disc. 255-266.
Role of the Pathologist in Diagnosis. 326-329. Ed.
The Mouth in Health and in Disease. (Diagnosis.) Macdonald, Val. 331-339. Selected.
Loss of Oral Function. Bosworth, Lawrence. 485-490.
Diagnosis. Bricker, Frederick A. 649-654.
Diagnosis and the Fabrication and Application of Dental Remedies. McCollum, B. B. 744-750. Disc. 750-758.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
The Nervous System in Relation to Dental Abnormalities and Their Treatment. Barnes, Francis M. (Jr.) July, 22-28. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Differential Diagnosis of Certain Oral Lesions. Lyons, Chalmers J. June, 21-28. Disc. 28-29.
Diagnosis and Prognosis of Pulpless Teeth. Chamberlain, Wesley A. Dec. 27-30. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Too-Hasty Dentists. (re Shotgun Method of Diagnosis.) Webber, A. E. 470. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Diagnosis v. Extraction. Brooks. Harlow. 104-105. Selected.
Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain Limited. 166.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, III, 1926.
Stomatology: The Common Ground in Medicine and Dentistry. Downe, William G. (Jr.) 5-9. 1 illus. 21-22, 27.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Diagnosis, Clinical and Radiographic. Spencer, P. G. 150-154. Symposium.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Consideration of Some Medico-Dental Problems. (Diagnosis.) MacMillan, Hugh W. 198-205. 10 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Interim Reports from Workers Investigating the Causes of Dental Disease. Bachrach, (Miss.) 398, 821.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Diagnosis of Oral Surgical Conditions. 552. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Diagnosis of Periodontal Disease. Leonard, H. J. 268. Selected.
Diagnosis in Dental Medicine. Wagner, F. W. E. 525-527, 539-541, 629-631, 692-693.

Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1926.
Diagnosis of Disturbances of the Oral Cavity. McGehee, W. H. O. 30-43. Disc. 43-45.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D6a Dental Bacteriology

Vaccines. Articles on Bacteriology or Vaccines applied to a particular disease, classified with subject.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Bacterial Growths on Artificial Dentures. Pryor, W. J. 195-201. 7 illus. Disc. 201-202.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Cytology of Endamoeba Gingivalis (Gros) Brumpt Compared with that of E. Dysenteriae with Special Reference to the Determination of the Amoebas in Bone Marrow in Arthritis Deformans of Ely's Second Type. Kofoid, Charles A. and Swezy, Olive. 175-196. 5 plates, 9 illus. Selected.
The Pulpless Tooth from a Bacteriologic and Experimental Standpoint. Haden, Russell L. 918-932. 14 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 932-934.
What Bacteria do in the Mouth. 1526-1531.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Occurrence of Clasmatocytes in Oral Conditions Related to Pyorrhea. Beckwith, T. D. and Morrison, L. F. 38-45. 8 tables.
The Laboratory Myths and Truths Regarding the Pulpless Tooth. Rickert, U. G. 477-482.
Faulty Technic in Investigations of the Apices of Pulpless Teeth. (Findings Presented by Bacteriologists.) Grove, Carl J. 746-747.
Further Observations on the Detoxification of Bacterial Toxins. Hartzell, Thomas B. and Larson, W. P. 1147-1150.
The Virulence and Classification of Streptococci Isolated from Apical Infections. A Preliminary Report. Nichols, Anna C. 1218-1222. 4 tables. Disc. 1223-1231.
Bacteriology of Chronic Periapical Dental Infection. Haden, Russell L. 1370-1380. 4 tables. Disc. 1380-1383.
Progress Report of the California Stomatological Research Group. Simonton, F. V. 1586-1592. Disc. 1596-1598.
An Investigation of Inava Endocorps Vaccine. Hirschfeld, Isador. 1613-1624. 17 illus. 2 tables.
Minority Report on Vaccine Treatment in Periodontia. McCall, John Oppie. 1624-1625. Disc. 1625-1627.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Bacteriology as Applied to Clinical Dentistry. Delling, Frank C. 699-701.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
The Weight of Bacteria. 66. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Some Aspects of Preventive Medicine Concerning the Dental Profession. (Vaccine Treatment.) Reye, A. J. 256-259.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Immediate and Remote Effects of Infection of the Mouth. McCartney, J. E. 85-89. Selected.
Spirochaetes. Moxham, H. C. 90.
Vaccine Treatment. Wagner, F. W. E. 518-520. 1 table. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
The Organisms of Pyorrhea. Beckwith, T. D. 221. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
The Weight of Bacteria. 2. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The Bacteriological Diagnosis of Infective Processes in the Mouth. Webster, Reginald. 205-212. Disc. 226-228.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Items of Bacteriological Interest to the Dental Surgeon. Bulleid, Arthur. 552-557. Disc. 582-586.
Dental Bacteriology. Broderick, R. A. 1301-1309. 2 tables. Disc. 1309-1317. 1423, Correction. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Leptothrix Buccalis and the Formation of Tartar. Bulleid, Arthur. 85-86. Selected.
An Experimental Study of Leptothrix Buccalis. Bulleid, Arthur. 289-300. 17 illus. Selected.
The Bacteriological Status of Pulpless Teeth. Haden, Russell L. 1346-1347. Selected. Corres. 1413-1414. Ed. 1460.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
An Experimental Study of the Streptococci Found in Pyorrhea. Alveolaris. Thomson, Muriel J. 251-252. Selected.
A Few Hints on Simple Practical Bacteriological Technique. Bulleid, Arthur. 610-612. 2 illus.
Trichomonas Buccalis. Hogue, Mary Jane. 965. Selected.
Odium Albicans as a Cause of Infantile Diarrhoea. Cookson, H. A. and Thorp, E. 1034-1035. Selected

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Immunity and Resistance. (re Vaccines.) Doubleday, F. N. 132-139.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Dental Vaccino-Therapy. Wagner, F. W. E. 205-210.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Microbiology of Suppurative Dento-Maxillary Polyarthritis. Perrin, T. G. 120. Selected.
Clinical Dental Bacteriology: a Review and a Synthesis. Appleton, Joseph L. (Jr.) 251-266. 4 illus.
Protozoa of the Human Mouth in Malaya—Entameba Gingivalis and Trichomonas sp. Jepps, Margaret W. 480-481. Selected.
A Preliminary Report on the Relation of Streptococcus Viridans to Periapical Infection. Fraser, C. J. 481. Selected.
The Unity of Spirochetoses of the Mouth. Kritschevsky, B. and Seguin P. 511-520. 6 illus. 622-631. 9 illus.
Technique of Isolation of Streptococci. Crowe, H. W. 694. Selected.
Elective Localization in the Eye of Bacteria from Infected Teeth. Haden, Russel L. 694. Selected.
Flagellate Protozoon Found in Saliva. Knowles, R. and Das Gupta, B. M. 908. Selected.
Relation of the Teeth to the Normal Development of Microbial Flora in the Oral Cavity. Kostecka, F. 927-935. 7 illus.
Bacterial Growth on Artificial Dentures. Pryor, W. J. 1274. Selected.
Bacterial Flora of the Oral Cavity. Latham, V. A. 1377. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Differentiation of the Streptococci of the Oral Cavity. Seitz. 106. Selected.
An Aerobic Spiral Microorganism, Saprophyte of the Buccal Cavity of Man. Pons, R. 320. Selected.
The Pathogen-Selective Method of Culturing. Walls, R. M. 806-810.
Contributions to the Bacteriology of the Healthy and the Diseased Mouth. Nissle. 1026. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Vaccines in Dentistry. Perry, K. S. 307. Selected.
The Relative Frequency of Streptococcal Types in Periapical Infection. Appleton, J. L. T. (Jr.) Bryant, C. K. and Zebley, Elizabeth, 336-341. 1 table.
Studies on Trichomonas Buccalis. Hogue, Mary Jane. 621. Selected.
Pulpless Tooth from Bacteriologic and Experimental Standpoint. Haden, R. L. 406. Selected.
The Acidophilic Bacteria. Schlirf, Karl. 620.
The Clinical Laboratory and the Dentist. Wolff, Maurice B. 911-912.
The Cultivation of Endameba Gingivalis (Gros.) Howitt, Beatrice Fay. 917. Selected.
Studies of Endameba Gingivalis. Child, Horace J. 918. Selected.
Effects of Certain Drugs and Dyes upon Endameba Gingivalis. Howitt, Beatrice Fay. 919. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926—Continued.
Experiments with Endamoeba Gingivalis. (Gros.) Howitt, Beatrice Fay. 919. Selected.
Further Studies of the Relation of Bacillus Acidophilus to Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W.; Nickerson, Gail; and Hard, Dorothy G. 931-942. 5 illus. 1 table. Ed., 1215-1218.
Bacteriological Investigations of Dental Caries. Schlirf, Karl. 1228. Selected.
The Localization in Animals of Bacteria Isolated from Foci of Infection. Nickel, Allen C. 1230-1231. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Bacteriological Researches. Kritchevsky, B. 703-706. Disc. 706-708. Abstract.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Dental Vaccino-Therapy. Wagner, F. W. E. 509-510. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
The Application of Bacteriology to General Dentistry. Freeman, Nathaniel. 459-460. Abstract.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Bacteriology as a Means of Control in the Treatment of Focal Infection. (Demonstration of a Simple Technique.) Ortion, Edward J. 17-22.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Immunity and Resistance. (Vaccines.) Leach, T. A. 20-22.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Vaccines in Dentistry. Perry, King S. 846-851.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXII, 1926-27.
General Remarks on Bacteriology. Hercus, C. E. 54-56. Disc. 57-59.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
A Comparison of the Focal Sources of Streptococcial Infection in the Human Body and Their Relative Importance with a Brief Review of a Recent Publication on the Question. Hartzell, Thomas B. 66-78.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Bacteria in Relation to Enamel Fissures. Bodecker, Charles F. 677-679.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Elective Localization of Streptococci. Haden, Russell L. 711-721. 8 illus. 2 tables. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Elective Localization of Periapical Bacteria. Lucas, Carl D. and Warvel, J. A. 217-226. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Prevalence of Fuso-Spirillosis. 759-761. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
The Pathogen-Selective Method of Culturing. Walls, R. M. Sept. 26-29. Oct. 28-31. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Vaccino-Therapy in Dental Surgery. Cahn, Lester Richard. 242-249. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Bacteriological Examinations in Root Canal Work. Ortin, Edward J. 161-162. Selected.
Some Bacteriological Problems Involved in Dental Practice. Blacklock, John W. S. 479-484.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Pages from the Diary of a Biological Research Worker. Taylor, Monica. 152-159. 1 illus. Disc. 159-160. Ed. 161.
Vaccine Therapy and Later Developments. Patrick, Adam. 355. Disc. 355.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Control of B. Acidophilus in the Mouth. Bunting, R. W. Nickerson, G.; and Hard, D. G. 706-708. Selected.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
A Summary of the Most Important Findings of California Stomatological Research. Simonton, F. V. 163-179.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Dental Bacteriology. Barritt, A. Templar. 111-117, 10 illus; 126-129, 3 illus.
Bacterial Growths on Artificial Dentures. Pryor, W. J. 229-230. Selected.
Bacillus Bulgaricus. (In Pulp Treatment.) Wilkinson, F. C. 259. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Importance of Acidophilous Microbes in Paradental Infections. Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 474-476.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Spirochaetes. 334-335. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D6b Dental Radiology

Radiology applied to a particular subject, classified with subject.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1926.
Dental Radiography and Oral Infections. Blue, James A. Feb., 14-18.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Utility of Radiography in Operative Dentistry with Special Application to Preventive Service. Simpson, Clarence O. 12-16. Disc. 16-17.
The Discovery of a New X-Ray Tube. 472-473. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Dental Roentgenography. Molt, F. F. 432-436. Disc. 436-437.
Oral Sepsis. (re Extraction and Correct Diagnosis.) Meyer, Willy. 749. Selected.
The Value of the Roentgenogram in Edentulous Mouths. Molt, Frederick F. 788-791. Disc. 791-793.
The Limitations of the Roentgen Ray in Dental Practice. Kells, C. Edmund. 1078-1081. Disc. 1081-1083.
Practical Clinical Preventive Dentistry Based upon Periodic Roentgen-Ray Examinations. (re a Reply to Dr. Kells' Paper, "The Limitations of the Roentgen-Ray in Dental Practice.") Raper, Howard R. 1084-1100, 8 illus.
Dental Radiographic Examination. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 1398. Selected.
Interpretation of Dental and Oral Roentgenograms. Ennis, LeRoy M. 1443-1447.
Education in Roentgenology. Hickey, Preston M. 1553. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Radiographic Indications and Contraindications for Surgical Interference. Simpson, Clarence O. 207-212. Disc. 212-216.
Education in Roentgenology. Hickey, Preston M. 282. Selected.
Wanted. (Uniformity on the Part of Radiographers in the Mounting of Roentgen-Ray Films. 502. Ed.
Radiography from the Point of View of the Prosthodontist. Jackson, Howard H. 601-609. 26 illus. Disc. 609-612.
Thirty Years' Experience in the Field of Radiography. Kells, C. Edmund. 693-710, 2 illus. Disc. 710-711.
Sanitary Code and Regulations Governing the Conduct and Maintenance of Roentgen-Ray Laboratories in the City of New York. 1051-1052.
Radiography and Diagnosis. Warner, George R. 1710-1722. 14 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 1722-1723.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Radiographic Interpretation. Blum, N. William. 123-124.
Dental Radiography. Label, Philip B. 135-137.
What the Dental X-Ray Picture Reveals. Lurie, Wm. A. 452-454.
Mounting Negatives. 510-512. Ed. Selected.
The Ideal of Dental Roentgenography. Lurie, William A. 631-633.
The Importance of Taking Antero-Posterior Plates With a Complete Clinical Examination of the Mouth. Goldman, Aaron, and Goldman, Julius D. 764-768. 3 illus.
The Interproximal X-Ray Examination from a Business Standpoint. 840-842.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Importance of a Thorough X-Ray Examination before Treatment. Gorman, J. A. 6-16, 14 illus. Disc. 19-31, 31 illus.
A Photostatic-Gnathostatic Combination. Brandhorst, O. W. 170-172, 6 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Dental Radiography. Rowlett, A. E. 32. Selected.
Periapical Radiolucent Areas and Their Treatment. Clifford, W. P. 393-396. Disc. 401-405.
A Few Remarks on Dental Radiography, and Some Films of Interesting Cases. Dansey, Geo. F. S. 490-493.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
A Plea for a Better Understanding of Dental Radiography. Dansey, Geo. F. S. 10-14. Criticism. 143.
Dangers of the X-Ray, and Precautions in Its Use. Warner, Geo. R. 132-134. Selected.
The Interpretation of Oral Radiograms. Aird, F. A. 150-157.
Radiography. Pollia, J. A. 182. Selected.
Storing and Indexing Dental X-Ray Films. Pincus, Cecil. 236.
Radiographic Alveolar Bone Pathology. Wallace, E. Stanley. 252-256, 8 illus.
Dental Radiography from a General Practitioner's Point of View. Menzies, A. R. 345-348.
How Far Should a Radiograph be Trusted? 383. Selected
X-Ray Photographs sent by Wire. 432. Selected.
Interpretation of Radiographs. Pollia, J. A. 525. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Interpretation of Radiograms. Gradley, S. W. 25. Selected.
Radiographic Films. Watkin, H. G. 96. Selected.
Intra-Oral Stereoscopic Radiography. Parker, George. 111. 6 illus. 193-197.
Intra-Oral Stereoscopic Radiography. Dansey, George. 149-150.
Fundamentals of Dental X-Ray Work. Chandler, Charles F. 179-184. Selected.
Radiographs. Cocker, J. P. 189-190. Selected.
Radiographic Indications and Contra-Indications for Surgical Interference. Simpson, Clarence O. 214-218. Selected.
Placing X-Ray Films in Mouth. 284.
The Dental X-Ray and Its Uses for the General Practitioner. Broadbent, A. H. 299-301.
Dental Radiography. Dansey, George. 341-342, 402-404.
Dental Radiography. Weston, W. H. 405-407. Criticism. 441-442. Reply, 488-490. Answer. 544-545.
Developing of Dental Films. Zametkin, J. M. 429-430. Selected.
Films. Greenfield, A. L. 467. Selected.
X-Ray Injuries and Their Treatment. (Discussion.) 473-477. Corres. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Diagnosis, Clinical and Radiographic. Spencer, P. G. 25-28. Symposium.
Revealed by Radiograph. Dansey, G. F. S. 29, 1 illus.
Dental Radiography. Dansey, G. F. S. 224-226. Disc. 226-229.
A Plea for a Better Understanding of Dental Radiography. Dansey, Geo. F. S. 353-357.
The Interpretation of Oral Radiograms. Aird, F. A. 509-515.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Radiographic Alveolar Bone Pathology. Wallace, E. Stanley. 60-64, 8 illus.
Dental Radiography from a General Practitioner's Point of View. Menzies, A. R. 111-113.
Intra-Oral Stereoscopic Radiograms. (Case Reports.) Parker, George. 413. 2 illus. Criticism, 468-469. Corres. Answer, 500-503.
Intra-Oral Stereoscopic Radiography. Parker, Geo. 537-540. Disc. 558-560.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Dental Radiography. Dansey, G. F. S. 122-123. 164-165. 220-221.
Dental Radiograms and Their Interpretation. Henry, C. Bowdler. 184. Selected.
Radiographic Localization. Winter. Leo. 190 Selected.
The Interpretation of X-Rays. McDowall, Valentine. 290-294.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Obscure Pain. (X-Ray in Diagnosis.) Aird, F. A. 209.
The Need for Greater Use of Roentgenographic Diagnosis in Dentistry. 345-350, 377.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
A Plea for a Better Understanding of Dental Radiography. Dansey, Geo. F. S. 4-8. Corres, 85.
The Interpretations of Oral Radiograms. Aird, F. A. 169-175.
Radiographic Alveolar Bone Pathology. Wallace, E. Stanley. 289-293, 8 illus.
Dental Radiography from a General Practitioner's Point of View. Menzies, A. R. 293-295.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Diagnosis. Moore, A. P. R. 205-215.
The Interpretation of X-Rays. McDowall, Valentine. 376-380.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Interpretation of Radiograms. Rowlett, A. E. 306-307. Disc. 307.
The Use of X-Rays in Dental Practice. (re Diagnosis.) Cubbon, H. T. 498-500.
Formation of Adventitious Dentine. (Radiograph.) Scher, I. 1583, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Two Clinical Cases Involving the Interpretation of Radiographs. Cooper, R. W. Clayton, 286-288, 5 illus.
Removal of an Unerupted Canine and the Importance of X-Ray Photographs Prior to Surgical Interference. Dod, G. A. Norman. 1337-1339, 3 illus. Corres, 1413.
Disease as Shown by X-Ray Photographs. Willows, F. C. 1450-1452.
The Value of X-Ray Examination and a Danger of Local Anaesthesia. Levien, Lindo S. 1480. Disc. 1480-1481.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
A Fatal Accident through the Short-Circuiting of the Secondary Current. (X-Ray Workers.) Wetterstrand, G. A. 1403-1404. Selected. 1414, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Some Items of Dental Interest in X-Rays. Rhodes, Edmund. 167-170.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Use of X-Ray in Dentistry. May, Gould. (Sir.) 355. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Importance of the X-Ray in Extracting. Irwin, Agnew. 328-334, 19 illus.
A Modification of Technique for Roentgenographing Upper Molars. A Speedy Technique for Roentgenographing the Teeth. LeMaster, C. A. 433-436, 4 illus.
The Protection of the Eyes and Some Points Regarding the Use of X-Ray Machines. Henson, D. O. 459-460.
Radiographic Diagnosis. Michlin, S. G. 586-587, 2 illus. Corres.
Dental Stereoroentgenography. LeMaster, C. A. 642-648.
In Defense of the Rights of Authorship of Some Fundamental Rules of X-Ray Technique and Accessories. Cieszynski, A. 656-664, 20 illus.
The World of Radio-Activity. Arnone, L. 832-839, 4 illus.
Radiographing Impacted Third Molars. Field, H. J. 1273, 2 illus. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The World of Radio-Activity. (Heat Waves which Caused Motion.) Furfey, F. F. 211-212, 424-425, 723. Corres.
The Radiographic Diagnosis of Periapical Dental Infection in the Light of Bacteriologic Findings. Haden, Russell L. 380-384, 5 illus, 1 table.
Dental Radiograms and Their Interpretation. Henry, C. Bowdler. 1039-1048, 1155-1161.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Damage to Teeth by Roentgen-ray Exposure. Leist, M. 307-308. Selected.
Fundamentals of Dental X-Ray Work. Chandler, Charles F. 141-144.
Vaccines in Dentistry. Perry, K. S. 307. Selected.
The Localization and Removal of Foreign Bodies in the Oral Cavity. (re a Series of Oral Roentgenograms.) Franken, Sigmund W. A. 373-381. 18 illus.
Full Roentgenographic Examination of the Mouth. Waas, Milton J. 403-404. Corres.
The Oral Flora of the Herbivora and Omnivora. Bitter, L. and Gundel, M. 407-408. Selected.
Some Helpful Hints in Radiography. Morgenstern, Bernard P. 612-614.
Sanitary Code and Regulations Governing the Conduct and Maintenance of X-Ray Laboratories in the City of New York. 839.
Chronic Roentgen-Ray Dermatoses as Seen in the Professional Man. Cole, H. N. 916-917. Corres.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Uses and Abuses of Radiology in Dental Practice. Strully, Jacques M. 407-412. Selected. Disc. 412-415.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
X-Ray Photographs Sent by Wire. 712-713. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
What the Dental X-Ray Picture Reveals. Lurie, William A. 494-498. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
First and Second Lower Left Molars with United Roots. (Radiogram.) Sarber, E. O. 63, 1 illus.
Radiogram. (Spot in the Bone a Metal Filling from Extracted Tooth.) Werts, H. C. 64. Corres.
Radiogram. (Amalgam in Sockets.) Warner, Geo. R. 64. Corres.
Misleading X-Ray Signs Displayed by Dentists. 82. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
How Far Should a Radiograph be Trusted? Price, Weston A. 244. Selected.
Radiography. Zametkin, Joel M. 747-751, 1 illus; 831-836, 2 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Developing of Dental Films. Zametkin, Joel M. 23-26, 94-97.
Localization. (re Radiographs.) 170-175. 8 illus. 234-239. 8 illus.
Clinical and Radiographic Diagnosis. McCall, J. Oppie 456-459. Abstract.
Dental X-Ray Examinations. Albert, Archie A. 617-620.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Roentgen Diagnosis and Technique of Minor Oral Surgical Operations. Thoma, Kurt H. 99-115.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
A Method of Locating Radiopaque Substances in Tissue. Carrol, J. L. 155, 1 illus.
Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Bradley, Sydney W. 269-272.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
The Dental Nurse and Dental Radiography. Jackson. 223-224.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., IV, 1925.
Oral Radiography and Diagnosis. Simpson, Clarence O. Oct. 6-8.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., V, 1926.
Oral Radiography. Simpson, Clarence O. Jan. 1-5.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Radiography. Hillier, C. W., Lerche, T. I, Windheim, Otto, and Cruse, M. 102-103. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
The Radiogram as the Basis of Present Day Dentistry and the Foundation of Preventive Dentistry and Surgery. Stout, Roscoe L. 136-141. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Fundamental Principles of Dento-Alveolar Radiology. Pollia, Joseph Andrew. 38-42, 116-125, 194-202, 282-292, 354-366, 430-437, 522-531, 588-593, 753-755, 840-854, 912-924. 27 illus.
Radiographic Findings in Traumatic Occlusion. Warner, George H. 203-206, 11 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Fundamental Principles of Alveolo-Dental Radiography. Pollia, Joseph Andrew. 11-16, 6 illus; 91-98, 181-189, 8 illus; 350-354, 6 illus; 409-431, 13 illus; 596-603, 2 illus; 728-731, 819-825, 900-906, 3 illus.
Is the Medical Radiographer Competent to Interpret Dental Radiographs? 223-226. Ed.
The Radiography and Periapical Disease. 377-379. Ed.
Preventive Dentistry that Prevents. (Periodic X-Ray Examinations.) Raper, Howard R. 906-914, 3 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Fundamental Principles of Alveolo-Dental Radiology. Pollia, Joseph Andrea. 18-25, 93-98, 9 illus. 247-250. 8 illus. 488-493. 15 illus. 563-569. 17 illus. 909-918. 5 illus.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Every Dentist His Own Radiographer. Pincus, Cecil. 588. Selected.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
Review of Roentgenographic Literature. Thorold, Frederick C. June 16-20.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
Value of Radiography in Dentistry. Ebenreiter, A. R. Mar. 17-19. Selected.

Minnesota State Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926.
The Practical Application of Radiography in Dentistry. Simpson, Clarence O. 23-25. Disc. 25-27.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
Dental Roentgenography. Blue, James A. 54-61. Disc. 61-67.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
The X-Ray Film: What It is and What It Means. Poyntz, L. K. May. 25-30.
Is the Medical Radiographer Competent to Interpret Dental Radiographs? June. 3-6. Selected.
Some Facts concerning Diagnosis and the Lack of Cooperation between the Dental and Medical Professions. (re Radiography.) Fixott, Henry Cline. June. 8-14.
Thorough Oral Diagnosis. (re Radiography.) Fixott, Henry Cline. July. 17-20.
The Radiography and Periapical Disease. Aug. 15-17. Selected.
Technique for Full-Mouth X-Ray Examination. Hergert, F. W. Sept. 3-11.
A Reflex from the Trigeminal Branch of the Society. (re Radiology.) Simpson, Clarence O. Nov. 19-24.
Thorough Radiographic Examination as an Aid to Dental Diagnosis. Fixott, Henry Cline. Dec. 3-5.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
The Value of Radiography in the Practice of Dentistry. Ebenreiter, A. R. Jan. 19-25. Selected.
The Importance of the Dental Surgeon in Medicine and the Value of Radiography in Dental Practice. Mooney, Bernard R. Feb. 11-14.
Roentgen Interpretation and the Relation of Faulty Diet to Dental Diseases. Thoma, Kurt H. April, 26-32. May, 17-21. Selected.
Fundamentals of Dental X-Ray Work. Chandler, Charles F. Sept. 11-17. Selected.
X-Ray Pathology: Its Significance in Reference to the Dental Film. Lurie, William A. Oct. 9-14. Selected.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
The Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Read, Charles. 28-33, 16 illus. Disc. 33.
The Use of Radiography in Root Canal Treatment. Morham, James. 66-69.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Roentgen Diagnosis and Technique of Minor Oral Surgical Operations. Thoma, Kurt H. 47-60.
Roentgen Interpretation and the Relation of Faulty Diet to Dental Diseases. Thoma, Kurt H. 177-186. Disc. 186-187.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Interpretation of the Dental Radiogram. Bradley, Sydney W. 556-560.
The Importance of Dental Radiographic Examination. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 751-761.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
The Dental Nurse and Dental Radiography. Jackson. 532-534.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
Radiography and the Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Greenfield, A. L. 683-702. 33 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Dental Radiography. Millikin, John D. 45-47.
The Technic of Oral Radiography. (Cont. from Vol. IX.) Simpson, Clarence O. 47-50, 5 illus; 107-111, 8 illus; 177-182, 7 illus; 236-241, 8 illus; 437-441, 7 illus; 503-510, 5 illus; 578-586, 13 illus, 1 table, 662-664, 738-746, 9 illus.
The Dental Roentgenologist. Getzoff, S. M. 101-106.
Transillumination in Dentistry. Tompkins, H. E. 113-114. Selected.
Uses and Abuses of Radiology in Dental Practice. Strully, Jacques M. 172-176. Disc. 176-177.
Should the Stomatologist Make His Own Radiographs? Dufougere. 242. Selected.
The Advantage of Rigid Films of Various Sizes in Radiographing the Mouth. Blue, James A. 309-312, 4 illus.
Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. MacMillan, Hugh W. 375-379, 3 illus. Selected.
The Responsibility of the Radiographer Regarding Interpretations of Radiograms. Proseus, Frederick W. 433-437, 11 illus.
The Importance of Radiography in Orthodontia. Baker, Charles R. 566-578, 30 illus, 1 table.
The Normal and Pathologic Anatomy of the Sella Turcica as Revealed by Roentgenograms. Camp, J. D. 747-748. Selected.
Radiography in Orthodontia as Related to Impactions. Howard, Clinton C. 815-818, 14 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
A New Kind of X-Ray Examination for Preventive Dentistry. Raper, Howard R. 76-86, 5 illus; 173-181, 9 illus; 275-279, 7 illus; 370-374, 10 illus; 470-477, 6 illus; 2 charts, 575-577, 678-683, 3 illus; 764-771, 1 illus.
The Role of Dental Roentgenography in the Diagnosis of Oral Sepsis. Riha, F. G. 282-283. Selected.
Radiographing Incisors and Canines. Hinman, Thomas P. 468-469.
Reporting on Radiodontic Examinations. Simpson, Clarence O. 569-574.
The Position of the Dental Axis in the Jaws and the Exact Adjustment of the Chief Ray in the Intraoral Method with Regard to Maxillary Irregularities. Table of Angle Dimensions for the Chief Ray. Cieszynski, A. 742-763, 20 illus, 6 tables.
Electrical Dangers in X-Ray Laboratories. Shearer, J. S. 857-866.
Radiogram. (True Diagnosis.) Beadles, E. P. 952, 1 illus. Corres.
A Reflex from the Trigeminal Branch of the Society. (re Radiology.) Simpson, Clarence O. 964-968.
Protection from an X-Ray Standpoint. Jerman, E. C. 1061-1066.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
An Analysis of the End-Result: The Radiograph. Jerman, E. C. 69-72. Selected.
X-Ray Apparatus and the General Practitioner. 73-74. Selected.
Plan Optimum for the Radiography of the Face. Dreyfus, Sylvain. 178-180. 2 illus. Disc. 180.
Photography for Orthodontists. Lischer, B. E. 191-202. 7 illus. Disc. 202-210.
This and That. (re Radiography.) Raper, Howard R. 386-391. 3 illus.
Importance of a Thorough X-Ray Examination Before Treatment. Gorman, J. A. 467-477. 14 illus. Disc. 477-492. 31 illus.
X-Ray Pathology: Its Significance in Reference to the Dental Film. Lurie, William A. 644-648.
The Importance of Oral Diagnosis in the Practice of Exodontia. (re Radiography.) Mead, Sterling V. 753-766. 10 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Radiography and Its Place in Modern Dentistry. Berger, Isidore S. 719-724.
Normal and Pathological Rarefactions about the Jaws. (re Dental Radiography.) Harris, Leon. 789-792.
Errodontia. (Failures re Films.) Ausubel, Herman. 805-807, 5 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Errodontia—Radio-Opaque Areas, Ausubel, Herman, 13-14. 2 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Observations and Conclusions from Several Hundred Dental Examinations. (re X-Ray Diagnosis.) Darling, Donald B. 274-278. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Roentgen Interpretation and Relation of Faulty Diet to Dental Diseases. Thoma, Kurt H. 23-32. Disc. 32-35. Selected.
A New Kind of X-Ray Examination for Preventive Dentistry. Raper, Howard R. 375-377. Selected.
The Value of Radiography in the Practice of Dentistry. Ebenreiter, A. R. 591-596.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Interpretation of Dental and Oral Roentgenograms. Ennis, Leroy M. 113-119. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
A Prophecy of a More Universal Use of Radiograms in Collaboration with Exodontia. Jones, John Paul. June. 12-13.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Radiograph Proves Necessary in Dental Service. Simpson, Clarence O. April, 17. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Dental Stereoroentgenography. LeMaster, C. A. July. 11-18. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Fundamental Principle of Alveolo-Dental Radiology. Pollia, Joseph Andrew. March. 24-30. Selected.
Dental Roentgenography. Molt, F. F. May. 11-16. Disc. 16-18. Selected.
How Far should a Radiograph be Trusted? May. 29. Selected.
The Value of the Roentgenogram in Edentulous Mouths. Molt, Frederick F. Aug. 15-18. Disc. 18-21. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
Interpretation of Dental and Oral Roentgenograms. Ennis, Leroy M. Jan. 22-27. Selected.
Radiographic Indications and Contra-Indications for Surgical Interference. Simpson, Clarence O. March, 7-12. Disc. 12-17.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Dental Radiography. 176. Ed.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
X-Ray Fashion Blamed for Mania of Having Teeth Extracted. 275-276. Abstract.
A New Ray. Millican, R. A. 332. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Diagnosis in Pulp Canal Therapy. (re X-Ray.) Walker, Alfred C. 239-240. Selected.
The Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Read, Charles. 247-251, 18 illus. Disc. 251-252, 2 illus. opp. 249.
Is It to the Interest of the Stomatologist to Make His Own Dental Radiographs? Dufougere, W. 356-357. Disc. 357-358. Selected. Trans.
Need for X-Ray Examination. O'Conor, John. (Sir.) 509. Selected.
Some Dangers of X-Ray Machines. Henson, D. O. 526. Selected.
Protection of the X-Ray Film. Pollia, J. A. 572. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dangers and Precautions in the Use of X-Rays. Warner, Geo. R. 66-67. Selected.
Routine Radiography. Simpson, C. O. 447-448. Selected.
To Emphasize Anatomical Detail in Radiographs. Pollia, Joseph Andrew. 496. Selected.
Plan Optimum for the Radiography of the Face. Dreyfus, Sylvain. 516-517, 2 illus. Disc. 517.
The Use of Radiography in Root Canal Treatment. Morham, James. 557-560.
Practical Dental Radiography. Watkin, Harold G. 560-562. Disc. 562.
An X-Ray for Every Dentist. 579. Selected.
Practical Experiences of Radiology as a Guide to Treatment. Colyer, Stanley. 602-610.
New Ray Possesses Extraordinary Penetrating Power. Millican, R. A. 613.
X-Raying of Teeth: the Latest Craze. 633-636. Corres. Selected. Comment, 612.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Dental Radiography. Watkin, H. G. 43. Abstract.
Intra-Oral Stereoscopic Radiographs. Parker, George. 356. Abstract.
Dental Radiographers and Diagnosis of Radiograms. 687-688. Abstract.

Royal Den. Hospital London Reports, 1926.
The Interpretation of Dental Skiagraphs. Rhodes, Edmond. 82-89. 7 illus.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
Lack of Agreement in Interpretation of Dental Roentgenograms. Darling, Byron C. 23-25.
Radiology and Its Significance in Clinical Stomatology: Or, Clinical Stomatology from the Aspect of the Medical Roentgenologist. Darling, Byron C. 77-83. 1 illus.
The Roentgenologic Aspect of Periapical Disease. Post, Joseph W. 125-129.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Diagnosis, Clinical and Radiographic. Spencer, P. G. 150-154. Symposium.
Roentgen Diagnosis and Technic of Minor Oral Surgical Operations. Thoma, Kurt H. 195-211.
Post Operative X-Ray Examination in Dentistry. Gardner, Boyd S. 870-872.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A Comparison of the Prevalent Practice, with the Possibilities of Oral Radiography. Simpson, Clarence O. 377-386.
Value of Roentgen Ray in Diagnosis of Tumors of the Jaw. New, Gordon B. and Figi, Frederick A. 570-575.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Dental Radiography. (Improved Outfit.) 33. Selected.
The Diagnosis of Focal Infections. (Radiograms.) 102. Selected.
X-Rays. (Diagnosis.) Erwin, Agnew. 278. Selected.
The X-Ray in Diagnosis. Berger, Isidore. 382. Selected.
Radiograms in Dental Cases. Feldman. 535-536. Selected.
Need for X-Ray Examination of Carious Teeth. O'Conor, John. (Sir.) 589. Selected.
X-Ray Interpretation. Fildes, Geoffrey. 606. Selected.
Periapical Radiolucent Areas. (Value of X-Rays.) Clifford, W. P. 687. Selected.
Radiography in Orthodontics. (To Locate Missing Teeth.) Baker, Charles. 713. Selected.
Some Hints on Dental X-Ray Diagnosis. Spain, Ivan. 784-787, 15 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Radiograms. Thomas, Earle. 153. Selected.
Radiographic Errors. Cooper, Clayton. 198. Selected.
Odontalgia. (Value of X-Rays.) Nixon. 413. Selected.
X-Ray Photographs Sent by Wire. Kendrick, W. S. 466-467. Selected.
Radiographic Localization. Winter, Leo. 670. Selected.
The Value of Radiography. Dod, Norman and Flynn, J. P. 700. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Pilbeam, J. F. 112-115. 2 plates.
A Fatal Accident in Radiography. Wetterstrand, G. A. 691. Selected.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926.
Some Uses of the X-Ray in Dentistry. Bogle, R. Boyd. Jan. 6, 17, 19.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Interpretation of Roentgenograms. Ledbetter, L. H. March. 2-6.

Virginia S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926.
Dental Roentgenography. Blue, James A. 54-61. Disc. 61-67.

Wisconsin Dental Review, I, 1925-26.
Fundamentals in Interpretation of Dental Radiograms. Christiansen, John F. June, 21-27.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D601 Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Oral Sepsis

Pregnancy. Effects of Drugs and Tobacco.

See D17, Diseases in connection with dentition; 613.2, Foods and diet in relation to the teeth; 612.31, Conditions of Saliva in relation to the teeth; D64, Gouty and uric acid diathesis, etc.; D61, Influence of thyroid gland on dental caries. D72, Extraction of Teeth. D6a, Dental Bacteriology.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1926.

Dental Radiography and Oral Infections. Blue, James A. Feb. 14-18.

Alameda County Den. Soc. Bull., I. 1926.

Diabetes Mellitus from the Viewpoint of the Dentist. Rowe, Albert H. Dec. 11-13.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.

The Alleged Connection between Tooth Infections and General Diseases. Schottmueller, H. 472. Selected.

Some Things to be Considered in Determining what Teeth should be Extracted. Gilmer, Thomas L. 546-549.

Prenatal Feeding with Special Reference to Bone and Tooth Development. Bunting, Russell W. 554-562.

Focal Infection. Hatton, Edward H. 618-625 6 illus. Disc. 625-628.

The Incidence of Pulpless Teeth. Haden, Russell L. 730-731.

I. A. Comparative Study of Total Salivary and Blood Calcium in Varying Types of Individuals with Special Reference to Cases of Pregnancy. II. Focal Infection. Rickert, U. G. and Palmerlee, Faith. 783-791. 10 tables.

Dentistry's Relation to Psychopathology. Thomas, E. A. 834-838, 4 tables. Disc. 838-839.

Dental Caries. (Focal Infection.) 912.

Teeth and Health. 916. Selected.

Dental and Facial Deformities and Chest Development. (re Deficient Articulation.) D'Alise. 918. Selected

Experimental and Clinical Studies on Focal Infection and Elective Localization: Newer Findings and Their Significance. Rosenow, Edward C. 963-982, 17 illus, 2 tables. Correction, XII, 125.

Some Present Day Problems in Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontia. McCall, John Oppie. 995-1003. Disc. 1004-1006.

Relation of a Factory Dental Clinic to Efficiency. (Oral Sepsis.) Shipway, W. H. 1140. Selected.

Tuberculosis and Diseased Teeth. Brody, Herman. 1255. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.

Oral Diseases in the Tuberculous. Brody, Herman. 104. Selected.

Relation of Mouth Infection to Thyroid. Osborne, Oliver T. 242. Selected.

The Relation of Dentistry to Obstetrics. Talbot, John E. 296-302.

Oral Sepsis and General Health. 363. Selected.

Dental Diagnosis in Relation to Systemic Disease. Best, J. V. Hall. 365. Selected.

Neoplasms and Bad Teeth. Robinson, G. A. 368. Selected.

Focal Infection. Grant, Raymond. 497. Selected.

Dental Infection and Related Degenerative Diseases. Price, W. A. 497-498. Selected.

Further Studies on Elective Localization of Bacteria from Infected Teeth. Meisser, John G. 554-565, 11 illus, 2 tables.

Nasal and Pharyngeal Infections. Bowman, N. H. 615. Selected.

Fundamentals Suggested by Recent Researches for Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment of Dental Focal Infections. Price, Weston A. 641-665, 13 illus, 6 tables.

Focal Infection in Recurrent Abortion. Curtis, Arthur H. 746. Selected.

Dentistry and Urology in Focal Infections. Williamson, T. V. 746. Selected.

Care of Teeth in Pregnant Women. MacMillan, Hugh W. 850. Selected.

Oral Sepsis and Ophthalmology. Tenner, A. S. 852. Selected.

Green Teeth with Congenital Jaundice. Craig. 852. Selected.

The Relation of Periodontoclasia, Calcium Metabolism and Dietary and Systemic Disease. Spalding, Grace Rogers. 952-958. Disc. 958-959.

Focal Infection. Mayo, Charles H. 970-972. Disc. 972-973.

Infection and Disease. Mayo, Charles H. 1020. Selected.

Care of Teeth During Pregnancy. Rowley, R. N. 1023-1024. Selected.

Traumatic Deafness Caused by the Retrusion of the Condyles of the Mandible on the External Auditory Canal. McGrane, H. F. 1231-1234.

Preliminary Report of Prenatal Clinic. Creadick, A. N. and Gompertz, Jewell M. 1236-1237.

Relation of Eye to Teeth. Callaghan, A. A. 1278. Selected.

Dentistry and Obstetrics. Shulman, H. S. 1280. Selected.

Resolved, that Practically All Infected Pulpless Teeth should be Removed. (Debate.) Buckley, John P. and Price, Weston A. 1393, 1468-1524, 28 illus, 16 tables. Ed. 1540-1542.

Care of Pregnancy. Danforth, W. C. 1403. Selected.

The Structure of the Teeth in Relation to Dental Disease. Mummery, J. Howard. 1404. Selected.

What Bacteria Do in the Mouth. (re Focal Infection.) 1526-1531.

Edema and Nephritis. (re Focal Infection.) Fischer, Martin H. 1557. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.

The Pulpless Tooth. (From the Standpoint of the General Practitioner.) Noyes, Edmund. 71-73. Disc. 73.

Teeth and Eye Relations. Walter, Will. 147. Selected.

Present Status of Dental Foci of Infection. 147-148. Selected.

Pulpless Teeth. (Experimental Proof of a Casual Relation of a Chronic Focus to Systemic Disease.) Haden. 282. Selected.

Blood Cell Counts in Dental Infections and the Derivation from Them of a Numerical Health Index. Harvey, H. E., LaFavre, H. B., and Heselton, S. P. 331-336. 6 tables.

Review of the Literature Regarding Infected Teeth. Hartzell, Thomas B. 441-472, 22 illus.

A Critical Review of Dental Focal Infection from the Point of View of Human Pathology. Miloslavich, Edward L. 472-477.

The Laboratory Myths and Truths Regarding the Pulpless Tooth. Rickert, U. G. 477-482.

Focal Infections in Relation to Surgery. Beck, Carl. 482-485.

Some Unknown Factors in the Problem of the Pulpless Tooth. (Infection of Tubules and Their Part in Retaining and Spreading Infection.) Noyes, Frederick B. 489.

Tooth Destruction in Pregnacy. Kerwin. 523. Selected.

The Problem of the Pulpless Tooth as Seen by the Physician. (Focal Infections.) Miller, Joseph L. 535-545. Disc. 551-552.

The Problem of the Pulpless Tooth as Seen by the General Practitioner of Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 546-551. Disc. 551-552.

A Review of the Buckley-Price Debate. (re Retention.) Marshall, John Albert. 635-638.

Avenues of Infection. Bunting, R. M. 679. Selected.

Ludwig's Angina. (The Primary Focus of Infection is Most Often Some Dental or Peridental Condition.) Yerger, C. F. 681. Selected.

Focal Infection from the Point of View of the Dentist. Hatton, E. H. 728-734. Disc. 734-738.

Streptococci in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Thomson. 823. Selected.

Studies on the Etiology of Root Canal Infections: The Nature of the Causative Agents and Their Behavior with Respect to Elective Localization in Rabbits. Rickert, U. G., Lyons, Chalmers, J.,

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926—Continued.
and Hadley, Faith Palmerlee. 1203-1218, 2 tables. Disc. 1223-1231.
Blood Uric Acid in Relation to Focal Infection. Mueller, Emil. 1232-1246, 1 graph, 4 tables.
Focal Infections from the Standpoint of the Internist. Jenkins, William A. 1298-1303. Disc. 1303-1304.
Foci of Infection and Goiter. Olesen, Robert and Taylor, Neil E. 1351. Selected.
Focal Sepsis as a Factor in Disease. Stolkind, E. 1502. Selected.
Dental Diseases and General Health. Hatton, E. L. 1650-1651. Selected.
Toothache of Otitic Origin. Casteran. 1653-1654. Selected.
A Study of the Blood in Cases with Dental Infection: Preliminary Report. Epstein, Irwin A. 1752-1764, 1 illus, 2 tables.
Newer Knowledge of Calcium Metabolism in Health and Disease, with Special Consideration of Calcification and Decalcification Processes, Including Focal Infection Phenomena. Price, Weston A. 1765-1794, 9 illus. 9 tables.
Ocular Diseases of Dental Origin. Ezell, H. C. 1833. Selected.
Recurrence of Iritis as Influenced by the Removal of Infections. Irons, E. E. and Brown, E. V. L. 1833. Selected.
Tooth Extraction Cures Bell's Palsy. Knox and Minehart. 1834-1835. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, I, 1925.
Systemic Disturbances Due to Focal Infection. Label, Philip B. 12-14.
Border Line between Physicians and Dental Surgeons. Harris, Leon. 59-61.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
The Teeth in Relation to Systemic Infection. Conzett, J. V. 105-111. Criticism, 248-251. Answer, 405-406. Remarks, 533-536. Corres.
Border Line Cases Between Physicians and Dental Surgeons. Harris, Leon. 125-127.
The Inter-Relationship Between Dental Focal Infections and Systemic Conditions. Bagnall, J. Stanley. 297-302.
Adding to the Span of Human Life. Swank, E. R. 323-329.
The Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Osborne, Oliver T. 336-337.
Ocular Disease of Dental Origin. Schutz, Wm. H. 361-364. Disc. 365-366.
Encysted Bismuth Paste as a Cause for Systemic Dysfunction. (Case Report.) Lurie, Wm. A. 391-393, 1 illus.
Dental Condition Likely to Form Sources of Infection. Rodway, Barron J. 437-439, 757, 768. Selected.
The Main Entrance. (Focal Infection.) Bayley, Weston D. 440-444.
Dangerous Dead Teeth. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 502-506.
Dentistry Plays Important Role in the Public Sanitation. (Dental Infection.) Sandoval, D. J. 564-567.
Certain Nose and Throat Conditions Allied to Dental Problems. Hays, Harold M. 568-574.
Focal Infection of Dental Origin. (Report of Two Cases.) Shemeley, Wm. G. (Jr.) 582-584.
The Problem of Focal Infection. Bryan, A. W. 615-619.
Epilepsy Due to a Dental Irritant. Perry, King S. 627-628.
Focal Infection as a Factor in Disease. Broderick, F. W. 749-757.
Systemic Disturbance Often Caused by Trauma. Mielke, A. J. 758-763. 4 illus.
Dental Sepsis and Septicaemia. Brockbank, E. M. 780-783.
Some of the Dental Problems of the Otolaryngologist (Systemic Conditions.) Bigelow, Nolton. 812-817.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925.
Dental Infections and Related Degenerative Diseases. Price, Weston A. 254-259, 9 tables, 4 illus. Disc. 259-261.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925.
The Teeth and Eye Relations. Walter, Will. 1720-1724, 5 tables. Disc. 1724-1725.
The Influence of Focal Infections. McCarthy, D. J. 1949-1951. Disc. 1952.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
The Oral Cavity and Its Relation to the Diseases of the Skin. Downing, John G. Jan. 11-15.
The Dentist's Responsibility to the Expectant Mother. Kickham, Charles J. Jan. 31-35.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Living Poisons in Dead Teeth. (re Focal Infection.) Morrison, W. Allder. 16-18.
Prenatal Diet and Its Relation to the Teeth. Fones, A. C. 126-129. Selected.
Remarkable Case of Insanity. (Caused by a Heavy Bridge.) Bentler, W. F. 152. Selected.
The Effects of Bad Teeth. 192. Selected.
Oral Sepsis. Henderson, John. 218. Selected.
Focal Infection and the Surgical Extraction of Teeth from Two Viewpoints. Irwin, D. B. 250-254.
Focal Infection. Henderson, John. 336. Selected.
Some Things to be Considered in Determining what Teeth should be Extracted. (Infected Teeth.) Gilmer, Thomas L. 364-367. Selected.
Dental Efficiency in Its Relation to Bodily and Mental Efficiency. Bush, R. B. 396-399.
Defective Vision. (re Dental Irritation.) Coughlin, P. M. 405.
Focal Infections. Ginns, A. 429. Selected.
Malnutrition During Pre-Natal Life. Bunting, R. W. 464. Selected.
Extractions During Pregnancy. White, Norman W. 474-475.
Cancer and Carious Teeth. Love, R. J. 528. Reply, 528. Selected.
Dental Diagnosis in Relation to Systemic Diseases. Best, J. V. Hall. 529-536, 1 table. Disc. 551-555.
Epilepsy Caused by Cyst on Tooth. Martin, E. S. 555-556.
Apical Infection. 568. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
The Surgical Extraction of Teeth. (re Focal Infection Theory.) Walker, A. R. 1-10.
Are Pulpless or Devitalized Teeth a Menace to the General Health? (Pathological Condition of the Root Apex.) Haggett, E. W. 23-27, 62-66, 112-117, 163-167. Disc. 171-176.
Focal Infection. Rosenow, E. C. 39. Selected.
The Mouth in Health and Disease. MacDonald, Val. 49-56.
The Relationship of the Nose and Throat to the Teeth—Their Permanent Preservation. Gluck, Charles. 135-138. Selected.
Absorption of Pus. Fox, C. 278. Selected.
Useless Extraction of Teeth. Meyer, W. 286-287. Selected.
Relation of the Eye to the Teeth. Callaghan, Auriol A. 296-298.
Dental Infection. Wallace, E. Stanley. 298-299.
The Paths of Systemic Infection from Infected Jaws. Colyer, Stanley. 326-330. Selected.
Fads and Their Effects. (re Extraction of Pulpless Teeth.) Johnson, C. N. 368-371. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth. (re Systemic Conditions.) Grant, H. L. 426. Selected.
Chronic Arthritis. (Caused by Pulpless Teeth.) Haden, R. L. 429. Selected.
A Patient with Trouble in the Right Eye. Oatley, 464.
Oral Sepsis. Luciani, J. C. 479-480. Selected.
The Danger of Bad Teeth. 557. Selected.
Differential Diagnosis of Diseases Arising from Oral Sepsis. Goadby, Kenneth. (Sir.) 560-563. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Relation of the Eye to the Teeth. Callaghan, Auriol A. 11-13. 26-29, Ed.
A Dissertation on Focal Infection and Its Relationship to Kidney Disease. Sutton, M. Graham. 16-23, 49-58.
The Immediate and Remote Effects of Infection of the Mouth. McCartney, J. E. 85-89. Selected.
The Ears and the Teeth. Riethmuller, R. H. 94. Selected.
Tonsils. (And Dental Infection.) Riethmuller, R. H. 96. Selected.
Care of the Mouth and Teeth during Pregnancy. 125-127. Selected.
Seriousness of Infected Teeth. Nodine, A. M. 142-143. Selected.
Infected Teeth and Systemic Disease, 204-206. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926—Continued.
Systemic Conditions. (Dental Disease.) Leonard, H. J. 238-239. Selected.
Closure of the Bite. (Effects on Hearing.) Smith, T. T. 239. Selected.
Mouth Infections. Lurie, W. A. 285-286. Selected.
Relation of Rheumatism to the Teeth. Wilcox, William. (Sir.) 328. Selected.
Effects of Focal Infection. Murray, R. H. 407. Selected.
Eye Trouble of Dental Origin. Ziele, W. Stewart. 427.
What is a Focus of Infection? Schutz, W. H. 428. Selected.
Extraction not Always a Cure. Pollia, J. A. 431-432. Selected.
Some Notes upon Oral Sepsis. Croll, Gifford. 437-440.
What is Focal Infection? Wisner, F. P. 465. Selected.
Focal Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Disease. a Court, A. W. Holmes. 481-485. Disc. 492-498.
Focal Infection from the Teeth. Taussig, A. E. 508. Selected.
The Relation of Oral Sepsis to General Health. Wilkinson, F. C. 536-543.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Elimination of Oral Sepsis. Bannister, Guy Porter. 363-374.
Oral Foci of Infection and Their Relationship to Systemic Disease. Taylor H. Norman. 389-391. Disc. 549-554.
The Relation of Impacted Teeth to Ocular Disturbance. Perry, King S. 427-428, 3 illus.
Observations and Conclusions from Several Hundred Dental Examinations. Darling, Donald B. 531-534.
The Responsibility of the Dentist. (re Systemic Conditions.) Pennycuik, R. S. 603-606.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Combating the Infectious Diseases Arising in the Oral Cavity and Their Sequelae. Millberry, Guy S. 13-16
Focal Infection and the Surgical Extraction of Teeth from Two View-Points. Irwin, D. B. 30-33.
Surgical Extraction of Teeth. (re Focal Infection.) Walker, A. R. 358-367.
The Mouth in Health and Disease. MacDonald, Val. 401-408.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
A Dissertation on Focal Infection and Its Relationship to Kidney Disease. Sutton, M. Graham. 250-266.
Newer Data for Establishing a Basis for Judgment Regarding Focal Infection with Special Consideration for Child Welfare. Price, Weston A. 285-287, 333-342. 6 illus. 1 table. 429-433. 3 illus. 2 tables.
Public Health and Health Week. (Systemic Conditions.) Alkin, Thomas T. 317-319.
Fatal Case of Septicaemia Following Filling of Septic Tooth. Cook, C. A. 355. Selected.
The Teeth in Relation to Systemic Infection. Consett, J. V. 477-485. 7 illus.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Keratitis from Tooth Infection. Johnson, Lewis S. 44. Selected.
The Teeth in Relation to Systemic Infection. Consett, J. V. 54-62.
Mouth Infection and the Thyroid Gland. Osborne, Oliver T. 89. Selected.
Some Notes on Oral Sepsis. Croll, Gifford. 118-121.
Dental Conditions Likely to Form Sources of Infection. Rodway, Barron J. 150-153. Selected.
The Relativity of Dental Diagnosis, or the Grays and Intermediate Shades of Practice. (Extraction and Focal Infection) Williams, John Bell. 153. Selected.
The Relation of Oral Sepsis to General Health. Wilkinson, F. C. 239-247, 7 illus.
Dangerous Dead Teeth. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 301-307.
The Relation Between Dental Infection and Other Systemic Disturbances. Chamberlain, Wesley A. 310-312. Symposium. Selected.
Focal Infections Metastatic Manifestations with Special Reference to Gonorrheal Arthritis. Cunningham, John H. 312. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Oral Sepsis. Lewis, J. M. 106-108.
The Responsibility of the Dentist. (re Systemic Conditions.) Pennycuik, R. S. 108-111.
Focal Infection and the Surgical Extraction of Teeth from Two Viewpoints. Irwin, D. B. 192-195.
Notes on Some Subjects of Interest to Doctors and Dentists. (Systemic Conditions.) Meyers, E. S. 396-403.
Case of Residual Infection in Edentulous Mouth. Edwards, H. T. J. 411-412.
The Relationship of Dental Focal Infections to Certain Medical Diseases. Silberberg, M. D. 431-439.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Surgical Extraction of Teeth. (With a Few Preliminary Remarks on Focal Infection.) Walker, A. R. 8-18.
Dental Disease in Relation to General Health. Wilkinson, F. C. 277-284, 3 tables.
Relationship of Alimentary Cancer to Chronic Oral Sepsis. Chapman, A. I. 304-306, 2 tables.
A Dissertation on Focal Infection and Its Relationship to Kidney Disease. Sutton, M. Graham. 345-361.
Dental Sepsis and Life Assurance. Morrison, W. A. 410-413.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Is Pregnancy an Objection to the Extraction of Teeth? Filderman, Max. 30-31. Selected.
Some Notes Upon Oral Sepsis. Croll, Gifford. 237-240.
Pyorrhoea as a Factor in Rheumatoid Arthritis. Morrison, Wm. Allder. 282-288.
The Relation of Oral Sepsis to General Health. Wilkinson, F. C. 305-312, 7 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Dental Impaction and Its Sequelae. (re Dental Infection.) Tholen, E. F. 42-43. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and Cancer. (a Correction re Article by J. G. Turner.) Steadman, Frank St. J. 46. Corres.
Chronic Infection of the Jaws, and General Diseases: a Series of Cases. Colyer, Stanley and Curnock, Reginald. 167-177, 1 table.
The Elective Localization of Bacteria from Infected Teeth. 253-254. Ed.
Items of Bacteriological Interest to the Dental Surgeon. (re Systemic Conditions.) Bulleid, Arthur. 552-557. Disc. 582-586.
The Relation of Oral Sepsis to Nervous Breakdown. Graves, E. T. 1008-1020. Disc. 1020-1022.
Fatal Case of Septicaemia following Filling of Septic Tooth. Cook, C. A. E. 1086.
The Streptococcus Mutans and Dental Caries. 1221-1222. Ed.
Discussion on the Relation of Pyorrhoea and Dental Caries to Systemic Disease. 1553-1558.
Latent Sepsis. Goadby, Kenneth. (Sir.) 1659-1660.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Broncho-Pulmonary Spirochaetosis. (re Fuso-spirillary Infections in the Mouth.) Schwarz. 85. Selected.
A Request for Advice. (Impacted Third Molars re General Nervous Condition.) Adams, J. T. 307-308, 2 illus. Corres, 393.
Abscess in the Neck Due to an Unerupted Third Mandibular Molar. Guy, William. 381, 1 illus.
Toxaemia in Its Relation to Insanity. Steadman, F. St. J. 444-453.
The Care of the Teeth in Nursing and Expectant Mothers. Thomas, McKim. 639-644.
The Interdependence of Throat and Ear and Dental Surgeons. Mollison, W. M. 644-649. Disc. 673-678. Ed. 662-663.
A Question of Treatment. (Septic Teeth.) 666-667 Corres.
Discussion on Focal Sepsis in Relation to Diseases of the Skin. 755-759.
Some New Views on Focal Infection. Price, Weston. 802-803. Selected.
Odontalgia as a Symptom of Suppurative Otitis Media. Caboche, Henri. 864-865. Selected.
The Relationship between the Teeth and the Maxillary Sinus. Brown, L. E. 865. Selected.
Rheumatoid Arthritis and Dental Sepsis. 1222-1223. Selected.
Some Aspects of Oral Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Diseases. Griffiths, Gwynn. 1422-1423. Disc. 1423.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.

Diabetes. (Focus Often Dental.) Willcox, William. (Sir.) 28. Selected.

Experimental Evidence of the Relation of Dental Infection to Systemic Disease. Haden, Russell L. 233-238, 8 illus.

A Discussion on Focal Sepsis. 259-260. Abstract. Ed. 568. Corres. 322.

Septic Foci Associated with the Teeth. Fallas, M. N. G. 605-609.

Dental Sepsis and Diseases of the Eye. Whitehead, A. L. 729-738. Disc. 765-766.

A Useful Paper on Dental Sepsis by Captain S. H. Woods. 831-832. Ed.

The Care of the Teeth in Relation to Health. Robertson, William. 900-902. 918. Ed.

Dental Sepsis and Endocarditis. Tellier. 1138. Selected.

The Relative Frequency of Streptococcal Types in Periapical Infection. Appleton, J. L. T. (Jr.), Bryant, C. K., and Zebley, Elizabeth. 1155. Selected.

Focal Sepsis. Cooke, W. E. 1316-1319. Disc. 1348-1350.

Dental Sepsis as a Factor in the Aetiology of Disease. Broderick, F. W. 1385-1395. Disc. 1423-1427.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.

The Diagnostic Importance of Lesions in the Mouth. 5.

The Little Factors Constituting Constitution. (re Systemic Conditions.) Ellis, H. A. 23-26. Disc. 26-28.

Oral Diagnosis. Holly-Smith, B. 189-191. Selected.

Crowns and Bridges from the Medical Point of View. (re Infection.) 323-324. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.

Green Teeth Following Prolonged Jaundice in Infancy. Craig, John. 109-110.

Immunity and Resistance. Doubleday, F. N. 132-139.

The Relation of Dentistry and Urology in Focal Infections. Williamson, Thomas V. 139-146. Selected.

The Mouth in Health and Disease. MacDonald, Val. 146-151, 181-185. Selected.

Rheumatoid Arthritis. (re Focal Infection.) 259.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.

Oral Sepsis: Its Diagnosis and Treatment. Wagner, F. W. E. 232-237.

A Surprising Suggestion. (Focal Infection.) Layton, T. B. 292-293. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., IV, 1923-24.

Some Considerations Pertaining to the Removal of Teeth and Mouth Infections. Heidbrink, J. A. June 20th. 8-10. Disc. 10-12.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.

Some Common Fallacies About Diseased Teeth. Hatton, E. H. March 5th. 10-14.

Fallacies in Dentistry. (Infection.) Arnold, Lucien H. March 19th. 6-7.

Is There a Serious Conflict of Opinions as to the Significance of the Pulpless Tooth? Apr. 30th. 19-20. Selected.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1924.

Prevention in Regard to Focal Infection. McCafferty, R. C. Dec. 4-5.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1926.

Some Principles of Focal Infection with the Technic of Their Management. Shearer, Wm. Lete. Sept. 1-9.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.

A Consideration of Evidences on Oral Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Disease. Frankel, Lee K. 35-40, 2 tables. Disc. 82-88.

On the Alleged Relation of Tooth Infections to General Diseases. Shottmueller, H. 121. Selected.

Focal Infection, a Curative or Diagnostic Measure? Marriott, John E. 230-231.

Periapical Infections from the Exodontist's Viewpoint. Rice, Earl C. 351-352.

Blood Chemistry as a Diagnostic Aid in Focal Infection. De Niord, Richard N. 365. Selected.

The Etiology of Iritis. Irons, Ernest E. and Brown, E. V. L. 368-369. Selected.

Dental Sepsis in Dermatology. Semon, Henry C. 480. Selected.

Oral Sepsis in Its Relation to Systemic Disease. Bunting, Russel W. 520-531.

Eye Inflammation Caused or Influenced by Dental Sepsis, Report of Cases. Jones, C. P. 590. Selected.

Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochetes. VI. Their Association with Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Cavities Bronchiectasis and Gangrene. Pilot, I., Davis, D. J., and Shapiro, I. J. 590. Selected.

The Relation of Focal Infection to Systemic Lesions and the Necessity for Preventive Dentistry. Ginns, Albert. 688-690.

Elective Localization in the Eye of Bacteria from Infected Teeth. Haden, Russell L. 694. Selected.

A Statistical Contribution to the Problem of Focal Infection. Appleton, Joseph L. (Jr.) 739-750, 9 tables, 3 charts.

The Relation of Dentist and Physician in Modern Practice. Carter, Ralph M. 770-773.

Certain Aspects of Focal Infection Commonly Misunderstood. Bumpus, Herman C. (Jr.) 807. Selected.

The Problem of Focal Infections in Relation to Systemic Disturbances, with Special Reference to the Dentist's Point of View. Gruenberg, Benjamin C. 815-832.

Persistent Diarrhea Secondary to Oral Sepsis. Schmidt, F. E. 856-857.

Dental Sepsis. Vines, H. W. C. 907-908. Selected.

Physicians, Dentists and Focal Infection in the Dakotas. Morsman, Charles Frank. 910. Selected.

Oral Diagnosis in Its Broader Aspects. 1013-1016. Ed.

Dental and Facial Deformities and Chest Development. D'Alise, C. 1023. Selected.

A Case of Mikulicz's Disease. Radcliffe, McCluney. 1144. Selected.

The Nature of the Influence of Focal Infection and the Measures Necessary to Meet It. Pemberton, Ralph. 1144. Selected.

Does the Retention of Infected Teeth after Treatment Tend to Disprove the Focal Infection Theory? Burns, Harry A. 1155-1160.

Changes Produced by Disease in the Pulp and Periapical Regions and Their Relationship to Pulp-Canal Treatment and Systemic Disease. Hatton, Edward H. 1183-1189. Disc. 1247-1254.

The Relation of a Healthy Mouth to a Healthy Body. Wiley, Harvey W. 1233-1241. Disc. 1241.

Blood Infection of the Submaxilliary Gland. Mercer, Walter. 1274. Selected.

The Surgical Aspect of Infected Teeth. Berger, Adolph. 1295-1299. Disc. 1347-1350.

The Medical Aspects of Oral Focal Infection. Sniffen, D. A. 1299-1302.

Focal Infection and Systemic Disease. Martin, Walter B. 1329-1333. Disc. 1365-1366.

Has Tobacco Smoke a Disinfectant Action? (Microorganisms.) Wolff, G. 1381. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.

The Medical Aspects of Oral Focal Infection. (With Case Reports.) Peck, Robert E. 25-28.

Evaluation of Dental Infections Foci. Egger, Fr. 215. Selected.

Modern Conception of the Treatment of Various Surgical Oral Lesions. (re Infections.) Blum, Theodor. 276-280.

The Relation of Dentistry and Urology in Focal Infections. Williamson, Thomas V. 406-409.

An Unusual Mouth Infection. Bagnall, J. Stanley. 425. Corres.

Dental Infections and Related Degenerative Diseases. Price, Weston A. 426-429. Selected. 1 table.

Experimental Evidence of the Relation of Dental Infection to Systemic Disease. Haden, Russell L. 439-446, 7 illus. 1025-1026. Corres.

Oral Sepsis and Alimentary Stagnation. Luciani, J. C. 550-561, 3 illus.

Focal Infections in Chronic Gastrointestinal Infection. Andersen, Albert F. R. 624. Selected.

Focal Infection in Peptic Ulcer. Haden, Russell L. and Bohan, Peter T. 625. Selected.

Observations on the Diagnosis of Oral Foci of Infection. Ennis, LeRoy M. 643-648, 17 illus.

Ocular Changes in Relation to Dental Sepsis. Thompson, Henry M. 649-654, 1 table.

The Relationship of Dentistry to Obstetrics. Shulman, Harold S. 739-745. 1128-1129. Corres.

Science or Craftsmanship—Which? (re Focal Infection.) 817-819. Ed.

Keratitis from Tooth Infection. Johnson, Lewis S. 825. Corres.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925—Continued.
Asepsis in Dentistry. (re Focal Infection.) 917-920, 1228-1232. Ed. Corres, 1236-1237.
Systemic Reactions to Oral Infection. Draper, J. W. and Johnson, R. K. 926. Selected.
The Relation of Eyes and Teeth. Bedell, Arthur J. 990-997. Disc. 1217-1220.
Focal Infection and Its Oral Significance. Grossman, Louis I. 1150-1154.
Bell's Palsy; Four Cases of Infectious Origin. Dabney V. 1241. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Care of the Mouth and Teeth During Pregnancy. 88-91. Ed. Corres. 303-304, 506-507.
Case of Hemiatrophia Facialis of the Romberg Type. (re Abscess Under the Right Maxillary First Molar.) MacLeod, J. M. H. 98. Selected.
The Orthodontist and Physician. (Pre Natal Influences.) Trier, Jerome H. 120-126, 7 illus.
Acute Dacryadenitis Caused by Focal Infection. Foster, M. L. 202. Selected.
Relation of Diabetes in Dental and Oral Surgery. Ersner, William. 279-285, 1 table.
Cases of Focal Infection. Buchanan, Mary. 305. Selected.
Dental Infections and Heart Irregularities. Smith, S. Calvin. 307. Selected.
Nasal Complaints Caused by Alveolar Sequestrum. (Case Report.) Bjorkquist, George. 308. Selected.
Markings on Gums Indicating Pathologic Processes. Mengel, G. H. 309. Selected.
The Influence of Focal Infections. McCarthy, D. J. 408. Selected.
The Relativity of Dental Diagnosis, or the Grays and Intermediate Shades of Practice. (Mouth Infection.) Williams, John Bell. 476-479.
A Consideration of the Pulpless Tooth in Focal Infection. Kauffer, H. J. 544-549, 6 illus.
Eye Trouble Due to Dental Cyst. Hirsch, Leopold. 617, 1 illus. Corres.
The Relation Between Focal Infection from the Teeth and Internal Medicine. Taussig, Albert E. 668-669. Disc. 678-682. Symposium. Correction, 908.
Manifestations of Systemic Disease in the Mouth. Soper, H. W. 670-671. Disc. 678-682. Symposium. Correction, 908.
The Eyes and the Teeth. Wiener, Meyer. 671-673, 1 illus. Disc. 678-682. Symposium. Correction. 908.
The Relation Between Dental Infection and Other Systemic Disturbances. Chamberlain, Wesley A. 674-675. Disc. 678-682. Symposium. Correction, 908.
Oral Focal Infection in Relation to Skin Diseases. Engman, M. F. 676-677. Disc. 678-682. Symposium. Correction, 908.
Removal of Oral Infection in Case of Pernicious Anemia Followed by Immediate and Maintained Abatement of Symptoms. Burns, Robert. (Jr.) 702-705.
Disease Caused by Dental Abscess: Its Recognition and Treatment. Solis-Cohen, Myer. 780-789.
Pulpless Teeth and the Necessity for a Higher Standard for Their Removal. (Focal Infection.) Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 888-899.
Subsidence of the Extraction Mania. (Systemic Conditions.) 905-908. Ed.
The Dental Problems of Internal Medicine. (Dental Infection.) Smith, James H. 959-964, 2 tables.
Eye Affections of Dental Origin. (Case Reports.) Llamas, E. 1123. Selected.
Recurrence of Iritis as Influenced by the Removal of Infections. (Case.) Irons, Ernest E. and Brown, E. V. L. 1230. Selected.
Bell's Palsy Cured by Extraction of Teeth. (Case Report.) Knox, F. D. and Minehart, V. L. 1230. Selected.

Dallas County Den. Bull., I, 1925-26.
Focal Infection. Frew, A. L. April, 7-12.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
The Diagnosis of Incipient Metastasis and Different Phases of Malnutrition by Means of Variations of Appearance of the Dental Tissues. Rhein, M. L. 3-11. Disc. 11-14.
Blood Pressure and Pulpless Teeth. Machat, Bertram B. 574. Selected.
Focal Sepsis and Wholesale Extraction. Peake, G. A. 575. Selected.
The Significance of Long-standing Inflammation. Engman, M. F. 698-699. Selected.
Dental Treatment During Pregnancy. Gomperts, Jewell M. 772-773. Selected.
Bad Teeth and Insanity. Steadman, F. St. J. 783.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Oral Sepsis in Children. Dunning, Henry S. 116-119. Selected.
Oral Sepsis—from the Viewpoint of the General Surgeon. Meyer, Willy. 647-651, 733-737.
The Relationship of the Nose and Throat to the Teeth—Their Permanent Preservation. Gluck, Charles. 659-664, 743-748.
An Informal Talk on Oral Sepsis—from the Viewpoint of the Internist. Brooks, Harlow. 818-821.
Oral Sepsis—From the Viewpoint of the Gastro-Enterologist. Einhorn, Max. 883-886.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
An Informal Talk on Oral Sepsis—from the Viewpoint of the Aurist and Rhinologist. McCoy, John. 15-17. Symposium.
Oral Sepsis—from the Viewpoint of the Ophthalmologist. Tenner, Arthur S. 85-90.
Numerous Maladies of the Body can be Caused by Diseased Conditions of the Teeth and Gums. Mackenzie, James. 176-177.
Is a Pulpless Tooth Healthy because it is Comfortable? Price, Weston A. 477-478. Selected.
The Oral Diagnosis of Systemic Disturbances. Downs, William G. (Jr.) 619-622, 678-686.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Some Practical Experiences with Dental Focal Infection. Schirmer, Emilie C. 249-250. Disc. 250. Abstract.
Factors Influencing Mouth Conditions During Pregnancy. Gomperts, Jewell M. 547-548. Disc. 548-551. Abstract.
Oral Sepsis and Heart Disease. 555-556. Selected.
Focal Infection. Bregstein, S. J. 653. Corres.
The Importance of Serial Extraction of Affected Teeth. Miller, Fred D. 675-679, 3 illus.
Oral Sepsis with Relation to Systemic Disease. Ray, Leonard N. 758-761.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
A Few of the New Viewpoints of Dental Pathology. (Dental Infections, Oral and Systemic.) Price, Weston A. 56-58, 120-121. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and Cancer. Steadman, F. St. J. 66.
Summary of Cases. (re Oral Septic Conditions.) Mackenzie, A. S. 126-127. Corres.
What Teeth should be Extracted, and What Teeth should be Saved? Johnson, C. N. 261-268. Disc. 268-276.
Apical Infection. 349-350. Selected.
Our Dental Responsibility. (re Systemic Conditions.) Fox, Carlton. 364-374.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Dental Diagnosis. (re Septic Infections.) Webster, A. E. 180-186.
Those Wasting Diseases of Middle Life. (re Focal Infection.) 186-187.
Diagnosis Prognosis and Treatment of the Oral and Systemic Infections. Price, Weston A. 226-227.
Resolved, that Practically all Infected Pulpless Teeth Should be Removed. 368.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Focal Infection. Farris, H. A. 29-35.
Focal Infections. Audressen, A. F. R. 85.
The Physician's, the Dentist's, and the Public's Responsibility in Dental Caries, Focal Infection and Oral Sepsis. Webster, A. E. 135-138.
Dental Diseases and General Health. Hatton, E. L. 212-217
Focal Infection. Webster, A. E. 286-289.

Facts (Dental), XII, 1924.
Alveolar Infection of Dental Origin. (re Extraction.) (Cont. from Dec. 1923.) Asgis, Alfred. Jan. 46-47.

Hygiene Dental News Letter, VI, 1926.
The Conservation of Teeth. (Systemic Condition.) Feb.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Focal Infection from the Point of View of the Dentist. Hatton, E. H. 39-44. Disc. 44-51.
Dental Health Service. Seccombe, Wallace. 65-68. Disc. 68-72.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1926.
Says Many Fads Fail. (Spare Forceps; Reclaim Teeth, Dentist's Plea.) Black, Arthur D. Feb. 17. Selected.
A Discourse—Wherein a Doctor Intrudes on the Domain of Dentistry. (re Focal Infection.) Bayley, Weston D. June, 13-20. Symposium. Selected.
Hygienic Dentistry—Is Dentistry to Become a Specialty of Medicine? (re Infected Teeth.) Satterlee, George Reese. June, 20-26. Symposium. Selected.
Odontogenic Sysfemic Infections. Miloslavich, Edward L. July, 16-26.

Iowa Dental Bull., XII, 1926.
Some Post-Meeting Thoughts on Dr. Arthur Black's Address on Preventive Dentistry and Focal Infection. Bryan, A. W. June, 17-19.
Oral Manifestations of Diabetes. Winnett, E. B. Dec. 3-11.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Diagnosis as a Pre-requisite to Success in Pulp Canal Therapy. Walker, Alfred C. 96-103. Disc. 141-143.
Focal Infection. 233-234.
Tuberculosis Via Temporary Teeth. Stevenson, Henry F. 330-331.
Root Canal Surgery, and the Removal of Foci of Infection as Factors Influencing the Health. Leach, T. A. 332-339.
The Focal Infection Theory as a Basis for Malpractice Suits. 468-471. Ed.
Tobacco and the Teeth. 881.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Dental Infection and Systemic Disease. Haden, Russell L. 239-250, 6 illus.
The Responsibility of the Management for the Effect of Focal Infection (Especially Dental) on the Life, Health, and Efficiency of the Employee. Price, Weston A. 877-899, 14 illus, 2 tables.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The Focal Theory of Infection as Applied to the Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 397-403. Disc. 520-525.
Proliferative Gingivitis of Pregnancy. Monash, Samuel. 500-519, 10 illus.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26.
Dental Focal Infections. Rhein, M. L. April, 24-25. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Retaining the Teeth. (Dentist's First Duty is to Prevent Disease of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth.) Cordeaux, S. M. 586-587. Selected.
Living Poisons in Dead Teeth. (Systemic Conditions.) Morrison, W. Allder. 600-602.
Dental Topics in the Press. (Rheumatism and Teeth.) 614. Selected.
Dental Sepsis in Disease of Bones, Joints and Muscles. Elmslie, R. C. 658-659.
Care of the Teeth. (re Septic Teeth and Cancer.) Barker, J. Ellis. 719.
Bad Teeth and Bad Men. (Chronic Ill Health.) 725-726. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Better Teeth and Better Health. Brunner, Roscoe. (Mrs.) 773-775. Selected.
An Informal Talk on Oral Sepsis—from the Viewpoint of the Internist. Brooks, Harlow. 776-777. 786-788. Selected.
The Present Status of Focal Infection and its Systemic Relationship. Grant, Henry Lee. 827-831. Selected.
Fatal Case of Septicaemia, following Filling of Septic Tooth. Cook, C. A. 851. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Teeth and Colds in the Head. (Infection.) Layton, T. B. 914-916.
Interrelationship of Physician and Dentist. (Focal Infection.) Rhein, M. L. 917-919, 935-939.
Dentistry, Disease and Education. Rubenstein, M. 928-930.
The Relationship of Dentistry to Obstetrics. Shulman, Harold S. 949-953, 965-967.
Care of the Mouth and Teeth During Pregnancy. 991-992. Ed. Selected.
The Inter-Relationship Between Dental Focal Infections and Systemic Conditions. Bagnall, J. Stanley. 994-999.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
The Devitalized Tooth as a Focus of Infection. Nickel, Allen C. and Crich, William A. June, 5-12, 12 illus. Disc. 12-17.

Missouri State Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1924.
Medical Aspect of Oral Diagnosis. (Systemic Conditions.) Duke, W. W. Aug. 7-12.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
Teeth and Diabetes. Willcox, W. H. (Sir.) 886. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Affections of Teeth in Relation to the Eye. 223.
Dental Infections as Co-Factors in Diseases. Broderick, F. W. 412-421.

Mouth Mirror, XII, 1926-28.
Dental Disease and Lunacy. 47.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
The Problem of Focal Infections in Relation to Systemic Disturbances, with Special Reference to the Dentist's Point of View. Gruenberg, Benjamin C. 77-94. Disc. 94-98.
The Relation of a Healthy Mouth to a Healthy Body. Wiley, Harvey W. 155-163.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
The Relation of Eyes and Teeth. Bedell, Arthur J. 101-108. Disc. 108-111.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Ante-Natal Supervision. (Oral and Dental Hygiene.) Tracy-Inglis, R. 138. Selected.
Virulent Staphylococcal Infections. A Clinical and Pathological Study of Twenty Cases. Lynch, P. P. 138-139. Selected.
The Mouth in Health and Disease. MacDonald, Val. 155-161. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Orthodontics and Public Health. (Systemic Conditions.) Crane, Walter A. 14-17. Correction, 44-46. Selected.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
A Few Suggestions to the Dentist. (re Systemic Conditions.) Wright, John B. 147-151. Disc. 151-160.
The Role of Focal Infection in the Development of the Degenerative Diseases. Price, Weston A. 164-173.
Types of Systemic Diseases Produced or Aggravated by Dental Focal Infections. Price, Weston A. 173-187.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
A Comparison of the Focal Sources of Streptococcial Infection in the Human Body and Their Relative Importance, with a Brief Review of a Recent Publication on the Question. Hartzell, Thomas B. 66-78.
The Relation of Dentistry to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Taylor. 79-84. Disc. 84-87.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Limits of Dentistry in Relation to Internal Medicine. (re Systemic Conditions.) Bean, Harold C. May, 3-7.
Dental Infections, Oral and Systemic and the Degenerative Diseases. Price, Weston A. June. 8-12. Selected.
Observations and Conclusions from Several Hundred Dental Examinations. (Elimination of Oral Focal Infection.) Darling, Donald B. June. 16-20. Selected.
Relation of Dental Sepsis to Rheumatism and Allied Conditions. Turner, J. G. July. 7-13. Selected.
Focal Infection and Systemic Disease. Martin, Walter B. Dec. 19-25. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Oral Infection. (Systemic Conditions.) Atwater, A. J. April, 3-6.
Some Facts Concerning Diagnosis and the Lack of Co-operation between the Dental and Medical Professions. (re Focal Infection and Systemic Disease.) Fixott, Henry Cline. June, 8-14.
What is Rheumatism. (re Mouth Conditions.) Strouse, Solomon. Aug. 19-26. Selected.
The Relation of Eyes and Teeth. Bedell, Arthur J. Nov. 3-14. Selected.
The Reality of Focal Infections. Riethmuller, Richard H. Dec. 25-31. (Cont. in next Issue.)

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
The Reality of Focal Infections. (Cont. from Vol. XIII.) Riethmuller, Richard H. Jan. 26-30. Selected.
Focal Infection and Its Oral Significance. Grossman, Louis I. Nov. 3-9. Selected.
Relation of Dental Infections to Health and Disease. Price, Weston A. Nov. 23-28. Dec. 12-17, 1 table. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. XV.)

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XIV, 1923-24.
Dentistry and Health. Black, Arthur D. 84-88.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
The Immediate and Remote Effects of Infection of the Mouth. McCartney, J. E. 69-73. Disc. 73.

Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924.
Interesting Case of Rarefying Periodontitis. Dowsett, E. B. 6-8, 8 illus.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., III, 1923-24.
What Operative Dentistry Offers for the Solution of the Problems of Prevention and Focal Infection. Friesell, H. E. March. 7-13.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., V, 1925-26.
Secondary Infections from the Mouth in Relation to Medicine and Dentistry. Van Kirk, L. E. April, 7-15.

Oklahoma S. Den. Soc. Bull., XIII, 1924.
Diet in Relation to Focal Infection. Walters, A. L. Sept. 6-16.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
A Few of the New Viewpoints of Dental Pathology. (Dental Infections, Oral and Systemic.) Price, Weston A. 67-70.
What Teeth should be Extracted, and What Teeth should be Saved. (re Focal Infection.) Johnson, C. N. 340-345. Disc. 418-424.
Our Dental Responsibility. (re Systemic Conditions.) Fox, Carleton. 487-501.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Oral Sepsis in Children. Dunning, Henry S. 41-45. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Relation of Dental Infection to Eye Troubles. Hill, C. E. 3-6.
Extractions. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Nasmith, G. C. 11-13.
Extractions During Pregnancy. 243-244.
Teeth and Health. Campbell, J. Menzies. 258-259. Corres.
Dental Diseases and General Health. Hatton, E. H. 404-410.
Responsibility of the Management for the Effect of Focal Infections (Especially Dental), on the Life, Health and Efficiency of the Employee. (A Critical Review of Dr. Weston A. Price's Recent Essay, that Appeared in Dental Items of Interest, December, 1925.) Pollia, Joseph A. 411-423.
Deciduous Teeth and Nephritis. (Case Report.) Gadd, P. 495. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926.
Oral Foci and Their Eradication. Chandler, Frank W. 222-225.
Co-Operation Between the Professions in the Public Interest. Henahan, J. P. 828-836.

Oral Topics III, 1923-24.
Oral Sepsis in Children. Dunning, Henry S. 479-484. Selected.
Focal Infection. Roche, J. F. 596-601. Selected.
Diagnosis as a Pre-Requisite to Success in Pulp Canal Therapy. Walker, Alfred C. 610-620. Selected.
Dies from Septicaemia from Infection by Pyorrhoea. (re Inmates.) 1286-1288. Ed.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Dental Infections, Oral and Systemic. 112. Selected.
Relations of Dental Infections to the Nose, Throat and Ear. Watson-Williams, P. 113. Selected.
Dental Care During the Prenatal Period. Rowley, W. N. 115. Selected.
Relation between Dental Infection and Internal Medicine. Satterlee, G. R. 115-116. Selected.
A Consideration of Evidences on Oral Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Disease. Frankel, Lee K. 183-184. Selected.
Mouth Infection and the Thyroid Gland. Osborne, O. T. 315. Selected.
What Does the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist know about the Teeth? (Diseased Teeth and Focal Infection.) Shemeley, W. G. 315-316. Selected.
Combating Infectious Diseases Originating in the Oral Cavity. Millberry, G. S. 317. Selected.
Epilepsy from Infected Teeth. (Case Report.) Proseus, Frederick W. 436. 1 illus.
Oral Sepsis in Children. Dunning, H. S. 442. Selected.
Disappearance of Disease after Removal of Dental Focal Lesions. Leach, T. A. 442-443. Selected.
Oral Sepsis in Its Relation to Systemic Disease. Bunting, R. W. 443. Selected.
Medical Aspect of Oral Diagnosis. (re Systemic Conditions.) Duke, W. W. 494-500.
The Focal Infection Theory and Malpractice Suits. 511-512. Selected.
Oral Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Steadman, F. St. J. 587-588. Selected.
A Surgeon on Oral Sepsis. (re Focal Infection.) Meyer, Willy. 819. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Relation of Dentistry to Obstetrics. Talbot, J. E. 578. Selected.
Experimental Evidence of the Relation of Dental Infection to Systemic Disease. Haden, R. L. 579-580. Selected.
Oral Sepsis from the Viewpoint of the Aurist and Rhinologist. McCoy, J. 580. Selected.
Ortho-Rhino-Odontology and Active Treatment of Deafness. Delaibre, L. 815-821.
Diagnosis of Oral Foci of Infection. Ennis, Ler. M. 867. Selected.
Ocular Changes in Relation to Dental Sepsis. Thompson, H. M. 867-868. Selected.
Ocular Complications of Dental Origin. Worms, G. and Bercher J. 969-970. Selected.
Relation of Systemic Infection to Dental Disease. Pemberton R. 971. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Animal Experiments with Infected Teeth in Patients with Supposed Focal Infection. Haden, R. L. 76. Selected.
Focal Infection in Obstetrics. Friedman, R. 289. Selected.
Mouth Fetor. (Re Systemic Conditions and Teeth.) Jugel, H. 393. Selected.
Nephritis Due to a Focus of Pus Beneath Two Milk Teeth. Gadd, P. 394.
Symposium on Focal Infection. 493-494. Selected.
A Critical Review of Dr. Weston A. Price's Recent Essay. (re the Role of Diseased Teeth in Systemic Pathology.) Pollia, J. A. 650. Selected.
Oral Focal Infection as a Cause of Systemic Disease. Rosenow, E. C. 773. Abstract.
Oral Sepsis and Nephritis. Haas. 773-774. Abstract.
Oral Sepsis. Riha, F. G. 774-775. Abstract.
Focal Infection. Muench. 867. Abstract.
Symposium on Dental Infection. 868-869. Selected.
The Devitalized Tooth as a Focus of Infection. Nickel, A. C. and Crich, W. A. 870. Selected.
Systemic and Dental Conditions in Dental Students. Wisner, F. P. 968. Selected.
Loss of Oral Function. Bosworth, L. 1059. Abstract.
Dental Infections and the Labors of W. A. Price. Nogue, R. 1151. Abstract.
A Prolonged Study of the Electrolytic Treatment of Focal Infection. Rhein, Krasnow and Gies. 1152 Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Studies in the Dental Clinic of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Reveal Many Disorders Traced to Bad Teeth. 776-777.
Dental Foci of Infection and the Surgical Technique of Their Eradication. Schwartz, A. J. 801-804.
Focal Infection and Its Relation to Restorative Dentistry. Price, Weston A. 875-881, 941-948.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
The Lesson of Focal Infection Conveyed to the Public by the A. D. C. Exhibit. Darlington, Thomas. 28.
An Earful of News. (re Infection.) Chodos, Maxwell P. 31-34.
Hereditary Rheumatism Eliminated by Oralogy. 72-74.
Arthritis in Both Hands and General Muscular Rheumatism. 293.
A Moron Suffering from Idiopathy Bordering on Myoclonus Epilepsy. Ball, Bertram. 383-384.
Eye-Sight and Mental Balance Restored. (re Dental Affections.) Ball, Bertram. 469.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
The Relation of the Teeth and Jaws to General Medicine. Hyde, William H. 8-12.
The Relationship of Focal Infection to Obstetrics. Friedman, Robert. 51-53.
The Need of Balance. (re Focal Infection.) 170-172. Ed.
Infection of Dental Origin as Seen in General Practice. Harris, Leon. 181-192, 7 illus.
The Effects of Focal Infection upon Remote Conditions in the Human Organism. Friedman, Robert. 281-283.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Chronic Infection of the Jaws: Predisposing Causes and Principles that Govern Treatment. (Systemic Infection.) Colyer, Stanley. 77-78, 246-247. Selected.
A Consideration of Evidences on Oral Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Diseases. Frankel, Lee K. 130. Selected.
The Relation of Dental Sepsis to Rheumatism and Allied Conditions. Turner, J. G. 138-144. Selected.
Septic Anemia as a Complication of Pernicious Anemia. Hunter, William. 159-165. Selected.
The Pathology of Infectious Lesions in the Mouth and Their Relation to General Health. Thoma, Kurt H. 252-261. Selected.
Observations and Conclusions from Several Hundred Dental Examinations. (re Systemic Infection.) Darling, Donald B. 274-278. Selected.
Focal Infection. 459-460.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Experimental and Clinical Studies of Focal Infection and Elective Localization; Newer Findings and Their Significance. Rosenow, Edward C. 18. Selected.
A Comparative Study of Total Salivary and Blood Calcium in Varying Types of Individuals, with Special Reference to Cases of Pregnancy. II, Focal Infection. Rickert, U. G. and Palmerlee, Faith. 18-19. Selected.
Changes Produced by Disease in the Pulp and Periapical Regions, and Their Relationship to Pulp-Canal Treatment and to Systemic Disease. Hatton, Edward H. 19-20. Selected.
The Relationship between the Dentist and the Diagnostician or Internist. (re Foci of Infection.) Mark, Arthur E. 284-294.
The Reality of Focal Infections. Riethmuller, Richard H. 517-525.
Our Dental Responsibility. (Systemic Condition.) Fox, Carleton. 535-551. Selected.
Dental Diagnosis in Relation to Systemic Diseases. Best, J. V. Hall. 628-635, 1 chart. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Oral Foci and Their Eradication. Chandler, Frank W. 155-159. Disc. 159-163.
Focal Infection, A Medico-Dental Problem. Wisner, F. P. 386-394.
A Comparative Study of the General Systemic and Dental Conditions of Fourteen Dental Students. Wisner, F. P. 394-396, 1 table. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Oral Hygiene. (re Systemic Conditions.) Sullivan, Gerald V. June. 6-8.
The Relation of Nervous and Mental Diseases to Infected Teeth. Hall, William J. June. 13-16.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Changes Produced by Disease in the Pulp and Periapical Regions, and Their Relationship to Pulp-Canal Treatment and to Systemic Disease. Hatton, Edward H. 29-35. Disc. 36-43.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
The Care of the Mouth and Teeth of Children. (The Struggle Between Mother and Foetus for Mineral Salts.) Thomas, Philip R. Aug. 14-15, 1 illus. Sept. 33-37.
Changing Concepts Concerning Oral Sepsis. Rosenow, C. E. Aug. 21-23. Abstract.
Are All Pulpless Teeth Infectious? Grove, Carl J. Nov. 16-19, 2 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Relation of Dental Focal Infection to Mental Diseases. Preston, John L. May. 9-11.
The Systemic Effects of Oral Infection. Riggs, S. B. June. 9-12.
Oral Sepsis in Its Relation to Systemic Disease. Bunting, Russell W. June. 12-25. Selected.
Some Things to be Considered in Determining what Teeth should be Extracted. (re Systemic Conditions.) Gilmer, Thomas L. July. 18-22. Selected.
The Nervous System in Relation to Dental Abnormalities and Their Treatment. Barnes, Francis M. (Jr.) July. 22-28. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
The Relationship of Dentistry to Obstetrics. Shulman, Harold S. Sept. 18-26. Selected.
Prevention of Oral Disease by Correction of Dietary Errors. Grieves, Clarence J. Nov. 24-30. Selected.
Tuberculosis and the Dentist's Responsibility. Kent, S. D. Dec. 9-13. Selected.
Diagnosis and Prognosis of Pulpless Teeth. Chamberlain, Wesley A. Dec. 27-30. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
The Pathologic Pendulum. March, 26-27. Apr. 29-30. Ed.
The Laboratory Myths and Truths Regarding the Pulpless Tooth. Rickert, U. G. April, 7-12. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Focal Sepsis of Dental Origin Causing Mental Impairment. Acland, W. R. 205-206. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Diabetic Symptoms Resulting from Septic Teeth. Willcox, W. H. (Sir.) 35.
Oral Sepsis—A Cause and Result of Disease. Henderson, John. 63-75. Disc. 75-76.
Oral Sepsis and Cancer. Steadman, F. St. J. 112-113. Selected.
Focal Sepsis. 113-114. Selected.
Asthma Caused by Bridge and Decayed Teeth. Kennworthy. 277.
The Mouth in its Relation to Health. Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 364-366.
Chronic Sepsis in Relation to Malignant Disease. Steadman, F. St. J. 367-370. Selected.
Ortho-Rhino-Odontology and Active Treatment of Deafness. Delalbre, L. 554-560. Trans. Disc. 560.
The Role of Oral Sepsis in the Causation of Certain Diseases. Harrington, A. W. 580-588.
Relationship between Clay Pipe Smoking and Cancer of the Lip. 647.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Paths of Systemic Infection from Infected Jaws. Colyer, Stanley. 260-264.
Extraction During Pregnancy. Talbot, J. E. 403. Selected.
Differential Diagnosis of Diseases Arising from Oral Sepsis. Goadby, Kenneth. (Sir.) 457-459. Disc. 459-460.
The Treatment of Chronic Arthritis. (re Focal Infection.) Horder Thomas. (Sir.) and Mutch, Nathan. 528.
The Immediate and Remote Effects of Infection of the Mouth. McCartney, J. E. 553-556. Disc. 556.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925—Continued.

Suspected Teeth and Rheumatism. Stewart, S. O. 562. Disc. 562-563.
Rheumatoid Arthritis and the Teeth. Rolleston, Humphry. (Sir.) 579. Disc. 579-580.
Focal Infection and Tuberculosis. 580-581. Selected.
Traumatic Deafness Caused by Retrusion of the Condyles of the Mandible and the External Auditory Canal. McGrane, H. F. 613. Selected. Comment, 613.
Is Pregnancy an Objection to the Extraction of Teeth? Filderman, Max. 624-625. Selected. Trans.
Oral Sepsis. Ackland, W. R. 637-638. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.

Focal Sepsis as a Factor in Disease. Murray, George R. 186-192. Disc. 192.
Relation Between Dental Defects and General Diseases. 403-404.
Some Reflections on the Effect of Focal Infections. (Especially Dental.) Pollia, Joseph A. 477-478. Selected.
The Saliva of Pregnant Women. Friesell, H. E. and Vogt, C. C. 479. Selected.
Impacted Teeth and Psychoneuroses. Alson, E. L. 582. Selected.
Focal Sepsis in Its Rhinological Aspect. Layton, T. B. 614-615. Selected.
Factors Influencing Mouth Conditions During Pregnancy. Gompertz, J. M. 631-632. Selected.
Eczema and Dental Disease. Gomes, A. Annesley. 637-638. Selected.
Discussion on Filled Tooth as a Source of Streptococcal Blood Infection. 709-712. Selected.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.

A Systematization of the Clinical Study of Focal Infections. Palmer, Bissell B. (Jr.) and Carr, Malcolm W. 271-282, 8 illus.
Medico-Dental Case Records: First Report. (A Clinico-Pathological Study.) Palmer, Bissell B. (Jr.) and Carr, Malcolm W. 283-303, 3 illus.
Factors that Influence Mouth Conditions During Pregnancy. Gompertz, Jewell M. 473-476, 1 illus.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.

Mouth Infection and the Thyroid Gland. Osborne, Oliver T. 32-33.
Initial Error in Diagnosis. A Focus of Infection. (Case Report.) O'Dwyer, Joseph. 34-35.
Two Cases of Mouth Infection. Osborne, Oliver T. 45-47.
Infection of Dental Origin with Relation to Internal Medicine. (Cont. from Dec. 1923.) Satterlee, G. Reese. 65-70.
Dead Teeth as Foci of Infection. Asgis, Alfred. 133-134.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, III, 1926.

Stomatological Problems in Relation to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Complications. Ravdin, B. D. 19-21, 38-40.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.

Combating the Infectious Diseases Arising in the Oral Cavity and Their Sequelae. Millberry, Guy S. 129-133.
Boneheadedness; Idiocy—A Health Problem. King, Otto U. 407-414.
Focal Infection and Impacted Teeth; Their Relation to the Systemic and Ocular Disturbance. Wright, J. E. 579-585.
Clinical Stomatology, Its Meaning, Purpose and Application. Asgis, Alfred. 604-610.
Systemic Disease from Infected Teeth. 706-708. Clinic.
Physicians, Dentists and Focal Infection. 804-806. Ed.
Experimental and Clinical Studies on Focal Infection and Elective Localization: Newer Findings and Their Significance. Rosenow, Edward C. 954-966, 10 illus.; 2 tables; 1026-1039, 7 illus. Disc. 1039-1041.
Newer Data for Establishing a Basis for Judgment Regarding Focal Infection with Special Consideration for Child Welfare. Price, Weston A. 967-986, 7 illus, 4 charts.
Oral Sepsis and Cancer. Steadman, F. St. J. 1025. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.

The Present Status of Focal Infection and Its Systemic Relationship. Grant, Raymond. 126-131. Symposium.
The Present Status of Focal Infection and Its Systemic Relationship. Grant, Henry Lee. 132-138. Symposium.
Bridgework and Insanity. (Case Report.) Roche, J. F. 197. Selected.
Resolutions Adopted by the American Stomatological Association at the Meeting Held at the New York Academy of Medicine, April 15, 1925. (Diseases of the Mouth as Related to Systemic Ills.) 519.
The Incidence of Cardio-Vascular-Renal Lesions in Oral Sepsis. Lathrope, George H. 705-714.
Something to Think About. (Backward School Children and Bad Teeth.) 853-855. Ed.
Useless Extraction of Teeth. (Systemic Conditions.) Meyer, W. 856. Selected.
Mouth Infection and the Thyroid Gland. Osborne, Oliver T. 866. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Dental Disease.) Black, Arthur D. 901-907.
Saving Millions and Preserving Life Through Oral Hygiene. Sutton, W. A. 911-924.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.

The Pulpless Tooth. Stowell, Clayton. 8. Selected.
The Relation of Impacted Teeth to Ocular Disturbance. Perry, King S. 23. Selected.
Osteo Arthritis. 60-61. Ed.
Tobacco. (Its Effect on Teeth.) 71. Selected.
Neuralgic Conditions Caused by Irritation of the Nerve Endings in the Pulps of Vital Teeth. Sawyer, S. R. 105-107. Selected.
Care of the Teeth. Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 173-174.
The Danger of Bad Teeth. (Tuberculosis.) Glover, B. T. J. 174. Selected.
Teeth and Rheumatism. Parkes, H. A. 220. Selected.
On the Applications of Immuno-Therapy to Dentistry. Bulleid, Arthur. 286-289, 1 illus; 313-316, 4 illus, 329-330.
General Symptoms Arising from Oral Sepsis. (Case Report.) 382. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and Insanity. Hunter, William. 488. Selected.
Results of Mouth Infection. (Skin Eruption and Headaches, Case Report.) Osborne, Oliver. 488-489. Selected.
Smokers' Teeth. Deacon, Mary. 498. Selected.
Insanity Due to Decayed Teeth. Hodgson, William. (Sir.) 547. Selected.
Septicaemia of Dental Origin. (Case Report.) Cook, C. A. E. 588. Selected.
Persistent Diarrhoea. (Due to Oral Sepsis. Case Report.) Schmidt, F. E. 628. Selected.
Rheumatism. Head, Broughton and Teacher. 673. Selected.
Multiple Sclerosis. (Due to Oral Sepsis.) 712. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and Systemic Disease. Harrison, A. W. 759. Selected.
Extractions During Pregnancy. (Case Report.) 773-774. Selected.
The Relation of Malocclusion on the Thorax. D'Alise, Corrado. 805. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.

A Cause of Phlebitis. (Focal Infection.) Nodine, Alonzo. 121.
Bad Teeth and Cancer. Pattison, Baillie G. H. 223. Selected.
Tobacco. (Effect on the Teeth.) 228. Ed.
Osteomyelitis of Skull. Tawse, H. Bell. 240. Disc. 240.
Oral Sepsis and Insanity. Steadman, F. St. J. 253-254. Selected.
Medicine and Dentistry. (Focal Infection.) 275-277. Ed.
General Discussion on: Focal Sepsis in Relation to Diseases of the Skin. 363-366.
Bad Teeth Lead to Suicide. 391.
The Medical Aspect of Oral Focal Infection. Peck, Robert E. 438-441. Selected.
The Danger of Bad Teeth. (Fatal Case.) 447. Ed.
Focal Sepsis and Neurasthenia. Watson-Williams, Patrick. 453-454. Selected.
Focal Sepsis and Insanity. Crighton-Miller. 465. Selected.
Acute Pulmonary Infection following Operation on the Maxillary Antrum. McKenzie, Dan. 466.
Importance of Acidophilous Microbes in Paradental Infections. Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 474-476.
Facial Hemiatrophy. (Due to Septic Tooth.) Macleod, J. M. H. 492. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925—Continued.
Dental Gynaecology. Wagner, F. W. E. 502-504.
Keratitis from Tooth Infection. Johnson, Lewis S. 518. Selected.
The Relation of the Eye to the Teeth. Callaghan, Auriol A. 529-530. Selected.
The Effect of Bad Teeth. 539. Selected.
Acute Suppurative Parotitis. (Dental Origin.) Steel, J. K. 569. Selected.
Cause and Effect. Bad Teeth and Rheumatism. 579. Ed.
A Menace to Public Health. (Rheumatism, re Infection from the Teeth.) 580. Ed.
Teeth and Eyes. 585. Selected.
Discussion on Rheumatoid Arthritis. 602-603, 609-610. Selected.
The Average Dentistry Considered from the Health Standpoint. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 642-645. Ed, 645.
The Tooth Extracting Mania. (re Systemic Conditions.) May, Chichester Gould. 665. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Teeth and Rheumatism. Willcox, William. (Sir.) 82. Selected.
Relation of the Eye to the Teeth. 124. Ed.
Specialism in Medicine. (re Co-operation in Dental Infection Cases.) 149-150. Ed.
The Relation of Dental Infection to Systemic Disease. 152. Ed.
Uterine Haemorrhage. (Systemic Condition and the Teeth.) 197. Ed.
A "Harley Street" Secret. (re Systemic Condition and the Teeth.) 266. Ed.
Discussion on Focal Sepsis as a Factor in Disease. 293-296, 322-326, 337-340.
Infection and Disease. 297. Ed.
Dental Prescriptions. (re Focal Infection.) 335. Ed.
Gastric Diagnosis. (Focal Infection.) 347. Ed.
Bell's Palsy. (re Focal Sepsis.) 3000. Ed.
Bad Teeth and Strikes. 371. Selected.
Neoplasmata. (re Oral Sepsis as a Cause of Systemic Disorders.) Wagner, F. W. E. and Bryan, R. B. 415-416.
Focal Sepsis in Its Rhinological Aspect. Layton, T. B. 489-490. Selected. 483. Ed.
Rheumatism in Children. (re Focal Infection.) 523-524. Ed.
Filled Dead Tooth as Source of Infection. 524. Ed.
Is Epilepsy Idiopathic? (re Focal Infection.) Parker, G. D. 536-537. Selected.
Eczema and Dental Disease. Gomes, A. Annesley. 601. Selected.
Dental Disease and Lunacy. 609. Ed.
Dental Infection. 621-622. Ed.
Dental Sepsis and Loss of Memory. 636. Ed.
Focal Infection. 653. Ed.
The Causes of Dental Disease. 690-691. Ed.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925.
Oral and Systemic Expressions of Dental Infections. Seeman, George F. Mar. 1-9.
The Present Status of Infected Teeth and a Consideration of Their Relation to General Health. Hinman, Thomas P. June, 23-29.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926.
Focal Dental Infection. Swink, Walter T. Jan. 1-5, 17.
Cooperative Diagnoses Between Physician and Dentist. Haggard, W. D. Oct. 5-9.
Ocular Diseases of Dental Origin. Ezell, Herschel. Oct. 34-37.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLII, 1924.
Oral Infection and Its Relation to Systemic Disease. Taylor, David R. Feb. 15-18. Mar. 3-5.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1925.
Focal Infection. Cox, T. F. Feb. 2-7.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Oral Infection, a Common Problem of Physician and Dental Surgeon. Wilson, R. T. May, 3-7.
Dental Infections and Diseases of Metabolism. Callender, W. B. Nov. 7-12.

Wisconsin Dental Review, I, 1925-26.
Relation of Chronic Sepsis to Systemic Disorders. Cotton, Henry A. June, 15-20.
The Role of Dentistry in Preventive Medicine. (Systemic Disease.) Squier, Sept. 16-22. Disc. 22-32.

D602 Deciduous Teeth. Care of Children's Teeth

See D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D24, Pulp Treatment; D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; D11, Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth; D17, Diseases in connection with dentition; D072, Public Dental Education; D5, Oral Hygiene.

Alameda County Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926.
Children's Dentistry. Sweet, Charles A. Sept. 17-21.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Partial Pulp Extirpation in Children's Teeth. Leonard, Norris C. 221-226. 7 illus. Disc. 226-228.
Important Points the General Practitioner should Know in Order to Prevent Dental Irregularities. Dickerson, Mildred W. 243-247. Disc. 247-248.
Deciduous Teeth. Ottofy, Louis. 462-463.
Operative Care of Children's Teeth. Leak, William H. 735-742. Disc. 742-745. Correction, 1052.
The Care and Development of Children's Teeth. Suhr, Richard A. 873-878. Disc. 878-879.
A Just Criticism. 1239. Ed.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Care of the Temporary Teeth. Baur, A. P. 114-115. Selected.
Practical Child Psychology. Bridgeman, Olga. 116-117. Selected.
Dental Therapy in Children. Cohn, M. L. 245-246. Selected.
Treatment of Children. Hyder, W. T. 362. Selected.
The Child's Mouth. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 816-825. Disc. 825-826.
Health Habits—Bad and Good. (re Care of Children's Teeth.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 827-836. 20 illus. Disc. 836-837.
Preventive Dentistry for Children. Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. 998-1000. Disc. 1000-1003.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Stillpass, Lena. 1023. Selected.
Preventive Measures with Children. Bowler, W. 1024. Selected.
Anesthesia in Children. Robson, Charles H. 1397-1398. Selected.
Growth of Chinese Children. Appleton, V. B. 1405. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Child's Teeth. Noyes, F. B. 150-151. Selected.
Dental Disease in Children. 1649-1650. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Dental Sepsis in Children: Its Consequences and Treatment. Steadman, F. St. J. 119-122.
The Role of Instinct in Childhood Behavior. Lyons, Don C. 177-178.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926.
Indications for General Anesthesia in the Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 106-108, 3 illus.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
The Importance of Care of Children's Teeth. Burke, William E. Jan. 39-41.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Deciduous Teeth. (re Extractions.) Buxton, J. L. D. 96. Selected.
Cavities in Labial Teeth of Small Children. Jordon, E. 167. Selected.
Dental Floss Dangerous for Children. Jordon, M. E. 191. Selected.
The Treatment of Children. Hyder, W. T. 536-539.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
The Deciduous Teeth as Factors in Normal Development. Dewey, M. 48. Selected.
The Deciduous Teeth. Scott, A. E. 189. Selected.
Some Precautions in the Use of Silver Nitrate. (re Deciduous Teeth.) 275. Selected.
Ethyl Chloride Spray for Children. Bowler, W. 335. Selected.
Treatment of Children's Teeth. Baron, R. 358. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Dental Treatment of Children. Wagner, F. W. E. 78. Selected.
The Administration of Anaesthetics to Children. Wagner, F. W. E. 81-83. Selected.
Managing Children. McBride, W. G. 91. Selected.
Deciduous Teeth. Steadman, F. St. J. 141. Selected.
Extraction of Children's Teeth. Steadman, F. St. J. 142. Selected.
Danger of Retention of Infected Deciduous Teeth. Stevens, M. R. 456. Selected.
Infected Deciduous Teeth May Affect a Child's Mental Condition. (Case Report.) Stevens, M. R. 467. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
The Dentist and His Child Patient. Hayes-Norman, H. 395. Selected.
The Care and Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth. Best, W. G. 517-525.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 155-163.
Filling Children's Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 201. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Filling Root Canals of Deciduous Teeth. Lieban, E. A. 64. Selected.
Child Patients. 488. Selected.
Children's Dentistry in General Practice. Stain, H. S. 541-544.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Dental Sepsis in Children—Its Consequences and Treatment. Steadman, F. St. J. 63-67.
Deciduous Teeth and Their Care. Stevens, Marion R. 157-162, 206-214. Selected.
Indications for General Anesthesia in the Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 298-300. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Phases in the Prophylactic Treatment of Children's Teeth. Moore, A. P. R. 257-266. Disc. 281-282.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Facts from the Examination of Patients of the Poorer Classes. (Children's Teeth.) Chapman, A. I. 302-304. 1 chart. 1 table.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Children's Dentistry in General Practice. Stain, H. S. 173-176. Disc. 195-197.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Partial Pulp Extirpation in Children's Teeth. Leonard, N. C. 571-572. Selected.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Northcroft. 1281-1282. Selected.
The Prophylactic Treatment of the Teeth of Children. Jamieson, J. D. Hamilton. 1337-1338. 3 illus. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Timid Children. 391.
The Treatment of Dental Disease in Children. Connan, D. M. and Smith, Grantley. 1463-1464. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Some Observations on the Handling and Treatment of Children. Tyson, J. 8-13. Disc. 33-35. Corres. 144-145, 196-199, 263-264, 321, 401.
The Incidence of Dental Disease in Children. 65-68. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Oral Prophylaxis for Children. 109. Selected.
Occlusal Cavities in the Teeth of Young Children. 113. Selected.
Carbolized Resin in the Treatment of Children's Teeth. 195-196. Selected.
Filling Deciduous Incisors. 309. Selected.

Brit. Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924—Continued.
The Clinical Aspect of the Care of Children's Teeth. Northcroft, George. 328-337. 1 illus.
Silicate Cements and Young Patients. 348-349. Selected.
Pulp Exposure in First Molars. 388-389. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Treatment of Temporary Teeth. Leonard, H. J. 63. Selected.
The Value of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Formalin in Cavity Preparation and Prophylaxis. (re Deciduous Teeth.) Booth, Wm. W. 105-109. Selected.
The Dental Treatment of Children. Wagner, F. W. E. 293-295.
Filling Deciduous Teeth. 313-314. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth. McBride, W. C. 316-317. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Dental Disease in Children. 33-34. Ed.
Some Common Diseases of the Gum in Children. Cautor, Henry. 228-232.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
Baby Teeth. Olin, R. M. Nov. 12th. 17-18. Selected.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1926.
Conservation of Children's Teeth, Operative Technic. Barker, Paul A. March, 1-7.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Pedodontia with Special Reference to the Use of Howe's Silver Nitrate. Nesson, John H. 62-66.
The Importance of the Early Recognition of Dental Disorders in Children. Lyons, Don C. 535-538. 3 charts.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Some Common Oral Disorders in Children. Cohen, Samuel Adams. 746-752. Disc. 811-816.
Preventive Dentistry: Period of Deciduous Dentition During Transition to Permanent Dentition. (Silver Nitrate Treatment.) Barker, Paul A. 926. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Deciduous Teeth and Their Care. Stevens, Marion R. 549-559.
The Incidence of Dental Disease in Children. 733-734. Selected.
Dentistry's Most Neglected Obligation: Correlating Preaching and Practice. (Children's Teeth.) McFall, Walter T. 1042-1046.
Some Factors of Diet Influencing the Spread of Caries in Children. Mellanby, May and Pattison, C. L. 1228-1229, 1 table. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Pedodontia. (With Special Reference to the Use of Howe's Silver Nitrate.) Nesson, John H. 475-483. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Children's Dentistry in General Practice. Stain, H. S. 504-508. Selected.
Danger of Retention of Infected Deciduous Teeth. Stevens, Marion R. 771-772. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
The Youngest Patient? 270, 412, 504, 646, 647, 738, 800. Corres.
Care of Children's Teeth. McBride, W. C. 601-606.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Play Fair. (Management of Young Patients.) Leslie, S. W. 363-364.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Treatment of Exposed and Putrescent Pulps in Deciduous Teeth. 321-322.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Our Profession and Our Colleges Must Recognize that Though a Pin Hole Filling is in Itself a Simple Operation, the Performance of This Operation on a Little Child Requires the Highest and Finest Technical Skill and Knowledge. 321-328.
Children's Teeth. Tassman, Guslav C. 396-397. Abstract.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Children's Dentistry. (re Ames Cement.) Smith, C. Carrol. 104. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Children's Dentistry (Financial Side). Smith, E. H. 80.
Management of Pulpless Deciduous Teeth. McDaniel, Paul W. 87. Clinic.
The Use of Carbol-Eugenol and Powered Silver Nitrate in Deciduous Teeth; Also on Hypersensitive Permanent Teeth. Glenn, Carl L. 87-88. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Practical Means of Preventing Malocclusion and Restoration for Deciduous Teeth. Thompson, L. B. and Hoag, E. E. 144-145. Clinic.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Bull., V, 1926.
Children's Dentistry. Rhobotham, F. Blaine. Aug. 11-22.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Operative Dentistry for Children. (Cont. from Vol. XLV.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 1-8, 17 illus. 81-96, 12 illus. 163-177, 17 illus. 243-251, 6 illus. 323-329, 8 illus. 403-414, 5 illus. 485-493, 8 illus. 567-572, 5 illus. 645-650, 9 illus. 725-740, 25 illus. 805-816, 12 illus. 885-897, 5 illus.
Cavities in Deciduous Teeth. 72-74.
Pedodontia. Hertz, L. O. 507-510.
The Preservation of Deciduous Teeth. Dimas, Frederick M. 573.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Child and Exodontia. Jones, Cyrus C. 17-19.
Observations Concerning Partial Extirpation of Vital Tooth Pulps. (Technique in Deciduous Teeth.) Leonard, Norris C. 810-818. Disc. 835-841.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The Value of Monthly Prophylaxis in Childhood. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 802-807.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26.
Filling Children's Teeth. Jordon, M. E. April, 8-10, 2 illus. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
A Case of Replantation. Wallis, Lloyd. 809.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Deciduous Teeth and Their Care. Stevens, Marion R. 1014-1015, 1028-1029, 1041-1043, 1055-1057. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. IX.)

Los Angeles County Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26.
A Dentist's Responsibility in the Care of Children's Teeth. McFall, Walter T. Oct. 25-32. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
Early Decay of Primary Teeth from Medical Stand Point. Jones, Newell. Mar. 15-17. Selected.
Children's Dentistry. (Plan Forsyth Infirmary.) Delabarre. Sept. 5-6.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
The Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Goodhugh, Thomas. 830-841.
The Conservative Treatment of Children's Teeth. Williams, J. A. 851-854.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Deciduous Teeth. (Care of.) Donald, M. S. (Miss.) 91-96.
Report of the Committee for the Investigation of Dental Disease. (The Incidence of Dental Disease in Children.) 181-182.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
Dentistry's Most Neglected Obligation or—Correlating Preaching and Practice. (Children's Dentistry.) McFall, Walter T. 108-115. Disc. 115-118.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Pedodontia. Buchannan W. E. Jan. 3-7.
Notes on Practical Child Psychology. (Handling of.) Bridgeman, Olga. Dec. 10-15. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Children's Dentistry and Orthodontia. Hollister, F. W. March. 6-12.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Northwest Jnl. Denitistry, XIII, 1925—Continued.
The Early Decay of Primary Teeth from Medical Standpoint. Jones, Newell. Oct. 14-18. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth. McBride, W. C. Oct. 22-29. Selected.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland, Trans., 1922-25.
The Successful Treatment of Children. Jamieson, J. D. Hamilton. 35-39. Disc. 39.

Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924.
The Clinical Aspect of the Care of Children's Teeth. Northcroft, George. 55-61. 1 illus. Disc. 61-62.

Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans. XVIII, 1924-25.
A Dental Cyst in Connection with a Deciduous Tooth. Harborow, Gerald. 33, 2 illus. Disc. 34.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., V, 1925-26.
The Care of the Mouth. (Children's Teeth.) Waddill, Leslie. July, 7-13.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Child Psychology in Relation to Dentistry. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 424-435.
Some Phases of Dentistry for Children. MacKenzie, A. C. 436-438.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Oral Sepsis in Children. Dunning, Henry S. 41-45. Selected.
Some Precautions in the Use of Silver Nitrate. (re Treatment of Deciduous Teeth.) 49. Selected.
Communicable Disease Lesions of the Mouth and Throat. Hunt, J. W. 617-620.
Deciduous Teeth. (Care of.) Young, J. Lowe. 740-741.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Children's Dentistry in General Practice. Stain, H. S. 550-553. Selected.
A Review of Dr. Thomas B. McCrum's Paper— "How to Care for Children's Teeth from Three to Thirteen Years of Age" Presented to the Ontario Dental Association. Grant, E. A. 560-562.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl. X, 1924.
Practical Pedodontia, or Juvenile Operative Dentistry and Public Health Dentistry. Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. 127-155, 35 illus; 204-218, 15 illus; 267-281, 7 illus; 337-355, 8 illus, 7 charts.
Necessity of Better Dentistry for Children. Bray, C. B. 244. Selected.
Some Notes on Practical Child Psychology. (re Children and the Dentist.) Bridgeman, Olga. 463-465. Disc. 465-466.
The Importance of Early Recognition of Dental Disorders in Children. Lyons, D. C. 511. Selected.
The Need for Systematized Dental Therapy in Children. Cohn, M. L. 794-796. Disc. 796-801.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Reimplantation of Deciduous Teeth. Smelhaus, S. 580-581. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Pedodontia—Treatment of Children's Teeth. Stillpass, Lena. 717-718.
Dentistry for Children. Gassen, Nathan M. 850-852.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Stillpass, Lena. 108-109.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Problems in Pedontia. Stillpass, Lena. 403-407.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Children's Dentistry. Ardell, Olga. 44-47.
The Need for Systematised Dental Therapy in Children. Cohn, M. L. 322-325. Disc. 325-334.
Deciduous Teeth. (re Decay and Treatment.) Ottofy, Louis. 380. Selected.
Some Notes on Practical Child Psychology. (re Children and the Dentist.) Bridgeman, Olga. 413-416. Disc. 416-418.
Anesthesia in Children's Work. Riethmuller, Richard H. 582-590.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Leonard, Harold J. 732-738.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Northcroft, George. 77-79. Selected.
Perplexing Problems of Children's Dentistry. Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. 229-232.
Oral Sepsis in Children. Dunning, Henry S. 253-257. Selected.
The Care of the Child's Mouth. Gurley, John E. 423-430. 10 illus.
The Early Decay of Primary Teeth from the Medical Standpoint. Jones, Newell. 431-435.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Martin, Mary and Gurley, John E. 607-609. Clinic.
Gold in Children's Teeth. Cameron, W. M. and Scott, Mae. 609. Clinic.
The Use of Silver Nitrate in Children's Teeth. Newton, Rob't. E. and Gwinn, Olga Ardell. 610. Clinic.
Amalgam Restorations in Deciduous Teeth. Foster, H. R. and Sweet, Chas. A. 611-612. Clinic.
Cement Fillings. (Children's Teeth.) Hannah, E. Pearl and McIntyre, Josephine. 614-615. Clinic.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 681-689. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Teeth in Childhood. Mebane, Donald C. 87-89. Selected.
Treatment of Children's Teeth. Baron, R. 89-90. Selected.
The Succesful Treament of Children. Jamieson, J. D. Hamilton. 90-91. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry: Period of Deciduous Dentition During Transition to Permanent Dentition. Barker, Paul A. 91-92. Selected.
Care of Children's Teeth. McBride, W. C. 96-102. Selected.
Some Observations on the Handling and Treatment of Children. Tyson, J. 212-213. Abstract.
The Dental Treatment of School Children. Tiplady, H. N. 213. Abstract.
The Value and Care of the Deciduous Molars. Gurley, John E. 730-736, 6 illus. 1 table.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Helpful Suggestions in Treating the Child Patient. Feb. 33. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Pedodontia. Hertz, L. O. Sept. 17-20. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Treatment of Children's Teeth. Baron, R. 206. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Psychological Treatment of Children. Wesson, John H. 162. Selected.
The Treatment of Septic Deciduous Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 362. Selected.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Northcroft, George. 572-574. Selected.
Dentists as Bogey Men. (re Frightening Children.) Daley, W. Allen. 602. Selected.
Technique of the Gold Inlay Pattern for Children. (Occlusal Cavities.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 620. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Preventive Measures with Children. Bowler, W. 129. 135. Disc. 135-139. 165-166.
Extractions and the Child. Jones, Cyrus C. 178-179. Selected.
Treatment of Children's Teeth. Baron, R. 212-215. Disc. 215-216.
The Successful Treatment of Children. Jamieson, J. D. Hamilton. 216-220. Disc. 220.
The Doubtful Molar. (re Deciduous Teeth.) Clark, Harold. 250-251. Selected.
To Make Children's Teeth More Resistant to Caries. Thomas, P. R. 499. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Incidence of Dental Disease in Children. 57-61, 1 table. Selected.
The Incidence of Dental Diseases in Children. 243-244. Selected.
The Preservation of the Temporary Dentition. Fouraker, L. F. 599-600. Disc. 600-603. Selected.
Large Cavities in Deciduous Teeth. Stain, H. S. 628-629. Selected.

Royal Den. Hospital London Reports, 1926.
Some Lesions of the Soft Tissues Occurring in the Mouths of Children. Riddett, S. A. 90-104, 4 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 283-293.
Cavity Preparation in Children's Teeth. Kloepfer, H. G. and Pyles, H. M. 1056-1059. Clinic.
Inserting Amalgam Restorations in Children's Teeth. Miller, E. Carl. 1060-1063.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Filling Root Canals of Deciduous Teeth. Lieban, E. A. 335. Selected.
Problems in Pediadontia. Thomas, Philip R. 395-400.
Child Patients. 938. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Doctors and Dentists not Bogey-Men. Daley, W. Allen. 268.
The Treatment of Children. Hogeboom, Floyde. 317-318. Selected.
The Clinical Aspect of the Care of Children's Teeth. Northcroft, George. 569-572. 1 illus.
Treatment of Dental Pulps in Children. Jordon, M. E. 574. Selected.
The Deciduous Teeth. (Extraction.) Dewey, Martin. 712. Selected.
The Successful Treatment of Children. Jamieson, Hamilton. 712. Selected.
Some Notes on Practical Child Psychology. Bridgeman, Olga. 714-715. Selected.
Dodging the Dentist. (Child's Fear.) 729. Selected.
The Bogey Man. Daley, W. Allen. 768.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Dental Treatment of Children. Samuel, Bertram. 69-70.
Some Diseases of the Gums in Children. Pitts, A. T. 249-253.
Caries in Tiny Children. 396. Selected.
The Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Warner. 396-397. Selected.
Notes on the Primary, Milk or Deciduous Teeth of Man. Widdowson, T. W. 408-410, 3 illus; 433-436, 4 illus; 462-465, 7 illus; 488-491, 5 illus; 515-518, 7 illus; 581-583, 4 illus; 605-609.
Perplexing Problems of Children's Dentistry. Hogeboom, Floyde Eddy. 531-532. Selected.
Timid Children. (Treatment.) 587. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Deciduous Teeth as Factors in Normal Development. (Preservation of.) Dewey, Martin. 92-93. Selected.
Children and Dentists. 124.
The Treatment of Children. (Consulting-Room Specially Fitted Out for the Purpose.) 567. 1 illus.
Some Effects of Septic Deciduous Teeth. Stevens, M. R. 652-653. Selected.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1923.
The Necessity for the Care of the Temporary Teeth. Morgan, W. M. May, 1-5. Disc. 5-6.
Dental Diagnosis of Oral Conditions in Children Preliminary to Medical Diagnosis of Systemic Lesions. Sevier, Chas. A. May, 11-15.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926.
Medical Aspect of Dental Caries in Children. Lewis, Milton Smith. Jan. 13-15, 21.

Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1926.
Dentistry's Most Neglected Obligation or—Correlating Preaching and Practice. (Children's Dentistry.) McFall, Walter T. 108-115. Disc. 115-118.

D61 Diseases of Enamel and Dentin. Dental Caries

Prevention of Caries. Silver Nitrate in Treatment. Thyroid gland in relation to caries.

See D61a, First permanent molars; D611, Sensitive dentin. Obtundents; D612, Secondary Dentin, Pulp nodules; D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D615, Dystrophies, Atrophy, Hypoplasia, white spots in enamel.

See D22, Filling Teeth; D23, Inlays; D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; 613.2, Effect of Foods, including sugars, on the teeth; 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to the teeth.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Hard Tissue Changes Noted within the Canals of Treated Teeth, and Their Possible Significance. Skillen, Wm. G. 350-358. 11 illus. Disc. 358-359.
Preliminary Report of Some Experiments on the Destruction of Human Tooth Enamel. Hartzell, Thomas B. and Larson, Winford P. 649-652. Disc. 652-653.
Prevention of Diseases and Conditions that May Result in Destruction of the Hard Structures of the Teeth. Conway Ruth M. 746-750.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Bacteriology of Dental Caries. 242. Selected.
Dental Caries. 363-364. Selected.
The Role of Bacillus Acidophilus in Dental Caries. Bunting, R. W. and Palmerlee, Faith. 381-411, 26 illus. 3 tables. Disc. 411-413.
Dietetic Factor in Dental Caries. Petrie, J. Mudie. 495. Selected.
Caries Dentis. Toverud. Guttorm. 498. Selected.
Bacterial Factor in Etiology of Caries. Clark, J. Killian. 617. Selected.
Etiology of Dental Caries. McIntosh, James, James, W. W. and Lazarus-Barlow, P. 617. Selected.
Further Studies of the Etiology of Dental Caries. Hartzell, Thomas B. and Larson, W. P. 784-786. Disc. 786-787.
Method of Mitigating Caries. Norman, H. H. 1156. Selected.
Roentgen Ray in Incipient Decay. 1403. Selected.
What Bacteria do in the Mouth. (re Caries.) 1526-1531.
Danger of Caries During Orthodontic Treatment. Gough, F. A. 1553-1554. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Incidence of Caries in Permanent Teeth. 522. Selected.
Prevention in Dentistry. (Re Caries.) Black, Arthur D. 582-691. Disc. 591-594.
A Report Concerning the Etiology of Dental Caries. Friesell, H. E. and Vogt, C. C. 748-751.
Some Conclusions Concerning the Etiology of Dental Caries. Bunting, R. W. 1317-1320. Disc. 1328-1330. Symposium.
Translucent Zones in Enamel. (Indication of Vital Reaction on the Part of the Pulp in Caries.) Mummery, J. Howard. 1348. Selected.
Some Factors of Diet Influencing the Spread of Caries in Children. Mellanby, May and Pattison, C. L. 1832-1833. Selected.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
Importance of Acidophilous Microbes in Paradental Infections. (Caries.) Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 11-18. Disc. 18-25.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Theories of Caries. Janney, N. W. 93. Selected.
Heredity. (Caries.) Bunting, R. W. 238-239. Selected.
Cause of Dental Caries. Mitchell, H. A. 305. Selected.
Dental Caries in the Light of Present Day Knowledge of Diet and Nutrition. Seccombe, W. 324-327. Selected.
Dental Disease in Relation to Diet, and the Use of Toothbrushes. Boys, Reginald S. 385-391. Reply, 450-453. Response to Reply, 486-490.
Dental Caries. (re Partial Plates.) Levin, J. 392.
Heredity in Relation to Dental Caries. Hadley, P. 476-477. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Dental Caries. Marshall, J. A. 517. Selected.
Caries of the Teeth. Ash, Percy A. 538-545.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Dental Caries—Its Causes, Prophylaxis and Treatment. White, J. Stanley. 218-222. Selected.
The Treatment of Superficial Caries of the Cervical Margins and the Therapeutic Uses of Wondrpak. Alkin, Thomas T. 535-536.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
The Cause and Prophylactic Prevention of Dental Caries. Luton, Leonidas, I. 423-426.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Food in Relation to Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. 102-110. 8 illus.
Caries of the Teeth. Ash, Percy A. 343-349.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Iodo-Glycerole. (Testing for Mucin Film.) 24. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Oral Hygiene and Its Significance. (Caries.) Lewis, J. Monahan. 241-250.
Facts from the Examination of Patients of the Poorer Classes. (Caries.) Chapman, A. I. 302-304. 1 chart. 1 table.
Caries of the Teeth. Ash, Percy A. 432-438.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Dental Caries and Pyorrhoea. Oliver, G. Y. 162-167. Remarks, 195-196.
The Design of a Mouth. (Pathology of Dental Caries.) Talbot, F. 345-352. 378. Ed.
Carious Tooth found in a Dentigerous Cyst. Black, Norman. 503-506. 5 illus. Report, 620-624, 5 illus. Remarks, 644.
New Views on the Patho-histology of Dental Caries. Hanazawa. 570-571. Selected.
Further Researches into the Bacteriology of Dental Caries. McIntosh, James, James, Warwick, and Lazarus-Barlow. 1028-1029. Selected.
The Streptococcus Muntans and Dental Caries. Clarke, J. Killian. 1221-1222.
Discussion on the Relation of Pyorrhoea and Dental Caries to Systemic Disease. 1553-1558.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Literature of Dental Caries. Marshall, J. A. 18-19. Selected. Ed. 1168-1169.
Mine and Factory. (re Caries in Children.) Ashton. 249. Disc. 263-264.
The Histology of Enamel Caries. Malleson, H. C. 907-913. Disc. 913-916. 26 illus. Ed. 930-931.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Some Further Investigations into the Aetiology of Dental Caries. McIntosh, James and Lazarus-Barlow. 26. Selected.
Caries in an Unerupted Tooth. 396-397. Selected.
The Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell, Nickerson, G. and Hard, Dorothy. 1334-1335. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Clarke, J. Killian. 103-104. Selected.
Incidence of Caries in the Different Teeth and Their Respective Surfaces. 123-124. Selected.
Caries of the Teeth in Old-World Monkeys. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 179-181. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
The Control of Bacillus Acidophilus Overgrowths in the Mouth as a Means of Preventing Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. Oct. 22nd. 9-25. Disc. 27-29.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Dental Caries and the Degeneration of Mouth Structures. Buckley, T. Andrew. 291-300, 409-417.
The Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Hadley, Philip. 707-725.
An Investigation into the Etiology of Dental Caries: II. The Biological Characteristics and Distribution of B. Acidophilus Odontolyticus. III. Further Experiments on the Production of Artificial Caries. McIntosh, James. James, Warwick W. and Lazarus-Barlow, P. 910. Selected.
Further Comments on Dental Caries and the Degeneration of Mouth Structure. Buckley, T. Andrew. 992-1000.
On the Bacterial Factor in the Etiology of Dental Caries. Clarke, J. Kilian. 1022-1023. Selected.
The Introduction of a Quantitative Caries-Index for the Teeth. Morelli, Med. G. 1068-1075. 2 charts.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Marshall, John Albert. 1381. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
A Synthetic Conception of the Etiology of Dental Caries. Harris, S. D. 593-599.
The Role of B. Acidophilus in Dental Caries. Bunting, R. W. and Palmerlee, Faith. 826. Selected.
Medicament Free from Caustic Effects for Sterilization of Deep Carious Dentin. Waas, Milton J. 901-902.
Asepsis in Dentistry. (re Caries.) 917-920, 1228-1232. Ed. Corres. 1236-1237.
Chemical Anaylsis of Teeth Affected by Dental Caries and by Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ulrich, John L. 1204-1208. 3 tables. Correction. Vol. LXVIII. 193.
Studies on the Beginning of Caries of the Enamel. Greve, H. Chr. 1243. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Decalcification of Human Tooth Enamel. McClelland, John R. 127-132. 2 tables.
An Investigation into the Etiology of Dental Caries: V. The Chemical Composition of Saliva. Dodds, E. C. 305-306. Selected.
An Investigation into the Etiology of Dental Caries: IV. Accessory Factors in Dental Caries. (I) Reaction of the Saliva. (II) Acid Resistance of Teeth. (III) Bacteriotrophic Action of Saliva. McIntosh, James; James, W. Warwick, and Lazarus-Barlow, P. 405. Selected.
Further Studies of the Relation of Bacillus Acidophilus to Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. Nickerson, Gail and Hard, Dorothy G. 931-942, 5 illus. 1 table. Ed. 1215-1218.
Translucent Zones in Enamel. Mummery, J. Howard. 1014. Selected.
A New Research in Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. 1021-1033, 11 illus. Disc. 1206-1207.
Etiology of Dental Caries. 1215-1218. Ed.
Bacteriological Investigations of Dental Caries. Schlirf, Karl. 1228. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Clarke, J. Kilian. 303-304, 572-574. Selected.
The Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Hadley, Philip. 543-553, 611-632. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
A Synthetic Conception of the Etiology of Dental Caries. Harris, S. D. 689-700. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
What Arrested This Decay? Ulsaver, E. S. 601-602.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
The Mucin Film Test. (Iodo-Glycerole.) Sarrazin, Jules J. 18-20. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Operative Dentistry in Relation to the Prevention of Dental Caries. Ross, H. A. 137-141.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
What Can the Dentist Do for Those Seeking His Services for Caries and Root Canal Treatment? 44-45.
The Physician's, the Dentist's and the Public's Responsibility in Dental Caries, Focal Infection and Oral Sepsis. Webster, A. E. 135-138.
Translucent Zones in Enamel. (re Decalcification.) 203. Ed.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
To What Extent are the Present Theories of Dental Diseases Confirmed by Recent Research. (Dental Caries.) Howe, Percy R. 1-5.
Some Causes of Pyorrhoea in India, and Dental Caries in the West. Hunter, H. R. 150-154, 4 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Occlusal Fissures. Their Frequency and Danger. How Shall They be Treated? Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 493-506. 4 tables. Disc. 594-612. Remarks, 634-636. 786-792, 957-962.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Preventive Dentistry. One of Its Possibilities for Persons Under the Age of Eighteen. (Dental Caries.) Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 317-325, 397-407.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Bacteria in Relation to Enamel Fissures. Bodecker, Charles F. 797-801, 2 illus.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
The Cause of Dental Caries. Stapley, W. 616. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Dental Caries from a Bacteriological Point of View. White, J. Stanley. 781-782.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924.
An Experiment in Caries Prevention. Bunting, Russell W. Dec. 17-18.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
Factors Concerned in the Localization of Dental Caries. Leigh, R. W. 1-15. 6 illus.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.
The Unseen Factor in the Treatment of Pyorrhea and Caries. Hartzell, Thomas B. 71-72.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Prevention Lies in Removing First Cause. (Dental Caries.) Broderick, F. W. 295-310. 3 charts. Ed. 293.
The Part Played by Diet in Preventing the Onset and Spread of Caries in Teeth. Mellanby, May. (Mrs.) 506-509.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
A New Research on Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. 141-153, 11 illus. Disc. 153.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
The Relation of Nasal and Post-Nasal Obstructions to Dental Caries and Malformations of the Upper Jaw. Brown, R. Graham. 159-162. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Calcium Content of Saliva and Dental Caries. Spencer-Payne, A. L. 67. Selected.
Diet and Dental Caries. Pope, Airini. 127-130. 123-124, Ed.
The Earliest Known Caries. Kirkland, J. C. 130-136, 6 illus. 1 chart.
Cause and Prevention of Dental Caries. Dickens, A. 191-197.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXII, 1926-27.
The Deeper Causes of Dental Caries. (Heredity, Constitution, Predisposition.) Ferrier, Jules. (Translated by Dunn, I. H.) 61-71. Selected. 36-39, Ed.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
Some Considerations in the Study of Dental Caries and Its Treatment Looking Toward Tooth Conservation. Robinson, J. Ben. 150-160. Disc. 160-169.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
The Role of Dentifrices in the Field of Preventive Dentistry. (re Caries.) Brody, Herman. Feb. 18-27. Selected.
Action of Dilute Acids on Mucinous Deposits. Vogt, C. C. Dec. 15-17. Selected.
Principles and Purposes of Mouth Care. (re Caries.) Dec. 22-25. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Food in Relation to Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. March. 24-31. Selected.
The Relation of Diet to Teeth. (re Caries.) Zieve, W. G. Dec. 3-7. Selected.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
The Dietetic Factor in Dental Caries. Petrie, J. Mudie. 39-47. Disc. 47-48.

Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., 1924.
Caries of the Teeth in Old-World Monkeys. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 11-14. 2 tables.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 80-81. Selected.
The Relation of Caries to the Structure of Teeth. 391-392. Selected.
Calcium Content of Saliva and Dental Caries. Spencer-Payne, A. L. 392-393. Selected.
Incidence of Caries in Teeth. 393-394. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Remineralization of the Enamel and Dentine. (Tooth Decay.) Lind, G. 716-717. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Substantiation of Theories by Facts. (Dental Caries.) 43-45.
Incidence of Caries in Permanent Teeth. 125-126. Ed. Corres. 259-260.
Incidence of Dental Diseases in Children. (Caries.) 752.

Oral Hygiene, XIV, 1924.
Incidence of Caries in the Different Teeth and Their Respective Surfaces. Leigh, Rufus W. 1202-1211, 6 diagrams, 5 tables.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Ideas on the Origin of Dental Caries. Rousseau-Decelle. 244. Selected.
Therapeutic Measures Conducive to Bone Formation. (re Caries in the U. S.) Hess, A. F. 380. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Dental Caries. Fargin-Fayolle, P. 281. Selected.
Etiology of Dental Caries. Marshall, J. A. 1067-1068. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Observations on the Progress of Preventive Dentistry. (Re Caries.) Wallace, J. Sim. 36-37. Selected.
Bacterial Invasion and Decalcification of the Dental Tissues: A Preliminary Communication on Recent Investigation of Caries. Bodecker, H. W. C. 80-90. Disc. 90-97. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Dental Caries.) Lewis, J. M. 132-134. Selected.
A Sign of Immunity. 241-244. Ed.
The Design of a Mouth—An Essay on the Pathology of Dental Caries. Talbot, F. 432-434. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Bacillus Acidophilus in Dental Caries. 236-239. Ed.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Marshall, John Albert. 397-422.
The Early Decay of the Primary Teeth from the Medical Standpoint. Jones, Newell. 431-435.
A Phase of Preventive Dentistry. (re Dental Caries.) 669-671. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Histology of Enamel Caries. Malleson, H. C. 276. Abstract.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
The Possibilities of Prevention in Dentistry (Etiology of Caries.) Black, Arthur D. Nov. 12-15. Abstract.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Dental Caries and the Degeneration of Mouth Structures. Buckley, T. Andrew. Apr. 14-25. Selected.
Dental Caries in the Light of Present-Day Knowledge of Diet and Nutrition. Seccombe, Wallace. May. 11-16. Disc. 16-18. Selected.
Dental Caries. Oct. 25.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Clarke, J. Kilian. 221-222.
Remineralisation of the Enamel and Dentine and Its Prophylactic Value Against Caries Dentium. Lind, G. 370-374. Disc. 374-377. Selected.
The Early Detection of Proximal Cavities. Pincus, Cecil. 474. Selected.
Caries at Puberty. Jordon, M. E. 520. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dental Caries—Problems, Facts, Hypotheses. Fargin-Fayolle, M. 542-543. Trans. Selected.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Hartzell, Thomas B. and Larson, W. P. 544-545. Selected.
The Sterilization of Deep Carious Dentine. (re Acriflavine.) Waas, M. J. 547. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Dental Caries—Its Causes, Phophylaxis, and Treatment. White, J. Stanley. 137-140. Abstract. Disc. 140-142.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
Caries of the Teeth in Old-World Monkeys. Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 1-6, 2 tables.
Studies in the Etiology of Approximal and Gingival Caries. McCall, John Oppie. 461-472.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
A Sign of Immunity. (Caries.) Pickerill, H. P. 810. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A Criticism of Recent Hypotheses in re the Etiology of Dental Caries. Hayes-Norman, H. 755-762.
Some Preventive Phases of Cavity Preparation and Tooth Restoration. Stillson, William C. 807-826. 10 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Caries Increasing. Jerrard, A. A. F. 45. Abstract.
Dental Caries. (Calcium Metabolism and Endocrine Glands.) Oliver, G. Y. 118. Selected.
The Incidence of Caries in the Army. Leigh, Rufus W. (Capt.) 259. Selected.
Dental Caries. Clarke, J. K. 398-399. Ed. 396-397. 820.
Early Decay of Enamel. Mummery, J. H. 448, 819.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Milk Bacteria. (Caries.) 68.
Early Diagnosis of Caries. Endelman, Julio. 724. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
A Dental Paradise where Teeth Do Not Decay. (re the Water.) Grabham, M. C. 96.
The Aetiology of Dental Caries. 265. Ed.
The Prevention of Caries. 628. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1925.
Control of Dental Caries. Scheps, G. Feb. 11-15.

Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1926.
Some Considerations in the Study of Dental Caries and Its Treatment Looking Toward Tooth Conservation. Robinson, J. Ben. 150-160. Disc. 160-169.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D61a First Permanent Molars

See also D61.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
The Sixth Year Molar. Swank, E. R. 145.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Dangers to First Molars. Jordon, M. E. 431-432, 455. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
The First Permanent Molars. Meaney, P. T. 192. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Extraction of Teeth as a Prophylactic Measure. (First Permanent Molars.) Gilmour, W. H. 1380-1386. 3 diagrams.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Pulp Exposure in First Molars. 388-389. Selected.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1925.
The Importance of the First Permanent Molar. Ewers, Joseph G. Dec. 4-7.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Fate of the First Molar. Butler, Harry B. 805-806. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Sixth-Year Molar and the Baby Teeth. 1234-1235.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Extraction of First Permanent Molars. 165. Ed.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
Six Year Molars. Mar. 10. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
The Deciduous Teeth, with Special Reference to the Second Deciduous Molars. Scott, Allen E. 744-747.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Care and Preservation of the First Permanent Molar. Daugherty, Samuel K. and Pritchard, Frederick. 611. Clinic.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Four Reasons for Guarding Carefully the Six-Year Molars. Noyes, F. B. Jan. 33.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Extraction of First Permanent Molars. 71. Selected.

D611 Sensitive Dentin

Obtundents.

See 615.781 and subdivisions, Anæsthesia; 615.84, Electricity in Treatment.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Hypersensitive Dentine. Reading, R. Fairfax. 427.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Pain, and Its Elimination in Cavity Preparation. Carroll, Victor. 393-403.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Sensitive Teeth. 284.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
For Sensitive Dentine. 425.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Sensitiveness in Gingival Areas. Warner, George R. 214. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Pain and Its Elimination in Cavity Preparation. Carroll, Victor. 438-447.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Treatment of Hyperacidity. (Sensitiveness of the Teeth.) 220. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Sensation in the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 303-305. 575-576. Corres.
The Discomfort of Vibration. 323.
Discussion on the Prevention of Pain in Conservative Dentistry. 331-333.
Calcium Lactate in Sensitive Erosion Cavities. Franken, W. A. 1030. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Observations on the Use of the Rahinator. Rowe, Harold R. 243.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Obtunding Dentine with Ethyl Chloride. 36-37. Selected.
The Stylo Obtunding Device. Woodward, W. Adam. 142-144. 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Control of Sensitive Teeth Through the Nasal (Spheno-Palatine, Meckle's) Ganglion. Gundrum, Lawrence H. 529. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Painless Dentistry: Fact or Fable. Seldin, Harry M. 793-795.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Sensation in the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 284-288. Selected.
The Stylo Obtunding Device. Woodward, W. Adam. 777-778. 1 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Ethyl Chloride as an Obtundent. 33. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Pain Elimination. (re Sensitive Dentine.) Ott, B. M. 179-180.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
The Use of Carbol-Eugenol and Powdered Silver Nitrate in Deciduous Teeth; Also on Hypersensitive Permanent Teeth. Glenn, Carl L. 87-88. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26.
Painless Dentistry. (Chlorid of Ethyl Spray.) Ottolengui, R. Jan. 2-5. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Sensitive Dentine. Sherman, E. M. 649-650.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Control of Sensitive Teeth Through the Nasal (Spheno-Palatine, Meckle's) Ganglion. Gundrum, Lawrence H. 12.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Sensitive Dentine — A Hypersensitive Question. Sherman, Earl M. May, 15-16.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Silver Nitrate. (Obtundent.) 276. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Treatment of Dentine in Deep-Seated Cavities. Osborn, Lewis J. 259-261. Disc. 261-263.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
For Sensitive Dentin. 810.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Obtunding Hypersensitive Dentine. Reading, R. Fairfax. 512. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
General Sensitiveness of the Teeth to Heat, Cold and Sweets. 70. Selected.
The Discomfort of Vibration. 247. Selected.
Hypersensitive Dentine. 696. Selected.
Ethyl Chloride as an Obtundent. 734. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Rahinator. Rowe, Harold R. 198. Selected.
Pain in Cavity Preparation. Carrol, Victor. 659. Selected.

D612 Secondary Dentin. Pulp Nodules

See D613, Abrasion; D614, Erosion; D63, Diseases of Pulp; D24, Pulp Treatment.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Pulp Stones. Wills, H. W. 154-155.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Pulp Stones. (A Case in Practice.) Wills, H. W. 555-556.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Pulp Stones or Pulp Nodules. Larba-Lestier, E. 113.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Pulp Stones. (Case Report.) Wills, H. W. 122-123.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Possible Significance of Hexose-Phosphonic Esters in Ossification. Part II. Robison, Robert, and Soames, Katherine M. 320-321. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Adventitious Dentin and Infection of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 306-307. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Adventitious Dentins and Infection of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 106-107.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Adventitous Dentins and Infection of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 477-498, 14 illus; 557-574, 15 illus. Ed. 540-543. Disc. 757-762.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Calcifications of the Dental Pulp. Cahn, Lester Richard. 808-822, 10 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Adventitious Dentins and Infection of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, A. 773-774. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Adventitious Dentine and Some Conclusions. Hopewell-Smith, A. 545-546. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Some Recent Studies on the Normal and Patho-Histology of the Teeth of Man—A Resume. Jones, Horace E. 470-477.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Pulp Stones. (Case Report.) Moxham, H. C. 67. Selected.

D613 Abrasion

See D612, Secondary dentin; D22, Filling operations.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Case of Very Marked Attrition of Teeth in an Aboriginal Skull. Pennycuik, R. S. 56-58. 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Evils which Result from Thoughtless Extraction in Early Years. (Attrition.) Coysh, T. A. 1479-1480.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Operative Treatment of Abrasion. (Diagnostic Factors.) Miller, H. L. Feb. 3-9.

D614 Erosion

See 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to erosion.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Erosion of Teeth. Vaughn, Warren T. 493. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Case of Very Marked Attrition of Teeth in an Aboriginal Skull. Pennyculk, R. S. 3-4. 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Inquiry Concerning the Association of Chronic Pyorrhoea Alveolaris with Wedge-shaped Erosions, and Its Cause. Witthaus, C. H. 564-565.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Application of Nitrate of Silver to Erosion Cavities. 21.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Painful Erosion Cavities. Franken, S. W. A. 283-285. Selected.
The Treatment of Painful Erosion Cavities. 391. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Successful Treatment of Painful Erosion Cavities. Franken, Sigmund W. A. 785-787. 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Dental Erosion. Kells, C. Edmund. 607-610. 1 illus. Corres. 823-825.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Dental Erosion. Sept. 20-22. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Dental Erosion. 370-373. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
The Successful Treatment of Painful Erosion Cavities. Franken, Sigmund W. A. Aug. 22-25.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Causes of Erosion. Vaughan, W. T. 392. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Application of Nitrate of Silver to Erosion Cavities. 107. Selected.

D615 Dystrophies of Enamel and Dentin

Atrophy, Hypoplasia. Mottled Teeth. White Spots in Enamel. Hutchinson Teeth.

See also D661.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Hutchinson's Teeth in Mongolian Idiocy. Mebane, Donald C. 1255. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
A Contribution to the Etiology of Mottled Enamel. Beust, Theodore B. 1059-1066. Disc. 1066.
Pathogenesis and Diagnosis of Hutchinson's Teeth. Buschke and Langer. 1281. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Hypoplastic or Honeycombed Teeth. Millican. 151. Selected.
The Capillaries of the Enamel and Their Relation to Mottled Teeth. Beust, Theodore B. 980-998, 35 illus. Disc. 1009-1012.
Production of Mottling and of Brown Stain. Pierle, C. A. 999-1009, 11 illus. 4 tables. Disc. 1009-1012.
Histopathology of Syphilitic Hypoplasia of the Teeth. Karnosh, Louis J. 1653. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Histopathology of Syphilitic Hypoplasia of the Teeth. Karnosh, Louis J. 811. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Hereditary Hypoplasia. Nash, J. T. C. 454. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Certain Diseases of Childhood and Their Relation to the Teeth and Gums. (Hutchinson Teeth.) Pettinger, Charles Firth. 407-412.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Early Detection of Proximal Cavities. (White Patches.) Pincus, Cecil. 71.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Hutchinson's Teeth in Mongolian Idiocy. Mebane, D. C. 123. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Histopathology of Syphilitic Hypoplasia of the Teeth. Karnosh, L. J. 568-568. Selected.
The Genesis of Mottled Teeth. Beust, T. B. 963. Selected.
An Alternative Explanation. (Mottled Teeth.) Pierle, C. A. 963-964. Selected.
Pink Teeth in Congenital Porphyrinuria. 1137. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Dental Hypoplasia in Norfolk. Nash, J. T. C. 180-185.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Atrophic Condition of the Enamel in the Second Dentition. (Case Report.) Ovey, William. 117.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Demonstration of Unerupted Hutchinson's Teeth by the Roentgen Ray. Stokes, John H. and Gardner, Boyd S. 478-479. Selected.
Mottled Enamel. Harris, George A. 754-757. 1 chart.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Mongolian Idiocy with Teeth of Hutchinson's Type. Mebane, D. C. 215. Selected.
Hutchinson's Teeth. Hirschberg, J. 528. Selected.
Mottled Enamel: A Fundamental Problem in Dentistry. McKay, Frederick. 847-860. 17 illus. 3 tables.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
A Critical Review of "A Contribution to the Etiology of Mottled Enamel," by Theodore B. Beust. McKay, Frederick S. 385-390.
Hutchinson's Teeth. Buschke and Langer. 405. Selected.
Histopathology of Syphilitic Hypoplasia of the Teeth. Karnosh, Louis J. 918. Selected.
The Teeth and the Internal Secretory Glands. (Hutchinson's Teeth.) Lintz, William. 943-950.
Production of Mottling and of Brown Stain. Pierle, C. A. 1015. Selected.

Facts (Dental), XII, 1924.
Mottled Enamel. Fossum, Carl. Sept. 38-42. Oct. 34-37.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
An Interesting Case. (Defective Enamel.) Kells, C. Edmund. 918-919, 2 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Hypoplasia of the Dentine. 59. Ed.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Effects of Certain Waters on Tooth Enamel. (Mottled Teeth.) McKay, Frederick S. 377-378. Abstract.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Atrophy of the Alveolar Paradentitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lang, F. J. 381. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Water Supplies Charged with Disfiguring Teeth. McKay, Frederick S. 211-222, 4 illus. 7 tables.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Water Supplies Charged with Disfiguring Teeth. McKay, Frederick S. 308-321, 4 illus. 7 tables

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
A Contribution to the Etiology of Mottled Enamel. Beust, Theodore B. Oct. 9-18. Disc. 18. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
A Critical Review of "A Contribution to the Etiology of Mottled Enamel." (As Presented by Theodore B. Beust.) McKay, Frederick S. April, 12-18. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Congenital Syphilis. (re Hutchinson Teeth.) Frankel. opp. 153, 2 illus. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Mottled Enamel. Harris, G. 461-462. Selected.
Hypoplasia. Dick, J. Lawson. 772. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Hutchinsonian Teeth. (re Teeth of a Mongolian Idiot.) Mebane, D. C. 93. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Oral Hygiene in Relation to Tuberculosis. Cipes, Bernard J. 465-466. Selected.
Chronic Hyperplasia of Upper Jaw. (Case.) Donaldson, Robert. 613-614. Selected.

D62 Diseases of Cementum

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Chronic Alveolar Abscess with Sinus Following Caries in the Cementum. Cipes, Bernard J. 1185-1187, 2 illus.

D621 Excementosis. Hypercementosis

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Normal and Pathological Cementum Formation. Dewey, Kaethe W. 560-585, 22 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
Ankylosed Teeth. Jones, Horace E. Jan. 27-28.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Modification of the Roots by Cementum. Bodecker, C. F. 499. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Some Recent Studies on the Normal and Patho-Histology of the Teeth of Man—A Resume. Jones, Horace E. 470-477.

D622 Absorptions of Roots of Permanent Teeth

See D11, Absorptions of roots of deciduous Teeth.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Second Upper Molar with Only Two Distinct Roots. (re Absorption.) Trott, A. 376. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Complete Absorption of Roots. Gardiner, Leonard. 601. 2 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Report of a Case of Impacted Tooth Causing Resorption. Frank, Victor H. 210. Corres. 2 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Resorption of Root with Non-vital Pulp. Koenig, R. H. 197, 1 illus. Corres.
Report of a Case of Resorption of Roots of Permanent Teeth. Higaki, R. and Takashi, S. 1010-1011, 3 illus. Corres.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
A Preliminary Report of an Investigation of Apical Root Resorption of Permanent Teeth. Ketcham, Albert H. 372-389, 21 illus. Disc. 389-401, 19 illus.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924.
Interesting Case of Rarefying Periodontitis. Dowsett, E. B. 6-8. 8 illus.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26.
A Case of Exposure of the Dental Pulp of Uncertain Origin. (Absorption Cavity.) Pritchard, G. B. 23-24, 3 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Two Cases of Absence of All Eight Molars. (re Absorption.) Badcock, J. H. 449-450. 2 illus.

D63 Diseases of Dental Pulp

See D24, Pulp Treatment. D612, Pulp Nodules. D65, Alveolar Abscess. D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Inflammation of Pulp Relatively Rare. (re Odontalgia.) Hopewell-Smith, A. 94-95. Selected.
Hypertrophy of the Pulp. Jordon, M. E. 361. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Hyperaemia of the Pulp. Thoma, K. H. 42. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Water Cure for Toothache. 442. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Hyperaemia. Lester E. 74-75.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Who Is The Father of English Dentistry? (re Toothache Remedies.) Capon Robert M. 29-32.
Infection of the Pulp in Pyorrhoeic Teeth. 558-559. 1 table.
Of the Toothache. (One Hundred and Fifty Years Ago.) 1661-1662.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Bacteriological Control of the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Appleton, Joseph. 461. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Some Further Cases of Chronic Perforating Hyperplasia of the Pulp. (The So-called Pink Spot.) Mummery, J. Howard. 801-811, 12 illus. 831, Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Folklore of the Teeth. (General Conceptions about Toothache.) Kanner, Leo. 171-174, 257-263, 1191-1198.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Adventitious Dentins and Infection of the Dental Pulp. (Bacterial Invasion.) Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 106-107.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Adventitious Dentins and Infection of the Dental Pulp. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 477-498, 14 illus. 557-574, 15 illus. Ed. 540-543. Disc. 757-762.
A Practical Discussion of Pulp Disease Based on Microscopic Study. Thoma, Kurt H. 637-658. 20 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Cahn, Lester Richard. 1-17, 13 illus.
A Consideration of the Possible Results of the Fracture of the Root of a Tooth which Contains a Living Pulp. Ottolengui, R. 717-736, 20 illus.
The Pathology of the Dental Pulp, and the Practical Application of Such Knowledge in the Treatment of Vital and Pulpless Teeth. Ottolengui, Rodrigues and Cahn, Lester Richard. 897-908, 9 illus. 896-897, Ed.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26.
Active and Passive Hyperaemia. Jones, W. L. Jan. 20-21. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Clinical Signs in Obscure Pulp Trouble. (Diagnosis.) Butler, Frank. 509.
A Queen's Sympathy for the "Touth Ake." 699.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
For Toothache from Cavity Caries. 193.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Fatty Degeneration of the Pulp. Willner, H. 395-396. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Changes Produced by Diseases in the Pulp and Periapical Regions, and Their Relationship to Pulp-Canal Treatment and to Systemic Disease. Hatton, Edward H. 19-20. Selected.
Avenues of Infection of the Dental Pulp. 482-483. Ed.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
The Toothache Germ. Clarke, J. K. and Colebrook, L. 30.
The Palliative Treatment of Toothache. (Pulpitis.) Pitts, A. T. 64-68. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Fatal Case of Septicaemia Following Filling of Septic Tooth. Cook, C. A. 386. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Symptoms. (Importance of Patient's Report in Case of Toothache.) 519. Ed.

D64 Diseases of Investing Tissues of the Teeth; Gingivae, Peridental Membrane, Alveolar Process

Gouty and uric acid Diathesis. Salivary Calculus. Serumal Calculus. Traumatic Occlusion. Stains on the teeth.

See D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of the Mouth, including the Tongue. Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis, Vincent's Infection. D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth; D25, Preventive Dentistry, Prophylaxis; D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D73, Replantation in treatment of disease of peridental membrane; 615.84, Electric medication; 616.31, Calculi and diseases of salivary glands and ducts.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1926.

Oral Hygiene and Periodontia in General Practice. Kirkland, Olin. Jan. 25-33. Disc. 34-42.

Alameda County Den. Soc. Bull., 1926.

Punishment for Wrongs of Time. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Hughes, Walter R. Dec. 21-23.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.

Periodontal Diseases and Their Treatment from the Viewpoint of Operative Dentistry. Merrifield, Frederick. 251-254. Disc. 254-255.

The Varied Reactions to Injury Resulting from Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman Paul R. 585-592. Disc. 592-596.

Diagnosis and Correction of Traumatic Occlusions; the Relation of Indifferently Executed Restorations to this Condition. Bricker, Frederick A. 697-702. 8 illus. Disc. 702-705.

Cusp Trauma. French, Felix A. 792-800. 16 illus. Disc. 800-801.

Trauma Produced by Occlusion. Due to Horizontal Stress. Grove, Carl J. 813-819. 13 illus.

Some Present Day Problems in Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontia. McCall, John Oppie. 995-1003. Disc. 1004-1006.

Rarefying Pericementitis Fibrosa (Box). Stillman and McCall. 1140-1141. Selected.

Nutrition and Occlusion in Periodontoclasia. Quinby, E. Melville. 1197-1203. 4 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.

Building a Periodontia Practice without Camouflage. Merritt, Arthur H. 3-5. Disc. 17-20. Symposium.

The Dental Hygienist and Dental Assistant in Periodontia Practice. Schott, C. H. 5-7. Symposium. Disc. 17-20.

Periodontia Service to the Poor. (re Free Clinics.) Rich, Celia. 7-9. Symposium. Disc. 17-20.

The Relation of the Periodontist to Other Members of the Dental and Medical Profession. Stillman, Paul R. 9-14. Symposium. Disc. 17-20.

The Handling of a Periodontia Patient. Garvin, M. H. 14-17. Symposium. Disc. 17-20.

Pathology of Gingivitis and Periodontitis. Graham. 113-114. Selected.

Prevention of Chronic Periodontitis. Sutton, C. E. 114. Symposium. Selected.

A Histologic Study of the Gum in Pyorrhea. Beckwith, T. D., Simonton, F. V., and Williams, Adrienne. 129-153. 22 illus.

The Cytology of Endamoeba Gingivalis (Gros) Brumpt Compared with that of E. Dysenteriae with Special Reference to the Determination of the Amoebas in Bone Marrow in Arthritis Deformans of Ely's Second Type. Kofoid, Charles A., and Swezy, Olive. 175-196. 5 plates. 9 illus. Selected.

A Conservative Method for the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Simonton, F. V. 197-202. 6 illus.

Examination of the Mouth—With Special Reference to Pyorrhea. Simonton, F. V. 287-295. 3 illus. 2 tables.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea by Surgical Exposure of the Tissues Involved. Simonton, George W. 329-332. 6 illus.

Periodontal Pathology. McCall, J. O. 367-368. Selected.

Technic Involved in Measuring Destructive Changes of Investing Tissues of the Teeth. Simonton, F. V. 448-453. 2 tables.

Lingual Abscess. Barlow, R. A. 492. Selected.

Pyorrhea. Rowe, David R. 850-851. Selected.

The Sequelae of Traumatic Occlusion. Scherer, W. H. 935-940. Disc. 940-943.

The Relation of Periodontoclasia. Calcium Metabolism and Dietary and Systemic Disease. Spalding, Grace Rogers. 952-958. Disc. 958-959.

The Application of Biologic Principles to the Practice of Periodontia. Tishler, Benjamin. 1101-1108. Disc. 1108-1113.

Signs of Incipient Periodontal Disease. Box, Harold Keith. 1150. Selected.

Early Signs or Markings found on the Septal Gingivae and Gums, Indicative of Pathologic Processes. Mengel, George H. 1175-1183. 31 illus. Disc. 1183-1185.

Oral Hygiene and Periodontia in General Practice. Kirkland, Olin. 1215-1219.

The Dark Field Microscope in Pyorrhea and Oral Infections. Beckwith, T. D. 1228-1230.

The Pathology and Diagnosis of the Basic Lesions of Chronic Periodontitis. McCall, John Oppie and Box, Harold Keith. 1300-1309.

What is Traumatic Occlusion and How Can It be Diagnosed and Corrected? Stillman, Paul R. 1330-1338.

Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, with a Simplified Treatment. Hartzell, Thomas B. 1452-1467. 28 illus. Disc. Vol. XIII, 112-119. 7 illus.

What Bacteria do in the Mouth. (re Pyorrhea.) 1526-1531.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.

The Occurrence of Clasmatocytes in Oral Conditions Related to Pyorrhea. Beckwith, T. D. and Morrison, L. F. 38-45, 8 tables.

Methods by which the Services of the Periodontist May Reach a Larger Number of People. Leonard, Harold J. 46-56.

Lesions of Gum Tissues and Their Relation to Vascular Hypotonus. Gearhart, Clyde M. 595-597. Disc. 598-600.

Traumatic Occlusion as a Factor in Periodontia; Its Detection and Correction. House, M. M. 625-633, 4 illus. Disc. 633-634.

Further Studies of Skulls in Relation to Periodontal Disease. Hirschfeld, Isador. 958-970, 24 illus. Disc. 970-971.

Etiology of Pyorrhea. deGruyther, A. N. 1351. Selected.

Normal and Pathologic Anatomy of the Investing Tissues Relative to Chronic Pericementitis. Skillen, William G. 1569-1585, 26 illus. Disc. 1596-1598.

Progress Report of the California Stomatological Research Group. (Etiology of Pyorrhea.) Simonton, F. V. 1586-1592. Disc. 1596-1598.

An Investigation of Inava Endocorps Vaccine. (re Pyorrhea Treatment.) Hirschfeld, Isador. 1613-1624, 17 illus. 2 tables.

Minority Report of Vaccine Treatment in Periodontia. McCall, John Oppie. 1624-1625. Disc. 1625-1627.

Causes of Pyorrhea in India. Hunter, H. R. 1651. Selected.

What is a Normal Pocket? (re Periodontoclasia.) Gottlieb, B. 1747-1751, 4 illus.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.

The Successful Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris Based Upon a New Preparation of Iodine. Novack, Harry J. 171-174.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926—Continued.
Bacterial Factors in Pyorrhea. Hall, Ivan C and Howitt, Beatrice. 427, 433. Selected.
Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Snell, C. Alvin. 693-697. Selected.
The Clinic, Etiology, Prophylaxis and Therapy of Pyorrhea, Paradental Pyorrhoea and Alveolar Atrophy. Gottlieb, B. 818-820.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
Some Fundamentals of Periodontal Practice. Tishler, Benjamin. Jan. 19-25.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Treatment and Cure of Alveolo-Dental Pyorrhoea by Means of Alto-Frequent Effluvation. Morel, F. 35-39. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion. Hughes, W. R. 44. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion. 48. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Arbuthnot-Lane, W. (Sir.) 124-125. Selected.
Counter Irritant for Periodontitis. Carroll, V. B. 138.
Pyorrhoea. Asgis, A. 191-192. Selected.
Rythmic Lateral Mastication Essential to the Health of Periodontal Tissues. Withycombe, R. Morse. 193-199. 10 illus.
A Simple and Efficient Pyorrhoea Treatment. Kelly, W. S. 237-238. Selected.
The Modern Aspect of Pyorrhoea and Its Treatment. Moxham, H. C. 241-248. Disc. 257-264.
Microscopic Aid in the Comparative Value of Medicaments in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Moreton-Olson, C. 249-250.
Local Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Briggs, H. Fielden. 280-283. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Turner, J. G. 327-331. Selected.
Some Things to be Considered in Determining what Teeth should be Extracted. (re Pyorrhea.) Gilmer, Thomas L. 364-367. Selected.
Pyorrhoea and Vincent's Disease. Alkin, Thomas T. 381.
The Varied Reactions to Injury Resulting from Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, Paul R. 418-421. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Wallace, E. Stanley. 424-425. Selected.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Butler, F. 477. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Chronic Apical Infections. (re Diagnosing the Condition of the Gingivae Tissues.) Webster, A. E. 75. Selected.
The Pathology and Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Black, Arthur D. 145-149.
Some Aspects of Dental Infection in Relation to Treatment. Hardwick, F. G. 193-200.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea by Surgical Exposure of the Tissues Involved. Simonton, George W. 323-326. 6 illus. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Simonton, F. V. 382-383. Selected.
Is Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Curable? Meyer, W. 414. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Black, G. 465. Selected.
Traumatism. Tishler, B. 569. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Pyorrhoea. Howe, P. R. 37-39. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. (Surgical Treatment.) Nodine, A. M. 91. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, P. R. 95-96. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. (Treatment.) Hartzell, T. B. 121. Selected.
The Etiology of Pyorrhoea: A New Theory. de Gruyther, A. N. 129-132. Selected.
A Simple Cleansing Measure in Pyorrhoea. 140-141. Selected.
Periodontoclasia—A Study in Clinical Observations. Sorrin, Sidney. 177-179. Selected.
On the Treatment of Spirochaetoses of the Mouth, and of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, by Arsenobenzols. Alperine. 197-199.
Pyorrhoea. Lurie, Wm. 285. Selected.
Periodontoclasia. Hughes, W. R. 287. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea. McQueen, W. E. 304. Selected.
Periodontal Lesions. Dorland, J. W. 383. Selected.
Occlusion—The Fundamental Element in Dental Science. (Traumatic.) Stillman, Paul R. 420-424. Selected.
Angioneurotic Oedema, the Result of Traumatic Occlusion. (Case Report.) Haggett, Edward W. 428.
Treatment of Suppurative Periodontoclasia. Miller, I. S. 431. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion. Hirschfeld, I. 508. Selected.
Without the Factor of Traumatic Occlusion True Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Does not Eventuate. Withycombe, R. Morse. 529-534. Disc. 551-553.
Pyorrhoea. Telling, W. H. Maxwell. 563. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Underlying Cause of Pyorrhea. Ward, A. W. 388. Selected.
An Old Friend Condemned. (re Iodin in Pyorrhea Treatment.) Withycombe, R. Morse. 393-394. 545. Corres.
Conditions of the Mouth that Lead to Pyorrhea; Their Causes and Treatment. Waddill, Leslie. 486-493
Dental Discovery. (Treatment for Pyorrhea.) Box, Harold. 541.
Medical and Surgical Means Used in Eradicating Pyorrhea. Roush, R. R. 585-587.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
The Early Diagnosis of Pyorrhea Infections. McKittrick, H. C. 343-346.
The Pathology and Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Black, Arthur D. 504-508.
Some Aspects of Dental Infection in Relation to Treatment. Hardwick, F. G. 543-550.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Instrument Making and Some Hints on the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Withycombe, R. Morse. 116-117. Clinic.
Massage and Mechanical Vibrations in the Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. Dorland, John W. 154-156. Selected.
A Simple Cleansing Measure in Pyorrhea. 163. Selected.
The Organisms of Pyorrhea. Beckwith, T. D. 221. Selected.
A Research on the Individual Pathogenicity of the Organism Found in Various Pyorrhea Pockets. Way, Allan J. 287-289, 1 table. (Cont. in 1927.)

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
The Local Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 162-163. Selected.
Application of Medicaments to Gums and the Mucous Membrane. Lewis, J. M. 207.
Incipient Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. (Patients 12 and 15 years Respectively.) Chapman. 230.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Catarrhal Gingivitis. Moore, A. 36.
Pyorrhoea—An Introduction to Its Cure. Rowe, David R. 133-137.
Pyorrhoea Due to Traumatic Occlusion. Pennycuik, R. S. 335.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
What is Traumatic Occlusion, and How Can It be Diagnosed and Corrected? Stillman, Paul R. 70-78. Selected.
The Pathology and Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Black, Arthur D. 146-150.
Pyorrhoea as a Factor in Rheumatoid Arthritis. Morrison, Wm. Allder. 282-288.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Dental Caries and Pyorrhoea. Oliver, G. Y. 162-167. Remarks, 195-196.
Leontiasis Ossea. (Chronic Periostitis.) Knaggs, Lawford. 252-253. Selected.
The Local Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 379. Ed.
Items of Bacteriological Interest to the Dental Surgeon. (re Pyorrhea.) Bulleid, Arthur. 552-557. Disc. 582-586.
Infection of the Pulp in Pyorrhoeic Teeth. 558-559, 1 table.
Inquiry Concerning the Association of Chronic Pyorrhoea Alveolaris with Wedge-shaped Erosions, and Its Cause. Witthaus, C. H. 564-565.
A Pyorrhoea Number of the Dental Surgeon. 643-644.
Tooth Powders and Pyorrhoea. Read, Stanley. 850-851. Remarks, 864-865.
Dental Treatment. (Tartar, Removal.) Housden, C. H. 1198-1210. 3 illus.
Gottlieb's Views on the Gingival Pocket. 1345-1347.
Views and Opinions Regarding the Cause and Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Spain, Ivan S. 1501-1504.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924—Continued.
Periodontal Pathology. Box, Harold. 1525-1526. Selected.
Discussion on the Relation of Pyorrhoea and Dental Caries to Systemic Disease. 1553-1558.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Submaxillary Salivary Calculus. Bailey, Hamilton. 174-175. Selected.
Splint for Steadying a Periostitic Front Tooth while the Pulp Chamber is Being Opened. 390.
Bacterial Factors in Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Hall, Ivan C. and Howitt, Beatrice. 1395-1396. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. (Presidential Address.) Willows, F. C. 1450-1452.
Pyorrhoea. (re Review of Gottlieb's Work on.) 1466. Ed.
Pyorrhoea and Achlorhydria. Human, J. Urban. 1469-1471. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
A Case of Superior Protrusion Causing Periodontal Disease in Which Operative and Prosthetic Treatment Resulted in Improvement. Webb, S. J. F. 63-64. 3 illus.
An Exprimental Study of the Streptococci Found in Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Thomson, Muriel J. 251-252. Selected.
Gottlieb's Theories of the Mechanism of Eruption and Its Bearing on the Pathology of Pyorrhoea. Pitts, A. T. 497-503. Selected.
Gottlieb v. Box. (Paradental Pyorrhoea and Alveolar Atrophy.) Dolamore, W. H. 741-743.
Pyorrhoea as a Spirochaetal Infection. Kritchevsky and Seguin. 919-920. Selected.
Pyorrhoea in the Dog and Cat. 1079-1080. Ed.
Some Thoughts on Chronic Marginal Gingivitis. Simmonds, Norman H. 1116-1123.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Pyorrhoea. Turner, J. G. 46-54. Disc. 54-59.
The Bacteriology of Pyorrhoea and Its Treatment by Vaccines. Goadby, Kenneth. (Str.) 86-96. Disc. 96-97.
Pyorrhoea. Wolfe, James. 126-127. Corres. Abstract.
Local Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Neve, Clement T. 137-139.
Endocorps Vaccine. (Inava.) 186. Selected.
Gingival Vaccinotherapy in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Goldenberg, L. and Briggs, H. Fielden. 253-256. Selected.
Solvents of Calculi. 398-399. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Varieties of Chronic General Periodontitis. Talbot, F. 356-367.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
The Aetiology and Prevention of Pyorrhoea. Jack, Gerald. 46-54.
Pyorrhoea. Rowe, David R. 156-157. Selected.
Causing Mastication to Tighten Loose Teeth. Phillips, G. P. 157-158. Selected.
The Ultra-Violet Ray Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Talbot, F. 295-305.
A Treatment for Pyorrhoea. 318. Selected.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Some Notes on Infections of the Gingivae Associated with Malocclusion. Pritchard, B. G. 118-121. Disc. 121-124.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., IV, 1923-24.
The Pathology of Suppurative Pericementitis with Special Reference to Its Surgical Treatment. Hatton, Edward H. Feb. 22nd. 3-8. Disc. 14-16.
The Surgical Treatment of Suppurative Pericementitis. Merrifield, Frederick W. Feb. 22nd. 9-14. Disc. 14-16. March 7th. 13. Criticism.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
Differential Diagnosis of Diseases of the Oral Mucosa. Brockett, Holly V. Aug. 29th. 11-14.
Suggestions as to Treatment of So Called Pyorrhea. Lundquist, G. R. and Merrifield, F. W. May 29th. 9-11.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
The Application of Some Fundamental Laws Governing the Development and Rebuilding of the Alveolar Process to Periodontic Practice. MacMillan, Hugh W. May 7th. 6-11. Disc. 11-12.
The Relative Importance of Our Several Controls in the Treatment of Pyorrhetic Conditions. Schmuck, E. A. May 21st. 13-15, 17, 19, 21. Disc. May 28th. 9-11.
Every Dentist a Periodontist. Schott, Carlos H. June 25th. 15-21.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1924.
Traumatic Occlusion. Warner, Geo. R. Feb. 1-5.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1925.
Periodontoclasia—Recognition of the Early Lesion. Bamford, P. W. June, 7-11.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Oral Surgery of Interest to the General Practitioner. (re Pyorrhea.) Ausubel, Herman. 1-9. 8 illus. 136-145. 30 illus. 271-283, 38 illus. Corres., 585-586.
A Few Aphorisms Concerning Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Prinz, Hermann. 127-131.
Some Effects of Perversion of Function on the Investing Tissues Due to Anatomical Abnormalities of the Teeth. Holahan, Howard V. 162-168. 7 illus.
The Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Early Periodontal Lesions. Tishler, Benjamin. 173-178.
Bacterial Factors in Pyorrhea Alveolaries. Hall, Ivan C. 367. Selected.
New and Old Conceptions of Pyorrhea. Eusterman, Matthew F. 396-397.
The Etiology of Pyorrhea. Broderick, F. W. 479-480. Selected.
Etiology of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Reinmoeller, M. M. 480. Selected.
Inquiry into the Association of Pernicious Pyorrhea with Wedge-shaped Abrasions. Witthaus, C. H. 568-569.
Sex Factors in the Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Voyles, S. H. 583-585.
Local Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Briggs, H. Fielder. 697. Selected.
The Periodontist's Appreciation of Orthodontia. Hirschfeld, Isador. 725-730. 5 illus.
Gingival Elephantiasis or Hyperplasia of the Gingival Submucosa. Saiistscheff, W. E. 805. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea. Ziesel, Wm. 882-891. 10 illus. Corres. 1376
Pyorrhea Treatment. Cox, George. 1137.
Tooth Powders and Pyorrhea. Read, Stanley. 1144. Selected.
The Etiology and Therapy of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kanewskaja, M. J. 1381. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Moral, H. 1382. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
A Serious Etiologic Aspect of Pyorrhea. Hooker, Sara Portia. 56-58.
Some Considerations of Operative Restorations in Relationship to Traumatic Occlusion. Swank, E. R. 73-75.
Pyorrhea and Multiple Sclerosis. Dor, L. 109. Selected.
Bacterial Factors in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. (Further Studies on Reaction Changes in Saliva, Due to Microorganisms, and Their Possible Relation to the Formation of Dental Calculus.) Hall, Ivan C. and Westbay, Clayton. 115-124. 8 tables.
An Experimental Study of Leptothrix Buccalis. Bulleid, Arthur. 213-214. Selected.
Gingivitis and Its Treatment. Ellis, George R. 446-451.
Causes which Invite Failure in Periodontal Treatment. Tishler, Benjamin. 457-459.
Bronchopulmonary Spirochetosis. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Schwarz, Y. 529. Selected.
The Treatment of Periodontoclasia with a Polyvalent Vaccine. (Goldenberg's Inava Endocorps Vaccine.) Casto, Theodore D. 689-691. 1 illus. Disc. 712-715.
The Presence of Hyphomycetes in Oral Inflammations. Franci, G. B. 828. Selected.
A Case of Calculary Deposit. Earle, F. W. 923. 1 illus. Corres.
Chemical Analysis of Teeth Affected by Dental Caries and by Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ulrich, John L. 1204-1208. 3 tables. Correction, Vol. LXVIII, 193.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Prinz, Hermann. 1-9. Disc. 182-188.
Present Concepts of Periodontoclasia. Leonard, Harold J. 145-150.
Pyorrhoea: Definition and Classification. Simonton, F. V. 158-162.
Pyorrhea and Diet. Mitchell, Charles G. 195.
Some Agglutination Test Results in Cases of Pyorrhea. (Macroscopical.) Fisk. C. V. 200. Selected.
Diagnosis in Periodontoclasia. Leonard, Harold J. 242-256.
The Dark-Field Microscope in Pyorrhea and Oral Infections. Beckwith, T. D. 309. Selected.
Periodontia. Merritt, Arthur H. 347-353.
A Gum Massaging Appliance in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Remensnyder, Orrin. 381-384, 4 illus.
Treatment for Pyorrhea. McQueen, W. E. 401.
Cytodiagnosis. (In Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Alexieff, A. 405. Selected.
Massage and Mechanical Vibration in the Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. Dorland, John W. 482-483.
Localization of Pyorrheal Involvements. Fleming, Willard C. 538-541, 12 illus.
Is Evolution a Factor in Parodontoclasia? Simonton, F. V. 542-543.
Streptococci Found in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Thompson, M. J. 621-622. Selected.
Retention Appliances in the Treatment of Parodontitis Diffusa. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Brun, Herman. 686-690, 13 illus.
The Treatment of Suppurative Inflammations by Filtrates According to the Method of Besredka. Bourdenko, N. N. and Givago, N. L. 735. Selected.
The Relation of Nasmyth's Membrane and Periodontoclasia. Thoma, Kurt H. 824-825.
A New and Effective Method of Treatment of Chronic Suppurations Especially of Bones, Thorek, Max. 916. Selected.
Paracelsus on the Formation of Tartar. Kanner, Leo. 969-970.
Proliferative Gingivitis of Pregnancy. (Six Cases.) Monash, S. 1123. Selected.
A Comparative Study of the Formation of Concretions in the Oral Cavity and in the Salivary Glands and Ducts. Naeslund, Carl. 1137-1144, 6 illus.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Gastric Acidity. Sagal, Zachary. 1145-1149, 6 tables.

Dallas County Den. Bull., I, 1925-26.
Occlusal Stress in Periodontoclasia. Delafield, William P. Nov. 7-13.
Pyorrhea. Morey, C. L. May, 13-17.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
New and Old Conceptions of Pyorrhoea. Eusterman, Matthew F. 430-432. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Experiences with Ultra-Violet Rays. (re Pyorrhea.) Galbreath, D. L. 154-163. Disc. 163-164.
Hygiene of the Mouth. (The Dangers of Pyorrhoea.) Black, Gerard. 355-361.
Elastic Bands. (re Hyperaemia of the Gingiva.) 510. Selected.
Importance of Acidophilous Microbes in Paradental Infections. (Bacteriological Information.) Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 766-773. Disc. 773-780.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Salivary Calculus and Its Pathological Sequelae. Raby, T. D. 411-427, 2 illus. 479-486, 1 illus. 702, Corres.
Present Concepts of Periodontoclasia. Leonard, Harold J. 547-556, 615-629, 683-694. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
A Simple and Efficient Pyorrhea Treatment. Kelly, Will S. 9.
Dr. Box Discovers a New Disease Process. (re Peridontal Tissues.) 241-244, 3 illus. Ed.
The Place of Maldevelopment in the Etiology of Pyorrhea. Reddick, J. N. 266-268, 359-362.
Pyorrhea. Gibbs, Millard D. 278-281.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Wallace, H. H. 595-597. Correction, 693.
Pyorrhea. Bedford, Edmund. 672-673.
Dental Hygiene—The Watchword of All Leading Dentists Today. (re Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Bieber, Louis E. 893-894.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
The Diagnosis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Radiograph. Pobanz, H. A. 234.
Treatment of Periodontitis. Sandman, Merwin F. 235-238.
The Technic of Porcelain Jacket Crowns and the Relationship to Periodontia. Slocum, Stanley. 239-243.
The Relation of Traumatic Occlusion to Periodontal Disease. Tishler, Benjamin. 291-295, 385-388.
Causing Mastication to Tighten Loose Teeth. (re Pyorrhea Treatment.) Phillips, G. P. 623.
Periodontoclasia—A Study in Clinical Observations. Sorrin, Sidney. 840-842. Correction, Vol. XXXII, 33.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bregstein, S. Joseph. 849-850.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Occlusion — The Fundamental Element in Dental Science. (Traumatic.) Stillman, Paul R. 73-78, 149-156, 12 illus. 223-230, 8 illus. 292-296.
A Review of Some of the Methods Employed in the Treatment of Suppurative Periodontoclasia from Ancient Times. Merritt, Arthur H. 141-145. Disc. 146-148. Abstract.
Differences Between Vincent's Infection of the Mouth and Suppurative Periodontoclasia (Pyorrhea) and Their Treatment. Miller, I. S. 209-213, 5 illus. Clinic.
Periodontia. Edwards, Le Roy S. 277-282, 11 illus. Clinic.
First Principles in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Lerner, Louis. 283-291, 8 illus.
Traumatic Occlusion. Hirschfeld, I. 306-309. Clinic. Abstract.
Gouty Alveolar Pyorrhea. Gelber, A. 825.
Traumatic Occlusion. Bregstein, S. J. 866, 2 illus. Corres.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
The Relationship of Food Faults, Endocrine Disorder and Interstitial Gingivitis with Remarks on Treatment. Simmonds, E. G. 37-51.
The Contact Point. (Traumatic Occlusion re Peridental Disease.) Hugill, W. L. 137-142.
Gingivitis. Crouch, S. S. 143-147.
Bridgework and Its Relation to Dental Periclasia. McDonagh, Andrew J. 236-248. 20 illus.
Pathology of the Periodontal Membrane. (re Pyorrhea.) Graham, J. S. 374-376.
Prevention of Chronic Periodontitis. Sutton, C. E. 377-381. Disc. 381-385.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Some Thoughts on Dental Periclasia. Milne, Marjorie. 71-73.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Inava Vaccine. Dubeau, Eudore.. 284-285.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
A Treatment for Pyorrhea. (Aromatic Sulphuric Acid.) Somerville, P. G. 98. Corres.
Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Snell, C. Alvin. 255-260.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Gottlieb, B. 317-318.
Pyorrhea. 339-340.
Pyorrhoea and the General Practitioner. Mowry, D. P. 361-368.

Hettinger's Dental News, VII, 1924.
Periclasia and Its Treatment with Oxyethyl-Borate Gas. Hutton, Hubert. Sept. 3-19. Oct. 3-13.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Histo-Pathology of the Periapical Region. Hatton, Edward H. 13-18. 6 illus. Disc. 18-20.
Pyorrhea, Prophylaxis and Traumatic Occlusion. James, Austin F. 85. Clinic.
Certain Features Pertaining to the Pathology and Treatment of Chronic Suppurative Pericementitis. (Pyorrhea.) Skillen, W. G. 85-86. Clinic.
Method of Eliminating Traumatic Occlusion of Natural Teeth by Use of Hanau Articulator and Grinding of Teeth. Bellechamber, C. E. 87. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Gum Resection for the Elimination of Pyorrhea Pockets. Thompson, Laurence B. 98. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Advantages of Early Recognition and Correction of Gingival Irritation in the Prevention of Pyorrhea and the Care of the Soft Tissue of the Mouth. Coolidge, Edgar D. 63-70. Disc. 70-74.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
To What Extent are the Present Theories of Dental Diseases Confirmed by Recent Research (Pyorrhea.) Howe, Percy R. 1-5.
The Etiology of Pyorrhoea: A New Theory. de Gruyther, A. N. 59-62. 72-73, Ed. Disc. 154-155. 130-132, 179-180, 182, Corres.
Some Causes of Pyorrhoea in India, and Dental Caries in the West. Hunter, H. R. 150-154, 4 illus.
Sequel of Pyorrhoea. (Case Report.) Ali, S. Mahommed. (Miss.) 158-160.

International Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926.
Periodontia's Contribution to Preventive Dentistry. Stillman, Paul R. 85-90.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Some Fundamentals of Periodontal Practice. Tishler, Benjamin. 43-49.
Pyorrhea. 68-69.
Alveolo-Dental Traumarthritis and Local Immunization. Spaulding, William M. 367-372. Disc. 455-456.
Periodontia, Some Occlusal Adjustment Problems. Tishler, Benjamin. 759-767.
The Relation of the General Practitioner to the Health of Gingival Tissues. Jaquette, William A. 767-772. Disc. 773-781.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Use of Medicaments in the Treatment of Suppurative Periodontoclasia. Tishler, Benjamin. 440-444.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The Histopathology of Hypertrophic Gingivitis, Cahn, Lester Richard. 195-204, 9 illus. 665-668, 3 illus. Disc. 358-362, 4 illus. 574-578, 3 illus.
An Improved Method of Inducing Reattachment of the Gingival Tissues in Periodontoclasia. McCall, John Opple. 342-358, 11 illus. Disc. 363-368.
Present Day Treatment of Suppurative Periodontoclasia. Tishler, Benjamin. 579-585.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Gray, James A. 747-752. 948 Corres.
Some Types of Periodontoclasia, and the Diagnosis of Their Incipient Symptoms. Hirschfeld. Isador. 823-840, 15 illus. Disc. 840-847.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Butler, Frank. 659.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 666-668. Selected.
Care of the Teeth. The Causes of Pyorrhoea or Periclasia. Le Ter, R. A. V. 701. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
The Sequelae of Traumatic Occlusion. Scherer, W. H. 890-894.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925.
The Relative Importance of the Diet as a Factor in Dental Diseases. (Pyorrhea.) Howe, Percy R. May. 21-24.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.
The Unseen Factor in the Treatment of Pyorrhea and Caries. Hartzell, Thomas B. 71-72.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Occlusion — The Fundamental Element in Dental Science. (Traumatic.) Stillman, Paul R. Mar. 11-18. Disc. 19.
Treatment of Pyorrhea. Chapman, E. Mar. 22-23.

Missouri State Dental Assn. Bull., VI, 1926.
New Work on Pyorrhea. March, 16-19. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
Pyorrhoea—Its Causes and Treatment. Broderick, F. W. 916-927. 1 chart.

Mouth Mirror, XII, 1926-28.
Some Points on the Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Sturridge, E. 38-43.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
Purulent Gingivitis: a Method of Treatment. Eisenberg, M. J. 173-175. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Pyorrhea: A Disease or the Symptom of a Condition? Cotton, Walt A. 118-129. Selected.
Pyorrhoea and Root Infection. Mitchell, Nelson. 188. Disc. 188-189.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
An Inquiry into the Association of Pyorrhea Alveolaris Perniciosa with Cuneiform Abrasions. Witthaus, C. H. 20. Selected.
Atrophy of the Alveolus Paradentitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lang, F. J. and Prinz. 65. Selected.
The Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Prinz, Hermann. 162-171. Selected. 151-153, Ed.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
What We Know of the Cause, Prevention and Cure of Pyorrhea. Hartzell. 101-116.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Progressive Prosthetic Club. (The Relation of Artificial Dentures to Periodontoclasia.) Jones, J. C. Jan. 20. Abstract. Disc. 20-21.
Various Causative Factors in Pyorrhea. Boyens, Paul J. Aug. 3-10. Selected.
Sex Factors in Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Voyles, S. H. Aug. 19-21.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Oral Infection. (Pyorrhea.) Atwater, A. J. April. 3-6.
So-Called Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Shearer, W. E. June. 21.
The Radiography and Periapical Disease. Aug. 15-17. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
The Nutritional Viewpoint in Pyorrhea. Aug. 11-13. Selected.
Pyorrhea and Diet. Mitchell, Charles G. Aug. 13-14. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bregstein, S. Joseph. Dec. 18-20. Selected.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924.
Pyorrhoea: Its Prevention and Treatment. Turner, J. G. 17-20. Disc. 20-34.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Atrophy of the Alveolus Paradentitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lang, F. J. and Prinz. 394-395. Selected.
The Pathology of Gingivitis and Periodontitis. (Pyorrhea.) Graham, Joseph S. 445-448. Symposium
The Prevention of Chronic Periodontitis. Sutton, C. E. 449-454. Symposium. Disc. 454-460.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Studies in Periodontal Pathology. McCall, John Oppie. 4-11.
The Occlusion Concept in Periodontology. Box, Harold Keith. 12-16.
Some Thoughts on Traumatic Occlusion. Sutton, Charles E. 17-20.
Lecture Notes in Periodontology. Box, Harold K. 177-182, 231-235.
Traumatic Occlusion. Trelford, W. G. 197-198, 264. Corres.
British Authorities Pay Tribute to the Work of Harold K. Box. (Some New Facts in the Etiology and Pathology of Pyorrhea.) 202-205. Selected.
Periodontology. McDonagh, Andrew J. 206-215.
Differential Diagnosis of Early Periodontal Lesions. Stillman, Paul R. 333-355. 23 illus.
Signs of Incipient Periodontal Disease. Box, Harold Keith. 356-362. 5 illus.
Mal-occlusion as Related to General Health. Dewey, Martin. 426-428.
Modern Periodontal Nomenclature. McCall, John Opple. 430-437. Corres. 594.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Health, XV, 1925—Continued.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Inava Vaccine. Dubeau, Eudore. 560-561.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—Its Present Status and Treatment Simplified. Hartzell, Thos. B. 742-750.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Snell, G. Alvin. 463-469.
Comparison of Researches of Box and Gottlieb by British Authorities. 554-555. Abstract.
Report of Lecture re Pyorrhoea. Gottlieb, Bernhard. 631-632.
Pyorrhea and the General Practitioner. Mowry, D. P. 667-676.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Investigation. Heddema, E. H. 739-740. Abstract.

Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926.
Traumatic Occlusion. Slocum, Stanley. 1654-1658, 4 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Urinary Infections and Stomatology. Tellieer. 314-315. Selected.
Causes of Pyorrhea According to the Endocrine Theory. Gassen, N. M. 317. Selected.
A Few Aphorisms Concerning Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Prinz, H. 380-381. Selected.
Atrophy of the Alveolar Paradentitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lang, F. J. 381. Selected.
So Called Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Shearer, Wallace C. 731-737. 6 illus.
Insulin Treatment and Pyorrhea. Zulkis, S. 747. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Pyophagia or Pus-Swallowing. (re Pyorrhea.) Lebedinsky. 479. Selected.
Etiology of Gingival Pathology. Gassen, N. M. 772-773. Selected.
Occlusion—The Fundamental Element in Dental Science. (re Traumatic.) Stillman, Paul R. 822-835.
Treatment of Peridontoclasia with a Polyvalent Vaccine. Casto, T. D. 969. Selected.
Compression Paradentosis. (Pyorrhea.) Loos. 1067. Selected.
Remarks on the Conception of Paradentosis. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Adler, F. 1068. Selected.
Pericoronitis or Pericoronal Infections. (Infection around the Crown of a Tooth.) Winter, Leo. 1142-1149. 7 illus. 1 plate.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Scaling. Gilmour, W. H. 28-34, 8 illus. Disc. 34-35.
Prosthetic Treatment of Pyorrhea. Bellard. 77. Selected. Symposium.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Monier, L. 78. Selected. Symposium.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea by Physical Agencies. Psaume. 181. Selected. Symposium.
Medical Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Fichot. 181-182. Selected. Symposium.
Can People Be Immunized Against Pyorrhea? Hughes, W. R. 392-393. Selected.
Cause of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Elander, K. 772-773. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Among the Hindus. Hunter, H. R. 968. Abstract.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Periodontoclasia. Goldin, M. J. 541-549. 5 illus.
Causes of Pyorrhea Alveolaris as the Endocrinologist Sees Them. Gassen, Nathan M. 647-650.
Symptomatology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Hirschfeld, I. 664. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Modern Treatment. Gassen, Nathan, M. 725-728, 737.
Normal and Pathological Rarefactions about the Jaws. (re Pyorrhea.) Harris, Leon. 789-792.
A Plan of Study and Instructions in the Subject of Periclasia. Gassen, Nathan M. 960-974, 1029-1032. Cont. in Vol. XII.)
The Problem of the Stationary Bridgework from the Periodontist's Standpoint. Gassen, Nathan M. 998-1000.
Periodontoclasia. Kuntz, A. 1015-1018.
Practical Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Jaffy, Charles E. 1025-1028.
Medical Diagnosticians. (Pyorrhea.) Flesher, H. P. 1039-1040. Corres.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
A Plan of Study and Instructions on the Subject of Periclasia. Gassen, Nathan M. 66-69, 110-114.
The Early Manifestations of Disease in the Periodontium and Their Local Exciting Causes. Merritt, Arthur H. 135-137. Disc. 137-138.
The Etiology of Gingival Pathology. Gassen, N. M. 274-284, 328-331.
The Histopathology of the Periodontium. Halperin, H. M. 308-320. 9 illus.
Differential Diagnosis of Early Periodontal Lesions. Stillman, Paul R. 347-356, 382.
The Constitutional and Local Factors Concerned in the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Gassen, Nathan M. 431-434.
Traumatic Occlusion. (The Key Towards the Cure of Pyorrhea.) Lerner, L. 471.
A Plea for the Study of Doctor Dunlop's Method of Treating Pyorrhea. Gruenberg, Abraham. 477-485. 509-511. Ed.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
A Plea for the Study of Doctor Dunlop's Method of Treating Pyorrhea. Gruenberg, Abraham. 16-24, 63-71.
Recent Studies in the Etiology of Periodontoclasia. McCall, John Oppie. 95-104.
Periodontoclasia. Schmer, Charles. 108-112, 2 illus. Correction. 156.
A Brief Consideration of Some Periodontal Diseases and Their Treatment. Zemsky, James L. 157-163, 10 illus.
Ultraviolet Radiation in Pyorrhea. Folstein, Isaac L. 193-197.
Questionnaire re Treatment of Pyorrhea. (The Scaler., the Lancet, or Both.) 241-248.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Chronic Infection of the Jaws: Predisposing Causes and Principles that Govern Treatment. (Infection from Gums.) Colyer, Stanley. 77-78. 246-247. Selected.
Various Causative Factors in Pyorrhea. Boyens, Paul J. 111-118.
The Relation of Function to the Periodontium. O'Rourke, John T. 128. Selected.
Periodontoclasia. Goldin, M. J. 129. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Pyorrhea.) Lewis, J. M. 132-134. Selected.
Some Fundamentals of Periodontal Practice. Tishler, Benjamin. 245-246. Selected.
The Pathology and Treatment of the Pyorrhea Pocket and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Black, Arthur D. 261-273. Selected.
Solvents of Calculi. 427-428. 486-488. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Changes Produced by Disease in the Pulp and Periapical Regions, and Their Relationship to Pulp-Canal Treatment and to Systemic Disease. Hatton, Edward H. 19-20. Selected.
Some Present Day Problems in Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontia. McCall, John Oppie. 21-22. 484-496. Disc. 496-502. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea by Surgical Exposure of the Tissue Involved. Simonton, George W. 240. Selected.
A Conservative Method for the Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Simonton, F. V. 242. Selected.
Fundamental Knowledge of Periodontal Disease. Dixon, Maxwell M. 359-369.
Studies in Periodontal Pathology. McCall, John Oppie. 690-697. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
A Study of Traumatic Occlusion from the Orthodontic Point of View. Hatfield, Hugh K. 43-53. Selected.
Can Immunity from Periodontoclasia be Established? Hughes, Walter R. 63-69.
The Non-Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Through Instrumentation and Medication. Haley, Phillip S. 70-73, 1 illus.
The Nutritional Viewpoint in Pyorrhea. 83-86. Ed.
Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, with a Simplified Treatment. Hartzell, Thomas B. 95. Abstract.
The Occlusion Concept in Periodontology. Box, Harold Keith. 103-108. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Traumatic Occlusion. Sutton, Charles E. 109-112. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926—Continued.
Periodontia Service to the Poor. Rich, Celia. 218-220. Selected.
The Relation of the Periodontist to Other Members of the Dental and Medical Profession. Stillman. Paul R. 221-227. Selected.
The Handling of a Periodontia Patient. Garvin, M. H. 528-532. Disc. 533-538. Selected.
A Clinical and Microscopical Study of Periodontal Tissue Treated by Instrumentation. Fleming, W. C. 568. Disc. 569-573.
Am I My Brother's Keeper? (Causes of Pyorrhea). Hughes, Walter R. 599-601.
Pyorrhea in General and in Particular. Chichester, A. S. 654-661.
Epithelial Proliferation in Pyorrhea Lesions. 847-848. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
Acute Swellings in the Submaxillary Region. Ivy, Robert H. June. 3-5. Portrait, opp. p. 3.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
The Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Prinz, Hermann. 30-38. Disc. 38-43.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Unbalanced Relation as a Cause of Pyorrhea. Bird, C. K. Feb. 14-15.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Can Pyorrhea Be Cured? Hartzell, Thomas B. May, 14-16.
The Tendency of Malposed Teeth Toward Pyorrhea. Boutet, John B. July, 31-35.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
The Etiology Diagnosis and Treatment of Early Periodontal Lesions. Tishler, Benjamin. Mar. 18-25. Selected.
Pyorrhea. Gibbs, Millard D. May. 18-21. Selected.
Some Present Day Problems in Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontia. McCall, John Opple. Nov. 23-32. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
The Sequelae of Traumatic Occlusion. Scherer, W. H. Sept. 9-14. Disc. 14-18. Selected.
What is Traumatic Occlusion and How Can It be Diagnosed and Corrected? Stillman, Paul R. Dec. 13-22. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
Periodontia. (A Retrospect and a Forecast.) Merritt, Arthur H. April, 21-29. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
The Palliative Treatment of Toothache. (Periodontitis.) Pitts, A. T. 64-68. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
General Discussion on Pyorrhoea: Its Prevention and Treatment. 59-61. 241-242. Selected.
General Discussion on Affections of the Muco-Periosteum and Peridental Membrane. 278-281.
Microscopic Determination of the Pre-Pyorrhetic State. Appleton, Joseph L. (Jr.) 476. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Turner, J. G. 477-478.
A Case of Rheumatism with Fibrositis Intermittent Neuralgia and Progressive Loosening of the Teeth. Broughton-Head, L. and Teacher, John H. 527-531, 6 illus. opp. 531. Disc. 531-532.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Pathology of Pyorrhoea. Box, Harold. 124-127. Corres. 127-128. Selected. 163. Ed.
Scaling. Gilmour, W. H. 201-208. 8 illus. Disc. 208-209. Selected.
Observations on the Cause and Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Williams, Leonard. 228.
The Problem of Occlusal Trauma. Johnson, A. Le Roy. 308-309. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion and Periodontal Disease. Tishler, Benjamin. 500-501. Selected.
Blotchy Skin Caused by Pyorrhea. Bowler, W. 518-519. Disc. 519.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Healing of the Gingival Crevice in Pyorrhoea. Hartzell, T. B. 239-240. Selected.
Some Notes on Infections of the Gingivae Associated with Malocclusion. Pritchard, G. B. 349-352. Disc. 352-355. Selected.
Physiologic or Pathogenic Occlusion. (Traumatic Occlusion.) Stillman, P. R. 370-371. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Gottlieb, B. 427-428. Selected.
Treatment of Traumatic Occlusion by Grinding. Lerner, Louis. 476-477. Selected.
Pyorrhoea in Dog and Cat. Gray, H. 514-515. Selected.
Pyorrhoea and the Mechanism of Tooth Eruption. 519-521. Selected.
Traumatic Occlusion. Stillman, P. R. 581-582. Selected.
Importance of Gingival Integrity. Tishler, B. 630-631. Selected.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
The Relation of Nasmyth's Membrane to Periodontoclasia. Thoma, Kurt H. 7-12, 3 illus.
A Cross-Section Through Present-Day Thought in Dentistry. (Reports on Responses to Questionnaires. III, Periodontia.) Merritt, Arthur H. 216-229. Symposium.

Royal Den. Hospital London Reports, 1926.
A Note on the Nature of Tartar. Turner, J. G. 35-37, 3 illus.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
Pyorrhea and the Physician's Duty. Asgis, Alfred. 57-58.
Constitutional Causes of Pyorrhea. Alexander, I. Henry. 59-61.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Positive Method of Treating Pyorrhea. Morey, C. L. 119. Clinic.
Practical Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea Treatment. Mengel, Geo. H. 128. Clinic.
The Prevention of Periodontal Lesions. Taylor, David R. 255. Clinic.
The Early Diagnosis of Pyorrhea Infections. McKittrick, H. C. 391-395.
Pyorrhea. Hay, William Howard. 573-579. Corres. 824.
A Histologic Study of Results Obtainable Through Instrumental Treatment of Pyorrhea. Simonton, F. V. 599-603. 6 illus.
Pyorrhea a Disease or the Symptom of a Condition? Cotton, Walt A. 746-763.
Silvered Cementum in Periodontoclasia Pockets. Luton, Leonidas I. 834-837.
A Simple and Efficient Pyorrhea Treatment. Kelly, W. S. 911. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Crowns and Inlays in Relation to Periodontia. Rose, E. D. 150-151. Clinic.
Acidosis and Its Possible Relation to Pyorrhea. Gibbs, M. D. 243-249. Disc. 249-252.
Vaccines in Dentistry. (Pyorrhea.) Perry, King S. 387-394.
Pyorrhea. Vitack, Louis A. 433, 436.
Periodontology. McDonagh, Andrew J. 789-806. 11 illus.
The Relation of Prosthetic Restorations to Traumatic Occlusion. Dresch, I. J. 989-1003. 11 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Intravenous Vaccines. (Pyorrhea.) Macdonald, Val. S. Selected.
Treatment of Acute Periostitis of Mandible. 151. Selected.
A Method of Treatment for Advanced Pyorrhoea. Kelly, W. S. 184. Selected.
Counter Irritant for Periodontitis. 247. Selected.
Interesting Case of Rarefying Periodontitis. Dowsett, E. B. 276. 1 illus.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. 283-285. Ed.
What Progress have We made in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris? De Libouton, M. G. 293-297.
A Few Considerations on Anti-Pyorrhoeic Vaccination. Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 297-298.
A Clinical Test of the Endocorps Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhoea. 299-300.
Local Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Briggs, H. Fielden. 301-302.
Pyorrhoea and Its Treatment. Mackley, G. W. 403. Corres.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924—Continued.

Recession of Gums. 445. Selected.
Sulphur as a Tooth Powder. (Pyorrhea.) Read, Stanley. 504. Selected.
The Prophylactic Treatment of Pyorrhea. Eusterman. 534-535. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea by Buccal Injections of Neosalvarsan. De Rojas, F. 541-543. Abstract.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea. Moreton-Olson. 553. Selected.
An Inquiry into the Practical Value of the Polyvalent Polymicrobial Stock Vaccine of Goldenberg in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Frison, L. and De Libouton, G. 558-561. Abstract.
Pyorrhoea. Moxham, H. C. 573. Selected.
Diagnosis and Correction of Traumatic Occlusion; The Relation of Indifferently Executed Restorations to this Condition. Bricker, Frederick A. 647-648. Selected.
Arsphenamin in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Goodman, Herman, and Goodman, Sadie. 700. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Treatment. 711. Selected.
Hyperaemic Treatment. (Pyorrhoea.) Meyer. 713-714. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Ziesel, William. 769-772.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.

The Production of Tartar. Bulleid, Arthur. 47-48. Selected.
Removal of Tartar. 123. Selected.
Elastic Bands. (re Treatment of Pyorrhoea.) 367. Selected.
Excessive Tartar. (Caused by Coffee Drinking.) 395. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea. 645-646. Ed.
The Organisms of Pyorrhoea. Beckwith, T. D. 670. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.

Pyorrhoea in India. Gavin. 58. Selected. 93, Corres.
An Unusual Infection of the Gingivae. (Case Report.) Drake, Arthur. 170. Selected.
An Approach to the Study of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Asgis, Alfred J. 269-272, 283-284.
Cyto-Diagnosis in Pyorrhoea. 289. Ed.
The Value of Mastication. (Case in Pyorrhoea Treatment.) Phillips, G. P. 289-290. Selected.
Nasmyth's Membrane as a Protection Against Periodontal Infection. 483-484. Ed.
Massage and Mechanical Vibration in the Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. Dorland, John W. 518-519. Selected.
Lay Writers on Professional Subjects. (Pyorrhea Treatment.) 611-612. Ed.
The Treatment of Pyorrhoea. 676. Ed.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Forester, A. M. Jan. 35-39.
Surgical Treatment for Periodontoclasia. Clotworthy, W. B. May. 15, 17, 19.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Buckner, A. G. July, 31, 33, 35.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926.

Oral Hygiene and Periodontia in General Practice. Kirkland, Olin. Oct. 11-17, 33.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLII, 1924.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Anderson, R. G. July, 3-6.
Classification and Outline of Treatment of Periodontoclasia. McJimsey, G. A. Aug. 3-10.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIII, 1925.

A Safe Way of Eliminating Pyorrhea Infection. Rickles, J. A. Aug. 19-23.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.

Chronic Suppurative Pericementitis. Eckhardt, George F. May, 7-10.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D65 Alveolar Abscess

Resection of Roots. Root Cysts. Granuloma.

See D73, Replantation in treatment.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Histopathology of the Periapical Region. Hatton, Edward H. 49-54. 6 illus. Disc. 54-56.
Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochetes. Davis, D. J. and Moorehead, F. B. 369. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Bacteriology of Chronic Periapical Dental Infection. Haden, Russell L. 1370-1380, 4 tables. Disc. 1380-1383.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
Importance of Acidophilous Microbes in Paradental Infections. (Granulomae.) Kritchevsky, B. and Seguin, P. 11-18. Disc. 18-25.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Actino-Therapy in the Treatment of Abscessed Teeth. Folstein, Isaac L. 489-496, 13 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Apicoectomy—A Practical Review of Procedure and Results Obtained. Wallace, E. Stanley. 49-54. 8 illus.
Dental Abscess. Subirana, L. 190. Selected.
Gum Boils. Jordon, M. E. 380. Selected.
Care of the Wound in Root Resection. Moral Hans. 478. Selected.
Granulation on a Healthy Root. Boys, Reginald S. 524.
Residual Infection in an Edentulous Mouth. Pennycuik, R. S. 556.
Abscesses. Cahn, L. R. 568. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Chronic Apical Infections. Webster, A. E. 75. Selected.
Apical Infection. Dunning, H. S. 263. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Periapical Conditions. Chamberlain, W. A. 144. Selected.
Periapical Infection. Cocker, J. P. 187. Selected.
Extraction of Absessed Teeth. Chandler, F. W. 239. Selected.
Technique for Apicoectomy. Ruggier, J. C. 311. Selected.
Surgical Dentistry. (Apicoectomy.) Wallace, E. Stanley. 354. Clinic.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Some Aspects of Dental Infection in Relation to Treatment. Hardwick, F. G. 543-550.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Pathology of the Chronic Apical Abscess. Wilkinson, F. C. 251-254. Disc. 254-255.
The Oral Surgical Operation for Chronic Periapical Infection. Chapman, A. T. 378-379.
Case Reports of the Results of the Non-Surgical Treatment of Rarefied Areas at the Apices of Pulpless Teeth. Pincus, Cecil. 392-396. 8 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Abscesses Under Crowns. Stredwick, H. T. 369. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Alveolar Abscess. Coleman, Frank. 74-92. 5 illus.
The Chronic Periapical Abscess. A New Line of Treatment. Wilkinson, F. C. 425-433. 18 illus. 1 table. Remarks. 458-459. 951-952. Ed.
Cellulitis of Face and Neck Following an Alveolar Abscess. Coleman, Frank. 560-561.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Technique of Some Surgical Operations about the Mouth. (Treatment of Peri-apical Tissue.) Steadman, F. St. J. 45-60. 25 illus.
An Investigation into the Sources of Infection of the Necrotic Area Found at the Apices of Pulpless Teeth. Broderick, Ralph A. 357-373. 1 illus. 2 tables.
Apical Rarefaction. 454-457. Ed.
History of a Case of Two Root Resections Illustrating the Advantage of This Treatment in Well-Chosen Cases. Capon, P. G. 1453-1454. 7 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Treatment of Apical Infection. Sprawson, Evelyn. 962-963. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
The Use of Vax Amalgam. (New Discovery Expected to End Abscessed Teeth.) Hansen, Harold O. Feb. 5th. 11-14. Corres. Feb. 19th. 5. Apr. 2nd. 7. Correction, Apr. 9th. 15.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Microbiology of Suppurative Dento-Maxillary Polyarthritis. Perrin, T. G. 120. Selected.
Lymphangitic Gum Abscess of the Upper Front Teeth and Its Results. Klestadt. 120. Selected.
Extensive Apical Infection. Field, H. J. 802. 5 illus.
Acute Alveolar Abscess. Cahn, Lester R. 849-856. 16 illus.
Care of the Wound in Root Resection. Moral, Hans. 908. Selected.
A Further Discussion of Periapical Infection. Gilmer, Thomas L. 1035-1041. 6 illus. Disc. 1110-1120.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Rarefying Alveolar Osteitis Due to Streptococcus Pyogenes Longus. Eyre, J. 214. Selected.
Studies of Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochetes. VIII. Their Occurrence in Alveolar Abscesses. Davis, D. J. and Moorehead, F. B. 320. Selected.
A New or Delta-Type Streptococcus. (Periapical Infection.) Bryant, Carrie Kirk. 625. Selected.
Apical Curettage. Roy, Maurice. 728. Selected.
An Investigation into the Source of the Necrotic Areas Found at the Apices of Pulpless Teeth. Broderick, Ralph A. 925-926. Selected.
The Problem of Pulpless Teeth. (Root Amputation: Apical Resection.) Claremont, L. E. 1241. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Case of Hemiatrophia Facialis of the Romberg Type. (re Abscess Under the Right Maxillary First Molar.) MacLeod, J. M. H. 98. Selected.
A Standardized Technique for the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Alveolar Lesions. (Granulomas.) Gruber, Herman. 135-140. 4 illus.
Infectious Granulomata from Absessed Teeth. (Four Cases.) Daland, E. M. 201. Selected.
The Relative Frequency of Streptococcal Types in Periapical Infection. Appleton, J. L. T. (Jr.) Bryant, C. K. and Zebley, Elizabeth. 336-341, 1 table.
The Tragedies of Tooth Extraction. General Sepsis and Infectious Degenerative Processes Following the Treatment of Root Abscesses. (Case Reports.) Blumer, George. 622. Selected.
Disease Caused by Dental Abscess: Its Recognition and Treatment. Solis-Cohen, Myer. 780-789.
Treatment of Forming Abscesses. Wayne, Oscar T. 820-821. 1120. Corres.
A Prolonged Study of the Electrolytic Treatment of Dental Focal Infection—A Preliminary Report. (Periapical.) Rhein, M. L., Krasnow, Frances and Gies, William J, 971-981, 11 illus. 4 tables. Disc. 1096-1102.
The Treatment of Infection at the Apices of Teeth. Sprawson, Evelyn. 1122. Selected.
Chronic Alveolar Abscess with Sinus, Following Caries in the Cementum. Cipes, Bernard J. 1185-1187, 2 illus.
Indications for and Limitations of Apicoectomy. Berger, Adolph. 1200-1202. Disc. 1202-1205.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
The Technique of Some Surgical Operations About the Mouth. (Root Resection.) Steadman, F. St. J. 547-568. 25 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Apicoectomy and Its Advantages to Prosthesis. Ruggier, Joseph C. 166-169.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
A Preliminary Report on the Relation of Streptococcus Viridans to Periapical Infection. Fraser, C. J. 170-178.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Abscesses. 338-339.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Pulpectomy in Pediodontia. Stine, Corvin F. 92. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Radiography and Periapical Disease. (Diagnosis.) 377-379. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The Pathologic Pendulum. (Apical Focal Infections.) 218-221. Ed.
Apical Foci of Infection on Teeth in Which the Pulps are Still Alive. Cahn, Lester Richard. 239-246. 7 illus. 295-298. Ed. 465-466, 633. Corres.
Can New Cementum be Expected to Cover the Ends of Resected Roots? 777-779. Ed.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
The Ulcerated Tooth. Blair, V. P. 162-164.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
A Further Discussion of Periapical Infection. Gilmer, Thos. L. 138-144, 6 illus. Disc. 144-154.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Indications for and Limitations of Apicoectomy. Berger, Adolph. 130-131, Disc. 132-135.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Residual Areas of Infection in the Alveolus. Hewat, R. E. T. 5-6.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
Apical Infection. Dow, R. C. Scott. 7-12.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1925-28.
Apicoectomy. Fraser, R. M. 12-14, 6 illus.
The Technique of Various Surgical Operations about the Mouth and Their After-Treatment. (Apicetomy.) Steadman, F. St. J. 32-45, 10 illus. Disc. 45-46.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., IV, 1924-25.
The Nature, Structure and Function of the Apical Granuloma. Van Kirk, L. E. Feb. 25, 27-28.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Roentgen Diagnosis and Technique of Minor Oral Surgical Operations. (Periapical Infection.) Thoma, Kurt H. 47-60.
Roentgen Interpretation and the Relation of Faulty Diet to Dental Diseases. (Periapical Infection.) Thoma, Kurt H. 177-186. Disc. 186-187.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Standardized Technique for Aseptic Removal of Root Apices. Cramer, H. C. 537-538.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Alveolar Curettage. Herpin, A. 587. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Facial Hemiatrophy from Abscessed Molar Tooth. Macleod, J. M. H. 1069. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Apical Infection with Living Pulps. Cahn, L. R. 650-651. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Normal and Pathological Rarefactions about the Jaws. (re Granulomas and Cysts.) Harris, Leon. 789-792.
A Consideration of Some of the Conditions Under Which Apicoectomy is Successful. Feldman, M. Hillel. 989-991.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
The Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Calman, M. S. and Calman, J. S. 393-395, 6 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Chronic Infection of the Jaws: Predisposing Causes and Principles that Govern Treatment. (Apices of the Teeth.) Colyer, Stanley. 77-78. 246-247. Selected.
Apical Infection. Dow, R. C. Scott. 246. Selected.
The Pathology and Treatment of the Pyorrhea Pocket and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Black, Arthur D. 261-273. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Investigation Into Cause of the Necrotic Areas Found at the Apices of Pulpless Teeth. Broderick, R. A. 374-375. Selected.
Apical Rarification. 375. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Root End Amputation. (Apicoectomy.) Rosow, A. William. Feb. 13-14.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Levy, Mac. A. June. 12-15.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27.
Alveolar Abscesses. Goomrigian, Karnig D. Nov. 9-10.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Is it Safe to Extract a Tooth in an Acute Abscessed Condition? June, 29.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Apicoectomy. Wallace, E. Stanley. 358-359. Selected.
The Granuloma. Gruber, Herman. 361-362. Selected.
Apicoectomy. Thoma, Kurt H. 475-476. Selected.
Opening Up Alveolar Abscess. Cahn, L. R. 520. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Remedy for Abscessed Teeth. (Copper Amalgam.) 98. Selected.
A Case of Apicectomy. Drake, Arthur. 521. Disc. 521.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
A Study of Clinical Cases of Immediate Closure of Teeth with Abscesses. Guinat, Jacques. 474-475. Trans. Selected.
The Dental Abscess. Solis-Cohen, M. 515. Selected.
The Treatment of Infection at the Apices of Teeth. Sprawson, Evelyn. 516-518. Selected.

Royal Den. Hospital London Reports, 1926.
The Infectivity of Apical Granulomata. Turner, J. G. 38-41, 5 illus.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
The Roentgenologic Aspect of Periapical Disease. Post, Joseph W. 125-129.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Alveolar Abscess. Coleman, Frank. 50-53. 2 illus. 63-70. 3 illus.
Acute Alveolar Abscess. Cahn, Lester R. 730-732. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Inflammation. (Alveolar Abscess.) Underwood, Bayford. 44-46.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Alveolar Abscess. 472-473. Ed.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1924.
Some of the Most Common Dental Foci of Infection: Their Removal and Treatment. (Apicoectomy.) Jones, J. B. Dec. 17-21.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D66 Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth, Including the Tongue

Leucoplakia, Stomatitis, Actinomycosis, Cancrum Oris, Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. Vincent's Infection, Trench-Mouth.

See D64, Diseases of gingivæ and peridental membrane; D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth, Tuberculosis, Syphilis.

Alameda County Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926.
Leukoplakia Buccalis — Observations Based on a Study of Forty Cases. Fox, Howard. Dec. 33. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Vincent's Infection. Rattner, M. 859-862.
Primary Hypertrophy of the Gums. Ruggles, S. D. 1204-1210, 7 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Trench Mouth. Walden, R. C. 110. Selected.
Vincent's Infection in Syphilis. Sutton, I. C. 245. Selected.
Agranulocytic Angina. Skiles, James H. 615. Selected.
Treatment of Black Tongue. Prinz, Hermann. 1016. Selected.
Actinomycosis of the Mouth and Neck. Thomas, Earle H. and Van Dusen, Austin K. 1320-1325. Disc. 1325-1329, 4 illus.
The Treatment of Thrush with Gentian Violet. Faber, Harold K. and Dickey, Lloyd B. 1400. Selected.
Agranulocytic Angina. Moore and Wieder. 1558. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Diagnosis and Therapy of Vincent's Infection. Golob, Meyer. 639-642, 2 illus.
Rash and Stomatitis from Arsphenamine. Carrera. 1653. Selected.
Vincent's Infection—Acute and Chronic. Reichmann, F. J. 1665-1674, 1 graph.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
The Diagnosis of Incipient Metastasis and Different Phases of Malnutrition by Means of Variations of Appearance of the Dental Tissues. Rhein, M. L. 26-34. Disc. 34-36.

American Dental Surgeon, I, 1925.
Hypertrophied Gum Tissue. Tennis, P. C. 69-70. 4 illus.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Vincent's Angina. Jesser, F. J. 201-202.
Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Novak, Frank J. (Jr.) 689-690.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
The Relation of Mouth Sepsis to Leukemia. Leary, Timothy. July, 5-17.
Ludwig's Angina. Dolan, William F. July, 26-31.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Leukoplakia. Merritt. 67. Selected.
Glossitis. Steadman, F. St. J. 162. Selected.
Vincent's Gingivitis. Lilly, O. W. 171-173. Selected.
Stomatitis and Foot-and-Mouth Disease. 180-181. Selected.
Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Jelinck. 190. Selected.
Ulcerations of the Tongue. Henderson, John. 231-235. Selected.
Pyorrhoea and Vincent's Disease. Alkin, Thomas T. 381.
Vincent's Infection. Leonard, R. C. 428. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Acute Stomatitis. Blacklock, J. W. S. 96. Selected.
Treatment of Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. Bonney, T. C. 192. Selected.
Vincent's Angina. Pitts, A. T. 381-382. Selected.
Vincent's Angina. Leach, T. A. 564-566. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Diagnosis of Vincent's Infection. Pilcher, W. 94. Selected.
Vincent's Gingivitis: Its Diagnosis and Treatment. Wallace, E. Stanley. 107-110, 298-299. Disc. 112-116. Corres. 199-200.
Haemorrhage. (In Vincent's Disease.) Moxham, H. C. 139.
Relation of Gingivitis to Epulis. Cahn, L. R. 237. Selected.
Cancer and Syphilis. (Lesions Occurring about the Mouth.) Sherrill, J. G. 239. Selected.
Gingivitis Simple, and Organisms Common to all Human Mouths. Olson, C. Moreton. 251-256, 2 illus. 354-356.
Vincent's Angina. Jesser, F. J. 376-377. Selected.
A Simple Treatment for Acute Vincent's Gingivitis. Boyens, Paul J. 472-473. Selected.
Vincent's Infection. Henderson, A. S. 525.
Leukoplakia. Clow, F. E. 554. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
The Gangrenous Processes in Ludwig's Angina. Reyre, E. L. 126. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Application of Medicaments to Gums and the Mucous Membrane. Lewis, J. M. 207.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Simple Remedies. (For Gingivitis Ulcerative Stomatitis.) Ferguson, T. T. 406-407.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Aetiology and Treatment of Herpetic (Aphthous and Aphtho-Ulcerative) Stomatitis. Gerstenberger, H. J. 109-110. Selected.
Herpes of the Lower Jaw. 453. Trans. Selected.
Fuso-Spirillary Ulceration of the Mouth, Nose and Conjunctiva. Carnot, P. and Blamoutier, P. 693-694. Trans. Selected.
The Virus of Foot-and-Mouth Disease. 949-950. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
A Case of Ludwig's Angina Resulting from Post-Extraction Sepsis. Butcher, A. H. 76-77.
Diffuse Hypertrophy of the Gums. (Case Report.) Ruggles, S. D. 123-124. Selected.
The Lower Third Molar as a Determining Factor in Vincent's Angina. Puig, J. 252. Selected.
Black Tongue. Prinz, Hermann. 1265-1274.
A Seasonal Form of Stomatitis Occurring in Tunis. Jamin, H. 1464-1465. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
An Unusual Infection of the Gingivae. Drake, Arthur. 131-132, 2 illus.
Diseases of the Soft Tissues other than the Periodontal Membrane. Goadby, Kenneth W. (Sir.) 426-434. Disc. 457-461. Ed. 447.
Ulcerative Gingivitis. Coxon, Cedric M. 434.
Geographic Tongue. (An Interesting Tongue Lesion.) (Case Report.) Down, Clifford E. 863.
Glossitis and Stomatitis in Sprue. 1035-1036. Ed.
The Chemotherapy of Gingivitis. Kolmer, J. A. 1155. Selected.
Post-War Acute Ulcerative Gingivitis. (re Paper by Captain S. H. Woods.) 1415-1416, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Use of Potassium Bichromate in Treatment of Vincent's Stomatitis. Johnson, Clarence W. 325-326. Selected.
The Application of Medicaments to the Gums and Mucous Membrane. 386. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. 54-55. Selected.
A Case of Pneumococcal Stomatitis. Bagnall, J. Stanley. 191. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Gingivitis and Its Treatment. Ellis, George R. 78-83, 115-120. Selected.
Simple Treatment for Acute Vincent's Gingivitis. Boyens, Paul J. 158-159. Selected.
Some Common Diseases of the Gum in Children. Cantor, Henry. 228-232.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
Differential Diagnosis of Diseases of the Oral Mucosa. Brockett, Holly V. Aug. 29th. 11-14.
Swellings of the Submaxillary Region. Ivy, Robert H. Jan. 16th. 7-14. Disc. 14-18.

Colorado State Den. Assn. Bull., 1925.
Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. Shaw, Oren V. Dec. 8-12.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Differential Diagnosis of Gingivitis, with Treatment. Vastine, A. Beeber. 13-18, 5 illus.
A Clinical Contribution to the Etiology of Actinomycosis. Warwick W. Turner. 122. Selected.
A Contribution to the Pathology of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Cahn, Lester, R. 267-270, 5 illus.
Treatment for Vincent's Infection. McQueen, W. E. 358.
Xanthoma (Xanthelasma) of the Tongue. Moschcowitz, Eli. 478. Selected.
The Unity of Spirochetoses of the Mouth. Kritschevsky, B. and Seguin P. 511-520, 6 illus; 622-631, 9 illus.
Notes on Our Present Knowledge of Spirochetal Stomatitis, with Special Reference to the Disease as It Affects the Troops. Clewer, D. 1022. Selected.
Mycosis Fungoides and Noma, Two Infrequent Diseases. Ruesing and Schulte. 1022. Selected.
Treatment of Plaut-Vincent's Angina with Trypaflavin. Buschmann, Herbert. 1023. Selected.
Stomatitis following the Injection of Mercurochrome —220 Soluble in a Tuberculous Sinus. Guy, Chester C. 1023. Selected.
The Use of Sulpharsphenamin in Vincent's Angina and Stomatitis in Children. Barenberg, Louis H. and Bloomberg, Max W. 1023. Selected.
Pemphigus. Goodfriend, David J. 1065-1068, 4 illus.
Vincent's Angina and Etiologic Treatment. Puig, J. 1143. Selected.
Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Driscoll, T. L. 1275. Selected.
Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis; Its Prevalence in the United States, and the Importance of Its Early Recognition and Treatment. Bonney, T. C. 1281-1289, 4 illus, 1 table. Corres. Vol. LXVII, 103.
Ludwig's Angina. Niedermeyer, A. 1379-1380. Selected.
The Etiology of Stomatitis Aphthosa. (Maculo-fibrinosa.) Gans, O. 1381. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Granuloma Inguinale, with Associated Lesions of Lip, Pharynx and Larynx: Report of Case. Hunter, R. J. 106. Selected.
Actinomycosis of Tongue (Human). Hollingsworth, H. H. 106. Selected.
Two Cases of Actinomycosis, One of the Face and Neck, and the Other Side of the Cerebrum. Klemmer, Roland N. 106. Selected.
Fissure of Lip; Simple Efficient Method of Treatment. Michelson, H. E. 107. Selected.
Fungus on Tongue. (Aspergillus Niger.) MacFarlan, D. 109. Selected.
Pipe-Stem in Tongue. Schmidt, Wm. H. 109. Selected.
Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis: Its Prevalence in the United States, and the Importance of Its Early Recognition and Treatment. Wayne, O. T. 209-210. Corres.
Vincent's Angina Occurring in a Patient Under Treatment for Syphilis. Sutton, Irwin C. 528. Selected.
A Case of Membranous Stomatitis in an Infant Six Months Old. Tomb, J. W. 529. Selected.
Jaws and Teeth in Scorbutic Guinea-Pigs. Wells, F. M. 621-622. Corres.
Notes on Oral Spirochetosis. Cahn, Lester R. 667-669, 3 illus.
Case of Actinomycosis. Ersner, William. 756-759, 7 illus.
Leukopenia in Sepsis. Ehrmann, R. and Preuss J. 827. Selected.
Scorbutic Changes in the Teeth and Jaws in Man. Westin, G. 868-872.
Swellings of the Submaxillary Region. Ivy, Robert H. 924. Selected.
Acute Lymphatic Leukemia: Relation to Minor Surgical Procedures. Isaacs, Harry J. 953-955.
Vincent's Infection, with a Report of Cases Treated. Pilcher, William. 1064-1069. Corres. Vol. LXVIII, 302, 304, 505-506.
Observation and Practical Treatment of Vincent's Ulcerative Stomatitis. Barrett, L. G. 1126-1127.
Chronic Ulcerative Stomatitis. (Local Treatment. Nitrate of Silver.) Reid, A. L. 1133. Selected.
Lichen Planus Confined to the Mouth. Samuel, H. C. 1241. Selected.
Case of "The Hairy, Black Tongue" (Nigrities-Hyperkeratosis Linguae). Buxton, St. J. D. 1243. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
An Interesting Case of Ludwig's Angina with a Favorable Outcome. Hervey, Wallwyn. 226-227.
Vincent's Angina. Aiken, Thomas. 305. Selected.
Black Hairy Tongue (Lingua Nigra Pilosa) with Report of a Case. Christoph, Carl H. 308. Selected.
The Chemotherapy of Gingivitis. Kolmer, John A. 354-369, 11 tables. Disc. 390-394.
The Treatment of Thrush with Gentian Violet. Faber, Harold K. and Dickey, Lloyd B. 405. Selected.
Streptococcic Infection. Randolph, B. M. 406. Selected.
The Presence of Bacterial Microorganisms within Human Gingival Tissue in Gingivitis. Beckwith, T. D. 406-407. Selected.
The Catalase Activity of the Oral Mucous Membrane. Sollmann, Torald and Howard, R. L. 407. Selected.
Leukoplakia Buccalis. Observations Based on a Study of Forty Cases. Fox, Howard. 508. Selected.
Chromic Acid in Vincent's Infection. Wayne, O. T. 618. Corres.
Gonococcal Stomatitis. Klepper, C. 621. Selected.
Black Tongue. Wells, C. R. and Cooper, G. W. 624. Selected.
Oral Focal Infection in Relation to Skin Diseases. (Leukoplakia.) Engman, M. F. 676-677. Disc. 678-682. Symposium. Correction, 908.
A Case of Noma of the Mouth Following Measles. Winograd, M. G. 779-780.
The Pathogenesis of Black Hairy Tongue. (A Case.) Catanel, A. 1015. Selected.
Noma and Its Treatment. Kaspar, F. 1122. Selected.
Tuberculosis of the Tongue. Henry, Charles K. P. 1122. Selected.
Severe Stomatitis Following Bismuth Therapy. Nabel, A. 1123. Selected.
A Case of Primary Actinomycosis of the Margin of the Tongue. Furnfack, M. 1123. Selected.
Sprue and Addisonian Anemia. Newham, H. B. Morris, R. M., and Manson-Bahr, P. H. 1229. Selected.
Antimony in Vincent's Infections. Driscoll, T. L. 1230. Selected.
Actinomycosis in Pennsylvania, with Report of Case. Beinhauer, L. G. 1231. Selected.

Dallas County Den. Bull., I, 1925-26.
Vincent's Infection. Reppeto, W. M. Mar. 6-15.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
The Lower Third Molar as a Determining Factor in Vincent's Angina. Puig, J. 237. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
An Interesting Tongue Lesion. (Geographic Tongue.) Down, Clifford E. 566-567. Selected.
Salvarsan in Vincent's Angina. Salman, Irving. 767. Selected.

Dental Student Magazine, V, 1926-27.
Vincent's Angina. (Its Cause and Treatment.) McClelland, John R. Oct. 20-21, 34. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Warner, G. R. 795.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Differences Between Vincent's Infection of the Mouth and Suppurative Peridontoclasia (Pyorrhea) and Their Treatment. Miller, I. S. 209-213, 5 illus. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926—Continued.
Vincent's Angina. (Diphtheroid Angina.) Salman, Irving. 464-466.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
The Use of Potassium Bicarbonate in Treatment of Vincent's Stomatitis. Johnson, Clarence W. 350. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Burning Sensation in the Tongue. (re Dental Irritation.) Leslie, Samuel W. 28-29. Corres.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., III, 1925.
Diseases of the Soft Oral Tissues and Remedies. Hinman, Thomas P. Jan. 1-9.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., V, 1926.
Vincent's Infection. Caraballo, C. J. July, 7-11.

Hettinger's Dental News, IX, 1926.
Vincent's Angina or Trench Mouth. Von Bohland, Frederick. Jan. 3-5.

Hygiene Dental News Letter, VI, 1926.
Vincent's Disease. Gundrum, F. F. Feb.

Iowa Dental Bull., XII, 1926.
A Report on Vincent's Infection as Found in the Public Schools of Sioux City. Mohan, J. C. March, 6-7.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Black Tongue. Prinz, Hermann. 46-56, 1 illus. Disc. 56-59.
Vincent's Angina. Hyde, William H. 607-609.
Vincent's Angina. Leach, T. A. 751-753.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Proliferative Gingivitis of Pregnancy. Monash, Samuel. 500-519, 10 illus.
Some Lesions of the Mouth: Their Practical Significance to the Dental Practitioner. Schroff, Joseph. 593-602.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
An Interesting Case of Ludwig's Angina with a Favourable Outcome. (Sublingual Abscess.) Hervey, Wallwyn. 977-979. Selected.
Angioneurotic Edema. (Quinckes Disease.) Zemsky, James L. 1039-1041. Selected.

Los Angeles County Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26.
An Interesting Case of Hypertrophied Gum Tissue. Tennis, P. C. April, 21-26, 4 illus.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925.
Vincent's Infection. Bunting, Russell W. Feb. 21-22.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
The Treatment of Precancerous and Cancerous Lesions in the Mouth. Schmidt, William H. 45. Selected.
Phagedenic Gingivitis. Tishler, Benjamin. 46. Selected.
The Use of Potassium Bichromate in Treatment of Vincent's Stomatitis. Johnson, Clarence W. 65-66.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Some Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane and the Tongue. Prinz, Hermann. 165-174.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Note on Case of Actinomycosis. Newell, Chas. J. 156-157, 1 illus.
Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases. Irwin, N. M. 247-253, 1 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
New Cure for Gum Boils, Et Cetra. Jan. 21-23. Ed.
Oral Infection. (Vincent's Angina.) Atwater, A. J. April. 3-6.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Actinomycosis. Payne, J. Lewin. 83. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Another Use for Silver Nitrate. (Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis.) 447. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Gingivitis. Vastine. 115. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Black Tongue. Prinz, H. 377. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Diseases Originating in the Gum Margin. Shearer, W. L. and Tyler, A. F. 75-76. Selected.
Bleeding from the Tongue and Gums in Polycethemia Rubra. Chaim, A. 394-395. Selected.
Epidemic Stomatitis. Becker. 494. Selected.
Vincent's Infection of the Mouth and Pyorrhea. Miller, I. S. 649. Selected.
The Chemotherapy of Gingivitis. Kolmer, J. A. 867-868. Abstract.
A Case of Noma Following Measles. Winograd, M. G. 1150. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
A Case Report of Vincent's Infection. Moses. Julius. 65.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Vincent's Gingivitis. Lilly, O. W. 40-42. Selected.
The Etiology and Treatment of Herpetic (Aphthous and Aphto-Ulcerative) Stomatitis. Gerstenberger, H. J. 377-379. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Vincent's Infection. Rattner, M. 19. Selected.
Black Tongue. Prinz, Hermann. 109-119.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
A Simple Treatment for Acute Vincent's Gingivitis. Boyens, Paul J. 204-205.
The Specific Treatment of Infectious Mouth Lesions. Riethmuller, Richard H. 365-367.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
A Thesis on Ludwig's Angina. Takahashi, S. Feb. 7-9.
Acute Swellings in the Submaxillary Region. Ivy, Robert H. June. 3-5. Portrait, opp. p. 3.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Actinomycosis. Williams, R. W. Feb. 3-4.
A Brief Survey and Differential Diagnosis of Some of the More Common Ulcerations Met with in the Oral Cavity. Cellan-Jones, A. March, 2-6.
A Few Thoughts on Diseases of the Tongue. James, Frederick. Dec. 5-6.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27.
Leucoplakia Buccalis and Linguae. De Maltzahn, Edward R. Nov. 14-15, 36.
Ludwig's Angina. Harthorn, J. W. Nov. 16, 23.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Differential Diagnosis of Certain Oral Lesions. Lyons, Chalmers J. June. 21-28. Disc. 28-29.
Vincent's Ulcerative Gingivitis as a Secondary Infection to Purpura Hemorrhagica. Fischer, Bercu. Aug. 12-14. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
An Interesting Case of Ludwig's Angina with a Favorable Outcome. Hervey, Wallwyn. March, 24-26.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Chronic Deep Infection of the Jaws. (Soft Tissue.) Colyer, Stanley. 270-275. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Vincent's Stomatitis. Gunter, Newton C. 57. Selected.
The Papilloma or Wart. (In the Mouth.) Simpson, C. A. and Caylor, Claude C. 473-474. Selected.
Papilloma of the Palate—Suspected Early Malignant Condition. Read, Charles. 485-486, 2 illus. Opp. 485.
Vincent's Gingivitis. Lilly, O. W. 519. Selected

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Oral Spirochetosis. Cahn, L. R. 497. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Some Lesions of the Mouth. Their Practical Significance to the Dental Practitioner. Schroff, Joseph. 521-527. Selected.
Inflammatory Swellings of the Floor of the Mouth. 577-578. Trans. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Royal Den. Hospital London Reports, 1926.
Some Lesions of the Soft Tissues Occurring in the Mouths of Children. Riddett, S. A. 90-104, 4 illus.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, II, 1925.
The Early Recognition and Treatment of Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Bloodgood, Jos. Colt. 15-18, 5 illus. 56-59.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Treatment of Gingivitis by Carbor-Fuchsin Stain. Daniels, H. A. 261. Selected.
The Gangrenous Processes in Ludwig's Angina. Reyre, E. L. 442. Selected.
A Specific for Vincent's Stomatitis. Gunter, N. C. 623. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Primary Hypertrophy of the Gums. Ruggles, S. D. 205-216, 7 illus.
Treatment for Vincent's Infection. McQueen, W. E. 458. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Actinomycosis. 71-72. Selected.
Foot and Mouth Disease. Gibbon, Hugh. 165. Selected.
Actinomycosis. Sequeira, J. F. 166. Selected.
Hypertrophy of the Gums. (Case Report) Cahn, Lester, 210-211. Selected.
Diseases of Mucous Membrane of the Mouth and New Growths of the Mouth. Jack, Gerald. 221-224, 1 illus.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. (Case Report.) Gray, A. M. H. 230. Selected.
Vincent's Infection (Neo-arsphenamin.) McQueen, 242. Selected.
Potassium Bichromate. Johnson, Clarence. 575. Selected.
Congenital Absence of the Tongue. Watkin, Harold. 646. Selected.
Some Thoughts on the Pathology and Treatment of Chronic Marginal Gingivitis. Simmonds, N. H. 669-671, 683-685.
Treatment for Vincent's Angina. 696. Selected.
Arsphenamin in the Treatment of Vincent's Infection. Goodman, Herman and Goodman, Sadie. 699-701. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Some Diseases of the Gums in Children. Pitts, A. T. 249-253.
Pneumococcal Stomatitis. Bagnall, Stanley. 253. Selected.
Black Tongue. Prinz, Hermann. 268. Selected.
Bullett in the Tongue. 294. Selected.
Carcinoma and Its Relative Value to the Dentist. Leukoplakia.) Freedman, Paul J. 553-555. 1 table. Selected.
Actinomycosis. Ersner, William. 585. Selected.
Black Tongue. Prinz, Hermann, 659. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Vincent's Angina. 52. Selected.
The Treatment of Ulcerous and Necrotic Diseases of the Mouth by Arsenobenzols. Seguin, Pierre. 115-116.
The Treatment of Actinomycosis. 168-169. Ed.
Actinomycosis of the Mouth and Neck. (Report of a Case.) Thomas, Earle H. and van Dusen, Austin K. 299-302. Selected.
Vincent's Gingivitis: Its Diagnosis and Treatment. Wallace, E. Stanley. 407-408. Selected.
Vincent's Infection, with a Report of Cases Treated. Pilcher, William. 418-421. Selected.
Foot and Mouth Disease. 447-448. Selected.
Stomatitis. Wagner, F. W. E. 474-475.
Argyrol in Aphthous Stomatitis. 485. Selected.
Chronic Ulcers of Mucous Membranes. 497. Selected.
Cancrum Oris. 576-577. Ed.
Vincent's Angina. (Silver Nitrate Treatment.) 628. Ed.
A Case of Actinomycosis. 639-640. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLIV, 1926.
Vincent's Angina or So-Called Trench Mouth. Riggs, S. B. Dec. 3-5.

Univ. College Hos. Mag. & Den. Notes, XI, 1926.
Stomatitis. 279-289.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D661 Systemic Diseases Manifested in the Mouth. Tuberculosis. Syphilis

See 601, Systemic conditions and the teeth; D615, Dystrophies; D64, Diseases of gingivæ and peridental membrane; D66, Diseases of the soft tissues of the mouth, including the tongue.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Oral Diagnosis. (re Hereditary Syphilis.) Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 806-812.
The Diagnostic Value of Mouth Conditions in Childhood. (Systemic Diseases Manifested in the Mouth.) Bachmann, Harrold, A. 863-866.
Tuberculosis of Tongue. Morrow and Miller. 1255. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Dentistry and Internal Medicine. (re Syphilis.) Bean, Harold C. 113. Selected.
Oral Effects of Tuberculosis. Cahn, Lester R. 1015. Selected.
Osseous Trophic Changes in the Jaws and Palate in the Tuberculous. Kramer, C. S. 1117-1126. 17 illus. Disc. 1126-1127.
Tuberculosis of the Tongue. Finney, J. M. T. and Finney, J. M. T. (Jr.) 1153 Selected.
Congenital Syphilis. Sylvester, P. H. 1403. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Syphilitic Lesions of the Mouth. O'Leary, Paul A. 305-313, 9 illus. Disc. 313-316.
Oral Manifestations of Syphilis. Wagner, F. W. E. 1835-1836. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925.
Primary Hypertrophy of the Gums. Ruggles, S. D. 20-24. 7 illus.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
Tuberculosis of the Tongue. Keyes, Frederick A. July, 32-35, 3 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Cancer of the Tongue. (re Syphilis.) Steadman, F. St. J. 167. Selected.
Congenital Syphilis, Renshaw, A. 285. Selected.
Syphilis, Tuberculosis, Rachitis and Malocclusion. D'Alise, C. 512-515. Selected.
Syphilis. Norton, Cecil. 567-568.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Tuberculosis of the Gums. Rombach, K. A. 403. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Rickets. Schroff, J. 527. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Observations upon Syphilis. Lever, Sims. 392-393.
The Dentist and Syphilis. Houston, Trim. 432-433.
Syphilis of the Mouth. Pusey, William Allen. 588-596.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
The Role of the Dentist in the Prevention and Cure of Cancer. (re Precancerous Condition.) Porter, Miles F. 123-126.
Scurvy. Renshaw, A. 493. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Dental Hygiene and Syphilis and Their Bearing on Dental Surgery. Fisher, Walter. 303-309.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Manifestations of Systemic Disease in the Mouth. Soper, H. W. 308-309. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Acromegaly and Its Associated Mandibular Changes. Yule, Eric. 39-46, 11 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
A Case of Tubercular Gingivitis. Gilmour, W. H. and Livingston, A. 107-109, 2 illus.
Syphilis, in so Far as It Concerns the Dentist. Renshaw, Arnold. 153-161. Disc. 161-162.
The Changes in the Teeth in Experimental Scurvy. Hojer, J. Axel. 1086-1087. Trans. Selected.

British Jnl., Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Diagnostic Importance of Tuberculous Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Ivy, Robert H. and Appleton, Joseph L. 29-33. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Bismuth Line on the Gums. Lumme, G. 367. Selected.
Diagnostic Importance of Tuberculous Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Ivy, Robert H. and Appleton, Joseph L. (Jr.) 367. Selected.
Excision of a V-Shaped Piece of the Lower Lip versus Roentgen-Ray or Radium Treatment. Bloodgood, Joseph Colt. 369-370. Selected.
The Tongue Symptom in Abdominal Sepsis. Fenwick, P. C. 479. Selected.
Case of Acute Lymphatic Leukemia with Secondary Infection of Tongue—Death. Emmert, M. 481. Selected
Studies in Human Constitution: I. Clinical Anthropometry. Draper, George. Dunn, Halbert, and Seegal, David. 591. Selected.
A Hitherto Undescribed Condition of the Tongue. Fordyce, J. A. and Cannon, A. B. 694-695. Selected.
Gingival Tuberculosis. Rombach, K. A. 695. Selected.
A Case of Foot-and-Mouth Disease. Gibbon, A. Hugh. 697-698. Selected.
The Relation of Dentist and Physician in Modern Practice. Carter, Ralph M. 770-773.
Melanoplakia of Mouth. Reiche, F. 805. Selected.
Chancre of the Cheek. Goodman, Herman. 806. Selected.
Stomatitis Following the Injection of Mercurochrome—220 Soluble in a Tuberculous Sinus. Guy, Chester C. 1023. Selected.
Capillaries of the Lip in Gastric Ulcer, Mayer-List, R. 1144. Selected.
Chronic Glossitis and Pernicious Anemia. Schaefer, E. 1275. Selected.
A Bilateral Tuberculous Infection of the Submaxillary Salivary Glands, Simson, H. J. and Massey, A. 1382. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Dental Foci and Syphilitic Gumma. Bercher, J. 109. Selected.
Tuberculosis of the Tongue: Conclusions. Morrow, Howard. and Miller, H. E. 215. Selected.
Observations on the Effect of Tuberculosis on the Teeth, Gums and Jaws. Cahn, Lester R. 479-481.
Tongue Sign in Typhoid Fever. Sales, G. and DeBray, J. 624. Selected.
Lingual Hemiatrophy of Bulbar and Parabulbar Origin Associated with Paralysis of the Bulbar Nerves. (re Syphilis.) Vasilia, D. J. 624. Selected.
Extragenital Syphilis, Rille. 625. Selected.
Vincent's Ulcerative Gingivitis as a Secondary Infection to Purpura Hemorrhagica. Fischer, Bercu. 682-684.
Tuberculosis and the Dentist's Responsibility. Kent, S. D. 1069-1072.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Oral Hygiene in Relation to Tuberculosis. Cipes, Bernard J. 50-53, 1 table.
Oral Spirochetes and the Injection of Arsenobenzols. Vaucher, E. 96. Selected.
Scrofula and Dental Diseases. Tholuck, H. J. 96-97. Selected.
Tuberculosis of the Tongue. Finney, J. M. T. and Finney, J. M. T. (Jr.) 97-98. Selected.
Chancre of the Gums. Miquel, Rene. 305. Selected.

Dallas County Den. Bull., I, 1925-26.
Dental Infections and Tuberculosis. Browning, C. C. July, 9-11. Disc. 11-12.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Ulcers in the Mouth. Winn, R. O. 66. 103. Corres.
Communicable Disease Lesions of the Mouth and Throat. Hunt, J. W. 305-307.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Syphilis with Special Reference to its Oral Manifestations. Tatum, William B. 920-926.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Syphilitic Lesions of the Mouth. O'Leary, Paul A. 979-981.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
The Teeth of the Tuberculous. Gardner, William M. Sept. 7-10, 7 illus. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Surgical Problems in Everyday Dental Practice. (Syphilis.) Froggatt, G. H. 491-498. Disc. 498-500.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases. Irwin, N. M. 247-253, 1 illus.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Tubercular Disease. 169.
Common Manifestations of Syphilis in the Mouth. Stewart, J. Collingwood. 302-306. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
The Significance of Long-Standing Information. (Cancer.) Engman, M. F. 737-738. Abstract.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Chancre of the Gum. Lortet-Jacob. 243. Selected.
An Early Symptom of Pernicious Anemia. (re Manifestations on the Tongue.) Pappendorf. 667. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Tuberculosis of the Teeth, Gums, and Jaws. Cahn, L. R. 578-579. Selected.
Syphilis, Tuberculosis, Rachitis and Malocclusion. D'Alise, C. 647-650. Disc. 650-652.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Acute Lymphatic Leukemia. Isaacs, H. J. 75. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Diagnosis of Syphilis from a Dental Standpoint. King, Wm. F. 150-157. Questions and Answers, 157-158. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Syphilitic Lesions of the Mouth and Their Importance to the Dentist. Gabel, Arthur B. June, 3-4.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Differential Diagnosis of Certain Oral Lesions. (Syphilitic Manifestations.) Lyons, Chalmers J. June. 21-28. Disc. 28-29.
Scorbutic Changes in the Teeth and Jaws in Man. Westin, G. Oct. 18-24, Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Syphilis and the Buccal Cavity. Woodhouse, S. C. 236-240.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Common Manifestations of Syphilis in the Mouth. Stewart, J. Collingwood. 255-259. Disc. 259.
The Dentist and Syphilis. Houston, Trim. 366. Selected.
Ulcers of the Mouth. Ivy, R. H. and Appleton, J. L. (Jr.) 419. Selected.
Syphilis, Tuberculosis, Rachitis and Malocclusion. D'Alise, C. 423-426. Disc. 426-429. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
At the Bedside of the Emperor. (re Scurvy of His Gums.) 174. Trans. Selected.
Tuberculosis in Relation to the Teeth, Gums and Jaws. Cahn, L. R. 366-367. Selected.
Syphilitic Nature of Certain Mouth Lesions. Webster, R. 577. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Role of the Dentist in the Prevention and Cure of Cancer. (Pre-Cancerous Conditions.) Porter, Miles F. 134-138.
Diagnostic Importance of Tuberculous Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Appleton Joseph L. (Jr.), and Ivy, Robert H. 228-233. Disc. 233-234.
The Dentist and Syphilis. Houston, Trim. 343-344.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Importance of Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth. Aud, Guy, 235-240. Disc. 240-242.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Early Diagnosis of Cancer. Hardgrove. 84. 102-103. Selected.
Tuberculous Gingivitis. (Case Report.) Gilmour and Livingston. 118-119. Selected.
Lichen Planus. Case Report. Gray, A. M. H. 147.
Tuberculosis of the Lip. (Case Report.) MacPherson, and Gregg. 504. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Green Teeth Associated With Jaundice. Craig, John. 228. Selected.
Tuberculosis of the Tongue. Finney, J. M. T. 465-466. Selected.
Tuberculosis and the Teeth. Decelle, Rousseau. (Child, Herbert. Translator.) 544-548, 564-568, 594-597, 622-624, 667-669, 707-711, 720-724. Selected. Ed. 551.
Teeth and Tuberculosis. Lima, C. 634. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Tubercle of Carabelli. (Extra Cusp an Indication of Congenital Syphilis.) Jaué, E. 109. Selected.
Perforation of the Palate. Tawse, H. Bell. 196.
Oral Manifestations of Syphilis. Wagner, F. W. E. 361-363.
Congenital Syphilis. Wagner, F. W. E. 402-403.
Oral Hygiene in Relation to Tuberculosis. Cipes, Bernard J. 465-466. Selected.
Syphilitic Arthritis of the Temporo Mandibular Joint. 522. Selected.

D67 Dental and Facial Neuralgia and Reflected Pain

Tic Douloureux.

See D77, Surgical treatment of facial neuralgia; D63, Diseases of Dental Pulp.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Atypical Neuralgias and Their Treatment. Silverman, S. L. 372-374.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Pain in Area of Fifth Nerve. Parker, H. L. 247-248. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Facial Neuralgia or Tic Douloureux. Hopkinson, Roy S. 1256-1262. Disc. 1262-1265.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Otalgia of Dental Origin. (Reflex.) 747-748.
Some of the Dental Problems of the Otolaryngologist. (Referred Pain.) Bigelow, Nolton. 812-817.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924.
Unusual Forms of Pain in the Area of the Fifth Nerve. Parker, Harry L. 1672-1678.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Davis, A. D. 48. Selected.
Neuralgic Pains. Carroll, V. B. 91. Selected.
Atypical Neuralgias and Their Treatment. Silverman, S. L. 320-322. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Neuralgia of the Tongue. Moxham, H. C. 567.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Odontalgia and Neuralgia. Pasmore, C. L. D. 229-234. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Facial Neuralgia from Impacted Tooth. Stephens, C. J. B. 85. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Nervous Irritation Caused by an Extension Bridge. Ortman, M. J. 91. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Periodic Epilepsy at 12 Years. (Striking Case of Nerve Irritation.) Martin, E. S. 411.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Dental Impaction and Its Sequelae. (re Obscure Pain.) Tholen, E. F. 42-43. Selected.
Head Pains from the Dental and Neurological Points of View. Crow, Miss Nora A. 1192-1198.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Pain Phenomena in the Face. Frazier, C. H. 1169-1170. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Odontalgia and Neuralgia. Pasmore, C. L. D. 244-247.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
A Note on Jaw-Winking. Wilson, J. Alexander. 122. Selected.
Canities and Dental Irritation. Raison. 122. Selected.
Physiology of the Trigeminal Nerve. Brandao, A. (Jr.) 695. Selected.
A Case of Third Molar Impaction and Fusion Causing Neuralgia. Stone, Sidney P. 1020. 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Epileptiform Neuralgia Associated with a Mandibular Osteoma. Heath, John, S. R. 1138-1139.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Facial Neuralgia. Kulenkampff, D. 728. Selected.
Indoxyluria and Trigeminal Neuralgia. Juarros, Cesar. 1028. Selected.
A Case of Reflected Pain. Martin, Samuel. 1130. Corres.
Three Cases of Dental Neuralgias Associated with Suppurative Otitis Media. Caboche, Henri. 1243. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Reflex Vertigo Occurring in a Trigeminal Neuralgia Occasioned by Dental Caries. (Case Report.) Bisi, H. 733. Selected.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. (Reflected Pain.) Chiappori, G. A. 1231. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Unusual Forms of Pain in the Area of the Fifth Nerve. Parker, Harry L. 343-362. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Trigeminal Neuralgia and Its Treatment. Winfield, K. 10-11. Selected.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
The Interpretation of Head Pains. Moorehead, Frederick B. 154-158. Disc. 159-164.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Recovery from Facial Neuralgia after Resection of Roots. Rohrer, A. 494-495.
Angioneurotic Edema. Zemsky, J. L. 1150-1151. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Angio-Neurotic Edema. Friedman, Robert. 198-199.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Teeth Grinding. (Muscle Spasm.) 308. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Loomis, B. E. 780-783. Disc. 783-787.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Facial Neuralgia from Impacted Tooth. Stephens, C. J. B. 342. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Sinus Odontalgia. Hicquet. 459. Selected.
The Etiology and Pathology of Tic-Douloureux. Hopkinson, R. S. 633-634. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Facial Neuralgia from Impacted Tooth. (re Extraction.) Stephens, C. J. B. 348. Selected.
The Nervous System in Relation to Dential Abnormalities and Their Treatment. Barnes, Francis M. (Jr.) 465-474. Abstract.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Unusual Forms of Pain in the Area of the Fifth Nerve. Parker, Harry L. 830-847.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Reflected Pain. 51. Selected.
Neuralgia. 435-436. Ed.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Wagner, F. W. E. 449-451, 1 illus.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1924.
Nervous Reflexes Due to Dental Irritation. Rich, Stanley. Dec. 6-15.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925.
Tic Douloureux. McMurray C. S. 35-41. Disc. 42-43.

Texas Dental Jnl., XLII, 1924.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Neuritis. Murphy, J. M. Nov. 3-12.

D7 Oral Surgery

General articles on Oral Surgery. Surgical Asepsis.

See D71, The Maxillæ; D711, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations; D721, Extraction of Teeth; D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D73, Replantation of Teeth; D74, Unerupted and Malposed Teeth; D75, Plastic Operations, Bone Transplants, Alveolectomy. Labial Fraenum Operation; D751, Cleft Palate and Hare-lip; D76, Sinuses of Face; D77, Surgical Treatment of Neuralgia; D78, Tumors of Mouth and Face.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Conservative Surgery. Thomas, Earle H. 80-83. 8 illus.
Differential Diagnosis of Certain Oral Lesions. Lyons, Chalmers J. 547-553. Disc. 553.
How Close Can We Come to Asepsis? (re Surgery.) Molt, Frederick F. 978-983. Disc. 983-985.
Important Considerations in the Diagnosis of Surgical Oral Lesions. Blum, Theodor. 1203-1209. 2 charts. Disc. 1209-1211.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Risk of Dental Surgery, Especially in Cases of Cardiovascular Disease. Barnes, Arlie R. 1433-1438. Disc. 1438-1440.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Infection. (Oral Surgery.) Nevin, M. 92-93. Selected.
Notes on Some Subjects of Interest to Doctors and Dentists. (Oral Surgery.) Meyers, E. S. 541-546.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
The Value of Probes. Kennedy, E. K. 287. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Modern Dental Surgery and the Control of Pain. White, Norman W. 249-251. Disc. 259-261.
The Application of Surgical Principles to Every Day Practice. Walker, A. R. 343-351.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Notes on Some Subjects of Interest to Doctors and Dentists. (Oral Surgery). Meyers, E. S. 398-403.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Oral Surgery of Interest to the General Practitioner. Ausubel, Herman. 1-9, 8 illus. 136-145. 30 illus. 271-282. 38. illus. 585-586. Corres.
How the Oral Surgeon Can Aid the General Practitioner. Thomas, Earle H. 758-761. Disc. 788-793.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Modern Conception of the Treatment of Various Surgical Oral Lesions. Blum, Theodor. 276-280.
What Do We Mean by Oral Surgery? Dunning, Henry Sage. 294-299. Disc. 299-304.
A Discussion of Oral Surgery. Harrison, Guy R. 460-467. 16 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Ossification of the Stylohyoid Ligaments. Harburger, Adrien. 700-701. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Oral Surgery in Practice. Zemsky, James L. 750-757. 17 illus. 837-845. 28 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Roentgen Diagnosis and Technique of Minor Oral Surgical Operations. Thoma, Kurt H. 99-115.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Emergencies of Practice Met With in Oral Surgery. Risdon, F. E. 42-45.
How the Oral Surgeon May Aid the Prosthodontist. Martin, A. L. 249-251.
Oral Surgery of Interest to the General Practitioner. Coupland, D. C. W. 272-278.
The Oral Surgeon: Quid Sit? Keyes, Frederick A. 317-320.

Hettinger's Dental News, IX, 1926.
The Clinical Application of Some Anatomical Facts to Dental and Oral Surgery. MacMillan, Hugh W. Nov. 3-16. 21 illus.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Oral Surgery. Thomas, Earle H. 84. Clinic.

International Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926.
Maxillofacial Surgery. Dunning, Henry S. 81-83 Disc. 83-84.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
Oral Surgery Review. (Literature.) Beilinger, Don M. May, 30-32.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
How the Oral Surgeon Can Aid the General Practitioner. Thomas, Earle H. Aug. 10-15. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Oral Surgery of Interest to the General Practitioner. Coupland, D. C. W. 539-547. 4 illus.
Post Operative Pain. Coupland, D. C. W. 774.

Oral Hygiene, XIV, 1924.
The Principles of Oral Surgery. McGee, Rea Proctor. 32-40.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
Dental Surgery in Finland. Gadd, Pehr. 825-828.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Oral Surgery and Its Relation to Medicine and Medical Specialties. Blum, Theodor. 953-958.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Diabetes and Oral Surgery. Harms, B. H. 183-184. Selected.
Surgical Correction of Various Types of Malrelation of the Jaws. Blair, V. P. 453-458. Disc. 458-466.
Risk of Dental Surgery Especially in Cardiovascular Disease. Barnes, A. R. 1151-1152.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Oral Surgery, Its Extent and Limitations in the Office of the General Dental Practitioner. Sheinman, Kannon. 753-755, 808-815, 846-849, 889-892.
Oral Surgery, the Connecting Link Between Medicine and Dentistry. Gassen, Nathan M. 764-767.
Errodontia. (Oral Surgery.) Ausubel, Herman. 805-807. 5 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Anatomy as Applied to Oral Surgery and Block Anesthesia. Smith, Arthur E. 97-100. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
What Do We Mean by Oral Surgery? Dunning, Henry Sage. April. 23-29. Disc. 29-31. May. 23-27.
The Necessity for a Trained Assistant in the Practice of Oral Surgery. Gruelle, Marion. Nov. 20-24.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
Radiographic Indications and Contra-Indications for Surgical Interference. Simpson, Clarence O. March, 7-12. Disc. 12-17.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Antisepsis in Dental Surgery. Mitchell, H. A. 137-146. Disc. 146-151.
Surgical Conditions of the Jaws in Relation to Mastication and Development. Pickerill, H. P. 563-564. Abstract.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
An Enquiry into Some Sources of Sepsis. (re Surgical Wounds.) Roche, E. H. 164. 2 tables. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
A Cross-Section Through Present-Day Thought in Dentistry. (Reports on Responses to Questionnaires. IV, Oral Surgery.) Vaughan, Harold S. 229-245. Symposium.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Post Operative Pain. Schell, Robert M. 529-536.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Asepsis in Dentistry. (Surgery.) Molt, Frederick. 568-569. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Asepsis and Antisepsis. (In Dental Surgery.) 208, 209, Ed.
Mouth Props. (In Surgical Procedures.) 372-373. Ed
Ossification of the Stylohyoid Ligaments. 446-447. Selected.

D71 The Maxillae and Mandible

Reports of cases of injuries of face and jaws which can not be classified under other subdivisions of D7. Gunshot wounds of face and jaws. Resection of mandible. Operations involving jaw bones.

See also D711, Necrosis; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis; D713, Fractures; D714, Dislocations; D715, Fixations.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Urgent Treatment of Face and Jaw Injuries. Kazanjian, V. H. 712-725, 24 illus. Disc. 725-727.
Immediate Closure of Wounds About Mouth and Jaws. Harrison, Guy R. 1066-1078, 14 illus. Disc. 1078-1080.
The Restoration of Function and Appearance after Certain Injuries or in Deformities of the Jaw Bones and Mouth. Blair, Vilray P. 1511-1529. 30 illus.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXVI, 1926.
Surgery of the Supra-Orbital Region. (Case Reports of Injuries Causing Necrosis.) Johnson, Lucien W. 14-16. 4 illus. Disc. 16.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Resection of the Mandible. (Case Report.) Pickerill, H. P. 106-107. 4 illus.
Acromegaly and Its Associated Mandibular Changes. Yule, Eric. 241-249. 11 illus.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Resection of the Mandible. (Case Report.) Pickerill, H. P. 487-488. 4 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Upper Central with a Fractured Root. (In Mouth Ten Years Since Accident.) Newling, P. 376.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Reconstruction of Mandible by Bilateral Resection. The Orthodontic and Postoperative Phase of Treatment. (Case Report.) Schultz, Louis and Willett, R. C. July 9th, 10-17. Disc. 17-18. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Hyperostosis of Upper Jaw. Podesta, R. 245. Selected.
A Case of Osteo-Sclerosis. Seeman, Geo. F. 905. 1 illus. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Fracture of the Hamular Process of the Sphenoid Bone. Feldman, M. Hillel. 421.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Accidents to Teeth. 116-117.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Reconstruction of Mandible by Bilateral Resection: Orthodontic and Post-Operative Phase of the Treatment. (A Case Report.) Schultz, Louis and Willett, R. C. 48-62. 25 illus.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
The Surgical-Orthopedical Removal of the Deformations of the Jaws. Bruhn, Christian. 245-256. 24 illus. Disc. 256-259. 7 illus.
Surgical-Orthodontic Correction of Macro-Mandibular Deformity. (Case Report.) Willett, R. C. 458-473. 23 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
A Consideration of the Possible Results of the Fracture of the Root of a Tooth which Contains a Living Pulp. Ottolengui, R. 717-736. 20 illus.
Histological Examination of a United Tooth Fracture. Gottlieb, Bernard. (Translated by Berger, Adolph.) 877-895. 3 illus. Ed. 937-939.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Surgical Correction of Maxillary and Palatal Defects in Cooperation with the Orthodontist and Prosthodontist. Vaughan, Harold S. 175-179.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Treatment of Large Swelling in the Left Cervical Region. Winter Leo. 427-429, 439. 2 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Gun-Shot Wound of Mandible in Civilian Practice. Case Report. Schwartz, Phil L. 287-288. 2 illus.
A Case of Acromegaly. Packham, A. L. 831-832. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
The Westdeutsche Kiefer Klinik Dusseldorf. (Reports of Oral Surgery Cases.) Goldman, Julius D. 475-481. 13 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Fracture of the Hamular Process of the Sphenoid Bone—A Case Report. Feldman, M. Hillel. May. 29-30. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Chronic Deep Infection of the Jaws. (Bone.) Colyer, Stanley. 270-275. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A Case of False Prognathism. Dufourmentel, L., and Darcissac, M. 151-152. 5 illus. Clinic.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
A Case of Acromegaly. Packham, A. L. 294.
Fracturing of Teeth. Berger, A. 513. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
A Curious Injury. Capon, P. G. 334. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Fracture of the Hamular Process of the Sphenoid. Feldman, Hillel. 240-241. Selected.
Injuries to the Jaws, (Fractures.) Wagner, F. W. E. 476-478.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Urgent Treatment of Face and Jaw Injuries. Kazanjian, V. H. 555-564. 24 illus.

D711 Necrosis of Maxillae and Mandible

See also D71.

See D65, Alveolar Abscess; D661, Systemic Diseases manifested in Mouth; D712, Chronic Osteomyelitis.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Some Diseases of the Underlying Bony Structures of the Mouth. Thomas, Earle H. 654-659.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Necrosis of Jaws in Radium Workers. Castle and Drinker. 1276. Selected.
Radium (Mesothorium) Necrosis. Hoffman, Frederick L. 1398. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Dental Osteitis After Extraction of Teeth. Melchior. 1503. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Severe Case of Necrosis. Dansey, G. F. S. 334. 1 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Necrosis of the Mandible. (Case Report.) Pickerill, H. P. 297. 3 illus.
Necrosis of the Maxilla. Lowy, I. 432. Selected.

Australian Jnl., Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Areas of Necrosis and Cystic Conditions Persisting After Ordinary Tooth Extraction. Aird, F. A. 156.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Necrosis of the Jaw in Radium-Containing Paint. Castle, W. B. Drinker, Katherine and Drinker, C. K. 1409-1410. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Slight Necrosis. Gabriel, W. M. 714-715. Disc. 715-716.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
Acute Infections of the Mandible and Submaxillary Region. (Following Extractions.) Schaffer, Joseph E. Nov. 26th. 11-17.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
A Case of Phosphorus Necrosis. Kussy, Joseph. 208.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Dental Osteitis as an After-Effect from Extraction of Teeth. Melchior Max. 213-225. 14 illus.
Necrosis of the Jaw in Workers Employed in Applying a Luminous Paint Containing Radium. Castle, Wm. B.; Drinker, K. R.; Drinker, C. K. 306. Selected.
Three Cases of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible Following Typhus. Stark. 309. Selected.
Some Unrecognized Dangers in the Use and Handling of Radio-Active Substances. (Mandibular Necrosis.) Martland, H. S. Conlon, Philip. and Knef, J. P. 408. Selected.
Report of a Case of Necrosis of the Maxilla at Birth. McKinley, Wm. J. 615. Corres.
Follicular Odontoma: and an Acute Case of Osteomyelitis: Case Reports. Buchanan, J. C. 803-804.
A New and Effective Method of Treatment of Chronic Suppurations Especially of Bones. Thorek, Max. 916. Selected.
Inflammation of the Dental Germ in Nurslings, with Formation of Sequestra. Baeumber, Otto. 916. Selected.
Osteomyelitis of Upper Jaw. (Case.) Cadenat, E. and Coln, A. 1229. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
A Severe Case of Necrosis of the Jaws in a Child, in Which the Permanent Dentition was Not Destroyed. Burgoa, J. A. 768-769. Trans.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Osteomyelitis and Necrosis of the Jaws. Machat, Bertram B. 732-750. 17 illus.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Phosphorus. (Necrosis of the Jaw.) 81-82. Selected.
Necrosis of the Jaw. Payne, J. Lewin. 82-83.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Necrosis of the Jaw Following Mercurial Treatment. Faber, F. 52. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Acute Necrosis of the Jawbones. Bryan, W. A. 266-268.
Surgical Case Reports from the Oral Surgery Clinic New York College of Dentistry. (re Osteomyelitis of the Mandible.) Vetter, Charles and Winter, Leo. 269-274. 9 illus.
A Case of Phosphorus Necrosis. Kussy, J. 376. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Extensive Necrosis of the Mandible. Gilmour, J. 257-259. 5 illus. Disc. 259-260.
A Case of Necrosis. Drake, Arthur. 520-521. Disc. 521.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Phosphorus and Radium Necrosis. Castle, Drinker and Drinker. 127-128. Selected.
Radium Necrosis. Hoffman, F. L. 241-242. Selected.
Pain in an Edentulous Patient. (Case of Rarefactive Osteitis.) Douglas, T. H. J. 196. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Necrosis of Maxilla. (Case Report.) Coleman, Frank. 365. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Conservative Surgery. (Necrosis.) Thomas, Earle. 137. Selected.
Phosphorus Necrosis. Kussy, Joseph. 183. Selected.
Necrosis of the Jaw. Gilmour, J. 452. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Necrosis of the Maxilla. (Benzol Poisoning.) Lowy, I. 252. Selected.

D712 Chronic Osteomyelitis

See also D71.

See D711, Necrosis.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Osteomyelitis of the Mandible and Maxilla. Blum, Theodor. 802-805.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925.
Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Cameron, James R. 1802-1803. Disc. 1803-1804.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Leontiasis Ossea. (Diffuse Osteitis.) Knaggs, Lawford. 252-253. Selected.
Diffuse Osteitis of the Superior Maxilla. Souchet and Surrel. 636. Selected. Translated.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Osteitis Fibrosa of the Jaws. Ruppe, Ch. and Cuneo, B. 1251-1252. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
A Prolonged Case of Osteomyelitis Following Alveolar Abscess. Parker, Harrison L. 228-230. 1 illus.
Two Cases of Chronic Liquefying Osteitis. (Caries.) Ausubel, Herman. 361-363. 7 illus. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Leontiasis Ossea. Talley, Dyer B. 1022-1023. 1 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Dental Osteitis as After Effects from Extraction of Teeth. Melchior, Max. 283-305. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Osteomyelitis. (Case Report.) Proseus, Frederick W. 436. 3 illus. p. 434, 435.
Chronic Osteomyelitis as a Factor in Focal Infection of Dental Origin. Lokey, C. W. 656-662. 5 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Personal Observations on the Course and Treatment of Simple Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Blair, V. P. and Brown, J. B. 52-68. 14 illus. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Normal and Pathological Rarefactions about the Jaws. (re Osteomyelitis.) Harris, Leon. 789-792.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Practical Cases Cited. (Chronic Osteomyelitis.) Calman, M. S. and Calman, J. S. 196-197. 3 illus.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Lucas, Carl D. 54-61.
Osteitis Fibrosa. Potts, Herbert A. and Hatton, Edward H. 591-596. 2 illus. Disc. 596-598.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Osteitis of the Mandible. (Case Report.) Massie, Grant. 554. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Osteitis After Dental Extraction. Melchior, M. 182. Selected.

D713 Fractures of Maxillae and Mandible

See aso D71, where war injuries of jaws are classified.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
A Case of Fracture of the Maxillae and Mandible. Cooley, Ralph C. 39-43. 16 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Urgent Treatment of Face and Jaw Injuries. (re Fractures of Jaw Bones.) Kazanjian, V. H. 712-725, 24 illus. Disc. 725-727.
Methods of Immobilization of the Mandible in the Treatment of Fractures. Fouser, Ralph H. 1275-1276.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Fracture of the Mandible and Its Treatment. Smith, A. M. (Jr.) 500-501. 2 illus.
Fractures. Evans, Lynwood. 562-563.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Fracture of the Condyle. Silverman, S. L. 258-260. 4 illus. Disc. 260-261.

Apollonian I, 1926.
Immediate Care and Treatment of Traumatic Injuries of the Mandible and Maxilla. Kazanjian, V. H. April, 16-21.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Fractures. (Jaws.) 40. Selected.
Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Proctor, C. M. 155. Selected.
Fractures. (Edentulous Mandible.) Proctor, C. M. 188. Selected.
Diagnosis of Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Proctor, C. M. 237. Selected.
Fractures of the Jaw. Thomas, E. H. 429-430. Selected.
Compound Fractures of the Mandible or Maxilla. Blacklock, J. W. S. 508. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Fractures. Allen, A. G. 431-432. Selected.
Fractures. (Of the Jaws.) Allen, A. G. 545. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Fracture of the Mandible. Strully, J. M. 92. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Fractures in the Region of the Condyle of the Mandible. Bercher, J. 241-245. 4 illus. Selected.
Recent Developments in Surgical Treatment of the Face and Jaws. (re Fractures.) Shaw, J. J. M. 440-450. 8 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. 832-833, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Diagnosis of Fractures of Mandible. 153. Selected.
Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. 389-390. Selected.
Treatment of Fractured Jaws. Gleeson, H. C. 448-452. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Intermaxillary Splint. Dorrance, G. M. and McWilliams, Hugh. 865-867. 3 illus.
A New Operation for Displaced Fractures at the Neck of the Mandibular Condyle. Silverman, S. L. 876-877. 3 illus.
Report of a Case of Compound Fracture. Nye, J. A. 1088-1090. 5 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
New Conservative Treatment vs. Surgical Operation for Displaced Fractures at the Neck of the Mandibular Condyle. Zemsky, James L. 43-49. 11 illus. Corres., 93-95, 3 illus. 504-505, 729, 730.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926—Continued.
The Clinical Use of Dichloramine—T. (In Fracture of Mandible.) Livingston, Alex. 98. Selected.
Report of the Use of a Soft Vulcanite Splint for Immobilization of Fragments in a Fracture of an Edentulous Mandible. Goodsell, J. Orton. 401.
Fractures of the Mandible. (An Analysis of One Hundred Cases.) Ivy, Robert H. and Curtis, Lawrence. 439-446. 10 illus. 3 tables.
Report of an Unusual Case of Fracture of the Mandible. Wallis, R. M. 618. Corres.
Treatment of Fracture of the Mandible without Wiring the Teeth. Perkins, Alton F. 1113-1116. Selected.
Resection of Superior Maxilla. Hermandez, R. V. 1229. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Fracture of the Mandible and Its Treatment. Smith, A. M. (Jr.) 571-572. Abstract.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Fracture of Upper and Lower Maxillae Where Simple Ligation of Teeth was not Sufficient to Hold Fragments in Position. Stover, C. B. 2-3. 2 illus.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., V, 1926.
Fracture of the Mandible and Its Treatment. Smith, A. M. (Jr.) Oct. 7-10.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
The Various Methods of Immobilization of Fractures of the Mandible and Maxilla in War and Civil Practice. Ruggles, S. D. 84-85. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Splints for Inferior Maxillary Fracture. Lewis, G. I. 106. Clinic.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Orthodontic Principles in Maxillofacial Restoration. (Fractures.) Rubbrecht, O. 221-242. 22 illus. Disc. 242-244.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The Pathology of the Fractured Tuberosity. Cahn, Lester Richard. 744-746. 1 illus.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
Causes of Mal-Union and Delayed Union in Fractures of the Jaws. Ziegler, Sam. Mar. 5-7.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Treatment of Fractured Jaws. Gleeson, H. C. 2-5.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
A Simple Method of Treating Compound Fractures of the Mandible without Resorting to the Construction of Splints, or the Use of Intermaxillary Wiring. Winter, Leo. 428-432, 8 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Fracture and Dislocation of Mandible. Hermann, Leo. 387-393. 11 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Fracture of the Pterygoid Process of the Sphenoid Bone. (Case Report.) Crasson, Louis F. 113-114. 1 illus.
Fractures of the Condyloid Process. (Case Report.) Ausubel, Herman. 249-250. 1 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
An Unusual Break of the Face. Boyce, William A. 466-469. 3 illus. Selected.
Fractures of the Jaws. Lowrie, W. E. 788-798. Disc. 798-804.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
A Study of Bone Transplantation in Treating Severe Fractures of the Mandible. Staats, W. Ralph. April. 8-9.
Fractures of the Mandible. Rearick, Robert B. June. 9-11.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27.
Fracture of the Mandible. Huckman, Louis F. Nov. 22-23.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Preston, Jno. L. Feb. 7-9.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Some Notes on the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Allen, A. G. 381-390.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Fractured Mandible Involving Developing Teeth. Morrison, D. opposite, 219. 2 illus.
Fractures of the Mandible. Ivy, Robert H. and Curtis, Lawrence. 405-406. Selected.
Fracture of the Mandible and Its Treatment. Smith, A. M. (Jr.) 579-580. Selected.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Crombie, James. 686. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Fractures of the Mandible. Proctor, Charles. 130. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Fractured Mandible in a Dog. (Case Report.) Buckingham, Herbert. 94. Selected.
The Treatment of Fractures. 198. Ed.
Fracture Involving Developing Teeth. (Case Report.) 280. Selected.
Fracture of the Maxillary Tuberosity. (Case Report.) 291-292. Selected.

D714 Dislocations of Mandible

See also D71.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Dislocation of the Jaw. Wagner, F. W. E. 1557-1558. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Fracture and Dislocation of Mandible. Hermann, Leo. 387-393. 11 illus.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Jaw Displaced and Teeth Fractures. Capon, P. G. 277. Disc. 277-278.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Dislocation of the Jaw. Koren, A. 294-295. Selected.
Injuries to the Jaws. (Dislocations.) Wagner, F. W. E. 476-478.

D715 Fixations of Temporo-Maxillary Articulation

Trismus, Ankylosis, Arthritis, Etc.

See also D71.

See D74, Fixations on account of impacted third molars.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Some Diseases of the Underlying Bony Structures of the Mouth. Thomas, Earle H. 654-659.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Arthroplasty of the Temporomaxillary Joint. (In Two Cases of Trismus.) Risdon, Fulton. 523-524. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925.
Arthroplasty of the Temporo-Maxillary Joint. (Trismus.) Risdon, Fulton. 2011-2013. Disc. 2013.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Case of Residual Infection in Edentulous Mouth. (Arthritis.) Pennycuik, R. S. 338-339.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Trismus of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Wallace, N. G. 381. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
A Case of Hysterical Closure of the Jaws. Monteiro, V. V. 1518.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
Swellings of the Submaxillary Region. (Trismus.) Ivy, Robert H. Jan. 16th. 7-14. Disc. 14-18.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Treatment of Ankylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation, Fibrous or Bony. Dorrance, George M. Webster, Douglas and McWilliams, Hugh. 200-202. 1 illus.
A Case of Trismus in Enteric (Typhoid) Fever. Anderson, James S. 697. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Trismus of Dental Origin. Finochietto, R. 109. Selected.
A Case of Tetanus of Dental Origin. Maranon, G. and Velarde, J. 321. Selected.
A Case of Cicatricial Webbing of the Intermaxillary Muscles. Feldman, M. Hillel. 523-524. 4 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
A Case of Hysterical Closure of the Jaws. Monteiro, V. V. 104-105. Selected.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Orthodontic Treatment Following Operation for Unilateral Ankylosis of the Temporomaxillary Articulation. (Case Report.) Ketcham, A. H. and Humphrey, Wm. R. 479-482. 13 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Surgical Conditions of the Jaws in Relation to Mastication and Development. (Ankylosis.) Pickerill, H. P. 23-31. 10 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Nervous Acidents of Dental Origin Which Simulate Tetanus. Rouveix, J. 513. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Ankylosis of Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Cherry, Howard N. Dec. 6-7.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Two Cases of Ankylosis of the Left Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Crymble, P. T. 421-422. 4 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Trismus in Typhoid. Anderson, James. 165. Selected.
Bony-Ankylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. (Operation.) Chubb, G. C. 166. Selected.
Trismus. (Case Report.) Anderson, James. 573. Selected.
Hysterical Closure of the Jaws. Monteiro, V. V. 758. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Tetanus. Flogny. 338-339. Selected.
Discussion on Rheumatoid Arthritis. 602-603, 609-610.
The Treatment of Chronic Arthritis. 670-671. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Post-Operative Tetanus. 511. Ed.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1924.
Lock-jaw. Bryan, W. A. Dec. 33-39.

D72 Extraction of Teeth

See D721, Hemorrhage following extraction; D74, Unerupted and malposed teeth; D424, Extraction as a cause of irregularities; D43, Extraction in orthodontia treatment; D601, Systemic conditions and the Teeth; 615.84, Electricity in Extraction; 615.781, Anesthetics.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Extraction of Teeth, with Special Reference to Cooperation Between Exodontist and General Practitioner. Gardner, Boyd S. 732-734.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Surgical Removal of Teeth. Walker, A. R. 117. Selected.
Surgical Removal of Teeth, Under Block Anesthesia. Nodine, A. M. 363. Selected.
Oral Sepsis. (re Extraction and Correct Diagnosis.) Meyer, Willy. 749. Selected.
Resolved, That Practically All Infected Pulpless Teeth Should be Removed. (debate.) Buckley, John P. and Price, Weston A, 1393, 1468-1524. 28 illus. 16 tables. 1540-1542. Ed.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Death Due to Air Embolism. (After Extraction.) 149. Selected.
The Tooth Extracting Mania. May, Chichester Gould. (Sir.) 524. Selected.
A Review of the Buckley-Price Debate. (re Extraction of Pulpless Teeth.) Marshall, John Albert. 635-638.
Tragedies of Tooth Extraction. Blumer, George. 678. Selected.
Post Mortems in Dentistry. (re Extractions.) 821. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Surgical Exodontia. Coupland, D. 127. Abstract.
The Removal of Teeth. Kelly, Oather A. 303-306.
The Relation of the Roentgen Ray to the Newer Methods of Extraction. Gardner, Boyd S. 807-808.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
The Choice of an Anaesthetic and a Few Practical Points Regarding Extractions. Thomas, John D. 40-41. Selected.
Cold Water Therapeutics. (re Extractions.) Potter, C. 90. Selected.
Deciduous Teeth. (re Extraction.) Buxton, J. L. D. 96. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth. Braun, M. 139. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (re Extracting.) Merritt, A. H. 142. Selected.
Use for Aromatic Sulphuric Acid. (Extraction.) 152. Selected.
Focal Infection and Surgical Extraction of Teeth from Two Viewpoints. Irwin, D. B. 250-254.
To Assist Healing After Extractions. Walker, Geo. H. 285.
Surgical Removal of Teeth. Walker, A. R. 295-300.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Extraction.) Charles, S. W. 331. Selected.
Mastic Varnish. (re Extraction.) Barnett, Knight L. 340-341.
Notes on the Use of Gauze During the Extraction of Teeth. Curnock, G. Leslie. 363-364. Selected.
Some Things to be Considered in Determining What Teeth Should be Extracted. Gilmer, Thomas L. 364-367. Selected.
Exodontia: Some of Its Problems from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner. Bonney, T. C. 470-473. 6 illus. Selected.
Effects of Losing Teeth. McIntyre, L. 475. Selected.
Root Extraction for Arthritis and Neurasthenia. Pennycuik, R. S. 556.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
The Surgical Extraction of Teeth. Walker, A. R. 1-10.
Alveolitis. (After Extraction.) 192. Selected.
Useless Extraction of Teeth. Meyer, W. 286-287. Selected.
Fads and Their Effects. (re Extraction of Pulpless Teeth.) Johnson, C. N. 368-371. Selected.
Extraction of Diseased Teeth. Gardner, B. S. 569. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Forcing of Roots into Antrum. (During Extraction.) Strully, J. M. 94-95. Selected.
Posing as Philanthropists. (Extractions.) Johnson, C. N. 141. Selected.
The Tooth Extracting Mania. May, Chichester Gould. (Sir.) 142. Selected.
Removal of a Piece of Tooth Root. Feingold, S. 144. Selected.
Extraction of Difficult Molars. Norton, Cecil. 186.
Chronically Infected Teeth. (Extraction of.) Chandler, F. W. 213. Selected.
Sac Left After Extraction. Franken, S. W. A. 234. Selected.
Removal of Condemmed Teeth. Leonard, H. J. 238. Selected.
Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Chandler, F. W. 239. Selected.
A Case of Unusual Extrusion of a Root. Ormerod, F. C. 285. Selected.
Needless Extraction of Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 328. Selected.
Surgical Dentistry. (Surgical Extraction.) Wallace, E. Stanley. 354 Clinic.
Extractions Under Local Anaesthesia. Corbett, B. 381.
Curetting Sockets after Extraction. Tilley, James. 424-426. Selected.
Extraction Not Always a Cure. Pollia, J. A. 431-432. Selected.
The Alveolar Process. (Importance of Examination in the Removal of Teeth.) Berger, A. 480. Selected.
Extractions. Foote, F. L. 509.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
The Choice of an Anesthetic and a Few Practical Points Regarding Extraction. Thomas, John D. 480-482.
A Painless Operation. (re Extraction.) 482.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Focal Infection and the Surgical Extraction of Teeth from Two View-Points. Irwin, D. B. 30-33.
Discussion on Painless Extractions. 45.
Discussion on Swelling of the Tissues After a Simple Extraction. 45-46.
Surgical Removal of Teeth. Walker, A. B. 77-81.
Another Use for Aromatic Sulphuric Acid. (After Extraction.) 177. Selected.
Post Extraction Treatment. 218. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth of Patients with Mouth and Jaw Infection. (re Healing of.) Lurie, W. A. 332.
Surgical Extraction of Teeth. Walker, A. R. 358-367.
Post Extraction Treatment. 389. Selected.
After-Treatment in Painful Tooth Sockets. Wallace, H. H. 472. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Surgical Removal of Exostosed Teeth. Martin, Jean L. 1-3.
Public Health and Health Week. (re Extraction.) Alkin, Thomas T. 317-319.
Useless Extraction of Teeth. Meyer, W. 371. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
The Application of Surgical Principles to Everyday Practice. (Extractions.) Walker, A. R. 25-33.
Post-Operative Complications and Their Control. Vetter, Charles. 110-112.
The Tooth Extracting Mania. May, Chichester Gould. (Sir.) 133. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Focal Infection and the Surgical Extraction of Teeth from Two Viewpoints. Irwin, D. B. 192-195.
Extraction of Roots. Aird, F. A. 208-209.
Surgical Removal of Teeth. Walker, A. R. 220-224.
The Operation of Extraction of the Teeth. Trott, A. G. 230-231. Disc. 231-232.
Some Points in Regard to Extraction. MacDonald, Val. 324-325.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Surgical Extraction of Teeth. Walker, A. R. 8-18.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
The Application of Surgical Principles to Every-day Practice. (Extractions.) Walker, A. R. 137-146.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Another Use for Aromatic Sulphuric Acid. (Relief to the Pain After Extraction.) 45.
After-Pain in Extraction. Steadman, Frank St. J. 123-125, 199, 201-202. Corres. 320-321. Ed.
Removal of Small Crooked Apices. 323.
Notes Concerning the Surgical Removal of a Canine. (Root.) 451-452. 2 illus. Clinic.
Notes on the Use of Gauze During the Extraction of Teeth. Curnock, G. Leslie. 557-558.
Case of Acute Inflammation of Sub-Lingual Gland Accompanied by Cervical Cellulitis After Extraction. Tomlinson, John W. 635-636.
Alveolar Curettage. (Following Extraction.) Herpin, A. 1592-1593. Selected.
Some Serious Infections of Dental Origin. (Case Reports re Extraction.) Asteriades, T. 1650-1652. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Technique of Some Surgical Operations About the Mouth. (Extraction.) Steadman, F. St. J. 45-60. 25 illus.
The Surgical Removal of Teeth, Using Block Anaesthesia. Nodine, A. M. 65-76. Ed. 78-81. Corres. 125-127.
A Case of Ludwig's Angina Resulting from Post-Extraction Sepsis. Butcher, A. H. 76-77.
A Case of Surgical Emphysema, Following Extraction of a Lower Second Molar. Yardley, G. Miller. 285-286.
Eight Deaths. (After Extraction.) Pichler, Hans. 524-525. Selected.
Special Elevators. 594. 1 illus. Ed. 672.
The Surgical Removal of Teeth Under Block Anesthesia. Marsh, H. E. 934. Clinic
Facial Hemiatrophy Following the Extraction of a Tooth. MacLeod, J. M. H. 999-1000. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
A Death Following Extraction of Tooth in Acute Lymphatic Leukaemia. 140-141. Ed.
A Case of Aspiration Broncho-pneumonia of Dental Origin. Goodwin, C. G. R. 327-328. Disc. 328-329.
A Case of Unusual Extrusion of a Root. Ormerod, F. C. 397. Selected.
Curetting Tooth Sockets. Byrne, Ferdinand. 515-516. Corres.
Curetting Sockets After Extraction. Tilley, James. 640-641. Corres.
Inflammatory Conditions of the Bone and Soft Parts with Particular Reference to Post Operative Sequelae. Cole, P. P. 662-669. Disc. 716-720. Corres. 835-836, 921-922.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Treatment of Painful Sockets. 72.
Some Difficult Extractions. (Clinical Cases.) Wagner, F. W. E. 98-100.
A Docile Patient. (re Extraction.) Lloyd, L. H. 100-101. 2 illus.
The Dressing of Wounds. (Extraction.) 269. Selected.
Extraction of Roots. 387. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Some Helps in Extraction. 27-28. Selected.
The Cause of Post-Extraction Pain. 88. Selected.
The Extraction of Difficult Upper Molars. 89. Selected.
The Relief of Post Operative Pain. 221. Selected.
Extraction of Second Lower Bicuspid Erupting Lingually. 311. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth. Gardner, Boyd S. 315-316. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Death Following Tooth Extraction in Acute Lymphatic Leukaemia. (Case Report.) 24-25.

Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24.
Bone Formation. Curettement of Sockets after Extraction. Hatton. May 2nd. 7-9. Disc. 9-10.
Some Considerations Pertaining to the Removal of Teeth and Mouth Infections. Heidbrink, J. A. June 20th. 8-10. Disc. 10-12.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
The Clinical Application of Some Anatomical Facts to Dental and Oral Surgery. (re Extraction.) MacMillan, Hugh W. April 10th. 10-22. 21 illus. Disc. April 17th. 13-16.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Surgical Extraction, with Some Consideration of the Proper Treatment That Should be Accorded to Sclerosed Bone Adjacent to Infected Teeth. Burns, Robert (Jr.) 19-23.
Severe Post-Operative Pain Resulting from Incomplete Extraction. Stone, Sidney P. 235. 1 illus. Corres.
Importance of the X-Ray in Extracting. Irwin, Agnew. 328-334. 19 illus.
Removal of Tooth Root from Antrum. Landsman, Ned. 358-359.
Three Cases of Fillings Embedded in Mandible. Peebles, J. Donald. 476. 3 illus. Corres.
A Consideration of Some Factors Concerned in the Etiology of Post Extraction Pain. Feldman, M. Hillel. 676-678.
To Remove Fractured Roots. Fine, Samuel. 802.
Exodontia: Some of Its Problems from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner. Bonney, T. C. 858-860. 6 illus.
Practical Points in the Extraction of Teeth. Thomas, John D. 902-903.
Subcutaneous Emphysema Following Tooth Extraction. Robichaux, Louis F. 903-904.
Suturing of Gum Flaps: Its Indications and Advantages. Locher, E. E. 964-966. 4 illus.
Extractions in Lower Jaw. Cox, George. 1137-1138.
The Surgical Aspect of Infected Teeth. Berger, Adolph. 1295-1299. Disc. 1347-1350.
Subcutaneous Emphysema Following Tooth Extraction. Harris, Leon. 1375-1376. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Surgical Removal of Teeth and Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 246-255.
Operation to Restore Normal Contour of Face and Alignment of Teeth. (Extraction.) Brown, W. I. 292-294. 6 illus.
A Case of Tetanus of Dental Origin. (re Extraction.) Maranon, G. and Velarde, J. 321. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth: Amount of Surgery Feasible at One Time and Treatment in Acute Cases. Gardner, Boyd S. 661-663.
Ankylosed Teeth. (re Extraction.) Jones, Horace E. 905-906.
Removal of Piece of a Tooth-Root. Feingold, S. 1129. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Engineering of Exodontia. Berger, I. S. 36-43. 4 illus.
Nerve, Artery and Vein Passing Through the Root of a Tooth. (Extraction.) Duffield, L. Biddle. and Davis. Geo. C. 95. 2 illus. Corres.
Dental Osteitis as an After-Effect from Extraction of Teeth. Melchior. Max. 213-225. 14 illus.
Surgical Dressing Left in Maxilla Six Years. (In Extraction.) Boyko, G. V. 299-300.
Segment of Maxilla Removed in Extracting a Second Molar Field, H. J. 404. 1 illus. Corres.
The Tragedies of Tooth Extraction. General Sepsis and Infectious Degenerative Processes Following the Treatment of Root Abscesses. (Case Reports.) Blumer, George. 622. Selected.
Removal of Oral Infection in Case of Pernicious Anemia Followed by Immediate and Maintained Abatement of Symptoms. (Extraction.) Burns, Robert. (Jr.) 702-705.
Pulpless Teeth and the Necessity for a Higher Standard for their Removal. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 888-899.
Subsidence of the Extraction Mania. 905-908. Ed.
Residual Alveolar Infection after Tooth Extraction. Haden, Russell L. and Keeling, Charles W. 1057-1060. 3 tables.
Subcutaneous Emphysema Following Tooth Extraction. Boyne, H. N. 1226. Corres.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Extract from Travels of Rolando. (re Extraction of an Emperor's Tooth.) 293-297.
Two Exceptionally Difficult Extractions. 439-440. 1 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Dental Osteitis as After Effects from Extraction of Teeth. Melchior, Max. 283-305. Selected.
Principles and Technique of the Removal of Teeth. Berger, Adolph. 557-562. Selected.
To Prevent Teeth Slipping from Forceps. 784. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Tips in Anesthesia and Surgical Exodontia. Ausubel, Herman. 319-324, 397-400, 496-500, 570-575, 20 illus. 652-658, 11 illus.
A Little Discourse on Exodontia. Kelly, Will S. 576-582.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Fisherman's Luck. (Extraction.) 233, 1 illus: 411, 1 illus. 412, 1 illus. 505, 1 illus. Corres.
Diseased Lateral. (Extraction for Immediate Relief.) Ostrow, Oscar L. 868. 1 illus. Corres.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
The Importance of Serial Extraction of Affected Teeth. Miller, Fred D. 675-679. 3 illus.
The Management of Infected Teeth in the Practice of Group Medicine. (Extraction.) Gardner, Boyd S. 826-828. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Exodontia. Baker, A. L. 11-15.
What Teeth Should be Extracted, and What Teeth Should be Saved? Johnson, C. N. 261-268. Disc. 268-276.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Bleaching of the Skin. (re Extraction.) McLister, J. Carl. 206. Corres. Reply. 206.
Extraction of Teeth. Winter, George B. 351-352.
Resolved, that Practically All Infected Pulpless Teeth Should be Removed. 368.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Advice to Exodontia Patients. Paul, E. W. 329.

Facts (Dental), XII, 1924.
Alveolar Infection of Dental Origin. (re Extraction.) (Cont. from Dec. 1923.) Asgis, Alfred. Jan., 46-47.

Illinois State Dental Soc Trans., 1925.
Some Anomalies of Teeth Extracted Without Surgical Interference. Aigley, J. E. 96. Clinic.
Extraction of Impacted Upper Left Cuspid. Schaefer, J. E. and Ryan, Edward J. 102. Clinic.
Oral Surgery. (Removal of Impacted Teeth.) Thomas, Earle H. 102-103. Clinic.
Extraction of Cuspid Where Lateral and First Bicuspid Are Out. Butler, S. T. 105. Clinic.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
Extraction of Teeth. Patel, M. K. 6-15.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Accidents in Exodontia and Methods of Prevention. Strully, Jacques M. 826-833. 7 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Principles and Technique of the Removal of Teeth. Berger, Adolph. 177-184. 2 illus. 251-264, 27 illus. 331-341, 413-419, 494-499, 570-573, 658-664, 737-744, 848-853.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev. I, 1925-26.
The Removal of Broken-Down and Buried Roots. Berger, A. Oct. 4 illus. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
After Pain in Extractions. Steadman, F. St. J. 563-566, 579-582.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
The Removal of Teeth. Kelly, Oather A. 999-1001, 1012-1013, Selected.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
The Open Operation for the Extraction of Teeth. Reed, G. H. (Lieutenant Commander.) 45. Selected.
The Ulcerated Tooth. (re Extraction.) Blair, V. P. 162-164.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
Death After Extraction of Teeth. (From Toxaemia.) 889-890.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Post-Extraction Pain. Polk, Hector. 58-59. Selected.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
The Displacement of Fractured Roots. Miller, Fred D. 24-31, 7 illus. Disc. 32-35.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Pain After Extraction Under Local Anaesthetic. Davies, O. V. 15.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Extraction of Teeth: Amount of Surgery Feasible at One Time, and Treatment in Acute Cases. Gardner, Boyd S. 137-139. Selected.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
Extraction of Teeth. Potts, Herbert A. 169-173. Disc. 173-184.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
My Reactions on Dr. Price—Dr. Buckley Debate. (re Extraction and Root Filling.) Hayes, Harold H. March, 9-11. Selected.
Subsidence of the Extraction Mania. Oct. 14-17. Selected.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
Tooth Swallowed During Extraction. MacGregor, Duncan. 6.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., VI, 1926-27.
Some Principles in Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Colbert, Charles R. Sept. 3-13.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Roentgen Diagnosis and Technique of Minor Oral Surgical Operations. (Extraction.) Thoma, Kurt H. 47-60.
The Use of the Drill as an Aid to Tooth Extraction. Clifford, I. 169. Selected.
What Teeth Should be Extracted, and What Teeth Should be Saved? Johnson, C. N. 340-345. Disc. 418-424.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Post-Operative Treatments of Extractions. 447-448.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Principles and Technique of the Removal of Teeth. Berger, Adolph. 481-486. Selected.
Canine Tooth in the Maxillary Sinus. (During Extraction.) Pegg, John. 504. Selected.
Common Justice for the Teeth. (Extraction for Focal Infection.) 510. Ed.

Oral Topics, IV, 1924-25.
Surgical Removal of Infected Teeth. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 1243-1258.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
Extraction—A Practice Builder. Silverman, Jerome. 483-492.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Analgesia in Oral Surgery. (re Exodontia.) Frankel, Jules. 370-374. 8 illus.
Some Accidents and Complications in Exodontia. Ersner, William. 651-653.
Healing of Extraction Wounds. Meyer, W. 665-666. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Control of Postoperative Dental Pain. Friedman, Robert. 87-89.
Surgical Case Reports from the Oral Surgical Clinic. New York College of Dentistry. (re Post Extraction.) Vetter, Charles and Winter, Leo. 269-274. 9 illus.
Further Observations on the Control of Post-Operative Dental Pains. Friedman, Robert. 852-853. Correction, 976.
Extraction of Teeth. Gardner, B. S. 868. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
The Importance of Oral Diagnosis in the Practice of Exodontia. Mead, Sterling V. 753-766. 10 illus.
Subsidence of the Extraction Mania. 1059-1060. Abstract.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
The Blood Clot. (Within the Tooth Socket Following Surgery.) Feldman, M. Hillel. 755.
Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia for Extraction and Oral Surgery. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 975-988. 13 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Post-Operative Pain. Hyde, William H. 243-244.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Fads and Fancies. (Surgical Removal of Teeth.) Zametkin, Joel M. 25-26.
Fundamentals of Exodontia. Zametkin, Joel M. 230-240. 11 illus. 344, 420, Corres.
Scientific Application of Elevators and the Jaws on Which They are Used. Wisoff, Julius. 270-275. 5 illus.
Accidents in Exodontia, Their Prevention and Correction. Birenbach, Samuel. 435-439.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Surgical Extraction of Teeth. Walker, A. R. 167-177. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
A Prophecy of a More Universal Use of Radiograms in Collaboration with Exodontia. Jones, John Paul. June, 12-13.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
The Medical Dentist. (Extraction of Teeth.) Bolton, Richard W. Feb. 5-6.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
The Great Price-Buckley Debate. Dec. 12-17.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Exodontist or Magician? (A George Winter Disciple Answers Dr. Kells.) Hare, Edwin C. Dec. 22.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
A Consideration of Some Factors Concerned in the Etiology of Post-Extraction Pain. Feldman, M. Hillel. July. 28-31. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Extraction of Teeth: Amount of Surgery Feasible at One Time, and Treatment in Acute Cases. Gardner, Boyd S. Aug. 9-12. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
Ankylosed Teeth. Jones, Horace E. Jan. 27-28. Selected.
Psychology Preceding and During the Extraction of Impacted Teeth. Keeling, G. N. Feb. 9-10.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Death Following Extraction. 55.
The Palliative Treatment of Toothache. (Extraction.) Pitts, A. T. 64-68. Selected.
Fatal Teeth Extraction. 298.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Geminated Premolar and Molar Erupting in the First Premolar Region. (Extraction.) Kennworthy. 31. Disc. 31-32.
General Discussion on Cases of Difficult Extraction. 79-80.
Novesthene in Post-Operative Treatment. (re Extraction.) Nevin, Mendel. 110. Selected.
The Removal of Broken Roots. Thoma, Kurt H. 359-360. Selected.
Some Causes and Remedies of Post-Extraction Pain. Feldman, M. H. 419-420. Selected.
Too-Hasty Dentists. (re Extraction.) Johnston, C. H. 470. Selected.
Extraction of Roots. 478. Selected.
Accidents Caused or Said to Be Caused by Dentists. (re Extraction.) Sauvez. 516-517. Selected. Trans.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Teeth Extraction Death. 61.
Post-Operative Treatment of Extractions. Lotinga. 82-83. Disc. 83-85. Ed. 96.
Diagnosis vs. Extraction. Brooks, Harlow. 104-105. Selected.
Some Unconsidered Effects of Extraction. Bagnall, J. Stanley. 176. Selected.
Extractions and the Child. Jones, Cyrus C. 178-179. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (re Extraction.) Cale-Matthews. 182-183. Disc. 183.
Four Examples of Extractions. Ranken. 234-235. Disc. 235.
Exposure of Antrum Through Extractions. Borrie, W. Gillies. 367. Selected.
Extraction During Pregnancy. Talbot, J. E. 403. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth. 435-436.
Accidental Diagnosis. (Fracture of Tooth in Extraction.) Downie, G. G. 521-522. Disc. 522.
Growth Removed from Tuberosity. (Root.) Watkin, H. G. 522-523. Disc. 523.
A Tooth Swallowed During a Dental Operation. (Extraction.) 539.
Ankylosed Teeth. (re Extraction.) Jones, Horace E. 551-552. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Precautions When Extracting. Kelly, O. A. 427. Selected.
The Removal of Multi-rooted Teeth. Walker, A. R. 580-581. Selected.
Septicaemia and Death Following Dental Extraction Medhi, Réchad. 705-706. Selected. Translated.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Extraction of Teeth of Patients with Mouth and Jaw Infection. Lurie, W. A. 537. Selected.
Another Use for Aromatic Sulphuric Acid. (Pain After Extraction.) 538. Selected.
Some Suggestions About Extractions. Baker, A. L. 620-621. Selected.
After Treatment in Painful Tooth Sockets. Wallace, H. H. 622. Selected.
Post Extraction Treatment. 718. Selected.
Post-Operative X-Ray Examination in Dentistry. Gardner, Boyd S. 870-872.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Severe Post-Operative Pain Resulting from Incomplete Extraction. (Case Report.) Stone, S. P. 151. Selected.
The Consideration of Some of Medicodental Problems. (Extraction.) MacMillan, Hugh W. 198-205. 10 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Death Following Extraction of Tooth. (Pneumonia.) 88, 94.
Post-Extraction Treatment. (Oil of Cloves.) Wallace, H. H. 130. Selected.
Delayed Healing in Tooth Socket. (Treatment.) 151. Selected.
Removal of Small Crooked Apices. 246. Selected.
Extraction of Teeth. Wallace, J. Sim. 273-276. Ed. 277. Corres. 338, 386.
Death Follows Tooth Extraction. 420.
Blood Clot. (Following Extraction.) Feldman, Hillel. 488. Selected.
Post Extraction Pain. Feldman, Hillel. 521. Selected.
The Extraction of Fractured Roots. Fine, Samuel. 521-522. Selected.
Too-Hasty Dentists. (re Extraction.) Johnston, C. H. 547. Selected.
Errors in Practice. (Extraction. Case Report.) Ausubel, Herman. 553-554. Selected.
To Assist Healing After Extraction. 572. Selected.
Subcutaneous Emphysema. (Following Extraction. Case Report.) Robichaux, Louis. 606. Selected.
Exodontia: Some of Its Problems from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner. Bonney, T. C. 662-633. Selected.
Injury to the Mental Nerve. (Extraction. Case Report.) Fletcher, Cyril. 729. Selected.
When to Extract a Tooth. Webster, A. E. 804. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Extractions in Lower Jaw. 6. Selected.
Extraction of an Unerupted Molar. Dod, Norman. 34. Selected.
Extraction for a Haemophiliac. Locher, E. E. 74-75. Selected.
Extraction Forceps and Technique. Wagner, F. W. E. 162-163. 6 illus.
Osteitis After Dental Extraction. Melchoir, M. 182. Selected.
Alveolitis. (Following Extraction.) 367. Selected.
Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Warner. 396-397. Selected.
Post-Extraction Complications. Wagner, F. W. E 410-412.
Fads and Their Effects. (Surgical Removal of Teeth.) Johnson, C. N. 452-453. Selected.
Focal Sepsis and Insanity. (re Extraction.) Crighton-Miller. 465. Selected.
Accidental Diagnosis. (Split Root Due to Trauma. During Extraction of Another Tooth.) Downie, G. G. 658-659. Selected.
The Tooth Extracting Mania. May, Chichester Gould. 665. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Perforation of Third Molar by Vessels and Nerves. (re Extracting Tooth.) Duffield, and Davis. 84. Selected. 223, 224, Eds.
Cleanliness. (re Extraction.) Lloyd-Williams, H. 94-95. Selected.
Gauze Left in Wound. Koyko, G. V. 265. Selected.
Oral Prohylaxis in Oral Surgery. (In Extractions.) Friedman, Robert. 440-441. Selected.
Operations for Malignant Disease. (Extraction as a Preliminary.) 626, Ed.
Death After Tooth Extraction. 697. Ed.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1924.
Some of the Most Common Dental Foci of Infection: Their Removal and Treatment. (Extraction.) Jones, J. B. Dec. 17-21.

Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1926.
Extraction of Teeth. Potts, Herbert A. 169-173. Disc. 173-184.

D721 Hemorrhage following Extraction of Teeth

Hemorrhage from Soft Tissues of Mouth.

See D72, Extraction of Teeth.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Hemorrhage. 1256.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Treatment of Dento-Alveolar Hemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Duke, St. Clair. 1365-1366.
Hemophilia. Friedmann, Robert. 1558. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Control of Bleeding in Oral Surgery. Winter, Leo. and Darlington, Charles G. 1348-1349. Selected.
Hemophilia in Dental Surgery. Park. 1837. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
An Unusual Case of Haemorrhage. Brickwood, H. 47.
Extraction Haemorrhage. Cox, George. 239 Selected.
Haemorrhage and Teeth Extraction. Howkins, Cyril. 427. Selected.
Astringents and Haemostatics. (Adrenalin.) Marsden, P. H. 429-430. Selected.
Haemorrhage After Extraction. 478-479. Selected.
Dental Hemorrhage: Its Cause and Treatment. Charlton, P. Chater. 529-533.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Haemorrhage. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 48. Selected.
The Treatment of Dento-Alveolar Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Duke, St. Clair. 83-85. Selected.
History of a Case of Haemophilia at Sydney Hospital. Ziele, W. Stewart. 381-382.
Haemophilia. Vetter, C. 383. Selected.
For a Bleeding Socket. Rector, C. E. 432. Selected.
The Use of Sutures for the Arrest of Alveolar Haemorrhage. Dolamore, W. H. 522-524. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Haemorrhagic Diathesis. Chauvel, G. T. 395.
Milk as a Haemostatic. 485.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Choked by Blood Clot.—Unusual Case of Death. 382.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Aetiology of Haemophilia. Pickering, J. W. and Gladstone, R. J. 387-388. Selected.
Protagulin in Haemorrhage of Dental Origin. Goldie, G. J. and Collingswood, B. J. 666. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Haemorrhage After Extraction. Lloyd-Williams, H. 60-62. Ed. 69.
Unusual Phenomena Associated with Haemophilia. Campbell, J. Menzies. 760. Corres. Reply, 837-838.
The Use of Sutures for the Arrest of Alveolar Haemorrhage. Dolamore, W. H. 852-854. Ed. 868-869.
The Haemorrhagic Diathesis. Tidy, Letheby. 1080-1081. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Oil of Turpentine in Haemorrhage. 70. Selected.
The Treatment of Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. James, W. Warwick. 181-184. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
A Note on Protagulin in Haemorrhage After Extraction. Goldie, G. J. 174-180. 2 illus. Selected.
Extraction Haemorrhage. 277. Selected.
Control of Haemorrhage. 314-315. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Hemorrhagic Tendencies of Dental Patients. Bleecher, Geo. J. 356-357.
The Treatment of Hemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. James, W. Warrick. 807. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Extraction for a Hemophiliac. Locher, E. E. 48-50.
Hemophilia in Dental Practice. Friedman, Robert. 873-875. 1 chart. 1 illus.
Another Case of Hemophilia Tendency. Lipnitzky, Nathan. 922. Corres.
Hemophilia in Dental Practice. Cahn, Lester R. 1025. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Postoperative Complications and Their Control. (Haemorrhage.) Vetter, Charles. 479-481.
Hemophilia in Dental Surgery. Report of a Case. Park, L. W. 510. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Oil of Turpentine in Haemorrhage. 108. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
The Aetiology of Haemophilia. 372-373. Selected.
A Note on Protagulin in Haemorrhage After Extraction. Goldie, G. J. 423-430. 2 illus. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
How a Serious Hemorrhage Was Stopped. Flipse, M. J. 303-304. 389-390.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Exodontia. (Hemorrhage.) Baker, A. L. 11-15.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
An Unusual Case of Hemorrhage Fatal Sequel. (Case Report.) Ganguly, P. 161.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Prophylaxis of Haemorrhage in a Psuedo-Haemophiliac. Rubenstein, M. 685-686.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
The Treatment of Dento-Alveolar Hemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Duke, St. Clair. 945-946.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
A Note on Protagulin in Haemorrhage after Extraction. Goldie, G. J. 247-253. 2 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
An Unusual Case of Septicaemia, Involving Excessive Haemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Purdy, W. J. and Reade, A. G. L. 177-179. Selected.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924.
Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. James, W. Warwick. 47-49. Disc. 50.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25.
A Note on Protagulin in Haemorrhage After Extraction. Goldie, G. J. 19-23. 2 illus. Addendum Remarks. Collingwood, B. J. 23-26. 1 illus.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Hemorrhages in the Buccal Cavity. 691-692.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Control of Bleeding in Minor Surgical Operations. Winter, L. and Darlington, C. G. 771. Abstract.
Fatal Hemorrhage Following Extraction of a Tooth. Zilken, K. 774. Abstract.
Treating Haemorrhages in the Buccal Cavity. Wassmund, M. 775. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
Excessive Bleeding Following Extraction. Gish, E. H. Feb. 9-10.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Hemorrhage after Extraction. Lefkowitz, Bernard. Dec. 7-9.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27.
Hemorrhage After Extraction and Treatment. Dawson, Frank J. Nov. 24-25.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Deaths after Extraction. 27-29.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. James, Warwick. 242-243. Selected. 395. Ed.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Haemorrhage and Teeth Extraction. Howkins, Cyril. 349.
Post-Extraction Haemorrhage. Goldie. 352-353.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Dental Hemorrhage. Charlton, P. Chater. 311-312. Selected.
Serious Hemorrhage Resulting from an Extraction for Alveolar Abscess in the Upper Jaw. Godard, Henri. 367-368. Trans. Selected.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
The Control of Bleeding in Minor Oral Surgery Operations. Winter, Leo. and Darlington, Charles G. 13-32. 7 illus. 2 tables.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Haemorrhage After Extraction. 460. Selected.
Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. James, W. Warwick. 658-659.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Extraction for a Haemophiliac. Locher, E. E. 74-75. Selected.
A Note on Protagulin in Haemorrhage After Extraction. Goldie, G. J., and Collingwood, B. J. 304-309. 3 diagrams. 310. Ed.
Hemoplastin. (re Use in Cases of Severe Hemorrhage.) 510. Ed.
Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Widdowson, T. W. 350-352. 2 illus. 378-381. 4 illus.
Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Lipnitzky. 584. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Treatment of Dento-Alveolar Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Duke, St. Clair. 43-44. Selected.
Dental Haemorrhage: Its Cause and Treatment. Charlton, P. Chater. 144-146. Selected.
Haemorrhage after Extraction. (Case Report.) Goddard, Henri. 434-435. Selected.
Post-Extraction Haemorrhage. (Case Report.) 436. Selected.
Haemorrhage from the Gums. 460. Ed.

D73 Replantation, Transplantation, Implantation

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Replantation of Teeth. Franklin, Gerald. 1155-1156. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Replantation After Severe Injury. McDonald, Val. 1348. Selected.
Pathology of Replanted Teeth. Wilkinson, F. C. 1835. Selected.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Class 1 Case Successfully Treated, Showing Mutilation of Anterior Teeth Including Loss and Replantation of Right Lower Lateral Incisor, Due to Accident. Kelsey, Harry E. 240. Disc. 241-242.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Replantation after Severe Injury. (Case Report.) MacDonald, Val. 145-149. 1 illus.
Resorbed Root. (Replanted Tooth. Case Report.) Broadbent, A. H. 427.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Pathology of Replanted Teeth. Wilkinson, F. C. 269-281, 16 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Replantation of Teeth after Complete Dislocation. Senior, W. G. 511-512, 1 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Case of Root Resorption. (re Replantation.) Digges, C. W. 587. Corres.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Re Replantation. Morris, Reuben W. 782-783. Corres.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Report of Case of Replantation of Two Teeth. Franklin, Gerald. 177-178, 4 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1926.
Histological Study of a Tooth Retained in Its Socket for More than Ten Years after Complete Fracture of Its Root, with Evidences of Continued Vitality of the Pulp and Environmental Tissues. (Inherent Ability to Repair.) Schier, Mayer B. A. 81-92. 8 illus. Ed. 140-144. Corres. 308.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
A Case of Replantation. Wallis, Lloyd. 809.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
New Researches Into the Reimplantation of Teeth. Loos, A. 748. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Present Status of Odontoplasty. (Implantation.) Hauberisser. 480. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
A Case of Late Re-Implantation. Duquet, Jacques. 401-402. Trans. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Replacement of Teeth. 130. Selected.
Root Resorption. (Replantation.) Diggs. 334. Selected.
Nerve Regeneration. (Replantation Case Report.) Warner. 431. Selected.
Replaced Tooth. (Case Report.) 714. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Transposition of Teeth. 83, Ed.
Implantation of Teeth. Hunter, H. R. 84. Selected.

D74 Unerupted and Malposed Teeth. Third Molars

See D72, Extraction of Teeth. D43, Treatment in Orthodontia.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Unerupted Malposed Cuspid. Bryant, E. R. 1256-1257. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Surgical Technic for the Removal of Impacted Cuspids. Hopkinson, Roy S. 66-71, 15 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Impacted Teeth in Their Relation to Psychoneuroses. Alson, Emil L. 972-978. Disc. 978-979.
Removal of third Molar, with Fatal Outcome. Harrison, Walter. 1349-1350. Selected.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
Surgical Removal of Impacted Teeth. Swing, R. Hamill D. 81-85.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Perforation of Third Molar Root. (Case Report.) 191.
Unerupted and Impacted Teeth a Cause of Serious Eye and Ear Conditions. (Case Reports.) Stucky, J. A. 585-586.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Unerupted Second Bicuspid. Ward, K. J. 23-24.
Misplaced Upper Cuspid. Carroll, V. B. 42, 1 illus.
Interference with Normal Eruption. Henderson, A. S. 43.
General Effects of Impacted Teeth. Nodine, A. M. 113. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
The Surgical Extraction of Teeth. (re Impacted Teeth.) Walker, A. R. 1-10.
Impacted Canines. Lyell, Arthur L. 284-285.
Tooth Upside Down. Whitelaw, James. 379.
Removal of Upper Buried Third Molar. Nodine, A. M. 384. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Unerupted Second Bicuspid. Ward, K. J. 411-412.
The Relation of Impacted Teeth to Ocular Disturbance. Perry, King S. 427-428, 3 illus.
Dental Impactions and Their Sequelae. Tholen, E. F. 578-579. Disc. 580.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Epilepsy. (re Four Impacted Wisdom Teeth.) Martin, E. S. 338.
Peg-Shaped Teeth and Dislocation of the Molars. Smith, W. Ramsay. 451-457, 3 illus.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Removal of Upper Buried Third Molar. Nodine, A. M. 449. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Interesting Cases. (Impacted Canine.) Moir, Alex P. 163. 1 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Unerupted Second Bicuspid. Ward, K. J. 22.
Extraction of Right Lower Wisdom. (Rare Case.) 241, 284-285. Corres.
The Surgical Removal of Lower Molars. Boake, C. H. 309-311.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Surgical Extraction of Teeth. (Impacted Teeth.) Walker, A. R. 8-18.
Extreme Malposition of an Upper Molar. Campbell, T. D. 377.
Extreme Malposition of an Upper Molar Tooth, Newland, H. Simpson, and Peattie, A. W. 377-378, 2 illus.
Radiograms Showing Two Impacted Third Molars. Aird, F. A. 421, 2 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
A Difficult Extraction. (Impacted Wisdom.) Hiscock, Wm. 28, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Dental Impaction and Its Sequelae. Tholen, E. F. 42-43. Selected.
A Case of an Unerupted Lower Third Molar. Leatherbarrow, W. 369-370, 1 illus.
Eruption of Upper Third Molars Prevented by Supplemental Teeth Lying Below Their Occlusal Surfaces. Marsh, H. E. 1273, 3 illus.
Surgical Emphysema following Extraction of a Lower Third Molar. Cahn, L. R. 1527. Selected.
Impaction of an Upper Central Incisor, Superimposed by Two Supernumerary Teeth. 1583, 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Removal of a Molar Situated in Angle of Mandible. Dod, G. A. Norman. 10-11, 3 illus.
The Technique of Some Surgical Operations about the Mouth. (Impacted Third Molars.) Steadman, F. St. J. 45-60, 25 illus.
The Surgical Removal of Teeth, Using Block Anaesthesia. (Impacted.) Nodine, A. M. 65-76. Ed. 78-81. Corres. 125-127.
Difficult Extraction of Abnormally Situated Canine. (Case Report.) Head, Lionel H. 517, 1 illus.
Case of Unerupted Canine, Causing Severe Head Pains. Cowan, Alfred. 518, 1 illus.
Case of Dilacerated Unerupted Central Incisor. McGregor, Malcolm. 706, 1 illus.
A Case of Non-Eruption of a Left Upper Central Incisor Apparently Due to an Unerupted Supernumerary Tooth. Southern, W. D. 993, 2 illus.
Third Molar Root Encircling Dental Nerve and Vessels. Bryan, H. 1213-1214. 2 illus. Ed, 1221. Vol. XLVII. 385, 397-398. Ed.
Removal of an Unerupted Canine and the Importance of X-Ray Photographs Prior to Surgical Interference. Dod, G. A. Norman. 1337-1339, 3 illus. Corres. 1413.
Neurasthenic. Neuralgia. (Due to Impacted Tooth.) Flynn, J. P. 1340.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
A Case of Impaction. Bull, F. Bocquet. 17. 1 illus.
Eruption of a Canine into the Nasal Fossa. Abercrombie, 25-26. Selected.
Notes of a Complicated Removal of a Third Molar. Fatal Sequel. Harrison, Walter and Lowe, E. W. 382-385, 1 illus. Selected.
A Case of Impacted Fourth Lower Molar. Hoare, E. A. Sebastian. 743-744. 2 illus.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw with Cellulitis Due to an Unerupted Wisdom Tooth. Nodine, Alonzo. Milton. 744-746. 2 illus.
Non-eruption of a Second Deciduous Molar. Chrompret, J. 920. Selected.
Late Eruption of a Canine of Abnormal Size. Balls, H. G. 1072. 1 illus.
A Case of Perforation of the Third Lower Molar by the Mandibular Nerve. Hoare, E. A. Sebastian. 1126-1127. 1 illus.
An Unerupted Canine Penetrating Floor of Nose. Nodine, A. M. 1182-1183. 2 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Artificial Eruption of Cuspids. 388. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Removal of Impacted Teeth. 131. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
The Local and Systemic Effects of Impacted Teeth. Heldbrink, J. A. July 16th, 9-12. Disc. 12-14.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Case of Retarded Eruption. Stunkard, Byron W. 234, 2 illus. Corres.
A Case of Anomalous Eruption. Smit, G. G. 238, 1 illus. Corres.
Dental Impactions and Their Sequelae. Tholen, E. F. 367-368. Selected.
Two Cases of Root Resorption. (Impacted Third Molars.) Field, H. J. 905, 3 illus. Corres.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924—Continued.

A More Complete Diagnosis of Periodontal and Alveolar Involvement. Davis, Horace M. 980-990, 12 illus.

A Case of Third Molar Impaction and Fusion Causing Neuralgia. Stone, Sidney P. 1020, 1 illus. Corres.

Complicated Case of Impaction. Yearsley, P. W. 1141, 1 illus. Corres.

A Simple Technic of Exposing an Unerupted Malposed Cuspid; Constructing and Fitting a Working Attachment. Bryant, Elwyn Richard. 1192-1194. Disc. 1242-1244.

Radiographing Impacted Third Molars. Field, H. J. 1273, 2 illus. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.

Non-eruption of Deciduous Molar Causing Impaction of Bicuspid. Mierley, Oscar M. 104, 2 illus. Corres.

An Anomaly of Tooth Eruption. Limenfeld, S. 106, 1 illus. Corres.

Subcutaneous Emphysema following the Removal of a Lower Third Molar. Cahn, L. R. 106-107. Selected.

Report of a Case of Impacted Tooth Causing Resorption. Frank, Victor H. 210. Corres, 2 illus.

A Case of Retarded Eruption. Edelman, J. 423. Corres.

A Dental Anomaly. (Unerupted Tooth.) Feldman, M. Hillel. 623, 1 illus. Corres.

A Simple Method of Determining the Position of an Impacted and Unerupted Tooth in Relation to the Other Teeth. Kaufman, John L. 664-667, 6 illus.

A Case of Delayed Eruption. Sewell, E. R. 720, 1 illus.

A Simple Method of Determining the Position of an Impacted and Unerupted Tooth in Relation to the Other Teeth. Ivy, Robert H. 922. Corres.

An Impacted Cuspid. Edwards, J. R. 923, 1 illus.

A Case of Anomalous Eruption. Delbridge, Wm. H. (Jr.) 1024, 1 illus. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.

The Inferior Third Molar as a Distinct Entity. Fahy, George C. 53-57. Disc. 79-80.

Case Report of Postencephalitis Caused by an Impacted Mandibular Bicuspid. Friedman, Robert. 196-197. Corres.

A Decayed Impacted Molar. Graham, F. A. 199. 2 illus. Corres. Ed. 199.

Third Molar Root Encircling Dental Nerve and Vessels. Bryan H. 309. Selected.

Extraction of Four Anomalous Lower Third Molars Complicated by Their Relation to the Inferior Dental Canal. Gardner, Boyd S. and Austin, Louie T. 913-914. 1 illus.

Non-Eruption of Molars. Samuels, Charles G. 1225. 2 illus. Corres.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.

The Lower Third Molar as a Determining Factor in Vincent's Angina. (re Vicious Eruption.) Puig, J. 237. Selected.

The Technique of Some Surgical Operations about the Mouth. (Impacted Teeth.) Steadman, F. St. J. 547-568, 25 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.

Surgical Removal of Impacted Teeth. Swing, R. Hamill D. 207-211.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.

Impacted Right Upper Third Molar. Weir, Ross J. 329. 1 illus. Corres.

Impacted Tooth. Hamilton, L. R. 501-502. 1 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.

Impacted Third Molar. (Case Report.) McCutcheon, R. C. 196-197. 1 illus.

Facts (Dental), XII, 1924.

Oral Surgery as Pertaining to the Extraction of Teeth with Particular Reference to the Lower Third Molar. Rose, Clifford E. Mar. 29-31.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.

Unerupted Inverted Premolar. 687.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.

Extraction of Impacted Third Molars. Levien, Lindo. 900-901, 3 illus.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.

Case of an Impacted Canine. Ritchie, F. 990-991, 1 illus. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, XII, 1926-28.

Accidents to the Wisdom Tooth. Leger-Dorez, H. 48. Selected.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.

The Inferior Third Molar as a Distinct Entity. Fahy, George C. 16-20. Disc. 20-21.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.

Case of Second Lower Bicuspid Erupting Lingually, First Molar and First Bicuspid in Contact. Tait, C. H. 17.

Impaction of Permanent Canine Teeth on Deciduous Lateral Teeth. Dodds, R. Bevan. 108-110. Corres. 4 illus.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.

Composite Tooth. (Aborted Wisdom Tooth.) Campbell, H. Gordon. 2 illus. inset following p. 73.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1925-28.

The Technique of Various Surgical Operations about the Mouth and Their After-Treatment. (Unerupted Teeth.) Steadman, F. St. J. 32-45, 10 illus. Disc. 45-46.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26.

Notes of a Complicated Removal of a Third Molar. Fatal Sequel. Harrison, Walter and Lowe, E. W. 24-26. 1 illus.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.

Oral Surgery of Interest to the General Practitioner. (Impacted Teeth.) Coupland, D. C. W. 539-547, 4 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.

Misplaced, Unerupted and Impacted Teeth. Shearer, Wm. L. and Tyler, Albert F. 299-308, 20 illus; 243. Selected.

Third Molar Forced Into Antrum During Extraction. Winter, Leo. 425-427. 1 illus.

An Appliance for Elevating Impacted Molars, Pre-Molars and Canines. Richardson, Elizabeth E. 641-643, 12 illus.

Radiography in Orthodontia as Related to Impactions. Howard, Clinton C. 815-818, 14 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.

A Systematized Technic for the Removal of Impacted Maxillary Canines. Winter, Leo. 182-190. 21 illus; 460-467, 16 illus; 562-568, 11 illus; 667-677, 17 illus; 732-741, 20 illus.

Second Molar Extraction. Potter, Homer A. 256-265, 13 illus.

Case Report of an Impacted Maxillary Canine. Trier, Jerome H. 441-442, 4 illus.

Delayed and Arrested Eruption. (re Rickets.) Claremont, Edmund. 442-447, 14 illus. Disc. 447-449, 4 illus.

A Correct Technic for the Removal of Deeply Impacted Mandibular Canines. Winter, Leo. 457-460, 3 illus; 853-856, 3 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.

True Tetanus with Eruption of a Wisdom Tooth. Bettsack, K. 395. Selected.

Impacted Teeth in Their Relation to Psychoneuroses. Alson, E. L. 869. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.

Attention, Criminologists! (Abnormal Physiology During the Eruption of the Third Molar is a Possible Cause for the Perversion.) Tartaz, Louis. 415. Corres.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.

Should Unerupted Teeth be Removed? Calman, M. S. and Calman, J. S. 105-107. 5 illus. 210-211, 4 illus. 252. Corres.

A Normal Impaction. Stahl, W. A. 280. 1 illus. Corres.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Orthodontic Eruption of Impacted Cuspids and Incisors. Barnes, Varney E. 78-79. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Simple Technic of Exposing an Unerupted and Malposed Cuspid; Constructing a Working and Fitting Attachment. Bryant, E. R. 20. Selected.
Surgical Technic for the Removal of Impacted Cuspids. Hopkinson. Roy S. 134-135. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Removal of Impacted Third Molars and Other Impactions as a Prophylactic Measure. Riethmuller, Richard H. 423-429.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
The Surgical Removal of Impacted Lower Third Molars. Berkheimer, David. April. 7-8.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
A Case of Multiple Impaction of Permanent Teeth. Samuel, Bertram. 14, 3 illus. Opp. p. 3. Disc. 14-15. Selected.
Geminated Premolar and Molar Erupting in the First Premolar Region. Extraction. Kennworthy. 31. Disc. 31-32.
Impacted Teeth Restored to Normal Occlusion with Practical Cases Showing Results. Hipwell, A. L. 252-253, 3 illus. Disc. 253-255.
Casual Communication. (Six Cases of Misplaced Teeth.) Broughton-Head, L. C. 532.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Impaction of the Right Upper Canine. Anderson, John H. 523-524.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
A Case of Unerupted Second Lower Bicuspid. Gillies, Peter. 170. 1 illus. opposite 169.
Accidents to the Wisdow Tooth. (Sectional Extraction.) Leger-Dorez, H. 237. Selected. Trans.
Notes of a Complicated Removal of a Third Molar. Fatal Sequel. Harrison, Walter and Lowe, E. W. 244-246. 1 illus. Selected. Disc. 246.
Impacted Teeth and Psychoneuroses. Aison, E. L. 582. Selected.

Royal Den. Hospital London Reports, 1926.
The Lower Third Molar. Stobie, H. 14-34. 12 illus.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Dental Impactions and Their Sequelae. Tholen, E. F. 61-63. Disc. 63-64.
An Unusual Case. (Supernumerary Unerupted Tooth.) Scheldine, H. E. 497, 1 illus.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Removal of Upper Buried Third Molar. Nodine, A. M. 950. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Relation of Impacted Teeth to Ocular Disturbance. Perry, King S. 23. Selected.
Unerupted Lower Third Molar. Leatherbarrow, W. 210. Selected.
An Unerupted Premolar. (Case Report.) 660. Selected.
Impacted Teeth. (Case Report.) 686. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Extraction of an Unerupted Molar. Dod, Norman. 34. Selected.
Unerupted Canines. Thomas, Earle. 153. Selected.
Impacted Third Molars. 183. Selected.
An Unerupted Canine. Edelman, J. 241. Selected.
Localization of Unerupted Teeth. 598. Selected.
Perforation of Third Molar Root. Bryan, H. 624. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
A Case of Impaction. Bull, Bocquet. 19. Selected.
Extraction of Third Molars. Leger-Dorez, H. 268. Selected.
Notes of a Complicated Removal of a Third Molar. Fatal Sequel. Harrison, Walter and Lowe, E. W. 282-283.
The Inferior Third Molar as a Distinct Entity. Fahy, George C. 504-507. Selected.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1924.
Nervous Reflexes Due to Dental Irritation. (re Impacted Teeth.) Rich, Stanley. Dec. 6-7, 9-15.

D75 Plastic Operations on Mouth and Face. Bone Transplants

Alveolectomy. Labial Fraenum Operation.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1926.
Surgical Preparation of Mouths for Dentures, Blue, James A. Feb. 19-22.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Alveolar Process Resection. Lucas, Carl D. 266-270. Disc. 270-274.
Plastic, Facial and Maxillary Surgery. Brown, George V. I. 597-607. 10 illus. Disc. 607-609.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Surgical Preparation of Mouths for Dentures. Blue, James A. 691-697, 10 illus. Disc. 697-699.
A Simple Plastic Operation for the Restoration of the Alveolus. Blum, Theodor. 1114-1115. Disc. 1115-1116.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Bone Graft of Jaw, Five Years Postoperative. Whitman, Jay Dashell, 1350. Selected.
The Restoration of Function and Appearance after Certain Injuries or in Deformities of the Jaw, Bones and Mouth. Blair, Vilray P. 1511-1529. 30 illus.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Molt, Frederick F. 97-105. Disc. 105-113.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925.
Treatment of Nasal Deformities. (re Plastic Operation.) Kazanjian, V. H. 177-181, 12 illus. Disc. 192-193.
Repair of Acquired Defects of the Face. Ivy, Robert H. 181-185, 8 illus. Disc. 192-193.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXVI, 1926.
Surgery of the Supra-Orbital Region. (For Cosmetic Reasons; Moles Etc.) Johnson, L. W. 14-16. 4 illus. Disc. 16.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Surgical Correction of Carious Types of Malrelation of the Jaws. Blair, V. P. 153-158. Disc. 158-166.

Australia Den. Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Alveolotomy: The Extraction and Surgical Preparation of the Tissues for the Early Insertion of Dentures. Ziele, W. Stewart. 395-397. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Aveolotomy. Tuckfield, W. J. 119. Clinic.
Surgery of Muscle Attachments as an Aid to Denture Restorations. Feldman, M. Hillel. 150-151. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Recent Developments in Surgical Treatment of the Face and Jaws. (re Plastic Operations and Bone Transplants.) Shaw, J. J. M. 440-450, 8 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Facial Surgery Since the War. Sandison. 1112.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Residual Sepsis. (Surgical Treatment.) Fry, W. Kelsey. 18. 1 illus.
Treatment of Retarded Development of the Anterior Part of the Superior Maxilla by the Separation of the Suture. Huet, Emile. 1404-1405. Abstract.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., IV, 1923-24.
The Surgical Treatment of Suppurative Pericementitis. Merrifield, F. W. Feb. 22nd. 9-14. Disc. 14-16. Criticism, March 7th. 13.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
Treatment of Chronic Suppurative Pericementitis. Merrifield, F. W. and Lundquist, G. R. May 29th. 9-11.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Surgery of Muscle Attachments as an Aid to Denture Restorations. Feldman, M. Hillel. 357.
Surgical Operations as Related to Satisfactory Dentures. Kazanjian, V. H. 387-395, 20 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Surgery of the Labial Frenum. Cahn, Lester R. 214. Selected.
The Surgical Removal of Teeth and Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 246-255.
Operation to Restore Normal Contour of Face and Alignment of Teeth. (Alveolectomy.) Brown, W. I. 292-294, 6 illus.
Primary Hypertrophy of the Gums. (re Alveolectomy.) Ruggles, S. D. 529. Selected.
Repair of Acquired Defects of the Face. Ivy, R. H. 624. Selected.
Treatment of Open-Bite by Means of Plastic Oblique Osteotomy of the Ascending Rami of the Mandible. Limberg, Alexander. 1191-1200, 9 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Report of a Case of Mandibular Bone Grafting. Posner, John Jacob. 300. 1 illus.
The Localization and Removal of Foreign Bodies in the Oral Cavity. (Application of the Technique to Root Resection.) Franken, Sigmund W. A. 373-381. 18 illus.
Surgical Treatment of Periodontal Diseases with the Author's Open-view Operation for Advanced Cases of Dental Periclasia. Zemsky, James L. 365-370. 10 illus.
Surgical Treatment of Open-Bite. Limberg, Alexander A. 1118-1119. 3 illus. Corres.
Indications for and Limitations of Alveolectomy with an Original Means of Control. Sears, Victor H. 1187-1190. Disc. 1205-1206.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Molt, Frederick F. 223-231. Disc. 231-239.
Alveolotomy. (The Surgical Preparation of the Tissues for the Early Insertion of Dentures.) Ziele, W. Stewart. 765-767. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. XLIV.)

Dentogram, VII, 1924.
Intra-Septal Alveolotomy. Dean, O. T. Feb. 2-3. Mar. 2-3, Apr. 2-4, 5 illus. May 2-4, 4 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Happy Results of Alveolotomy. McCaughey, S. G. 287-289, 6 illus.

Hettinger's Dental News, VIII, 1925.
Partial External Alveolar Resection. Cronkite, Walter L. March 3-7.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Oral Surgery. (Removal of Hypertrophied Tissue.) Thomas, Earle H. 102-103. Clinic.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Abnormally Attached Frenum Labium with Surgical Interference. Patton, E. W. 701. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
The Surgical Treatment of Abnormal Mouths and Restorations with Artificial Plates. Ruyl, James P. 376-383, 8 illus. Disc. 451-452.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
The Surgical Preparation of Mouths. (For Dentures.) Rubenstein, M. 768-770.

Los Angeles County Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26.
A Simple Plastic Operation for the Restoration of the Alveolus. Blum, Theodor. Jan. 1926. 26-27. Disc. 27-29. Selected.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Indications for and Limitations of Alveolectomy with an orginal Means of Control. Sears, Victor H. 136-139. Disc. 139-140.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Surgical Preparation of Full Upper. (Technique Dr. Boyd Gardiner.) Bender, E. Gordon. 43. 1 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Report of a Case of Alveolectomy. Brown, Ronald E. 39-40, 5 illus.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1925-28.
The Technique of Various Surgical Operations about the Mouth and Their After-Treatment. Steadman, F. St. J. 32-45, 10 illus. Disc. 45-46.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn. IV, 1924-25.
Alveolectomy. Elliott, Chas. R. Aug. 9-13.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
How the Oral Surgeon May Aid the Prosthodontist. Martin, A. L. 474-477.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
The Control of Pain in Oral Surgery. (re Alveolectomy.) Dodge, C. H. 500-502.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
A Brief Review of the Frenum Labium in Relation to Malocclusion and Its Treatment. (Submucous Excision.) Vaughan, Harold S. 245.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery. Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
The Federspiel Technic for Removal of Abnormal Frenum. Rhode, A. C. 378-380 5 illus. Clinic.
Case Report. (re Cleft Palate Operation.) Silverman, S. L. 767-769. 4 illus. Disc. 769-770.
Abnormally Attached Frenum Labium with Surgical Interference. Patton, E. W. 1058. Selected. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Alveolomerotomy: Surgical Principles for the Preparation of the Oral Tissues for Prosthetic Dentures; Etiology of Gradual and Progressive Shrinkage of the Oral Tissues. Smith, Arthur E. 37-39. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Surgical Preparation of the Mouth. Humphreys, Karl J. 475-482. Disc. 482-484.
Plastic Surgery. McGee, Rea Proctor. 692-696. Disc. 696-697.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Alveolectomy. Hirst, H. Sandwell. 469, 2 illus. Corres.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Repair of Acquired Defects of the Face. Ivy, Robert H. 477. Selected.
The Technique of Alveolotomy. Guilly, H. and L'Hirondel, C. 584-585. Trans. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
An Interesting Case of Severe Pain in an Edentulous Patient — Treatment and Recovery. Douglas, T. H. J. 168-169. 1 illus. opposite 168.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
A Consideration of the Structure of the Alveolar Process, with Special Reference to the Principles Underlying Its Surgery and Regeneration. MacMillan, Hugh W. 251-263, 8 illus. Disc. 263-270.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Effective Denture Construction Impossible Unless Preceded by Skillful Surgical Preparation of Alveolar Ridges. McCoy, B. L. 875-877.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D751 Cleft Palate and Hare-lip

See D34, Obturators, Artificial Vela; 616.87, Impediments of Speech.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Some Observations in the Development of the Maxilla in Cleft Palate Cases. Federspiel, M. N. 291-304. 30 illus. Disc. 304-306.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Surgical Correction of Congenital Cleft Palate and Harelip. Cardwell, James H. 57-61, 10 illus.
Incidence of Cleft Palate and Harelip. Davis, J. S. 116. Selected.
Cleft Palate Operations. Cates, B. B. 242-243. Selected.
Congenital Cleft of Lip and Palate. Kahn, Lee. 1280-1281. Selected.
Malnutrition in Cleft Palate Cases. Foote, John A. 1397. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Operation for Cleft Palate. Campbell. 1502. Selected.
Harelip and Cleft Palate. Ladd, W. E. 1503. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925.
Nasal Deformities Associated with Cleft Palate. Blair, Vilray Papin. 185-187, 5 illus. Disc. 192-193.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Case Report. (Cleft Palate.) Eby, Jos. D. 245-252, 34 illus.
Surgical Treatment in Connection with Hare-Lip. Silverman, S. L. 258-260, 4 illus. Disc. 260-261.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Problem of Speech after Cleft Palate Operations. Goyder, F. W. 1419-1420. Selected.
The Treatment of Cleft Palate. Fry, Kelsey. 1593. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Incidence of Cleft Palate and Hare-Lip. Davis, J. S. 183. Selected.
Narrowing of the Alveolar Arch in Cleft Palate. Rayner, H. H. 591. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
A Contribution to the Question of the Genesis of Deflection of the Nasal Septum. (A Result of Cleft Palate.) Hirsch, Oscar. 910-912. Abstract.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Cleft Palate Cases. Nicholl, Elsie. (Article not paged between p's 36-37.)
Cleft Palate Cases. Ovey, William. (Article not paged between p's 36-37, 9 illus.)

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1926.
A Cleft Palate Case. Highton, H. C. 9-10. 1 illus. opp. p. 12. Disc. 11-12.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
A Plea for the Preservation of the Premaxillary Bones in Congenital Cleft Palate. Davis, Albert D. 1382. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Incidence of Congenital Clefts of Lip and Palate. Davis, J. S. 214-215. Selected.
Cleft-Palate: Some Pitfalls in Operation. Addison, O. L. 1131. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
The Incidence of Cleft Palate and Hare-Lip. 132. Ed.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
Congenital Harelip and Cleft-Palate. (Two Cases.) Chapin, Walter Coolidge. 485-492. 26 illus.
Orthodontia and Its Uses in the Preliminary Treatment of Extreme Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate. Millard, Joseph L. 493-496. 16 illus.
Orthodontic Treatment and Result of a Case of Malocclusion of the Teeth Brought by Conditions Associated with Cleft Palate and Harelip. (Case Report.) Hellman, Milo. 530-534. 5 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Cleft Palate. Brophy, Truman W. 59-60. Disc. 60-61.
Surgical Correction of Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip. Logan, Wm. H. G. 438-447, 10 illus. Disc. 452-454.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Surgical Correction of Maxillary and Palatal Defects in Cooperation with the Orthodontist and Prosthodontist. (Cleft Palate.) Vaughan, Harold S. 175-179.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Surgical Conditions of the Jaws in Relation to Mastication and Development. (Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate.) Pickerill, H. P. 23-31, 10 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
A Further Consideration of Some Phases of the Treatment of Cleft Palate Cases. Kelsey, Harry E. 232-235.
Fundamental Principles and Recent Conclusions in Surgery of Congenital Cleft Palate. Brophy, Truman W. 548-560, 11 illus. Disc. 560-563. Selected. Corres., 563-565, 4 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Cleft Palate Surgery. 280. Selected.
Cleft Palate Cases. Ovey, William. 662-665, 9 illus.
Cleft Palate Cases. Nicholl, Elsie. (Miss.) 666. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Case Report. (re Cleft Palate Operation.) Silverman, S. L. 766-769. 4 illus. Disc. 769-770.
A Review of Some Practical Principles in the Treatment of Malocclusion Associated with Cleft Palate. (Illustrated with Three Cases.) Eby, Jos. D. 841-848. 24 illus.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate Subsequent to Operation. Pitts, A. T. 159. Abstract.
Cleft Palate Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Ovey, William. Begins 6th page of Inset following 438. 9 illus.
Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Goyder, F. W. 526. Selected.
The Preservation of the Premaxillary Bones in Congenital Cleft-Palate. Davis, A. D. 671-672. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Treatment of Cleft Palate by Mr. W. Kelsey Fry. 30-21. Ed.
A Case of Expansion of a Narrow Arch in a Cleft Palate. Grayson, J. Kenneth. 563-564, 6 illus. Disc. 564.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Research on the Embryology and Pathogeny of Hare-Lip. Cadenat, E. 366-367. Trans. Selected.
A Cleft Palate Case. Highton, H. C. 592-593. 4 illus. Disc. 594-595. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Treatment of Cleft Palate. Davis, A. D. 686-687. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Cleft Palate in Relation to Dental Surgery. Wilshaw, C. R. 21-25. Ed. 17.

Univ. College Hos. Mag. & Den. Notes, XI, 1926.
Cleft Palate. Wilshaw, C. R. 10-19, 86-88.

D76 Sinuses of Face: Diseases and Treatment

See also D78.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Surgery of the Antrum of Highmore. Loeb, Virgil. 685-691. Disc. 691-696.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Intra-Oral Radical Antrum Operation. Howard, Menifee R. 28-33, 13 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
A Study of Forty-Three Maxillary Sinuses, Boyne, Harry N. 574-581. Disc. 581.
Floating Tooth in Left Antrum. (Report of Case.) Nye, J. A. 1131-1132. 2 illus.
Maxillary Sinusitis. Walron, Carl W. 1350. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, I, 1925.
Maxillary Sinusitis. Goldman Aaron, and Goldman, Julius D. 55-58.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Maxillary Sinusitis. Symptoms and Diagnosis. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 112-116. 7 illus.
Maxillary Sinusitis. (Treatment.) Goldman, Aaron, and Goldman, Julius D. 203-204.
Nasal, Aural and Other Focal Sepsis as a Cause of Neurasthenia and Insanity. (Purulent Sinusitis.) Watson-Williams, Patrick. 515-518.
Surgery and Treatment of the Maxillary Sinus. Blum, N. William. 643-646.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925.
Maxillary Sinusitis. Waldron, Carl W. 1530-1532. Disc. 1532-1533.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Surgery of the Antrum. Loeb, V. 479. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Antral Infection and Its Treatment. Driskill, T. F. 44-46. Selected.
Dental Aspects of Antral Disease. Tholen, Emil. 321-322. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Empyema of the Antrum. Douglas, A. M. 124. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Maxillary Sinusitis of Oral Origin. (Surgical Treatment.) Dunning, Henry Sage. 205. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
The Antrum—Its Diseases, Diagnosis, and Treatment. Foster, Bryan. 174-178. Disc. 200-204.
Root of a Tooth Ejected Through the Nose. (Diseased Antrum.) Pincus, Paul. 369.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Chronic Suppuration of Antrum. Coleman, Frank. 561.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Diagnosis of Maxillary Sinus Infection. 118-119. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Fatal Air Embolism after Punctured Maxillary Antrum. Bacher, J. A. 366. Selected.
The Simulation of Active Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Painless Maxillary Sinusitis. Yates, A. Lowndes. 366-367. Selected.
A New Technique for Investigating the Maxillary Sinuses by X-Rays. Besser, Herman. 1144. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Infected Maxillary Sinus; Fracture of Walls; Evidence of Malpractice Inadequate. 107-108. Selected.
Emphysema of the Face. Crasson, Louis F. 150-152. 423. Corres.
A Procedure for the Cure of Antral Fistula. Drury, Dana W. 244-245.
Maxillary Sinusitis. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 346-355, 10 illus.
Technical Construction of a Novel Obturator for Intra-Oral Drainage in Maxillary Sinus Diseases. Beltranena, John. 620-621, 2 illus.
Epithelization of the Maxillary Sinus. Sheehan, J. E. 727. Selected.
Some Points in the Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Maxillary Antrum. Davis, E. D. D. 728. Selected.
A Case of Bucco-Nasal Fistula. Monier, Leon F. 1021-1022, 1 illus.
Relationship of Teeth to Pathology of Maxillary Sinus. Brown, L. E. 1027. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Maxillary Sinusitis Caused by Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Roy, Maurice. 200. Selected.
Pain with Sinusitis. Behague and Dufourmentel 734. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Infected Antrum. (Case Report.) McCutcheon, R. C. 195.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
The Maxillary Sinus. How to Keep Out of It. Freeman, Charles W. and Boyne, Harry N. 85. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The Interrelation of the Accessory Sinuses of the Nose with the Oral Cavity in Oral Diagnoses. Warner, George R. 640-657. 12 illus.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Some Dental Aspects of the Maxillary Antrum. Ball, Leonard. 735-736.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Maxillary Sinus Empyema of Dental Origin and Notes as to Treatment. Douglas, A. McDonald. 886-887.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25
Paper on Maxillary Sinus or Antrum. Borrie, W. Gillies. 129-137.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Some Points in the Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Maxillary Antrum. Davis, E. D. D. 64. Selected.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25.
Some Points in the Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Maxillary Antrum. David, E. D. D. 2-11, 4 illus.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., V, 1925-26.
The Maxillary Sinus as Viewed by the Rhinologist. Simpson, J. R. March, 9-13.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Maxillary Sinus Infections from the Standpoint of a Rhinologist. Coakley, C. G. 53. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Emphysema of the Face. (Presence of Air in Spaces between Tissues.) Crasson, L. F. 377-378. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Maxillary Sinusitis. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 139-157, 19 illus. Correction, 195.
The Antrum of Highmore. 246-247. Ed.
A Moron Suffering from Idiopathy Bordering on Myoclonus Epilepsy. (Antrum.) Ball, Bertram. 383-384.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Physiological Function of the Antra and Accessory Sinuses. Ball, Bertram. 482-486.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Dental Aspects of Antral Disease. Tholen, Emil. 10-11.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Stein, Frank. April, 13-14.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
The Rational Treatment of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Bester, W. A. C. Nov. 12-13.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Relation of the Antrum to the Dentist. Dixon, George L. May 18-20.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Emphysema of the Face. Crasson, Louis F. May, 20-22. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Exposure of Antrum Through Extraction. Borrie, W. Gillies. 367. Selected.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
The Diagnoses of Chronic Maxillary Sinusitis of Dental Origin. Johnson, Redford K. 48-52. 4 illus.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Maxillary Sinusitis of Oral Origin and Treatment. Wood, John H. 774-780.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Relationship of the Teeth to Pathology of the Maxillary Sinus. Brown, Louis E. 54-62.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Removal of Root from the Antrum. Landsman. 211. Selected.
Chronic Antral Empyema. Johnson, R. K. 504. Selected.
The Maxillary Sinus. Loeb, Virgil. 672. Selected.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Underwood, Bayford. 708-711. 2 illus; 740-741, 754-756, 3 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Some Points in the Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Maxillary Antrum. Davis, E. D. D. 17-20, 32-33.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Antral Empyema. 36, Ed.
A Tooth in the Antrum. 136-137. Ed.
Tooth in Maxillary Sinus. Nye, J. A. 521-522. Selected.
Antral Empyema. 613, Ed.
The Treatment of Antral Empyema. Hett, Seccombe. 625. Selected.
The Maxillary Sinus. Gardner, Boyd. 652. Selected.

D77 Surgical Treatment of Dental and Facial Neuralgia

See D67, Pathology and Medical Treatment; 615.84, Electric Therapeutics.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Treatment of Tic Douloureux. Aufderheide, P. J. 362-363. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Facial Neuralgia or Tic Douloureux. Hopkinson, Roy S. 1256-1262. Disc. 1262-1265.
Lead Poisoning Simulating Trigeminal Neuralgia. Foshay, Lee. 1501. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924.
Alcoholic Injections Into the Gasserian Ganglion. (Report of Cases.) Dorrance, George M. 1678-1679. Disc. 1679-1680.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925.
Injuries to Nerves from Surgical Treatment of Diseases of the Face and Neck. Babcock, William Wayne. 187-192. Disc. 192-193.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXVI, 1926.
Relief from Pain in Carcinoma of the Face. (re the Nerves and Treatment.) Grant, Francis C. 173-175. 4 illus. Disc. 175-176.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
More Light on Trigeminal Neuralgia. (Surgical Treatment.) Feldman, Bennett A. 67-70.
A Case of Facial Neuralgia Resulting from Tooth Conditions. (Surgical Treatment.) Rosenblum, Morris. 236-237. 2 illus. Corres.
One Hundred Gasserectomies. Krause, F. 590. Selected.
Gasserian Ganglion Radicotomy. De Beule, 590-591. Selected.
A Unique Symptom Observed but Once in Seven Hundred and Sixty Cases of Major Trigeminal Neuralgia. Frazier, Charles H. 591. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Neuralgia of the Left Upper Extremity Caused by Piece of Steel on Mandibular Nerve. (Surgical Treatment.) Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 62-64. 3 illus.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Kulenkampff, D. 107. Selected.
Alcoholic Injection into the Gasserian Ganglion. Dorrance, George M. 321. Selected.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Grant, Francis C. 826-827. Selected.
Section of Sensory Root of Trigeminal Nerve at Pons. Danby, W. E. 1027. Selected.
Subtotal Resection of Sensory Root for Relief of Major Trigeminal Neuralgia. Frazier, C. H. 1241. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Tic Douloureux. (Case Report.) Irwin, D. H. 614.
Oneiric Trigeminal Neuralgia. Obarrio, J. M. 619. Selected.
Resection of the Mandibular Nerve. Gross, Louis. 771-772. 1 illus.
Tic Douloureux of Glossopharyngeal Nerve. Miller, L. A. 1014. Selected.
Radical Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Hughes, B. 1015. Selected.
The Interpretation of Head Pains. (Trifacial Neuralgia.) Moorehead, Frederick B. 1150-1155. Disc. 1209-1214.
Retrogasserian Operation for Facial Neuralgia. (Case Report.) Christopher, L. 1121-1122. Selected.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
The Interpretation of Head Pains. Moorehead, Frederick B. 154-158. Disc. 159-164.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
More Light on Trigeminal Neuralgia. (re Alcoholic Injections.) 184. Selected.
Removal of Portion of Inferior Dental Nerve. (Case Report.) Proseus, Frederick W. 435-436. 2 illus. p. 434.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Kann, W. A. March 12-14.
Epileptiform Neuralgia. Andrulonis, Anthony C. May 13-15.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Permanent Cure for Trigeminal Neuralgia. 539. Selected.
Novocain and Alcohol Injection in Cases of Tic Douloureux. Aufderheide, P. J. 1007-1015. 8 illus. Clinic.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Neuralgia Major. (Treatment with Absolute Alcohol) 33-34.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Feldman, Bennett. 277. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Dorrance, G. M. 108. Selected.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. (re Retro Gasserian Operation.) Descomps, P. 282. Selected.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Kulenkampff. 437. Selected.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Grant, Francis. 598. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Tic Douloureux. Mills, Percival. 168. Selected.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Wagner, F. W. E. 449-451. 1 illus.
Resection of the Mandibular Nerve, Gross, Louis. 529-530. Selected.

Tennessee S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925.
Tic Douloureux. (Surgical Treatment.) McMurray, C. S. May 35-41. Disc. 42-43.

D78 Tumors of Mouth and Face

See also D71.

See D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of the Mouth; D781, Malignant; D782, Benign, Epulis; D783, Cysts, Odontomes; D784, Aneurisms, Naevi; D785, Ranula; 616.31, Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Cysts and Tumors of the Jaws. Dunning, Henry Sage. 312-325. 15 illus. Disc. 325-326.
Some Diseases of the Underlying Bony Structures of the Mouth. Thomas, Earle H. 654-659.
Cysts and Tumors in the Oral Cavity. Lyons, Chalmers J. 1098-1106, 10 illus.
Neoplasms. Schultz, Louis. 1257. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Roentgen Ray in Diagnosis of Tumors of Jaw. 109-110. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Diagnosis of Tumors of the Mouth. Sherrill, J. Garland. 613-618. 6 illus. Disc. 618-624.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924.
Value of the Roentgen Ray Diagnosis in Tumours of the Jaw. New, Gordon B. and Figi, Frederick A. 1555-1557, 5 illus. Disc. 1557-1558.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Technique of Some Surgical Operations about the Mouth. (Tumor.) Steadman, F. St. J. 45-60, 25 illus.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Deformity of the Maxilla Caused by an Angeloma. Pitts, A. T. 63-64, 2 illus. P. 3 of Inset opp. p. 60.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Treatment of Neoplastic Diseases of the Oral Cavity with Histological Data. Clark, William L. 1177-1182, 14 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Value of the Roentgen Ray in Diagnosis of Tumors of the Jaw. New, Gordon B. and Figi, Frederick A. 321. Selected.
Salivary Glands Removed from Tonsil Bed and from Side of Tongue Adjoining. (A Tumor.) Wharry, H. M. 1241. Selected.
A Large Mixed Tumor of the Parotid Enucleated from the Soft Palate. Davis, E. D. D. 1243. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Tumors of Dental Origin. Ivy, Robert H. 99-109. Disc. 184-194. 13 illus.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Tumours of Dental Origin. Ivy, Robert H. 650-651. Selected.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Surgical Correction of Maxillary and Palatal Defects in Cooperation with the Orthodontist and Prosthodontist. (Tumors.) Vaughan, Harold S. 175-179.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Clinical Report Regarding a Case of Osteoma Involving the Maxilla. (Caused by an Artificial Denture.) Federspiel, M. N. 654-655, 2 illus. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Oral Neoplasms of Dental Interest. Zemsky, James L. 396-402. 12 illus.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Deformity of the Maxilla Caused by an Angeloma. Pitts, A. T. 12-13, 2 illus. Selected.
Dental Cysts and Tumours. Coupland, C. W. 626-627. Selected.

Royal Den. Hospital London Reports, 1926.
Some Lesions of the Soft Tissues Occurring in the Mouths of Children. (Cysts and Tumours.) Riddett, S. A. 90-104. 4 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Diseases of Mucous Membrane of the Mouth and New Growths of the Mouth. Jack, Gerald. 237-240, 6 illus.
Tumour of Floor of the Mouth and Larynx. (Case Report.) Patterson, Norman. 523. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Cysts and Tumors in the Oral Cavity. Lyons, Chalmers. 34. Selected.
Distortion of the Maxilla. (Tumors.) James, Warwick and Pitts, A. T. 60.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Neoplasmata. Wagner, F. W. E. and Bryan, R. B. 415-416.

D781 Malignant Tumors of Mouth and Face

See also D78.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Cancer Problem. (re Defective Teeth and Dental Conditions.) Crile, George W. 3-5.
The Importance of Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth. Aud, Guy. 854-857. Disc. 857-858.
Cancer Mortality. 918. Selected.
Cancer of the Mouth and Tongue. Ewing, James. 1240-1246. 3 illus.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Cancer of the Buccal Mucosa. Simmons, Channing C. 241. Selected.
Distortion of Maxillary Arch. (Sarcoma.) James, W. W. 495-496. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Carcinoma at Base of Tongue. Ashhurst and White. 280. Selected.
Relief for Pain in Carcinoma of the Face. (Blocking of the Sensory Nerves.) Grant, F. C. 678-679. Selected.
Relation of Trauma to Malignant Tumors. Ewing, James. 679. Selected.
Cancer Problems of Mouth and Face. Logan, William H. G. 679. Selected.
Radium in Cancer of the Mouth. Hanford, C. W. 822. Selected.
Radon (Radium Emanation) as a Palliative Agent in the Treatment of Intra-Oral Cancer. Simpson and Flesher. 1649. Selected.
Cancer of the Lip. Butler. 1651. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Cancer of Oral Cavity. Bloodgood, Joseph Colt. 561. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Cancer of the Tongue. Steadman, F. St. J. 167. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Cancer Problems of the Mouth and Face. Logan, William H. G. 497-501.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Epithelioma of Mandible Following Irritation by Mal-Fitting Denture. Wigoder, Simon. 45. Selected.
Sarcoma. (Case Report.) Pickerill, H. P. 59. 2 illus.
Epithelioma. (Case Report.) Norton, Cecil. 235.
Cancer of the Mouth. Ewing, James. 286-287. Selected.
Treatment of Cancer. (Electricity or Radioactive Substances.) Clow, F. E. 545. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Prophylaxis of Malignant Growths of the Mouth, Face, and Jaws. Eastman, Joseph Rilus. 474-479.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Myeloid Sarcoma. Wearn, W. J. 155.
Cancer Problems of the Mouth and Face. Logan, William H. G. 356-360.
Sarcoma. (Case Report.) Pickerill, H. P. 464. 2 illus.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Carcinoma and Its Relative Importance to the Dental Surgeon. Freedman, Paul J. 238. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX. 1926.
Sarcoma. (Case Report.) Pickerill, H. P. 126. 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Pathogenesis of Myeloid Sarcoma. 41-42.
Cancer of the Lower Jaw in Egypt. Dolbey, R. V. and Mooro, A. W. 460. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Epithelioma of Mandible following Irritation by Malfitting Denture. Wigoder, Simon. 1095.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Some Surgical Affections in the Region of the Face and Mouth of Interest to the Dental Surgeon. Hartley, J. N. J. 289-293. 6 illus.
A Cavernous Angioma in Mandible. Kroh, Fritz. 566. Selected.
Osteo-sarcoma of the Superior Maxilla. Hofman, L. 1196. Selected.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Distortion of the Maxillary Arch. (Pressure from a Sarcoma Involving the Cheek of a Child.) James, W. W. 63. 4 illus. Inset. opp. p. 60.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Paper Model of Carcinoma of the Lip Reconstructed from Serial Sections. Warwick, Margaret. 121. Selected.
Melanoma of Lower Lip. Report of Case. Netherton, E. W. 245. Selected.
Results of Operations for Cancer of Lip at Massachusetts General Hospital from 1909 to 1918. Simmons, C. C. and Daland, E. M. 478. Selected.
Cancer of Tongue. Truesdale, P. E. 480. Selected.
Malignant Furuncle of the Lip. Roedelius, E. 591. Selected.
Treatment of Precancerous and Cancerous Lesions of the Mouth. Simpson, C. Augustus and Caylor, Claude C. 764-769. 4 illus.
Metastatic Basal Cell Carcinoma from the Skin. Finnerud, Clark W. 806. Selected.
Case of Solitary Tuberculous Ulcer of the Lip. Macpherson, G. T. and Gregg, H. W. 807. Selected.
Cancer Mortality. 1274. Selected.
The Natural Duration of Cancer. Lazarus-Barlow, W. S. and Leeming, J. H. 1275. 2 tables. Selected.
Treatment of Cancer of the Lip by Irradiation. Report of One Hundred and Thirty-Six Cases. Schreiner, B. F. and Kress, L. C. 1276. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Carcinoma and Its Relative Importance to the Dentist. Freedman, Paul J. 599-602.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Lingual Carcinoma and Its Relation to Syphilis. Schleicher, H. 308. Selected.
Carcinoma in an Aberrant Thyroid at Base of Tongue. (Case Report.) Ashhurst, A. P. C. and White, C. Y. 309. Selected.
Cancer of Oral Cavity. Bloodgood, Joseph Colt. 620. Selected.
Sarcoma of Soft Palate Causes Deafness. (Case Report.) Lodge, S. and Lodge, W. O. 1015. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Oral Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Steadman, F. St. J. 71-89, 6 tables; 156-165, 217-227.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Adeno-Carcinoma. (Case Report.) McCutcheon, R. C. 196.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Oral Cancer. Clow, Fred Ellsworth. 586-593. Ed. 617-620.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Surgical Problems in Everyday Dental Practice. Froggatt, G. H. 491-498. Disc. 498-500.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
Prophylaxis of Malignant Growths of the Mouth, Face and Jaws. Eastman, J. R. 166-171. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Cancer of the Mouth and Tongue. Ewing, James. 88-96. 3 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Cancer of the Mouth. Hanford, C. W. 665. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int Jnl., XI, 1925.
Origin and Course of Cancer of the Tongue. Djerassi, J. 970-971. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
A Report of a Case of Carcinoma of the Mouth Involving the Cheek and Gum of the Mandible on the Left Side Complicated by a Cellulitis. Whynman, Edward. 641-643. 1 illus.
Prevention of Cancer by the Dentist. 967. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Cancer Problem. 436-438. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Cancer of the Tongue and the Importance of Its Early Diagnosis. Delgado, Jorge L. Feb. 7-9.
Epulis. (Malignant.) Kanter, Edwin. Feb. 15-16.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
A Few Thoughts on Diseases of the Tongue. (Epithelioma.) James, Frederick. Dec. 5-6.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Cancer Problem. Crile, George W. 116-118. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Distortion of the Maxillary Arch. James, W. W. 11-12. 4 illus.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Treatment of Epithelioma of the Upper Jaw by the Association Chirurgie-Curietherapie. Verger, G. 475-476. Selected. Translated.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Contribution of Oral Lesions to the Cause of Cancer. Pettit, Joseph A. 664-669.
The Treatment of Cancer of the Jaw with the Actual Cautery. Ochsner, A. J. 669-673.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Sarcoma of Palate. (Case Report.) Gilhespy, Brayshaw. 71. Selected.
The Cancer Problem. Crile, George W. 317. Selected.
Epithelioma of Maxilla. (Case Report.) Worthington, Robert. 523. Selected.
Sarcoma of Alveolus. (Case Report.) 553. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Malignant Disease of the Mouth in Relation to the Teeth. (re Tumors.) Hunter, John. 541-544. 551. Ed.
Carcinoma and Its Relative Importance to the Dentist. Freedman, Paul J. 553-555. Selected.
Operative Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth. Wigoder, Philip. 597-598. Selected.
Epithelioma of the Mandible. Wigoder, Simon. 625. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Pre-cancerous States. 198. Ed.
Sarcoma of the Mandible. 281. Ed.
Carcinoma of the Jaw. 473. Ed.
Sarcoma of the Maxillary Antrum. Whole, Lawson. 510.
Myeloid Tumours. 600. Ed.

D782 Benign Tumors of Mouth and Face. Epulis

See also D78.

See 616.31, Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Mixed Cell Tumor of the Palate. Boyko, G. V. 278. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
A Case of Botryomycoma of the Lower Lip Cured by Ultra-Violet Rays. Civatte and Charpy, Pierre. 538. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925.
Mixed Cell Tumor of the Palate—Benign. (Report of a Case.) Boyko, G. V. 2023-2024. Disc. 2024.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
A Clinical Report Regarding a Case of Osteoma Involving the Maxilla. Federspiel, M. N. 189-190. 2 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Relation of Gingivitis to Epulis. Cahn, L. R. 237. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Benign Tumor of the Upper Right Maxilla. Chapman. 230.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Non-Malignant Tumours of the Jaw—Diagnosis and Treatment. Johnston, Henry M. and Hutson, W. 1437-1450. 20 illus. Remarks, 1478-1479.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Progressive Furuncle of the Face. Rieder, W. 119. Selected.
Metastatic Epulis. Weichert, Max. 366. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Case of Lipoma of the Oral Cavity. Friedman, Robert. 622-623. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Mixed Cell Tumor of the Palate. Boyko, G. V. 619. Selected.
Adenoma of the Salivary Gland. (Parotid.) Schutz, Carl B. 919. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Epulis. (Benign.) Kanter, Edwin. Feb. 15-16.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
An Interesting Tumor of the Palate. Evers, H. Harvey. 76-78. Disc. 78-79. Selected.
Epulis. Dunning, H. S. 420. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Mixed-Cell Tumour of the Palate. Case Report. Evers, H. Harvey. 147-148. Selected.
Papilloma of the Palate. (Case Report.) Read, Charles. 672-673. Selected.
Osteoma of the Mandible. (Case Report.) Heath, John. 698-699. Selected.
Osteoma of the Maxilla. (Case Report.) Federspiel. 773. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Leontiasis Ossea. (Some Osseus Growths of the Nasal and Adjacent Bones.) Kelson, W. H. 21. Selected.
Parotid Tumor. (Case Report.) Davis, E. D. D. 324. Selected.

D783 Cysts of Oral Region. Odontomes

See also D78.

See 616.31, Calculi in Salivary Ducts.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Dental Cyst from Devitalized Incisor. Nodine. A. M. 1277. Selected.
Dentigerous Cyst and Adamantinoma. 1278. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Ivory Exostosis of Mandible Simulating a Tooth. Coleman, F. 1501. Selected.
Cysts of the Jaw. Fenton, R. A. 1724-1729. Disc. 1729-1731.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
A Cyst in the Left Mandible. Menzies, A. R. 304.
Carious Tooth Found in a Dentigerous Cyst. Black, Norman. 373-376. 5 illus. Selected.
Epilepsy Caused by Cyst on Tooth Martin, E. S. 555-556.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Odontomes. Johnston, H. M. 170. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Two Unusual Dentigerous Cysts. Wallace E. Stanley. 9-11. 2 illus.
Follicular Odontome. Beckett, L. S. 478. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
An Interesting Case of Odontome. Aird, F. A. 142-143. 3 illus. Correction, 210.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Epithelial Odontome. Claremont. 335.
Carious Tooth found in a Dentigerous Cyst. Black, Norman. 503-506. 5 illus. Report, 620-624, 5 illus. Remarks, 644.
Two Cases of Dentigerous Cyst of Maxilla. Coleman, Frank. 560. Clinic.
Report on a So-Called Carious Tooth Found in a Dentigerous Cyst. Mummery, J. Howard. 620-624, 5 illus. Remarks, 644.
Removal of a Dentigerous Cyst. Dod, G. A. Norman. 633-634. 1 illus.
Simultaneous Presence of Two Dental Cysts. Kershaw, Reginald C. 634-635, 3 illus.
Removal of a Dentigerous Cyst. Dod, G. A. Norman. 691-692, 1 illus.
Compound Composite Odontomes. Harborow. 1028.
Compound Composite Odontomes. Fish, E. W. 1028.
Two Cases of Epithelial Odontome of the Mandible. Horsley, J. Shelton. 1087-1088. Selected.
An Unusually Large Complex Composite Odontome. New, Gordon. 1098. Selected.
A Complex Composite Odontome. Attenborough, A. G. and Pitts, A. T. 1389-1394. 6 illus.
Non-Malignant Tumours of the Jaw—Diagnosis and Treatment. (Cysts, Odontomes.) Johnston, Henry M. and Hutson, W. 1437-1459. 20 illus. Remarks, 1478-1479.
Exostosis of a Non-carious Lower Bicuspid in a Patient of Middle Age, showing the Tumour to be much Larger than the Crown of the Tooth. Scher, I. 1584. 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Three Cases of Odontome. (Reported on by Wellings, A. W.) Parrott, A. H. 106-108. 4 illus. Round, Harold. 108-112, 6 illus. Cleverley, A. H. 112-114. 4 illus. 124. Ed.
Four Root Tumours Presenting Unusual Features. Gilmour, W. H. 917-922. 12 illus. Ed. 931.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
A Case of a Geminated Composite Odontome. Joseph, Julius H. 62-63. 2 illus.
A Melanotic Epithelial Odontome in a Child Mummery, J. Howard. and Pitts, A. T. 121-130. 12 illus. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
A Compound Composite Odontome. Harborow, G. J. 285-286. 2 illus. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
A Dental Cyst in Connection with a Deciduous Tooth. Harborow, Gerald. 296-297.

British Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Case Report of Congenital Tumour. (Lipoma or Lymphangeoma.) Ovey, William. 117. Disc. 117-118.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
The Removal of a Large Root Cyst—An Involved Molar En Masse. (Case Report.) Schultz, Louis. July 9th, 8-10. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Follicular Cyst Containing Five Teeth. Posner, John J. 241. 2 illus. Corres.
Malformations and Malpositions of the Teeth. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 456-459. 5 illus.
Case of Multiple Dentigerous Cysts in the Mandible, and Some Remarks on the Pathology of Such Cysts. Sprawson, Evelyn. 589. Selected.
Myeloma of the Upper Alveolus in a Child. Kittel, P. B. 909. Selected.
Cyst of Deciduous Canine. Field, H. J. 1142. Corres. 3 illus.
Adamantinoma. Blampin, Winifred A. 1381. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Report of a Case of Multilocular Cyst. Rosenblum, Morris. 316-317. 1 illus.
A Case of Multiple Follicular Cysts. Limberg, Alexander. 343-345. 3 illus.
Dentigerous Cyst. Smith, A. Malcolm. (Jr.) 424. 2 illus. Corres.
A Follicular Cyst. Talley, Dyer B. 1200-1203. 4 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Radicular Cysts. Dolan, Leon B. 777-778. 1 illus.
Follicular Odontoma: and an Acute Case of Osteomyelitis. (Case Reports.) Buchanan, J. C. 803-804.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Report on a So-called Carious Tooth Found in a Dentigerous Cyst. Mummery, J. Howard. 416-421. 5 illus. Selected.
Contribution A L'Etude Histologique des Kystes Paradentaires: La Degenerescence Cholesterinique Dans Les Granulomes et Les Kystes Paradentaires. (Contribution to the Histological Study of Paradental Cysts: The Cholesterine Degeneracy in Granulomes and Paradental Cysts.) by Henri, Crocquefer. 773-774. Ed.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
The Technique of Some Surgical Operations about the Mouth. (Cysts.) Steadman, F. St. J. 547-568. 25 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
An Interesting Case. Odontome. Lewin-Epstein, S. 305-306. 3 illus.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Tumors of Dental Origin. (Cysts.) Ivy, Robert H. 272. Abstract.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Dermoid Cyst. (Case Report.) Schultz, Louis, 38-41. 5 illus.
Removal of a Large Root Cyst and Involved Molar En Masse. (Case Report.) Schultz, Louis. 42-47. 9 illus.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
A Dentigerous Cyst Apparently Associated with a Supernumerary Tooth. Pitts, A. T. 636-637.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Tumors of Dental Origin. (Odontomata.) Ivy, Robert H. 961-964, 973-977.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
A Dental Cyst. Rattray, H. 94.
Paper on Maxillary Sinus or Antrum. (Cysts.) Borrie, W. Gillies. 129-137.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
An Interesting Case of Epithelial Odontoma. Irwin, W. L. 41-44, 3 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXII, 1926-27.
Rare and Interesting Case. (Angioma.) Ford, Arthur R. 75. Corres.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924.
A (?) Dermoid Cyst of the Mandible. Pitts, A. T. 8-9.
A Dentigerous Cyst Apparently Associated with a Supernumerary Tooth. Pitts, A. T. 9-10.
Dermoid and Dentigerous Cysts in Animals. Hobday, Frederick. 15-16. 2 illus.
A Compound Composite Odontome. Fish, E. W. 51-53. 1 illus.
A Compound Composite Odontome. Harborow, G. J. 53-54. 2 illus.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25.
A Dental Cyst in Connection with a Deciduous Tooth. Harborow, Gerald. 33. 2 illus. Disc. 34.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26.
A Melanotic Epithelial Odontome in a Child. Mummery, J. Howard. and Pitts, A. T. 11-21. 12 illus.
Ivory Exostosis of the Mandible Simulating a Tooth. Coleman, F. 37-39. 2 illus.
Do Epithelial Odontomes Increase in Size by their own Tension? James, W. Warwick. 73-77. 2 illus.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Oral Surgery of Interest to the General Practitioner. (Cysts.) Coupland, D. C. W. 539-547. 4 illus.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Dental Manifestations in a Case of Generalized Fibrocystic Disease. Crich, William A. 470-471. 1 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Cyst of the Ramus. Winter, Leo. 424-425. 1 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Surgical Case Reports from the Oral Surgery Clinic New York College of Dentistry. (re Multilocular Cyst of the Mandible.) Vetter, Charles and Winter, Leo. 269-274. 9 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Case Report. (Cyst.) Ketcham, A. H. 746-747. 1 illus. Disc. 747.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Follicular Odontoma. Calman, M. S. and Calman, J. S. 74. 2 illus.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
A Dental Cyst. (Case Report.) Watson, Alexander. 169-170.
A Case of a Geminated Composite Odontome. Joseph, Julius H. opp. 397. 2 illus. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
A (?) Dermoid Cyst of the Mandible. Pitts, A. T. 146.
A Dentigerous Cyst Apparently Associated with a Supernumerary Tooth. Pitts, A. T. 191.
The Aetiology of Caries. (Cyst.) Black, Norman. 318, 333. Selected.
A Compound Composite Odontome. (Case Report.) Harborow, G. J. 519. 2 illus.
A Compound Composite Odontome. (Case Report.) Fish, E. W. 519-520
Epithelial Odontome. Horseley, J. Shelton. 574. Selected.
A Geminated Composite Odontome. (Case Report.) Brindley, Harold. 817. 5 illus.
Epithelial Odontome. (Case Report.) Schultz, Louis. 818. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Tumor of the Face. (Odontome.) Schultz, Louis. 21-22. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
A Melanotic Epithelial Odontome in a Child. Mummery, J. Howard and Pitts, A. T. 97-102. 12 illus. Ed. 96.
Dentigerous Cysts. (Two Cases.) Wallace, Stanley. 211. Selected.
Ivory Exostosis of the Mandible Simulating a Tooth. Coleman, F. 350-351. 2 illus.
Do Epithelial Odontomes Increase in Size by Their Own Tension? James, W. Warwick. 498-500. 2 illus.
A Dentigerous Cyst. 586-587. 1 illus. Ed.

D784 Aneurisms. Naevi

See also D78.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
Birthmarks of the Lips and Mucous Surfaces. Harmer, Torr Wagner. Oct. 24-27.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
A Rare Case of Aneurysm on the Facial Artery. Price, H. K. 561-562.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Aneurysm of Facial Artery. Price, H. K. 489. Selected.

D8 Dental Jurisprudence, Ethics, Economics

Ethics of Patents. Advertising. Quackery. Personality in Practice Building. Consultations.

See D81, Dental Laws; D82, Examining Boards; D83, Litigations; D84, Army and Navy Dentists; D841, Dentists in War Service; D85, Dental Protective Associations; D86, Dental Relief and Health Insurance for Dentists; D87, Dental Service for Organized Groups. Health Insurance Service; D89, Dental Economics.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1925.
Good Fellowship. Hinman, Thomas P. Mch. 17-21.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Patents of Interest to Dentists. 190-191.
Tooth Cleansing and Bleaching Agents. 279-280. Ed.
Patents of Interest to Dentists. 387.
The Lincoln University. (Diploma Mill.) 469. Selected.
Newspapers Forever are Looking for Sensational News. 473. Selected.
Statistics of Cultists. 474. Corres.
New York Society of Orthodontists. (re Patents.) 479-480.
Patents of Interest to Dentists. 481-482.
Publicity Methods in Oral Hygiene. McGee, Rea Proctor. 644-646. Disc. 646-648.
Chiropractor-Diptheria-Manslaughter. 669-670. Selected.
Quack Advertising Barred. 670. Selected.
Dr. Rubin Expelled. 670. Selected.
Things which Cannot be Copyrighted. 673. Selected.
Patents Relating to Dentistry. 679-680.
Study of an Abrams Demonstration. Price, Weston A. 751-760, 3 illus, 1253-1254, 1258.
Science and Citizenship. Shipstead, Henrik. 851-853. Portrait, p. 2.
Medical License Investigation in California. 913. Selected.
France and Unregistered Practitioners. 927. Selected.
Good Teethkeeping. 1039.
Southern Academy of Periodontology. (re Newspaper Articles to Educate the Public.) 1040.
Report on Abrams Investigation. 1141. Selected.
Warnings. 1259. Selected.
Patents of Interest to Dentists. 1265.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Building a Succesful Practice. Gallie, D. M. 118. Selected.
Dental Ethics. Child, H. B. 414-420.
Professional Buildings a Success. (California.) 740.
Unethical South African Dentists. 743. Selected.
Duty of Professional Men to Public. Johnson, C. N. 1152. Selected.
Recommendations on Oblique Advertising. 1271-1272. Selected.
Ethics of Consultation. Ruggles, S. D. 1397. Selected.
Selling Dentistry. Allen, Charles Channing. 1546-1547.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Adventures on the Borderland of Ethics. Cabot, Richard C. 278. Selected.
Let Us Make Good. 496-498. Ed.
A Change of Policy. (By the Press re Dentistry.) 646-648. Ed.
The Ethics of Professional Journalism. 648-649. Ed.
Suppressing Nostrums. 649-650. Ed.
The Compensations of Professional Life. 1016-1019. Ed.
Room for All. 1481. Ed.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
The Responsibility of the Dentist. Pennycuik, R. S. 189-203.
Ethics. Johnson, C. N. 256. Selected.
The Psychology of Ethics. Ash, Percy A. 337-340.
Ethics and Jurisprudence for Dentists. 494-497. Ed. Corres, 560-561.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
A Warning to Dentists in New South Wales. (re Advertising.) 76-78. Ed.
Defrauding the Dentist. (re Duty on Dental Supplies.) 78-79.
Dentist Allan. Lomas, Fred E. 87-88.
He Who Hesitates is Lost. (Want of Courage.) Smith, Sydney. 170. Selected.
Discussion on Advertising. 223-227, 468-470.
Professional Etiquette. Wagner, F. W. E. 231-233. Selected.
Whither are We Drifting. (re Advertising.) 267-270. Ed.
Money. (No Golden Rule for Success in Dentistry.) 273.
Personality. (re Practice Building.) Ash, Percy A. 348.
Unethical Practice. Squier, T. L. 380. Selected.
Dental Jurisprudence: the Dentist as a Witness. Notes and Reports on Cases. Ash, Percy A. 450-452.
Dental Jurisprudence: Negligence and Incompetence. Ash, Percy A. 502-503.
Professional Ostracism. Crew, A. 518. Selected.
The Little Things. Johnson, C. N. 550. Selected.
The Position of Dentistry. (re Advertising.) 551-554. Ed.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Real Service. Bondy, R. M. 96. Selected.
Professional Men and the Press. (Advertising in England.) Lane, William Arbuthnot. (Sir.) 184-185. Selected.
Professional Negligence. Crew, Albert. 469-472. Selected.
Advertising. Crew, Albert. 520-522. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Responsibility. (re Ethics.) 396-397. Ed.
Ethics. (Ineligible Account of Displaying a Nameplate Slightly Larger in Dimensions than that Provided for in the Constitution.) 460.
The Dentist's Obligation to His Patients and to the Public. Johnson, C. N. 467-473.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
The Application of Ethics to Professional Life. Johnson, C. N. 1-7.
On the Threshold of What? (re Advertising.) 130-132. Ed.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Victorian Notes. (Unethical Advertising.) Allen, George M. 33-34.
An Advertisement. (Under the Sale or Exchange Column for a Dental Chair.) 34-35.
Proposed Referendum of Dentists. (Question of Advertising.) 37-38.
Case of an Alleged Breach of the Code of Ethics. 177-178.
Dental Advertising. 219-221. Ed.
A Forward Step. (Restriction of Dental Advertising.) 314-315. Ed.
Dental Advertising. 317. Ed.
Odonto and the Dental Scandal. Cleary, A. W. 503. Corres.
Is Your Dentist a Rogue? 552-553. Ed.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
The Business of Dentistry. (Qualifications Necessary to Success.) Potter, Homer A. 257-260. 295-297. Selected.
Ethics. 261-262. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Dental Advertising. 36-37. Ed.
What Will You Do in Practice? (Ethics.) Ryhn, Victor. 44-49. Selected.
Dentists and Advertising. 196-197. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Advertising and Ethics. Allen, George M. 220-223.
Dental Jurisprudence. Hannan, A. J. 301. Abstract.
Practice-Building. (Advice to Graduating Students.) Ellsworth, Jessie. 367-369.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Advertising. 50-53. Ed.
The Dentist's Creed. 179.
Illicit Practice: A New Danger. (Dental Laboratories.) 226-228. Ed.
Patriotism. 354-356. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Some Old Advertisements. Dolamore, W. H. 185-187.
The Insertion of Dentists' Names in Directories. King, Norman C. 262-263. Corres.
Success in Practice. 867.
Advertisements of Proprietary Articles. Pitts, A. T. 1283-1284. Corres.
A Questionable Monoply. (Granted Patents for Bacteriological Processes.) 1497. Ed.
Professional Etiquette. 1595. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Professional Etiquette. Child, C. Holland. 25. Corres.
Commercialism. 124.
The Functions and Characteristics of a Profession. Crew, Albert. 167-170.
Objectionable Signs. (re the Dental Board's Dealing with.) 181.
Use of the Title Dr. 672. Corres.
Objectionable Signs. 712.
Professional Ethics and Unprofessional Conduct. Crew, Albert. 1027-1031.
Dentists and the Press. 1051. Corres.
Fifty Years Ago. (True Success in Dentistry.) Paget, James. (Sir.) 1171-1173. Selected.
Undignified Charity. 1348-1349. Selected.
Dental Notices in Directories. 1353, 1418.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Professional Negligence. Crew, Albert. 177-179.
Payment for Names in Directories. 1032-1033, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Gracious Patronage. 83-84.
Specific Cures. 405-406.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Professional Etiquette. Wagner, F. W. E. 39-42.
Hints to the Young Practitioner. (re Ethics.) 65-66. Ed.
Propaganda and Advertising. 289-291. Ed.
Extract from British Journal of Dental Science, November, 1875. (Ethics.) Turner, James Smith. 351, 376. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Infamous or Disgraceful Conduct in a Professional Respect. Crew, Albert. 259-266.

Chicago Den. Soc. Bull. V, 1924-25.
Professional Success. Black, Arthur D. Dec. 19th, 9-12.
The Duty of the Professional Man to the Public. Johnson, C. N. June 26th. 11-14.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Continued Protection Against Quacks. March 12th. 10. Selected. Comment, 11.
The Commission Evil. (Morality Involved.) March 19th, 8-9.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Psuedositis: A Common Disease. Saffir, Jacob A. 955-957.
Resolutions Adopted by the Pennsylvania State Dental Society in Annual Convention at Pittsburgh, Pa., May 15, 1924. (re Unfair Advertising.) 1279.
Resolutions by the Dental Society of the State of New York. (re Unfair Advertising.) 1279-1280.
Business Administration of the Dental Practice. Hinman, Thomas P. 1316-1319.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Unethical South African Dentists. 1242. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Psychology in Business and in the Professions. Harter, G. E. 484-496. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Professional Ethics and Unprofessional Conduct. Crew, Albert. 23-29. Selected.

Dental Student Magazine, IV, 1925-26.
Student Ethics and Professional Ethics. Farquharson, William J. Dec. 11-13. Portrait. 10.
General Appearance and Its Relation to the Professional Attitude. Perham, Philip D. B. April, 22-24. 1 portrait.
Applied Ethics. Hobson, Cedric. June 20-23.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Salesmanship in Dentistry. Margulies, Irving W. 65-67.
An Address to Dental Students as the Dentists of the Future. (Ethics.) Ham, Hedley. 213-215, 294-296, 371-373, 416-419, 534-537, 621-624, 702-705, 767-771, 852-855.
Resolution Adopted by Pennsylvania State Dental Society. (re Teeth Bleaches and Unfair Advertising.) 587.
What Do You Think? (re Ethics.) 596-601.
Business Must Pay. 624. Selected.
Some Dentists' Advertisments. Thomas, C. Edgar. 689-693.
The Antioch Business Code. 705. Selected.
Rules Defining Unprofessional Conduct as a Guide in the Administration of the Law. Terry, Minor J. 750-751.
Salesmanship in Dentistry. Sargent, W. E. 771-774.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Some Dentists' Advertisements. Steele, D. M. 129-130. Corres.
Laboratory Advertising. Martinez, B. I. 346-350.
Various Requisites to Success in Dental Practice. Sage, Frank W. 467-472.
Dental Jurisprudence. 570-571

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Dentists as Citizens. 554-555.
Ethical Advertising in Dentistry. Douglas, Norman. 613-616.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Untruthful Statements in Advertisments. 65. Ed.
Dental Advertising. 285-286. Ed.
Dentistry and Its Problems. 358. Ed.
It is the Mental Attitude that Counts. (re Ethics.) 387-388. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
The Dentist's Responsibility to His Patient. Fox. 65. Abstract.
Psychology in Business and in the Professions. Some Basic Considerations. Harter, G. E. 85-92.
Improper Advertising Prohibited in Ontario. 174. Ed.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Advertising.) Thomson, Harry S. 308-309.
Negligence. (re Profession.) 332-334. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Dentistry for the Masses, or Mass Production. (re Advertising in the Press.) 17-19. Ed.
Professional Etiquette. 57-58, Ed.
Ethics of Dentistry. 85-86. Ed.
Dental Ethics and Economics. 245-255.

Hettinger's Dental News, VII, 1924.
Ritter Practice Building Suggestions. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Jan. 8-15; Feb. 12-26; March 3-19; April 5-24; May 7-23, 3 illus.; June 3-14, 4 illus.; July 3-6; Aug. 3-14; Sept. 20-23, 4 illus.; Nov. 3-17; Dec. 3-14. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)

Hettinger's Dental News, VIII, 1925.
Ritter Practice Building Suggestions. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Jan. 3-18.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Code of Ethics. 164.

Iowa Dental Bull., XII, 1926.
The Penalties and Compensations of Professional Life. Johnson. C. N. June 3-9.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Advertising. 147.
The New York Society of Orthodontists. (New Resolutions.) 641-642.
The Expert Witness. 782-785. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
New York State Licenses Revoked Because of Improper Advertising. Terry, Minor, J. 71. Corres.
Book Copyright Protects Illustrations as well as Text. 863-865. Ed.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
A Dentist and a Cup of Tea. 634-635.
Dentists and Advertising. 702. Selected.
The Tortured Dentist. 727. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Dental Topics in the Press. 816. Selected.
Propaganda versus Self-Advertisement. 870-872. Ed.
Pitfalls in Publicity. 884. Ed.

Michigan State Den Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
The Commission Evil. Jan. 11-13. Selected.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
Resolution Adopted by Pennsylvania State Dental Society in Annual Convention at Pittsburgh, Pa. (re Unfair Advertising.) 105.
Resolution of the Dental Society, State of New York. (re Unfair Advertising.) 105-106.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Ethics Committee. (Minneapolis Dist. Den. Soc.) June. 20-21.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
A Question of Ethics. 887. Corres.
Jumping at Conclusions. (The Suppression of Dental Advertising.) 889. Selected.
An Irish Diploma Mill. 1022-1023.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Dental Jurisprudence. Bowen, W. F. 212-223.
A Code of Professional Ethics. Wagner, F. W. E. 224-226.
Dental Health Propaganda. (Press Publicity Campaign.) Martin, R. H. 316-317. Corres.
Communal Advertising. 317. Corres.
Professional Ethics and Unprofessional Conduct. Crew, Albert. 357-361.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Professional Ethics. Merritt, Arthur H. 180-183.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
A French Ethical Code. 71-72. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Hints for Success. Kells, C. Edmund. 24-25. Selected.
They Like It. (re Encouraging Patients in False Beliefs.) Johnson, C. N. 49-50. Selected.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
The Question of Ethics. Cobb, Whitfield. 142-144.
Report of Ethics Committee. 189-191.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
Dental Ethics. Bennett, C. C. 88-89. Disc. 93-101.
Ethics—Politics. Johnson, J. N. 90-93. Disc. 93-101.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
The Lincoln University. (Diploma Mill.) Aug. 23-24. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
The Outstanding Needs of the Dental Profession. (re Advertising.) Stanley, Carl L. Aug. 3-10.
Advertising and Ethics. Sept. 16-17. Ed.
Ethical Advertising for Doctors. Butler, J. A. Sept. 27-30. Selected.
Dental Jurisprudence. Oct. 12-14. Selected.
Taking a Personal Inventory. (re Ethics.) Oct. 29-30. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Ethical Advertising in Dentistry. Douglas, Norman. Dec. 24-28. Selected.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Opportunity. Johnson, C. N. 39-41.
True Professional Spirit. Johnson, C. N. 44.
Punctuality. Walker, A. 78. Selected.
The Mirage. (Reputation, Instead of Sublimity of Service.) Johnson, C. N. 85-86.
Destroying My Letters. Johnson, C. N. 127-129.
The Fight. Johnson, C. N. 173-174.
Ethical Code of the Syndicate of French Dentists. 241-242. Selected.
I Saw a Picture. (re Training.) Johnson, C. N. 261-262.
The Building of a Successful Ethical Practice. Gallie, Donald M. 323-334. Disc. 334-336.
To the Dental Profession. (Profitable Fun.) Johnson, C. N. 357-358.
To be or Not to be a Hundred Percenter. 397-398. Ed.
Misunderstandings. Johnson, C. N. 439-440.
Professional Ethics Based on the Fundamentals of Character. 443-444. Ed.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
The Young Practitioner. Hays, Harold M. 39-40.
The Successful Man. Johnson, C. N. 122-123.
Fixing Up. Johnson, C. N. 257-259.
Disciplinary Powers of the Dental Profession Upheld. McLean, R. Gordon. 267-271. Portrait, 266.
Professional Etiquette. Wagner, F. W. E. 311-312.
Chabudo—Not Good Enough. 327.
Commercial Advertising by Dentists Pronounced as Unprofessional and Unethical. 327-329.
They Like It. Johnson, C. N. 388-389.
Side-Stepping. 453. Selected.
The Professional Card in the Public Press. 457-458. Ed.
Musings. (Ethics.) MacArthur, C. S. 609-615.
Mental Attitude. 641.
Old Ways or the New. 672. Selected.
What Constitutes Malpractice? 719-720. Ed.
What Makes a Man Successful? 750.
We Can All Lengthen and Enrich Our Lives by Rearranging our Twenty-Four Daily Hours. Bennett, Arnold. 764-765.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Ethics of Consultation. Ruggles, R. D. 26-28.
Canadian Dentistry and Good Citizenship. 257-258. Ed.
The Management of an Average Modern Practice. Thomas, Newton G. 513-525.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Reliable Dental Information for the Public. (re the Press.) 117-119. Ed.
Communication. (re Unethical Criticism of Other Dentists.) Engstrom, Carl O. 119.
Resolutions Adopted by the New York Society of Orthodontists. (re Patents.) 187. 185-186. Ed.
The Ethics of Advertising. 245-248. Ed.
Problems that Arise in the Conduct of an Orthodontic Practice. (re Ethics.) Wirt, Landis H. 394-399.
A Plea for Clean Journalism. 514-516. Ed.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
The Responsibility of Professional Endorsements. 284-285. Ed.
Ethics and Referred Patients. 869-871. Ed.
The Commission Evil. (re Ethics.) 972-975. Ed.
An Unusual Petition. (re Advertising.) 975-976. Ed.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Salvage of the Gold in the Cadaver. 182. Selected.
Ethics in Orthodontia. Gray, B. Frank. 1116-1119. Disc. 1119-1124.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Dentistry and Economics. Harris, Leon. 562-568.
Some More Prophecies of the Outlook. (re Illegal Practice of Dentistry in Greater New York is Widespread.) 612-615. Ed. Correction, 699.
Dental Philosophies and Axioms. Sbritsky, John. 618.
Is This Ethical? Calman, Maurice S. 651-652. 735.
Ethical Dental Advertising. Hodes, Morris J. 735. Corres.
Prescription-writing Dentists. Goldsten, A. 784. Corres. Comment, 855-856.
These Messages to Patients are Effective but are they Ethical? Calman, M. S. 853. Corres. 853-854.
Dental Advertising put Under Ban by Regents. 860. Selected.
The Gods of Dentistry. Levy, S. J. 957-958.
Open Air Dentistry. Kleinert, H. 1043-1044.
Sunrise and Sunset. Chenitz, Philip. 1047-1048.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Liability for Breaking Teeth. Calman, Maurice S. 75-76.
Report of Activities. (re Advertising.) Calman, Maurice S. 172.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925—Continued.
Scientific Lectures and Real Estate. (re Ethics.) 201.
Specialists and Specialties. Chenitz, Philip. 248-250. Corres, 295-296.
How to Build a Worth While Practice. (re Personality from the Social or Community Point of View.) 290-292. Ed.
Service Wanted. (re Practice.) 297-298.
The Trend of the Times. (Professional Decency.) Zametkin, Joel M. 332-333.
The Whys and Wherefores of Malpractice Suits. Jones, Edward A. 398-407, 446-448. Disc. 449-457.
A Nationwide Campaign. (Newspaper or Magazine Advertisement.) Zametkin, Joel M. 410-411.
Dentists, Beware. Weinberger, Irving. 414. Corres.
The Dentist before the Law. Harris, Leon. 464-466.
A Decalogue for Dentists. (How to Become a Success.) Kallen, John J. 512-514.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Some Aspects of the Relationship of Patient and Dentist in the Building of a Sound Practice. Feldman, M. Hillel. 58-62.
A Dentist Looks at the Dentist. Simon, Solomon. 76-77.
Our Inferiority Complex. Simon, Solomon. 118-119.
Dentistry and Signs. Schwartz, M. B. 120-123.
May a Layman Own or Conduct a Dental Office? May a Dentist Employ Solicitors? Calman, Maurice S. 208-209.
The Pace of Justice. Wolff, Charles. 216, 215.
Shop Talk. Simon, Solomon, 286-287.
Open Evenings. Simon, Solomon. 339-340.
A Question of Ethics. 341-343. Ed.
What I Don't Like About My Dentist. Faber, Frank V. 413-414.
Late Hours. Wack, Louis. 415-416.
The Code of Ethics of the Dental Society of the State of New York. Merritt, Arthur H. 419-420.
A Persistent Dental Problem. (Advertising.) Schwartz, M. B. 444-447.
Economic Chapters and Dental Societies. Tabak, David. 448-450.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Dental Transcendental. (re Public Education Through the Press.) Cureton, Edward. 361-363.
Success in the Practice of Dentistry. Milliken, John D. 680-685.
The Minneapolis District Dental Society. (Educational Campaign via Newspapers.) 739-741. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Ethics in Orthodontia. Gray, B. Frank. 510-514. Disc. 514-521.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Our Teeth—Their Treatment. Colburn, J. W. Dec. 21-22.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Ten New Patients Who Could Build My Practice. Aug. 10-13.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Are You Prepared for Success or Failure? Thomas, Earle H. June, 17-19.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Causes which Form the Basis for Damage Suits in Dental Practice. (Jurisprudence.) Taylor, J. A. Feb. 18-26. Selected.
The Minneapolis District Dental Society Education Plan. (Newspaper Publicity Campaign.) Oct. 22-23.
Why Do They Fail? Oct. 27-28. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Infringement of the Warning Notice. (Advertising.) 12.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
The Public Dental Service Association. (Discussion re Ethics.) 14-19.
Personality. (Practice Building.) Ash, Percy A. 241. Selected.
The Straight and Narrow Path for Dentists. (Chairman's Address.) Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 284-287. Ed, 281-283.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Business Side of the Dental Profession. Cook, Kenneth. 21-27, 5 charts. Disc. 27-31.
Dental Advertising and Its Suppression. 34.
Women Dentists. (re Misleading Statements in the Press.) 152-153.
Ethical Code of the Syndicate of French Dentists. 160. Trans. Selected.
Ethics and Professional Life. Johnson, C. W. 237. Selected.
Disagreements between Dentist and Patient on the Question of Technical Methods or of Fees. Sauvez. 570-571. Trans. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Public Dental Education Through the Press. 526-527.
School Dental Treatment. (re Fees.) 527-528.
Professional Ethics. Johnson, C. N. 628. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Some Things Not Taught in One's Curriculum. (re Establishing a Practice.) Drake, A. 98-108. Disc. 108-115. Corres., 177-178.
An Address on the Legal Liabilities and Responsibilities of the Dental Surgeon. Foulerton, Alexander G. R. 377-387. Disc. 387-389.
Accidents Due to Empirical Treatment. (Of So-Called Dentists.) Fourest. 426. Selected. Translated.
Publicity from the Dentological Aspect. Regnart, Rene. 511-513. Selected. Translated.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Application of Ethics to Professional Life. Johnson, C. N. 120-128.
Psychology in Business and in the Professions. (Some Basic Considerations.) Harter, G. E. 485-496.
The Human Factor in Dental Practice. Sbritsky, John. 519-522.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dental Jurisprudence. Noyes, Edmund. 225-234.
Capital District Cleans House. 963, 966.
Office Management. Prime, James Mark. 1024-1036.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Boycotting. (By Medical Men.) 124-125.
Newspaper Announcements. 206. Selected.
Dental Board. 213-214, 306-307, 351, 389, 400-401, 434, 450, 463-465, 638-641, 761-762, 778, 782, 792-796, 808-810.
1921 Dentists Please Note. (Names in Telephone Directory.) 220. Corres, 264-265. 481-482, 705-706. Ed.
A Qualified Specialist and Pyorrhoea. (Advertisement.) 307. Selected.
A Point of Etiquette. (Medical Men and Administration of Anesthetics.) 353-354. Corres.
Dental Advertising. 357. Selected.
John Bull and Dental Advertising. 437. Selected.
Dental Diddlers. (Advertising.) 454.
Doctors and the Press. 514. Selected.
Circulars, etc., re Change of Professional Address. 564-565.
Dental Jurisprudence. Cantor, Henry. 642-644, 655-658.
Title of Dentist to Denture after Delivery to Patient. 676. Selected.
An Interesting Announcement. (Advertising.) 692. Selected.
Arousing the Public. (Advertising in U.S.A.) Horn, S. J. 746-747. Selected.
Where Business is Not Slack (?) (Dental Quacks.) 752. Selected.
Privilege to Medical Witnesses. Horridge, Justice. 772-773. Selected.
Dentists and Advertising. 796.
Ethical Practice (?). 800. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Medical Etiquette. (Self-Advertisement.) 2. Ed.
Money Lenders. 43. Ed.
Adverts. 56. Ed.
Professional Etiquette. Wagner, F. W. E. 246-248. 386, Corres. 383, Ed.
Extractions a Pleasure. (re Advertising.) 261. Ed. 386. Corres. Ed, 383.
Ex-Service Man Seeks Work. (re Advertising.) 261. Selected.
An Address on Dental Jurisprudence. Foulerton, Alexander, G. R. 335-337, 353-355. Ed, 333.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925—Continued.
New Dental Patents and Trade Marks. 456-457, 470, 588-589, 649, 703.
An Impostor. 487. Corres. Selected. 522. Corres.
New Irish Free State Patent Laws. Important Provision. 501. Ed.
Dental Advertising and a Sequel. (Mexico.) 501. Ed.
Professional Ethics and Unprofessional Conduct. Crew, Albert. 511-513. Ed. 665.
Old Artificial Teeth Bought. (re Advertisement.) 540. Selected.
Comments on Address of Sir James Paget Delivered in 1875. (What is Success in the Dental Profession.) 578-579. Selected.
How's This for Advertising? 579. Corres.
Attitude of Dentists Working for an Approved Society. (re the Panel System.) 615-616. Ed. 662, Corres.
Ultra-Violet Rays. (Depreciatory Articles in the Press.) 617. Ed.
Dental Notices in Directories and Infamous Conduct. 678-679. Ed. Correction, 693.
Advertising. 679-680. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Unprofessional Advertising. 2, 16. Ed. Apology, 95.
Patents. 3. Ed.
Doctors and the Press. 41, 77-78, Eds.
Professional Advertising in South Africa. 68. Ed.
Professional Secrecy. 81-82. Ed.
Suspension from Practicing. (re Advertising.) 125.
Removable Gold Crowns. (re Advertisement.) 151. Selected.
Dental Advertising in Australia. 236. Selected.
Censorship. (re the Press.) 237. Ed.
A Dentifrice Advertisement. 238.
Alleged Unprofessional Conduct. 248.
Doctors and Advertising. 292. Ed.
Unqualified Dentists. 398. Ed.
Partnerships. Watson, Charles Gordon. (Sir.) 425-426. Selected.
Publicity by Medical Practitioners. 494-495. Ed.
Unethical Procedures. 534. Corres.
A Door-plate Query. 599-600. Ed.
Questions of Ethics. King, Norman C. 650. Corres.
Directories. 658.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D81 Dental Laws

Laws of State and foreign countries. Reciprocity. Prosecutions for Violation. Unregistered Practitioners.

See 615.96, Narcotic Laws; D82, Examining Boards.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
District of Columbia Dental Committee. (New Dental Law.) 767.
Dental Measure Passed. 768.
Medical Degree for Dentists in France. 915. Selected.
Nebraska Bans Alien Physicians. 915. Selected.
Practice of Dentistry in Belgium. 916. Selected.
Dentistry in Australia. 1042. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Dental Practice in Czecho-Slovakia. (A Law.) 237. Selected.
Dental Law Passed. (Indiana.) 358.
Dental License Law Upheld. (Tennessee.) 359.
Dental Reciprocity. Irwin, Alphonso. 360-361. Selected.
Dangerous Legislation. Johnson, C. N. 606-608.
Porto Rico Dental Legislation. 611.
Information Relating to the Granting of Licenses to Practice Dentistry in the State of Arizona. McGuire, Eugene. 630.
Oral Hygiene Bill Passed in Delaware. 740.
Proposed Dental Bill. 1013.
Florida Licenses Dental Hygienists. 1264.
Irish Dentists and the Free State. 1271. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Legal and Professional Status of the Dental Hygienist. Millberry, Guy S. 503-507. Disc. 661-663. Symposium.
The Equalization Bill. 1314-1316. Ed.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Dental Profession Demands Square Deal. (Philippine Practice Act.) Canuto, Joaquin V. 575-576.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Drugs. (re Legislation.) Black, Norman. 94. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
The British Act of 1921. (re Injustice of.) 127-128.
Reciprocity in Dentistry. 466-468. Ed.
Advertising. (Proposal that the Dental Act should be Amended in the Direction of the Restriction of Advertising.) 468-469.
Dental Legislation in Victoria. (re a Bill to Amend the Medical Dentists Act.) 471.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Dental Jurisprudence: Professional Privilege or Secrecy. Administration of General Anaesthetics. Qualified Assistant or Locum Tenens. Ash, Percy A. 15-16. 63-65, 256-258.
Dental Nurses and the 44-Hour Week. (re Dental Act.) 78. Ed.
Qualifications for Registration. 117-119. Ed. 267-268. Corres. 321, 327.
Dental Reciprocity. (Tasmania and Queensland.) 363-364. Selected.
Is Dentistry a Profession? (A Case of Advertising.) 408-410. Ed. 459-462, 463, 504, 509.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
The Amending Dental Bill. 413.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Exemption from Jury Service. 132, 232.
Amendment of the Dental Act and Dental Degrees. 430.
The British Act of 1921. 482-483. Corres, 483.
Thoughts and Visions. (re Ethics and Law.) Koll, H. E. 521-522.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Yes or No on the Question of Dental Legislation for the Elimination of Commercial Advertising in Dentistry. 31-32. Ed.
Proposed Amending Dental Legislation. 133.
Breaches of Act. (re Registration.) 136.
Prosecution. (re Registration.) 187.
Breaches of the Act. 236.
Erasures from Dental Registers. 282-283.
A Forward Step. (Restriction of Dental Advertising.) Ed. 314-315.
Prosecution. (Not Registered as a Dentist.) 426-427.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Dental Reciprocity. (Tasmania.) 126. Selected.
Discussion of Amendment of the Dental Act. 131-133, 175-181, 325-327.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
The Victorian Dental Act. 312. Ed.
Addition to the Curriculum. Dental Act and Rules. (re General Medicine as Relating to Dentistry.) 334-335.
Dental Prosecutions. 452.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The British Act of 1921. 86. Corres, 87.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Mr. Goldie's Amendment. 47-48, 259, 326, 383-384, 461-462, 699, 705-706, 790, 953-955, 1036-1037, 1420, 1475-1476, 1481-1483, 1528-1530, Corres. 265-266, 330, 335-336, 413-418, Disc. 790, Ed.
Legal Intelligence. (Unregistered Practice.) 50, 128-129, 271, 337, 535, 578, 1039-1041, 1284.
Toronto and Reciprocity. 127, 199-200.
The Dental Act of Settlement, 1921. (Presidential Address.) McGowan, J. W. A. 281-287.
Dental Mechanics and Registration. Webb, H. J. 328. Corres.
Dental Work Rooms and the Factory Acts. 329.
Dental Benefit Under the Insurance Act. 367-369. 376-377, Ed.
Discipline Cases. 742-745, 806-810, 858-861, Ed.
Legal Intelligence. (A Question of War Service.) 746-747.
Barbados Dentists Act. 1923. (re Business of the Dental Board.) 810-811.
Italian Dental Legislation. Piperno, Arrigo. 870-871. Corres.
Unregistered Qualifications and Descriptions. King, Norman C. 958. Corres.
Jury Service. Rowlett, A. E. 1037. Corres. Remarks, 1031-1032.
The Present Position with Reference to Membership. (Dentists Act.) 1339-1341. Ed.
Empire Reciprocity. Mathews, R. Falkner. 1353-1354. Corres.
Dental Dressers. 1475, 1519-1522, Ed. 1533, 1534, 1581-1583, Corres. 1590, 1591-1592. 1657, 1660-1661. Remarks. 1665, Corres.
Penal Cases. 1587-1590. Ed.
Bird v. the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1623-1629.
Dental Registration obtained by False Declaration. 1629.
Dental Dressers. (The Society of Medical Officers of Health—Dental Officers' Group.) 1660-1661.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Unregistered Practice. 34-35, 147-149, 1144.
The Royal Commission on the National Health Insurance Acts. 139-146, 191, 192-193, 268-270, 300, 304-305, 321-348, 407-429, 458-459, 469-470, 493-496, 549-557, 616-624, 681-689, 721, 728, 767-768, 874, 899-902, 957, 958-968, 1063, 1074-1080, 1180-1196, 1232-1248, 1282, 1291-1292, 1360-1364. Ed., 180, 248, 711-712, 1403. Disc. 194, 471-474, 1295. Corres, 1120-1121.
Some Points of Law of Interest to the Dental Profession. Brown, H. J. 501-510. Ed. 522-523.
Chairman's Address. (Penal Cases and the Dental Board.) Acland, F. D. Rt. Hon. 654-657, 1405. Ed, 664-665, 721, 1423-1429, 1482-1483.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925—Continued.
Penal Cases Committee, B. D. A. Warner, R. G. Heegaard. 725-726. Disc. 1299-1300; 729, 820-824.
Qualified Dentists. (1921 Men.) 825.
The First Practical Step. (Towards the Dental Act.) 939-941. Ed, 1114. 1121. Corres.
The Status of Irish Doctors. 1043-1044. Ed.
Dental Inspection and Treatment for School Children. 1132-1133.
Expulsion from a Profession or Society. (Legal Aspect.) Crew, Albert. 1208-1213.
Statutory Dental Benefit. 1393-1395. Selected. Ed, 1403.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Some Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. Underwood, A. Bayford G. 482-488. Disc. 546-550.
French Chamber has Passed a Bill Forbidding the Use of Dummy Teats. 512-513. Ed.
Some Misunderstanding. (Why the Degree D. D. S. May Not be Used in Great Britain.) 633-636, 866-867, 1358-1361, 1413, Eds. Corres., 642-643, 700-701, 759-760.
Professional Negligence. Crew, Albert. 738-741.
Another Dental Bill. (Amendment.) 830, 844, Ed.
Prosecution Under Dentists Act, 1921. 931-932.
Prohibition. (Malpractice.) 951.
A Salutary Conviction. 981, Ed. 961.
Dental Legislation in the Colonies. 1413-1414, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Qualifications to Practice. (re Dental Acts.) 41-43. Ed, Corres. 313.
Administration of Anaesthetics for Registered Dentists. (re Dentist's Act) 44-45. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Prosecutions re Unregistered Dentists. 115, 152, 242-243, 309.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Report of the Legislative Committee. (re Public School Dentistry.) Martin, Wm. B. 101-102.
New Jersey Board of Registration. Forsyth, John C. 487.
Law for the Dentist. (Issuance by a State of a License to Practice Dentistry as Creating a Vested Right.) Childs, Leslie. 679-681.
Law for the Dentist. (Dentures as Goods, Wares and Merchandise within the Statutes of Frauds.) Childs, Leslie. 777-778.
Law for the Dentist. (Artificial Teeth as Subject of Insurance Under General Words of Policy Enumerating Classes of Articles Insured. Childs, Leslie. 892-894.
To Amend an Act of June 1892 of the District of Columbia. 913-916.
Law for the Dentist. (Death from Septicemia, Caused by Use of Infected Dental Instruments, as Accidental within Terms of Insurance Policy.) Childs, Leslie. 990-991.
Dental License Reciprocity. Keyser, Herman J. 1140-1141. 1377. Corres.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Report of the Legislative Committee on the New Jersey State Dental Society. Martin, Wm. B. 84-85.
Proposed Brazilian Law. 199-201. Ed.
Dental License Reciprocity. Coverley-Smith, Wm. J. 212. Corres.
Law for the Dentist. Childs, Leslie. 903-904.
Caution in Using Compressed Gas Cylinders. (Regulations.) 1127.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Flotsam and Jetsam of Dental Legislation. 293-296. Ed.
What Dentistry Offers. (re 1921 Act.) 591-592. Ed.
Dentists Fined for Practicing Medicine. 1121. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
The Legal Responsibilities of Dental Surgeon and Anaesthetist. Rubens, Charles. 14-22. Selected.
Bill to Amend the Dentists Act, 1921. 577-578, Ed.
Tooth Extracted with Finger and Thumb. (Unlawful Practice.) 648. Ed.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
State Reciprocity. Roddy, W. A. 36-37.
Summary of Dental License Requirements Throughout the World. Irwin, Alphonso. 54-57, 131-136, 207-212, 290-293, 366-370, 414-415, 528-533, 612-620, 697-701, 758-766, 846-851, 906-916.
Reciprocity. Bischof, Julius L. 269-271.
A Proposed Remedy for Reciprocity. Bischof, Julius L. 355-358.
Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., Required by the Act of Congress, of August 24, 1912. 394. 872.
Reciprocity. Allen, S. A. 513-515.
Reciprocity. Hamilton, J. D. 591-592.
Amendment of the Dental Law of the District of Columbia. 620.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Summary of Dental License Requirements throughout the World. Irwin, Alphonso. 31-39, 109-117, 182-186, 250-256, 328-336, 401-404, 484-492, 577-581, 634-638, 729-732, 786-794, 855-861.
Should the Dental Technician be Licensed? Sanford, W. A. 131-135. Reply, 345-346.
The Aspect of the Law as Related to Dentistry. Cleveland, Carleton. 257-259, 338-340, 405-407.
Reciprocity. Hamilton, J. D. 269-270. Corres.
Reciprocity. Trueman, William H. 645-646. Corres.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
When a Feller Needs a Friend. (Reciprocity.) Steele, Donley M. 38.
Summary of Dental License Requirements Throughout the World. Irwin, Alphonso. 45-50, 112-118, 184-189, 251-256, 317-323, 486-493, 566-571, 634-643, 707-713, 783-788, 851-854.
Sanitary Code and Regulations Governing the Conduct and Maintenance of X-Ray Laboratories in New York City. 485-486.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Dentistry in Great Britain. Guy, William. 148-153, 187-188, 213-217, 249-252, 276-279.
New Acts of the Legislature of Ontario Affecting Dentists. 157-159. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
A Redistribution of Districts in Ontario. (Re Dentistry Act.) 289. Ed.
Limitation of Actions for Negligence. (re Law.) 312-313. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Slander and Libel. (re Responsibility for Fees.) 83-84.
Dentists Cannot Employ Unregistered Assistants in Nova Scotia. (re a New Law.) 128-129, Ed.
New Ideas in Dental Legislation. 163, Ed.
New Dentistry Act. Bruce, E. E. 267-271.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., IV, 1925.
Synopsis of the New Dental Law. (Florida.) July, 1-4.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
The Report of the Legislative Committee of the Illinois State Den. Society, May, 13, 1924. Black, Arthur D. 109-112.
Discussion on Dental Hygienist Law. 113-116.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Report of the Committee on Legislation for Licensing of Dental Hygienists. 108-109. Disc. 109-110.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Organization for Legislation in Illinois. (re Creating and Licensing Dental Hygienists.) Dittmar, G. Walter. 96-106. Disc. 106-114.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
An Ordinance to Provide for the Registration of Dentists in Ceylon. 29-35. Ed.
General Medical Council of India Act. Modi, J. J. 155-157. Corres. 171, Ed.

International Den. Federation Bull., 1925-26.
Report from the Austrian Delegation to the Commission of Legislation. Fischer. Nos. 4, 5, 6, p. 61-63. Disc. 64-65.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
The Focal Infection Theory as a Basis for Malpractice Suits. 468-471. Ed.
New Dental Law for the District of Columbia. 627-630. Ed.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Unregistered Dentist Fined. 651, 672-673. Selected.
Medical and Dental Qualifications Granted by Institutions in the Irish Free State no Longer Entitle the Holders to be Registered by the General Medical Council or Dental Board. 664-665. Selected.
Unregistered Dentist. 693. Selected.
Fraserburgh Dentist's Difficulties. 728. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Unregistered Dentists. (re Dentists' Amendment Bill.) Moses, Claud H. 759-760. Selected.
Amendments Proposed by Public Health Committee. 760. Selected.
A Criticism and a Reply. (re 1921 Dentists.) 835. Corres, 858-859.

Kansas State Dental Assn. Bull., X, 1926.
Examination and Registration of Dentists. (Revised State Dental Law, Kansas.) Jan.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.
State Dental Board Busy. 63.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Dental Laws. (re Eligibility.) Mar. 20. Ed.
Report of the State Dental Legislation to the Minneapolis District Dental Society. June. 23.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
Report of Committee on Promoting a System of Uniform Examinations. (Legislation.) Sept. 12-13. Ed.

Mouth-Mirror, X, 1922-24.
The Operations of the Dentists' Act, 1921. Edwards, W. L. 877-881.
Administration of Anaesthetics for Registered Dentists. (The Dentists' Act of 1921.) 891. Selected.
Gentlemen of the Dental Board. (re Dealing Fairly with the 1921 Dentist.) 893-895.
Dentists' Qualifications. (re Persons Admitted to the Dental Register.) Hopkins, Roland. 957. Corres.
The B. D. A. and Dentists, 1921. 1017. Ed.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Question of Admitting 1921 Dentists. 1-4.
Unlawfully Practised as a Dentist. 11. Correction, 77.
Dentist's Act of 1921. Bowen, William Forrest. 13-19.
Discussion on Resentment that Exists among Dentists Registered Under the 1921 Act. 19-26.
Discussion Upon the Position of the P. D. S. A. (re Dentist's Registered Under the 1921 Act.) 26-36.
The Dentists Act, 1921. 46. Corres.
Dental Board Lectures. (re Persons Registered Under the Dentists Act, 1921.) 46-47. Corres.
Unregistered Dentist Fined. 47.
Dentist Fined. 49.
The Work of the Dental Board (Dentists Act, 1921.) Guy, William. 71-77.
A Case for the Dental Board. King, Norman C. 81-82. Corres.
The Supply of Dentists. (re Dentists Act of 1921.) Turner, J. G. 87-88.
Propaganda by Wireless. (Deserves the Protest of Every Dentist, 1921.) 126. Corres.
National Health Insurance and the 1921 Men. Colyer, F. (Sir.) and Fish. 137.
Co-operation between Doctor and Dentist. (A New Dentists Act in 1921.) 144. Selected.
Dental Dressers. (re Unregistered Persons.) 146.
Dental Board Prosecutions. 190.
Unregistered Dentist Fined. 193.
Unregistered Dentist Act. 197-199. Ed.
Unregistered Dentists. 201-202. Ed.
A Code of Professional Ethics. (re Unregistered Dentists' of 1921.) Wagner, F. W. E. 224-226.
Cases of Discipline. (re Dental Board.) 227-231.
Roadman as Dentist. (re Unregistered Dentist.) 261.
Co-operation between Doctors and Registered Dentists. 262-263. Selected.
The Use of Unregistered Titles. 484-485. Ed., 469-471.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Toast of the New Zealand Government. (re Legislation.) Davies, O. V. 32-34. Disc. 34-35.
Dental Mechanics and Irregular Practitioners who Failed to Qualify Themselves within the Time-limit Imposed by the Last Amendment Act. (re Admittance to the Register.) 57-58. Ed.
Unregistered Dentist Prosecuted. (Police v. Poole.) 95.
Dentists Act Amendment Bill. (Report on.) 104-106.
Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1921-22. 217-218.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Fine Imposed. 58-59, 110-112. Ed. 75.
Through the Back Door. (re Dentists' Amendment Bill.) 76. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXII, 1926-27.
Dentists' Amendment Act. 1926. 28-30.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Some History of Dental Organization and Dental Law in North Carolina. Fleming, J. Martin. 198-203. Disc. 203-204.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Has a Regularly Qualified Physician the Legal Right to Practice Dentistry? 219-220. Ed.
Reciprocity in Dental Licenses. 355-356. Ed.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Malpractice. 54-55.
Reciprocity in Dental Licenses and National Registrations. Seccombe, Wallace. 72-77.
An Act to Provide for the Establishment of a Medical Council in Canada. 78-85.
The Dentistry Act, 1926, Province of Ontario. 229-238.
The New Dentistry Act, Province of Ontario. Bruce, E. E. 527-530.
Unqualified Dentists. (France.) Cecil, George. 545.
Regulations Governing the Conduct and Maintenance of X-Ray Laboratories. 682.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Ownership of Films and Plates. (re the Law.) 280-281. Selected.
Caution in Using Compressed Gas Cylinders. (Interstate Commerce Commission Regulations.) 1070-1071. Ed.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Does the Dental Profession Desire Reciprocity? 291-293. Ed.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Legislation Committee, Allied Dental Council. Calman, M. S. 569-570, 1 illus; 695-696, 736-737.
Legislation Committee. Calman, M. S. 899, 902-903.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Legislation Committee. Calman, Maurice S. 120-121.
Action on Contract Does not Revive Action Outlawed by Statute of Limitation. Calman, Maurice S. 160.
Dental Incorporated Companies Still in Existence in the State of New York. (re the Amendment to the Dental Law in 1916.) Calman, M. S. 288-289.
Implied Consent by the Patient. (Jurisprudence.) Calman, Maurice S. 413.
Registration with County Clerk. Calman, Maurice S. 413-414.
The Dentist before the Law. Harris, Leon. 464-466.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Dentists Suspended from Practice, License of Another Revoked. Calman, Maurice S. 78-79.
Proposed Amendments to Our Dental Laws. Calman, Maurice S. 127-130.
Dentists Qualified to Operate X-Ray Laboratories. 214, 302, 412.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
The New Italian Dental Act. 206-208. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Educational and Legislative Activities of the American Dental Association at Louisville. McDowell, A. R. 639-650.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Regulations Governing the Conduct and Maintenance of X-Ray Laboratories in the City of New York. 417-418.
Licensing and Legal Tendencies in Dentistry in California. McDowell, A. R. 719-727. Disc. 727-729. Correction, 849.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Requirements for the Practice of Dentistry in Foreign Parts of the World. (Department of the Interior.) Abel, J. F. Dec. 17-18. Corres.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
A United Dental Profession. (re 1921 Act.) 13-34, 92-104, 136-137, 149-151, 153-154, 175-176, 197-198, 267. Ed.
Unregistered Practice. 21-26, 54-55, 77-80, 85, 86, 148-149, 151-152, 195, 196, 242, 244, 246, 270, 298-300.
The Public Dental Service Association. (The Question of the Recognition of the 1921 Dentist.) 61-62.
Dental Companies and the P. D. S. A. 209, 210-213.
The Annual Practising Fee. 248-249. Ed.
Qualified Dentists. 296, 298.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
The Dentist 1921 and the B. D. A. 2-3.
Whither are We Drifting? (re the 1921 Dentist.) 65-66, 86-87. Ed.
Southern Rhodesia Dentists Act. 67.
Barbados Dentists Act. 67-69.
Unregistered Dentistry. 83-84, 132-134, 166-167, 306-308, 322-327, 331.
Confusion of Thought. (re the 1921 Men.) 113-116.
Dental Conditions in Ireland. (re the Laws.) 130. Selected.
Apathy. (re Act of 1921.) 141-142. Ed. 167-168. Corres.
Let Us Reason Together. (The 1921 Men.) 253-256. Ed.
Is There a Flaw in the Dentist's Act 1921? 309-312. Ed.

Practitioner (Dental), X, 1926.
Unregistered Practice. 26-27.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924
Dental Advertising and Its Suppression. (re Dentist's Act.) 34. Selected.
Unregistered Dentists. (Prosecutions by the Dental Board.) 44, 111, 230, 246, 287, 346-348, 349-350, 398, 470, 509, 569, 607, 660.
Work by an Unqualified Man. Richardson, E. Y. 80.
A South African Dental Law. 99.
Decree Issued by the Sultan of Zanzibar to Provide for the Registration of Medical and Dental Practitioners. 214. Selected.
The New Dental Laws in Italy. Piperno. 391-392. Corres.
Unregistered Qualifications and Descriptions. 450.
France and Unregistered Practitioners. 470.
Resolutions Passed re 1921 Men. (British Dental Association.) 496.
Suppression of the Newly Created Doctorate of Dental Surgery in Italy. Piperno, Arrigo. 618. Selected. Trans.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Unqualified Dental Dressers. (re Practice.) 227.
Dentists Admitted Under the 1921 Act. 238. Selected.
The Irish Free State and the Medical and Dentists Acts. 310-311. Selected. Ed, 391.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Dentists Act Prosecutions. 56, 131, 304, 504.
In Parliament: Dentists Act. 173.
The Question of Medical and Dental Registration in Southern Ireland. 404.
Dentists Bill to Amend 1921 Act. 472.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
A Backward Step in the New Italian Dental Laws. Piperno, Arrigo. 91-93. 121-122, Ed.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Dental Credentials. Irwin, Alphonso. 241-249.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dental Reciprocity in U. S. A. Irwin, Alphonso. 119-126.
State May Revoke Licenses. 259.
Dentist Must Pay Fine. (Malpractice.) 259.
Amendment to Ohio Dental Law. Phelps, Leland E. 411-412. Ed, 413.
Dental Practice in Africa. Abel, J. F. 694.
Recognition of the Professional Designation of Dentist. 786.
Tennessee Dental Law Stands. 787.
Early Dental Licenses. Robinson, J. Ben. 936-938, 1 illus. Ed, 945-946.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
New Laws for 1924. (Workman's Compensation Act.) 3.
Regulations regarding Canadian and Japanese Qualifications. 10-11.
Prosecution by the Dental Board. (Unregistered Practice.) 12, 13, 24, 41, 58, 73-74, 88, 137, 186, 281, 304-305, 319, 337, 354, 401, 466, 596, 634, 650, 663, 689, 718, 734, 764, 781-782. Ed.
The Practising Certificate. 25-26. Ed.
Union of South Africa Medical Bill. (Position of Dentists.) 37-39.
The Victorian Amending Dental Bill. (Australia.) 86-87. Selected.
A Hard Case. (Conditions Caused by 1921 Act.) Kamm, M. 89-90. Corres.
Administration of Anaesthetics for Registered Dentists. 173. Selected.
Important to Dentists. (Factory Act.) 174.
Minor Dental Work. (School Medical Service, Dental Nurses.) 232. 750-752. 773. Corres. 599, 612-613.
Itinerant Tooth Drawers. (Prosecution by Dental Board.) 247-248.
An Important Finding. Successful Appeal Against Decision of the Dental Board. (War Service.) 339-340, 690-691, 762-763. Ed.
An Appeal for the Ex-Service Man. 355-356. Ed.
University of Kharkoff. (Description of Qualifications.) 388-389.
An Irish Problem. (Dentists' Act.) 407, 438, 707.
Examination for 1921 Men. Wagner, F. W. E. 450, 466. Corres.
Unqualified Dental Practice in Marseilles. 498.
Dental Legislation in Tasmania. 523-525.
The Mouth Mirror and the Dental Board. (1921 Men.) 580-581. Ed.
To the Dental Board. An Interesting Point. (Co-operative Societies.) 597-598. Ed.
Reciprocity in Dental Licenses. (Solution of this Problem.) 637. Selected.
Further Dental Legislation Abroad. Registration in Zanzibar and the Barbados. 649.
Law for the Dentist. An Interesting Point. Responsibility in Administration of Anesthetics. 720-721. Ed.
Dental Practice in Czecho-Slovakia. 722.
The General Medical Council and Unrecognised Practice. 783.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
An Urge Toward Better Understanding between L. D. S. Men and 1921 Men. 1-2, 288-289, 302-303, 332, 499-500, 523-525. Ed. Corres. 26.
Unregistered Practice. 2-3, 80, 145, 190, 220, 233, 245, 258, 287, 345-346, 387, 442, 577, 628, 703.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 11-12, 50-52, 63-65, 258, 325-326, 330, 331-332, 370-372, 385-386, 415-416, 637-638, 661, 662, 672-673, 676, 689-691, 701-702, 713-714. Ed., 207-208, 221-223, 234-235, 334, 377, 428-429, 442, 577.
The Membership Question. (British Dental Association.) 14-16, 27-28, 41-43, 54-56, 317-318, 359-361, 377, 397, 663-664. Ed. Corres. 95-96. Disc. 113-115. 382-383.
The Dental Curriculum in Italy. (New Law.) 182. Selected.
The Irish Free State and the Dentists Acts. 223, 334, 349, 447, 483-484. Ed.
Removed from the Dentists Register. 334. Ed.
Confusion of Thought. (re the Dentists Act and Statute re the Dental Board.) 347-349. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Unregistered Dentist Fined. 16, 32, 48-49, 63, 221, 233, 277, 368, 432, 442, 443-444, 453.
Annual Fee not Subscription. 17. Ed.
Are Dentists Hardly Treated? 150.
Government's Economy Bill. 191-192.
Loopholes in the Dentists Act. 217-218. Ed.
Babies' Comforters Prohibited in France. 266-267. Ed.
Dangerous Drugs Act. 343-344.
A Bill to Amend the Dentists Act, 1921. 381-382. Ed. 379-380.
Dangerous Drugs. (re New Laws.) 411. Ed.
Professional Discipline. (re General Medical Council, and the Law.) 429. Ed.
Dentistry in Natal. 582-583. Ed.
Professional Books and Income-Tax. (re Law.) 641. Selected.
Breaches of National Health Insurance Act. 672. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D82 Examining Boards of States and of Foreign Countries. Examinations for Licensure

See D81, Dental Laws.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry of New Jersey. Forsyth, John C. 188.
State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry of New Jersey. 774-775.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Board of Dental Examiners of the State of Wyoming. 687-688.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Important Decisions of the Dental Board of Queensland. (Registration; Dental Assistants.) 111. Ed.
Requirements by the Board. 165.
Dental Board of New South Wales. (re Action of.) 509.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Warning to Dentists by the Dental Board of New South Wales. (re Certain forms of Professional Misconduct.) Lomas, Fred E. 82-83.
Dentist Allan. Lomas, Fred E. 87-88.
A Warning. (re Action of the Board.) Lomas, Fred E. 126-127.
Application for Registration. (re Examination.) 360.
Queensland Dental Board Requirements. 415-416.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Dentists' Register for 1926. 323. Selected.
Amending Regulations Dealing with the Curriculum for the Diploma of Licentiate of Dental Surgery. 362, 369.
The Powers of Dental Boards. 360-362. Ed.
Western American Universities. (Approved by Executive Council.) Needham, Wynn. 370.
American Degrees. (Recognition by the Dental Board.) Hunter, T. B. 511.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (re Advertising to Procure Patients.) 37-38. Selected.
Dental Board Court. (re Advertising.) Lomas, Fred E. 423-424.
Warning Notice. 480-482. 473-474. Ed.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
A Nominee or Elective Dental Board? 171-172. Ed.
The Need for an Open Enquiry and an Elective Dental Board. 465-466. Ed.
Position Created by the Revelations in Connection with Dental Board Examinations. Fitzsimons, W. R. 471-472.
Dental Apprentices. (Dental Board is Empowered to Register Successful Candidates as Dentists.) 494-496. Ed. 553-556. Corres.
Irregularities at Examinations. 519.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
The Minister and the Dental Board. 34-35. Ed.
Registered Dentist—Unprofessional Conduct. (Board's Finding.) 75-76.
The Dental Board and the Requirements of the Act. (Re. the Educational Standard for Registration.) 124-125. Ed.
Dentists' Register. VII, 141.
List of Questions Which the Registrar of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom Required Answering. (From Dental Board of Victoria.) 283-285.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Important Decisions of the Dental Board of Queensland. 88.
Board's Inspector vs. Dr. William Samuel Hall. (re Advertising.) 423-424.

Australian Jnl., Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
A Warning. (re Service as Assistant to Registered Dentist.) Lomas, Fred E. 132.
General Medical Council of the United Kingdom. King, Norman C. 163. Corres.
Queensland Dental Board Requirements. 308.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Dental Boards' Reports. 32-33, 57-58, 96-99, 129-132, 200-203, 236, 266-267, 304-305, 333-335, 369-370, 392-394.
American Degrees. (Recognition by Boards.) 370.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 187, 454-456, Ed. 457-458, 469-483, 695-699, Ed. 731-745, 784-785, 806-822, 861-862, 884-895, 1027-1028, 1522-1523, 1559-1565, 1578-1580, 1615-1623, 1671-1695.
The Dentists' Register, 1924. 373-376. Ed.
Dental Registration in Zanzibar. 460-461. Selected.
The Dental Board Election. 861. Ed.
Report by the Registrar in Regard to the Election. (Dental Board of the United Kingdom.) 884-889. Remarks, 948.
General Medical Council. 901-902, 1655.
Discussion on Annual Practising Fee. (Dental Board.) 1563-1565.
Annual Registration Fee. Gossip, Oliver H. 1597-1598. Corres.
Bird v. The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1623-1629.
Cases of Discipline. (The Dental Board.) 1671-1674.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Annual Practising Fee. (re Registration.) 88, 181, 248, 713, 1109. 1282, 1259. Ed. 192, 401, 405-406, 721-722, 826, 1483-1484. Corres. 24, 88, 254, 309, 391, 465. Disc. 196-197, 724-725, 1127-1130, 1297-1298.
Propaganda. (The Dental Board.) 176-179, 181, 522, 924-927, 1109, 1275-1278, 1281, 1310, 1406, 1460. Ed. 192, 469, 828-829, 895-899, 1291, 1493-1495. Disc. 196, 207-212, 1293-1294. Corres. 309, 1048-1050, 1114-1119, 1173-1175, 1226, 1411, 1468-1469.
Objectional Signs re the Dental Board's Dealing with. 181.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 399-404, 820-829, 884-899, 1423-1429, 1482-1496. Ed. 522, 803, 1167, 1275, 1405, 1459, 1179.
Use of the Title "Dr." (The Dental Board Should give a Decided Ruling.) 672. Corres.
A Momentous Report. (re Registration and Examinations.) 994-997. Ed.
The General Medical Council. (Erasure of Names from Register.) 1461-1462.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Function of the General Medical Council. 24. Ed.
Irregular Medical Practice. (The Functions and Performances of the General Medical Council.) 258. Ed.
Dental Board. 314, 315, 750-751, 1325-1328. Eds., 338-343, 776-792.
The Register for 1926. 314-315. Ed.
The Retention Fee. 509, 690-693, Eds. 525, 649-652. Disc. 529.
General Medical Council Defended. 697, Ed.
Address at the Opening of the Eleventh Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Dental Board Activities.) Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 1301-1304.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Prosecutions re Unregistered Practice. 34, 113-114, 145, 185-186, 382-383, 456-457.
The Dental Board. 200-203. Ed.
Students' Supplement.—Part I. 314-320. Part II, 350-360.
Should Unregistered Persons be Permitted to Perform Dental Operations? 441-443. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Acland, F. D. 43-44. Disc. 45-52.
Income Tax. 100.
Qualifying Examination in Dentistry. (General Medical Council.) 195.
Resolutions of the General Medical Council in Regard to the Registration of Dental Students. 250-256, 280-288.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Activities and Budget of Dental Board. Acland, F. D. 199-205. Ed., 193-195.
General Medical Council. Hodson, James. (Sir.) 216. Abstract.
Activities of the Dental Board. Acland, F. D. 356-361. Ed., 353-354.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Report of the Legislative Committee. 211-212.
New Jersey Board of Registration. Forsyth, John C. 250.
Vermont Board of Examiners. Mellen, Philip E. 599.
State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry of New Jersey. Forsyth, John C. 925-926.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
A Questionable Ruling. (By the Dental Board.) 396-399, 716-719. Eds. Corres., 821-823, 915, 1116.
Law for the Dentist. (Right of State Dental Board to Subsequently Revoke License Granted Under Suspension of Its Examining Regulations.) Childs, Leslie. 801-802.
Law for the Dentist. (Right of State Board of Dental Examiners to Enjoin Person Practising Dentistry Without a License.) Childs, Leslie. 1068-1069.
A National Examining Board? 1108-1112. Ed.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
The Ex-Service Licentiate and the Dental Board. 29-30. Selected.
The Dental Board. Acland. 373-374. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Should the Dental Technician be Licensed? Sanford, W. A. 131-135. Reply. 345-346.
State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry of New Jersey. Forsyth, John C. 174.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Dentistry in Great Britain. Guy, William. 148-153, 187-188, 213-217, 249-252, 276-279.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
The Dominion Dental Council of Canada. 91-92. Ed. Corres., 131-133.
Advertising and the Dental Board's Powers. 164-165. Ed.
Report of the President of the Dominion Dental Council. McGuire, W. M. 401-402. Corres.
A National Board of Dental Examiners. 407-408. Ed.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
A Dentist's Signs. (re Dental Board's Stern Warning.) 674.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
New Rules for Dentists. (Advertising.) 947. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.
State Dental Board Busy. 63.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
Jumping at Conclusions. 889. Selected.
A Dentist in Soviet Russia. (The Hard Case of an Unregistered Dentist.) 890-891. Corres.
Gentlemen of the Dental Board. (re Dealing Fairly with the 1921 Dentist.) 893-895.
Doctors and Dentists in the Irish Free State. (Withdrawn from the Jurisdiction of the General Medical Council in London and the Dental Board of the United Kingdom for all Purposes.) 895.
Registration of Dentists.—War Service. (Binns v. Dental Board of the United Kingdom.) 955-956.
Claiming Superiority. (Warning Notice Dealing with Advertising.) 957.
Dental Board Election. (Problems.) 959-964. Ed.
The Dental Board Election, 1924. 992-998.
The Dentists' Register. Edwards, W. L. 1020-1021. Corres.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Annual Retention Fee. (Maximum Tax upon 1921 Dentists.) 5-6.
The Decision of the Dental Board. (re the Annual Practising Fee.) 7. Disc. 7-11.
The Practising Fee. 47. Corres.
Annual Practising Fee. (Chairman's Address.) Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 50-53.
Account of Income and Expenditure of the Dental Board. 78-80.
A Case for the Dental Board. (re Dentists Act of 1921.) King, Norman C. 81-82. Corres.
Secretary for Education to the Dental Board. 82.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Discussion on Dental Health Propaganda.) 89-98.
The Five Pound Fee. 194.
Report by the Educational Grants Committee. (Dental Board.) Brock, L. G. 231-235.
Examination Committee. (Dental Board.) Hodsdon, James. 235-237
Dental Health Propaganda Committee. (Dental Board.) Guy, William. 237-240.
Appendix. (Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Consideration of the Reports of the Sub-Committee.) 240-241.
The Annual Retention Fee. 253. Corres.
Co-operation with Dental Board. Acland, F. D. 278-279. Disc. 279-283.
Persons Practicing Dentistry Though Unregistered. Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 320-322.
Re the Financial Statement of the Dental Board for the Year 1925. 401-403. Ed.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Report of the Board of Dental Examiners. Wright, A. M. 12-13.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XIX, 1923-24.
Examinations in Dentistry. 180-181.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Breaches of the Ethical Code. (re Constitution of a Board to Handle.) 58. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXII, 1926-27.
Degree of Education Necessary for Registration. 1-4. Ed.
Address to the Dental Commission, (re Registration.) Denniston, M. E. 5-12.
Report of the Commission upon the Cases of Persons who Should be Enabled to Qualify for Registration as Dentists. Acland, H. D. 12-20.
Report Regarding the Recent Dental Commission. (Registration.) Denniston, Maurice E. 33-34.
The Dental Commission. 60. Ed.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
The Dominion Dental Council of Canada. Clay, John W. 7-10.
Ethical Standards of Dental Practice in South Africa. (Medical Council & Registration.) 19. Selected.
What is the Next Forward Step for the Dominion Dental Council of Canada? 321-322. Ed.
Annual Registration in Great Britain. £5. 493-494.
Report of the Dominion Dental Council. McGuire, W. M. 734-735.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
A Federal Licensing Board.(A Real Issue.) Green, Frederick. 382. Corres.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
New Regulations. (For the Registration of Dentists of South Africa.) Feb. 26-28.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Infringement of the Warning Notice. 12.
Registrar's Report on Registration. 88-91.
The Dental Board; Old and New. The Privileges and Responsibilities of the Profession. 107-125, 129-130, 131-133. Ed. 156-157, 158-164.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (re Annual Practicing Fee.) 256-262.
The Board's Regulations.—Memorandum by the Registrar. 294, 296.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
The Public Dental Service Association. (Usurping the Dental Board.) 14-19.
The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Report of the Discipline Committee.) 50, 52, 54-56.
Erasures from and Restorations to the Register. 63, 164, 303.
Reporting Convictions. (re Dental Board.) 63-64.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Report of the Examination Committee.) 72-75.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925—Continued.
Toast to the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Annual Dinner of the Metropolitan Branch.) Wigoder, Philip I. 101-103. Response, 103-105. Selected.
Future Prescribed Examinations. 116.
Eighth Annual Session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Chairman's Address.) Acland, Francis Dyke. 142-146.
Courtesy. (re Dental Board and Advertising.) 169. Ed.
The Board and Infamous Conduct. King, Norman. 320-321. Corres.
The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 327-330.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 35-36.
General Medical Council. (Dental Education and Examination Committee.) 44.
Unregistered Dentists. (Prosecutions by the Dental Board.) 44, 111, 230, 246, 287, 346-348, 349-350, 398, 470, 509, 569, 607, 660.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Reports Dental Disease.) 44-50, 225-230.
The Dental Board of Queensland. 272-273. Selected.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 400-413. 2 tables. 652-658.
Dentists Register. 495-496. Selected.
Appeal from Dental Board Decision Allowed. 607.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Action of Dental Board. (re The Practice of Unregistered Dentist.) 31. Selected.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 45-58.
Dental Education and Examination Committee. 61.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 116-120.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 239-244.
The Irish Free State and the Medical and Dentists Acts. 310-311. Selected. 391. Ed.
Dental Examinations. 438-439.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 440-442.
Meeting of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. (Supplemental Charter.) 476.
Disciplinary Measurer by the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 611-612.
The Chairman's Report. (re Dental Board Matters.) 621-622.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 63-67, 115, 408-416, 469-470, 689-692.
Dental Education and Examination. 422-423.
Branch Practices. (re Dental Board Regulations.) 693-694.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
U. S. Civil Service Examination. 85.
For a National Board. 259.
Ohio State Board of Dental Examiners. 438.
Dentists Barred from Practice. (State Board Regulation.) 783.
Ohio Dentists Must Register. 786.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Dental Board. 189-190, 231-232, 319-320, 334-336, 407, 417-418, 421-422, 489-491, 691. 707. Disc. 702-704.
The Dentists' Register, 1924. (Names and Fees.) 190, 212-213, 219-220, 341, 357, 372-374, 406, 691-692. 702-704. Disc. 737. Corres. 796.
The Prescribed Examination. 357.
Facilities of Study Arranged by the Dental Board, Advertising. Acland, F. D. 745-746. Ed. 736-737, 749-750.
Report of the Examination Committee. 763-764.
The Prescribed Examination. (Percentage of Passes.) 800.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 11-12, 50-52, 63-65, 258, 325-326, 330, 331-332, 370-372, 385-386, 415-416, 637-638, 661-662, 672-673, 676, 689-691, 701-702, 713-714. Ed. 207-208, 221-223, 234-235, 334, 377, 428-429, 442, 577.
Burden of the Retention Fee. 16. Selected.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Report of the Dental Health Propaganda Committee. 22-23, 106-107, 326-327, 400-403, 628. Disc. 76-79. Ed. 81-83, 97, 129-130, 377, 404-405, 412-413, 458-460, 471-472, 531, 537-539, 561-562, 563, 639-640, 641, 725-726. Corres. 144-145, 158, 497-498, 521-522, 560.
The Annual Retention Fee. (Dentists Register and Registration.) 28-29, 66-68, 98-99, 148, 175-176, 177, 193, 219, 377, 391, 665, 694, 699, Ed.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 157, 383-384.
Toast to the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Wigoder, Philip I. 185-186. Response, 186-187.
Additional Examiners in Dentistry. 197.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Report of the Educational Grants Committee.) 242-243, 398-400, 413-415, 673, 727. Ed. 391, 412, 424-425, 500-501, 505-506, 509, 519, 590-591, 597, 630-631. Corres. 441-442, 455-456, 469, 509-510.
The Prescribed Examination. 303. Ed.
Disappointed Candidates. 339. Ed.
Dental Examinations. Mummery, J. Howard. 355-356.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Report of the Finance Committee.) 383-384.
Recommendations Adopted by the Dental Board. (re Prescribed Examinations.) 391.
The Mouth Mirror and the Dental Board. 523-525. Ed.
Restoration to the Register by the General Medical Council. 686.
The Times Editorial on Doctors and Advertising. (re Criticism of General Council.) 688, 692-693, 699-700, 718-719. Ed.
The General Medical Council. (Dental Cases.) 691.
Practical Examinations in Anesthetics. (General Medical Council.) 711-712.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Medical Education. (re Dental Exams for Licenses.) 50. Ed.
General Medical Council. 124. Ed.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 190-191, 330-332, 343, 353-356, 368, 380-381, 406-407, 634-635, 647-648, 684-685, 695-696. Expense Report, 219. Eds., 209-210, 341-342, 646.
A Case for the G. M. C.? 210.
The General Medical Council. 231. Ed.
The Annual Retention Fee. 237. Ed.
Memorandum as to the Constitution, Functions, and Procedure of the General Medical Council, 258-263.
The General Medical Council. 312-313. Ed.
Annual Retention Fee. Acland, F. D. 328-330. Ed., 327-328.
Professional Discipline. (re General Medical Council, and the Law.) 429. Ed.
Dental Examinations. 537. Ed.
Administration of Anaesthetics by Unskilled Assistant. (re Dental Board Ruling.) 653. Ed.
Memorandum of Case re American Dental Degrees. (re Dental Board's Decision.) 682. Selected. Reply, 683-684.

Wisconsin Dental Review, II, 1926-27.
Wisconsin State Board of Dental Examiners—Its Laws and Regulations. Dec. 19-20.

D83 Litigations

See D82, Ethics of Process Patents.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Kansas State Board of Dental Examiners. (Litigation.) 470.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Case of Hawley vs. Erickson. 613. Selected.
Physicians Not Liable for Cures. (New Jersey.) 1010.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
What is the Arbitration Society of America? Dittmar, G. Walter. 490.
Arbitration versus Litigation. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 491-494.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Dental Prosecutions. Joske, E. 38.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Infamous Conduct. 321, 368, 414.
Professional Negligence. McCardie, Justice. 426. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Discussion on Litigation. 242-243.
Dentists—Right to Advertise. 520-521. Ed., 516-517. Disc. 562-573.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Résumé of the Full Court Judgment in the Appeal of Keene v. Dental Board of New South Wales. 169-171.
Girl's Toothache—Was There Negligence? (Patient Claims £50.) 171-172. Selected.
Law Cases During the Month. (Alleging Negligence.) 226. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Prosecution. (Not Registered.) Joske, E. 310.
Dental Prosecutions. (Not Registered as Dentist.) 382-383.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Dental Evidence in Courts of Law. Coysh, T. A. 126-127. Corres.
Special Gum Treatment. (Scale of Fees.) 192-193, 210, 261, 318, 325. Corres.
Binns versus the Dental Board. 699.
Case of Reginald Owen Bird. 895-901, 976-985.
Legal Intelligence. 1039-1041. Remarks, 1031.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Legal Responsibilities of Dental Surgeon and Anaesthetist. (Question of Etiquette.) Rubens, Charles. 1087-1092. Ed. 1111.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Restrictions as to Carrying on the Profession of a Dentist. 580-581. Ed.
An Interesting Legal Decision. (re the Disagreeable Journey of a Nerve Extractor.) 638-639. Ed.
Dangerous Drugs Act—Warning to Dentists. (A Breach.) 1214.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Cure for Pyorrhea. (Dental Board of the United Kingdom vs. Aseplene, Limited.) 264-266.
A Dentist's Claim. 384-385.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Causes Which Form the Basis for Damage Suits in Dental Practice. Taylor, J. A. 50-57.
Law for the Dentist. (Detention of Patient by Dentist, in Dispute over Settlement of Account, as Unlawful Restraint.) Childs, Leslie. 1075-1076.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Alleged Malpractice by Anesthetist and Dentist. 828-829. Selected.
Medicolegal Notes: Insufficient Proof of Malpractice in Operating on Maxillary Bone. 924. Selected.
Law for the Dentist. (Oral Construction of Insurance Policy Covering Dental Supplies Made by Insurance Agent Held Not Binding on His Company.) Childs, Leslie. 1091-1092.
Teeth Marks on the Skin as Evidence in Establishing Identity. Keyes, Frederick A. 1165-1167. 5 illus.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Law for the Dentist. (Litigation.) Childs, Leslie. 168-170.
Law for the Dentist. (Death by Using Infected Towel as Accidental Within Terms of Insurance Policy.) Child, Leslie. 993-994.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Artificial Teeth as Grounds for Divorce. 579. Abstract.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Could He Appeal? Hayward, M. L. 119-120.
Was It a Special Deposit? Hayward, M. L. 257-258.
The Blue Sky. (Litigation re Notes.) Hayward, M. L. 494.
Please Stop Payment. (Litigation.) Hayward, M. L. 572.
The Worthless Promise. (Litigation.) Hayward, M. L. 644.
The Dentist and His Bank. (Litigation.) Hayward, M. L. 714-715.
We Have Funds. (Litigation.) Hayward, M. L. 789.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Judgment in Sweetman vs. Law. 222-227. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Malpractice. 133-134. Ed.
Sweetman vs. Law. 149-153. Ed. 173.
McKenzie vs. Everett. 154.
Infractions of the Dental Act Punished. 238. Ed.
A Dentist Sued for Breach of Contract. 313. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
A Tooth in the Lung. (Litigation.) 128, 400, Eds.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
The Government Loses Its Suit Against the Chemical Foundation. 144-146. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Relation between the Dental Practitioner and His Assistant. (Litigation. Report of Court Action.) 778-780. Ed. 780-782.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
The Dentist Wins. 652-653. Selected.
What Is Army Service? 671-672.
Dental Jurisprudence. (Evidence of Identity which May be Obtained from the Teeth of a Deceased Person.) Cantor, H. 689.
Dentist Sued. 693. Selected.
A Dentist's Claim. 728. Selected.
The Dentist as a Defendant. (Subjects of Suits for Malpractice and Negligence.) 741-744.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Dental Surgeons Victimised. 759. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Birmingham Dentist's Alleged Embezzlement. 57.
Cases of Discipline. (Dental Board.) 227-231.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Dentist Sued. (Alleged Negligence.) 95.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
A Dentist's Claim. 25-26.
Claim for Fractured Mandible. (Verdict for Defendant.) 147-148.
Action Against Dentist Dismissed. 183-185. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Law for the Dentist. (Application of the Doctrine of Res Ipsa Loquitor to Accidents in the Field of Dental Practice.) Childs, Leslie. Aug. 22-26. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Action Against Dentist Dismissed. 673-675.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Tooth in Bronchus. (Litigation.) 314-315.
Claimed Damages for Death in Dental Office. 740-742.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
The Focal Infection Theory and Malpractice Suits. 511-512. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Liability for Dental Services. (Legal.) Calman, Maurice S. 604-605, 735-736, 893-894, 949-950, 1001-1002, 1033-1034.
Liability of Parents. (re Dental Service for Children.) Calman, Maurice S. 816. Corres. Answer, 816-817.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Dentists' Liability in Breaking of Needles. Harris, Leon. 70-71.
Liability for Breaking Teeth. (Malpractice.) Calman, Maurice S. 75-76.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Litigations. Zametkin, Joel M. 454-456.
A Wise Decision. 462-464. Ed.
Is Patient Liable When Denture is Finished? Calman, Maurice S. 490-491.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Law for the Dentist. Childs, Leslie, Sept. 20-22.
Liability of Dentist for Extracting Teeth without Patient's Consent. Sept. 22-26.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Legal. 29, 29, 52.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Death Under Anaesthesia. 28.

Practitioner (Dental), X, 1926.
Legal Intelligence. (Litigation.) 52-54.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Evidence in Court. 100-101. Selected.
Action Against a Friendly Society. 288-289.
Binns v. Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 350-352.
Action for Damages. 352.
Action for Damages. 470.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dentists Act Prosecutions. 114, 169, 245, 300, 391.
Theft Charge Against Two Patients. 169.
Seizure of Equipment in Bankruptcy. 169-170.
Medical Partnerships. 503-504. Selected.
Detaining False Teeth. 638.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Litigation. 176, 471, 504-505.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Alleged Dental Frauds. 275.
New York Dentists and Veterans. (re Litigation.) 456.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Dental Evidence in Courts of Law. (Position of Professional Men as Witnesses.) Coysh, T. A. 45. Selected.
A Grave Case. 88.
Dentist and Pupil's Insurance. 110.
Dentist's Unsuccessful Claim. 119-120.
Alleged Breach of Warranty by Congleton Dentist. 152.
Teeth That Would not Fit. 152-153.
The Affairs of a Late Clapham Dentist. 202.
Impression Taking by Unregistered Person. Heavy Fines Imposed. 206.
Dentist Found Shot. 268.
Dentist's Successful Claim. 281.
A Dental Fraud. 321.
Dentistry and Pliers. 321.
Dentist to Pay Damages. 370-371.
John Bull and Professional Misconduct. 406. Selected.
£200 Teeth. 422.
Verdict for Dentist. 450.
Dentist to Pay £460 Damages. 515.
The Liability of Parents. Colman, Maurice. 535. Selected.
The Legal Aspect of Dentistry. 628.
Dentist's Claim. 650.
Bogus Claim by Dentist. 676-677.
A Judge's Reminiscences. Mellor. (Judge.) 707.
An Unsuccessful Claim. 718.
Birmingham Dentist's Alleged Embezzlement. 734.
Registration by Means of a False Declaration. Twelve Months in the Second Division. 747-748.
Brighton Dentist Acquitted. 764.
Dentist Acquitted. 810.
Death Under Anaesthetic. 810.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Dentists Victimised. 26.
Alleged Theft by Patients. 158.
Dentist Fined. 245. Ed.
Canvassing and Collections. (Prosecuted For.) 319.
Dentist Charged with Fraud. 403.
£1,200 Damages. 407.
Assault on a School Dentist. 420.
Bankruptcy of ex-Cardiff Dentist. 429.
Dentist Wins Appeal. 473. Ed.
Dentist and His Patient. (re Litigation.) 514. Ed.
Patient and Dentist—Question of Contract. 588.
Claim Against Dentist. 638.
A Point of Law. 687. Selected.
The Recovery of Fees. Pincus, Cecil. 724-725. Selected.
Claim of Alleged Negligence Against Dentist. 730-731.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Litigation. 35, Ed. Selected, 49, 106. 386. Articles, 207, 233, 397, 441-442, 442-443, 672-673, 698.
Judge on Professional Negligence. (re Case in Court.) 167.
Husband's Liability for Wife's Debts. 385. Ed.

Univ. College Hos. Mag. & Den. Notes. XI, 1926.
Some Legal Aspects of a Dental Surgeon's Responsibilities. Abraham, C. S. 74-83.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D84 Army and Navy Dentists

See D841, Dentists in War Service.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Resolution Passed by the Second District Dental Society State of New York. (Navy Dentists.) 386.
Dental Corps. 474.
Association of Military Dental Surgeons, 669. Selected.
Army. (Dental Corps.) 674.
Examination for Army Dental Corps. 677-678.
Army. (Dental Corps.) 772.
Organization of Dental Service in French Army. 915-916.
Army Dental School Graduation. 919-929. Selected.
Dental Corps. 921.
The Defense Test. 950-951. 1053.
Army Medical and Dental Departments. 1142. Selected.
Unauthorized Dental Treatment. 1142. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Dental Corps, U. S. Navy. 203-206. Selected.
Dental Corps, U. S. Army. 206-208. Selected
Dental Students at Army Service School (Pennsylvania.) 847. Selected.
Dentistry in Naval Recruiting. 1395. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Dental Reserve Corps Training. Boylan, Francis A. 1013-1015.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Military Dental Service. Douglass, George. 436-437.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Sons of Uncle Sam. (Dental Officers of U. S. Fleet.) 123-124. Ed.
Dental Surgery—U. S. N. California. 175. 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Royal Navy. 405.
The Imperial Forces. (Dentistry in the Air Forces.) Wood, Bryan J. 738-739. Reply, 739-740.
Dental Service in the German Army. 872-873. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Gold Medal Awarded to the Royal Naval Dental Service. 413. 2 illus.
Improved Pay and Conditions in the Services. 827-829, Ed. 843.
Promotion in the Naval Dental Service and the Army Dental Corps. 962. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Dentists R. N. 27.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Annual Report of the Surgeon-General, U. S. Army. 824. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Rates of Pay for Surgeon-Captains. (D.) 775.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
The Naval Dental Surgeon and His Work. 680-684. 1 illus.

International Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926.
Military Surgery. (President's Address. Section XIV.) Oliver, Robert T. 103-110. Disc. 110-111.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Examination of Army Dental Corps. Oliver, Robert T. 563-564.
Dental Reserve Corps. 953. Ed.
National Defense. Ireland, M. W. 963-964.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Examinations for Army Dental Corps. 307-308. Corres. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The Naval Dental Surgeon. 950-951. Ed.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
Dental Problems at Summer Training Camps. (U. S. Army.) Snyder, O. P. 16-19.
Training and Mobilization Plans for the Officers' Reserve Corps. Hines, J. L. (Major General.) 27-29, 52, 54, 56.
Estimated Attendance of Dental Units at the 1924 Medical Department R. O. T. C. Camps. 30-31.
Recent Appointments in the Dental Officers' Reserve Corps. 31-32.
Regulations for Enrollment as Dental Officers in the United States Naval Reserve Force. 32-37.
Increased Interest in Officers' Reserve Corps. 38.
On the Reserve. Roosevelt, Theodore. (Jr.) 38.
Organization of the Dental Service in the French Army. Villain, Georges. 61-65.
Duty with Troops. 76-77.
U. S. Navy. Annual Report of Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Stitt, E. R. (Rear Admiral.) 79-80.
Navy Dental Examination. 80.
Examination for Army Dental Corps. 82-83.
Pay and Allowances of Reserve Officers. 83, 116, 118, 120.
Training of Reserve Officers of the Branch Assignment Group. 84.
War Department on Organized Reserves. 87-88.
Reserve Officers' Association. 99-100. Selected.
Acceptance of Reappointment in the Dental Officers' Reserve Corps. 101-102. Ed.
Dental Corps Medal. 102-104. Ed.
Administrative Instructions Pertaining to the Provisions of Law Relating to Duty with Troops. 131-132.
Activities at San Diego. (Officers of the Dental Corps.) 139-140.
Development of Organized Reserve. Van Horn, J. H. (Major.) 143, 176, 178.
Memorandum of Information Concerning Officers' Reserve Corps. 144-152.
Granting Leaves of Absence to Reserve Officers and Pay while on Leave. 152-153.
Use of Penalty Envelopes by Reserve Officers. 155, 180.
A Tour of Duty in China. Tingay, Lynn H. 189-193.
Instructions Governing Payment of Rental Allowance Under the Act of June 10, 1922, as Amended by the Act of May 31, 1924. (Rental for Officers.) 194-202.
Dental Conditions Observed in the Tropics as a Problem in Military Dentistry. Reed, George H. 204-206.
Extract from the Annual Report of the Surgeon General of the Navy for the Fiscal Year 1924. 206-208.
Building Up an Adequate Reserve Corps. Ireland, M. W. 209, 238. Corres.
The Meaning of B. A. G. and T. A. G. 210-211. Ed.
Sixth Corps Area Chapter of the Association of Military Dental Surgeons. 211-212. Ed.
Appointment in Reserve Corps. 212-213. Ed.
Strength of Officers' Reserve Corps. 213.
Establishment of an Auxiliary Section, Officers' Reserve Corps. 213-214.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
The British Army Dental Corps. Cecil, George. 502-504.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
The Soldier Dentist. Rich, William. 30-31.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Medical and Dental Profession and the Reserve Corps of the Medical Department. 662-668. 3 tables.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Annual Retention Fee for Officers in the Service. 304-306.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Army Dental Treatment. 295.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
A Resolution. (re Navy Dentists.) Second District Dental Society, State of New York. 358.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Army School Commencement. 255.
Examination for Army Dental Corps. 345-346.
The Importance of a Well Organized Dental Reserve Corps. Starr, F. C. 566-569.
Officers in Navy Assigned. 607.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Army Dental Corps. (Examinations for Promotion.) 110.
Naval Dental Officers. 216.
Royal Army Medical Corps. Examination for Promotion. 469.
Commissions in Royal Army Medical Corps. 737.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
British Medical Association to Boycott the Royal Army Medical Corps. (re Recruiting.) 473. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
New Rates of Pay for the Army Dental Corps. 396.
Dental Captain in Royal Navy. 399-400. Ed.
The Royal Naval Dental Service. 640. Ed.
Surgeon-Captains (D.) 649. Ed.

D841 Dentists in War Service

Conditions of Soldiers' Teeth.

See also D84, Army and Navy Dentists.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Armistice Day, 1924. (List of Dentists Killed in the World War.) 952-953.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Army's Teeth. 106-107. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. (In the Army.) Brooks, Harlow. 1022-1023. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Dental Clinic at Naval Hospital. 274.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Carillon of Bells for the University of Sydney War Memorial. 266-269, 310. Ed. 497-498, 562.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Dentally Unfit—Why? 557-558. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Fleet Reservists' Dental Fitness. 710.
Dental Treatment in the Army. 1496-1497.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Dental Disease as a Cause of Rejection for the Army. 386-387.
Dental Treatment in the Army. 387.
The Dental Service in the U. S. Navy. 1255.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Systematization of Dental Treatment in the American Navy. Rehrauer. (Lieut.) 399-400. Selected.
Dental Health in the Navy. (re Statistical Report.) 796.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Teeth of the Navy. 341.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Health of the Navy. (Statistical Report of the Health of the Navy for the Year 1923.) 217-218.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Examination for Army Dental Corps. 813-814.
The Defense Test. 1025-1026.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Navy's Teeth. 866-868.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Fleet Reservists' Dental Fitness. 664. Selected.
The Teeth of the Navy. 626-628. Ed.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
November Eleventh. (Armistice.) 39-40. Ed.
Touring Alaska with a Portable Dental Outfit. Boyd, Joseph L. 128-130.
Medical Maneuvers at Carlisle. (Care of Wounded.) 132-134.
The Native Clinic at Canacao, P. I. Reed, George H. 136-139.
Prosthetic Dental Treatment. (To be Extended to the Personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps.) 141.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Dentistry in War Time. Cecil, George. 150-152.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
$34,000,000,000 Held in Vaults of U. S. Treasury—Awaiting Owners. (re Wartime Insurance.) 214-215, 279.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Teeth of Soldiers in 1921. 561. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Increase in the Number of Men Rejected when Offering Themselves as Recruits for the Army. 95.
Candidates for Entry in the Royal Navy. 578.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Teeth Inspection in the Army. 259-260.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Service in the United States Army Dental Corps. Hoblitzel, W. H. 557-565.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Naval Dental Officers Disability Allowances. 17.
Reduction of Annual Fee. (War Service.) 190.
Dental Treatment in the Royal Navy. 197.
Dental Standard in the Royal Fleet Reserve. 333.
An Important Finding. Successful Appeal Against Decision of the Dental Board. (War Service.) 339-340, 690-691, 762-763. Ed.
An Appeal for the Ex-Service Man. 355-356. Ed.
Looking for Work. (Ex-Officers.) 469.
The Army's Teeth. 637.
Glasgow Parish Council and Dental Appointments. (Ex-Service Men.) 800. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Teeth of the Navy. 631. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Army. (Dental Treatment for the Soldiers.) 83.
Dental Sepsis in the Army. Woods, S. H. (Captain.) 197. Selected.
Dental Service for Royal Air Force. 181-182.
Dentistry in the Royal Navy. 344.

D85 Dental Protective Associations. Liability Insurance

See D86, Relief for Dentists. Health Insurance for Dentists.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
And It Came to Pass. (re Dental Protective Insurance.) 542-543.
Insurance Indemnity Policies. Cleary. 548-549.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Defence. (re Protective Societies.) 132-133.
The Dental Profession as the Field of Enterprise for the Briefless Lawyer and Unscrupulous Patient. 424-425.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Professional Apaches v. the Dental Profession. (re Unjust Claims.) 79-80.
Defence Case. (Not Covered by the Terms of the Insurance Policy.) 178.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Value of a Protection Society. 573-574.
A Reasonable Safeguard. (Dental Defence Societies.) 787.
The London and Counties Medical Protection Society, Limited. 790-791. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The London and Counties Medical Protection Society. 592-593. Ed.
The Annual Report of the Medical Defence Union. 1346. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The London and Counties Medical Protection Society. (Report for 1925.) 697-698. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Insurance Notes. 45.
Dentists and Insurance. 247.
The London and Counties Medical Protection Society, Limited. (re Harnett v. Bond and Adam.) 280. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
London and Counties Medical Protection Society. 164-165.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Foresight. (Protective Society.) 163-164.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Liability of Dentist for Extracting Teeth without Patient's Consent. Childs, Leslie. 894-895.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Group Liability Insurance. Heatwole, T. O. 1070-1073.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
A Reasonable Safeguard. 437-438. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Dental Protective Association. 31-32. Ed.
The Dentists' Legal Protection Association of Ontario. 64. Ed.
Committee's Report. Dentists' Legal Protective Association. 352-355.

New Jersey State Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
Group Liability Insurance, Heatwole, T. O. 19-22.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
The Dentists' Legal Protective Association. McLaughlin, R. G. 524.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Prevention Better than Cure in Malpractice Charges. (re Protective Associations.) 262-263. Ed.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Dentists' Legal Protective Association. (Report.) Clark, Harold. 497-498. Disc. 498-499.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
We Are Bound to Act. (Mutual Protection.) Ganopol, B. 372-373.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Liability of Practioners to Clients for Accidents or Alleged Accidents. (re Protective Societies.) 26-27, 30-31, 80, 82, 131.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Annual Report of the London and Counties Medical Protection Society. 275.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Dental Jurisprudence. (Value of Membership in Protective Societies.) 34-35. Selected.
The Value of a Protection Society. 322-323. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Harnett v. Bond and Adam. (re Necessity of Protective Association Memberships.) 197.
The London and Counties Medical Protection Society. 343-345.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Liability of Principal for Locum Tenentes. Woods, Hugh. 266. Corres.
Professional Insurance. (Dental Surgeon Agency.) Underwood, Bayford. 307-310. Announcement, 321. Eds., 336, 348 360, 373, 387, 401, 485. 1 illus. 497, 602, 614.

D86 Relief and Health Insurance for Dentists

See D85, Dental Protective Associations, Liability Insurance.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Real Situation among the Dentists of Japan. 81-87. 88, 4 illus. Ed.
An Appeal from the Dental Profession of Japan. Chiwaki, Morinosuke. 173-177, 2 illus.
Benefits to be Gained by Raising Our Dues. 178-180, 182-183. Ed.
Russian Relief. 282-283. 379, 468. Ed.
Japanese Relief. 283. 379-380. 468.
Instructions Relative to Shipments of Japanese Contributions. 572-573. Ed.
Report of the American Relief Fund Committee from New York State. 678-679.
The Christmas Seals. 1238-1239. Ed.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
The Two Relief Funds. Johnson, C. N. 355.
Report of the American Relief Fund Committee. 745.
The Christmas Seals. 1544-1546.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
An Open Letter to One of Our Members by the Editor. (Christmas Seals.) 122-125. Ed.
Just Two Paragraphs. (re Dr. E. S. Gaylord and the National Relief Fund.) 499-500. Ed.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
The Russian Professional Calamity. Aguilar, Florestan. 68-69. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Japanese Dentists in Need of Aid. 479.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Personal Provident Insurance. Aislabee, A. 325.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Every Dentist should do His Duty. (Emergency Aid Fund for Ex-Sailors and Soldiers and Their Dependents or Widows.) 407-410. 440-442. Ed, 451-452.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
A Striking Testimony. (re Dentists' Provident Society.) Andrew, J. J. 44. Corres, 46.
An Urgent Appeal from Japan. Chiwaki, Morinosuke. 121-122, Corres. 114-115. Ed. 192, 257, 321-322, 382, 486, 642, 948, 953. Corres.
The Benevolent Fund. Preedy, Edward. 125. Corres.
Russian Dentists Relief Fund. 256.
The Finance of the Benevolent Fund. Cale-Matthews, G. F. 956. Remarks, 952. Corres, 1100.
Annual Report of the Committee of Management. (Benevolent Fund of the British Dental Association.) Schelling, C. 969-971.
A Proposed Scheme for Establishing an Annuity Fund in Connection with the British Dental Association. Harrison, Walter. 1317-1320. Disc. 1320.
Benevolent Fund. (In Memory of William Bromfield Paterson.) 1477-1478.
The Dentists' Provident Society. 1594.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Benevolent Fund. 42, 81, 120, 204, 275, 351, 380, 497, 591-592. Ed. 613. Corres, 626, 706, 751-752, 867, 936, 1011, 1145, 1257, 1274, 1410, 1455.
Dentists' Provident Society. 175, 526-527, 557-560. Ed. 866-867, 1310. Disc. 760-765.
Japanese Relief Fund. 184, 204.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Dentists' Provident Society. 195, 753, 961-962. Eds. 229, 721-724.
Dentists' Provident Society. (Report of.) 465-468. Ed. 450.
The Dentists' Provident Society. Roe, Samuel. 897-899, 917. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Edinburgh Dental School. (A Special Appeal for Funds.) 25-26.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
An Appeal from the Dental Profession of Japan. 109-114. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Russian Relief Committee. (Reported.) Hodges, W. W. 93.
Dental Welfare Relief Committee of Japan. 324-325.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Russian Relief Fund Contributions. 51-53, 125, 202-205, 287-288, 365.
Japanese Relief Fund Contributions. 205-206, 288-289, 365.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Insurometer Diagnosis. (A Meter to Measure Your Life Insurance Needs.) McBratney, Henry H. 573-575.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Relief for Japanese Dentists and Dental Colleges Required. 230-231. Ed.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
The Benevolent Fund. 888, 901, 1011.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Didsbury Memorial. 8.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Additional Report of Funds for Russian and Japanese Relief. Apr. 21-23.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
For Russian Dentists. Wesler, Joseph B. 463. Corres.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Dentists' Disability. 294-296. Ed.
Whither Art Thou Bound? (Dental Relief.) Levy, S. J. 297-299.
A Dentist's Emergency Relief Fund. Herbst, L. 371-372.
A Contribution Plus a Suggestion. Ginandes, H. 373-374.
Dentist's Accident and Health Insurance. 497-499, Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
An Appeal from the Dental Profession of Japan. (re Dental Relief.) Chiwaki, Morinosuke. 29-34, 2 illus.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Dental Relief for Japan. 98.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Russian Relief. 170-172, 263-264.
Japanese Relief. 172, 264.
The Yardstick of Beauty—Health. (Christmas Seals.) Williams, Helena Lorenz. 987-988.
Fatigue, Healthy and Unhealthy. (Christmas Seals.) Williams, Helena Lorenz. 1063-1064.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Earthquake in Japan. 54-55. 55-57. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Insurance. (Health.) 312, Ed.

D87 Dental Service for Organized Groups

Health Insurance.

See D86, Dentists' Health Insurance.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Teeth and Health Insurance. 917. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Industrial Dentistry. Asgis, Alfred. 107. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Liability of Hospital for Dental Work Under Industrial Contract. 817.
Industrial Dentistry from the Executive's Point of View. Humphrey, R. I. 1641-1643.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
A Proposed Federal Scheme of National Health Insurance. (Free Dental Treatment.) 163-164.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Royal Commission on National Health Insurance. 513-514.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Victorian National Insurance Inquiry. 138-139. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Compulsory Insurance. (Under the Workers' Compensation Act, 1926), 128-129.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Royal Commision on National Health Insurance. Minutes of Evidence. 274-279.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain Limited. Wood, Bryan J. 125. Corres.
Dental Service to Members of Co-operative Societies. 263.
Dental Benefit Under the Insurance Act. 367-369, 376-377, Ed.
Dental Treatment of Members of Approved Societies. 516-517.
The Qualified Dentist and Public Dental Services. 520-521, 576-578, 646-649, 707-709, 791, 822-826. 868-869, 956-957, 1226. 1341-1343, 1354-1355. 1421, 1484, 1596-1597, 1665, 1667-1668, Corres. 569-570, Remarks.
Toast of the Approved Societies. Wigoder, P. I. 590-592. Replies, 592-594.
Approved Societies and the Free Choice of Dentists. 821-822.
Public Dental Service. (re Dental Benefits.) Atkins, L. C. 928-933. Disc. 933-935.
The Royal Commission. (re National Health Insurance.) 1027. Ed.
Specifications of Materials to be used in work for Members of Approved and Co-operative Societies. 1050.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Approved Societies. (re Fees. Treatment, etc.) 93-96, 216-217, 608-612, 720-724, 1139-1143, 1292. Ed. 121, 521, 586-589, 712, 927, 1038-1040, 1112-1113, 1119-1120, 1166-1167, 1282. Corres. 127-128, 392, 465, 521-532, 597-598, 671-672, 1175-1178, 1225-1226, 1285-1286. Disc. 201-203, 810-819, 877-883, 943-954, 1058-1062, 1122-1132, 1295.
The Royal Commission on the National Health Insurance Acts. 139-146, 191, 192-193, 268-270, 300, 304-305, 321-348, 407-429, 458-459, 469-470, 493-496, 549-557, 616-624, 681-689, 721, 728, 767-768, 874, 899-902, 957, 958-968, 1063, 1074-1080, 1180-1196, 1232-1248, 1282, 1291-1292, 1360-1364; Ed. 180, 248, 711-712, 1403; Disc. 194, 471-474, 1295. Corres. 1120-1121.
Notes of Dental Interest on the Evidence given before the Royal Commission on National Health Insurance. Howkins, Cyril H. 583-585. Selected.
Dental Service Under the Health Insurance Acts. 718-719. 805-806, 870-871, 937-938, 1005-1006, 1051-1052. Corres.
Scale of Fees, Under National Health Insurance Act. Richardson, E. Y. 1083-1087. Ed. 1110-1111.
The Annual Report of the Ministry of Health. (Dental Treatment.) 1112. Selected.
Statutory Dental Benefit. 1393-1395. Selected. 1403. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Royal Commission on the National Health Insurance Acts. (Extracts from the Minutes of Evidence.) Brock, L. G. and Whitaker, J. Smith. 38-44, 225-227, 346-349. Ed. 311-314.
Public Dental Service—Approved Societies, Bennett, Norman G. 99-100.
National Health Insurance. 102-103, 282, 933, 1356-1357, 1433.
Dental Treatment to Members of Approved Societies as Additional Benefit. 138-140. Ed.
Health Insurance. (Fees, Discussions and Reports on.) 185-189, 253-257, 504-507, 510, 694, 913-916, 955-957, 958, 1077, 1132-1133, 1411-1412, Eds. Disc. 150-160, 273-280, 908-976, 1369-1370. Reports on, 210-211, 270-273, 524-525, 706, 709-710, 976-979, 1270-1271. Corres. 515, 1253-1255. Articles, 527-529, 1037, 1087, 1092, 1202, 1207, 1263-1264, 1280-1284.
Public Dental Officers' Group. 191-192, 222-223, 1261-1262. Ed. 203, 1248. Disc. 212-213.
An Industrial Dental Clinic in Tasmania. 317-318. Selected.
Observations on the Report of the Commission on National Health Insurance from a Dental Standpoint. Howkins, Cyril H. 387-389. Ed. 395-396.
Liability to Compulsory Insurance. 845-847.
Local Anaesthesia v. Conservative Treatment under the Panel Scheme. Fisher, H. G. 875. Corres.
Developments of National Health Insurance. (Dental Benefit.) Kinnear, Walter. (Sir.) 912. Selected.
Report of Referees under the National Health Insurance Act on a Dental Operation Performed by a Panel Doctor. 1041-1042. Ed. 1033.
Dental Disease among Industrial Workers. Mahony, H. A. 1106-1107.
The Regional Dental Officer. 1128-1131. Ed.
Industrial Dental Practice. 1243-1245. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Examination Fee for Approved Society. 80. Corres.
Substance or Shadow? (Substantial Grants Towards Dental Treatment.) 124.
Materials to be used for Insurance Work. 326-327.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Dental Benefit. (re National Health Insurance Act.) 2, 129-131. Ed. 52-54, 85-86.
The Agreement with the Approved Societies. Maurice, A. J. 234-240. 1 table.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Dental Benefit. (National Insurance Act.) 65-67. Ed.
Proposals. (re Conditions of Dental Service for Insured Persons.) 97-99, 120-126, 129-130, 257-258, 269-273, 321-323. Eds.
A Communication from the Ministry of Health. (Compulsory Health Insurance.) 210-213.
Dental Disease Among Industrial Workers. Mahony, H. A. 313-314. Abstract.
Dental Service Fees. (re Approved Societies.) 349.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
Preventive Dentistry and Its Application to the Industrial Field. Detwiler, Icy Howard. March 27th. 10-13.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Notes of Dental Interest on the Evidence given before the Royal Commission on National Health Insurance. Howkins, Cyril H. 365-368. Selected.
Dental Benefit Under the Insurance Act. 645. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Approved Societies and Dental Treatment. 374, Selected. 375, Ed.
Pensions Act. 1925. (Health Insurance.) 567-569. Ed.
Scale of Fees and Conditions of Service for Dental Treatment under the National Health Insurance Act. 636-641, 703-711. Selected.

Dental Student Magazine, V, 1926-27.
The Industrial Dental Clinic: An Important Unit of the Preventive Dentistry Program. Nov. 30-31. Ed.
Industrial Dental Research — J. A. Marven, Ltd., Dental Clinic, Moncton, N. B. Burden, Fred E. 186-190. 2 charts.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Propaganda. (Ivory Cross.) 561-562, 577-578. Ed.
The Ivory Cross. 567-570, 583-585, 594, 645, 656-657, 662-663, 679-684, 710-714. Ed.
The S. S. White Letter. (re Ivory Cross.) 669-670.
The Dental Profession and National Health Insurance. Davis, Sidney G. 739-740.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Appeal to the Dental Profession for Guinea Subscriptions on Bankers Order Forms. 780, 764-765. Ed. 794, 808, 820-822, 856-857.
The Possibility of a National Dentists' Panel. 792-793. Ed.
The Story of the Ivory Cross. (Soldiers and Sailors Dental Aid Fund.) 834. Ed.
The Ivory Cross before the National Health Commission. (re Insurance.) 860-863.
The Qualification Controversy. 863-865.
Health Insurance and Adolescents' Teeth. 898-899. Ed.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Approved Societies. (Benefits, Fees, etc.) 912-913, 940-942, 954-956, 968-969, 1044-1045. Eds. 916, Corres.
Unfavorable Criticism of the Ivory Cross. 982-983, 1002-1004. Ed.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
First Annual Meeting of the Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain, Ltd. 873-874.
List of Societies which have Included Additional Benefit No. 2 (Dental Treatment) in Their Scheme. 902-913.
Joint Committee of Representatives of Approved Societies and of Dental Societies. 938-940. Correction, 1021.
The Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain. (Report of the Central Committee.) 965-969.
Royal Commission on Health Insurance. 1016-1017.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Scale of Dental Charges. (For Members of Approved Societies.) 115-118.
National Health Insurance. 133-137. Ed.
National Health Insurance. Colyer, F. (Sir.) and Fish. 137.
National Health Insurance Schemes of Additional Benefits Arising Out of the Second (1922) Valuation. 140.
The Times Letters on Dental Clinics. (Dental Benefit to Insured Person.) 141-144. Corres. Selected.
Royal Commission on National Health Insurance. Bowen, William F. and Butterfield, F. 147-171.
Public Service—The Profession's Obligation. (re Health Insurance.) Brock, L. G. 173-174.
Relationship between the Dental Profession and National Insurance. 199-201. Ed.
National Insurance—Dental Benefits. 204-208.
Royal Commission on National Health Insurance. 255.
A Flat Rate. (Approved Society.) Dennison, J. L. 262. Corres.
Dental Health. (Insurance Service.) 265-271. Ed. Corres. 266-267.
The Royal Commission on National Health Insurance. 276-277.
National Association of Insurance Committees. (Annual General Meeting.) 277-283.
National Health Insurance. Bowen, William Forrest. 284-286.
Dental Benefits for Insured Persons. Rockliffe, Percy. 287-288.
Panel Fees. Bowen, W. F. 317-318. Corres.
Dental Benefits under the National Health Insurance Act. (Fees, Etc.) 340-342, 441, 474-483, 489-490. Eds. 333-339, 471-473. Corres. 385-387. Selected. 531-533.
A Standard of Dental Materials Needed. Dennison, J. Longstaff. 343-344. Selected.
The Royal Commission on the National Health Insurance Act. Brock, L. G. and Whitaker, J. Smith. 345-352, 395-396, 406-411. Abstract. Ed. 403-405.

Mouth Mirror, XII, 1926-28.
Approved Societies. (Benefits, Fees, Etc.) 1-5, 36-37, Eds. Selected, 26-28. Articles, 32-35, 60.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Insurance and Bad Teeth. Acland, F. D. 13.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
An Industrial Dental Clinic. Lambie, A. Renwick. 239-242.
Scope of Work in an Industrial Dental Clinic. Elliott, Ralph W. 952-962. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
Good Dentistry for the Poor. (Industrial and School Clinics.) Jan. 18-20. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Dentists and Approved Societies. 1-3, 33-35, 137, 139-148, 164-166.
Joint Committee of Representatives of Approved Societies and of Dental Societies. (Agreement as to Administration and Discipline.) 125-128.
Joint Committee of Representative of Approved Societies and of Dental Societies. 190-194. 213-214.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Free Choice of Dentist. (Approved Societies.) 1. Ed.
Scale of Fees Agreed Upon for Approved Society Service. 20, 22, 24, 26.
Dental Clinics. (re Approved Societies.) 69-72. 1 table.
Discussion of Fees of Approved Societies. (Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain, Ltd.) 88-92.
Extracts from Report of the Central Counties Branch Council. (Agreement with Approved Societies.) 96-99.
Report of the Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain, Ltd. (Dental Benefit Under the National Health Insurance Act.) 207-216, 251-252.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Dental Benefit Under National Insurance Act. 37, 217-218, 243-245. 339. Corres. 462.
The Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain, Ltd. (Scale of Fees for Approved Societies.) 506-508.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
National Health Insurance. 161-162.
Royal Commission on National Health Insurance. 302, 350-351, 353-354, 532-533, 578, 616-618.
British Dental Association. (re Health Insurance Acts, Scale of Fees and Conditions of Service.) 356-358.
Dental Treatment Under the National Health Insurance Acts—The Combined Fee for Dentures and Extractions. 442-443.
Dental Treatment for Insured Persons. Wing, J. Clifford. 479-485.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Dental Benefit for Insured Persons. 117, 165, 305, 357, 417, 496, 694-696. Selected 173-176, 623-624.
Factory Dental Clinic. Lelievre R. 181-183. Trans. Selected.
Royal Commission on National Health Insurance. 232-234. Selected. 286-287.
New Scale of Dentists' Fees for Approved Societies. 259, 304, 497-498, 564, 614, 688. Corres. 693.
Railwaymen's Dental Clinic. 307.
Dentist as Employer. (re Health Insurance.) 418-419.
The National Benefit Society, Ltd. 564-565. Selected.
Public Dental Service Association. (Scale of Fees and Materials for Approved Societies.) 570-573.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
Public Health and Industrial Dentistry. Hauptmeyer, W. 115-117.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The P. D. S. A. 43, 75-76, 138, 189, 234-235, 235-236, 615-618, 715-717. Speeches, 243-246, 260-264, 492-494. Disc. 131-135, 494-495, 507-510, 590-594, 607-610, 774-777, 789-791, 806-808. Ed. 250-251, 496-497, 611-612, 635-636, 692, 707, 800. 1 illus. 216.
Four Hundred Seventeen Thousand, Five Hundred Ninety-one Members of Approved Societies in Birmingham Area. 45.
The P. D. S. A. and Approved Societies' Scale of Fees. 59-60. Corres. 121. 136, 171, 474-478, 513-514. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924—Continued.

Panel Dentistry. (re Proposed Agreement with Approved Societies.) 91-93, 268. Selected. Ed. 108-109, 122-123, 452-453, 798-799. Corres. 109-110, 140, 368-370, 389, 406, 423, 707. Selected. 121, Corres. 733.

A Message of Great Moment. (Possible Organization of Public Dental Clinics.) 185-186, Selected. Ed. 219. 251. 374. 453-454, 624-625.

Public Dental Service. An Outline of the History of the Movement, Its Advantages and Also Some Remediable Defects. Gabriel, Wm. M. 618-621.

Public Dental Service. Attkins, L. C. 621-624.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.

Dental Treatment Under Insurance. 68, 388-389, 604, 640. Ed.

Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain, Ltd. (re Scale of Fees for Members of Approved Societies.) 37-38, 173; Corres. 56, 662; Ed. 629-630.

Royal Commission on National Health Insurance. (Fees.) 85-91, 108-112, 124-127, 138-144, 153-156, 167-172, 187-189, 202-206, 215-217, 229-232, 243-245, 255-257, 282-286, 296-298, 314, 327-329, 340-343, 357-358, 498; Ed. 83, 146-147, 159-160, 348-349, 430, 444-446, 461, 485-486, 631, 651-652, 680; Corres. 190, 219, 287, 298-299, 345.

National Insurance and Additional Benefits. (Discussion on.) 131. Ed. 675-676, 693.

The Tenth Birthday of the Ivory Cross. 334, 430-431. Ed.

The Problem of Scale of Fees of Approved Societies. 374-376. Ed.

State Dentistry. (Comments on Mr. J. H. Badcock's Presidential Address.) 405-406. Ed.

National Health Insurance. 420. Selected.

National Health Insurance. (re Free Choice of Dentist.) 431-432, 472-473, Ed. 613, Corres.

A Flat Rate. (re Approved Societies.) Dennison, J. L. 563. Corres. Selected.

Attitude of Dentists Working for an Approved Society. (re the Panel System.) 615-616. Ed. 662, Corres.

The Panel System. 629-630. Ed.

Birmingham Citizen's Society and Dental Treatment. (re Action of Public Dental Service Association.) 665. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.

Approved Societies. (re Choice of Dentists, Materials, Fees, Dental Benefits, Etc.) 2, 3, 10-11, 18, 26-27, 33, 35, 42, 67, 117-118, 125, 136, 141-142, 159-160, 167-168, 175-177, 189-190, 210, 230, 235, 251, 253-254, 257-258, 273, 303, 352-353, 358, 300, 366-367, 370-371, 384, 414, 417-418, 423-424, 434, 445-446, 457-458, 470-471, 476-477, 482-483, 515-516, 521, 528-529, 542-543, 551, 552-553, 577, 582, 586, 587, 599, 605, 612, 631-632, 653, 659-660, 664, 669, 677, 681, Eds. Selected, 34, 161-165, 211, 253, 358-359, 372. Toast to, 314-317. Corres., 179-180, 193-194, 623-637 649, 660-661, 670-671, 685. Disc. 533, 635-636, 654-658, 662, 697, 698. Articles, 48, 143-144, 192, 220, 246-247, 276, 318, 367, 422, 454-455, 478-480, 530, 532, 543-548, 549, 607-608, 609, 636-637, 670, 671, 686, 687.

Mr. Wigoder's Speech. (re Financial Aspect of Public Dental Service.) 103-105, Ed.

The Dental Profession and Approved Societies. Neill, Thomas. (Sir.) 311. Ed., 303.

The Ivory Cross Editorial 394-395, 503-504, Selected. Eds., 393-394, 501-502. Corres., 453, 480, 637.

The Medical Practitioner and the Public. (re Insurance.) Hogarth, Robert George. 430-431. Selected.

Dental Operations by a Doctor. (Insurance Medical Practitioner.) 452-453. Ed.

Insurance of Employees. 464-465.

The Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain Limited. (re National Health Insurance.) 594-597. Ed. 593-594.

A Dental Clinic for Nuns. 640-641. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D89 Dental Economics. Investments. Supply Houses

See D891, Dental Notation, Bookkeeping. D892, Offices and Equipment.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Relationship between the Manufacturer and the Dentist. Johnson, C. N. 238-242.
The Economic Problem—How Shall Dentists Meet It? Johnson, C. N. 307-311.
Government Tells How to Avoid Bad Investments. 918. Selected.
All Must be Served. Follansbee, G. E. 1127. Selected.
Charity. Seligman, E. R. A. 1259. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Baby Bonds. 107-108.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth—Fees. Pincus, Cecil. 366-367. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Too Much System. 1313-1314. Ed.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
The Interproximal X-Ray Examination from a Business Standpoint. 840-842.

Australia Dental Science Jnl. IV, 1924.
Pessimists. (re Economics.) 59-61. Ed. Reply, 103-104.
Financial Investments. Johnson, C. N. 273. Selected.
Defrauding the Dentist. (re Finance.) Noble, H. B. 289-293.
Commissions. (re Fees.) Johnson, C. N. 336. Selected.
Financial Stringency. 456-458. Ed.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Dentists' Accounts. 271.
Is the Demand for Dentistry Diminishing? 307-310. Ed.
Fees. 513-515. Ed.
Fees. Pincus, Cecil. 526.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Sydney University Appointments Board. 207-208.
Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Cheques. Ash, Percy A. 352-354.
Accountancy from a Practical and an Examination Standpoint. Ash, Percy A. 397-402. Abstract.
Remuneration for Dental Services. 457-459. Ed.
Outstanding Fees. Hogg, S. B. 478.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Forging Ahead Under Full Steam. (re Dental Economics.) Grant, Raymond. 434-440.
Investments. Van Valkenburg, Horace. 500-501.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Dental Economics and Possibilities of the Office Assistant. Bosworth, Harry J. 381-393. Questions and Answers. 393-396.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
What Will You Do in Practice? (Fees.) Ryhn, Victor. 44-49. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by the General Dental Practitioner. (re Fees.) Pincus, Cecil. 171-173, 215-219, 251-257, 295-301, 339-344, 11 illus. 381-384. Corres, 329-330.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Dental Trade Association. 47, 198-199, 260, 327, 328, 384, 520, 709-710. Corres.
Special Gum Treatment. (Scale of Fees.) 192-193, 210, 261, 318, 325. Corres.
Fees for Services Rendered. 566-569.
Fees for Services Rendered. Wigoder, Philip I. 649-650. Corres.
Constructive Criticism and Apathy. (re Fees.) Chesters, E. Horsfall. 1035-1036. Corres.
Profit-Sharing in Business and Its Possibility in Dental Practice. Cooper, R. W. Clayton. 1401-1410, 1 table.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Dentists and Income Tax. 125, 400, 432. Ed, 804, 830, 1352. Corres.
The Association of Dental Manufacturers and Traders of the United Kingdom. Ash, Joseph. 539-544. Disc. 544-548. Corres, 599.
Scale of Fees. Under National Health Insurance Act. Richardson, E. Y. 1083-1087. Ed, 1110-1111.
The Prospect before the Newly Qualified Dentist. 1398-1402. Ed. Corres, 1471-1472.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The L. D. S. in Terms of £ s d. Malone, C. A. 379-382.
Address at the Opening of the Tenth Session of the Dental Board. (Reduction of Retention Fee.) Acland, Francis Dyke. (Rt. Hon.) 649-652.

Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25.
Professional Success. Black, Arthur D. Dec. 19th. 9-12.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Plotting Your Business Curve. Barrett, Louis G. 422.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Your Money. Robinson, Bartlett. 565. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
A New Year's Resolution. (re Economics.) 67-68. Selected.
Dental Economics. Clapp, George Wood. 199-200.
How About Your Will? (re Disposition of Estate.) Kyes, Walter S. 215-218.
You Help to Make the Wheels go Round. (re Income Tax.) Mason, Walt. 218.
A Constructive Plan for Financial Independence. Cooper, John H. 537-540.
Prices in Dentistry. Lee, V. L. 917-921.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Prices in Dentistry. Lee, V. L. 40-46.
The New Era. (re Finance.) Kyes, Walter S. 187-189.
Comparison of Possible Earnings of Dental Student and a Laborer. Lee, V. L. 190-191.
A Constructive Plan for Financial Independence. Cooper, John H. 192-193.
Economic Table. Devney, Jos. J. 260-261, 2 charts. Selected.
Courage in Collections. (re Fees.) 337-338.
Twenty Years' Summary of Finances. 493-498.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Cutting Off the Endorser. Hayward, M. L. 51-52.
An Up-to-Date Check. Hayward, M. L. 190.
The Lost Line of Credit. Hayward, M. L. 324.
Explanations Sometimes Explain! (re Bill Sent Through Error.) 855-859. Corres.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
How to Collect a Dentist's Bill. 94. Ed.
The Building of a Successful Ethical Practice. Gallie, Donald M. 321-329. Disc. 329-331.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
The Other Ninety-nine. (re Prosperity.) 290. Ed.
Fees. 313. Ed.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Income Tax Reductions and Exemptions. Day, Arthur. 37-43.
How to Calculate the Value of a Service. 279-280. Ed.
More Money—How? Carrothers. 300-301.

Florida State Dental Soc. Bull., II, 1923-24.
Dental Economics. Clapp, George Wood. July, 1-10. Abstract.

Hettinger's Dental News, VII, 1924.
Ritter Practice Building Suggestions. (Cont. from Vol. VI.) Jan. 8-15; Feb. 12-26; March 3-19; Apr. 5-24; May 7-23, 3 illus.; June 3-14, 4 illus.; July 3-6; Aug. 3-14; Sept. 20-23, 4 illus.; Nov. 3-17; Dec. 3-14. (Cont. in Vol. VIII.)

Hettinger's Dental News, VIII, 1925.
Ritter Practice Building Suggestions. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Jan. 3-18.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Professional Fees. 712-715. Ed. Disc. 874-879.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Poor We Have with Us Always. (re Fees.) 858-860, 942-945. Ed.

Items of Interest (Den.) Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26.
Fees. Rhein, M. L. April 24. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
You Help to Make the Wheels go Around. (Income Tax.) Mason, Walt. 635. Selected.
The Accounts of a Practising Dentist. Green, Frank. 690-692. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by the General Dental Practitioner. (re Fees.) Pincus, Cecil. 788-791. Selected.
Professional Dental Partnerships. 843-845.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
The Business of a Dentist. 869-872.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Is This Fair? (re Moderate Fees.) Lansbury, W. P. 183. Corres.
A Circular Recently Sent to Dentists Invites a Selected Number of Dental Surgeons to Undertake Treatment for Members at a Flat Rate. 202. Ed.
Dental Benefit. (Fees.) 209-211. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Re Income Tax Returns. (Books are Necessary to Record a Dentist's Transactions.) 173-176. Corres.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
A Plea for the Smaller Town. (re Lack of Services of Competent Dentists.) Hahn, Stella. Jan. 24-26. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Dental Economics. Voyles, S. H. Jan. 7-13. Selected.
A Step in the Right Direction on the Business Side of Dentistry. Instructive Course in Dental Economics.) Dec. 10-11.
Ten Questions to Ask a Security Salesman. Le Brun, Stephen. Dec. 28-32. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
The Relationship between the Dealer and the Dentist. (re Economics.) Johnson, C. N. 72-78.
There are Patients and Patients. (re Economics.) 84. Selected.
The Old and the New. (re Economics.) Morris, Harold D. 130-131. Corres.
The Fee Question. Snaith. 147. Selected.
Interest on Your Money. 259.
Fee Splitting. 308.
Dominion Income Tax as Applied to Dentists. 437-441.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Professional Fees. 319. Selected.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
Extraction—A Practice Builder. Silverman, Jerome. 483-492.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Problems that Arise in the Conduct of an Orthodontic Practice. (Re Economics.) Wirt, Landis H. 394-399.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Dentistry and Economics. Harris, Leon. 562-568.
Dental Economics. Clapp, George Wood. 661. Abstract.
A New Dental Specialty. (re Real Estate.) Pocker, Philip. 910.
The Dentist in Modern Economic Life. Seligman, Edwin, R. A. 925-934.
Untermyer's Five Hundred Dollar Tooth. (A Reasonable Price Perhaps.) 954-956. Ed.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Economic Problems. Pocker, Philip. 126. Corres.
The Application of Economics to the Practice of Dentistry. Schoenfeld, Morris. 187-195.
Dental Economics. Berger, Isidore S. 198-201.
Dental Economics. Zametkin, Joel M. 285-286.
An Antiquarian Relic—The Dentist. (Economics.) Tabak, David. 418-420.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
The High Cost of Keeping Alive. 124-126. Ed.
The Business of Dentistry—1926. Ginandes, H. 284-286.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Dental Economics with Special Reference to Investments. Johnson, C. N. 382-390. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Relationship Between the Dealer and the Dentist. Johnson, C. N. 612-619. Selected.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Dental Economics. Cameron, E. C. May 11. June 19, July 15-17, Aug. 21-23, Sept. 21-23, Nov. 33-35, Dec. 33-35, Feb. 27-31, Apr. 25-27.
Efficiency in Dental Office Management. (Estimating Fees and Charges.) Schwartz, J. R. Mar. 37-39.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Demobilize the Cotton Brigade and Save Time. Thomas, Earle H. July 17-21.
How Many Hours a Year Do You Get Paid For? Thomas, Earle H. Dec. 34-36.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Business Administration of the Dental Practice. Hinman, Thomas P. Jan. 11-15. Selected.
Plotting Your Business Curve. Barrett, Louis G. May. 30. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
The British Dental Trade Association. 4, 85, 87, 195-196. Corres.
The Amalgamated Dental Company. 266-267. Ed.
De Trey and Company. 285-288, 290.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Business Side of the Dental Profession. Cook, Kenneth. 21-27, 5 charts. Disc. 27-31.
Transfer of Practices: Points for the Purchaser. Oliver, Colin M. and Hempson, Oswald A. 170-174. Selected.
Opinion Wanted. (re Fees.) 469. Corres.
The Question of Fees. Johnson, C. N. 476-477. Selected.
Disagreements between Dentist and Patient on the Question of Technical Methods or of Fees. Sauvez. 570-571. Selected. Trans.
Dental Clinic Fees. (General Discussion.) 651-652.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Question of Fee in Root Canal Work. Pincus, Cecil. 177-178. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Pre-War and Post War Fees. 426. Trans. Selected.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
Preventive Dentistry and Dental Charges, Asgis, Alfred. 21-23.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Business and the Dentist. Harter, G. E. 643-673.
Dental Economics and Possibilities of the Office Assistant. Bosworth, Harry J. 736-750. Disc. 750-754.
The Sales Point of View of Dentistry. Jenney, A. E. 1014-1020.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Recovery of Fees. Childs, Leslie. 475. Selected.
A Hastings Discussion. (Fees.) 636-637. Selected.
Law for the Dentist. (Collecting Accounts. Case Report.) 735-736. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Association of Dental Manufacturers and Traders of the United Kingdom. Ash, Joseph. 268-271. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Costing Dental Service. 203-204. 1 table. Ed.
Different Pay for Men and Women. 235-236, Ed.
Taxing Teeth. 509-510, Ed.
To Professional Attendance. 575-576.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D891 Dental Notation. Records. Bookkeeping

See D89, Dental Economics.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1925.
Office Records. Bach, Ernest N. 225-229, 7 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Office Routine. (System as Applied to a Dental Office.) Briartz, Margaret. 369-370.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Teeth as a Means of Identification. Cantor, H. 1050. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Teeth as Evidence in Murder Case. Sorup. 1331-1332. Selected. 1332, Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Accounts of Practising Dentist. Green, Frank. 248-253. 245. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Chart v. Card System. Strangeways, Ludlow. 30-31. Corres.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Dental Bookkeeping Simplified. Mitchell, H. C. 107. Clinic.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
System of Office Record. (Exhibit.) Wheeler, C. W. B. 713-715. 3 illus.

Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926.
How Can You Tell? (Identification by Teeth.) 2294-2299, Ed.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Office Records. Bach, Ernest N. 941-945. 7 illus.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Identification of the Dead by Teeth. (By Office Records.) 267-268. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
The Administrative Side of Practice. Bulleid, W. A. 681-683, 3 illus; 693-696, 3 illus; 723-727, 6 illus. Ed. 728.

D892 Dental Offices and Equipment

See D89, Dental Economics.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Service for the Professional and Scientific Instruments Trade. 579-580.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
The Operating Stool. 143. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
The Waiting Room. Drake A. 191. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
To Remove Silver Nitrate Stains. 122. Selected.
A Cool Suggestion. (Adjusting Electric Fans.) 309.
Advantages to be Gained by Holding a Fine Stock of Dental Material. 498.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
The Care of the Compressed Air Tank. Pincus, Cecil. 241-242.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Artificial Lighting of Dental Surgeries. Ross, R. N. 1646-1649. Remarks, 1658-1659.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Dental Manufacturing Co. 698-699. Ed.
A Plea for the Dental Radiologist. (re Equipment.) Tattersall, W. R. 858-859.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Buying a Chair. 147.
The Removal of Silver Nitrate Stains. 347-348. Selected.
The Operating Room. 458. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Wireless in the Waiting-Room. 377. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Dental Equipment, Dental Supply Companies and Dental Manufacturers. 253-255. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Sterile Dental Equipment. 201-202. Ed.
Lighting for Dental Operating. Cravath, Jas. R. 367-368.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Reception of Patients and Office Equipment. Kennedy, Edward. 210-222. 12 illus.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Saint Apollonia. (For the Consulting Room Wall.) 885. 1 illus.

Los Angeles County Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26.
A Modern Dental Office in Mexico. Mar. 25, 1 illus.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
A Useful Card System. (Approved Societies.) 892.

Oklahoma S. Den. Soc. Bull., XIV, 1925-26.
Essentials for a Harmonious Dental Office. Ray, Mildred Stone. Feb. 12-15.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Notation of Orthodontic Treatment Using the Engstrom Record Card. Engstrom, Carl O. 421-423. 1 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Efficient Management of a Dental Office. Shapiro, Simon. 98-107.
Antediluvian Literature. (In Dental Offices.) 166.
Efficiency in Dental Office Management. Schwartz, J. R. 357-371. 3 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Do It Electrically. (Office Equipment.) Zametkin, Joel M. 115-116.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Efficiency in Dental Office Management. (Selection and Arrangement of a Suitable Office.) Schwartz, J. R. Oct. 10-11. Nov. 23-25. Dec. 27-29.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Identification by Deceased Person's Teeth. (Office Records.) Cantor, H. 676. Abstract.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Dentist was Able to Identify a Body. (re Records of Teeth.) 98.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Loud Speakers for Dentists. 206. Selected.
Burnt-Out Electric Sterilizers. 552. Selected.

Subjects Classified Under General Medicine

The following subjects, comprising the remainder of the Classified Index, are not included in the special classification for Dentistry. The numbers are those of the medical classification of the Dewey Decimal Index and include all of the articles published in the dental literature which could not be properly classified in the special groupings for dentistry. These are regularly indexed on the pink sheets.

610. Medicine.
611. Anatomy and Histology.
612. Physiology.
613. Hygiene, Gymnastics, Training.
614. Public Health.
615. Materia Medica. Therapeutics.
616. Pathology, Diseases, Treatment.
617. Surgery.
618. Diseases of Women and Children.
619. Comparative Medicine. Veterinary.

610.7 Medical Education

American Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924.
Advancement in Medical Education Since the Organization of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals. Colwell, N. P. 28-32. Disc. 32-37.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Trend of Medical Education. 13-17. Ed.

612.1 Blood and Circulation. Blood Pressure

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Blood Chemistry: Inorganic Phosphorus. Rhamy, B. W. 148-149. Selected.
Blood Cell Counts in Dental Infections and the Derivation from Them of a Numeral Health Index. Harvey, H. E., LaFavre, H. B. and Heselton, S. P. 331-336, 6 tables.
Blood Uric Acid in Relation to Focal Infection. Mueller, Emil. 1232-1246, 1 graph, 4 tables.
A Study of the Blood in Cases with Dental Infection; Preliminary Report. Epstein, Irwin A. 1752-1764, 1 illus. 2 tables.
Newer Knowledge of Calcium Metabolism in Health and Disease, with Special Consideration of Calcification and Decalcification Processes, Including Focal Infection Phenomena. (Blood Changes.) Price, Weston A. 1765-1794, 9 illus. 9 tables.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Relation of the Hematopoietic System to the Development of Bone. De Bosanyi, Andrea. 14-16.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
High Blood Pressure from the Personal Standpoint. Higley, Henry Allen. 936-938. Symposium.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Our Abrams Investigation. Feb. 16-17.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Blood Pressure Studies. Benedict, A. L. Aug. 3-10. Selected.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
The Causes and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. Fontaine, B. W. 159-162.
High Blood Pressure from the Personal Standpoint. Higley, Henry Allen. 505-507. Symposium. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Some Causes of Aging. (Blood Pressure.) Thewlis, Malford W. 624-628. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Preliminary Report Concerning Alterations in the Blood and Saliva. Hatton, Edward H. 622-623. Disc. 623-627. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
Physiological Effects of Nitrous Oxid. (Blood.) Coniglio, S. C. April. 10-14.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Heart. Hay, John. 575-578. Disc. 578-580.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Blood-Pressure. Hay, William Howard. 453.
Blood Pressure and Table Salt. Selman, Jules J. 458. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Coagulation Time of the Blood. Forrest, Colonel. 323. Selected.

612.3 Digestion. Absorption. Nutrition

Mastication. Fletcherism. Influence of Mastication on the teeth. Relation of digestion, etc., to denition.

See also D61, Denal Caries; 613.2, Foods, Dietetics.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Dundee Students' Prize Essays. (Mastication.) 107. Selected.
Nutrition. Holmes, A. D. 115. Selected.
Physiology of the Alimentary Tract. (re Breaking up the Food.) Wisner, F. P. 116. Selected.
Endocrines and Preventive Dentistry. Gutman, Jacob. 369. Selected.
Vitamins and Teeth and Bones. 496. Selected.
Orthodontia and Malnutrition. Emerson, W. R. P. 618. Selected.
Dietary Factors Influencing Calcium Assimilation. Hart, Steenbock, and Elvehjem. 748. Selected.
New Vitamin. Sure, Barnett. 1019.
Preventive Dentistry. (Malnutrition.) Reye, A. J. 1155. Selected.
Some Changes in the Tissues of Monkeys from Malnutrition. Burnett, Francis Lowell. 1235-1236.
Effect of Fluorin on Teeth. McCollum, Simmonds and Backer. 1553. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Food and Nutrition. Daum, Kate. 663-667.
Fundamentals of Nutrition and Results in Research Hopkins, Mariel. 1324-1328. Disc. 1328-1330. Symposium.
The Role of Dietetics in the Development and Maintenance of the Masticatory Apparatus. Anthony, L. Pierce. 1530-1539. Disc. 1539-1541.
The Effect of a Deficiency of the Antiscorbutic Factor in Guinea-Pigs and of the Fat-Soluble A in Rats. Wolbach, S. Burt and Howe, Percy R. 1592-1596, 3 illus. Disc. 1596-1598.

American Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925.
The Diagnosis of Incipient Metastasis and Different Phases of Malnutrition by Means of Variations of Appearance of the Dental Tissues. Rhein, M. L. 26-34. Disc. 34-36.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Calcium Metabolism in Its Relation to Dental Pathology Calciprival Odontopathia. Miloslavich, Edward L. 10-19. 5 illus. Disc. 19-22.
Malnourished Children. Brusse, A. B. 96-113. 28 illus. Disc. 113-114.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Normal Metabolism. Pollock, R. 139. Selected.
Nutrition. Pollock, R. 140. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Mastication. Kay, C. B. 95.
Dyspepsia. (Defective Mastication.) Harrington, A. W. 124. Selected.
Development of the Jaws. (Mastication.) Leonard, H. J. 333. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Our Protein Needs. Hay, William Howard. 398-400.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Some Aspects of Preventive Medicine Concerning the Dental Profession. Reye, A. J. 28-30.
Some Aspects of Foods and Their Relation to Dental Disorders. (Nourishment.) Krauss, Reg. 203-205.
Calcium and the Acid-Alkali Balance. 302. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Food. (Mastication.) Neave, Bevan W. 414-417.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Madder Feeding Experiments. 518.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Therapeutic Measures Conducive to Bone Formation. Hess, Alfred F. 132-135. Corres. 1021, 1269.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Food and Teeth. (Nutrition.) Hellman, Milo. 185-195.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
An Account of Progress in Dental Dietetic Research. Howe, Percy R. 33-35.
The Philosophy of Nutrition. Watteron, Alfred. 264-272.
Calcium Metabolism in Tissue Affected by Calcium Salts and Ultraviolet Light. Denis, W. and Corley, R. C. 407. Selected.
Tissue Changes Following Deprivation of Fat-Soluble A Vitamin. Wolbach, S. Burt and Howe, Percy R. 509. Selected.
Some Observations Correlated with Abnormal Growth. (Nutrition.) Smith, Arthur H. 764-770, 1 illus. 1 table.
The Role of the Inorganic Elements in Nutrition. Lewis, Howard B. 950-958, 1 table.
Circulation of Lymph in the Dental Tubules with Some Observations on the Metabolism of the Dentin. Fish, E. W. 1013-1014. Selected.
Food as Related to Teeth and General Health. McCann, Alfred W. 1159-1167.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Diet and Nutrition in Relation to the Teeth. Henry, G. 275-285.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Denatured Foods. (Nutrition.) 639-640.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
The Relation of Nutrition to Preventive Dentistry. Rose, Robert H. 596-600, 699-703. Disc. 777-782.
Are Calories Old Fashioned? (Nutrition.) 883-884. Selected.
Carbohydrate Conservation in the Brain. (Nutrition.) 884.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
The Nervous System and Nutrition. McCollum and Simmonds. 659-660. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
The Relationship of Food Faults, Endocrine Disorder and Interstitial Gingivitis with Remarks on Treatment. Simmonds, E. G. 37-51.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
Nutrition in Relation to the Mouth. 162-166. Ed.

International Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926.
The Influence of Food on Malocclusion. (Faulty Nutrition.) Howe, Percy R. 32-37, 18 illus. Disc. 37-39.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Physiology of the Alimentary Tract as a Whole. (re Absorption.) Wisner, Francis P. 756-758.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
The Role of the Inorganic Elements in Nutrition. Lewis, Howard B. Nov. 17-26. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Relationship of Diet and Nutrition to Oral Health. Hartzell, Thomas B. June. 5-9. Disc. 9-14.
The Calcium Metabolism of the Body. Mathews, A. P. Dec. 5-14. Ed. 19.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
Diet as Related to Diseases of the Mouth. (Nutrition.) Owre, Alfred. 81-95. Disc. 96-105.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Physiology of the Alimentary Tract as a Whole. Wisner, Francis P. Sept. 24-27. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
The Nutritional Viewpoint in Pyorrhea. Aug. 11-13. Selected.
Pyorrhea and Diet. (Malnutrition.) Mitchell, Charles G. Aug. 13-14. Selected.
Nutrition in Relation to the Mouth. Dec. 20-24. Ed. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
The Journey of a Meal from Table to Tissue through the Digestive Tract. Rinehart, Stanley M. 105-110, 216-223. Abstract.
Why Food Should be Thoroughly Chewed. 307-308. Selected.
There Are No Heating Foods. McCann, Alfred W. 766. Selected.

Oral Topics, III, 1923-24.
Dietetics in Relation to the Development and Maintenance of the Masticatory Apparatus. Anthony, L. Pierce. 272-284. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Physiology of the Alimentary Tract as a Whole. Wisner, Francis P. 615-617. Disc. 617-620.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Endocrine Glands in Relation to Dental Nutrition. Sajous, C. E. deM. 478-479. Selected.
Preventive Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. (Mastication.) Fisk, G. Vernon. 835-840. 2 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
The Calcium Metabolism of the Body. Mathews, A. P. 76-77. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Nutrition—The Dentists' Own Book. Zametkin, Joel M. 202-203.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Physiology of the Alimentary Tract as a Whole. Wisner, Francis P. 419-422. Disc. 422-426.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Endocrine Glands in Relation to Dental Nutrition and Caries. Sajous, Charles E. deM. 142-158. Selected.
Vitamins. 298-299. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Nutritional Viewpoint in Pyorrhea. 83-86. Ed.
The Nervous System and Nutrition. McCollum and Simmonds. 609-610. Selected.
Demineralization, Adenitis and Malnutrition as a Cause of Failure of Normal Development. Pierce, Edward A. 737-743.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
The Philosophy of Nutrition. McCann, Alfred Watterson. 47-55.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, I, 1925-26.
Views on the Relation of Nutrition to Dental Conditions. Howe, Percy R. Aug. 15.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Dental Caries in the Light of Present-Day Knowledge of Diet and Nutrition. Seccombe, Wallace. May. 11-16. Disc. 16-18. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Food and Teeth. (re Nutrition.) Hellman, Milo. March. 11-24. 1 table. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Powers of Detecting and Identifying Tastes and Odours. 393-394.
The Physiology of Mastication. Neave, B. W. 587. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Appetite and Hunger. Hay, William Howard. 84.
Old—But Always Good. (The Tale of a Tummy.) 268-269.
A Physician's Opinion. 269, 272. Corres.
Iron in Foods. 549.
Our Protein Needs. Hay, William Howard. 654-657.
Pyorrhea a Disease or the Symptom of a Condition? Cotton, Wait A. 746-763.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Various Organic Acids. (re Digestion.) 86-87. Selected.
Calcium and the Acid-Alkali Balance. Hummel. 569. Selected.
Vitamin Confusion. 606-607. Selected.
Vitamins, and Their Relationship to Dentistry. Mountain, Ruth. 848-852.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
A Dental Paradise where Teeth Do Not Decay. (re the Water.) Grabham, M. C. 96.

Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1926.
Diet as Related to Diseases of the Mouth. (Nutrition.) Owre, Alfred. 81-95. Disc. 96-105.

612.31 The Saliva. Physiological Chemistry of the Saliva

Oral Secretions. Saliva in relation to dental caries. Sulfocyanates in salvia. Plaques on the teeth.

See also D61, Dental Caries.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
I. A Comparative Study of Total Salivary and Blood Calcium in Varying Types of Individuals with Special Reference to Cases of Pregnancy. II. Focal Infection. Rickert, U. G. and Palmerlee, Faith. 783-791. 10 tables.
Preliminary Report Concerning Alterations in the Blood and the Saliva. Hatton, Edward H. 1166-1167. Disc. 1167-1169.
Diet and Toothbrushes. (Re Action of Saliva.) Boys, Reginald S. 1256. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Experimental Study in Salivary Reaction. Gans, L. R. 222-225, 1 table.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Treatment of Hyper Viscid Saliva. Eisenberg, Moses Joel. 425-427, 1 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Dentifrices and the Saliva. McClelland, J. R. 302. Selected.
Salivary Secretion and Acid Dentifrices. Pickerill, H. P. 433-441. 2 tables.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
The Calcium Content of Saliva. Spencer-Payne. 67. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Caries of the Teeth. (Saliva.) Ash, Percy A. 432-438.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Design of a Mouth. (Saliva.) Talbot, F. 345-352. 378, Ed.
Salivary Secretion and Acid Dentifrices. Pickerill, H. P. 1394-1401.
Does the Thiocyanate in the Saliva Activate Ptyalin? Dryerre, Henry. 1526-1527. Selected.
Saliva—Its Protective Action upon the Teeth. Spencer-Payne, A. LL. 1636-1642. Remarks, 862.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Experiments on the Secretion of Parotid Saliva in Man. Zakrzewska. 25. Selected.
Chewing Gum. (Increased Saliva.) Royley, G. C. 31. Corres.
The Presence of Sugar in Saliva. 449. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Acid Mouth. Calloway, E. C. 242-243. Selected.
Dentifrices and the Saliva. McClelland, John R. 425-429. 3 tables. 751-753. 2 tables.
Salivary Index to Renal Function. Hench, Philip S. and Aldrich, Martha. 481. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924—Continued.

Some Studies on Saliva, with Particular Reference to Induced Acidity and Alkalinity. Carlson, Victor R. and McKinstry, M. Linn. 840-849. 5 Charts. 1 table.

Variations in Saliva Amylolysis. Marsalet, Carles and Marsalet, Delmas. 1144. Selected.

The Oligodynamic Action of Metals Employed in Dentistry. (Including a Contribution to the Sulpho-Cyanid Question.) Leist, M. 1274. Selected.

I. A Comparative Study of Total Salivary and Blood Calcium in Varying Types of Individuals, with Special Reference to Cases of Pregnancy. Rickert, U. G. and Palmerlee, Faith. 1276. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.

The Diastase Activity of Human Saliva and the Effect of Dentifrices Upon It. Schermerhorn, A. R. 238-244. 9 charts. 3 tables.

Saliva: Its Protective Action Upon the Teeth. Spencer-Payne, A. Ll. 528. Selected.

Hyperglycemia from Removal of Salivary Glands. Cahane, T. and Cahane, M. 529. Selected.

Salivary Urea Index in Children. Calvin, J. K. and Isaacs, B. L. 827-828. Selected.

Estimation of Salivary Urea as Index to Renal Prognosis. Corkill, A. B. 1027-1028. Selected.

Constancy of pH of Saliva. Popper, E. and Haffner F. 1133. Selected.

Anaerobic Flora of the Mouth. Hall, Ivan C. and Howitt, Beatrice. 1242-1243. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.

Concerning the Presence of Sugar in Saliva. Updegraff, Helen. 237-239.

An Investigation into the Etiology of Dental Caries: IV. Accessory Factors in Dental Caries. (I) Reaction of the Saliva (II.) Acid Resistance of Teeth. (III.) Bacteriotropic Action of Saliva. McIntosh; James, W. Warwick and Lazarus-Barlow, P. 405. Selected.

The Glucose Content of Human Saliva. Simon, F. J. 622. Selected.

Experimental Study in Salivary Reaction. Gans, L.R. 622. Selected.

Eliminating Power of the Salivary Glands. Binet, L. 825. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.

Saliva—Its Protective Action upon the Teeth. Spencer-Payne, A. Ll. 71-80. Selected.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.

Factors Concerned in the Localization of Dental Caries. (re Saliva.) Leigh, R. W. 1-15. 6 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.

Salivary Secretion and Acid Dentifrices. Pickerill, H. P. 64-71. 5 illus. 1 table.

Some Studies on Saliva, with Particular Reference to Induced Acidity and Alkalinity. Carlson, Victor R. and McKinstry, M. Linn. 98. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.

Calcium Content of Saliva and Dental Caries. Spencer-Payne, A. Ll. 67. Selected.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.

Calcium Content of Saliva and Dental Caries. Spencer-Payne, A. Ll. 392-393. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.

Treatment of Hyperviscid Saliva. Eisenberg, M. J. 652. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.

A Comparative Study of Total Salivary and Blood Calcium in Varying Types of Individuals, with Special Reference to Cases of Pregnancy. II. Focal Infection. Rickert, U. G. and Palmerlee, Faith. 18-19. Selected.

Preliminary Report Concerning Alterations in the Blood and Saliva. Hatton, Edward H. 622-623. Disc. 623-627. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.

Dental Caries and the Degeneration of Mouth Structures. (re Relation of Saliva to.) Buckley, T. Andrew. Apr. 14-25. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.

Salivary Secretion and Dentifrices. Pickerill, H. P. 540-547.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.

The Saliva of Pregnant Women. Friesell, H. E. and Vogt, C. C. 479. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.

The Calcium Content of Saliva. 689. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.

The Calcium Content of Saliva. Spencer-Payne, A. Ll. 448-449, 820.

Dentifrices and Saliva. Clelland, J. R. 461. Selected.

The Reaction in the Mouth. (Saliva.) Meyer, Willie. 742-743. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.

Is the Human Saliva Poisonous? 563. Selected.

612.4 Secretion. Excretion

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
The Effects of Glands of the Internal Secretion Upon Emotions. Lyons, Don C. 455-457.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Calcium Metabolism in Its Relation to Dental Pathology Calciprival Odontopathia. Miloslavich, Edward L. 10-19. 5 illus. Disc. 19-22.

Apollonian, I. 1926.
Endocrinology and Dentistry. Its Present Aspects of Inter-Relationship. Eisenberg, Moses Joel. Oct. 36-40.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
The Application of Endocrinology to Dentistry. Parker, George. 105-111.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
The Application of Endocrinology to Dentistry. Parker, George. 464-470.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Mouth Infection and the Thyroid Gland. Osborne, Oliver T. 365. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The Application of Endocrinology to Dentistry. Parker, George. 143-148.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Teeth of Homosexual Men. Dobkowsky. 1480-1481. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Teeth in Relation to the Ductless Glands. Orlebar, Alex. 302-308.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., V, 1924-25.
Tissues and Secretions of the Mouth and Their Relation to Artificial Dentures. Kelly, E. Byron. Nov. 7th. 7-15. Disc. 16-18.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Endocrine Disturbances. Crosby, Albert W. 205-206. Disc. 206-208. Corres. 587.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Some Relations of the Teeth to the Endocrine Glands. Berman, Louis. 35-41.
The Endocrine Glands in Relation to the Bones and Teeth. Thorleif, Karl. 356-363.
A Synthetic Conception of the Etiology of Dental Caries. (re Secretions.) Harris, S. D. 593-599.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Growth of the Head in Thyroidectomized Sheep. Liddell, H. S. 201-202. Selected.
The Teeth and the Internal Secretory Glands. Lintz, William. 943-950.
Experimental Studies on the Physiological and the Pathological Chemistry of the Teeth, with Special Reference to the Influence of Calcium, Vitamins and Parathyroid Glands. Toverud, Guttorm. 1227-1228. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
A Synthetic Conception of the Etiology of Dental Caries. (Secretions.) Harris, S. D. 689-700. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
The Relationship of Food Faults, Endocrine Disorder and Interstitial Gingivitis, with Remarks on Treatment. Simmonds, E. G. 37-51.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
Endocrinology and Dentistry: Its Present Aspects of Inter-relationship. Eisenberg, Moses Joel. 147-150.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
The Endocrine Factor in Dental Caries. Broderick, F. W. 860-868.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Teeth and Sex. Dobkovasky, T. 48-49. Selected.
Some Causes of Aging. (Thyroid Deficiencies.) Thewlis, Malford W. 624-628. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Mouth Infection and the Thyroid Gland. Osborne, O. T. 315. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Calcium Metabolism in Its Relation to Dental Pathology Calciprival Odontopathia. (re the Thyroid Gland.) Miloslavich, Edward L. 111-120. 5 illus. Disc. 120-123.
Osseous Development in Endocrine Disorders. Engelbach, Wm. and McMahon, Alphonse. 124-163. 9 charts. 51 illus.
Glandular Influence Considered in Skeletal Development, Featuring Orthodontic Types. (Etiologic Factors Responsible for Malocclusion.) Howard, Clinton C. 214-218. 3 illus.
Connection of Psychical Defects with Anomalies of the Teeth and Jaws Resulting from the Damaging of the Glands with Interior Secretion. Kadner, A. 254. Abstract.
Endocrines and Preventive Dentistry. Gutman, J. 375-376. Selected.
Endocrine Glands in Relation to Dental Nutrition. Sajous, C. E. deM. 478-479. Selected.
Growth Disturbances in Children from Viewpoint of Disturbed Endocrine Glands. Wood, R. B. 928-932.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
The Relation of the Ductless Gland Secretions to the Development and Preservation of the Teeth in Children. Goldstein, Hyman. 523-530.
Endocrinology in Relation to Dentistry. Lintz, William. 531-539.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Causes of Pyorrhea Alveolaris as the Endocrinologist Sees Them. Gassen, Nathan M. 647-650.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
The Endocrine Glands in Relation to Dental Nutrition and Caries. Sajous, Charles E. deM. 142-158. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Endocrine Activity in Relation to Dentition. Cherry, Howard N. April. 8-11.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Endocrine Organs and Tooth Eruption. Berman, Louis. 176-177. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Abnormalities of the Teeth and Jaws Due to the Lack of Function of the Ductless Glands. Kadner. 81-95. 37 illus. 1 table. Disc. 95-98.
The Teeth and Endocrine Activity. Lintz, W. 612. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Studies on the Endocrine Glands. Rogoff, J. M. 1042-1055.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Endocrine Glands. (re Development of the Teeth.) Berman. 91-92. Selected.
Osseous Development in Endocrine Disturbances. Engelbach and McMahon. 214.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Growth Disturbances in Children from Viewpoint of Disturbed Endocrine Glands. Wood, R. B. 59-61. Selected.
The Bactericidal Action of Gastric Juice. 625-626. Ed.

612.7 Motor and Vocal Apparatus. Skin

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Madder Method in the Study of the Growth of Bone: A Reply to Mr. S. Wilson Charles. Brash, James C. 1373-1379.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
The Repair of Bone. Bast, T. H., Sullivan, W. E. and Geist, F. D. 508. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
The Regeneration of Bone. Lehman, Edwin P. 504-520, 13 illus. Disc. 520-522.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Some of the Life Properties of Bone Substance. Jansen, Murk. 141-159, 22 illus.
Does Bone Form from Osteoblasts or from a Metaplasia of the Surrounding Connective Tissue? Rohde, Carl. (Translated by Schmidt, Erwin R.) 332-354, 17 illus. 438-443, 3 illus. 559-576, 15 illus. Selected.

612.8 Nervous System

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Pain. 1277-1279. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Pain and Sensation. Bennette, H. W. P. 1379-1385, 1 diagram. Disc. 1427-1430.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
The Mystery (?) of Dental Fear. (Psychology.) Abbett, Earl R. Oct. 20-22.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27.
Pain. Leof, Milton. Nov. 11-13.

613 Personal Hygiene, Relaxation, Vacations

The Health of the Dentist. Rest. Exercise. Posture. Care of the Eyes. Personal Cleanliness. Care of the hands. Offensive breath.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Dentist's Chance of a Lifetime. Rockwood, H. L. 342-348. Disc. 348-349.
Hygiene in Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Spalding, Grace Rogers. 457-460.
Vacation Time. 661-665. Ed.
Deep Sea Fishing. Furie, W. F. 678, 1 illus. Corres.
Southern California Dental Golf Club. 955-956. 1 illus.
First Annual Shoot of American Dental Trapshooters' League. 956-957.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Longevity of Doctors and Dentists. 117. Selected.
I Haven't Time to Read. 604-606.
The Health of the Dentist and How to Preserve It. Cary, E. H. 718-721. Disc. 721-723.
Vacation Time. Johnson, C. N. 738-739.
Need of Vacations. Evans, W. A. 849-850. Selected.
Light and Health. Gauvain, Henry (Sir). and C. R. McRae. 1277-1278. Selected.
Health of the Stomatologist. Lebrun, M. 1280. Selected.
Golf. Johnson, C. N. 1524-1525.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Fatigue and Susceptibility to Infection. 525. Selected.
Relaxation. 1316. Ed.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Solila Golf Cup. 563, 1 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Fatigue. Williams, H. L. 235. Selected.
Bodily Health. Rowlett, A. E. 330. Selected.
Recreation. Mayo. 508. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Plaster of Paris Dermatitis. 23. Selected.
To Keep the Hands Clean. Drake, A. 190-191. Selected.
To Keep the Hands Clean. 384. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Chasing the Little White Ball. Mason, Walt. 61. Selected.
Golf. The Solila Cup. 415-416.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
A Visit to the U. S. A. 330-331. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Cleansing and Sterilizing of the Hands. 206. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Tobacco. (re Affect on Health.) 161-163. Ed.
"Beco" Automatic Liquid Soap Dispenser. 249, 266.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26.
Report on the Periodic Health Examinations of Dentists. Hatton, Edward H. Apr. 2nd. 8-9.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
High Blood Pressure from the Standpoint of the Dentist. (Over-Eating and No Exercise.) Higley, Henry A. 198.
Diet as a Health Factor for Dentists. De Planter, Anna L. (Miss.) 198.
Physical Exercise in Relation to Health. Poole, George F. 199.
Chasing the Setting Sun. McElhinney, Mark G. 432-438, 9 illus.
Oregon's Marble Caves and Crater Lake. Lee, W. B. 439-443, 6 illus.
My 1923 Vacation. 444-447.
Camping in the Northwest. Kerrison, W. A. 448-450, 2 illus.
A Protest. Taylor, H. W. 451-455, 4 illus.
A Back-to-Nature Vacation. Patrick, H. J. 455-459, 3 illus.
Three Months in the Florida Wilds. Donahower, A. F. 459-463, 4 illus.
An Insurance Agent's Version of a Fishing Trip. Heverly, S. F. 463.
Through Kansas, Missouri, Iowa and Minnesota. Emley, F. U. 464-468, 3 illus.
A South Dakota Elk Hunt. Rothschild, W. A. 469-476, 5 illus.
What a Vacation Means to Me. Carrick, C. W. 476-477, 1 illus.
A California Playground. Hogue, R. V. 478-479, 4 illus.
Vacation. Sargent, W. E. 480.
How Many Do It—Not? (Rest and Exercise.) Barton, J. W. 640-641.
Profitable Fun. Johnson, C. N. 831-832. Selected.
Do You Know How to Sleep? 869-871.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Old World Wanderings of an American Dentist. Posner, John Jacob. 372-379, 479-483, 3 illus; 843-848, 8 illus. Corres, 646.
Vacation Reading. 391.
Along the Kern in California. Mortley, W. S. 422-425, 5 illus.
A Plea for a Vacation. Emley, Frank U. 426-427.
The Call of Spring. McElhinney, Mark G. 427-431, 6 illus.
Oregon Beaches. Lee, W. B. 432-437, 9 illus.
Motor-Camping in New England. Donahower, A. F. 437-441, 7 illus.
Carrying Your Bed with You. 442-443, 1 illus.
Vacationing in Wisconsin. Christman, E. A. 444-446, 7 illus.
The Lure of the Camp. Sykes, Albert E. 447-448, 1 illus.
New York City to Have Motor Tourists' Camp. 448.
Richmond County (N. Y.) Outing. 576, 1 illus.
What Became of a Dentist's Hobby. Allen, S. A. 639-640.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Speeding Up Sleep! 273-274. Ed.
The Adult Weight Conference. 338-340.
The Call of the Wild. Smith, Claude. 349-352, 6 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Horticulture as a Hobby for the City Dentist. Brethour, F. G. 115-116.
A Good Form of Recreation. O'Neil, J. G. 142-144, 1 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
The Care of the Eyes. Bishop, David T. 938-944. Symposium.
Posture and the Feet. Truslow, Walter. 947-950. Symposium.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Diet as a Health Factor for Dentists. DePlanter, Anna L. 36-42. Symposium.
Physical Exercise in Relation to Health. Poole, George F. 42-45. Symposium.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
New York City to the Philippines by water. Harper, Neal A. 67-74.
Next Year's Cruise. 80.
Illumination of Dental Offices Ashore and Afloat. (re Care of the Eyes.) Harvey, H. E. 115. Selected.
A Tour of Duty in China. Tingay, Lynn H. 189-193.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
On the Open Road. (re Reflections in the Course of a Thousand Miles Hike from Chicago to New York.) March. 21.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
The Dentist's Health—How to Preserve It. Butterfield, A. 293-294. Abstract.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XIV, 1922-24.
Dean Arthur D. Black Visits Pacific Coast. 74-76.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
A Real Vacation. Vaughan, E. A. March. 3-6.
Fulfilling Your Contract with Humanity. (re Personal Hygiene.) Bourbonnais, Wilfrid A. June. 23-26. Selected.
Taking a Personal Inventory. (re Personal Hygiene.) Oct. 29-30. Selected.
Take a Walk. (re Personal Hygiene.) Oct. 30-31. Selected.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
A Walk in the Country. Johnson, C. N. 215-217.
High Blood Pressure From the Personal Standpoint. Higley, Henry Allen. 505-507. Symposium. Selected.
Posture and Feet. Truslow, Walter. 510-512.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Recreation—with Special Reference to Golf. O'Neill, Jas. G. 282-284.
Recreation. Grey. (Viscount.) 378-379.
Move Around before the Ivy Begins to Climb Up Your Legs—an Editorial. Ade, George. 637. Selected.
Fads. (Relaxation and Diversion.) Johnson, C. N. 650-651.
My Vacation. Johnson, C. N. 711-713.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
An Orthodontist's Retreat in the Rockies. opp. p. 1, 2 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Something New in a Location for the Practice of Orthodontia. (re Vacation Camp.) opp. p. 1, 1 illus.
Cross Currents in the Old Stream. (re Recreation.) Marshall, Jay P. 219-226.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
A Venture in Recreation. Sbritsky, John. 209-210. Corres. 251-252.
For a Real Summer Vacation. (Recreation.) 298.
Take a Vacation. 338-339. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
Athletics. Nov. 29-30. Feb. 23-24; April. 28; June. 27-28.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
The Care of the Eyes. (re Personal Hygiene.) Bishop, David T. Feb. 22-27. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Conservation of Vision. Rockwood, H. L. 360. Selected.
Recreation. (Dentists as Artists and Musicians.) 391.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Buccal Prophylaxis in Daily Practice. Bousquet, P. E. 64-65. Trans. Selected.
The Physical Welfare of the Dentist. Truslow, W. 178. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Pyrozone for Brown Stains. Warner, Geo. R. 72. Selected.
A Gymnastic Bed. Shank, J. H. 526.
An Answer to all Health Questions. DeVilbiss, Lydia Allen. 613.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Washing the Hands. Theobald, G. W. and Biggar, J. W. 229. Selected.
A Good Idea. (Golf, re Yorkshire Dentists.) 722. Selected.
Rubber Gloves. Meyer, Willy. 757. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Plu-Vee Nail Brush. (Care of the Hands.) 80, 1 illus.
Fatal Septicaemia from a Wound. 137. Selected.
Cleanliness. Steele-Perkins, George. 295. Selected.
Germ Dissemination. 324. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Surgical Cleanliness of the Operator. 209. Ed.

613.2 Food. Dietetics

Relation of Foods to the Teeth. Relation of foods to Dental Caries. Candy. Sugars.

See also D61, Dental Caries; 612.3, Digestion. Mastication.

Alabama Dental Assn. Bull., 1926.
Diet. Jones, R. Y. Feb. 10-14.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Effects of Nutritional Disturbances Upon Calcification and Decalcification of Teeth in Experimental Animals. A Progress Report. Marshall, John Albert. 6-11. 12 illus.
The Alimentary Canal—A Talk to Dental Patients. Hayden, Gillette, 24-27. Disc. 27-29.
The Philosophy Underlying the Processes of Mouth Nutrition. Hartzell, Thomas B. 35-42. Disc. 42-44.
Diet and Its Relation to the Prevention of Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. 64-75.
Diet in Its Relation to Growth and Development, with Special Reference to the Teeth. Gurley, John Edwin. 120-132. 3 tables. Disc. 132-133.
Dental Caries in the Light of Present-Day Knowledge of Diet and Nutrition. Seccombe Wallace. 360-364. Disc. 364-365.
How to Build Sound Teeth. 443-449. 681.
Prenatal Feeding with Special Reference to Bone and Tooth Development. Bunting, Russell W. 554-563.
Nutrition Study at the University of Chicago. 574. Selected.
Course in Nutrition—University of North Dakota. 575. Selected.
Diet and Teeth. 659-660. Selected.
Brown Bread Versus White Bread. Van Nypelseer. 671. Selected.
A Quart of Milk a Day for Children. Nicoll, Mathias. (Jr.) 673-674.
How to Get Our Vitamins. 771. Selected.
Teeth of War Babies. 771. Selected.
Oral Health. (Diet and Caries.) Kropp, John H. 882-887.
Influence of Fish Diet on Teeth. Gillieron, F. E. 916-917. Selected.
The Status of Sodium Chlorid. Buckley, T. Andrew. 1014-1020.
The Effect of Deficiencies in the Diet. McClendon, J. F. 1083-1097. 3 illus.
Effect of Cereal Diet. Moore, J. S. 1140. Selected.
Studies of Dental Disorders Following Experimental Feeding with Monkeys. Howe, Percy R. 1149-1160. 19 illus. Correction, Vol. XII, 125.
Some Experimental Effects of Deficient Diets on Monkeys. Howe, Percy R. 1161-1165. Disc. 1167-1169.
Diet and Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Colby, Donald H. 1215-1219.
Spare the Sweets and Save the Teeth. Lombard, Lou. 1246-1250. 1 illus.
Against White Bread. 1254. Selected.
Raw Claims for Raw Foods. 1254. Selected.
Food and Teeth. 1255-1256. Selected.
Banana in Celiac Disease. Haas, Sidney V. 1258. Selected.
Further Experiments. (re Diet.) Mellanby (Mrs.) 1258. Selected.
Preventive Feeding. Mendenhall, Dorothy Reed. 1258-1259. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Diet and Children. Fratzke, J. E. 62-65.
The High School Lunch. Harrington, Irene C. 101. Selected.
Calcium and Phosphorous Content of Common Food Materials. Sherman, H. C. 102-103. 3 tables. Selected.
Teeth and Wholemeal Bread. 107. Selected.
White Bread Question. 107, 117, 498, 612. Selected.
Nutrition in Health Education. Rose, Flora. 110. Selected.
Cure-All Food Products. 110. Selected.
Influence of Mother's Diet on Rickets. Hess and Weinstock. 113. Selected.
Prenatal Development of Teeth. (re Mother's Food.) Bolt, Richard Arthur. 114. Selected.
Nutrition of School Child. Clark, Taliaferro. 115-116. Selected.
Diet of Prisoners at San Quentin. Stanley, L. L. 161-165. 3 tables.
Effect of Diet on Teeth. 246-247. Selected.
Milady's Dressing Table. Newell Mary. 350-351. 1 illus.
Vitamins. 351. 3 charts.
Cod Liver Oil in Diet. Parks, E. A. 366. Selected.
The Foundation of Oral Hygiene. (re Diet.) Owre, Alfred, 454-458.
Diet and Its Relation to Children. Babnick, Frank J. 459-462.
Winter Sunlight and the Diet. Gerstenberger, H. J. 492. Selected.
Rules for Eating. 494. Selected.
Influence of Refined Sugar. 494. Selected.
Temperance in Food. DePlanter, Anna L. 494-495. Selected.
Dietetic Factor in Dental Caries. Petrie, J. Mudie. 495. Selected.
Relationship of Diet to Mouth Cleanliness. Stevens, Marion R. 566-572. Disc. 572.
Cooked Food Retains Some Vitamins. Eddy, Walter H. 613. Selected.
Milk as a Food. 615-616. Selected.
Food Value of Milk. 619. Selected.
Some Feeding Problems of Childhood. Rice, C. Hilton. (Jr.) 747-748. Selected.
Health Habits—Bad and Good. (re Food.) Jordon, M. Evangeline. 827-836, 20 illus. Disc. 836-837.
Cereals and Rickets. Mellanby, (Mrs.) 849. Selected.
Irradiation of Milk in Rickets. 851. Selected.
Irradiated Foods and Irradiated Organic Compounds. Steenbock Harry, and Daniels, Amy L. 851-852. Selected.
The Relation of Periodontoclasia, Calcium Metabolism and Dietary and Systemic Disease. Spalding, Grace Rogers. 952-958. Disc. 958-959.
Osteomalacia—A Deficiency Disease. (re Diet.) Funk. 1023. Selected.
Result of a Seventeen Year Experiment in Diet and Hygiene in a Children's Home. Houston, Trim. 1130-1133. Disc. 1133-1134.
Antirachitic Activation of Foods and Cholesterol. Hess, Alfred F. 1150. Selected.
Deficiency Diseases. (re Diet.) Van Nuys, Fresenius. 1153. Selected.
Orthodontia: Conditions Making It Necessary that May be Partially Eliminated. (Malocclusion re Diet.) Dewey, Martin. 1186-1191. Disc. 1191-1193.
A New Aspect of Tooth Development. (re Diet.) 1276-1277. Selected.
Malnutrition in School Children. MacDougnall. 1401. Selected.
Dietetics in 1814. Swinburne, Gwendolen H. 1404-1405. Selected.
Oatmeal and Rickets. 1405. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Diet and Dentistry. Owre, Alfred. 85-96, 4 tables. Selected.
Diet, Our Best Therapeutic Ally. Boswell, Jesse V. 97-109. Disc. 109-111.
Digestibility versus Roughage and Vitamins. Alvarez, Walter. 280. Selected.
Food and Nutrition. Daum, Kate. 663-667.
Diet for Denture Patients. Sears, Victor H. 1266-1273. Disc. 1273-1274.
The Role of Diet in Lactation. Nelson, P. Mabel. 1331-1339. 3 tables.
Diet in Relation to Teeth Development. Johnson, C. K. 1492-1495, 2 illus.
Prenatal and Preschool Dental Service. (Diet.) Wandel, G. H. 1632-1641.
Chocolate and Caries. Eckstrom. 1650. Selected.
Newer Knowledge of Calcium Metabolism in Health and Disease, with Special Consideration of Calcification and Decalcification Processes, Including Focal Infection Phenomena. (Diet.) Price, Weston A. 1765-1794, 9 illus. 9 tables.
Some Factors of Diet Influencing the Spread of Caries in Children. Mellanby, May and Pattison, C. L. 1832-1833. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Perfection Through Diet. Edmand, Paul A. 313-316.
Diet and Disease. (With Special Reference to the Teeth.) Mellanby, Edward. 620-626, 5 illus. 3 tables.
The Dental Machine. (re Diet.) Quinby, E. Melville. 771-779.

American Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924.
Method of Presenting Correct Diet to Orthodontia Patients. Hoffman, Henry F. 31-43. 19 illus. Disc. 43-44.
Malnourished Children. Brusse, A. B. 96-113. 28 illus. Disc. 113-114.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
Food in Relation to Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. Jan. 5-10.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Brittle Teeth. (re Diet.) Jones, Hector G. 42.
Effect of Diet on the Structure of Teeth. Mellanby, May. 46-47. Selected.
Food in Relation to the Use of the Teeth and Their Resistance to Dental Caries. Crees, Robt. R. 87-90. Selected.
Prenatal Diet and Its Relation to the Teeth. Fones, A. C. 126-129. Selected.
Diet a Factor in Prophylaxis. Jordon, M. E. 144. Selected.
Influence of Mother's Diet on Baby's Teeth. Hoffmann, W. H. O. 240. Selected.
Dental Caries in the Light of Present Day Knowledge of Diet and Nutrition. Seccombe, W. 324-327. Selected.
Care of the Teeth. (Vitamines in Food.) Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 335. Selected.
Dental Disease in Relation to Diet, and the Use of Toothbrushes. Boys, Reginald S. 385-391. Reply, 450-453. Response to Reply, 486-490.
Milk Puddings. Hecht, C. E. 429. Selected.
Diet of the Expectant Mother. Bunting, R. W. 429. Selected.
The Undue Use of Sugar. Hecht, C. E. 430. Selected.
Malnutrition During Pre-Natal Life. Bunting, R. W. 464. Selected.
Vitamines and Dental Caries: a Criticism. Breese, H. W. 465-468. Selected.
Fruit. Hecht, Charles E. 515-519. Selected.
Well Developed Jaws. (re Pre-Natal Diet.) Thoma, K. H. 527-528. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Dental Caries in Children. (re Diet.) Thomson, G. 36. Selected.
An Island without Dental Caries. (Simple Feeding of the People.) Grabham, Michael. 40-41. Selected.
The Teeth, Health and Diet. Dunne, A. Hamilton E. 66-70.
Teeth Decay and Human Decadence. (re Diet.) Boys, Reginald S. 167-170.
Diet for Infants. Jordon, M. E. 219. Selected.
Effects of Improper Diet. Jordon, M. E. 230. Selected.
Diet. Harter, G. E. 238. Selected.
Oral Hygiene and Its Significance. (re Diet.) Lewis, J. Monahan. 241-251.
The Teeth of the People of America. (re Diet.) 315. Selected.
Necessity of Drinking Plenty of Water. Fratzke, J. E. 335-336. Selected.
Deficiency Diseases. (re Food.) Bruce, David. (Sir.) 378. Selected.
Food. Neave, Bevan W. 385-389.
Diet. Henry, G. 406. Selected.
Food in Relation to Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. 440-449. 8 illus.
Child Welfare and Diet from a Dental Standpoint. Lever, Sims. 503-508.
Effects of Malocclusion. (re Diet.) Dewey, M. 527. Selected.
Diet and Dentistry. Alkin, Thomas T. 533-537.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI 1926.
Diet of Women During Pregnancy. Rose, R. H. 48. Selected.
There are No Heating Foods. 140. Selected.
Prevention of Caries. 189. Selected.
Food Deficiency. Hughes, W. R. 286. Selected.
Diet and Crime. 288. Selected.
Dental Disease and Diet. 479-480. Selected.
Effect of the Diet upon the Teeth. 567-568. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Preventative Dentistry. 454-455. Ed.
Role of Dentistry in Personal Hygiene. (re Diet.) Millberry, Guy S. 483-485.
The Relation of Malnutrition to Dental Defects. Meier, L. F. 493-500.
Oral Hygiene and Midwifery. 539-540. Ed.
Diet. Alcorn, J. F. 581-584.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Some Experimental Effects of Deficient Diet. Howe, Percy R. 53-62. 13 illus. Disc. 63-65.
Food for Thought. (re Vegetarian Delusion, and the Uric Acid Myth.) Hutchinson, Woods. 85.
An Object Lesson in Preventative Dentistry. (re Diet.) Parker, George. 127-129.
The Relation of Diet to Teeth. Zieve, W. G. 213-217.
The Application of Principles of Physiology to Preventative Dentistry (re Diet.) MacMillan, Hugh W. 249-259. 11 illus. Disc. 299-303.
Wrong Food. Advice of King's Dentist. Baldwin, Harry. 422. Selected. 420-421. Ed.
Mouth Health. (re Pre-Natal Diet.) 494-502.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Oral Hygiene and Its Significance. Lewis, J. Monahan. 11-21.
Food in Relation to Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. 102-110. 8 illus.
The Case for School Dental Inspection. (re Diet.) Haenke, E. W. 156-168.
Some Aspects of Foods and Their Relation to Dental Disorders. (Diet.) 203-205.
Food. Bevan, W. Neave. 206-209.
Child Welfare and Diet from a Dental Standpoint. Lever, Sims. 288-292.
Diet and Dentistry. Alkin, Thomas T. 293-296.
There Are Not Heating Foods. 406. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Vitamins and Their Relationship to Dentistry. Mountain, Ruth. 1-3, 68-69.
Why Digestible Foods Cause Indigestion. Hastings, Milo. 248-254. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Vitamines and Good Teeth. Mattingley, Harold V. 6-8.
A Sign of Immunity. (Relation of Foods to Dental Caries.) Pickerill, H. P. 42-43. Selected.
An Object Lesson in Preventive Dentistry. (re Diet.) 266-268.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Oral Hygiene and Its Significance. (Diet.) Lewis, J. Monahan. 241-250.
Food. (Its Relation to Dental Caries.) Neave, Bevan W. 414-417.
Caries of the Teeth. (re Diet.) Ash, Percy A. 432-438.
Food in Relation to Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. 447-455. 8 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Diet and Dentistry. Alkin, Thos. T. 217-220.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Adulteration, Preservation and Undue Refining of Modern Food and Its Relation to Dental Defects. Thomas, Cecil E. 93-96. Disc. 96. Remarks. 118-119. Corres. 260.
The Influence of Light in Relation to Diet on the Formation of Teeth. Mellanby, May. 545-552. 1 chart. 10 illus.
Professor Bolk on a Pre-Milk Dentition. Bolk. 570. Selected.
White Bread as a Diet. 786.
Diet in Northern Ireland: Its Effect on the Mouth and Teeth. (Inaugural Address.) Keys. 883-884.
Dental Hygiene and a Public Dental Service. (re Diet.) Mackenzie, Leslie. (Sir.) 1163-1176. Disc. 1183-1192. 1217-1219, Ed. Remarks, 1219.
Diet. Dunn, Nickolls. 1221. Selected.
The Effect of Diet on the Spread of Caries in Children. 1348-1350.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Danger of White Bread and Tuck Shops. Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 77. Selected. Ed. 82.
Changes in the Teeth in Scurvy. Hojer, A. and Westin, G. 184. Selected.
Oatmeal and Experimental Rickets. Mellanby, Edward. 525-526, 1000. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925—Continued.
The Consumption of Sugar in Tudor Times. 592. Selected.
Visit to the Field Laboratory, Sheffield. (Investigations re Certain Factors of Diet.) 856.
Milk. Savage, W. G. 865-866. Selected.
Pure Bread. Dupree, W. T. 1340. Selected.
Diet and Health. Steynor, H. S. 1443-1449. Disc. 1474-1476.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Prevention of Scurvy in the Navy. (re Diet.) Priston. (Surgeon Commander.) 260-261. Selected.
A Dietetic Number of the "Practitioner" 448-449. Ed.
The Fat-Soluble Vitamins. 833-834. Ed.
Tooth Formation and Tooth Destruction. (Diet.) Peacock, C. N. 903-908. 918, Ed.
Some Factors of Diet Influencing the Spread of Caries in Children. Mellanby, May and Pattison, C. Lee. 1045-1057, 1 illus. 12 tables. 1073-1076, Ed. Reply, 1198-1199. Corres. 1199.
Les Lesions Professionnelles ches les Ouvriers Sucriers. Resultats d'une Enquete. (Professional Lesions of Workers in Sugar Refineries. Results of an Investigation.) Watry, F. 1241-1242. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science LXVII, 1924.
Care of the Teeth. (re Diet.) Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 146-147. Selected.
Dental Prophylaxis. (re Diet. 241-243. Selected.
Vitamins and Dental Caries: a Criticism. Breese, H. W. 257-261. Selected.
Food and Health. 363-365. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
A Possible Method of Increasing the Supply of Bread. Paton, D. Noel. 110-114. 3 tables. Selected. 97-99. Ed.
Food in Relation to Dental and Some Other Defects. Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 207-217. Selected.
Vitamins. Gurley, John E. 307-308. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Diet and Disease. Mellanby, Edward. 100. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Nasal Sinusitis Produced by Diets Deficient in Fat-Soluble. A Vitamin. Daniels, Amy L. Armstrong, Margaret E., and Hutton, Mary K. 120-121. Selected.
The Effect of Diet on the Structure of the Teeth. Mellanby, May. 122. Selected.
Changes in Teeth on Deficiency Diets. Bracco, J. J. 245. Selected.
Changes in Tooth Structure Resulting from Deficient Diets. Marshall, John A. 368. Selected.
The Influence of Nutrition on Deformities and Decay of the Teeth. Deeks, W. E. 443-453.
Influence of Diet on Teeth and Bones. Toverud, G. 695. Selected.
Further Comments on Dental Caries and the Degeneration of Mouth Structures. Buckley, T. Andrew. 992-1000.
Diet and Nutrition with Reference to the Teeth. Hartzell, Thomas B. 1198-1205.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Report of the Committee on Dental Progress. (Diet.) Miller, Israel S. 65-72.
Effect of Diet on Caries in Teeth of Children. Mellanby, M., Pattison, C. L., and Proud, J. W. 109. Selected.
Food and Teeth. Hellman, Milo. 185-195.
Preventive Orthodontia. (re Diet. Rickets.) Knox, J. H. Mason. (Jr.) 494-500. 5 illus.
Effect of Diet on Teeth. Brown, H. M. 528. Selected.
A Synthetic Conception of the Etiology of Dental Caries. (re Diet.) Harris, S. D. 563-569.
A Concrete Result in Caries Prevention. (re Diet.) Tishler, Benjamin. 654-657.
The Experimental Production of Dental Caries in Animals. (re Diet.) Bunting, Russell W. 771-778. 8 illus. 1 chart.
Prevention of Oral Disease by Correction of Dietary Errors. Grieves, Clarence J. 1063-1068.
The Effect of the Scorbutic State Upon the Production and Maintenance of Intercellular Substances. Wolbach, S. Burt, and Howe, Percy R. 1131-1132. Selected.
Effect of Additions of Fluorin to the Diet of the Rat on the Quality of the Teeth. McCollum; Simmonds, Becker, and Bunting. 1132. Selected.
Chronic Ulcerative Stomatitis. (re Dieting.) Reid, A. L. 1133. Selected.
Dietetics and Oral Health. Hutchinson, Woods. 1209-1215.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
An Account of Progress in Dental Dietetic Research. Howe, Percy R. 33-35.
Prenatal Care Applied to Preventive Dentistry. (Diet.) Cleary, George C. 773-777.
Diet as Related to Diseases of the Mouth. Owre, Alfred. 841-851.
The Necessity for an Adequate Balance between Dietary Calcium, Vitamin-C and Vitamin-D for the Normal Development of the Teeth. Grant, Agnes H. 899-904.
Factors Influencing Mouth Conditions During Pregnancy. (Diet.) Gompertz, Jewell M. 982-983.
Prevention of Oral Disease by Correction of Dietary Errors. Cleary, George C. 1011-1013. Corres.
Alveolar Changes by Experimental Diets. Jones, Martha R. and Simonton, F. V. 1015. Selected.
Food as Related to Teeth and General Health. McCann, Alfred W. 1159-1167.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
The Relation of the Teeth to Health. 235. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Rational Ways and Means in Dental Hygiene. (re Diet.) Lind, G. 81-93. 2 illus. Disc. 93-95.
Diet and Nutrition in Relation to the Teeth. Henry, G. 275-285.
Propaganda and Practice in the Dental Work of Maternity and Child Welfare and School Hygiene. (re Diet.) Thomson, George. 348-354.
Food in Relation to Dental and Some Other Defects. Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 498-508. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. (re Diet.) Northcroft, G. 573. Selected.
A Synthetic Conception of the Etiology of Dental Caries. (re Diet.) Harris, S. D. 689-700. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Diet as Related to Diseases of the Mouth. Owre, Alfred. 751-764. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XX, 1924.
Good Teeth Born, Not Made. 160-161.
Fruit a Necessary Part of Your Diet. 315-316.
Timely Information of Vitamins. 561-563.
The Orange—A Noble Fruit. Mason, Walt. 563.
The Real Cause of Tooth Decay. (re Diet.) 638. Selected.
Vitamin Confusion. 716-718. Selected.
On Going on a Diet. Kyes, Walter S. 791-795.
The Influence of Diet. 936-938.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Prevention Better than Cure. (Dietetics and Health.) 66-68.
Vitamins and Exercise. (re Metabolism.) 68-69.
Diet as Applied to the Teeth. 142-143.
Influence of Refined Sugar. 143-144.
Late Winter Dangers. (re Diet.) 214-215.
Common Sense and the Food Problem. 284-285.
Are We Ever to Know What's Good? 359.
Pathological Changes in the Investing Tissues of the Teeth Experimentally Induced by the Character of the Diet. Howe, Percy R. 475-477.
Fish a Useful Form of Food. 517-518. Selected.
Milk the Master Builder. 518-519.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Vitamins for the Winter. 68-69. Ed.
The Value of Health. 137-138. Ed.
The Mysterious Vitamins. 201-202. Selected.
The Defensive Diet League. Harter, G. E. 340-341.
A System of Diet which Promotes Health. McCollum and Simmonds. 516-517. Selected.
Advice about Food in Hot Weather. 589-590.
Chemists to Give Us Synthetic Food. Norris, James F. 732-733. Abstract.
The Significance of Food. Rose, Mary S. 872-874. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Diet. Drew-Brook. L. D. 198-203.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Diet.) Thomson, Harry S. 308-309.
More Important Even Than Housing is Feeding. Baldwin, Henry. (Sir.) 341.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Diet as a Factor in Dental Diseases. Howe, Percy R. 110-116.

Hettinger's Dental News, IX, 1926.
Changes in Tooth Structure Resulting from Deficient Diets. Marshall, John A. Aug. 9-13. Selected.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Preventive Dentistry. (Dietetic Factor in Dentistry.) Wolff, Josephine E. Vander, and Taggart, E. Ethel. 104-105. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Dental Health Service. (re Diet.) Seccombe, Wallace. 65-68. Disc. 68-72.
Dietetic Factor in Prevention. Wolff, Josephine E. Vander, and Taggart, E Ethel. 78. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
The Etiologic Relationship of Dietary Deficiencies to Dental Abnormalities. Jones, Basil B. 687-694.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Diet as a Health Factor for Dentists. DePlanter, Anna L. 36-42.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
The Teeth of the Nation. (Dietetic Habits.) Pritchard, Eric. 595-596.
The Cause of Dental Caries. Stapley, W. 616. Selected.
Better Food and Better Teeth. Miles, Eustace. 638-639.
Dentistry and Public Health. Importance of Better Feeding. 700. Selected.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925.
Better Diet to Prevent Dental Troubles. Miles, Eustace. 841-843.
The Delusion of Lime Water. Stacpoole, Florence. 873-874.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926.
Interrelationship of Physician and Dentist. (Diet.) Rhein, M. L. 917-919. 935-939.
The Importance of Feeding for Children. Lane, Arbuthnot. (Sir.) 1007-1008.
Notes About Our Teeth and Our Food. Miles, Eustace. 1018-1019.

Los Angeles County Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26.
Studies of Dental Disorders Following Experimental Feeding with Monkeys. Howe, Percy R. Mar. 26-30. Selected.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
Facts, Not Fads, Nor Fancies, Pertaining to Preventive Dentistry. (Diet.) Spalding, Grace Rogers. Dec. 34-40.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
Factors Concerned in the Localization of Dental Caries. (re Diet.) Leigh, R. W. 1-15. 6 illus.
Changes in Tooth Structure Resulting from Deficient Diets. Marshall, John A. 45-46. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24.
Diet in Relation to Caries. 74. Ed.
Your Own Study Course. (Books on Diet and Health.) 76, 111.
The Relation of Faulty Diet to Dental Diseases. Thoma, K. 77. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Relationship of Diet and Nutrition to Oral Health. Hartzell, Thomas B. June. 5-9. Disc. 9-14.

Missouri State Dental Assn. Bull., VI, 1926.
Diet in Relation to Teeth. Chamberlain, W. A. Feb. 14-18.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
The Part Played by Diet in Preventing the Onset and Spread of Caries in Teeth. Mellanby, May. (Mrs.) 506-509.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Prevention of Oral Disease by Correction of Dietary Errors. Grieves, Clarence J. 95-100.
Dietetics and Oral Health. Hutchinson, Woods. 131-137.
An Account of Progress in Dental Dietetic Research. Howe, Percy R. 138-140.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Diet and Dentition. 146-147. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
The Effect of Diet on Tooth Structure. 63. Selected.
Diet and Dental Caries. Pope, Airini. 127-130. 123-124, Ed.
Food and the Teeth. 229-234. Ed.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924.
Diet. Howe, Percy R. 213-219.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
Diet as Related to Diseases of the Mouth. Owre, Alfred. 81-95. Disc. 96-105.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Therapeutic Measures Conducive to Bone Formation. (Diet.) Hess, Alfred F. Feb. 10-16. Selected.
The Dental Diet. Calloway, E. C. June. 22-23.
Relationship of Dietetics and Dentition. McKeown, A. G. July. 3-7.
The Etiologic Relationship of Dietary Deficiencies to Dental Abnormalities. Jones, Basil B. Nov. 19-26.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
The Relation of Diet to the Teeth. Bilderback, J. B. Jan. 3-11.
White Bread or Brown? (Diet.) Feb. 15-17. Ed.
Relationship of Diet to Body Integrity. Pollia, Joseph Andrew. March. 12-20. 4 tables. Selected.
Teaching the Truth About Teeth. (re Foods.) April. 17-18. Ed.
How to Build Sound Teeth. (re Diet.) Leonard, Harold J. April. 22-28. June, 27-31.
Pushing the Sale of Sweets. May. 22-23. Ed.
The Importance of Proper Food Habits and Its Influence on Orthodontic Treatments. Meaney, P. T. Oct. 11-12.
The Early Decay of Primary Teeth from Medical Standpoint. (re Diet and Pregnancy.) Jones, Newell. Oct. 14-18. Selected.
The Relation of Nutrition to Preventive Dentistry. Rose, Robert H. Dec. 6-10. 7 tables. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Prevention of Oral Disease by Correction of Dietary Errors. Grieves, Clarence J. Feb. 3-10. Selected.
Food in Relation to Dental Caries. Howe, Percy R. March, 24-31. Selected.
Roentgen Interpretation and the Relation of Faulty Diet to Dental Diseases. Thoma, Kurt H. April, 26-32. May, 17-21. Selected.
The Relation of Diet to Teeth. Zieve, W. G. Dec. 3-7. Selected.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
The Dietetic Factor in Dental Caries. Petrie, J. Mudie. 39-47. Disc. 47-48.

Oklahoma S. Den. Soc. Bull., XIII, 1924.
Diet in Relation to Focal Infection. Walters, A. L. Sept. 6-16.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Testing the Comparative Food Value. 66-67. 1 illus. Selected.
Roentgen Interpretation and the Relation of Faulty Diet to Dental Diseases. (Diet.) Thoma, Kurt H. 177-186. Disc. 186-187.
The Effect of Diet on Tooth Structure. 377.
The Relation of Caries to the Structure of Teeth. (re Diet.) 391. Selected.
Mills that Grind Corn for Tortillas are Both Manufactured and Used in Texas. 389-390.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Food and Health. 47.
The Journey of a Meal from Table Tissue Through the Digestive Tract. Rinehart, Stanley M. 105-110, 216-223. Abstract.
Improper Diet. 142. Selected.
Dietetic Deficiencies—Deficiency Diseases. Bruce, David. 225-231.
An Ambassador's Letter to His Infant Grandson. 288.
It's Malnutrition. (Poem.) 330.
Children's Diet. 456. Selected.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Rye Bread as an Aid in Prophylaxis. 119. Selected.
The Value of Brown Bread. 141. Selected.
Candy for Children. Evans, W. A. 189.
Diet as a Factor in Dental Diseases. Howe, Percy R. 198-205.
Diet and Health. Heald, G. H. 309-311. Selected.
Diet. Baldwin, Harry. (Sir.) 358. Abstract.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
Stomatology and Dietetics. Asgis, Alfred J. 703-712. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Some Biologic Aspects of Orthodontia. (Diet and Malocclusion.) Marshall, John Albert. 1-6. Disc. 6-9. Correction. 190.
Food in Relation to the Use of the Teeth and Their Resistance to Dental Caries. Crees, R. R. 51. Selected.
Where Teeth Do Not Decay. (Porto Santo: re the Water.) Grabham, 51-52. Selected.
Building Material. (Diet.) Sorenson, W. 112-113. Selected.
Relation of Correct Eating to Good Teeth. Rose, R. H. 316. Selected.
Therapeutic Measures Conducive to Bone Formation. (re Diet.) Hess A. F. 380. Selected.
The Relation of Faulty Diet to Dental Disease. Thoma, K. 512 Selected.
The Influence of Nutrition on the Teeth. Deeks, W. E. 512-513. Selected.
Malnutrition and Dental Defects. Meier, L. F. 667-668. Selected.
Dietary Deficiencies and Dental Abnormalities. Jones, B. B. 819-820. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, XI, 1925.
Diet and Nutrition with Reference to the Teeth. Hartzell, T. B. 90. Selected.
Method of Presenting Correct Diet to Orthodontia Patients. Hoffman, Henry F. 97-109. 19 charts. Disc. 109-110.
Diet and Nutrition in Relation to the Teeth. Henry, O. 540-546.
Malnourished Children. Brusse, A. B. 879-896. 28 illus. Disc. 896-897.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Diet and Dental Defects. 184. Selected.
Hidden Menaces in Diet. Pollia, J. A. 967-968. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
The Effects of Diet on Teeth. Gassen, Nathan M. 557-560.
The Effects of Poverty on Health and Growth of Children. (Diet.) 591-594.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
The Care of Children's Teeth. (List of Foods a Mother Should Eat During Pregnancy.) Stillpass, Lena. 108-109.
Dietetics. Seccombe, Wallace. 170.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
The Diet in Its Relation to Health and Dentistry. Howe, Percy R. 221-229.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
A Pediatrician's View of the Food Harmone Doctrine. (re Diet.) Saunders, E. W. 101-103. Selected.
Sugar and the Teeth. (President's Address.) Morris, H. J. 103. Selected.
Teeth and Sugar. Peacock, C. N. 103-104. Selected.
Nutrition: Its Relationship to Preventive Dentistry in Los Angeles County. Hogeboom, F. E. 119-124.
A Broader View of Prevention in Dentistry. (re Diet.) Black, Arthur D. 131-132. Selected.
Home-Control a Factor in Malnutrition. (Teaching the Child to Eat the Proper Foods.) Robbins, Herman. 209-213. Selected.
Pasteurized Milk Safe from Foot-and-Mouth Disease. 216.
Diet in Its Relation to Dentistry. Gurley, John E. 353-355.
How to Build Sound Teeth. (re Diet.) 381. Selected.
The Relation of Malnutrition to Dental Defects. Meier, L. F. 435-442. Selected.
Cutting Down on Candy. Roberts, Lydia. 489-498. Selected.
Report of the Present Status of Knowledge of Accessory Food Factors—Vitamins. 499. Selected.
The Influence of Nutrition on Deformities and Decay of the Teeth. Weels, W. E. 620-635. Selected.
Good Foods for Small Children. 743. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
How to Build Sound Teeth. (re Diet.) Leonard, Harold J. 1-9.
Some Present Day Problems in Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontia. (re Diet.) McCall, John Oppie. 21-22. Selected.
Roentgen Interpretation and Relation of Faulty Diet to Dental Diseases. Thoma, Kurt H. 23-32. Disc. 32-35. Selected.
The Relationship of Diet to Body Integrity. Pollia, Joseph Andrew. 55-65. 3 tables.
The Effect of Diet on the Spread of Caries in Children. Mellanby, Mrs. 79-81. Selected.
An Island Without Dental Caries. (Porto Santo. re Diet.) Grabham, Graham. 159-160. Selected.
Teeth as an Index to Nutrition. Rose, Robert Hugh. 197-203. Selected.
One Night in Jinnie's Kitchen. (a Story re Diet and Children's Health.) Strang, Ruth. 204-208. 2 illus. Selected.
How Our Food Affects our Teeth. Faust, Hilda. 243-248.
Danger of White Bread and Tuck Shops. 307-308. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Diet.) Leslie, W. W. 378-379.
Some Present Day Problems in Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontia. (re Diet.) McCall, John Oppie. 484-496. Disc. 496-502. Selected.
The Status of Sodium Chlorid. Buckley, T. Andrew. 503-512. 1 table. Selected.
Some Experimental Effects of Deficient Diets on Monkeys Howe, Percy R. 552-558. Selected. Disc. 623-627.
Diet in Dentistry. Glenn, Thomas H. 579-587. Disc. 587-590.
Diet and Dental Defects. 603-606. Ed.
Food from the Nutritional and Prophylactic Standpoint. Chilcote, Lois and Black, Margaret D. 612-614. Clinic.
The Relation of Diet to Teeth. Zieve, W. G. 676-680.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Food and Dental Defects. 40-42. Ed.
Oatmeal and Experimental Rickets. Mellanby, Edward. 55-56. Abstract.
Food, Nutrition and Health. 164-166. Ed.
An Account of Progress in Dental Dietetic Research. Howe, P. R. 276. Abstract.
Food and Teeth. Hellman, Milo. 277-292. Selected.
Effect of the Diet on the Teeth. 402-403. Ed. Selected.
Cod Liver Oil for Babies. 403. Ed. Selected.
Hidden Menaces in Diet. Pollia, Joseph A. 446-455, 1 table. Disc. 455-462.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Relation of Diet to the Teeth. Zabotinsky, A. S. April. 15-17.
Oral Hygiene. (re Diet.) Sullivan, Gerald V. June. 6-8.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Diet and Dental Disease. Morgan, Richard P. March, 14-17.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Dental Caries in the Light of Present-Day Knowledge of Diet and Nutrition. Seccombe, Wallace. May. 11-16. Disc. 16-18. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
Diet and Children. Fuatzke, J. E. Feb. 13-17. Selected.
Food and Teeth. Hellman, Milo March 11-24. 1 table. Selected.
The Relationship of Dentistry to Obstetrics. (Diet.) Schulman, Harold S. Sept. 18-26. Selected.
Scorbutic Changes in the Teeth and Jaws in Man. (Diet.) Westin, G. Oct. 18-24. Selected.
Prevention of Oral Disease by Correction of Dietary Errors. Grieves, Clarence J. Nov. 24-30. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
A Luxury Disease. (re Diet.) 268.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Milk Bacteria. 61.
Deficiency Diseases. (re Diet.) Bruce, David. (Sir.) 223. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
War on Sugar. 216.
General Discussion on Sugar Caries. 234-236. Trans. Selected.
Food, Health, and Morals. Lyttelton, Edward. (Honorable.) 335-336.
Diet and Dental Development. 394-395.
Diet and Defective Structure. 395.
Dental Hygiene and Service and General Nutrition and Growth. Mackenzie, Leslie. (Sir.) 495. Abstract.
Children's Teeth: Food Question. 509. Corres. Selected.
Food and Health of Natives of North-west Province of India. Halliday, H. (Lieut. Colonel.) 560. Selected.
Relative Values of Stone-Milled and Other Flours in the Nutrition of the Growing Child. Hutchison, Robert. 598-599. Abstract.
Diet in the Development and Extension of Dental Caries in Children. Mellanby, May; Pattison, C. Lee; and Proud, J. W. 619. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
The Dietetic Factor in Dental Caries. Petrie, J. Mudie. 1-8. Disc. 8-9.
Pre-Natal Influences on Developing Teeth. (re Diet.) Bolt, R. A. 68-69. Selected.
White Bread and Teeth. 238. Selected.
Vitamins. Maughan, Allan. 286-291. Disc. 291-292.
Some of the Life Properties of Bone Substance. (Dietary Deficiency.) Jansen, Murk. 313-330. 22 illus.
Experimental Rickets. (re Diet.) Mellanby. (Mrs.) 351.
Dietetics and Cancer. Dunham, J. D. 367. Selected.
Rickets and Teeth Defects in Sheffield. (re Food.) Mellanby, E. 503.
Ryvita Crispbread. 529.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Diet and Dental Disease. Mellanby, Edward. 313-314. Selected.
Oral Lesions Among Sugar Workers. (Results of an Inquiry.) Watry, F. 627-628, 1 table. Trans. Selected.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
Factors that Influence Mouth Conditions During Pregnancy. (Diet.) Gompertz, Jewell M. 473-476, 1 illus.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, I, 1923-24.
Relation of Correct Eating to Good Teeth: Report of Two Cases. Rose, Robert Hugh. 13-16.
Home Prophylaxis and Its Relation to Stomatology. (Diet.) Kelly, John L. 110-111, 129-132, 3 illus.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Vegetarianism. Maeterlinck. 91. Selected.
Iodin in Common Foods. Hay, William Howard. 181. Selected.
Some Experimental Effects of Deficient Diets. Howe, Percy R. 212-224. 13 illus. Disc. 224-227.
Changes in Tooth Structure Resulting from Deficient Diets. Marshall, John A. 235-239. Disc. 239-240.
Tonsilitis and Tonsillectomy. (Re Diet.) Hay, William Howard. 268. Selected.
Unbalanced Diet: Immunity Against Bacteria. Flood, John F. 269.
Steer Clear of Such Things. (Re Improper Diet.) 272-273.
The Relation of Diet to Teeth. Zieve, W. G. 308-313.
The Application and Principles of Physiology to Preventive Dentistry. MacMillan, Hugh W. 314-329. 13 illus. Disc. 329-334.
U. S. Department of Agriculture an Unsafe Dietitian. 362-363.
Meat as Food. 363. Selected.
An Orthodox Diet for Appendicitis. 363.
How the D. D. L. Looks to the Laity. (re Diet.) Smith, C. C. 367. Corres.
Diet and Tooth Decay. Howe, Percy R. and Owre, Alfred. 368.
Blood Pressure. (re Food.) Hay William Howard. 453.
Who are the Wholesale Poisoners? (re Food.) Jackson, Richard G. 457. Selected. 457-458. Ed.
Blood Pressure and Table Salt. Selman, Jules J. 458. Selected.
Fruit. Gibson, Axel Emil. 543.
Fruit as Food. 546. Selected.
What About Eggs? Gibson. Axel Emil. 547.
Diet and Its Relation to Development of the Teeth. Tracy, Frank W. 548-549. Selected.
Attacks Vaccinopathy as Bar to Race Evolution. (re Food.) Moras, Edmond R. 550.
Balanced Food. Loomis, A. G. 550.
Fruit Juice. 552.
The Value of a Salt-Free Diet. Harris, H. L. 633-638. Selected.
Fatigue an Intoxication. (re Diet.) Hay, W. H. 732-734.
Food of Our Ancestors Superior to Ours. Jackson, R. G. 818-822. Selected.
Sticky Foods. 822.
Wisdom from Battle Creek. (Eggs; Spices.) Kellogg. 823.
Doctors, Dentists and Diet. Cook, C. A. 866-869.
Mouth Health. Tooth for a Child Myth. 878-888.
The Selection, Proportion and Preparation of Our Common Foods. Harter, G. E. 922-937.
Prenatal Considerations for the Normal Development of the Teeth. Bolt, Richard Arthur. 937-952.
Food the Most Important Factor. Eales, I. J. 996-997.
More About Salt. 997. Selected.
Lacto-Vegetarianism in Relation to the Teeth and Health. 1072-1073. Selected.
Baked Beans. 1073, 1076. Selected.
Improper Diet the Cause of Digestive Disturbances. Junger, E. C. 1076. Selected.
Warning to Mothers. (re Milk.) 1076. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Teeth, Diet and Health. Groom, Horace E. 45-53.
Fruit. Hecht, Charles E. 81, 84-85. Selected.
Effect of Diet on the Structure of Teeth. Mellanby, May. 86. Selected.
Malnutrition More Than Counteracts Sanitation. Blackburn, A. H. 169. Selected.
Relation of Salt to Digestion and Health. Benson, H. O. 169, 172. Selected
Why Whole Grain? McCann, Alfred W. 347. 350-351.
Iodised Salt Not Popular in Michigan. 353. Selected.
The Eating of Starch and Proteins, as Bread and Meat, at the Same Meal. 354. Selected.
The Effects of Diet on Dental Decay. Howe, Percy R. 436.
No Salt, No Overcoat. Heisser. 440-441. Selected.
Internal Bathing. (Salt Water.) McCollum, E. V. 520.
Sugar. Gibson, A. E. 520.
Iodin in City Water. 521. Selected.
Diet and the Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 525.
The Role Played by Dietetic and Climatic Factors in the Prevention of Abnormal Dentition. Gerstenberger, Henry J. 544-556. Disc. 556.
The Only Source of Mineral Salts. 699.
It is a Crime to be Sick. (Natural Food.) 699. Selected.
Diet in Reference to the Teeth and the Future Generation. Guedel, Clarence E. 763-772.
There are No Heating Foods. McCann, Alfred W. 780. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. (Diet.) McCollum, E. V. 782. Selected.
The Relative Importance of the Diet as a Factor in Dental Disease. Howe, Percy R. 885-892. Disc. 892-894.
Orange Juice and the Acidosis of Anesthesia. Wohl, M. G. and Harms, B. H. 934-935. Selected.
Is Your Diet a Body-Builder? 1065.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Too Much Tea Drinking. (?) 357. Selected.
Development of the Teeth and Jaws in Relation to Dietetics. Mellanby. (Mrs.) 449, 819.
Fish Diet Makes Good Teeth. Gillieron, F. E. 482.
White Bread Peril. Baldwin, Harry (Sir.) 547.
Food and Teeth. 564. Selected.
Four Million Children Badly Fed. (In the U. S. A.) Conklin, C. H. 565.
The Effect of Diet on the Teeth. Mellanby, (Mrs.) Pattison, Lee; and Proud, J. W. 662. Selected.
Teeth and Wholemeal Bread. Friend, H. 692.
Artificial Feeding. 697.
The Effects of Sugar. Colyer, J. F. (Sir.) 722. Selected.
The Feeding of Infants. Thomson, G. 737.
Infant Suckling. Dreyfus. 741-742. Selected.
Sweets. Roberts, Lydia. (Miss.) 743. Selected.
The Tooth Brush. (Hard Foods Better.) 753. Selected.
To Prevent the Spread of Cervical Cavities in Anterior Teeth. (A Matter of Diet.) 756. Selected.
Ante-Natal Hygiene. 804. Selected.
Oldest Man in the World (?) 813.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Diet. Hoffman, Henry. 213-214. Selected.
Lemon Juice. 323-324. Selected.
Mayor of Exeter and Food Problem. 487. Selected.
Excessive Sweet Eating. Wayte, Walter A. 540. Selected.
Whole-Meal Bread and Its Effects. 563. Selected.
The Care of the Teeth. (Make It a Rule with Children that They Have No Sweets.) Colyer, Frank. (Sir.) 631. Selected. 652. Ed.
Food Education Society. 670. Ed. 676-677

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Vitamins. Drummond, J. C. 100-110. Selected.
The Adenoid Type of Face. (re Modern Diet as a Possible Cause.) 110-111. Ed.
Mr. F. D. Acland on Care of the Teeth. (re Food.) 168. Ed.
Diet and Crime. 183. Selected.
Vitamins. 459-460. Ed.
Diet. 551-552. Ed.
Digging your Grave with Your Teeth. 577. Ed.
Biscuits and Dental Caries. 612-613. Ed.

Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1926.
Diet as Related to Diseases of the Mouth. Owre, Alfred. 81-95. Disc. 96-105.

614 Public Health

Public Sanitation. Preventive Medicine.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Keeping the Human Machine in Order. (Periodical Physical Examinations.) Butterworth, William. 888-890.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
National Child Health Day. Towse, Anna B. 470-471.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Representation Upon Health Commissions. 378-379. Ed.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Health Week—A Suggestion. 274-275. Ed.
An Answer to All Health Questions. DeVilbliss, Lydia Allen. 296.
Public Health and Health Week. Aikin, Thomas T. 317-319.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Some Aspects of Preventive Medicine Concerning the Dental Profession. Reye, A. J. 212-214.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Dentists and the Public Health. 277.
Health of the School Child. 1585-1587. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Health of the School Child. Pedley, R. Denison. 36-39.
Social Work in Relation to Public Health with Special Reference to Good Teeth. Propert, P. S. G. (Rev.) 166-173.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Public Health. Miner, Charles H. 91-94. Disc. 94.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
President's Address. (re Conservation of Health.) Salvas, J. Clarence. 305.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
History of Public Health Service. Messner, C. T. 181-188.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Discussion on Dental Health Propaganda.) 89-98.
Dental Health Propaganda Committee. Guy, William. 237-240.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Dentistry as a Public Health Activity. Conboy, Fred J. 562-573.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
A Public Health Talk. Dewey, Martin. 419-421.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Public Health and Mouth Hygiene. Asgis, Alfred. 567-576, 4 tables. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Dental Profession and Public Health—A Challenge and a Responsibility. Brown, Walter H. 424-427.

614.1 Vital Statistics

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Dentist's Chance of a Lifetime. Rockwood, H. L. 342-348. Disc. 348-349.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Mortality of Dentists and Physicians. 824. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
A Short Life and a Gay One. (Mortality of Professional Men.) 462. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

614.3 Food Adulterations

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
The Adulteration, Preservation and Undue Refining of Modern Food and Its Relation to Dental Defects. Thomas, Cecil E. 177-180. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Adulteration, Preservation and Undue Refining of Modern Food and Its Relation to Dental Defects. Thomas, Cecil E. 93-96. Disc. 96. Remarks, 118-119. Corres. 260.
Report of the Special Committee on Food Adulteration. 405-409.
The Report of the Food Adulteration Committee. 513-515. Ed.

615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Prescription Writing

See 615.778, Antiseptics; 615.781, Anesthetics; 615.84, Electro-Therapeutics; 615,85, Mind and Faith Cures; 615.88, Proprietary remedies; 615.9, Toxicology; 615.96, Narcotic poisons.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
The Use and Abuse of Drugs. MacDonald, Val. 433-440.
Recent Researches in the Chemistry of Australian Essential Oils, with Special Reference to Their Bearing on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Penfold, A. R. 489-495, 2 tables.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Drugs and Prescribing. Hyder, W. T. 337-341.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Some Aspects of Preventive Medicine Concerning the Dental Profession. Reye, A. J. 28-30.
The Use and Abuse of Drugs. MacDonald, Val. 242-248.
Recent Researches in the Chemistry of Australian Essential Oils, with Special Reference to Their Bearing on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Penfold, A. R. 350-355, 2 tables.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
The Use and Abuse of Drugs. Macdonald, Val. 104-110.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Art of Prescribing. Humphry, Hubert. 639. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Prescribing by Dental Surgeons. Humphry, Hubert. 131-141.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Survey of the Narcotic Problem. Simon, Carleton. 721-727, 3 tables; 822-827, 1 table.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Drugs in Dentistry. Gardner, G. H. 289-294.

Missouri State Dental Assn. Bull., VI, 1926.
Dental Therapeutics. Fuld, B. A. Aug. 7-12.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Goodhugh, Thomas. 422-427. Correction, 490.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Limits of Dentistry in Relation to Internal Medicine. Bean, Harold C. May. 3-7.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
The Dentist as a Doctor. (Prescription Writing.) Kollen, Daniel Mil. 28-29.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Notes on Dental Materia Medica. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Roberts, S. Halford. 62-64.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Notes on Dental Materia Medica. 117-119.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Drugs in Dental Surgery. Marsden, Prosper H. 331-337. Disc. 338-340.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Dental Materia Medica. Ford, F. W. 278-281, 320-323, 392-395, 421-424, 448-451, 526-529, 592-594, 632-633, 719-720.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Use and Abuse of Drugs. 424-425. Selected.
Wastage on Drugs. 439-440. Ed.
Dispensing. (re Drugs.) 600-601. Ed.
The Wrong Drug. 613. Ed.

615.77 External Agencies

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Simple Remedies. (Chromic Acid, and Powdered Calomel for the Tongue Patches.) Ferguson, T. T. 367-368.

615.778 Antiseptics. Germicides. Disinfectants

American Dental Assn., Jnl., XII, 1925.
Soap and Germs. 370. Selected.
Antiseptics. 1402. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Formalin. Kells. 92. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Formalin. 35. Selected.
Some Aspects of Dental Infection in Relation to Treatment. (re Germicides.) Hardwick, F. G. 193-200.
Drugs in Dental Surgery. (re Antiseptics.) Marsden, Prosper H. 366-368. Selected.
The Clinical Use of Dichloramine-T. Livingston, Alexander. 417-420. Selected.
Recent Researches in the Chemistry of Australian Essential Oils, with Special Reference to Their Bearing on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Penfold, A. R. 489-495, 2 tables.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Simple Remedies. Ferguson, T. T. 13-14.
Silver Nitrate. (Germicide.) Millberry, G. S. 189. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Some Aspects of Dental Infection in Relation to Treatment. (re Antiseptics.) Hardwick, F. G. 543-550.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Some Aspects of Dental Infection in Relation to Treatment. (re Antiseptics.) Hardwick, F. G. 176-182.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
A Reliable Substitute for Iodoform. Morrison, W. A. 216.
Five Per Cent. Di-Chloramine T. in Chlorcosane. Wilkinson, F. C. 330-331.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
The Pharmacology and Therapeutics of the Chlorine Antiseptics as Applied to Dental Surgery. Gratrix, F. D. 609-620.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Antiseptics. Renshaw, Arnold. 221-232, 16 examples. Corres, 308, 2 illus. 398.
Antiseptics. 244-247. Ed.
The Clinical Use of Dichloramine-T. Livingston, Alexander. 701-703. Disc. 753-755. Corres, 806-807, 872.
A Stirring Occasion. (Lister's First Two Demonstrations.) 1288. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Report on Condit's Silver Nitrate and Formalin Treatment. Marsh, H. E. 409.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
The Flavines in Oral Surgery. (Antiseptic.) 349-351. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
The Use of Chromic Acid. 93-94. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
The Antiseptic Potency of Neutral Acriflavine as Applied in the Practice of Orthodontia. Ferris, H. C. 168-172, 1 table. Disc. 203-205.
Iodo-Chlor-Acri Cuprein. (A New Chemical—Its Dental Therapeutics.) Abraham, Samuel. 619-621, 1 illus.
Arkase. (A Colloidal Silver Emulsion for Treatment of Dental Infection.) Henson, D. O. 976-980, 3 illus.
Mercurochrome-220 Soluble. (Its Use in the Oral Cavity.) Cahn, Lester R. 1217-1220.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Acriviolet. (Antiseptics.) Moore, Arnott A. 501-502.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
A Comparison of the Activities of Antiseptics on Bacteria and on Leukocytes. Flemming, A. 306. Selected.
Preparation of Gentian Violet Solutions for Intravenous Injection. Burke, Victor and Newton, Jane L. 623. Selected.
Comparative Study of Action of Antiseptics on Staphylococci and Body Cells by Tissue Culture Method. Lambert, R. A. and Meyer, J. R. 735. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Pharmacology and Therapeutics of the Chlorine Antiseptics. As Applied to Dental Surgery. Gratrix, F. D. 554-570. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Antiseptics. Renshaw, Arnold. 207-222, 16 charts. Selected.
Acriviolet. (Antiseptic.) Moore, Arnott A. 431-434.
History of Antiseptics and Anesthetics. Fleming, F. W. 756-766.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Dichloramine T and Formocresol. Trott, L. W. 239. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Dibromin. 484. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Disinfectants. Kenwood. 304-305. Selected.

615.78 Drugs Acting on Nervous System

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Further Observations on the Control of Postoperative Dental Pains. (Allonal.) Friedman, Robert. 402-403. Corres.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
The Control of Pain in Oral Surgery. Dodge, C. H. 500-502.

615.781 Anesthetics. General Articles

See 615.7811, Nitrous Oxide; 615.7812, Chloroform; 615.7813, Ether; 615.7815, Other general anesthetics; 615.7816, Local anesthetics.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Anesthesia in Heart Conditions. Hay, John. 110-111. Selected.
Anesthesia for Dental Cases. Vaile, T. B. 243. Selected.
Resuscitation During Anesthesia. Babcock, W. W. 243-244. Selected.
Pulse as Guide to Anesthesia. Hogg, Garrett. 1015. Selected.
Anesthesia in Cardiac Disease. Schisler, Edwin. 1152-1153. Selected.
Difficulties in Anesthesia of Children. Drinkwater, E. H. 1278-1279. Selected.
Anesthesia in Children. Robson, Charles H. 1397-1398. Selected.
Explosion in Mouth During Operation. 1551. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Discovery of Anesthesia. Bryant, Emory A. 1112-1118. Ed. 1167.
Eye Signs and Their Significance in General Anesthesia. Poe, J. G. 1502. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, I, 1925.
The Diabetic as a Risk for the Dental Surgeon. Harms, B. H. 80-84.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Balanced Anesthesia. Lundy, John S. 649. Selected. Comment, 724.
Anesthesia in Hospital Dental Service. Rockett, Joseph B. 830-832.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., III, 1924.
Observations on General and Local Anesthesia in Face and Jaw Surgery. Miller, Archibald L. 31-35.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926.
The Choice of General Anesthesia in Oral Surgical Procedures. Palmer, Bissell B. (Jr.) 61-63.
Indications for General Anesthesia in the Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 106-108, 3 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Anaesthesia—Block and General. Dodge, C. H. 480-484.
Perfect Anaesthesia Essential. Ausubel, H. 546. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Anaesthetics. Moose, S. M. 96. Selected.
General Anaesthetics. Ash, Percy A. 117-119.
General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Tate, E. 316-320. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Tactics, Strategy and Drill in Anaesthesia. Bean, J. 1-9, 68-73.
The Administration of Anaesthetics to Children. Wagner, F. W. E. 81-83. Selected.
Anaesthesia. Henderson, Y. 116. Selected.
Signs of Anaesthesia Clothier, B. 527-528. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
The Choice of an Anesthetic and a Few Practical Points Regarding Extraction. Thomas, John D. 480-482.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Prevention of Syncope in General Anesthesia. 419. Selected.
General Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Bean, J. 143-155. Disc. 179-182.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Anaesthetics and the Dentist. Gardiner, S. S. 361-365. Abstract.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Pain and Its Elimination in Cavity Preparation. Carroll, Victor. 438-447.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Some Difficulties in Anaesthetics for Dental Operations in Children. Drinkwater, E. H. 649-654.
The Legal Responsibilities of Dental Surgeon and Anaesthetist. Rubens, Charles. 1087-1092. Ed. 1111.
The Practice of Anaesthesia in France. Bourbon, Henry. 1169. Selected.
The Control of Respiration in Anesthesia by Inhalation of Carbon Dioxide. Henderson, Yandell. 1435-1442. Cont. in Vol. XLVII.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Control of Respiration in Anaesthesia by Inhalation of Carbon Dioxide. (Cont. from Vol. XLVI.) Henderson. Yandell. 1-8. Corres. 72-73.
Absorption and Elimination of Volatile Substances Through the Lungs in Relation to Anaesthesia, to Poisoning by Gases and Vapours in Industry, and to Treatment of Asphyxia. Henderson, Yandell. 105-112, 169-176, 3 illus. Ed. 138.
Reflections on Anaesthetic Evolution. Wilson, S. R. 336-338. Abstract.
Circulatory Changes in Anaesthesia and the Use of Oxygen. Hill, Leonard 417-426, 5 illus. 447, Ed.
Current Research in Anaesthesia and Analgesia. (Journals Devoted Exclusively to Anaesthesia.) 964-965. Ed.
Anaesthetics. 1250. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Death of an Anaesthetist. 86.
Some Diagnostic Points and Signs in Anaesthesia. Jones, W. I. 120-122. 1 chart. Selected.
Some Anaesthesia Precautions. 222-223. Selected.
The Introduction of Anaesthetics. Spokes, Sidney. 229-233.
The Administration of Anaesthetics to Children. Wagner, F. W. E. 326-328.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Wagner, F. W. E. 324-329.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Anesthetic Agents Applicable to Dental Practice: Their Indications and Contraindications. Cameron, James R. 340-345.
Absorption of Drugs Through the Eye, Ear, Teeth and Esophagus. Macht, David I. 365-366. Selected.
A Case of Hematoma After Injection for Regional Anesthesia. Greenish, V. A. F. 697. Selected.
Transcutaneous Anesthesia in Dentistry. Roy, Maurice. 909. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Improvement in Anesthetic Technique for Dental Surgery. Ecker, Morris. 827. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Injuries Due to the Careless Use of Mouth Props. (In Anesthesia.) Eisenberg, M. J. 913.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Dental Mouth Props. 506. Selected.
Perfect Anaesthesia Essential. 574. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Anaesthesia: Management of Patient. 33. Selected.
General Anaesthesia. Guy, William. 683-688. Selected.
History of Antiseptics and Anesthetics. Fleming, F. W. 756-766.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Tips in Anesthesia and Surgical Exodontia. Ausubel, Herman. 319-324, 397-400, 496-500, 570-575, 20 illus. 652-658, 11 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Self Experimenters with Anaesthetics. 221. Ed.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Some Diagnostic Points and Signs in Anesthesia. Jones, W. I. 190-193. 1 chart.
The Choice of the Anesthetic in Oral Surgical Procedures. Palmer, Bissell B. (Jr.) 432-439.
General Anesthesia in the Practice of Exodontia. Jones, W. I. 604-606.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
The Nervous Patient in Dentistry. (re Allonal, Sedative and Analgesic.) Thomas, T. W. 703-705. Selected.
The Control of Pain in Oral Surgery. (Allonal.) Dodge, C. H. 722-724. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
Administration of Anaesthetics for Registered Dentists. 891. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Anaesthetics in Dental Surgery. Anson, G. F. 17-22. Disc. 22-23.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Status Lymphaticus. (re Anaesthetic Administration.) 68. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Discussion of Two New Gases, Acetylene and Ethylene. Adams, W. Claude. Jan. 7-9.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Variations in the Supply of Oxygen During Anesthesia and Their Physiological Significance. Greene, Charles W. Feb. 28-32. March, 31-32.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Pioneers in Anaesthetics. 438. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Early History of Anaesthetics. Spokes, Sidney. 629-633. Selected.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
The Control of Respiration in Anaesthesia by Inhalation of Carbon Dioxide. Henderson, Yandell. 347-370.
Absorption and Elimination of Volatile Substances Through the Lungs. Henderson, Yandell. 459-482, 3 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
The Renaissance of General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Berger, Isadore S. 347-359. 4 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Choice of Anesthetics in Open Mouth Surgery. Chandler, Frank W. 20-25.
Anesthesia in Children's Work. Riethmuller, Richard H. 582-590.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Anesthesia Fatalities During a Five-Year Period (1919-1924), in a Series of 37, 241 Recorded Administrations. Webster, Wm. 529-535. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Death Under Anaesthesia. 28.
Anaesthetic Death. 84.
Early Anaesthetics. Doolin, Wm. and Back, Ivor. 279. Corres. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), X, 1926.
Absorption and Elimination of Volatile Substances Through the Lungs in Relation to Anaesthesia, to Poisoning by Gases and Vapours in Industry and to the Treatment of Asphyxia. Henderson, Yandell. 3-12, 31-38.
Circulatory Changes in Anaesthesia and the Use of Oxygen. Hill, Leonard. 59-68.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
General Anaesthesia for Dental Operations. Guy, Wm. 33-34. Disc. 34. Selected.
Pioneers in Anaesthetics. (Horace Wells, Morton, and Charles Jackson.) Hall, J. Basil. 513. Abstract.
The Injection of Adrenalin Into the Heart. Howell, W. B. 669-670. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Tate, E. 73-76. Disc. 76-79.
Resuscitation During Anaesthesia. Babcock, W. W. 366. Selected.
Some Diagnostic Points and Signs in Anaesthesia. Jones, W. I. 405-406. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Control of Respiration in Anaesthesia by Inhalation of Carbon Dioxide. Henderson, Yandell. 42-43. Abstract.
Orange Juice and the Acidosis of Anaesthesia. Wohl, M. G. and Harms, B. H. 162. Selected.
Inflammability of Anaesthetics Dixon, H. B. 165. Selected.
Circulatory Changes in Anesthesia and the Use of Oxygen. Hill, Leonard. 247-254, 5 illus.
Premedication in Anesthesia. Heldbrink, J. A. 358. Selected.
Anesthesia in Diabetes. Ersner, W. 374. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Oral Anesthesia. O'Neill, James Gregory. 396-404. 504-518.
Observations on General and Local Anesthesia in Face and Jaw Surgery. Miller, Arch L. 680-686.
Pituitary Extract in Conjunction with Local Anesthesia. Otrich, G. C. 720. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Post-Operative Pain. Lieban, E. A. 335. Selected.
Some Anesthesia Don'ts. Jones, W. I. 401-402

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Another Use for Aromatic Sulphuric Acid. (re Post Extraction Pain.) 21. Selected.
Dentist's Death Under Anaesthetic. 220.
Fatalities Under Anaesthesia. 397.
Anaesthetic Props. 447. Selected.
Anaesthesia in Children. Stuart-Thompson, O. 521. Selected.
Some Points in Connection with Anaesthesia for Dental Cases. Vaile, T. B. 801-803.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
The Safety of Anaesthetics. Waldo, F. J. 21.
Recovery from Anaesthesia. Vaile, T. B. 35. Selected.
Death in the Dentist's Chair. (Cardiac Failure During Administration of an Anaesthetic.) 84. Ed.
An Analgesic Drug. (Allonal.) Friedman, Robert. 198. Selected.
General Anaesthesia. Guy, William, 267-268. Selected.
The Control of Respiration in Anaesthesia by Inhalation of Carbon Dioxide. Henderson, Yandell. 681-685, 695-698.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Anaesthetics. 19-20. Ed.
Deaths under Anaesthetics. Waldo, F. J. 33.
Explanation of a Miracle. (re Carbon Dioxide.) 68. Selected.
Absorption and Elimination of Volatile Substances through the Lungs in Relation to Anaesthesia, to Poisoning by Gases and Vapours in Industry, and to the Treatment of Asphyxia. Henderson, Yandell. 69-72, 85-89, 3 graphs.
Circulatory Changes in Anaesthesia and the Use of Oxygen. Hill, Leonard. 153-158, 5 illus.
Anaesthesia in Children. 335. Ed.
Anaesthetics. 372. Ed.
Rectal Anaesthesia. (In Mouth Operations.) Coleman, R. B. 401. Selected.
Intratracheal Anaesthesia. 510-511. Ed.
Tongue Forceps. (re Use in Administering Anesthetics.) 536. Ed.

615.7811 Nitrous Oxide. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen

Analgesia.

See also 615.781.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Importance of Proper Technic in the Administration of Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen. Teter, Charles K. 134-139. Disc. 139-142.
Inquiry into Nitrous Oxid Gas. 672.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia. 920. Selected.
A Review of the Essentials to Successful Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Heidbrink, J. A. 1225-1231.
Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia. McKesson, E. I. 1257. Selected.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Schuchard, Leo. 1257. Selected.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia. McCaughey, S. G. 1257-1258. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. 493-494. Selected.
Quality of Nitrous Oxid Manufactured in the United States. Hoover, G. W. 852. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
The Essentials of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia with a Review of Its Use in America. McKesson, E. I. 411-422. Disc. 422-427.
Comparative Study of the Merits of Nitrous Oxid and Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia for Oral Surgery. Heidbrink, J. A. 1292-1295. Disc. 1295-1297.
Administration of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen for Extraction of Teeth. Feichtinger, Emma. 1833-1834. Selected.
Limitations of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Rethwilm, L. A. 1834. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Nitrous-Oxide-Acetylene-Oxygen Anesthesia. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 235-238, 5 illus. 330-335, 8 illus. 369-381, 8 illus.
Anesthesia. (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.) Harms, B. H. 553-561, 6 illus.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res. III, 1924.
The Value of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgical Operations. Mead, Sterling V. 27-30, 19.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia in Dental Cavity Preparation. McCaughey, S. G. 137-144.
A Comparison of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen and Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia. Meredith, J. L. 171-175, 181.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur, Res., V, 1926.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia for the General Practitioner. Seldin, Harry M. 33-32. Selected.
A Comparison of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen and Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia in Office Practice. Seybold, John W. 39-40.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen in Exodontia Compared with Other Anesthetics. McKesson, E. I. 64-68.
An Efficient Plan of Packing for Extraction Under Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Romberger, Floyd T. and Villars, R. D. 139-141, 4 illus.
The Principles and Practice of Administering Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen and Ethylene-Oxygen. Heidbrink, J. A. 169-187. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
The Choice of an Anaesthetic and a Few Practical Points Regarding Extractions. (N_2O). Thomas, John D. 40-41. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Hasenstab, M. 47. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Nitrous Oxide and Ethyl Chloride. Sykes, J. G. 187-189. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen. Bonney, T. C. 93. Selected.
"De Luxe" Anaesthesia. Bean, J. 442-454, 5 illus.
General Anaesthesia. (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.) Arnott, A. J. 486. Clinic.
Nausea During N_2O Administrations. Seldin, H. M. 526. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-1925.
Death under Nitrous Gas and Oxygen. 581.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
"De Luxe Anae"—Sthesia! Bean, J. 191-205, 6 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. (Nitrous Oxide.) Brown, Gilbert. 179-191. 2 illus. Disc. 205-206.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Discussion on General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. (re Nitrous Oxide.) Crampton, Harold. 178-185.
Discussion on the Prevention of Pain in Conservative Dentistry. 331-333.
An Inquiry into Nitrous Oxide Gas. 643. Selected.
Anaesthesia for Short Operations on Children. Thompson, Stuart. 1029-1030. Selected.
An Unusual Case of Anaesthesia of the Mental Nerve. Fletcher, Cyril. 1469.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Nitrous Oxide and Ethyl Chloride. Sykes, J. G. 8-10.
General Anaesthesia. Guy, William. 440-444. Disc. 487-488. Corres. 529.
Death after the Administration of Nitrous Oxide. 1080-1081.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Nitrous Oxide. Clothier, Basil. 670-680. Disc. 767. Corres. 836-837. Ed. 695-696.
Nitrous Oxide: Its Impurities and the Establishment of Tests Suitable for Official Adoption. Hadfield, C. F. 680-689. Selected. 695-696. Ed.
Death from Fulminating Pneumonia After Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Glynn. 696. Selected.
Status Epilepticus after Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Healey. 1035. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Student's Fatal Experiment. (Nitrous Oxide.) 233-234.
Methods of Anaesthesia for Oral Operations. (Nitrous Oxide.) Gibbs J. H. 245-246.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Pre-Operative and Post-Operative Dental Analgesia. Kornfeld, Benjamin. 453-455.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
A Plea for the More General Use of Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Moose, Sanford M. 283-286.
Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia for the General Practitioner. Seldin, Harry M. 701-706.
Anesthesia by Nitrous Oxid, Ethylene, Carbon Dioxid and Oxygen for Dental Operations on Children. Lundy, John S. 906-909. 1 chart
Nitrous Oxid—Acetylene—Oxygen, the Ideal General Anaesthetic for Extraction of Teeth and Oral Surgery. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 969-979. 5 illus. 1 table.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen; a Review of Some of the Factors Contributing to Its Successful Administration. Bonney, Thomas C. 1093-1096.
Caution in Using Compressed Gas Cylinders. (Interstate Commerce Commission.) 1127.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Nitrous Oxid-Acetylene-Oxygen. Feldman, M. Hillel. 301-302. Corres.
Nitrous Oxid-Acetylene-Oxygen Anesthesia for Extraction and Oral Surgery. Goldman, A. and Goldman, J. D. 918-919. Selected.
Nitrous Oxid-Acetylene-Oxygen and the Anoxemia Factor in Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia. Goldman, Julius D. 1055-1057.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Painless Dentistry: Fact or Fable? (Analgesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.) Seldin, Harry M. 695-697. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Memories. (re Gas Administration to the Ex-Khedive of Egypt.) Rodd, J. Rennell. (Sir.) 283.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
The Principals and Practice of Administering Nitrous Oxide—Oxygen and Ethylene Oxygen. Heidbrink, J. A. 73-76, 156-158, 226-228, 296-299, 382-384, 457-459, 545-547, 607-612, 674-677, 758-761.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Exodontia. Johnson, Allan M. 747-749.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia in Dental Cavity Preparation. McCaughey, S. G. 332-342.

Dominion Den. Jnl. XXXVII, 1925.
Gas Machine a Good Investment. Storey, E. A. 205-206. Corres. 206, Reply.
Nitrous Oxide-plus-Oxygen-plus-Somnoform Anaesthesia. Bier, E. Roy. 291-303.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
The Child and Exodontia. (re the Anesthetic.) Jones, Cyrus C. 17-19.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Endotracheal Gas and Oxygen for Dental Operations. De Caux, F. P. 643-645.

Minnesota State Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926.
Gas Anesthesia. MacGilvra, W. V. 17-22.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Death Under Nitrous Oxide. 254-255.
Explosion in Boy's Mouth. 328-329.
The Guy-Ross Anaesthetic Apparatus and Its Use. Gordon, B. Valentine. 379-384.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Gas-Oxygen Clinic Using the McKesson Apparatus. Bender, Gordon. 192-195.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia in Dental Cavity Preparation. McCaughey, S. G. 51-56. Selected.
An Impure and Dangerous Sample of Nitrous Oxid Gas. Benson, Robert L. and Harding, E. P. W. 56-58.
An Unusual Case. (Dental Patient's Death Due to Air Embolism.) 60-62.
The Purity of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 66-67. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXII, 1926-27.
Notes on Administration of Nitrous Oxide, Oxygen, and Carbon Dioxide or Re-breathing. Dodds, R. B. 47-54.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
The Purity of Nitrous Oxide. Hatkh, Ingo W. D. July. 18-20. Selected.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia for Difficult Extractions. Francis, H. R. July. 24-25. Aug. 21-23. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
A Plea for More General Use of Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Moose, Sanford M. March. 23-28. Selected.

Odonto-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25.
Continuous Nasal Gas for Dental Extractions. (Nitrous-Oxide Gas.) Fairlie, H. P. 63-66.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Jarman, Frank S. 259-260. Selected.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia in Dental Cavity Preparation. McCaughey, S. G. 381-389. Selected.
The Purity of Nitrous Oxide Gas. 391.
Nitrous-Oxide Oxygen Anaesthesia. Bier, E. Roy. 460-469.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Nitrous Oxide-Plus-Oxygen-Plus-Somnoform Anaesthesia. Bier, E. Roy. 502-515.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen. Bonney, T. C. 185. Selected.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anaesthesia for the General Practitioner. Seldin, Harry M. 282-290.
A Comparison of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen and Ethylene-Oxygen Anaesthesia in Office Practice. Seybold, John W. 472-474. Selected.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
Circulatory Changes in Anaesthesia and the Use of Oxygen. Hill, Leonard. 571-586, 5 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Analgesia in Oral Surgery. Frankel, Jules. 370-374. 8 illus.
Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia for Extractions and Oral Surgery. (Ethylene-Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.) Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 805-814. 3 illus. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Caution in Using Compressed Gas Cylinders. (re Regulations of Interstate Commission.) 1070-1071. Ed.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Nitrous Oxide-Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia for Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Friedman, Robert. 280-284.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Nitrous-Oxide Anesthesia Clinics. 738-740. Ed.
Gas Oxygen Anesthesia for Extraction and Oral Surgery. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 975-988. 13 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Acetylene—Oxygen Anesthesia. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 49-62. 10 illus.
Nitrous Oxide—Acetylene—Oxygen. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 486-490. 6 illus. 1 chart.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Nitrous Oxide-Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia. Friedman, Robert. 360-363.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
A Plea for the More Universal Use of Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Moose, Sanford M. 480-485.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Comparative Advantages of Ethylene-Oxygen and Nitrous-Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Christiansen, John F. 141-155.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24.
Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Foppert, Edwin C. (Jr.) April. 11-13.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
Physiological Effects of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Rose, Armand M. Nov. 6-11.
Physiological Effects of Nitrous Oxid. Coniglio, S. C. April. 10-14.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
Sleep and Anesthesia—A Theory. (re Nitrous Oxide.) Manne, E. March, 6-9.

Popular Health Den. Supplement, II, 1926-27.
Local Anesthesia Simplified. Posner, John Jacob. Sept. 17-19, 1 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
A Plea for the More Universal Use of Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Moose, Sanford M. Nov. 18-22. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXV, 1925.
A Review of the Essentials to Successful Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Heidbrink, J. A. Jan. 16-24. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Inquiry into Nitrous Oxide Gas. 289.
Fatal Effects of Laughing Gas. 602. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen as an Anaesthetic. Heidbrink, J. A. 252. Selected.
Continuous Nasal Gas for Dental Extractions. Fairlie, H. P. 369-372.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
The Safety and Efficiency of Nitrous Oxide as an Anaesthetic. 405.
Physiology of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Seldin. H. M. 429-430. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
The Value of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgical Operations. Mead, Sterling V. 674-679.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Sensitiveness in Gingival Areas. (An Analgesic.) Warner, Geo. R. 412. Selected.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia in Dental Cavity Preparation. McCaughey, S. G. 633-642.
Orange Juice and the Acidosis of Anesthesia. Wohl, M. G. and Harms, B. H. 934-935. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Nitrous Oxide. 333.
Experiments with Nitrous Oxide. 416.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Nitrous Oxide and Ethyl Chloride. Sykes, J. G. 34-35. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide. Moose, Sanford. 197-198. Selected.
The Purity of Nitrous Oxide. 310. Ed.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Nitrous-Oxide-Acetylene-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 37-40, 53-56, 73-76.
Gas and Oxygen Anesthesia. Mackenzie, J. Ross. 137. Selected.
Combined Nitrous Oxide and Local Anaesthesia. 280. Ed.
Pneumonia following Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. 359. Ed.
Death from Fulminating Pnuemonia after Brief Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Glynn, Ernest. 363-365, 1 chart. Selected.
Modern Innovations in Dental Anaesthesia. Hirsch, Charles, T. W. 427-428, 437-438, 461-462, 513-514, 603-604, 643-645, 678-680. 586, Ed.
Nitrous Oxide. (Case Report.) Healey, C. W. 471. Selected.
Recent Investigations Concerning Nitrous Oxide, and the Ignition Points of Some Anaesthetic Vapours. Blomfield, J. 578-581, 589-593, 1 table.
Painless Dentistry: Fact or Fable? (Nitrous Oxide.) Seldin, Hary M. 606-607. Selected.
Burning of Gases in N_2O. Dixon, H. B. and Higgins, W. F. 649-650. Selected.

615.7812 Chloroform

See also 615.781.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Death Under Chloroform. (During Extraction.) 37. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Prevention of Syncope in General Anesthesia. (Chloroform.) Strube. 307. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Metabolic Changes in Choloform Poisoning. Paton, D. Noel. 585-604, 9 illus. 6 tables. 653-661, 3 illus. 2 tables. Eds., 637, 695-696.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Dental Anaesthetics. (re Chloroform.) Pinfold, Frank. 161-164.

Oral Topics, V, 1925-26.
The Metabolic Changes in Chloroform Poisoning. Paton D. Noel. 795-815, 6 illus. 7 tables. 907-929, 6 illus. 4 tables.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Chloroform Fatality. 114.
Death, following the Administration of Chloroform. 391.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Prevention of Death Under Chloroform Anaesthesia. Palmer, F. J. (Lieut.-Col.) 165-166. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Death Under Chloroform. 110. Ed.
The Metabolic Changes in Chloroform Poisoning. Paton, D. Noel, 212-217, 3 illus. 3 tables. 225-229, 6 illus. 4 tables. 239-243, 3 illus. 4 tables.

615.7813 Ether

See also 615.781.

American Dental Assn., Jnl., XII, 1925.
Ether Anesthesia. Wagner, F. W. E. 1281. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Explosion in Patient's Mouth. (re the Administration of Ether and Oxygen.) (Case Report.) 89. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Eight Deaths. (Ether.) Pichler, Hans. 524-525. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Ether Vapour in Anaesthesia. 69-70. Ed.
The Ignition Point of Mixtures of Ether Vapour and Oxygen. Hadfield, Charles F. 145. Corres.
The Ignition Point of Ether Vapour and Oxygen. Dixon, H. B. 145-146. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Explosion in Patient's Mouth. 340-341.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Explosion in Boy's Mouth During an Operation. 1234.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
The Behavior of Ether in the Body. 694-696.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
The Great Ether Mystery. 612.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Explosion in Patient's Mouth. (Ether.) 369.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Ether as an Anaesthetic in Dental Cases. Cameron, James R. 293-294. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Pulse as Guide to Anaesthesia. (Ether.) Hogg, Garrett. 493. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Ether as a General Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Wagner, F. W. E. 366-367.
Explosion in Patient's Mouth. (re Use of Ether and Oxygen.) 604. Ed.
Ether Anaesthesia. Rigletti, Ethel. 658. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
The Explosion of Ether. Loring, J. M. 19. Selected. Report on, 151-152. Selected.
An Ether Memorial. 627-628. Ed.

615.7815 General Anesthetics, other than Nitrous Oxid, Chloroform and Ether

Ethyl Chloride. Choral hydrate, Bichloride of Methylene, Ethylene.

See also 615.781.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Clinical Experiences with Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia in Dentistry. Christiansen, John F. 720-726.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
A Third Report on the Use of Ethylene-Oxygen in Dentistry. Christiansen, J. F. 166-173. Disc. 173-174.
Ethylene. Luckhardt, Arno B. 243. Selected.
Ethylene. Sise, L. F. 364. Selected.
Acetylene-Oxygen Anesthesia. 370.
Ethylene Anesthesia. Adams, R. Stuart. 1151. Selected.
Acetylene, Ethylene, Prophylene. 1403. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Ethylene in Oral Surgery. Caine, Ansel M. 33-35. Disc. 35-37.
Anesthetic Properties of Phophylene. Halsey, Reynolds and Prout. 151. Selected.
Ethylene Anesthesia. Thompson, H. A. 279. Selected.
Carbon Dioxid as an Aid in General Anesthesia. Lundy, John S. 524. Selected.
Control of Respiration in Anesthesia by Carbon Dioxid. Henderson, Yandell. 823. Selected.
Comparative Study of the Merits of Nitrous Oxid and Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia for Oral Surgery. Heidbrink, J. A. 1292-1295. Disc. 1295-1297.
Carbon Monoxid Poisoning Following Ethylene Anesthesia. Sherman, Swindler and McElliroy. 1502-1503. Selected.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Ethylene Anesthesia. Aird, F. A. 1836. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Nitrous-Oxide-Acetylene-Oxygen Anesthesia. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 235-238, 5 illus. 330-335, 8 illus. 369-381, 8 illus.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur Res., III, 1924.
A Comparison of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen and Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia. Meredith, J. L. 171-175, 181.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., IV, 1925.
Acetylene-Oxygen Anesthesia. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 211-218, 5 illus. 280-286, 4 charts. 1 table.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926.
A Comparison of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen and Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia in Office Practice. Seybold, John W. 39-40.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Ethyl Chloride. Crampton, H. 265. Selected.
Dose of Ethyl Chloride as a General Anaesthetic. Hilliard, H. 283. Selected.
Two Cases of Death Due to Ethyl Chloride. Villard, M. 357. Selected.
Chloride of Ethyl. 431. Selected.
Somnoform. Wagner, F. W. E. 478. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
A Hot Weather Precaution in Administering Somnoform. Flanagan, G. A. 129. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide and Ethyl Chloride. Sykes, J. G. 187-189. Selected.
Somnoform. Tate. 315. Selected.
Ethyl Chloride Spray for Children. Bowler, W. 335. Selected.
The Control of Somnoform and Ethyl Chloride Vapour. Chauvel, G. Temple. 349-350, 1 illus.
Ethyl Chloride. Joneq, W. I. 476. Selected.
General Anaesthesia. Lane, R. P. 477.
General Anaesthesia. Guy, William. 521-525. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Ethylene. Ziele, W. Stewart. 152-153.
Ethylene as a General Anaesthetic. Aird, F. A. 222-225. Selected.
Ethylene as an Anaesthetic in Oral Surgery. Caine. 237-238. Selected.
Ethylene. 479. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
The Dual Position along with a Brief Résumé on Ethyl Chloride. McElhone, Geo. H. 441-442.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
The Control of Somnoform and Ethyl Chloride Vapour. Chauvel, G. Temple. 169-170, 1 illus.
The Use and Abuse of Drugs. MacDonald, Val. 242-248.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. (Ethyl Chloride, Somnoform.) Brown, Gilbert. 179-191, 2 illus. Disc. 205-206.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The Control of Somnoform and Ethyl Chloride Vapour. Chauvel, G. Temple. 408-409, 1 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXX, 1926.
Ethylene as a General Anaesthetic. Aird, F. A. 101-104.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Ethyl Chloride as a General Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Hilliard, Harvey. 143-153, 194-195. Ed.
Discussion on General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. (re Ethyl Chloride.) Crampton, Harold. 178-185.
Discussion on the Prevention of Pain in Conservative Dentistry. 331-333.
Chloride of Ethyl. 703.
Anaesthesia for Short Operations on Children. Thompson, Stuart. 1029-1030. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Nitrous Oxide and Ethyl Chloride. Sykes, J. G. 8-10.
General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Tate, E. 114-117. Disc. 133-135.
The Control of Respiration in Anesthesia by Inhalation of Carbon Dioxide. Henderson, Yandell. 1435-1442. Cont. in Vol. XLVII.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
The Control of Respiration in Anaesthesia by Inhalation of Carbon Dioxide. (Cont. from Vol. XLVI.) Henderson, Yandell. 1-8. Corres. 72-73.
Ethylene as an Anaesthetic in Oral Surgery. Caine. 259. Selected.
A Useful Sequence for Dental Anaesthesia. Smith, G. F. Rawdon. 1197-1198.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Obtunding Dentine with Ethyl Chloride. 36-37. Selected.
Methods of Anaesthesia for Oral Operations. (Ethyl Chloride.) Gibbs, J. H. 245-246.
Somnoform Anaesthesia. Wagner, F. W. E. 261-264.
Chloride of Ethyl. (Obtundent when Drilling Sensitive Cavities.) 389. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Clinical Experiences with Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia in Dentistry. Christiansen, John F. 346-351. Review. 1380. Selected.
A Hot-weather Precaution in Administering Somnoform. Flanagan, George A. 1139.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Ethyl Clorid as a General Anesthetic in Dentistry. Harris, S. D. 878-883, 3 illus. 2 graphs.
Anesthesia by Nitrous Oxid, Ethylene, Carbon Dioxid and Oxygen for Dental Operations on Children. Lundy, John S. 906-909, 1 chart.
Nitrous Oxid—Acetylene—Oxygen, the Ideal General Anesthetic for Extraction of Teeth and Oral Surgery. Goldman, Aaron and Goldman, Julius D. 969-979, 5 illus. 1 table.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Ethyl Chlorid as a General Anesthetic in Dentistry. Olive, Robert M. 1155-1158.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Nitrous Oxide-Plus-Oxygen-plus Somnoform Anaesthesia. Bier, E. Roy. 291-303.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Ethelene in Exodontia. Clark, Henry B. 756-758.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
Ethyl Chloride as an Anaesthetic for Minor Operations in Children. Rose, Samuel F. 855-859.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1926.
Ethyl Chloride as a General Anesthetic in Dentistry. Olive, Robert M. 74-79. Disc. 79-81.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Ethylene Anaesthesia. Hewer, C. Langton. 254-256.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Clinical Experiences with Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia in Dentistry. Christiansen, John F. 250-251. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Recent Clinical Research with Ethylene and Oxygen Anesthesia for Prolonged Oral Surgery Operations. Moose, Stanford M. 267-272.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
Ethylene Gas as an Anesthetic. Staats, William. April. 23.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26.
The Use of Ethylene as an Anaesthetic. Mullen, Harry E. May, 6-13.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
Ethylene in Oral Surgery. Caine, Ansel M. Feb. 22-24. Disc. 24-26.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Ethelene. Clark, H. B. 668-669. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Ethylene Anaesthesia, with Observation upon One Hundred and Twenty Administrations. Hewer, C. Langton. 121-124, 1 illus. Selected.
The Anaesthetic Properties of Propylene and Acetylene. 550-551. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Ethyl Chloride as a General Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Hilliard, Harvey. 78-83, Ed, 84.
Ethylene-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Christiansen, John F. 606-607. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
A Hot Weather Precaution in Administering Somnoform. 20-21. Selected.
Ethylene Anaesthesia. Hewer, Langton. 72-73. Selected.
Ethyl Chloride as a General Anaesthetic in Dentistry. Mavrocordato, J. 132-135. Selected.
Somnoform as a General Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Wagner, F. W. E. 194-196.
Concerning Ethylene Air and Ethylene Oxygen Anaesthesia. Hirsch, Charles T. W. 291-292.
The Continuous Administration of Somnoform. Wagner, F. W. E. 292-294, 3 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Propylene as an Anaesthetic. 36. Ed.
Anaesthetics. 82.
Dichloren as an Anaesthetic. Albrecht, Paul. 111. Selected.
Ethylene. 306. Ed.
Ethylene as an Anaesthetic. (Three Cases.) 412. Selected.
Modern Innovations in Dental Anaesthesia. Hirsch, Charles T. W. 427-428, 437-438, 461-462, 513-514, 603-604, 643-645, 678-680. 586. Ed.
A New Anaesthetic Mixture. 436. Ed.
Administration of Ethyl Chloride. 494. Ed.
Recent Investigations Concerning Nitrous Oxide, and the Ignition Points of Some Anaesthetic Vapours. Blomfield, J. 578-581, 589-593, 1 table.
Ethylene Anaesthesia. 664. Ed.

Virginia State Den. Assn. Trans., 1926.
Ethyl Chloride as a General Anaesthetic in Dentistry. Olive, Robert M. 74-79. Disc. 79-81.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

615.7816 Local Anesthetics

Novocain Dermatitis. Cocain. Novocain. Conductive Anesthesia. Block Anesthesia.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Procain in Regional Anesthesia. Blahd, M. E. 920-921. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Infiltration Anesthesia. Eisenberg, M. J. 111. Selected.
Local Anesthesia. Kells, C. E. 245. Selected.
Alcoholic Injections into the Gasserian Ganglion. (Anaesthesia.) Dorrance, G. M. 248. Selected.
Procain Dermatitis. Andrews, G. C. 248. Selected.
Surgical Removal of Teeth, Under Block Anesthesia. Nodine, A. M. 363. Selected.
Psicaine. 619. Selected.
New Anesthetic. (Tutokain.) Schulemann. 744. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
The Mandibular Injection, Accidents, Infections and Treatment. Hyde, William H. 307-309, 5 illus.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., III, 1924.
Observations on General and Local Anesthesia in Face and Jaw Surgery. Miller, Archibald L. 31-35.

Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926.
Anesthesia in Hospital Dental Service. (Regional.) Rockett, Joseph B. 194-199, 8 illus.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
The Choice of an Anaesthetic and a Few Practical Points Regarding Extractions. (Local.) Thomas, John D. 40-41. Selected.
Conductive Anaesthesia. Schultz, L. 106. Selected.
Hypodermic Syringes. Brickood, H. 138.
Solutions for Local Anaesthesia. Steadman, F. St. J. 162. Selected.
Adrenalin. (Novocaine.) Steadman, F. St. J. 239. Selected.
Isotone. 310-311.
Local Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Puterbaugh, P. G. 346. Selected.
Block Anaesthesia. White, N. W. 382. Reply, 382.
Cocaine Pressure Anaesthesia. Boys, Reginald S. 427.
Injecting Into an Abscess. Cahn, L. R. 479-480. Selected.
Transcutaneous Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Roy, M. 480. Selected.
Anaesthesia—Block and General. Dodge, C. H. 480-484.
Pressure Anaesthesia. Grubb, H. D. 523. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
To Avoid Breakage of Needles. Levitt, B. 125. Selected.
Some Inconveniences of Local Anaesthesia. Doubleday, F. N. 334. Selected.
Accidents with Hypodermic Needles. Thomas, E. H. 334-335. Selected.
The Preparation of a Local Anaesthetic. Prinz, Hermann. 372-375. Selected.
The Posner Method of Superperiosteal Injection. Ziele, W. Stewart. 389-393, 3 illus.
Diabetic Patients. (re Local Anaesthetics.) Palmer, B. B. 463. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Wondrpak. Alkin. Thomas T. 139.
Anaesthetic Solutions. (Local.) Doubleday, C. M. 192. Selected.
Modern Dental Surgery and the Control of Pain. White, Norman W. 249-251. Disc. 259-261.
Increasing the Anaesthetic Power of Cocaine Solution. Morrison, W. A. 384. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, IV, 1923-24.
Deep Block versus Infiltration Anesthesia in Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Smith, Arthur E. 569-577.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Colloidal Silver for Treatment of Novocain Dermatitis. Henson, D. O. 16. Selected.
Pituitary Extract in Conjunction with Local Anesthesia. Otrich, G. C. 289, 332. Corres.
Toxic Effects following the Use of Local Anesthetic. 295-298, 1 table.
The Clinical Manifestations of Novocain Dermatitis and Subsequent Treatment. Poulton, A. B. 304-306. Disc. 306-307.
Devitalization or Local Anesthesia. Eckermann, R. 419. Selected.
A New Local, Non-Toxic Anesthetic. Lecerf, A. 470. Selected.
Novocain and Adrenalin. Steadman, J. F. 503. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Isotonic Solution. (re Dr. E. Smith's Technic.) Farrer, Walter. 3.
Pain and Its Elimination in Cavity Preparation. (Dental Anaesthesia.) Carroll, Victor. 193-202.
The Use and Abuse of Drugs. MacDonald, Val. 242-248.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXVIII, 1924.
Cocaine Susceptibility. Yule, Eric. 56. Corres.
Novocain Dermatitis. Greenwood, E. F. 325.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
The Relative Values of Local Anesthetics. Kochmann. 460.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Injection Anaesthesia: a Bacteriological Investigation. Round, Harold and Broderick, Ralph A. 27-29, 3 illus, 1 table.
Some Uses of Orthoform. (Local Anaesthetic.) 198.
Two Cases of Abnormal Anaesthesia following Local Injection. Edmonds, D. M. 246.
A Case of Haematoma after Injection for Regional Anaesthesia. Greenish, Vivian, A. F. 246-247.
Discussion on the Prevention of Pain in Conservative Dentistry. 331-333.
The Comparative Value of Cocaine Substitutes. 379-380. Selected.
A New Method of Anaesthesia of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Spalaikovitch. 459-460. Selected.
Broken Needles in Local Anaesthesia. Blum. 519.
Adrenalin in Local Anaesthesia. Symes-Thompson. 572-573. Selected.
A New Local Anaesthetic. (Tutocain.) 701. Selected.
Cardio-Vascular Effects of Local Anaesthetic Injections. (With Special Reference to the Effects of Adrenalin.) Fish, E. W. 1257-1272, 10 illus, 2 tables. Remarks. 1343-1344, 1352-1353, Corres. 1484-1485.
Models and Dissections Illustrating the Parts Involved in Injections for Regional Anaesthesia. Howkins, C. H. 1276. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
The Surgical Removal of Teeth, Using Block Anaesthesia. Nodine, A. M. 65-76. Ed, 78-81. Corres, 125-127.
The Relative Values of Local Anaesthetics. Kochmann. 251-252. Selected. Corres, 308.
Psicaine. Copeland, A. J. and Watson-Williams, E. 305. Selected.
The Human Element in Dental Practice. (Local Anaesthetics.) Rose, J. A. 374-378. Disc. 261.
Eight Deaths. (Local Anesthesia.) Pichler, Hans. 524-525. Selected.
The Preparation of a Local Anaesthetic. Prinz, Hermann. 579-582.
Local Anaesthesia. Taylor, J. H. 696-700.
Demonstrations at the Annual Meeting. (Local Anaesthesia.) Howkins, C. H. 933. Clinic.
Acute Suppurative Parotitis following Hypodermic Injection. Steel, J. K. 1037.
Demonstrations at the Annual Meeting. Norman, H. W. 1046-1047, 1 illus. Clinic.
Block Anaesthesia. Steadman, F. St. J. 1155-1157. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925—Continued.
The Borocaines. Copeland, A. J. and Notton, H. E. F. 1221-1222. Selected.
A Report on Certain Drugs and Solutions Used in Local Anaesthesia. Doubleday, F. N. 1330-1337, 7 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Research in Local Anaesthesia. 142. Ed.
The Production of Local Anaesthesia by Interosseous Injection. Downing, F. J. 331-333. Disc. 333. Clinic.
Peculiar Case of Blanching Following a Mandibular Injection. Page, Scott G. 689.
Cooke's Carpule Syringe. (For Use in Local Injections.) Bulleid, W. A. 715.
Muscosidewatte. (Psikain.) 754. Ed.
The Use of Novocain in Conservative Dentistry. Parfitt, J. B. 812-821. Correction, 922. 872-874, Corres.
The Posterior Palatine Canal as a Route for Regional Anaesthesia. Sekoulitch. 870. Selected.
Dangerous Drugs. (New Home Office Regulations.) 923. Ed.
Dangerous Drugs Act. 1248-1249. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
Local Anaesthesia. Steadman, F. St. J. 11-17. Ed. 2-3. Disc. 18-22.
Pressure Anaesthesia. 35. Selected.
Validol. 155-156. Selected.
Simplified Left Mandibular Conduction Injection. Berger, I. S. 278-279. Selected.
The Preparation of Local Anaesthetic Solution. 427. Selected.
Hypodermic Needles. 459-460. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVIII, 1925.
Cocaine and Sepsis. Waldo. 3.
Pressure Anaesthesia. 87. Selected.
The Supraperiosteal Injection. Posner, J. J. 123-124. Selected.
Certain Drugs and Solutions Used in Local Anesthesia. (Novocain and Adrenalin.) Doubleday, C. N. 322-323. Selected.
The Syringe Needle in Local Anaesthesia. Blum, Theodor. 375. Selected.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., IV, 1923-24.
Clinical Experiences with Ethylene Oxygen Anesthesia in Dentistry. Christiansen, John F. May 9th. 7-10. Disc. 10-12.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Report of Case of Shock following the Injection of Procain-Adrenalin Solution. Bonney, T. C. 115-116. Corres; 364, 692-693, 803-804, 804-805.
Advances in Block Anaesthesia, Including an Original Technique of Injecting the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Silverman, S. L. 233-234, 363. Corres.
Dr. Silverman's New Injection. (Comment on Dr. E. Krieger's Discussion in the December Dental Cosmos.) Thomas, Earle H. 238-239. Corres.
Further Observations with Hypodermic Needles Broken During the Administration of Oral Local Anesthesia. Blum, Theodor. 322-328, 1 table.
Novocain Dermatitis. Weinberger, M. 476-477. Corres.
Local Anesthetics in Dentistry. Putterbaugh, P. G. 561-564. Disc. 573-577.
Simplified Left Mandibular Conduction Injection. (New and Original Method.) Berger, Isidore S. 665-668, 4 illus; 904, 1020, 1269-1270, 1378. Corres.
The Toxic Effects following the Use of Local Anesthetics. Mayer, Emil. 695-697. Selected.
Idiosyncrasy to Adrenalin. Symes-Thompson, H. E. 807. Selected.
Deterioration of Procain Solutions. Bonar, M. L. 909. Selected.
A Few Departures from the Standard Technique in Conduction Anesthesia. Levitt, Boris. 1168-1176, 5 illus.
Local Anesthesia. Kells, C. Edmund. 1289-1294, 2 illus.
Cardio-Vascular Effects of Local Anesthetic Injections (with Special Reference to the Effects of Adrenalin). Fish, E. W. 1379. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Local Anesthesia, Simple Sensible Safeguards. Posner, John Jacob. 29-34, 6 illus.
Local Anesthesia. Pearson, N. L. 212, 318. Corres.
Method of Preparing Local Anesthetic Solutions. Prinz, Hermann. 525-527. Corres.
Subcutaneous Emphysema following Tooth Extraction. (re Novocain-Adrenalin.) Berkowitz, J. M. 527. Corres.
Local Anesthesia Reviewed. Friedman, Robert. 562-564.
A Method for Locating a Broken Hypodermic Needle. Nobbs, Arthur H. 719, 2 illus.
Temporary Blindness Caused by Procain Injection. Fruman, Herman. 722. Corres.
How to Dry and Clean Hypodermic Needles. Brunet, Walter M. 821, 1 illus.
Untoward After-effects from Local Anesthesia. Wadsworth, Henry P. 1129. Corres.
Regional Anesthesia. Cade, Stanford. 1131. Selected.
Relief of Pain from Carcinoma of Mouth and Cheek. (Alcoholic Injections.) Grant, F. C. 1133. Selected.
Tutocaine: a Local Anesthetic. Claremont, L. E. 1243. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Tutocain in Dentistry: A New Anesthetic. Levitt, Boris. 240-241.
Local Anesthesia Simplified. Posner, John Jacob. 273-278. Disc. 286-289.
The Potentiation of Novocain Solutions. Meeker, Wm. R. 407. Selected.
A Further Consideration of Regional Anesthesia. Seldin, Harry M. 452-455, 4 illus.
Local Anesthesia in Dental Practice. Platt, Frank L. 805-810, 3 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLI, 1924.
Another Use for Aromatic Sulphuric Acid. 172. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Some Inconveniences of Local Anaesthesia. Doubleday, F. N. 103-104. Selected.
A Report on Certain Drugs and Solutions Used in Local Anaesthesia. Doubleday, F. N. 701-711, 7 illus.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
The Bloodless Field of Operation. Harms, B. H. 510-511. Selected.
Dangerous Drugs Act, 1921.—Additional Regulations. 646. Ed.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Accidents and Infections following Novocain Anesthesia, with Particular Reference to the Mandibular Injection. (cont. from Vol. XXIX.) Winter, Leo. 10-16, 13 illus.
Conductive Anesthesia. Young, Geo. D. 592-594.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Regional Anaesthesia in Prolonged Dental Operations. 55-56. Selected.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926.
Dermatitis Produced by Local Anaesthetic Solutions. 10-11.
Has Adrenalin an Equivalent in Vegetable Tissues? (Chemical Analysis.) Simmonds, E. G. 65-74.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1924.
Cardinal Points for Success in Conduction Anesthesia. Jirka, Irwin G. 86. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1925.
Preparation of Solutions for Conductive Anesthesia. Walling, Myron G. 95. Clinic.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Conductive Anesthesia—Mandibular Injection. Glenn, C. L. and Wolf, R. H. 135. Clinic.

Indian Dental Journal, I, 1925-26.
Infiltration Anesthesia. Eisenberg, Moses Joel. 202-203.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Report of the Committee of the American Medical Association Appointed to Investigate the Toxic Effects of Local Anesthetics: Stomatological Section. Dunning, Henry Sage. 264-273. Disc. 274-283.

Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924.
Local Anaesthesia. O'Regan, P. A. 670.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Massachusetts State Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1924-25.
Accidents and Infections Following Novocain Anesthesia with Particular Reference to the Mandibular Injections. No. 3, 5-6. Cont. Ed.

Michigan State Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926.
The Intra-Oral Method of Blocking the Maxillary and Posterior Dental Branches of the Trigeminal Nerve. Hall, C. Taylor. Dec. 23-25 Clinic.
The Anterior and Middle Superior Dental Nerves. (re Local Anesthetic Injection.) Giffen, J. Clark. Dec. 26-27. Clinic.
Block Injections for Palatine Nerves. Stewart, Evan. Dec. 27-28.
Blocking the Third or Mandibular Branch of the Fifth Cranial Nerve. Bellinger, Don H. Dec. 28-30. Clinic.
Extra-Oral and Unusual Injections. Maitland, Gordon R. Dec. 31-33. Clinic.

Military Dental Jnl., VII, 1924.
The Rise of Local Anesthesia. Ingraham, Charles A. 121-125. Selected.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925.
Technique for the Removal of a Hypodermic Needle. MacGibbon, E. E. June. 29, 2 illus.

Minneapolis Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926.
Local Anesthesia Simplified. Posner, John Jacob. Dec. 12.

Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24.
Local Anaesthesia. Steadman, F. St. J. 1000-1005. Disc. 1005-1010.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Discussion on Idiosyncrasy to Adrenalin. (re a Local Anaesthetic.) 195-196. Selected.
An Improved Hypodermic Needle. Woodward, W. A. 245-246.
Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Buchan, A. W. 365-369.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XX, 1924-25.
Question of the Prohibition of the Use of Cocaine for Dental Purposes. 58-59. Ed.
Formula of a Novocain Local Anaesthetic. 140. Corres.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Local Anaesthesia. Fischer, Guido. (Translated by Dunn, Isabel.) 6-14, 97-107, 2 illus. Correction, 107. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXII, 1926-27.
Local Anaesthesia, Including a Reference to a Conductive Technique. Wilkinson, Herbert S. 40-47.

North Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
Local Anaesthesia Simplified. Posner, John Jacob. 54-65.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Local Anesthetics in Dentistry. Puterbaugh, P. G. May. 7-12. Selected.
Conduction Anesthesia. Gilliam, J. T. Sept. 20-23. Oct. 24-26. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIII, 1925.
Local Anaesthesia. DuBois, L. L. Oct. 5-10.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
Butyn as a Local Anesthetic in Routine Practice. Carlton, Albert C. Nov. 15-17. Selected.

Odon. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25.
A Report on Certain Drugs and Solutions Used in Local Anaesthesia. Doubleday, F. N. 40-47, 7 illus.

Odontological Soc. Western Penn., V, 1925-26.
My Reasons for Selecting a Local Anesthetic for Tooth Extraction. Ohl, L. W. Dec. 5, 7, 9, 11.

Oral Health, XIV, 1924.
A New and Interesting Local Anaesthetic. Black, Norman. 117-125.
Oral Anesthesia. O'Neill, James Gregory. 135-154. Portrait, opp. p. 135.
Local Anaesthesia in Conservative Dentistry. Parfitt, J. B. 251-258. Selected.

Oral Health, XV, 1925.
Cocaine Addiction. Dixon, W. E. 51-52.

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
The Borocaines—A New Class of Local Anaesthetics. Copeland, A. J. and Notton, H. E. F. 29. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
The Superperiosteal Injection and Gentle Dental Anesthesia. Posner, John Jacob. 93-100, 4 illus.
Sixty-five Cases of Hypodermic Needle Broken in Local Analgesia. Blum, T. 316. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
A New Outfit for Local and Regional Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Labat, Gaston. 959-963, 6 illus.
A Comparative Study on the Toxicity of Local Anesthetics. Higgins, John A. 1052-1060, 8 charts, 2 tables.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Some Experimental Observations on the Pharmacology of Local Anesthetics. Higgins, John A. 380-385, 5 illus.
Observations on the Pharmacology of Local Anesthetics. Higgins, John A. 584-592, 8 illus. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
Conductive Anesthesia of the Superior Maxilla. Berger, Isidore S. 550-556, 2 illus.
Further Observations with Hypodermic Needles Broken During the Administration of Oral Local Anesthesia. (A Report of Sixty-Five Cases.) Blum, Theodor. 627-634, 1 table. 697. Corres.
A Critical Review of Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Lederer, William J. 711-716.

Outlook (Dental), XII, 1925.
Infiltration Anesthesia Simplified. Posner, John Jacob. 63-65.
Novocain Anesthesia. Harris, Leon. 232-236. Corres. 294-295.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Fads and Fancies. (Conductive Anesthesia.) Zametkin, Joel M. 25-26.
Local Anesthesia. Kuntz, A. 305-313.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Choice of Anesthetics in Open Mouth Surgery. Chandler, Frank W. 20-25.
Anatomy as Applied to Oral Surgery and Block Anesthesia. Smith, Arthur E. 97-100. Selected.
The Hypersensitiveness to Suprarenin in Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Brody, Herman. 145-149. Selected.
Conduction Anesthesia. Gilliam, J. T. 200-205.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
The Mental Injection. Curtiss, Fred A. 206-209.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
Conduction Anesthesia of the Mandibular Nerve. Ramsay, K. Paul. June. 6-8.

Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Trans., 1925.
Local Anesthesia Simplified. Posner, John Jacob. 57-62. Disc. 63-65.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Technique in Conduction Anesthesia. Feldman, Bennett A. Jan. 21-22. Selected.
Discussion of Dr. Silverman's New Technique of Injection of Superior Maxillary Nerve. Krieger, Emanuel. Jan. 22-23. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1926.
Local Anesthesia Simplified. Posner, John Jacob. March. 17-24. Selected.
The Mental Injection. Curtiss, Fred A. April, 18-21. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), VIII, 1924.
Discussion on the Comparative Value of Cocaine Substitutes. 70-77.

Practitioner (Dental), IX, 1925.
Synthetic Cocaine. 61.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Discussion on the Comparative Value of Cocaine Substitute. 36-37.
Some Causes of Toxic Symptoms following the Use of Local Anaesthetics. Nevin, Mendel. 55-56. Selected.
Technique in Conduction Anaesthesia. Feldman, Bennett A. 107. Selected.
Prolonged Anaesthesia following Local Injection. Nevin, Mendel. 108. Selected.
Regional Anaesthesia in Prolonged Dental Operations. 238-239. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia in Conservative Work. Downie, G. G. 268-271. Disc. 271.
Cocaine Substitutes. Dale, H. H. 272. Disc. 272.
The Superperiosteal Injection. Posner, J. J. 292-293. Selected.
A Reply to Untoward Effects following Local Anaesthesia by Herbert A. Potts, M. D., D. D. S. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 324-333, 384-390.
Methods of Administration in Nasal, Dental and Oral Operations. 395-396.
Transcutaneous Anaesthesia. Roy. 416-417. Disc. 417. Trans.
Clinical Aspects of Local Anaesthesia. Doubleday, F. N. 562-563. Selected.
Some Inconveniences of Local Anaesthesia. Doubleday, F. N. 623-624. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Local Anaesthetics. Doubleday, F. N. 255-256. Selected.
Post-Operative Pain and Local Anaesthesia. Schell, R. M. 545. Selected.
The Action of Drugs in Local Anaesthesia. Doubleday, F. N. 625-626. Selected. Comment on 611.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Tutocain: A New Anaesthetic. Levitt, Boris. 240-241. Selected.

Research Journal (Dental), VI, 1924-26.
Regional Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Labat, Gaston. 149-155. Disc. 156-162.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Colloidal Silver for Treatment of Novocain Dermatitis. Henson, D. O. 351. Selected.
Toxic Effects following the Use of Local Anesthetics. 530-535, 1 table. Ed.
To Keep Brass Hubs of Needles from Turning Green. Cox, G. E. 536. Selected.
The Influence of Adrenalin on the Toxicity of Cocain. 615. Selected.
Painless Insertion of Needle in Hypodermic Injection. Zulauf. 621. Selected.
A New Local Non-Toxic Anesthetic. Lecerf, A. 622. Selected.
Novocain and Adrenalin. Steadman, J. F. 721. Selected.
Block Anesthesia. Murphy, Wm. F. 793-800.
A Method of Repairing Platinum or Iridio-Platinum Needles. Porterfield, W. R. 832-833.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Isotonic Solution. Farrar, Walter. 148. Clinic.
Local Anesthesia. Brooks, J. M. 312-317. Clinic.
The Hypodermic Syringe. Perry, King S. 827-830.

Surgeon (Dental) XXI, 1924.
Discussion on the Comparative Value of Cocaine Substitutes. 1-3, 161-164, 179-183, 191-196. Ed., 165.
Cocaine as a Surface Analgesic. 22. Selected.
A New Use for Novocain. (Test for Pregnancy.) 22. Selected.
An Unusual Case. (Sequence to Novocain Injection.) 33. Selected.
Asepsis in Injection Anaesthesia. (Bacterial Test.) Round, Harold and Broderick, Ralph. 85-86; Corres. 135-136. Selected .
Some Uses of Orthoform. (Local Anesthetic.) 87. Selected.
Novocain Dermatitis. McIntosh, Lee. 102. Selected.
A Simple Device for Facilitating the Painless Insertion of a Hypodermic Needle. Woodward, W. Adam. 151.
The Possible Substitutes for Cocaine. Dale H. H. 207-209. Disc. 225-228. 205. Ed.
Injection Anaesthesia. (Unusual Sequelae.) Edmonds, D. M. 241. Selected.
Injection Anaesthesia. (Unusual Sequelae.) Greenish, Vivian. 241-242. Selected.
Broken Needles. Blum, Theodore. 267. Selected.
The Technique of Local Injections. Blum, Theodore. 277-278. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. Lederer. 350. Selected.
Mandibular Anaesthesia. Berger, Isidore. 397. Selected.
Local Anaesthetics. Copeland, A. J. 475-476. Selected.
A New Form of Needle. Woodward, W. A. 633. 1 illus.
Adrenalin. Fish, E. W. 645-646. Selected.
Conductive Anaesthesia. Young, Geo. D. 688-689. Selected.
Local Anaesthetics. Doubleday, F. N. 729. Selected.
Innervation of the Oral Cavity and Contiguous Parts. Prothero, J. H. 759-761. Selected.
Conduction Anaesthesia. (Technique.) Levitt, Boris. 788. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Local Anaesthesia. Schultz, Louis. 9-11. Abstract.
Synthetic Cocaine. 29. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. (A Criticism.) Wagner, F. W. E. 70-71.
Recovery from Anaesthesia. Goldman, A. and Goldman, J. 166. Selected.
A New Anaesthetic. (Novocain.) 248. Selected.
Discussion on Tutocaine. 295. Selected.
Regional Anaesthesia. (Novocain.) Cave, Stanford. 338. Selected.
Broken Injection Needles. Nobbs, Arthur. 436. Selected.
Oedema following the Injection of Local Anaesthetics. Hirschfelder, Arthur D.; Backe, Irma and Janette. 492. Selected.
A Report on Certain Drugs and Solutions Used in Local Anaesthetics. Doubleday, F. N. 653-658, 7 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Inquest on a Death following a Dental Extraction. (re Cocaine Use.) 122.
The Factors Determining the Efficiency of Local Anaesthesia. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 255-256.
Combined Nitrous Oxide and Local Anaesthesia. 280. Ed.
Blanching after Injection. 346-347. Ed.
Modern Dental Surgery and the Control of Pain. (re Local Anesthesia.) White, Norman W. 490-491. Selected.
Painless Dentistry: Fact or Fable? (Injection of 2 per cent Novocaine.) Seldin, Harry M. 606-607. Selected.

615.83 Light Therapy

See also 615.84.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Sunlight, Growth and Development. (Ultraviolet Energy of Sunlight.) Bovie, W. T. 1557. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
The Biological and Clinical Significance of Heliotherapy in Dentistry. Kieffer, Josef. 821-829. (Cont. in Vol. XLVII.)

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Dentistry and the Spectrum. (Healing Power of Light.) Bryant, Frederick. 98-100. 1 table.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XII, 1924.
Therapeutic Measures Conducive to Bone Formation. (Light.) Hess, Alfred F. Feb. 10-16. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Sunlight and Other Light Rays. (Therapeutic Value.) Hellman, Milo. 250. Selected.

615.84 Electricity. Electro-Therapeutics

Electricity in Extracting Teeth. Ultra-Violet Ray. Diathermy.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Radio Demonstration. 769.
Clinical Results in Periapical Sterilization. Johnston, Harry B. 1170-1175.

American Dental Assn. Jnl. XII, 1925.
Dangers of the X-Ray. Warner, George R. 112-113. Selected.
Surgical Diathermy. Tyler, Albert F. 116. Selected.
Radium Treatment in Oral Cancer. Wilkins, G. C. 241. Selected.
Radium and Roentgen-Ray Therapy. Enfield, C. D. 244-245. Selected.
Bleaching Teeth by Ultraviolet Rays. Betancourt, Julio. 617. Selected.
Artificial Sunlight Treatment. 743. Selected.
Glass Permeable to Ultraviolet Rays. 744. Selected.
Action of Ultraviolet Rays. 748-749. Selected.
Ultraviolet Ray in Pain. Lurie, W. A. 749. Selected.
Ultraviolet Therapy. Galbreath, D. L. 749. Selected.
Treatment of Diseases of the Mouth by Radium. 849. Selected.
Use of Ultraviolet Energy. Donnelly, Leo C. 1015. Selected.
Ultraviolet Rays and Rickets. Hess, Alfred. 1021. Selected.
Actinotherapy. 1156. Selected.
Actinotherapy Applied in Dentistry. Parsons, A. L. 1281. Selected.
Carcinoma of the Lip. (Radium Treatment.) Broeman, C. J. 1282. Selected.
Irradiation of Milk and Healing of Rickets. Cowell, S. J. 1405. Selected.

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926.
Diathermy in Stomatology. Corbus, Budd C. 148. Selected.
Light and the Antirachitic Factor. Block and Faber. 149. Selected.

American Dental Surgeon, XLVI, 1926.
Ultra-Violet Energy in Dental Surgery. Donnelly, Leo C. 143-144.
Possibilities of Physiotherapy in the Mouth. Lurie, W. A. 186-191.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Heat. Lurie, William. 239-243.
Actino-Therapy in the Treatment of Abscessed Teeth. Folstein, Isaac L. 489-496. 13 illus.
Ultra-Violet Radiation in Dentistry. (The Medicated Carbon and Kromayer Lamp.) Rowlett, A. E. 629-630. Selected.
The Biological and Clinical Significance of Heliotherapy in Dentistry. (re Artificial Light.) Kieffer, Josef. 821-829. (Cont. in Vol. XLVII.)
Heliotherapy in Dentistry. (Artificial.) Langebartels, E. 835-837. Selected.

American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925.
Diathermy in Stomatology. (Thermo-Electric Coagulation.) Corbus, Budd C. 1614-1617. 9 illus. Disc. 1617-1619.

Apollonian, I, 1926.
The X-rays as a Therapeutic Measure in Dentistry. O'Brien, Frederick W. April, 11-15.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., IV, 1924.
Treatment and Cure of Alveolo-Dental Pyorrhoea by Means of Alto-Frequent Effluvation. Morel, F. 35-39. Selected.
Ionization in Root Canal Therapy. Sturridge, Ernest. 168-171. Selected.
Ionization. Gruher, H. 279. Selected.
Treatment of Cysts and Tumours of the Jaws. (re Radium and Roentgen-Ray Treatment.) Dunning, H. S. 279. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., V, 1925.
Ultra-Violet Radiations. Rowlett, A. E. and Spain, I. S. 550. Selected.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Ultra-Violet Rays. Talbot, F. 92-93. Selected.
Electrolytic Medication. Gruher, H. 286. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Value of the Ultra Violet Ray in Dental Practice. Brade, G. H. 550.

Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26.
Discussion on the X-Ray as a Curative Agent. 279-280.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XXIX, 1925.
Case Reports of the Results of the Non-Surgical Treatment of Rarefied Areas at the Apices of Pulpless Teeth. (Ionization.) Pincus, Cecil. 392-396. 8 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XLV, 1924.
Ultra-Violet Rays and the Arnone Lamp. Byrne, Ferdinand. 1334-1337.

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
Ultra-Violet Rays. Rowlett, A. E. 170-173. 1 diagram. 598, 871-873. Corres.
Practical Value of Ultra-Violet Rays in Dentistry. Dunn, William. 393-395. Corres.
The Interaction of Cereals with Ultra-Violet Radiations. Mellanby, Edward. 525.
The Treatment of Diseases of the Mouth by Radium. (The Clinical Index of the Radium Institute.) 590-591. Ed.
Ultra-Violet Radiations and Their Use in Dentistry. Rowlett, A. E. and Spain, Ivan S. 971-979. 5. illus. Disc. 979-986. Ed. 999.
Ultra-violet Rays in Relation to Dental Disease. (Treatment.) Talbot, F. 1315-1321. Corres. 1467-1468. Correction. Vol. XLVII, 30. Reply. 30. Corres. Answer. 74.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926.
Ultra-Violet Radiation, a New Open Arc Lamp for Dental Work. Black, Norman. 179-183.
A Reconsideration of the Theory of Ionic Medication with Special Reference to Its Application in Dental Treatment. Morphy, O. C. 293-302. 2 illus. Ed. 514.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Jnl., XLVII, 1926—Continued.
Cases Illustrating the Local Action of the Carbon Arc in Dentistry. Rowlett, A. E. 558-562. Corres. 641, 702-703, 757-759.
Ultra-Violet Radiation and Actinotherapy: Its Local and General Application. Read, Charles. 849-852, 1 table.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
The Ultra-Violet Ray Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Talbot, F. 295-305.

Chicago Den. Society Bull., VII, 1926-27.
The Value of the Ultra-Violet Radiations. Platts, Lewis A. Oct. 29th. 15-22.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Ultraviolet Rays in Dentistry. Dunn, William. 117-119. Corres.
Has the Roentgen Ray a Dental Therapeutic Value? Peebles, J. Donald. 762-763. Corres. 1021.
Diathermy. Shea, Bernard F. 962-963.
Therapeutic Value of the Roentgen Rays in Chronic Pulpitis. Bodecker, Charles F. 1018-1019.
Irradiation as a Possible Treatment of the Dental Root Abscess. Bloodgood, Joseph Colt. 1270-1271. Corres. 1271-1273.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Quartz Light in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Folstein, Isaac L. 153-158.
Ultraviolet Radiation in Oral Lesions. Lake, Frederick W. 196-198.
The World of Radio-Activity. (re Caustic Ray.) Furfey, F. F. 211-212. 424-425. 723. Corres.
Ray Therapy versus Surgical Methods. Arnone, Luigi. 255-258. 1 illus.
Actinotherapy Applied in Dentistry. Parsons, A. L. 612-613.
The Therapeutic Significance of the Roentgen Rays in Dentistry and Their Influence on the Human Body. Rosthoej, I. P. 797-805. 9 illus.
Treating Abscessed Teeth with Quartz Light. Folstein, Isaac L. 1097-1102. 15 illus.
Electrical Pulp Testing. Capon, P. G. 1132. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
A Prolonged Study of the Electrolytic Treatment of Dental Focal Infection—A Preliminary Report. Rhein, M. L. Krasnow, Frances, and Gies, William J. 971-981, 11 illus. 4 tables. Disc. 1096-1102.
Treatment of Local Infection. (Light and Heat Rays.) Snow, Wm. B. 1014. Selected.
Roentgenotherapy in Trigeminal Neuralgia. Walter and Lax. 1121. Selected.

Dental Magazine, XLII, 1925.
Experiences with Ultra-Violet Rays. Galbreath, D. L. 154-163. Disc. 163-164.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Ultra-Violet Radiation and Actinotherapy. Read, Charles. 572-573. Selected.
Ionization. Macdonald, Val. 574. Selected.
Ultraviolet Rays. (And their Action on Body Tissue.) Folstein, Isaac L. 770-771. Selected.

Digest (Dental), XXX, 1924.
Dangers of the X-Ray and Precautions in Its Use. Warner, Geo. R. 799-801.

Digest (Dental), XXXI, 1925.
Cataphoresis. 126-127. Corres. Reply, 127.

Digest (Dental), XXXII, 1926.
The Ultra-Violet Ray in Pyorrhea and Other Ills. Spring, William A. 20-22. Clinic.
A Sixteen-Window Radiographic Picture of Both Dentures. McCall, John Opple. 815-816, 1 illus.

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925.
Radium Treatment of Carcinoma of the Antrum. Johnston, Frederick M. 53-54.
Some Thoughts on Dental Periclasia. (re Treatment.) Milne, Marjorie. 71-73.
Pulp-Canal Opening and Filling by Diffusion. (Technique and Results of Electrolytic Medication.) Johnston, Harry B. 213-221.

Illinois State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
Ultra Violet Radiation in Dentistry. Mayland, Walter C. 134-135. Clinic.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVI, 1924.
Ultraviolet Rays, and the Lampada Italiana of Prof. Arnone. Dunn, William. 372-375. Disc. 454-455.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
The Treatment of X-Ray Injuries with the Ultra-Violet Ray, with Incitamin and with Negative Electrons. Kells, C. Edmund. 405-412. 453-455 Ed. 557-562 Corres.

New York State Dental Soc. Trans., 1926.
A Prolonged Study of the Electrolytic Treatment of Dental Focal Infection—A Preliminary Report. Rhein, M. L., Krasnow, Frances, and Gies, William J. 98-108, 11 illus. 5 tables. Disc. 109-115.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, XIV, 1926.
The X-Rays as a Therapeutic Measure in Dentistry. O'Brien, Frederick W. May, 26-32. Selected.

Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924.
Ultra-violet Radiations; Their Uses and Limitations. Spain, I. S. 81-86. 7 illus.
Ultra-violet Radiations; Their Uses and Limitations. Doubleday, F. N. 87-88.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924.
Therapeutic Measures Conducive to Bone Formations. (re Electric Treatment.) Hess, A. F. 380. Selected.
Pulp Saved by Ionization. (Case Report.) Proseus, Frederick W. 436-437. 4 illus.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Bleaching the Teeth by Ultraviolet Rays. Betancourt, J. 480-481. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Treating Abscessed Teeth by Quartz Light. Folstein, I. L. 77-78. Selected.
A Method of Mounting for Diagnostic X-Ray Films. Murray, William A. 964-965, 1 illus. Clinic.
Actinotherapy in the Treatment of Abscessed Teeth. Folstein, I. L. 966. Abstract.

Outlook (Dental), XI, 1924.
The Roentgen Ray as a Therapeutic Agent in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Satenstein, David L., Remer, John, and Feinberg, Jesse. 644-646.
Electrolytic Medication. Gruber, Herman. 833-841. 7 illus.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Ultraviolet Radiation in Pyorrhea. Folstein, Isaac L. 193-197.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIII, 1925.
Clinical Results in Periapical Sterilization. (Use of Electricity.) Johnston, Harry B. 558-566. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXIV, 1926.
Ultraviolet Radiation in Oral Lesions. Lake, Frederick W. 339-343. Selected.

Practitioner (Dental), X, 1926.
The Ultra-Violet Ray in Pyorrhoea and Other Ills. Spring, William A. 13-15. Selected.

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Ultra-Violet Irradiation of the Mouth. Campkin, P. S. 174. Selected.
Ultra-Violet Radiations. Their Uses and Limitations. Spain, I. S. and Doubleday, F. N. 600-601. Abstract.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Electrical Pulp Testing. Capon, P. G. 209-211. Disc. 211-212.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Treatment of Abscessed Teeth with Ultra-Violet Rays. Folstein, I. L. 125-126. Selected.
Ionic Medication in Dentistry. 316-317. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Stomatology, Review of Clinical, III, 1926.
Diathermy in Stomatology. Kovacs, Richard. 47-51, 62-63.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Ultra Violet Energy in Dentistry. Harness, G. W. 498-503.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
X-Ray Photographs Sent by Wire. 607.
X-Ray Profile, to Show Relations of the Hard and Soft Tissues of the Face and Head. Schmitt, N. J. 1012-1013. 1 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Ionization in Root-Canal Therapy. Sturridge, Ernest. 149-150. Selected.
Ultra Violet Rays. Spain and Doubleday. 461.
Ultra-Violet Radiations and Their Use in Dentistry. Spain, Ivan S. 814-817. 5 illus.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
High Frequency Currents and Ionic Medication. Spain, Ivan S. 57-59. 3 illus.
Ultra-Violet Rays. Rowlett, A. E. 152. Selected.
Ultra-Violet Rays. (re Depreciatory Articles in the Press.) 617. Ed.
Ultra-Violet Rays. (Treatment of Neuralgia.) Tarchini, P. 624-625. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIIII, 1926.
Radium in the Treatment of Epithelioma. Regaud, C. 51-52. Selected.
Use of Ultra-Violet Rays by Unqualified Persons. 318.
Electrical Treatment of Root Canals. Reimers, John. 400. Selected.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. (Electrical Treatment.) 400-401. Ed.

Western Dental Bull., VI, 1926.
Ultra-Violet Ray Treatment. Claremont, L. E. 2-3.
The Medicated Carbon-Arc Lamp in Dentistry. 62-64.

615.85 Mind Cures. Faith Cures. Influence of Mind on Body

Hypnotism. Mesmerism. Suggestive Therapeutics.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Some Dental Phases of Preventive Psychosis. Thomas, E. A. 446-450.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXVII, 1924.
The Art of Healing. 400-403. Ed.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
The Patient's Attitude. (re Fear; Mind Cures, etc.) Nemoff, Irving. 398-405.

Dental Magazine, XLIII, 1926.
Hypnosis in Dental Surgery. Henderson, W. F. 634-635. Selected.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
The Physiological Basis of Hypnosis and Suggestion with Special Reference to Analgesia. Wilson, S. R. 428-441.
Some Possibilities of Hypnosis in Dental Surgery. Henderson, W. F. 501-505.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
Psychotherapy. Bisch, Louis E. 547-549.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXXII, 1924.
Child Psychology—Normal and Abnormal. Smith, Sydney Kinnear. 228-233.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Suggestion in Dentistry. 197, 279. Eds.
Suggestion Treatment. 236-237. Ed.
Suggestion in Practice. 304. Ed.

615.88 Proprietary Remedies

Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924.
Rules Governing the Admission of Proprietary Articles to the Book of "New and Nonofficial Remedies." 84-90, 115-120. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
The Responsibility of Professional Endorsements. (re Proprietary Preparations.) 284-285. Ed.

615.9 Toxicology. Poisons

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925.
Lead Poisoning. Shie, M. D. 116. Selected.
Neutralization of Bacterial Toxin. (re Tetanus.) Hartzell, Thomas B. 271-272. 1 illus. Clinic.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Poisonous Action of Lead. Friedman, R. 47. Selected.
Carbon Monoxide Asphyxia. Henderson, Y. 234. Selected.

Australian Dental Summary, V, 1924-25.
Calcium to Combat Cocain Poisoning. Mayer, K. 437.

Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27.
Calcium to Combat Cocain Poisoning. Mayer, K. 300. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Arsenical Pigmentation of Mouth and Skin. Stockman, Ralph. 481. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Mercurial Poisoning: a Report on Poisoning from Small Quantities of Mercurial Vapor. Turner, J. A. 726-727. Selected.
An Unusual Case of Mercurial Poisoning. Shefferd, Jeanette M. 727. Selected.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVII, 1925.
Tetra-Ethyl Lead Poisoning in Relation to Dentistry. Friedman, Robert. 753-756.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XXI, 1925-26.
Tetra-Ethyl Gasoline and Oral Stomatology. Friedman, Robert. 65-66. Selected.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925.
A Case of Phosphorus Necrosis. Kussy, J. 376. Selected.
A Comparative Study on the Toxicity of Local Anesthetics. Higgins, John A. 1052-1060. 8 charts, 2 tables.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Amalgam Fillings and Mercurial Poisoning. Bodecker, C. F. 1000. Abstract.

Record (Dental), XLVI, 1926.
Tetra-Ethyl Lead Poisoning in Relation to Dentistry. Friedman, F. 126-127. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Toxic Effects Following the Use of Local Anesthetics. 530-535. 1 table. Ed.
Calcium to Combat Cocain Poisoning. Mayer, K. 809. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Death after Extraction of Teeth. Dentist Exonerated. (Toxaemia.) 62.
The Treatment of Arsenic, Bismuth and Mercury Poisoning. (Sodium Thiosulphate.) Semon, Henry. 278. Selected.
Student's Fatal Experiment. 354.
Adrenalin. Symes-Thompson, H. E. 462. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Oil of Eucalyptus. (Case of Poisoning.) Sewell, J. S. 324. Selected.
Methylated Spirits. 390. Ed.
Lead Poisoning from Tetra-Ethyl Gasoline. Friedman. 436. Selected.
A Case of Mercurial Poisoning. Shefferd, Jeannette. (Miss.) 436-437. Selected.
Lysol Poisoning. Semple, H. F. 646-647. Selected.

616 Pathology. Diseases. Bacteriology

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
The Problem of Wetting and Its Importance in Bacteriology. Larson, W. P. 327-330.

616.2 Diseases of Respiratory System

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Tonsil and Adenoid Operations, and the Results of Re-Examinations at the Rochester Dental Dispensary. Burkhart, Harvey J. 586-590.

616.3 Diseases of Digestive Tract

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Improper Mastication and Oesaphageal Stricture. 137. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

616.31 Diseases of Salivary Glands. Calculi in Salivary Ducts

British Dental Jnl., XLVI, 1925.
A Self-Ejected Sub-Maxillary Salivary Calculus. Campbell, H. Gordon. 658. 1 illus.
Salivary Calculus in Sublingual Gland. Lamb, F. D. 1454-1455. 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Submaxillary Parotitis. (Case Report.) Cantor, Henry. 305-306.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Large Submaxillary Calculus. Mather, J. H. 245. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVII, 1925.
Swellings of the Submaxillary Region. (Salivary Gland.) Ivy, Robert H. 924. Selected.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Postoperative Parotitis. Narat, Joseph K. 619. Selected.
A Comparative Study of the Formation of Concretions in the Oral Cavity and in the Salivary Glands and Ducts. Naeslund, Carl. 1137-1144, 6 illus.

Items of Interest (Dental), XLVIII, 1926.
Two Cases of Xerostomia and Its Treatment. Moderno, Louis. 404.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Xerostomia. Wotisky, H. 183. Selected.
Recovery from Ludwig's Angina. Hervey, W. 392. Selected.

Outlook (Dental), XIII, 1926.
Dryness of the Mouth. Crasson, Louis F. 72.
Acute Pyogenic Parotitis. Press, Martin. 209.
Calculus Stone in Submaxillary Gland. (Case Report.) Ausubel, Herman. 250, 1 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25.
Acute Swellings in the Submaxillary Region. Ivy, Robert H. June. 3-5. Portrait, opp. p. 3.

Record (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Calculus in Submaxillary Salivary Gland. Middleburgh, H. 3 illus. (2-3 of inset following 576.)

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Submaxillary Salivary Calculus. Bailey, Hamilton. 121-122. Selected.
Submaxillary Calculus. Campbell, Gordon. 396. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Sublingual Calculus. Lamb, F. D. 3. Selected.
Submaxillary Calculus. Osler, R. D. 320. Selected.
Acute Pyogenic Parotitis. Press, Martin. 381. Selected.
Submaxillary Calculus. (Case Report.) 523, 538, Eds.
Viscid Saliva. 537. Ed.
Ludwig's Angina. 588. Ed.
Submaxillary Mumps. 601. Ed.

617.146 Foreign Bodies in Air Passages

Oral Health, XVI, 1926.
Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Lung and Bronchi. Fletcher, G. W. 264-269.

Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926.
Root Canal Broaches in the Lungs. Jackson, Tucker, and Clerf. 651. Selected.

Surgeon (Dental), XXIII, 1926.
Foreign Bodies Swallowed or Inhaled. (Treatment.) Milligan, William. (Sir.) 52. Selected.

617.21 Shock. Fright. Syncope

American Dental Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924.
Surgical Shock. Crile, George W. 143-146. Disc. 146-149.

Australia Dental Science Jnl., VI, 1926.
Fainting or Syncope in the Chair. Moreton-Olson, C. 44.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LXIX, 1926.
Petit Mal. (Case Report.) Cantor, Henry. 306-307.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVI, 1924.
Report of Case of Shock Following the Injection of Procain-Adrenalin Solution. Bonney, T. C. 115-116. Corres. 364, 692-693, 803-804, 804-805.
Shock: Its Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment. Bonney, T. C. 800-801.

Cosmos (Dental), LXVIII, 1926.
Postoperative Complications and Their Control. Vetter, Charles. 479-481.

Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26.
Shock: Its Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment. Bonney, T. C. 60-62. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27.
Surgical Shock. Manne, E. Nov. 7-8.

Practical Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1924.
Surgical Shock. Crile, George W. Mar. 9-12. Disc. 12-18. Selected.

Summary (Dental), XLV, 1925.
Report of Case of Shock Following the Injection of Procain-Adrenalin Solution. Nightengale, W. Gilbert. 604. Selected.

617.22 Inflammation

Record (Dental), XLIV, 1924.
Surgical Pathology of Inflammation. Wardill, W. E. M. 41-43.

Surgeon (Dental), XXI, 1924.
Inflammation and Repair. Jack, Gerald. 175-179.

Surgeon (Dental), XXII, 1925.
Inflammation. Underwood, Bayford. 44-46.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

XUM

Author Index

TO THE DENTAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEARS 1924-26

This author index includes for each individual a memorandum of books, papers, discussions and clinics before dental societies, biographical sketches and other items of value for future reference. The list of names is alphabetically arranged.

It has been necessary that this index be made in accordance with the published record, in which many names are misspelled or lack initials or first names. Especially in the reports of discussions before societies are there many errors in the names. In the Index many are necessarily classified under the last name only, and these are in each case placed last in the group of men of a given name. For example: Brown, James A.; Brown, Marcus B.; Brown, William H., may be followed by a list of discussions grouped under the name Brown, and these latter may belong to any or several of the Browns named above. It will, therefore, be necessary for each person to look not only for the list appearing after his name, but also to look for any likely misspellings of his name, and finally for his last name only, to find his complete records.

Discussions are indexed without giving the titles of papers. For each Discussion, the classification or subject number is given for the paper discussed. The subjects to which these numbers refer may be found in the pink sheets. For example: D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 639, refers to a discussion on Dental Education; D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 11-12, refers to a discussion of Orthodontic Treatment.

The first and last pages are given for each reference, thus indicating the length of the article. The number of illustrations is also given.

Titles of books are printed in heavy type. A complete list of books published during the years covered by this index, 1924-26, will be found on page 3. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

A **Classified Index** of all articles will be found preceding the pink sheets.

ABBETT, EARL R. The Annual State Meeting. (Oregon State Dental Assn.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, June, 13-16. Ed.
The Mystery (?) of Dental Fear. (Psychology.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 20-22.
Apologies to Dr. William Brady. (re Oral Hygiene.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Oct. 3-5.

ABBOTT, MIDA. Lister—England's Greatest Surgeon. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1154-1155. Selected.

ABEL, J. F. Dental Practice in Africa. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 694.
Requirements for the Practice of Dentistry in Foreign Parts of the World. (Department of the Interior.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Dec. 17-18. Corres.

ABELL, BURT. D04, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 6-9.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 229.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 605-607.
A Few Thoughts Appertaining to the Teeth of Children and a Neglected Point of Contact. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 1037-1056, 29 illus.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 86, 118-120.
D07, D4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 140-141.
An Orthodontic Ounce of Prevention. (Educate the Mothers. Classification.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1542-1548, 13 illus. Disc. 1548-1550.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 432.
D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 639.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 700-703.

ABELL. D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 173-174. D42, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 207.

ABERCROMBIE, P. H. Eruption of a Canine Tooth into the Nasal Fossa. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 25-26. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 308. Selected.

ABRAHAM, C. S. The Toothbrush. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1309-1310. 1 illus.
Some Legal Aspects of a Dental Surgeon's Responsibilities. Univ. Col. Hos. Mag. & Den. Notes, XI, 1926, 74-83.

ABRAHAM, SAMUEL. Cleaning Out Root Canals. Oral Topics, III, 1923-24, 845-848. Selected. Den. Cosmos, XLVI, 1924, 429-433. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, May, 13-18. Selected.
Pulp Capping. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 93-94. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 440. Selected. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 129. Selected.
Iodo-Chlor-Acri-Cuprein. (A New Chemical—Its Dental Therapeutics.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 619-621, 1 illus.
The Conservative Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 621. Abstract.
Is Somebody Talking in His Sleep? (Pulp Canal Treatment.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 274. Selected.

ACKERMANN, F. On Vulcanising. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 494-495. Trans. Selected.

ACKLAND, W. R. Presentation to. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 276. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 56-58.
Two Regrettable Resignations. (Resigned Membership of the Association.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1656.
Personal Sketch. Portrait Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 432.
Focal Sepsis of Dental Origin Causing Mental Impairment. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 205-206. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 637-638. Selected.
D001. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 579-580.
D001, D715, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 609-610.

ACKLAND. D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 335-336.

ACLAND, FRANCIS DYKE. (Rt. Hon.) Chairman's Addresses before the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 739-742, 1578-1580. Vol. XLVI, 654-657, 664-665, 1390-1392, 1405. Ed. 721, 1423-1429, 1482-1483. Vol. XLVII, 649-652, 1301-1304. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 227-233, 453-456. Vol. LXVIII, 43-44. Disc. 45-52. Vol. LXIX, 199-205. Ed. 193-195. 356-361.

ACLAND, FRANCIS DYKE—Continued.
Ed. 353-354. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 275-277. Vol. IX, 37-38, 142-146, 284-287. Ed. 281-283. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 343-346, 653-655. Vol. XLV, 395-398, 618-621. Vol. XLVI, 408-411, 689-691. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 745-746. Ed. 736-737, 749-750. Vol. XXII, 325-327, Ed. 330-331. 660-661. Vol. XXIII, 328-330. Ed. 327-328. 632-634. Mouth Mirror XI, 1924-26, 50-53, 177-180, 278-279. Disc. 279-283. 320-322, 462-465. Vol. XII, 53-56. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 428-432.
D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1563.
D82, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 702-703.
Unseated. (Liberal Interest.) Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 266. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 706-707.
The Care of the Teeth. (Oral Hygiene: Educating the Public.) Oral Topics, IV, 1924-25, 384-387. Selected. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 128-131. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 213-214. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 161. Abstract. Comment, 161. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 106-107. Corres. 158.
Response to the Toast to the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Second Annual Banquet of the Metro. Br. of the Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain.) Oral Topics, IV, 1924-25, 595-597. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 103-105. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 186-187.
D82, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 7, 9.
D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 89-90, 91, 97.
1921 Men and Qualified Dentists. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 145. Corres.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 207-208.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 76, 77, 79.
Talks on the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1253. Corres.
Insurance and Bad Teeth. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 13.
Posters: Dental Health Propaganda. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 376. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 288. Corres. 285-286, Ed.
Luncheon to. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 516-518.

ACLAND, H. D. Report of the Commission Upon the Cases of Persons who should be Enabled to Qualify for Registration as Dentists. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 12-20.

ACLAND. The Dental Board. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 373-374. Selected.

& COURT, A. W. HOLMES. Focal Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Disease. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 481-485. Disc. 492-498.

ADAIR, ROBERT B. Contributions Dentists Have made Outside Their Profession. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1359-1369.
Dentist Discoverer of "Wireless." (Mahlon Loomis.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1252-1253. Selected.

ADAIR, ROBIN. The Dental Hygienist. (A Brief History of, and Present Problems Encountered by, Her Employment.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 337-344. Disc. 344-349.
The Teaching of Oral Hygiene and Periodontia to Dental Practitioners. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1420-1424.
Some Unpublished History of Gold Foil as Used in Dentistry. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 497-499.
The Status of the Dental Hygienist. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 809-811.

ADAMI. The Need for More Dentists. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 706. Selected.

ADAMS, CLAUDE. D64, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 571-572.

ADAMS, F. L. Full Denture Technic. Impression Technic. Bases—Campbell Methods. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 273-277. Clinic.

ADAMS, JOSEPH E. Do Ill-Fitting Dentures Cause Cancer? Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 17.

ADAMS, J. T. A Request for Advice. (Impacted Third Molars re General Nervous Condition.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 307-308, 2 illus. Corres. 393.

ADAMS, R. STUART. Ethylene Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1151. Selected.

ADAMS, W. CLAUDE. Discussion of Two New Cases, Acetylene and Ethylene. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Jan. 7-9.
The Value of Diagnosis in Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, April, 3-13, 3 illus.

ADAMS. D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 776.
D713, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 801-802.
ADAMSON, CECIL. A Note on the Reconstruction of Front Teeth by Means of Synthetic Cements. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 492-494, 9 illus.
ADAMSON, E. B. Co-operation Between Doctor and Dentist a Necessity. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 161-162, 164, 198. Corres.
ADDISON, O. L. Cleft-Palate: Some Pitfalls in Operation. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1131. Selected.
ADDISON, W. The Derth of Dentists in West Africa. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 287-288. Selected. 305. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 302. Corres.
ADE, GEORGE. Move Around Before the Ivy Begins to Climb Up Your Legs—An Editorial. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 637. Selected.
ADER, JOSEPH. Method of Taking the Impression should be Carefully Considered. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 740. Corres.
Greene-Hanau System of Full Denture Construction. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 321-327, 372-376.
ADERER, JULIUS. The Discovery of a So Far Unknown Physical Law and Its Practical Application in Dentistry. (re Dentistry; Bi-Metal Technique; Orthodontia.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Sept. 11-15.
Swaged Dental Plate vs. Cast Plates. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Nov. 30, Dec. 17-19. Selected.
About Clasps in General and Clasps Made of Bimetal. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, March, 3-8. Selected.
A Hint or Two Regarding the Employment of Dental Golds. (re Metallurgy.) Den. Student Magazine, V, 1926-27, Nov. 17-18, 59.
ADLER, F. Remarks on the Conception of Paradentosis. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1068. Selected.
ADLER, R. V. D5, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 626-627.
AGASSIZ, LOUIS. Tribute To. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 120.
AGATE, ST. A. Extreme and Persistent Intolerance to the Wearing of a Denture. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 497. Corres. Reply, 497-498. Selected.
AGNEW. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 54-55.
D071, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 614-615.
AGUILAR, A. D61, D65, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 19.
AGUILAR, F. D751, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 452-453.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 455-456.
D42, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, inset opp. p. 438.
D42, D421, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 644.
AGUILAR, FLORESTAN. The Russian Professional Calamity. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 68-69. Selected.
AGUILAR. D75, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 107-108.
D32, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 233-234.
AHMED, MASLEHUDDIN. Dental Education in America, its Historical Aspect. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 68-70.
Prevalence of Dental Diseases: Its Consequences and Early Remedy. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 220-222.
AHMED, R. Indian Dental Journal. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 326.
Dental Education in France. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 205-208.
Dental Problems of India. Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 1243-1250.
AIGLEY, J. E. Some Anomalies of Teeth Extracted without Surgical Interference. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 96. Clinic.
AIKEN, THOMAS. Vincent's Angina. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 305. Selected.
AINSWORTH, GEORGE C. Portrait of. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 380.
Dinner To. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 490. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 219. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 165.
Lines to. (Poem by Walter Gardner Kendall.) Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925, 857.
AIRD, F. A. An Interesting Case of Odontome. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 142-143, 3 illus. Correction, 210.
AIRD, F. A.—Continued.
Areas of Necrosis and Cystic Conditions Persisting after Ordinary Tooth Extraction. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 156.
Extraction of Roots. Australian Jnl. Den. XXVIII, 1924, 208-209.
Obscure Pain. (X-Ray in Diagnosis.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 209.
Some Impressions of the Fifth Australian Dental Congress. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 396-398.
D82, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 28-29.
The Interpretation of Oral Radiograms. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 509-515. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 150-157. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 169-175.
Radiograms Showing Two Impacted Third Molars. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 421, 2 illus.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Ethylene Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1836. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 222-225. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 101-104.
State Dental Society of Victoria. (Honorary Secretary's Report.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 384-386.
AIRD. D76, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 202.
AISLABEE, A. Personal Provident Insurance. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 325.
AISON, EMIL L. Impacted Teeth in Their Relation to Psychoneuroses. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 972-978. Disc. 978-979. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 869. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 582. Selected.
A New Operation for Displaced Fractures at the Neck of the Mandibular Condyle. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 93-95, 3 illus. 729, Corres.
D71, D713, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 727.
AITKEN, WILLIAM LEWIS. Personal Sketch. (Famous Men in Victorian Dentistry.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 156-158. Portrait, 157.
AKERS, POLK E. Cast Clasp Removable Bridges. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 94. Clinic.
A New and Simplified Method of Partial Denture Prosthesis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 711-715. Disc. 715-717.
Technique of Casting to Backing Steele's Facings. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 432. Selected.
Designing Partial Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 478. Selected. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 371-378. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Mar. 8-13.
Restoration of Missing Teeth in Partial Case. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Aug. 13th. 16-18. Aug. 20th. 6-8.
ALBERT, ARCHIE A. Dental X-Ray Examinations. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 617-620.
ALBERTO, ARTURO. Ready-Made Gold Inlays. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 391. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 95. Selected.
To Remove a Gold Crown. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 537. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 312.
How to Keep Silver Dentures Bright and Clean. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 537. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 357.
Gold Discoloration Caused by Cosmetic. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 319. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXXII, 1925, 198. Selected.
ALBRAY, RAYMONDE A. Report of the Publication Committee. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 101.
The Responsibility of the Dentist. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 200-204.
ALBRECHT, PAUL. Dichloren as an Anaesthetic. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 111. Selected.
ALBRIGHT, ESTHER M. School Inspection of Teeth in Oskaloosa. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 845. Selected.
ALBRIGHT, R. J. Removing Teeth from Vulcanite Dentures. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 934.
Removing Teeth from Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 237. Selected.
ALCORN, C. A. Complete Technic of Investing, Eliminating Wax and Moisture and Casting of Gold Inlays. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 164-165. Clinic.
ALCORN, J. F. Diet. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 581-584.
ALCORN, M. C. D072, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 572.
ALDEN, HAROLD W. President's Annual Address. Mass. S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1925-26, Sept. 2-6.

ALDINGER, A. K. To Establish, in the School Children the Habit of Making an Annual Visit to a Dentist. (Of New York City.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 658-659. Corres. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 308-310. Corres.

ALDRICH, MARTHA. (and Hench, Philip S.) Salivary Index to Renal Function. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 481. Selected.

ALEXANDER, G. M. D242, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 21-22.

ALEXANDER, I. HENRY. Constitutional Causes of Pyorrhea. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 59-61.

ALEXANDER, J. A. 615.7815, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 79-80.

ALEXANDER, M. E. Medical Aspects of Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1356-1358.

ALEXIEFF, A. Cytodiagnosis. (In Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 405. Selected.

ALFORD, F. G. Annual Fee. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 24-25. Corres.

ALI, S. MAHOMMED. (Miss.) Sequel of Pyorrhoea. (Case Report.) Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 158-160.

ALKIN, THOMAS T. Pyorrhoea and Vincent's Disease. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 381.

Diet and Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 533-537. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 293-296. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 217-220.

Public Health and Health Week. (Systemic Conditions: re Extraction.) Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 317-319.

Wondrpak. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 139.

The Treatment of Superficial Caries of the Cervical Margins and the Therapeutic Uses of Wondrpak. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 535-536.

ALLEN, A. G. The Examination and Preparation of Patients for Dentures. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 628-633.

Some Notes on the Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 431-432, 545. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 381-390.

ALLEN, CHARLES. **Curious Observations on the Teeth.** (The First Known Work on Dentistry in the English Language. 1686. (Introduction by Lindsay, L.) London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1924.

Curious Observations in that Difficult part of Chirurgery, Relating to the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1460-1468, 1 illus. 1508-1517. Reprint.

ALLEN, CHARLES CHANNING. Selling Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1546-1547.

Dentist Shortage is Feared. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 612.

ALLEN, GEORGE M. The Fifth Australian Dental Congress. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 329-331. Corres.

Gold and Porcelain Inlay Technique. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 270. Disc. 271-274. Clinic.

Advertising and Ethics. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 220-223.

Victorian Notes. (Unethical Advertising.) Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 33-34.

ALLEN, HARRY. (Sir.) Tribute to. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 169.

ALLEN, H. JEROME. 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 458-459.

ALLEN, ROY C. Cracked Pin Facings: How to Reduce the Cause. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 35. Selected.

ALLEN, S. A. Reciprocity. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 513-515.

What Became of a Dentist's Hobby. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 639-640.

ALLEN, WILL. Dentistry of Today. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 837-839.

ALLEN, W. A. Making Two Sets of Teeth Last a Lifetime. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 231-233, 2 illus. 1 table.

ALLEN, WILLIAM F. Identification of the Cells and Fibers Concerned in the Innervation of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 509-510. Selected.

ALLEN, W. P. The Cells Concerned in Innervating the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 70. Selected.

ALLIN, JOHN F. Dentists 1921. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 23.

ALLISON, H. K. Modification Lennox Matrix. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 54, 4 illus. Clinic.

ALLSHOUSE, HARRY. (Jr.) Distoversion Case for Boy Seventeen Years Old, Who has a Very Promising Voice, Wherein Correcting the Malocclusion Greatly Improved His Voice, Other Benefits Also Derived Therefrom. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 553-555, 12 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1143-1145, 12 illus.

ALLSHOUSE, HARRY A. D43, D622, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 397.

ALLSUP, J. Speech to Mr. A. A. F. Jerrard at Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 313.

ALPERINE. On the Treatment of Spirochaetoses of the Mouth, and of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris, by Arsenobenzols. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 197-199.

ALSIP, H. S. The Lower Impressions. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 99. Clinic.

ALVAREZ, WALTER. Digestibility versus Roughage and Vitamins. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 280. Selected.

AMBLER, H. L. First Colored Woman Dentist. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 181.

Chewstick. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 342.

D09, D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 53-54.

AMBLER, HENRY LOVEJOY. In Memoriam, by Whitslar, W. H. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 764-766. Portrait, p. 765. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 911-912. Portrait opp. 815. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 589-590. Portait, opp. 589. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 637-639. Portrait, 566. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 624-636, 1070. Portrait opp. 553. Vol. XLV, 933.

AMDEN, HERMAN. D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 694.

AMOEDO, OSCAR. D25, D61, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 376.

D5, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 418-419.

AMOORE, JOHN S. D331, Odon. Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25. 5.

Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1053-1059. Portrait opp. 1053.

The Privileges and Duties of Membership. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 101-105.

Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 637-639.

Complimentary Dinner to. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 766.

Historical Review of Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans. 1925-28. 17-24. 16 portraits.

AMOORE. A Happy Incident. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 564.

AMPHLETT. 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1475.

AMY, W. B. D21a, D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 985.

D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1116.

D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1199.

D66, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1329.

D75, Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Jan. 28.

ANDERSEN, ALBERT F. R. Focal Infections in Chronic Gastrointestinal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 624. Selected.

ANDERSON, A. SHERWOOD. Miss Buist's Notes on School Dentistry. British Dental Journal, July 1. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1033-1034. Corres.

School Dentistry at Northampton. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 998. Selected.

ANDERSON, G. R. The Mechanics of Occlusion. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 376-377. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 448-449.

ANDERSON, JAMES S. A Case of Trismus in Enteric (Typhoid) Fever. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 697. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 165, 573. Selected.

ANDERSON, JOHN H. Impaction of the Right Upper Canine. Den. Record, XLV, 1625, 523-524.

ANDERSON, R. G. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, July, 3-6.

ANDRE, GEORGES. The Complete Denture. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 65-66. Trans. Selected.

ANDRESEN, V. Functional Treatment of Open Bite. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 429. Abstract.

Three Contributions to Orthodontological Diagnosis. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 235-251. 33 illus. Disc. 251. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 17-32, 33 illus. Disc. 33.

ANDRESEN, VIGGO. Malocclusions belonging to Professor Bolk's "Denture of the Future Man" as a New Class in the Orthodontological System.

ANDRESEN, VIGGO—Continued.
Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 254-255. Abstract.
ANDRESEN. D41, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 513.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 264.
ANDREW, J. J. A Striking Testimony. (re Dentists' Provident Society.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 44. Corres. 46.
Two Regrettable Resignations. (Resigned Membership of the Association.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1656.
Personal Sketch. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 433.
ANDREWS, G. C. Procain Dermatitis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 248. Selected.
ANDRULONIS, ANTHONY C. Epileptiform Neuralgia. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, May, 13-15.
ANGLE, EDWARD H. Special Mechanism for the Treatment of Deciduous and Mixed Dentures. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 539-554, 24 illus. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 429-430. Selected.
D4a, Den. Cosmos, XLVII, 1925, 493.
D4a, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, June, 20.
ANGLE, JAMES C. Balance. (re Normal Occlusion; Orthodontia.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925. 481-483.
ANSON, G. F. Anaesthetics in Dental Surgery. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 17-22. Disc. 22-23.
ANTE, I. H. The Principles and Technique of Casting. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 359-377.
Bridge-Work. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 260-261. Selected.
ANTE, IRVIN H. The Fundamental Principles of Abutments. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, July, 14-23, 7 illus.
ANTHONY, L. PIERCE. The Editorial Influence upon Dental Literature. Dental Index, 1891-1895, xxiv-xlvi, 11 portraits.
Dietetics in Relation to the Development and Maintenance of the Masticatory Apparatus. Oral Topics, III, 1923-24, 272-284. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1530-1539. Disc. 1539-1541.
Anthony's Dental Dictionary. Phila.: Lea and Febiger. 1924.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1924, 87-90. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 11-19.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. (re Nomenclature.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 119. Corres.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 966-975. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 16-25.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 59-62.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 910-916. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 20-26.
Report of Committee on Dental Nomenclature. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 446-448. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 433-436. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 555-558. Ed. 595-596. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 322-325.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 389-390.
APP, W. H. Unerupted Superior Cuspids Brought into Alignment and Occlusion. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 147. Clinic.
APPLETON, J. L. (Jr.) The Sterilization of the Dental Handpiece. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1344-1345. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 861-877, 5 tables. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 661-662. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 414. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 81. Selected.
(and Ivy, Robert H.) Diagnostic Importance of Tuberculous Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1924, 29-33. Selected. Den. Cosmos. LXVI, 1924, 367. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 228-233. Disc. 233-234.
The Process of Dentition and Its Effect on Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 239-240. Corres.
Clinical Dental Bacteriology: a Review and a Synthesis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 251-266, 8 illus.
A Statistical Contribution to the Problem of Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 739-750, 9 tables. 3 charts.
(and Ivy, R. H.) Ulcers of the Mouth. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 419. Selected.
Microscopic Determination of the Pre-pyorrhetic State. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 476. Selected.
APPLETON, J. L.—Continued.
Bacterial Infection, with Special Reference to Dental Practice. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1925.
The Bacteriological Control of the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 461. Selected.
Prophylactic Measures for the Dental Hygienist. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 101-102. Corres.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 311-312. Corres. Selected.
D243, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 707-708.
(Bryant, C. K. and Zebley, Elizabeth.) The Relative Frequency of Streptococcal Types in Periapical Infection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1155. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 336-341, 1 table.
(Johnson, A. LeRoy and Rittershofer, L. S.) Tissue Changes Involved in Tooth Movement. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 260-267, 13 illus. Disc. 267-269. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 889-896, 13 illus. Disc. 896-898.
APPLETON, V. B. Growth of Chinese Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1405. Selected.
ARBEELY, GEO. A Dental Anomaly. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 477. Corres. 1 illus.
ARBENZ, J. G. Reciprocity. Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925, 2251. Corres.
ARBUTHNOT-LANE, W. (Sir.) Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 124-125. Selected.
Professional Men and the Press. (Advertising, England.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 184-185. Selected.
The Importance of Feeding for Children. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 1007-1008.
ARDELL, OLGA. Children's Dentistry. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 44-47.
ARGUE, J. E. The Cast Gold Abutment in Combination with the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 18-23, 12 illus.
Porcelain—Its Application to Bridgework. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Nov. 15-17. Abstract. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926. 1277-1288. 8 illus. Disc. 1288-1291. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 562-567.
ARMBRECHT, EDWARD C. (and Clovis, Charles H.) Artificial Nose. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1198-1199, 2 illus.
ARMSBY, CARLETON H. (and Clauser, John M.) Hardness and Its Application to Casting Alloys for Dental Use. Hettinger's Den. News., IX, 1926, May, 3-12, 4 illus. 1 table.
ARMSTRONG, MARGARET E. (Hutton, Mary K. and Daniels, Amy L.) Nasal Sinusitis Produced by Diets Deficient in Fat-Soluble A Vitamin. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 120-121. Selected.
ARNOLD, E. B. An Accurate Method of Making and Repairing Lingual Arches without Removing Molar Bands. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 221-222, 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 861-862, 5 illus.
A Practical Spring Lock for Labial Arches. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 223-224, 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 863-864, 5 illus. Clinic.
The Use of Coil Spring in Orthodontia. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 686-689, 6 illus. Clinic.
ARNOLD, LUCIEN H. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 847-850.
Fallacies in Dentistry. (Better Canal Therapy; Infection.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, March 19th. 6-7.
ARNOLD, T. W. President's Address. Mo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1925, Nov. 12-14.
ARNONE, L. The World of Radio-Activity. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 832-839, 4 illus.
ARNONE, LUIGI. Ray Therapy versus Surgical Methods. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 255-258, 1 illus.
ARNOTT, A. J. D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 496.
General Anaesthesia. (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 486. Clinic.
ASAY, JACOB LAMBERT. Sketch of Life. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 126-129. Ed.
ASCH, ANDREW. D24, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 192-193.

ASGIS, ALFRED J. Preventive Dentistry and Dental Charges. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 21-23.
Pyorrhea and the Physician's Duty. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 57-58.
Italy's Dental Educational Problem. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 63-64.
Mouth Hygiene and the American Public Health Association. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 101-110.
(Translator.) Public Health and Industrial Dentistry. By Hauptmeyer, W. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 115-117. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 107. Selected.
Dead Teeth as Foci of Infection. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 133-134.
Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 191-192. Selected.
The Value of Prophylactic Treatments. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Jan. 36-38.
Alveolar Infection of Dental Origin, (re Extraction.) (Cont. from Dec. 1923.) Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Jan. 46-47.
The Prevention of Pyorrhea and Mouth Infections. (re Dead Pulps.) Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Mar. 32-37.
Clinical Stomatology. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 700. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 604-610.
Public and Mouth Hygiene. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 112. Selected.
Public Health, Stomatological Hygiene and Ulotropsis. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 37-57, 7 tables. Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 1131-1160, 15 illus. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 71-92.
The Pithecanthropus Erectus—The Man of Java. (The Three Molar Teeth, the Skull, and the Femure, as Evidence of the Evolution of Man.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 219-225, 7 illus. 1 table. 300-302, 3 illus., 2 tables. 539-544, 11 illus. 2 tables.
The American Stomatological Association and the Stomatological Section of the American Medical Association. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 727-728.
Public Health and Mouth Hygiene. Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925, 236-244. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 567-576, 4 tables. Selected.
Stomatology and Public Health. (The Establishment of a Section in Mouth Hygiene of the American Public Health Association.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 63-66.
Stomatology and Dietetics. Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 703-712. Selected.
Stomatology and the Dental Profession. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 252-255.
Aids to Good Health. (Education of the Public in Personal Hygiene.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 335. Selected.
Modern Dentistry. (re Prevention.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 430. Selected.
Crowns and Bridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 468. Selected.
The First History of Stomatology. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 565-566. Abstract.
The Necessity of Post-Graduate Medical Education in Stomatology for Dentists. Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 35-37, 51-52.
An Approach to the Study of Pyorrhoea-Alveolaris, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 269-272, 283-284.

ASH, C. F. Saddles in Bridgework. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 475. Selected.
Difficult Problems in Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 293-303, 8 illus.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 448-450.
Distribution of Stress in Bridge Work. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 121-139, 29 illus. Disc. 142-144.

ASH, JOSEPH. The Association of Dental Manufacturers and Traders of the United Kingdom. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 539-544. Disc. 544-548. Corres. 599. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 268-271.

ASH, PERCY A. Dental Mechanics. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 151-152.
Devitalization of Pulps with As_2O_3. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 293-295. Corres. 353.
The Psychology of Ethics. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 337-340.
Pulp Extirpation versus Mummification. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 448-449.
Arsenic. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 574. Selected.
D64, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 262-263.
Dental Education. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 414-419. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 70-75. Ed. 177-179. Comment, 227-228. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 62-66.

ASH, PERCY A.—Continued.
Dentistry in Australia. Oral Topics, IV, 1924-25, 813-827, 2 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 420-426.
General Anaesthetics. Australia D. S. Jnl., V. 1925, 117-119.
Personality. (re Practice Building.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 348. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 241. Selected.
Dental Jurisprudence: The Dentist as a Witness. Notes and Reports on Cases. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 450-452.
Dental Jurisprudence: Negligence and Incompetence. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 502-503.
Caries of the Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 538-545. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 432-438. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 343-349.
Dental Jurisprudence: Professional Privilege or Secrecy. Administration of General Anaesthetics. Qualified Assistant or Locum Tenens. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 15-16, 63-65, 256-258.
The Education of the Dentist. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 301-304.
Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes and Cheques. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 352-354.
Accountancy from a Practical and an Examination Standpoint. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 397-402. Abstract.
Honor to. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 549-550. 558-559. Ed.

ASH, R. GUY. D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1139.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 577.
The Membership Question. Brit. Den. Jnl. XLVI, 1925, 21-23. Corres. Eds. 180, 193, 385. Disc. 194-195, 481-482, 727, 1301.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 474.
D24, D242, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI 1925, 810.

ASH, WILLIAM HENRY. Obituary. Brit. Den Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1070. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 319. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 479-480. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 535. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 536.

ASH. D242, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 21.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 456.
D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 91.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 209.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 45-46.
D072, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 39.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 77.
D7, 615.96, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 259.

ASHBROOK, J. S. D5, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1609.

ASHHURST, A. P. C. (and White, C. Y.) Carcinoma at Base of Tongue. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 280. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 309. Selected.

ASHPLANT, P. R. Auxiliary Springs, Their Construction and Application on Practical Cases as Used with Lingual and Labial Appliances. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 684-685, 7 illus. Clinic.

ASHTON, J. T. D72, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 176-177.

ASHTON, P. D07, D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 263.

ASHTON. Mine and Factory. (re Caries in Children.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 249. Disc. 263-264.

ASTBURY, R. H. D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 133, 791.
D86, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 88-89.

ASTERIADES, T. Some Serious Infections of Dental Origin. (Case Reports re Extraction.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1650-1652. Selected.

ATKINSON, DUNWODY. (Dean.) In Memoriam of, by Newton A. Teague. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 280-281. Portrait.

ATKINSON, SPENCER R. D4a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1097-1100.

ATTENBOROUGH, A. G. (and Pitts, A. T.) A Complex Composite Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1389-1394, 6 illus.

ATTENBOROUGH. D86, D04, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 464.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 494.

ATTKINS, L. C. Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 928-933. Disc. 933-935. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 621-624.
D06, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 101, 111.

ATTKINS. Replying to the Toast of the Public Dental Service Association. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 595-596.
Address before the Public Dental Service Association. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 262-263.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 507, 609.

ATWATER A. J. Oral Infection. (Systemic Conditions; Pyorrhea; Vincent's Angina.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, April, 3-6.

AUD, GUY. The Importance of Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 854-857. Disc. 857-858. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 235-240. Disc. 240-242.

AUDEN. School Dental Service—Birmingham. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 798-799. Selected.

AUDRESSEN, A. F. R. Focal Infections. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 85.

AUFDERHEIDE, P. J. Novocain and Alcohol Injection in Cases of Tic Douloureaux. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1007-1015, 8 illus. Clinic.
Treatment of Tic Douloureux. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 362-363. Selected.

AUGUSTIN, ANASTASIS G. Illustrated Steps in Crown and Bridge Construction. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 85-87, 5 illus. Selected.
Construction of Peeso Telescope Crown and Split-Pin and Tube Used in Removable Bridge Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 173-176, 14 illus. Selected. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 26-29, 14 illus.
Removable Bridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 256. Selected.
Removable Bridge Construction. Inlays with Male and Female Attachments. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 109-111, 8 illus.
Porcelain Facings, Posteriors. Crowns and Gold Dummies. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 188-190, 14 illus.
Dentistry and Oral Hygiene in the Near East. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 673-674.

AUSTIN, LOUIE T. (and Gardner, Boyd S.) Extraction of Four Anomalous Lower Third Molars Complicated by their Relation to the Inferior Dental Canal. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 913-914, 1 illus.

AUSTIN, T. H. To Clean Rusty or Stained Instruments. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 438.

AUSTIN. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 334-335.

AUSUBEL, HERMÁN. Perfect Anaesthesia Essential. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 546. Selected.
Oral Surgery of Interest to the General Practitioner. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1-9, 8 illus. 136-145, 271-282, 38 illus. 585-586. Corres.
Two Cases of Chronic Liquefying Osteitis. (Caries.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 361-363, 7 illus. Corres.
Tips in Anesthesia and Surgical Exodontia. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924. 319-324, 397-400, 496-500, 570-575, 20 illus. 652-658, 11 illus.
Errodontia. (Failures re Films; Oral Surgery.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 805-807, 5 illus. Vol. XIII, 13-14, 2 illus.
Experiences. Den. Outlook. XI, 1924, 991-994.
Errors in Practice. (Extraction. Case Report.) Den. Surgeon. XXI, 1924. 553-554. Selected.
How to Remove a Broken Broach from a Root Canal. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 114-115, 3 illus.
Fracture of the Condyloid Process. (Case Report.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 249-250, 1 illus.
Calculus Stone in Submaxillary Gland. (Case Report.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 250, 1 illus.

AVARY, HUGH. High Lights on Porcelain in Dentistry. (Crowns and Inlays.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 807-815. 12 illus. Disc. 815. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 114-121. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 275-282.
Honored. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 844.

AVERY. D601, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 159-160.

AXT, E. F. A Case of Surgical Prosthesis. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 882-888, 9 illus. Den. Student Magazine, V, 1926-27. Dec. 11-14, 4 illus. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27, Nov. 2-6, 62, 9 illus.

AYLEN, G. H. D24, D242, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 810.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1165-1175. Portrait. 1193-1194, Ed. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 615-621.

BABCOCK, W. W. Resuscitation During Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 243-244. Selected. Den. Record XLV, 1925. 366. Selected.
Injuries to Nerves from Surgical Treatment of Diseases of the Face and Neck. American Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 187-192. Disc. 192-193.

BABNICK, FRANK J. Diet and Its Relation to Children. American Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925. 459-462.

BACH, ERNEST N. Technic Suggestions Relating to Appliances. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924. 212-216. 11 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 164-168. 11 illus. Clinic.
Office Records. (re Orthodontics.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925. 225-229. 7 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 941-945. 7 illus.
Cast Hawley Retainer with Attachments Showing Advantages Over the Vulcanite Retainer. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926. 682-683. 4 illus. Clinic.

BACHER, J. A. Fatal Air Embolism after Punctured Maxillary Antrum. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 366. Selected.

BACHMANN, HARROLD A. The Diagnostic Value of Mouth Conditions in Childhood. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 863-866.

BACHRACH, F. H. (Miss.) Interim Reports from Workers Investigating the Causes of Dental Disease. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924. 398, 821.

BACK, IVOR. Early Anaesthetics. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 279. Corres. Selected.

BACKE, IRMA. (Hirschfelder, Arthur D. and Janette.) Oedema Following the Injection of Local Anaesthetics. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925. 492. Selected.

BACKER. See Becker.

BADCOCK, C. F. Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, opp. p. 36. 2 illus. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25, 39-40. 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925. 606-607. 3 illus.

BADCOCK, J. D. The Place of Extraction in Orthodontic Treatment. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 402-406. Disc. 406-409. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1043-1047. Disc. 1047-1050.

BADCOCK, J. H. Oral Hygiene. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 69-71. Selected.
Two Cases of Absence of All Eight Premolars. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924. opp. p. 36. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 449-450 2 illus.
Orthodontic Treatment. (Absence of all Eight Premolars.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924. 5th page of inset opp. p. 380. 2 illus.
Address before the Public Dental Service Association. Den. Surgeon. XXI, 1924, 243-244, 262, 264.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1136.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1327.
D42, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 56, 57-58.
D424, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924. 5.
D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 11-12.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 538, 557-558, 576.
Presidential Address. (Efforts to Reduce Focal Infection by Public Education and Public Clinics.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 629-636. Portrait, opp. p. 629. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 398-399.
Toast of the Chairman. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 745.
The Correct Order of Professional Qualifications. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1286. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 699. Selected.
Report of the Education Committee to the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 64-67. Appendix, 68-75. 3 charts.
Response to Toast to Our Parent. (B. D. A.) (Annual Dinner of the Metro. Branch.) Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 112. Selected.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 195.
D85, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 763.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1308.
D64, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 121.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 151.
D424, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 233-234.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 240, 1105.

BADCOCK, J. H.—Continued.
D42, D661, 616.996, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 650.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1106-1107.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 23-24, 25.
D42, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 415.
D06, D81, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 114.
D072, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 636-637.
D072, D5, 614, Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 32-33.
Dentistry and the Public. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 78-80. Disc. 80-94. Ed. 68-69.
Re Dental Treatment of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 263. Corres.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1175-1177. Ed. 1193.
Reply to Toast "The Past Students." Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926. 1367.
The Teaching of Orthodontics. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 433-434. Disc. 434-436.
Amalgam Fillings. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 66-67. Selected.
Toast, Public Dental Service Association. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 315-316. Reply, 316.
D072, D602, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 33, 34.
D09, D3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1020.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 32.
D04, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 10-11.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 883.
D64, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 352.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 551.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 611.
BADCOCK. D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 4.
D1a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 716-717.
D42, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 214.
D42, D661, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 426.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 363.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 24, 25.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 146.
D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 605, 606.
BADGER, JANE M. Report from La Grange School Nurse. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Apr. 9th, 16.
BAGHEL, DAVID. Report Dealing with My Recent Visit to the United States of America and My Sojourn at the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 287-290.
Classification and Graphic Design of Partial Dentures. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 302-308.
Adjusting the Condyle Slides on the Snow Articulator. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 67-68.
Composition and Plaster. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 286-289.
BAGNALL, J. STANLEY. Clasps. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 198-201. Selected.
Cast. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 306. Selected.
A Case of Pneumococcal Stomatitis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 191. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 425. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 253. Selected.
Recent Developments in Partial Denture Prosthesis. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 98-104. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Oct. 26-32. Nov. 29-32. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 404-410. Selected.
What of the Future of Canadian Dentistry? Oral Health, XV, 1925, 696-698.
Some Unconsidered Effects of Extractions. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 176. Selected.
Difficult Denture Cases. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 175-176.
The Inter-Relationship Between Dental Focal Infections and Systemic Conditions. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 297-302. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 994-999.
The Barber Surgeon. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 708-710.
BAGULEY, A. WILSON. Re Press Propaganda. (The Dental Board and Dental Health Propaganda.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 560. Corres.
BAILEY, HAMILTON. Submaxillary Salivary Calculus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 174-175. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 121-122. Selected.
BAILEY, R. H. Construction of Bridge without Devitalization of Teeth. Also Showing Use of Stress-Breakers. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 220-221.
BAKER, A. E. 615.7816, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 1007-1008. 615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 19-20.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 27-28.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 55-56.
BAKER, A. L. Exodontia. (Hemorrhage.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 11-15.
Some Suggestions About Extraction. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 620-621. Selected.
BAKER, C. R. Similarity of Malocclusion in Families. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 459-462. 15 illus.
The Importance of Radiography in Orthodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 566-578, 30 illus. 1 table. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 718. Selected.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 176.
The Correct Time for Orthodontic Treatment. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 759-765. Disc. 765-768.
Congenital Missing Maxillary Lateral Incisors and Maxillary Deciduous Laterals and Canines Extracted. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 233-234. 3 illus. Disc. 234-235. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 849-850. 3 illus. Disc. 850-851.
An Industrial Dental Clinic. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 329-334. 1 table. Selected.
D42, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 209-210.
D42, D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1254-1255.
The Mershon Removable Lingual Appliance. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 143. Clinic.
Technic of Taking Impression of a Molar Tooth for Which an Orthodontic Band Is to be Made. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 689. Clinic.
BAKER, HARRY JEROME. D221, D222, D231, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 54-60.
BAKER, L. L. New Mouth Sanitation. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 309-312.
BAKER, L. W. D74, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1242.
BAKER, LAWRENCE W. Results of Case Teaching at the Harvard Clinic. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 400, 413-421. 18 illus. Symposium.
BALARD, B. A Case of Twins with Teeth Present at Birth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 44. Selected.
BALDING, LEONARD M. Dental Treatment of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 263-264. Corres.
BALDWIN, D. H. Baked Porcelain Veneer: Combination of Gold and Porcelain for Restoration of Badly Broken or Extensively Decayed Anterior Teeth. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 92. Clinic.
BALDWIN, H. D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 61.
BALDWIN, HARRY. (Sir.) Care of the Teeth. (Preventive Dentistry; Hygiene; Vitamines in Food.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 335. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 146-147. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 173-174.
The Mouth in Relation to Health. Den. Record. XLIV, 1924, 364-366.
White Bread Peril. Den. Surgeon, XXI 1924, 547. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 498. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 77. Selected. Ed. 82.
D64, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 21.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI. 1924, 292.
Wrong Food. Advice of King's Dentist. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 422. Selected. Ed. 420-421.
D82, 614. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-25, 92.
Food in Relation to Dental and Some Other Defects. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 207-217. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 498-508. Selected.
More Important Than Housing Even Is Feeding. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1925, 341-342.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 209.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1305-1306.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 46.
D15, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 85-86.
D102, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 95.
D072, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 40.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 77.
D072, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 635.
Address on the British Dental Hospital. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1437.

BALDWIN, HARRY—Continued.
Diet. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 358. Selected.
D15, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 808.
D102, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 926.
D15, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 217.
D102, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 281.
BALL, BERTRAM. Some Considerations of the Thoro Elimination of Focal Infection. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Apr. 45-46. May, 34-39.
Oralogy—The Science of Health. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, June, 42-46.
Medical and Dental Co-operation Via Oralogy. (re Resolutions Adopted by American Academy of Applied Dental Science.) Den. Facts, XII, 1924. Oct., 29-33. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 48. Selected.
The Mouth as a Factor in the Causation of Disease. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Dec. 52-53. Selected.
Clean Mouth Area. (Popular Dental Education.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 16-18.
A Moron Suffering From Idiopathy Bordering on Myoclonus Epilepsy. (Surgical Treatment.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 383-384.
Eye-Sight and Mental Balance Restored. (re Dental Affections.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 469.
Physiological Function of the Antra and Accessory Sinuses. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 482-486.
BALL, LEONARD. Some Dental Aspects of the Maxillary Antrum. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 735-736.
BALL, LOUISE C. D64, D072, D2a, D07, D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 17-19.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 346.
D64, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 533-535.
BALL, R. Direct Methods of Making Inlays. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 218-219.
BALLARD. Address before the Public Dental Service Association. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 264.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 509, 591-592, 593-594, 608, 609.
D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 22.
D072, D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 32-33.
D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 574-575.
BALLOU, N. TALLEY Evolution of Rural Clinics in Virginia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 336-346. 4 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 346.
BALLS, H. G. Late Eruption of a Canine of Abnormal Size. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1072. 1 illus.
BALTERS, WILHELM. The Latest Developments of the Articulation Problem. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 627-633. 5 illus. 699-706. 9 illus. Selected. Trans.
BALY, C. F. PEYTON. D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 529.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 280-281.
D06, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 734.
615.778, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 754.
D072, D4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 839-840.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1308.
D072, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 636.
Dental Treatment of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 196. Corres.
D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 154.
BAMFORD, P. W. Periodontoclasia—Recognition of the Early Lesion. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1925, June, 7-11.
BAMPTON, H. E. 615.7816, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 1008.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 20.
BANKS, CYRIL. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 76.
BANKS-DAVIS, H. J. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 194.
BANNISTER, GUY PORTER. Elimination of Oral Sepsis. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 365-374.
BANNISTER, W. H. Inaugural Address. (Traditions of B. D. A.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1009-1011.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 877-879.
BANZHAF, HENRY L. President's Address. (Dental Education.) Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 23-27. Report on p. 27-28.
A Wider Interest in Industrial Dentistry. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Jan. 9-16. Selected.
BANZHAF, HENRY L.—Continued.
The 2-3 Graduate Plan of Dental Education. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 52-68. Disc. 68-77, 101-136. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 563-569.
Five Year Dental Course Urged by. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 441.
The Future of Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 783.
The Forward March of Dentistry. Wis. Den. Review, I, 1925-26, Dec. 9-12, 35-44. Disc. Vol. II, March, 29-31, 41-43.
Personal Sketch. Wis. Den. Review, I, 1925-26, June, 30-31. 1 portrait.
Dental Education. (A Radio Talk.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 390-392.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 48-52.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 260-261, 265-266, 387.
D071, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 608-613.
Portrait of. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, opp. p. 1359.
Some Timely Suggestions. (re the Dental Profession.) Den. Student Magazine, V, 1926-27, Oct. 9-10. 1 portrait.
Dinner in Honor of. Wis. Den. Review, II, 1926-27, Sept. 15.
A Tribute to. Wis. Den. Review, II, 1926-27, Sept. 23. 1 portrait.
Milwaukee County Dental Society Honors. Wis. Den. Review, II, 1926-27, Dec. 29-30.
BARAIL, LOUIS. The Occlusor. (An Apparatus for Taking the Bite.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 369. Trans. Selected.
BARBASH, HARRY. A Case of Supernumerary Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1141. 1 illus. Corres.
BARBER, H. W. X-Raying of Teeth: The Latest Craze. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 633-634. Corres.
BARBER, L. L. D07, D39, D222, D32a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 516-518.
BARBER. D601, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 54.
BARBOUR, F. W. Non-Palatal (Roofless) and ordinary Denture Retention. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 397.
BARCROFT, G. T. Full Upper and Lower, Closed Mouth, Modelling Compound Technic of Impression Taking. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 91. Clinic.
BARD, A. E. My Experience with Silicates. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn. V, 1925-26, May 7-11. Disc. 11.
BARENBERG, LOUIS H. (and Bloomberg, Max W.) The Use of Sulpharsphenamin in Vincent's Angina and Stomatitis in Children. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1023. Selected.
BARKER, GEORGE A. D602, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 800.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 328.
D3a, D4a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 726.
D1a, D3a, D4a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 334.
BARKER, GERTRUDE L. A New Triumvirate. (The Doctor, The Dentist, the Nurse, Enter the Schoolroom.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 138-140. Selected.
BARKER, J. ELLIS. Care of the Teeth. (re Septic Teeth and Cancer.) Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 719.
Good Teeth—What We Can Learn from Animals. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 1020-1021.
BARKER, PAUL A. Preventive Dentistry: Period of Deciduous Dentition During Transition to Permanent Dentition. (Silver Nitrate Treatment.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 926. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 91-92. Selected.
Conservation of Children's Teeth. Operative Technic. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, March, 1-7.
BARKSHIRE, F. The Relative Values of Local Anaesthetics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 308. Corres.
BARLOW, R. A. Lingual Abscess. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 492. Selected.
BARNES, A. R. The Risk of Dental Surgery, Especially in Cases of Cardiovascular Disease. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1433-1438. Disc. 1438-1440 Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1151-1152.
BARNES, C. R. D002, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 745.

BARNES, FRANCIS M. (Jr.) The Nervous System in Relation to Dental Abnormalities and Their Treatment. (Irregularities.) Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, July 22-28. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 465-474. Abstract.

BARNES, VAN A. Method of Keeping Trays Clean in the Hall Technique. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 384. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 206. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 762. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 424. Selected.

BARNES, VARNEY E. Orthodontic Eruption of Impacted Cuspids and Incisors. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 78-79. Selected.

BARNETT, KNIGHT L. Mastic Varnish. (re Extraction; Fillings; Root-Canal Work.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 340-341.

BARNIDGE, THOMAS L. Effects of Faulty Occlusion of Bridgework. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 241. 1 illus. Corres.

BARON, R. Treatment of Children's Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 358. Selected. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 206. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 212-215. Disc. 215-216. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 89-90. Selected.

BARONSFEATHER, C. G. S. X-Raying of Teeth: The Latest Craze. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 636. Corres.

BARR, RICHARD J. (Senator.) D072, D81, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 106-111.

BARRETT, JAMES. (Sir.) Response to Address of Welcome to New Dean, University of Melbourne. Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 153.

BARRETT, LELAND. D24, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 191-192.

BARRETT, L. G. Observation and Practical Treatment of Vincent's Ulcerative Stomatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1126-1127.

BARRETT, LOUIS G. Plotting Your Business Curve. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 422. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, May 30. Selected.

BARRETT, M. T. The Internal Anatomy of the Teeth with Special Reference to the Pulp with Its Branches. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 581-592. 11 illus. 2 charts. 2 tables. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1154. Selected.
D243, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 707-708.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 393-394.

BARRETT, RUSSELL. D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 527-528.

BARRETT, THOMAS J. D06, D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 76-78.
D06, D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 536.
Portrait of. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 290.

BARRITT, ALFRED TEMPLAR. Dental Bacteriology. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 111-117. 10 illus. 126-129. 3 illus.

BARRON, S. L. President's Address. Dallas City Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, May, 5-13.

BARROWS, E. D. 615.84. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 454.
D44, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 12th page of inset opp. p. 174.
D25, D61, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 374-375.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 326.
D5, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl. XI, 1925, 417.
D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 169-170.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 998-999.

BARROWS, D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 320.
D64, 615.84, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 163.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 409.
D41, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 512.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 257.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 264.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 520.
612.4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 95-96.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 401.
D071, D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 458.

BARRY, WALTER. D21a, D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 984-985.

BARTINDALE, PEARL. Fleeting Glimpses of a Trip to the Canadian Dental Association. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 342-346, 348-349.

BARTLETT, W. M. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 91-92.

BARTON, J. W. How Many Do It—Not. (Rest and Exercise.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 640-641.

BARWISE, SIDNEY. Dental Dressers. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 614-615. Corres. Selected.
Dental Disease and Routine Minor Work. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 612-613. Corres.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 121-122. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 62.

BASS, SAMUEL. In Defense of Kings. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 857-858. Corres.

BAST, T. H. (Sullivan, W. E. and Geist, F. D.) The Repair of Bone. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 508. Selected.

BASTIAN, C. C. Cementing an All-Porcelain Jacket Crown. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 204. Selected.
The Porcelain Jacket Crown. (Its Usefulness in Removable Bridgework.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 226-239. 24 illus. Disc. 239-240.

BATES, GEORGE ANDREW. In Memoriam by Henry H. Piper. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 488. Portrait, 487.

BAUEMBER, OTTO. Inflammation of the Dental Germ in Nurslings, with Formation of Sequestra. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 916. Selected.

BAUKIN, HELEN M. (Miss.) Oral Hygiene in Hawaii. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 269-270. Corres.

BAUR, A. P. Care of the Temporary Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 114-115. Selected.

BAXTER. D243, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 195.

BAYER. D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 22.

BAYLEY, WESTON D. The Main Entrance. (re Focal Infection.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 440-444.
A Discourse—Wherein a Doctor Intrudes on the Domain of Dentistry. (re Focal Infection.) Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1926, June 13-20. Symposium. Selected.

BAYLOCK, L. (Mayor.) Address of Welcome on Behalf of the City of Dallas. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1924, 10-12. 5 illus.

BEACH, G. B. D072, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 73-75.

BEACH, J. W. Commercial Tooth Bleachants. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 631-632. 2 illus.

BEACH, J. WRIGHT. Wrought Clasps and Interdental Supports for Bridges and Partial Dentures. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 50-58. 6 illus.

BEACH, P. M. Cast Attachment for Anterior Teeth. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 97. Clinic.

BEACH. D4, D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 635, 636-637.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 948-949.

BEADLES, E. P. A Radiogram Diagnosed as Ranula. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 952. 1 illus. Corres.

BEALS, F. L. (Major.) Camp Roosevelt — Boy Builder. (re Dental Inspection.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 83-84.

BEAN, HAROLD C. Limits of Dentistry in Relation to Internal Medicine. (re Systemic Conditions.) Northwest Jnl. Den. XII, 1924, May 3-7.
Dentistry and Internal Medicine. (re Syphilis.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 113. Selected.

BEAN, J. General Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 143-155. Disc. 179-182.
Tactics, Strategy and Drill in Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 1-9, 68-73.
De Luxe Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 442-454. 7 illus. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 191-205. 6 illus.

BEAR, HARRY. Life and Character by. (of George Fisk Keesee.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 692-695.
The Progress of Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1082-1086. N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Virginia S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 16-23.
The Dentist and Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 623-626.

BEBB, WILLIAM. Recent Additions to the Museum and Library. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 78-80.
Collection for the Museum of Northwestern University. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 274-275.
A Contribution to Dental History from Old Prints, Engraving, Etchings, etc. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 907-911.
D073, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1118.
Historical Notes. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 549-551.

BECK, CARL. D34, D75, D751, D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 192.
Focal Infections in Relation to Surgery. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 482-485.
BECKER. (Bunting, McCollum and Simmonds.) Effect of Additions of Fluorin to the Diet of the Rat on the Quality of the Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925. 1553. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1132. Selected.
BECKER. Epidemic Stomatitis. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 494. Selected.
BECKETT, L. S. Burnt-Out Electric Sterilizer. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924. 285.
Follicular Odontome. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 478. Selected.
Re-basing an Old Denture. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 525-526. Selected.
BECKETT. D6b, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 402.
D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 551-553.
D83, Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 566.
D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 174-175.
D8, Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 225.
D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 493-494.
BECKFORD, BLAIR. Platinum and the Hall-Mark. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 680. Selected.
BECKWITH, T. D. (and Simonton, F. V. and Williams, Adrienne.) A Histologic Study of the Gums in Pyorrhea. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 129-153. 22 illus.
The Dark Field Microscope in Pyorrhea and Oral Infections. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1228-1230. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 309. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 93. Abstract.
The Organisms of Pyorrhoea. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 670. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 221. Selected.
(and Morrison, L. F.) The Occurrence of Clasmatocytes in Oral Conditions Related to Pyorrhea. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII. 1926, 38-45, 8 tables.
The Presence of Bacterial Microorganisms within Human Gingival Tissue in Gingivitis. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 406-407. Selected.
D14, D615, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1011.
BECKWITH-EWELL, S. L. A Three Rooted Upper Premolar. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 148. Selected.
BEDELL, ARTHUR J. The Relation of Eyes and Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 990-997. Disc. 1217-1220. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 101-108. Disc. 109-111. Northwest Jnl. Dent. XIII, 1925, Nov., 3-14. Selected.
BEDFORD, EDMUND. Pyorrhea. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 672-673.
BEEBEE, JAMES H. To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. Den. Cosmos, LXVI. 1924, 1268. Comment. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 238-239. Selected.
BEERS, W. GEORGE. An Appreciation. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 197. Portrait opp. 197.
BEGG, RAYMOND. Normal Occlusion and Malocclusion. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 288-296.
BEHAGUE. (and Dufourmentel.) Pain with Sinusitis. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 734. Selected.
BEHREND, OSCAR. Personality and Patients. Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 396-405.
BEHREND. D76, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 201-202.
BEINHAUER, L. G. Actinomycosis in Pennsylvania, with Report of Case. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII. 1926, 1231. Selected.
BEISCHER, A. L. Experiences Gained Abroad. (re Dental Education.) Australian Jnl. Den. XXVIII, 1924, 360-369.
Bleaching of Discoloured Teeth. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 275-277. Selected.
BELFIELD, WILLIAM T. Honored. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1828.
BELIARD. Prosthetic Treatment of Pyorrhea. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926. 77. Selected. Symposium.
BELL, DICKSON G. Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIV, 1926, 859-866.
BELL, J. W. D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 639, 640.
BELL, W. F. D8, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925. 94.
BELL, W. J. A Hook and Eye or Pin and Loop System. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 19-20, 8 illus. Disc. 21-23.
BELL, W. J.—Continued.
Retention of Class II and III, Cases. (Intermaxillary Splint.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 647-649. 11 illus. Disc. 649-650.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 18.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 88-89.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 197.
D06, D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 478, 482-483.
612.3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 618, 619, 620.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 638.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 315, 322.
613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 423. 424.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 663, 666.
D3a, D4a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 725, 726.
Biology and the Orthodontist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 747. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 120-125.
Address on Dentistry. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 561-562.
D1a, D3a, D4a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 333.
Report of Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 150-151. Abstract.
D421, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1129-1130.
BELLECHAMBER, C. E. Method of Eliminating Traumatic Occlusion of Natural Teeth by Use of Hanau Articulator and Grinding of Teeth. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 87. Clinic.
BELLINGER, DON. H. Blocking the Third of Mandibular Branch of the Fifth Cranial Nerve. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Dec. 28-30. Clinic.
BELLINGER, DON M. Oral Surgery Review. (Literature.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, May, 30-32.
BELTRANENA, JOHN. Technical Construction of a Novel Obturator for Intra-Oral Drainage in Maxillary Sinus Diseases. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 620-621. 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 479. Selected.
BENBOW, BURCHELL. Muscle Trimming. (In Denture Construction.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 65-68. 4 illus. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 461-463. 4 illus.
BENDER, E. GORDON. Surgical Preparation of Full Upper. (Technique of Dr. Boyd Gardiner.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 43.
Gas-Oxygen Clinic Using the McKesson Apparatus. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 192-195.
BENEDICT, A. L. Blood Pressure Studies. Northwest Jnl. Dent. XIV, 1926, Aug. 3-10. Selected.
BENNETT, ARNOLD. We Can All Lengthen and Enrich Our Lives by Re-Arranging Our Twenty-Four Daily Hours. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 764-765. Selected.
BENNETT, C. C. Dental Ethics. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 88-89. Disc. 93-101.
BENNETT, G. T. The Kinematic Geometry of the Small Movements of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 228-232, 2 illus. Ed. 251. Correction. 343.
BENNETT, JOHN. Advantages of Membership of the British Dental Association. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 945-951. Ed. 959-960.
BENNETT, NORMAN G. (Introduction by.) **Practical Dental Bacteriology and Histology:** A Manual for Students. Malleson, H. C. and Bullied, Arthur. John Bale, Sons and Danielsson.
The Movements of the Mandible in Relation to Prosthetics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 217-227, Ed. 251-252. Correction, 343. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 95-101.
Society of Medical Officers of Health. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 170-173. Disc. 173-179.
D142, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 47.
Prospect and Retrospect. (Historical: Presidential Address.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1-5. Ed. 15.
Mr. Brock's Speech at the Annual Dinner. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 715. Corres.
Address of Welcome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 734-735.
Response to Toast of B. D. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 742-744.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 546.
D601, 616.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 674.
615.778, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 753.

BENNETT, NORMAN G.—Continued.
D04, D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, inset opp. p. 49.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 108-109.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 97, 148-149.
D42, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 415-416, 416.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 565.
D06, D81, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 113-114.
Valedictory Address. (Public Dental Service Approved Societies.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 99-100.
Address to the Students of Birmingham Dental School. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1177-1182. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 585.
Functional Abnormal Occlusion. (Treatment.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, opp. p. 138. 2 illus. Disc. 143-152.
D15, D45, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 94-95, 97.
D66, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 458.
D421, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 283.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 339-340.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 548-549.
D04, D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 129-130, 131.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 165.
D43, Ortho & Oral Surgery, Int Jnl., XII, 1926, 927.

BENNETT, RODNEY D. An Anomalous Third Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 923, 1 illus. Corres.

BENNETT. D76, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 200-201. 615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 334.

BENNETTE, H. W. P. The Contraction of the Gold Inlay. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 202-203. 1 illus. Corres.
Mr. W. R. Ackland's Election Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 704-705. Corres.
A Method of Crowning Short-Rooted Maxillary Premolars Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 848-850. 6 illus.
Collar-Crowns—A Condemnation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1321-1325. Disc. 1325-1329.
The Place of Crowns and Bridge Work in Modern Dentistry. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 524-526. Selected.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1134.
D32a, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 266.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 556.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 206.
D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 482.
Pain and Sensation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1379-1385. 1 diagram. Disc. 1427-1430.

BENNETTE. D072. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 934.

BENSON, H. O. Relation of Salt to Digestion and Health. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 169, 172. Selected.

BENSON, ROBERT L. (and Harding, E. P. W. An Impure and Dangerous Sample of Nitrous Oxid Gas. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 56-58.

BENTLER, W. F. Remarkable Case of Insanity. (Caused by a Heavy Bridge.) Australian D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 152. Selected.

BENTON, C. C. D4a, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 492-493.
D4a, Practical Den. Jnl., XXV, 1925, June, 19-20.

BERCHER, J. Fractures in the Region of the Condyle of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 241-245. 4 illus. Selected.
Dental Foci and Syphilitic Gumma. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 109. Selected.
(and Worms, G.) Ocular Complications of Dental Origin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 969-970. Selected.

BERGER, A. The Removal of Broken-Down and Buried Roots. Den. Items of Interest Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, Oct. 4 illus. Selected.
The Alveolar Process. (Importance of Examination in the Removal of Teeth.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 480. Selected.
Fracturing of Teeth. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 513. Selected.

BERGER, ABBOTT. Lower Canine with Two Roots. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 209. Corres. 1 illus.

BERGER, ADOLPH. The Principle and Technique of Oral Surgery. Brooklyn: Den. Items of Interest Pub. Co., London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1923. Cont.
The Surgical Aspect of Infected Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1295-1299. Disc. 1347-1350.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 694-695.
Indications for and Limitations of Apicoectomy. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1200-1202. Disc.

BERGER, ADOLPH—Continued.
1202-1205. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 130-131. Disc. 132-135.
Principles and Technique of the Removal of Teeth. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 557-562. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 177-184, 2 illus. 251-264, 27 illus. 331-341, 413-419, 494-499, 570-573, 658-664, 737-744, 848-853. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 481-486. Selected.
(Translator.) Histological Examination of a United Tooth Fracture. Gottlieb, Bernard. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 877-895, 3 illus. 937-939, Ed. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 279-280.

BERGER, ISADORE S. Simplified Left Mandibular Conduction Injection. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 278-279. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 665-668. 4 illus. 904, 1020. 1269-1270, 1378, Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 397. Selected.
Radiography and Its Place in Modern Dentistry. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Jul., 64-65. Aug. 64-65. Sept., 66-67. Selected. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 719-724.
Conductive Anesthesia of the Superior Maxilla. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 550-556. 2 illus.
Prescription-writing Dentists. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 855-856. Comment, Corres.
The X-Ray in Diagnosis. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 382. Selected.
Dental Economics. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 198-201.
Enter Class 1925. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 416-417.
The Engineering of Exodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 36-43. 4 illus.
The Renaissance of General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 347-359. 4 illus.
D72, New Jersey S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 32-35.

BERGMAN, W. E. Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1925, March 7-11. Vol. XLIV, March, 6-13.

BERGSTEIN, S. JOSEPH. See Bregstein, S. Joseph.

BERKHEIMER, DAVID. The Surgical Removal of Impacted Lower Third Molars. Penn. Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, April, 7-8.

BERKOWITZ, J. M. Subcutaneous Emphysema Following Tooth Extraction. (re Novocain-Adrenalin.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 527. Corres.

BERMAN, LOUIS. Some Relations of the Teeth to the Endocrine Glands. (re Development and Eruption.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 35-41. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 176-177. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 91-92. Selected.

BERNOW, SAM. E. The Mental Preparation of Denture Patients. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, Oct. 27-28, 33.

BERRY. Response to the Address of Welcome to New Dean of University of Melbourne. Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 154.

BERTHOLD, A. H. R. Mechanical Principles Applied to Orthodontia. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Feb. 77-79, 5 illus. Mar. 77-78, 1 illus. Apr. 66-67, 3 illus. May 68-69, 4 illus. Jun. 67-68, 3 illus. Jul. 66-67, Oct. 66-67, 4 illus. Nov. 66-67, 6 illus. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 117-118. 246-247, 6 illus. 340-341, 4 illus.

BERTWHISTLE, A. P. The Doctor's Book. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson.
D601, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 712.

BESSER, HERMAN. A New Technique for Investigating the Maxillary Sinuses by X-rays. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1144. Selected.

BESSER, J. M. A Simplified form of the Closed Mouth Technic in Denture Construction, and the Various Reasons. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 88-90. Clinic.
Impression Technic with Distinct Reference to Tissue Conditions. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, March 26th, 12-15. Disc. 15.

BEST, ELMER S. A Brief Discussion of the Root Canal Operation Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 72-73.
D601, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, June, 13-14.
The Treatment of Infected Dentine. (Cavity Preparation and Cement Filling.) Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, May 17-19, 6 illus.

BEST, I. D. Restoration of an Anterior Synthetic. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 148. Clinic.

BEST, JUDSON E. Root-Canal Broaches in the Lungs. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 730. Corres.

BEST, J. V. HALL. A Simple Attachment for Fixed Bridge Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 55-56. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 218-219. Selected.
Dental Diagnosis in Relation to Systemic Diseases. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 529-536. 1 table. Disc. 551-555. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 365. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 628-635. 1 chart. Selected.
Dental Diagnosis. (re the Public.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 247. Selected.
Partial Denture Designs. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 486-489.
BEST, W. G. The Care and Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 517-525.
D64, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 249-251.
BEST. D6b, Australian D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 401-402.
BESTER, W. A. C. The Rational Treatment of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Penn. Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, Nov. 12-13.
BETANCOURT, JULIO. Bleaching Teeth by Ultraviolet Rays. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 617. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 480-481. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 164-165.
BETTS, J. S. D6b, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 61-62.
BETTSACK, K. True Tetanus with Eruption of a Wisdom Tooth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 395. Selected.
BEUST, THEODORE R. Physiologic Changes in the Structure of the Enamel after Tooth Eruption. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 396-402. 6 illus.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 652.
D101, 612.31, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1169.
A Contribution to the Etiology of Mottled Enamel. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1059-1066. Disc. 1066. Practical Den. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Oct. 9-18. Disc. 18. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 963. Selected.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 411-412.
612.1, 612.31, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 626.
The Capillaries of the Enamel and Their Relation to Mottled Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 980-998. 35 illus. Disc. 1009-1012.
D6a, D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1224.
D15, D6a, 612.3, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1596.
BEUST. D14, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 406.
BEVAN, W. NEAVE. Food. Australian Dental Summary, VI, 1925-26, 206-209.
BEVINGTON, E. D602, D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 33, 34.
BEVINGTON, ERNEST. Presidential Address. (Dental Propaganda.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1386-1389. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 617. Selected.
BEYER, WALTER E. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1925, 801.
BEYSSAC, P. (and Tellier, J.) Prophylactic Odontotomy. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 290. Selected.
BICKNELL, FRANK R. Amalgam Restorations. (Inserting and Finishing.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 489-495. 13 illus. Clinic.
BIDDLE, J. F. Response to Address of Welcome. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1924, 18.
Oral Hygiene in Western Pennsylvania. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 422-423.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 48-51.
D243, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1252-1253.
D243, D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 40-42.
President Elect American Dental Association. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Nov. 20th, 22. Selected.
Personal Sketch. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn. V, 1925-26, Nov. 19, 21, 1 portrait.
Obituary. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., V, 1925-26, Feb. 7. 1 portrait. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 248-250. 1 portrait. Ed. 1199. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 215. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 409-410, 629-630. Portrait opp. p. 321. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 221, 305-307. Portrait opp. p. 239. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Jan. 18. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 177. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XII, 1926, Jan. 14-15. 1 Portrait.
BIEBER, LOUIS E. Dental Hygiene—The Watchword of All Leading Dentists Today. (re Pyorrhoea Alveolaris.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 893-894.
BIER, E. ROY. Nitrous Oxide-plus-Oxygen-plus Somnoform Anaesthesia. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 291-303. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 502-515.
BIGELOW, NOLTON. Some of the Dental Problems of the Otolaryngologist. (Systemic Conditions; Referred Pain.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 812-817.
BIGGAR, J. W. (and Theobald, G. W.) Washing the Hands. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 229. Selected.
BIGGS, HUGH MILLER. Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1068. Corres.
Eruption of Temporary Dentition. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1037. Corres.
The Buttner-Downie Porclain Crown. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 497-498.
Fused Porcelain Work. (Continuous Gum; Crowns; Inlay.) Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 139-141. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 220-225. Disc. 225.
Preventive Dentistry and the Profession. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1419. Corres.
BILDERBACK, J. B. The Relation of Diet to the Teeth. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Jan., 8-11.
BILLINGS, FRANK. Honored by the American Stomatological Association. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 103. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 177.
Address on the Medical and Dental Arts Club of Chicago. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 29th, 9-11.
BINET, L. Eliminating Power of the Salivary Glands. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 825. Selected.
BINGTON, C. E. D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 264.
BIRD, C. K. D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 824.
Reasons and Technic for Obtaining Balanced Occlusion in Fixed Reconstruction. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 291-306. 30 illus.
Unbalanced Relation as a Cause of Pyorrhea. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Feb. 14-15.
BIRENBACH, SAMUEL. Accidents in Exodontia, Their Prevention and Correction. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 435-439.
BIRKLAND, JAMES W. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 430. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 166. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 128. 1 portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 396. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 138. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 419.
BISCH, LOUIS E. Psychotherapy. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 547-549.
BISCHOF, JULIUS L. Reciprocity. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 269-271.
A Proposed Remedy for Reciprocity. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 355-358.
BISHOP, DAVID T. The Care of the Eyes. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 938-944, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Feb. 22-27. Selected. Symposium.
BISHOP, G. E. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 595.
BISI, H. Reflex Vertigo Occurring in a Trigeminal Neuralgia Occasioned by Dental Caries. (Case Report.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 733. Selected.
BITTER, L. (and Gundel, M.) The Oral Flora of the Herbivora and Ominvora. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 407-408. Selected.
BJORKQUIST, GEORGE. Nasal Complaints Caused by Alveolar Sequestrum. (Case Report.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 308. Selected.
BLACK, ARTHUR D. Dentistry and Health. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24. 84-88.
Visits Pacific Coast. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 74-76.
Report of the Public Service Committee of the Chicago Dental Society to the Board of Commissioners of Cook County, on the Occasion of the Opening of the New Dental Clinic for Children at Cook County Hospital. Nov. 21st, 1923. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, Jan. 11th, 6-9. 1 illus.
Community Dental Service for Chicago and Cook County. (Plan Adopted by the Public Service Committee of the Chicago Dental Society.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, Feb. 15th. 4-18. 1 map. 7 tables. Ed. 3.

BLACK, ARTHUR D.—Continued.
Community Dental Service. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, March 21st, 5-8.
A Broader View of Prevention in Dentistry. Oral Topics, III, 1923-24, 361-370. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 41-47. Disc. 73-82. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 131-132. Selected.
D64, D75, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, Feb. 22nd, 15-16.
Revision of **Special Dental Pathology.** Devoted to the Investing Tissues of the Teeth and Dental Pulp. Black, G. V. Chicago: Medico-Dental Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Third Edition. 1924.
Revision of **Operative Dentistry.** Vol. I, Pathology of the Hard Tissues of the Teeth. Vol. II, Technical Procedures in Filling Teeth. Black, G. V. Chicago: Medico-Dental Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Sixth Edition. 1924.
Clean Teeth Do Not Decay. (Practical Demonstration of the Value of Mouth Hygiene.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 244. Selected.
Northwestern University News. (re Dental School.) Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Feb. 83.
The Report of the Legislative Committee of the Illinois State Dental Society, May, 13, 1924. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 109-112.
The Use of a Dental Library and Preventive Dentistry. Mo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1924, Nov. 2-5. Abstract. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 486-492.
Three Million Dollar Gift Provides New Building for Northwestern University Dental School. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Feb. 21-22. Ed. 20-21. Remark, 23. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924. 85. Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925, Nov. 14-16. 1 illus.
The Pathology and Treatment of the Pyorrhea Pocket and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 261-273. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 504-508. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 145-149. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 146-150.
D09, D2, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 56-58.
D81, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 113, 114-116.
Toastmaster. (Illinois State Dental Society Banquet.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 71-73.
The Better Care of Children's Teeth. (re Prevention in Dentistry.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Nov. 21st, 17-18. 8 illus.
Professional Success. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Dec. 19th, 9-12.
D22, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, July, 17th, 16-17.
(Editor.) **Index of the Periodical Dental Literature Published in the English Language, 1876-1885.** Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. London: Henry Kimpton. 1925.
Report of Dental Index Bureau. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 209-212. 1 table.
The Outstanding Features of the Louisville Program. (The Future of Dentistry.) Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1925, Nov. 10. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Oct. 30th, 7. Abstract.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Dental Disease; General Health.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 901-907.
Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 434-438.
Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 281-288. Selected.
To Complete Index. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 963.
613, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 722-723.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1184-1185.
D001, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 260.
D04, D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 9-11.
D001, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 45-48.
The Possibilities of Prevention in Dentistry. (Etiology of Caries.) Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Nov. 12-15. Abstract.
(Editor.) **Index of Periodical Dental Literature, Published in the English Language, 1886-1890.** Buffalo: Dental Index Bureau. London: Henry Kimpton. 1926.
Teeth and Health. (A Radio Talk.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 266-267.
Prevention in Dentistry. (re Caries.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 582-591. Disc. 591-594.
Brushing the Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 139. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. (re School Dentistry.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 358. Selected.
Many Fads Fail. (Spare Forceps, Reclaim Teeth, Dentists' Plea.) Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1926, Feb. 17. Selected.

BLACK, ARTHUR D.—Continued.
The Field of Research in Dentistry. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 40-43.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 551-552.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 734-736.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 33-36.
The Present Status of Operative Dentistry. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 15th, 21-28. Disc. Oct. 22nd, 5-7.
Progress Towards Prevention in Dentistry. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Dec. 31st, 7-10.
BLACK, GERARD. Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 465. Selected.
Hygiene of the Mouth. (The Dangers of Pyorrhoea.) Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 355-361. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 282. Selected.
BLACK, G. V. Special Dental Pathology. Devoted to the Investing Tissues of the Teeth and the Dental Pulp. Revised by Black, Arthur D. Chicago: Medico-Dental Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Third Edition. 1924.
Operative Dentistry. Vol. I, The Pathology of the Hard Tissues of the Teeth. Vol. II, Technical Procedures in Filling Teeth. Revised by Black, Arthur D. Chicago: Medico-Dental Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Sixth Edition. 1924.
The Life of, by Love, Andrew A. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 696-706.
The Final Articulation of Dentures. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 119. Selected.
Personal Sketch. by Johnson, C. N. Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925, Nov. 9-12. Portrait, 8.
Tablet Unveiled. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1549.
Life and Work of. by Watson, Alexander. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 85-94. Portrait opp. p. 85.
BLACK, MARGARET D. (and Chilcote, Lois.) Food from the Nutritional and Prophylactic Standpoint. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 612-614. Clinic.
BLACK, NORMAN. Drugs. (re Legislation.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 94. Selected.
Carious Tooth Found in a Dentigerous Cyst. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 373-376. 5 illus. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 503-506. 5 illus. Report, 620-624. 5 illus. Remarks, 644.
The Aetiology of Caries. (Cyst.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 318, 333. Selected.
A New and Interesting Local Anesthetic. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 117-125.
Ultra-Violet Radiation, a New Open Arc Lamp for Dental Work. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 179-183.
BLACK. Mouth Washes. Australia D. S. Jnl., V. 1925, 263. Selected.
D72, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 83.
BLACKMAN, LLOYD C. Cooperation of Physician and Dentst. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 462-463.
BLACKBURN, A. H. Malnutrition More than Counteracts Sanitation. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 169. Selected.
BLACKLOCK, J. W. S. Compound Fractures of the Mandible or Maxilla. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 508. Selected.
Some Bacteriological Problems Involved in Dental Practice. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 479-484.
Acute Stomatitis. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 96. Selected.
BLACKSTONE. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 806, 807-808.
BLACKWELL, CLIVE. Pulp Testing. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 572. Selected.
BLACKWELL, R. E. D22, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, July, 17th, 14-15.
D22a, D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 709-710.
Prevention in the Practice of Operative Dentistry. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, July, 25-33. 2 tables.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 148-149.
D223, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 1st, 15.
BLAHD, M. E. Procain in Reginal Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 920-921. Selected.
BLAIR, H. Appointed Honorary Dentist to the Navy League. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 601.
BLAIR, HERBERT. Eruption of a Temporary Incisor at 68. Den. Magazine. XLII, 1925, 238.

BLAIR, VILRAY PAPIN. The Ulcerated Tooth. (re Extraction.) Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 162-164.
Nasal Deformities Associated with Cleft Palate. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 185-187. 5 illus. Disc. 192-193.
Surgical Correction of Carious Types of Malrelation of the Jaws. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 153-158. Disc. 158-166. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 453-458. Disc. 458-466.
D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1724-1725.
The Restoration of Function and Appearance after Certain Injuries or in Deformities of the Jaw Bones and Mouth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1511-1529. 30 illus.
(and Brown, J. B.) Personal Observations on the Course and Treatment of Simple Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 52-68. 14 illus. Selected.
D71, D75, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXVI, 1926, 16.

BLAMOUTIER, P. (and Carnot, P.) Fuso-Spirillary Ulceration of the Mouth, Nose and Conjunctiva. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 693-694. Trans. Selected.

BLAMPIN, WINIFRED A. Adamantinoma. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1381. Selected.

BLANCHARD, R. R. Some of the Most Important Phases of Artificial Denture Construction. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Jan. 9th, 6-9. Disc. 9-15.
Portrait of. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Oct. 10th, 4.
D32, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 62-63.

BLAND-SUTTON, JOHN. Response to Toast to the Visitors. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1633-1634.
Mammoth's Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 783. Selected.
Congratulatory Dinner to. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 100.
On Prizes and Examinations. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1203-1205. Ed., 1218-1219.
Address at Prize Distribution. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 588.

BLAYNEY, J. R. The Problem of Teaching Root-Canal Technic. (Pulp Treatment; Removal of Pulps.) Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 111-118. Disc. 118-126. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1187-1192. Disc. 1192-1196.
Some Factors in Root-Canal Treatment. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 924, 840-846. Disc. 846-850. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Sept. 3-11.
Root Canal Treatment. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 100. Clinic.
(and Hall, Edouard M., Rickert, U. G., and Hatton, Edward H.) Report of the Root-Canal Therapy Committee of the Chicago Dental Society. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, June 18th, 7-20. 1 illus. Comment, June 25th 6, 8-9.
Root-Canal Therapy on a Biologic Basis. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1926, Sept. 16-28.
The Root Canal Section. (Report.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Aug. 21-22. Correction. Corres.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1156-1157.

BLAZEY, L. W. (and Smith, L. W.) Lectures to School Children. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 51. Selected.

BLEECHER, GEO. J. Hemorrhagic Tendencies of Dental Patients. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 356-357.
Method of Brightening Impression Trays. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 49.

BLOCK. (and Faber.) Light and the Antirachitic Factor. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 149. Selected.

BLOMFIELD, J. 615.7816, Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 73.
Recent Investigations Concerning Nitrous Oxide, and the Ignition Points of Some Anaesthetic Vapours. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 578-581, 589-593. 1 table.

BLOMFIELD. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 181.

BLOODGOOD, JOSEPH COLT. Excision of a V-shaped Piece of the Lower Lip versus the Roentgen-ray or Radium Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 369-370. Selected.

BLOODGOOD, JOSEPH COLT—Continued.
Irradiation as a Possible Treatment of the Dental Root Abscess. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1270-1271, 1271-1273. Corres.
The Early Recognition and Treatment of Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Stom. C. Review, II, 1925, 15-18. 5 illus. 56-59.
Cancer of Oral Cavity. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 561. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 620. Selected.

BLOOMBERG, MAX. W. (and Barenberg, Louis H.) The Use of Sulpharsphenamin in Vincent's Angina and Stomatitis in Children. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1023. Selected.

BLOTEVOGEL, WILHELM. The Function of the Odontoblast. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 84. Selected.

BLUE, J. A. D6, D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 553.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1115-1116.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1198.
D6, D66, D661, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, June, 29.
D75, Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Jan. 28.

BLUE, JAMES A. The Advantages of Rigid Films of Various Sizes in Radiographing the Mouth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 309-312. 4 illus.
Surgical Preparation of Mouths for Dentures. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 691-697. 10 illus. Disc. 697-699. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Feb. 19-22.
Dental Radiography and Oral Infections. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Feb. 14-18.
D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 214-215.
D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1722-1723.
Dental Roentgenography. N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 61-67.
D6b, D7, Practical Den. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, March, 14-15.

BLUM, JULIUS. (and Mellon, Jacob.) Role of Dentition in Diagnosis of Rickets. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 821. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 479. Selected.

BLUM, N. WILLIAM. Radiographic Interpretation. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 123-124.
Facts Versus Opinions. (re "Teeth in Relation to Systemic Infection" by J. V. Conzett.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 248-251.
Applied Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 445-448. 9 illus.
Surgery and Treatment of the Maxillary Sinus. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 643-646.

BLUM, THEODOR. Osteomyelitis of the Mandible and Maxilla. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 802-805.
Broken Needles in Local Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 519. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 322-328. 1 table. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 316. Selected. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 627-634. 1 table. 697. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 267. Selected.
The Value of the Dental Hygienist to the Oral Surgeon. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 42-44. Selected.
The Technique of Local Injections. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 277-278. Selected.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 628.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 691-692.
A Simple Plastic Operation for the Restoration of the Alveolus. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1114-1115. Disc. 1115-1116. Los. Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Jan. 1926, 26-27. Disc. 27-29. Selected.
Important Considerations in the Diagnosis of Surgical Oral Lesions. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1203-1209. 2 charts. Disc. 1209-1211.
The Syringe Needle in Local Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 375. Selected.
Modern Conception of the Treatment of Various Surgical Oral Lesions. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 276-280.
Oral Surgery and Its Relation to Medicine and Medical Specialties. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 953-958.
D21a, D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 984.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1198-1199.
D66, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1325-1326.
D25, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 162-163.
D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 215-216.

BLUM, THEODOR—Continued.
D78, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 622-623.
D67, D77, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1264-1265.
D783, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1731.
D6b, D7, Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, March, 16-17.

BLUMENTHAL, FRED R. Practical Applications of the Simpler Forms of Orthodontic Appliances. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 217-226. 44 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 653-662. 44 illus.
Results of Case Teaching at the Harvard Clinic. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 405-413. 35 illus. Symposium.

BLUMER, GEORGE. The Tragedies of Tooth Extraction. General Sepsis and Infectious Degenerative Processes Following the Treatment of Root Abscesses. (Case Reports.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 678. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 622. Selected.

BOAK. D713, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 798-801.

BOAKE, C. H. The Surgical Removal of Lower Molars. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 309-311.

BOARTS, JOSEPH A. Modern Denture Making. Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Jan. 23-27. Selected.

BOCQUET, F. Supernumerary Teeth. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 359-360. Disc. 360-361.

BÖDECKER, CHARLES F. Therapeutic Value of the Roentgen Rays in Chronic Pulpitis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1018-1019.
Microscopic Study of Enamel Fissures with Reference to Their Operative Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1054-1067. 26 illus. Disc. 1107-1110. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 121-134. 26 illus. Disc. 134-137.
Cementum in Relation to Pulpless Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1214-1216.
The Organic Nature of the Matrix of Human Adult Enamel. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 162-163. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 103. Selected.
The Dento-Enamel Circulation. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 113-116.
A Report of Further Investigations on the Organic Matrix in Human Enamel. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 117-130. 9 illus.
The Practical Significance of the Organic Matrix in Human Enamel. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 131-138.
The Albuminous Content of Human Adult Enamel. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 139-141.
D25, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 400-406. 422.
A Consideration of Some of the Changes in the Teeth from Youth to Old Age. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 543-549. 6 illus.
(and Gies, Wm. J.) Histochemical Proof of the Presence of Protein Matter in Dental Enamel. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 826. Selected.
The Dental Histologists' View of Imperfect Amalgam Fillings. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1008-1011. 7 illus. Disc. 1011-1015. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 81-84. 7 illus. Disc. 84-88.
The Modification of the Roots by Cementum. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 499. Selected.
D612, D63, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 757-760.
The Fundamentals of Dental Histology and Embryology. New York: The Macmillan Co. 1926.
Care of the Mouth and Teeth During Pregnancy. (re Caries.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 506-507. Corres.
Sectioning and Grinding Machines for the Preparation of Microscopical Specimens of Teeth, Fossils and Minerals. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 860-867. 5 illus.
The Tooth Brush in Relation to Occlusal Fissures. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 161-167, 5 illus. Disc. 626-627. 2 illus.
Amalgam Fillings as a Possible Source of Mercurial Poisoning. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 637-639. Ed. 700-702. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 546-548. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1060. Abstract.
Bacteria in Relation to Enamel Fissures. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 797-801. 2 illus. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 677-679.
D61, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1206-1207.

BÖDECKER, CHARLES F.—Continued.
D61, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 153.
D15, D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 267-269.
D15, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 896-898.

BODECKER, H. W. C. Bacterial Invasion and Decalcification of the Dental Tissues: A Preliminary Communication on Recent Investigation of Caries. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 80-90. Disc. 90-97. Selected.
The Physiologically Clean Mouth. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 711-720. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 425-434. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 97-109.
Antiseptic Mouth Preparations. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 429. Selected.

BODECKER. D22, D25, D61, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 405.

BOGLE, R. BOYD. D66, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1326-1327.
President's Address, Section of Exodontia, Anaesthesia and Roentgenology. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 65-67.
Some Uses of the X-Ray in Dentistry. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl. VI, 1926, Jan. 6, 17, 19.
D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1438.

BOHAN, PETER T. (and Haden, Russell L.) Focal Infection in Peptic Ulcer. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 625. Selected.

BOILLY, L. The Balm of Steel. (Painting.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, opp. p. 439.

BOLAM, J. D72, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 80.

BOLAM. Valedictory Address. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 40-41. Disc. 41.

BOLGER, T. C. A. D25, D61, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 376.
D5, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 419.

BOLK, L. The Development of the Chin. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 86-88. Selected.

BOLK. A Pre-milk Dentition. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 570. Selected.

BOLT, RICHARD ARTHUR. Prenatal Considerations for the Normal Development of the Teeth. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 937-952. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 114. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 68-69. Selected.

BOLT. D25, 613.2, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 556.

BOLTON, RICHARD W. The Medical Dentist. (Extraction of Teeth.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Feb. 5-6.

BOMMERSCHEIM, E. F. Child Radiography. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 82.

BONAR, M. L. Deterioration of Procain Solutions. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 909. Selected.

BONDY, RAYMOND M. Cast Clasp Dentures Their Place in Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 877-885.
Complete Castings in One Piece from Patterns on Original Models for all Metal Construction or Vulcanite Attachments. (Clasps.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 967-981.
D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Apr. 23rd, 11-12.
Master Your Work. (Denture Attachments.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 91-92. Selected.
Real Service. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 96. Selected.

BONNEY, T. C. Exodontia: Some of Its Problems from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 470-473. 6 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1924, 858-860. 6 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 602-603. Selected.
Report of Case of Shock Following the Injection of Procain-Adrenalin Solution. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 115-116. Corres. 364, 602-603. 803-804. 804-805.
Supernumerary Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 235. 1 illus. Corres.
A Case of Fourth Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 687. 2 illus.
Shock: Its Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 800-801. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 60-62. Selected.
Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis; Its Prevalance in the United States, and the Importance of Its Early Recognition and Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1281-1289. 4 illus. 1 table. Corres. Vol. LXVII, 103. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 102. Selected.

BONNEY, T. C.—Continued.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen: a Review of Some of the Factors Contributing to Its Successful Administration. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1093-1096. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 93. Selected. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 185. Selected.
BONOFF, HARRY A. A New Step Toward Improved Articulation. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 356-360. 4 illus.
The Active-Passive Plane Theory; Showing the Definite Relationship Between the Active and Passive Planes of the Molars and the Condyle Paths; and Giving a Method of Applying the Theory in the Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 686-689. 2 illus.
A New and Natural Method of Obtaining and Recording the Inclination of the Condyle Paths. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 71-73. 2 illus.
BONSQUET, P. E. See Bousquet, P. E.
BOON, HARRY M. New Conservative Treatment vs. Surgical Operation for Displaced Fractures at the Neck of the Mandibular Condyle. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 504-505. Corres.
BOOS, HENRY P. Excerpts from an Address Entitled "The Contruction of Porcelain Rooted Pontics." Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 384-387.
BOOTH, WM. W. The Value of Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Formalin in Cavity Preparation and Prophylaxis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 461-463. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Apr. 3-6. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 362-363. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 100. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 343-347. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 40-44. Selected.
BORRIE, W. GILLIES. Paper on Maxillary Sinus or Antrum. (Cysts.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 129-137.
Exposure of Antrum Through Extraction. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 367. Selected.
BORRINI, FRANCESCO. Treatment of Forming Abscesses. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1925, 1120. Corres.
BOSCH GEORGE H. Research Work—Gift of £1,000. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 36. Ed. 34-35.
BOSQUET. 613.2. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 236.
BOSTWICK, ARTHUR E. The Librarian as the Surgeon of the Mind. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 493-497.
BOSTWICK, F. B. Dental Advertisement—100 Years Old. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 771-772. Selected.
BOSWELL, JESSE V. Diet, Our Best Therapeutic Ally. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 97-109. Disc. 109-111.
BOSWORTH, HARRY J. Dental Economics and Possibilities of the Office Assistants. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 736-750. Disc. 750-754. Australia Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 381-393. Questions and Answers, 393-396.
BOSWORTH, L. Loss of Oral Function. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1059. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 485-490.
BOTH, H. S. Taking the Shade. (Artificial Teeth.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 490. Selected.
BOTH, H. SPAULDING. Preparing a Vital Tooth for a Jacket. Crown. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 214-222. 7 illus. Abstract. Clinic.
BOTHWELL, J. A. Elected President of the Ontario Dental Association. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 393-394. 1 portrait.
D3a, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 384.
BOULAND, A. Pour Etre en Regle Avec La Loi. (Dental Laws of France.) Paris: Ash. La Semaine Dentaire. 1925.
BOULGER, E. P. Results of Pulp Canal Therapy. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 91. Clinic.
Pulp Canal Therapy as Applied by the General Practitioner. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Dec. 18th, 8-13.
BOURBON, HENRY. The Practice of Anaesthesia in France. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1169. Selected.
BOURBONNAIS, WILFRID A. New Age of Dental Surgery. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 246. Selected.
Fulfilling Your Contract with Humanity. (re Personal Hygiene.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, June, 23-26. Selected.
BOURDENKO, N. N. (and Givago, N. L.) The Treatment of Suppurative Inflammations by Filtrates According to the Method of Besredka. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 735. Selected.
BOURN, W. M. Cavity Preparation. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, April, 11-15.
BOURQUIN, CAROLINE C. The Undeveloped Field of Dental Hygiene. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 9-12. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 183. Selected.
BOUSQUET, P. E. Buccal Prophylaxis in Daily Practice. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 64-65. Trans. Selected.
Dental Hygiene in the Family. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 236-237. Selected. Trans.
BOUTET, JOHN B. The Tendency of Malposed Teeth Toward Pyorrhea. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, July, 31-35.
BOVIE, W. T. Sunlight, Growth and Development. (Ultraviolet Energy of Sunlight.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1557. Selected.
BOWEN, BOWEN K. The Bowen Technic of an Impression for Stabilization of Lower Dentures. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 839-849. 24 illus. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, June 33, 35, 37-42. 24 illus.
BOWEN, W. F. Dental Jurisprudence. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 212-223.
Panel Fees. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 317-318. Corres.
D072, D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 26.
BOWEN, WILLIAM FORREST. Personal Sketch. Portrait. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 433.
President's Addreess. (Dentist's Act of 1921.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 13-19.
(and Butterfield, F.) Royal Commission on National Health Insurance. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26. 147-152.
President's Valedictory Address. (National Health Insurance.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 284-286.
Retirement of. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 271.
International Dental Exhibition. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 339-340.
BOWEN. D072, D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 34.
BOWER, PERCIVAL. (Alderman.) Annual Dinner to. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 181-183.
BOWLER, W. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 934.
Preventive Measures with Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1024. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 129-135. Disc. 135-139, 165-166.
Ethyl Chloride Spray for Children. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 335. Selected.
Blotchy Skin Caused by Pyorrhea. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 518-519. Disc. 519.
Girl of Twelve Entirely Edentulous. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 519. Disc. 519. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 658. Selected.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 206.
D64, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 208.
615.84, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 211.
D602, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 215.
615, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 339.
BOWLER. D8, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 28.
D7, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 147.
612.1, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 578.
615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 488.
D72, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 523.
D32, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 524.
D04, D07, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 331.
BOWLES, R. O. A Consideration of Some of the Problems and Details of Non-Irritating Bridge Construction. Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925, 1043-1051. Los Angeles, Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Nov. 23-31. Selected.
Fixed Bridgework and Three-Quarter Abutments. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 259-267. 15 illus.
BOWMAN, AMY S. Dentistry in Los Angeles in Public Schools. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 232-235.
BOWMAN, NEWTON H. Nasal and Pharyngeal Infections in Relation to Orthodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery. Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 691-604. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 615. Selected.
BOWYER, J. ST. C. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1183.
BOX, HAROLD KEITH. Dental Discovery. (Treatment for Pyorrhea.) Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 541. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 302-304. 3 illus.

BOX, HAROLD KEITH—Continued.
Studies in Periodontal Pathology. (Bul. 7.) Toronto: Canadian Dental Research Foundation. 1924.
Periodontology Pathology. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1525-1526. Selected.
Signs of Incipient Periodontal Disease. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1150. Selected. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 356-362. 5 illus.
(and McCall, John Oppie.) The Pathology and Diagnosis of the Basic Lesions of Chronic Periodontitis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1300-1309.
The Occlusion Concept in Periodontology. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 12-16. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 103-108. Selected.
Lecture Notes in Periodontology. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 177-182, 231-235.
The Pathology of Pyorrhoea. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 124-127. Corres., 127-128. Selected. Ed. 163.
Personal Sketch. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 135-137. Portrait, 134.
D3a, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 384.

BOYCE, A. E. Occlusion and Articulation. (A Further Investigation of the Hanau Technique.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24. March 14th. 6-15.
D32, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 40-41.
Full Denture Prosthesis. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 86-87. Clinic.

BOYCE, WILLIAM A. An Unusual Break of the Face. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 466-469, 3 illus. Selected.

BOYD, BERT. President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926 1-10. Disc. 10-12.

BOYD, JOSEPH L. Touring Alaska with a Portable Dental Outfit. Military Den. Jnl., VII, 1924, 128-130.

BOYENS, PAUL J. Various Causative Factors in Pyorrhoea. Northwest Jnl. Dent. XII, 1924, Aug. 3-10. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 111-118.
A Simple Treatment for Acute Vincent's Gingivitis. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 472-473. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 158-159. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 204-205.
President's Address. (Dentistry as a Public Service.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 491-495.

BOYKO, G. V. Mixed Cell Tumor of the Palate—Benign. (Report of a Case.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 2023-2024. Disc. 2024. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 278. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 619. Selected.
Surgical Dressing Left in Maxilla Six Years. (In Extraction.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 299-300. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 265. Selected.

BOYLAN, FRANCIS A. Dental Reserve Corps Training. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1013-1015.

BOYNE, H. N. Subcutaneous Emphysema Following Tooth Extraction. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1226. Corres.

BOYNE, HARRY N. (and Freeman, Charles W.) The Maxillary Sinus. How to Keep Out of It. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 85. Clinic.
A Study of Forty-Three Maxillary Sinuses. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 574-581. Disc. 581.

BOYS, R. S. Fitting Porcelain Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 474.

BOYS, REGINALD S. Diet and Toothbrushes. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1256. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 385-391. Reply, 450-453. Response to Reply, 486-490.
Cocaine Pressure Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 427.
Granulation in a Healthy Root. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 524.
A Simple Test for Vitality of the Pulp. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 567.
Repair Facings. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 47.
Linings Under Fillings. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 95. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 948. Selected.
Teeth Decay and Human Decadence. (re Diet.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 167-170.

BRACCO, J. J. Changes in Teeth on Deficiency Diets. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 245. Selected.

BRACKETT, CHARLES A. Establishment of a Professorship of Oral Surgery in Honor of, by Henry W. Gillett. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 793-794. 1 portrait, 724. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 490. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 96-99.

BRACKETT. D61, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 604, 604-605, 606-608, 611, 611-612.

BRADDOCK, S. To Clean the Palatal Surface of Vulcanite Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 43.

BRADE, G. H. Mechanical Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 300-302.
Arsenious Acid. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 353. Corres.
Value of the Ultra Violet Ray in Dental Practice. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 550.
Burs. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 200-201.

BRADFORD, JAMES H. (Mrs.) Tact in the Dental Office. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Jan. 6-7.

BRADLEY, S. W. D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 267.
President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 244-248. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 467-474. Portrait, 468.
President of the Canadian Dental Association. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, portrait, 239.

BRADLEY, SYDNEY W. Letter of Appreciation. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 398-399. Corres. Portrait, opp. p. 47.
Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 41. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 269-272. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 556-560.

BRADY, LEO R. Address of Welcome. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 3-4.

BRADY, W. J. D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 539-540.

BRADY, WILLIAM J. A Chart on the Development, Eruption and Absorption of the Teeth.

BRADY. D4a, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 175.
D42, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 208.

BRAGG, R. Novocain Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 872-874. Corres.

BRAITHWAITE, E. S. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 32-33.

BRALY, A. CLIFFORD. Oral Hygiene in Hawaii. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1029-1032.

BRAMWELL, W. W. The Adventages of the Lingual Arch in Orthodontic Treatment. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 185-188. 218-220.
The Use of Stress Breakers in Partial Dentures. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 44-48. 7 illus. Clinic.

BRAND, T. T. Carmichael Attachment. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 126. Selected.

BRANDAO, A. (JR.) Physiology of the Trigeminal Nerve. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 695. Selected.

BRANDHORST, O. W. A Photostatic-Gnathostatic Combination. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 170-172. 6 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 361-363. 6 illus. Clinic.
A Comparative Study. (re Orthodontic Diagnosis.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 602-606. 52 illus. Clinic.

BRASH, J. C. The Growth of the Jaws and Palate. The Genesis and Growth of Deformed Jaws and Palate. (Dental Board Lectures.) London: Dental Board of the United Kingdom, Publishers. 1924.
The Growth of the Jaws and Palate. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 749-775, 14 illus. 2 tables, 829-847, 10 illus. Remarks, 785-786. Correction. 902. 1023-1026. Ed. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 358-363, 6 illus. Ed. 364, 375-381, 5 illus. 390-395. 5 illus. 408-414, 5 illus. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 147-162. 2 tables. 170-190, 200-204.
The Genesis and Growth of Deformed Jaws and Palates. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 909-928. 14 illus. 2 tables. 989-1006. 10 charts, 2 tables. 989-1006. 10 charts, 2 tables. 3 illus. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 448-449. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 424-430, 10 illus. 439-445. 5 illus. 455-460, 4 illus. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 228-235, 256-269, 3 tables. 287-302, 12 illus, 1 table. 315-319, 2 illus.
New Work on the Growth of the Jaws. (Further Experimental Work on the Growth of the Jaws and the Relation of Bone Growth to the Eruption of the Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1136-1137. Selected.
The Madder Method in the Study of the Growth of Bone: A Reply to Mr. S. Wilson Charles. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1373-1379.

BRASH, J. C.—Continued.
The Growth of the Alveolar Bone and Its Relation to the Movements of the Teeth, Including Eruption. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, opp. p. 42, 22 illus. 4 plates. 4 tables. Disc. 97-108. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 641-664. 14 illus. 4 tables.
BRAUN, M. Extraction of Teeth. (re Syncope.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 139.
BRAY, C. B. Necessity of Better Dentistry for Children. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 244. Selected.
BRAZIL-SMITH, R. J. Aesthetics in Denture Construction. Australian Jnl. Dent., XXX, 1926, 312-322. Disc. 328-330.
BREAKSTONE, IDELLA. The Duties of a Dental Assistant. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 474-476. Selected.
BREENE, F. T. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 42-47.
D071, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 604-608.
BREESE, F. D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 55.
D072, Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 71-72.
BREESE, FREDERICK. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 177.
Transposition of Incisors. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925. 1453. 1 illus.
BREESE, H. W. Vitamines and Dental Caries: A Criticism. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 465-468. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 257-261. Selected.
Dental Dressers. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1582-1583. Corres. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 664-665. Corres. Selected.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 27.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 57.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 220-222.
D072, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 523.
BREESE. Ill-fitting Plate Caused Loss of Sensation on One Side of Jaw, Neck and Chin. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1479.
BREGSTEIN, S. JOSEPH. In Defense of the Gold Crown. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 473-475. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 191-193. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 627-628. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 849-850. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Dec. 18-20. Selected.
Focal Infection. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 653. Corres.
Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 866. 2 illus. Corres.
BRENNER, G. P. D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Sept. 10th, 12-13.
BRETHOUR, F. G. Horticulture as a Hobby for the City Dentist. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 115-116.
BREWER, B. P. H. D102, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 216.
BREWER, DUNSTAN. The Place of Dentistry in Preventive Medicine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 37-45. Ed. 36. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 487-493. Selected.
BREWER, H. D. W. Lower Bridge from Second Molar to First Bicuspid. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 351. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 12. Selected. Clinic.
BRIARTZ, MARGARET. Office Routine. (System as Applied to a Dental Office.) Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 369-370.
BRICKER, F. A. Chairman of the Defensive-Diet League of America. (California Br.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 90.
Diagnosis and Correction of Traumatic Occlusion; the Relation of Indifferently Executed Restorations to this Condition. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 697-702. Disc. 702-705. 8 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1380. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 647-648. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 649-654.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 594.
BRICKER. D601, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 161.
D64, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 572-573.
BRICKWOOD, H. Hypodermic Syringes. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 138.
An Unusual Case of Haemorrhage. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 47.
BRIDGEMAN, OLGA. Notes on Practical Child Psychology. (Handling of.) Northwest Jnl. Dent. XII, 1924, Dec. 10-15. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 463-465. Disc. 465-466. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 413-416. Disc. 416-418. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 714-715. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 116-117. Selected.
BRIGGS, H. F. D25, D6, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 96.
D25, D5, 613.2, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 94-95.
D64, 615.84, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 164.
D6, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 222.
BRIGGS, H. FIELDEN. Local Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 280-283. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 697. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 301-302.
(and Goldenberg, L.) Gingival Vaccinotherapy in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 253-256. Selected.
D39, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 226.
BRIGHT, W. J. D102, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 216.
BRIGHT, (Mayor.) Address of Welcome. N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 8-11. Response, 13-15.
BRINDLEY, HAROLD. Asepsis in Injection Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 135-136. Corres.
A Geminated Composite Odontome. (Case Report.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 817. 1 illus.
BRITTAIN, JOHN G. Pulpless Teeth. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, May, 14-18.
BRITTAIN, R. O. A Ground Facing for Discolored Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 359. 1 illus.
Positive Base Plate. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 622. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 485. Selected.
BRITTEN, A. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 134, 775.
BRITTEN, R. D06, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 101.
BRITTEN, 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1474.
BROADBENT, A. H. The Dental X-Ray and Its Uses for the General Practitioner. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 299-301.
Resorbed Root. (Replanted Tooth. Case Report.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 427.
BROCK, L. G. Public Service—The Profession's Obligation. (re Health Insurance.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 214-216. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 173-174.
Report by the Educational Grants Committee. (Dental Board.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 231-235.
Speech at the B. D. A. Dinner. (Toast of the British Dental Association.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 242-244. Selected. 316, Corres. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 740-742. Response, 742-744. Corres, 715-716, 804-805.
(and Whitaker, J. Smith.) The Royal Commission on the National Health Insurance Act. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 345-353, 395-396, 406-411. Abstract. Ed. 403-405. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 38-44, 225-227, 346-349. Ed. 311-314.
Minor Dental Work. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1473. Corres.
Response to the Toast to the Ministry of Health. (Annual Dinner of the Metro. Br.) Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 100-101. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 184-185.
BROCK, S. H. D6a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 934.
BROCK, SAM H. General Principles of Pulp Canal Treatment and Filling. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 763-770.
BROCK. D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1564-1565.
D82, D83, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 703-704.
D82, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 9-10.
D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 95-96.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 211-212.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 50-51.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 79.
BROCKBANK, E. M. Dental Sepsis and Septicaemia. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 780-783.
BROCKETT, HOLLY V. Differential Diagnosis of Diseases of the Oral Mucosa. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Aug. 29th, 11-14.
BRODERICK, F. W. The Endocrine Factor in Dental Caries. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 860-868.
Pyorrhoea—Its Causes and Treatment. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 916-927, 1 chart. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 479-480. Selected.

BRODERICK, F. W.—Continued.
D64, Odonto, Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 22-23.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 61.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 292-293.
Prevention Lies in Removing First Cause. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 295-310. 3 charts. Ed., 293.
Dental Infections as Co-Factors in Diseases. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 412-421. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 749-757. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1385-1395. Disc. 1423-1427.
A Discussion on Focal Infection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 322. Corres.
A Folding Denture. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 385-386. 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 238. Selected.
D5, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1347.
D601, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 192.
D601, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 322-324.
BRODERICK, RALPH A. (and Round, Harold.) Injection Anaesthesia: Bacteriological Investigation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 27-29. 3 illus. 1 table. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 85-86. Selected. 135-136, Corres.
Dental Bacteriology. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1301-1309. 2 tables. Disc. 1309-1317. Correction, 1423. Corres.
Apical Infection. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 672. Selected.
An Investigation into the Source of Infection of the Necrotic Areas Found at the Apices of Pulpless Teeth. (Bacteria.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 357-373. 1 illus. 2 tables. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 925-926. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 374-375. Selected.
Elective Localization of Bacteria. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1413-1414. Corres.
Dental Bacteriology. Edinburgh: Messrs. E. & S. Livingstone. 1926.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1424-1425.
BRODERICK. D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 259-260.
BRODY, HERMAN. Tuberculosis and Diseased Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1255. Selected. Vol. XII, 104. Selected.
The Hypersensitiveness to Suprarenin in Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 145-149. Selected.
Are Dentifrices Necessary? Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 239-240. Selected.
Soap in Dentifrices. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 570. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 948-952.
The Role of Dentifrices in the Field of Preventive Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 42-47. Northwest Jnl. Dent. XIII, 1925, Feb. 18-27. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 135. Selected.
Tooth Powders and Pastes. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 46. Selected.
A Clean Tooth Never Decays. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 127-129. Selected. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 44-45.
BROEMAN, C. J. Carcinoma of the Lip. (Radium Treatment.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1282. Selected.
BROEMEL, PERCY RUDOLPH. The History and Romance of Cavendish Square and Its Vicinity. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 799-801.
BROOKS, BENJAMIN L. Some Important Points to Consider in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Root Canals. Va. S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1923-24, Jan. 5-7.
BROOKS, HARLOW. An Informal Talk on Oral Sepsis—from the Viewpoint of the Internist. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 818-821. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 776-777. Selected. 786-788. Symposium.
Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1022-1023. Selected.
Dianosis v. Extraction. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 104-105. Selected.
BROOKS, J. M. Local Anaesthesia. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 312-317. Clinic.
BROOKS, S. P. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the State of Texas and Baylor University. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1924, 7, 9.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 161-162.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1122-1124.
D07, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Jan. 28-29.
BROOM, R. The Taungs Skull. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 293. Comment.
BROOMELL, I. N. 615, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 36.
BROPHY, TRUMAN W. Cleft Lip and Palate. London: Henry Kimpton. Philadelphia: Blakiston's Son & Co. 1924.
Dr. Johnson As a Companion. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 76-78.
Cleft Palate. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 59-60. Disc. 60-61.
Fundamental Principles and Recent Conclusions in Surgery of Congenital Cleft Palate. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 548-560. 11 illus. Disc. 560-563. Corres. 563-565. 4 illus. Selected.
617.21, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 146-147.
D78, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 325-326.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 693-694.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 573-575, 576-577.
D7, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 791-792.
D243, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 768-770.
D601, D24, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 141-142.
D751, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 452-453.
617.21, Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Mar. 12-14.
D422, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 642-643.
Made Officer of Legion of Honor. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 919.
Response to Congratulations. (re Receiving from the French Republic the Decoration of Officer of the Legion of Honor.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Oct. 3rd, 3.
Luncheon in Honor of. Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, May, 20.
Address of the President of the Federation Dentaire Internationale. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 72-79.
D66, 613.2, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 35-36.
D34, D75, D751, D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 193.
D45, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 909.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1092-1093.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 148-149.
Awarded Miller Dental Research Prize. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1925, Aug. 7th, 3. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 783.
President's Address. Inter. Den. Fed. Bull., 1925-26, Nos. 4, 5, 6, p. 4-12.
D601, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 13.
BROUGHTON, E. H. D8, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 96-97.
BROUGHTON, H. D32b Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 773.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 92.
BROUGHTON-HEAD, L. (and Teacher, John H.) A Case of Rheumatism with Fibrositis, Intermittent Neuralgia and Progressive Loosening of the Teeth. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 527-531. 6 illus. opposite 531. Disc. 531-532. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 673. Selected.
BROUGHTON-HEAD, L. C. Casual Communication. (Six Cases of Misplaced Teeth.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 532.
Partial Dentures. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1925-28, 14-16.
Presidential Address. (Observations on the attainment of Equilibrium of Articulation Consequent upon the Symmetrical Extraction of Permanent Teeth in Early Life. Treatment.) Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1925-28, 25-31, 10 illus. 1 chart.
BROWN, CHARLES F. (and Roe, Anna M.) A Preliminary Investigation to Determine the Desirable Attributes of Prospective Dental Students. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 133-135.
BROWN, E. V. L. (and Irons, Ernest E.) The Etiology of Iritis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 368-369. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1833. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1230. Selected.
BROWN, F. F. President's Address. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, June. 3-7. Disc. 7-9. Report on, 9-10
BROWN, GILBERT. General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. (Nitrous Oxide: Ethyl Chloride. Somnoform.) Australia Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 179-191. 2 illus. Disc. 205-206.
BROWN, G. C. Buccal and Labial Extension from the Lingual Arch. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 671. 2 illus. Clinic.
BROWN, G. V. I. Plastic, Facial and Maxillary Surgery. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 597-607. Disc. 607-609. 10 illus.
D6b, D78, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1558.

BROWN, G. V. I.—Continued.
D34, D75, D751, D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 193.
Obituary of Dr. Eugene S. Talbot. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 216-217.
BROWN, HOMER C. A Résumé of Early Oral Hygiene History in Ohio. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 427-429.
D07, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 724-727.
BROWN, H. J. Some Points of Law of Interest to the Dental Profession. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 500-510. Ed. 522-523.
BROWN, H. M. Effect of Diet on Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 528. Selected.
BROWN, H. O. Partial Denture Design and Construction. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 8-18, 4 charts, 2 illus., 99-108, 4 illus. 190-195, 6 illus. 301-307, 2 illus. 386-390, 2 illus. Vol., XLV, 267-270, 1 illus. Ed., 337. 364-368, 2 illus. 453-458, 6 illus.
BROWN, J. B. (and Blair, V. P.) Personal Observations on the Course of Simple Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 52-68. 14 illus. Selected.
BROWN, L. E. The Relationship Between the Teeth and the Maxillary Sinus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 865. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1027. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 54-62.
BROWN, R. GRAHAM. The Relations of Nasal and Post-Nasal Obstructions to Dental Caries and Malformations of the Upper Jaw. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 159-162. Selected.
BROWN, R. HOWARD. Post Registration Study. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 441-442. Corres.
BROWN, ROBERT K. A Standardized Amalgam Technic with the Use of Various Matrices. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 553-561.
BROWN, RONALD E. Report of a Case of Alveolectomy. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 39-40. 5 illus.
BROWN, WALTER H. The Dental Profession and Public Health—A Challenge and a Responsibility. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 424-427.
Prevention in Dentistry. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 804-813.
A New Type of Investment. (re Public Dental Health and Public Health.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 822-828. Disc. 828-838.
BROWN, W. I. Operation to Restore Normal Contour of Face and Alignment of Teeth. (Alveolectomy; Bridge Work; Extraction.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 292-294. 6 illus.
BROWNING, C. C. Dental Infections and Tuberculosis. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, July, 9-11. Disc. 11-12.
BROWNING, E. W. Dental Roentgenography as Related to Partial Denture Prosthesis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 303-307. Disc. 307-308.
Some Reasons for the Failure of the Retention of Dentures. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1194-1197. Disc. 1197-1200.
D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 792-793.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1115.
D6b, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925. 20.
D75, Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Jan. 27-28.
D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 212-214.
D6b, D7, Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, March, 12-14.
BRUBAKER, ALBERT P. Testimonial Dinner. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 500. Ed.
BRUCE, DAVID. (Sir.) Deficiency Diseases. (re Food.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 378. Selected. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 225-231. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 223. Selected.
BRUCE, E. E. New Dentistry Act. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 267-271. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 526-530.
BRUCE, ROBERT. Defective Children. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 680. Selected.
BRUENING, E. H. Photography in Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 371-372.
D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 825-826.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 698.
(and Owen, E. B.) A Study of Facial Form and Complexion Colors. (Denture Construction.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1564-1568. Disc. 1568.
BRUHN, CHRISTIAN. The Surgical-Orthopedical Removal of the Deformations of the Jaws. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926. 245-256. 24 illus. Disc. 256-259. 7 illus.
BRUN, B. LUCIEN. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 387-388.
BRUN, HERMAN. Retention Appliances in the Treatment of Parodontitis Diffusa. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 686-690. 13 illus.
BRUNET, WALTER M. How to Dry and Clean Hypodermic Needles. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 821. 1 illus.
BRUNK, ESTILL L. Report of the Marion Co. Dental Unit. Northwest Jnl. Dent. XIV, 1926, Sept. 3-6.
BRUNNER, ROSCOE. (Mrs.) Better Teeth and Better Health. (Preventive Dentistry.) Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 773-775. Selected.
BRUSE, FREDERICK. Transposition of Incisors. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 724. Selected.
BRUSSE, ARCHIE B. Malnourished Children. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 96-113. 28 illus. Disc. 113-114. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 879-896. 28 illus. Disc. 896-897.
BRUUN, E. A. A Method of Making Partial Bar Vulcanite Dentures. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 351-354. 4 illus.
BRYAN, A. W. The Teaching of Oral Hygiene and Periodontia in Dental Schools. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1424-1429. Disc. 1429-1430.
The Problem of Focal Infection. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 615-619.
Some Post-Meeting Thoughts on Dr. Arthur Black's Address on Preventive Dentistry and Focal Infection. Iowa D. Bull., XII, 1926, June, 17-19.
D071, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1110-1111.
BRYAN, B. Third Molar Root Encircling Dental Nerve and Vessels. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1213-1214. 2 illus. Ed. 1221. Vol. XLVII, 1925, 385. Corres. Ed., 397-398. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 624. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 309. Selected.
BRYAN, R. B. (and Wagner, F. W. E.) Neoplasmata. (re Oral Sepsis as a Cause of Systemic Disorders.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 415-416.
BRYAN, W. A. Lockjaw. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1924, Dec. 33-39.
Acute Necrosis of the Jawbones. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 266-268.
BRYANT, CARRIE KIRK. A New or Delta-Type Streptococcus. (Periapical Infection.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 625. Selected.
(and Appleton, J. L. T., Jr., and Zebley, Elizabeth.) The Relative Frequency of Stretococcal Types in Periapical Infection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1155. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 336-341. 1 table.
BRYANT, EMORY A. The Discovery of Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1112-1118. Ed. 1167.
BRYANT, ELWYN RICHARD. Unerupted Malposed Cuspid. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1256-1257. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1192-1194. Disc. 1242. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1926, 20. Selected.
BRYANT, FREDERICK. Dentistry and the Spectrum. (Healing Power of Light.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 98-100. 1 table.
BUCHAN, A. W. Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 365-369.
BUCHAN, G. F. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 76-77.
BUCHANAN, J. C. Follicular Odontoma: and an Acute Case of Osteomyelitis: Case Reports. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 803-804.
BUCHANAN, MARY. Cases of Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 305. Selected.
BUCHANAN, W. E. Pedodontia. Northwest Jnl. Den., XII, 1924, Jan. 307.
BUCK, P. H. The Pre-European Diet of the Maori. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 203-215. Disc. 215-217.
BUCKINGHAM, HERBERT. Fractured Mandible in a Dog. (Case Report.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 94. Selected.
BUCKLEY, JOHN P. (A Chapter on Pulpless Teeth.) A Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. Edited by, Johnson, C. N. Phila: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: William Heinemann. Fourth Edition. 1923. Cont.
Research Work Bearing Upon Pulp Protection and Filling of Root Canals. Bur, XXVI, 1924, March, 15-21. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1382-1383. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 593-600.

BUCKLEY, JOHN P.—Continued.
Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 289-296. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 256-262. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 317-319. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 53-59.
Artificial Dentine. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 804-805. Selected.
Bone—In Relation to the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 309-315. Disc. 315-317.
Postgraduate Study. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 608. Corres.
Resolved, that Practically all Infected Pulpless Teeth Should be Removed. (Debate.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1393, 1499-1524, 17 illus. Ed. 1540-1542.
A Lining Material to Protect the Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 55. Selected.
Modern Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. London: Wm. Heinemann Pub. Co. Fifth Edition. Revised. 1926.
Dental Educational Work Among Civic Groups. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 261-265. Disc. 265-266. Symposium.
D6, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 255-263.

BUCKLEY, T. ANDREW. The Status of Sodium Chloride. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1014-1020. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 698. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 503-512. 1 table. Selected.
Dental Caries and the Degeneration of Mouth Structures. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 291-300, 409-417, 992-1000. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1925, Apr. 14-25. Selected.

BUCKNER, A. G. The Early Recognition of Periodontal Disease. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, Jan. 23-30.

BUCKNER, ALLISON G. Address of Welcome. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl. VI, 1926, July, 3-5. Response, 5.

BUIST, JEAN H. COCHRANE. Notes on School Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 852-857, 862-863, 864. Remarks. 1033-1034. Corres.

BUIST. D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 279-280, 281.

BULL, B. D74, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 15.
D04, D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 207.
D04, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 359.

BULL, F. B. D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 149-150.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 452.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 549-550.

BULL, F. BOCQUET. A Case of Partial Nasal Obstruction from 5-19 Years of Age. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 377-378. 5 illus. opp. 378. Disc. 378. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 450-451. 5 illus. Disc. 451-452.
Guy's Hospital Dental Travelling Scholarship. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 528. Corres.
Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 98-99. Disc. 99-100.
A Case of Impaction. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 17. 1 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 19. Selected.

BULLEID, A. (and Malleson, H. C.) **Practical Dental Bacteriology and Histology.** (Introduction by Bennett, Norman G.) London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson.
D66, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 457-458.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 716-717.

BULLEID, ARTHUR. Items of Bacteriological Interest to the Dental Surgeon. (re Systemic Conditions and Pyorrhea.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 552-557. Disc. 582-586.
The Production of Tartar. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1924, 47-48. Selected.
On the Applications of Immuno-Therapy to Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 286-289, 1 illus. 313-316, 4 illus. 329-330.
D64, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 25.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 331.
Leptothrix Buccalis and the Formation of Tartar. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 85-86, 289-300, 17 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 213-214. Selected.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 674-675, 675-676.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 758-759.
D601, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 365.
A Few Hints on Simple Practical Bacteriological Technique. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 610-612. 2 illus.

BULLEID, W. A. The Administrative Side of Practice. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 681-683. 3 illus. 693-696, 3 illus. 723-727, 6 illus. Ed. 728.
D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 526-527.
D6a, D601, D64, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 585.
D141, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 656, 658.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1136.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 279-280, 540, 557.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 474.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 544.
615.778, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 753-754.
D15, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 85-86.
Cooke's Carpule Syringe. (For Use in Local Injections.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 715.
Two Cases of Angle's Class II in the Same Family. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 12-15, 1 illus. p. 14. Disc. 15-18. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 595-596. 4 illus. Disc. 596-599. Selected.
D66, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 459.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 717-718.
D15, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 808-809.
D15, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 217.

BULLEID. D6b, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1481.

BULSON, A. E. 615.7816, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 854.
615.7816, Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 71-72.
615.7816, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 36.

BUMPUS, HERMAN C. (Jr.) Certain Aspects of Focal Infection Commonly Misunderstood. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 807. Selected.

BUNDESEN, H. N. Community Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1652. Selected.

BUNTING, R. C. D072, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 572.

BUNTING, RUSSELL D. D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 166-168.

BUNTING, R. M. Avenues of Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 679. Selected.

BUNTING, R. W. Oral Diagnosis in Dental Clinics. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 82-85. Disc. 105-110. Symposium.
Diet and Its Relation to the Prevention of Dental Caries. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 64-75.
Prenatal Feeding with Special Reference to Bone and Tooth Development. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 554-563. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 429, 464. Selected.
Heredity. (Caries.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 238-239. Selected.
Oral Sepsis In Its Relation to Systemic Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 520-531. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 443. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, June, 12-25. Selected.
An Experiment in Caries Prevention. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924, Dec. 17-18. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 241-242. Selected.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 653.
D61, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 14.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 92-94.
(and Palmerlee, Faith.) The Role of Bacillus Acidophilus in Dental Caries. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 381-411. 26 illus. 3 tables. Disc. 411-413. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 826. Selected.
The Experimental Production of Dental Caries in Animals. (re Diet.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 771-778. 8 illus. 1 chart.
History of College of Dental Surgery University of Michigan. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925, Jan. 27-32. 4 portraits, 2 illus. Dec. 24-25. March, 25-31. 3 portraits. 1 illus.
Vincent's Infection. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925, Feb. 21-22.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 786-787.
Some Conclusions Concerning the Etiology of Dental Caries. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1317-1320. Disc. 1328-1330. Symposium.
(Nickerson, G. and Hard, Dorothy.) The Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1334-1335. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 931-942. 5 illus. 1 table. Ed. 1215-1218. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 706-708. Selected.
D14, D615, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1009-1010.
D071, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1107-1108.
The Control of Bacillus Acidophilus Overgrowths in the Mouth as a Means of Preventing Dental Caries. (Prophylaxis.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 22nd, 9-25. Disc. 27-29.

BUNTING. (McCollum, Simmons, Becker.) Effect of Additions of Fluorin to the Diet of the Rat on

BUNTING—Continued.
the Quality of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1132. Selected.
D6a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 933-934.
BURCH, R. W. Science and Sense in Articulation. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 700-711. 7 illus. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 599. Selected.
Principles of Food Crushing. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 983-941. 9 illus.
BURDEN, FRED E. Industrial Dental Research—J. A. Marven, Ltd., Dental Clinic, Moncton, N. B. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 186-190, 2 charts.
BURGARD, LOUIS C. Gold Inlay Technic: Efficient Method from Cavity Preparation to the Finished Inlay. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 7-13. 7 illus.
D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Apr. 23rd, 9-10.
BURGESS, C. LESLIE. Block Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 382, Reply.
The Technique of the Construction of a Ball and Socket or Hinged Attachment to a Clasp. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 452-454. 4 illus. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 272-273. 4 illus.
BURGESS, JAMES KENDALL. Relating the Twinlock Attachment for Posterior Teeth and the Pinledge Attachment for Anterior Teeth to the Fundamental Principles of Oral Restoration. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 316-321. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 585-590.
(and Chayes, Herman E. S.) Fixed Bridgework—Removable Bridgework. (A Debate.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 141-156. Corres. 164-166, 210, 251-252, 299, 377-378.
BURGESS, T. E. K. A Short History of Prosthetic Dentistry. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 157-161.
BURGESS. D242, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 20-21.
BURGOA, J. A. A Severe Case of Necrosis of the Jaws in a Child, in which the Permanent Dentition was not Destroyed. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 768-769. Trans.
BURGUN, JOSEPH A. President's Address. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 140-141.
BURKE, GEORGE F. D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 265.
BURKE, VICTOR. (and Newton, Jane L.) Preparation of Gentian Violet Solutions for Intravenous Injection. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 623. Selected.
BURKE, WILLIAM E. The Importance of Care of Children's Teeth. Apollonian, I, 1926, Jan. 39-41.
BURKHARDT, JOHN. (Jr.) A Brief Study of Dental Porcelain. Penn. Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1924-25, Nov., 3-6, Portrait, opp. p. 3.
Personal Sketch. Penn Den. Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, Nov. 14.
BURKHART, HARVEY J. D07, D072, D2a, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 134-137.
Philanthropic and Community Dental Service in the United States. Australian Den. Summary V, 1924-25, 551-554. Vol. VI, 4-10. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 200-210. Australian Jnl. Den. XXX, 1926, 12-21.
Tonsil and Adenoid Operations, and the Results of Re-Examinations at the Rochester Dental Dispensary. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 586-599.
Rochester Dental Dispensary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1027-1037. 1 illus.
President's Address. Section of Mouth Hygiene, Preventive Dentistry and Puplic Health. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 94-95.
The Work of Hygienists in the Schools of Rochester. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 29-31.
BURKITT, A. N. (and Gullberg, J. E.) An Abnormal Skull from New Guinea. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 16-17. Selected.
BURNE, ALFRED. Obituary. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 465, 503-504. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 390. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 228.
BURNE, A. DANGAR. Making Celluloid Matrices. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 143. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 253. Selected.
Simple Method of Re-fitting and Tightening Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 379. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 949-950. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 450. Selected.
Ideal Plaster Knife. (Plaster of Paris.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 427.
Simple Method of Re-Moulding Surplus Inlay Wax. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 567.
Practical Points in Dentistry. (Operative.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 486-487.
BURNETT, FRANCIS LOWELL. Some Changes in the Tissues of Monkeys from Malnutrition. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1235-1236.
BURNETT, H. W. D78, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 326.
BURNHAM, F. E. (Brigadier-General.) Cancer and Carious Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 528, Reply. Selected.
BURNS, FRANK D. Gold Foil—Its Application to Proximal Cavities of the Upper Anterior Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 930-942, 30 illus. Disc. 942-943. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Sept. 9-13.
BURNS, HARRY A. Does the Retention of Infected Teeth After Treatment Tend to Disprove the Focal Infection Theory? Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1155-1160.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1112.
BURNS, ROBERT. (Jr.) Surgical Extraction, with Some Consideration of the Proper Treatment that Should be Accorded to Sclerosed Bone Adjacent to Infected Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 19-23.
Irradiation as a Possible Treatment of Dental Root Abscess. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1271-1272. Corres.
Removal of Oral Infection in Case of Pernicious Anemia Followed by Immediate and Maintained Abatement of Symptoms. (Extraction.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 702-705.
BURTON, R. J. The Qualified Dentist and Public Dental Services. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 576-577. Corres.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1138-1139.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 576.
BURWELL, W. R. To Remove Metal Plates, Strengtheners, etc., from Models for Soldering. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 671.
BUSBY, OSCAR E. D4, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 10.
The Substitution of Gold Inlays for Anchor Bands. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 227. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 437. Clinic.
The Orthodontic Sphere. (re Change in Form and Structure of Jaw.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1212-1214.
D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 990.
BUSBY. D4, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 345-346.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 258.
BUSCHKE. (and Langer.) Pathogenesis and Diagnosis of Hutchinson's Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1281. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 405. Selected.
BUSCHMANN, HERBERT. Treatment of Plaut-Vincent's Angina with Trypaflavin. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1023. Selected.
BUSH, ALDEN J. D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 832-833.
BUSH, R. B. Dental Efficiency in Its Relation to Bodily and Mental Efficiency. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 396-399.
BUTCHER, A. H. A Case of Ludwig's Angina Resulting from Post-Extraction Sepsis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 76-77.
BUTCHER, B. A. Etched Porcelain Teeth.—An Appreciation. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 270-272.
BUTLER, FRANK. Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 477. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 659.
Clinical Signs in Obscure Pulp Trouble. (Diagnosis.) Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 599.
BUTLER, FRANK W. Oral Hygiene and the Hygienist. Penn Den. Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24. Feb. 10-12.
BUTLER, HARRY B. The Fate of the First Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 805-806. Selected.
BUTLER, J. A. Ethical Advertising for Doctors. Northwest Jnl. Dent. XIII, 1925, Sept. 27-30. Selected.
BUTLER, L. E. Presentation to. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 594. Selected.
BUTLER, S. T. Tin Foil on Base Plates. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 105. Clinic.
Extraction of Cuspid Where Lateral and First Bicuspid are out. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 105. Clinic.
BUTLER, W. O. Honored by Masons. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 744.
BUTLER. Cancer of the Lip. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1651. Selected.

BUTTERFIELD, ARTHUR. The Dentist's Health—How to Preserve It. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 293-294. Abstract.
BUTTERFIELD, F. (and Bowen, William F.) Royal Commission on National Health Insurance. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 147-152.
BUTTERFIELD, FREDERICK. Personal Sketch. Portrait. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 433.
BUTTERFIELD. D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1593-1564.
D89, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 420.
D04, D86, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 467.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 508, 775, 776, 789, 791.
D82, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 703.
D82, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 8, 9.
D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 25-26.
D072, D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 33, 35.
D04, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 38.
Address at Presentation to Mr. J. Bryan Wood. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 217-218. Response, 218. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 493.
D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 469, 480, 482.
D87, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 657-658.
BUTTERWORTH, WILLIAM. Keeping the Human Machine in Order. (Periodical Physical Examinations.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 888-890.
BUXTON, DUDLEY W. Anodontia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 185. Corres.
BUXTON, J. L. D. Mouth Breathing. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 62. Selected.
Deciduous Teeth. (re Extraction.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 96. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 600-602. Correction, 651. 667-668, 738-739. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 138-142. Selected. Criticism, 190.
BUXTON, ST. J. D. Case of, "The Hairy, Black Tongue." (Nigrities—Hyperkeratosis Linguae.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1243. Selected.
BYERS, CECIL L. Personal Sketch. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1925, Feb. 11.
BYERS. D243, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 197-198.
BYINGTON, C. E. Clinic. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 295-298. 4 illus. 396-361. 15 illus.
D422, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 219.
BYINGTON, CHILTON E. President's Address. (Recommendations to Promote Successful Dentistry.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 331-334.
BYLER, R. D. Filling Materials. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, April, 15-17.
BYRNE, F. 615.84, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 982-983.
D66, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 458.
BYRNE, FERDINAND. Ultra-Violet Rays and the Arnone Lamp. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1334-1337.
Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1354-1355. Corres.
The Case for Clinics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1666-1667. Corres.
Panels. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 185. Corres.
Ultra-violet Rays. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 598. Corres.
The World of Radio-Activity. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 424-425. Corres.
Curetting Tooth Sockets. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 515-516. Corres.
Light Therapy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 702-703. Corres.
Some Misunderstanding. (Why the Degree D. D. S. May not be Used in Great Britian.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 759-760. Corres.
BYRNE. D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 718.
BYRNES, R. R. Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 395-398.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 120-121.
D04, D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 193-196.
D07, D4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 137-138.
The Development of Education in the South. (Dental.) Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925-26, May, 9-10. 1 portrait.
The Three Fundamental Reasons for Failure of Fillings. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Nov. 17-19. Abstract. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 752-757. 10 illus. Disc. 757-758.
Much Abused Cavity Preparation. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Feb., 22-25.
BYRNES, R. R.—Continued.
D25, D61, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 160-161.
D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 636-637.

CABOCHE, HENRI. Odontalgia as a Symptom of Suppurative Otitis Media. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 864-865. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1243. Selected.
CABOT, RICHARD C. Adventures on the Borderland of Ethics. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 278. Selected.
CADE, STANFORD. Regional Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1131. Selected.
CADENAT, E. (and Cola, A.) Osteomyelitis of Upper Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1229. Selected.
Research on the Embryology and Pathogeny of Hare-Lip. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 366-367. Trans. Selected.
CAHANE, M. (and Cahane T.) Hyperglycemia from Removal of Salivary Glands. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 529. Selected.
CAHANE, T. (and Cahane, M.) Hyperglycemia from Removal of Salivary Glands. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 529. Selected.
CAHN, LESTER R. The Modern Practice of Tooth Extraction. New York: The Macmillan Co. 1924.
Acute Alveolar Abscess. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 450, 479-480, 568. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 849-856, 16 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 730-732. Selected.
Surgical Emphysema following Extraction of a Lower Third Molar. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1527. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 106-107. Selected.
A Contribution to Pathology of Hypertrophy of the Gums. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 267-270, 5 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 210-211. Selected
Mercurochrome—220 Soluble. (Its Use in the Oral Cavity.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1217-1220.
Opening-up Alveolar Abscess. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 520. Selected.
Observations on the Effect of Tuberculosis on the Teeth, Gums and Jaws. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1015. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 479-481. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 578-579. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 366-367. Selected.
Surgery of the Labial Frenum. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 214. Selected.
Notes on Oral Spirochetosis. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 667-669, 3 illus. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 497. Selected.
Hemophilia in Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1025. Corres.
Vaccino-Therapy in Dental Surgery. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 242-249. Selected.
Relation of Gingivitis to Epulis. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 237. Selected.
Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 1-17, 13 illus.
The Histopathology of Hypertrophic Gingivitis. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 195-204, 9 illus. 665-668, 3 illus. Disc. 358-362, 4 illus. 574-578, 3 illus.
Apical Foci of Infection on Teeth in Which the Pulps are Still Alive. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 239-246, 7 illus. 295-298 Ed. 465-466, 633, Corres. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 650-651. Selected.
A Preliminary Report on the Dentinal-Cemental Communication, with Special Reference to the Abnormally Large Channels Seen in Pyorrhetic Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 477-487, 9 illus. Correction, 620.
The Pathology of the Fractured Tuberosity. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 744-746, 1 illus.
Calcifications of the Dental Pulp. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 808-822, 10 illus.
(and Ottolengui, Rodrigues.) The Pathology of the Dental Pulp, and the Practical Application of such Knowledge in the Treatment of Vital and Pulpless Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 897-908, 9 illus. 896-897, Ed.
CAIN, L. R. (See Cahn, Lester R.)

CAINE, ANSEL M. Ethylene in Oral Surgery. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 33-35. Disc. 35-37. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 237-238. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 259. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, Feb. 22-24. Disc. 24-26.

CAINE, WINSTON P. Appliance Used in Treatment of Case of Extreme Mesioclusion. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 698-699, 1 illus. Clinic.

CALDER, T. R. D43 Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 33-34.
D32 Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 55.
Crown-work. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1274. Clinic.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 9-10.
D32, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 269-270.

CALE-MATTHEWS, G. F. The Finance of the Benevolent Fund. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 956. Remarks, 952. Corres. 1100.
Two Unusual and Completed Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 12-13, 11 illus. opp. p. 3. Disc. 13-14. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 241-243. Disc. 243.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1020-1021.
D6, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1313-1314, 1314.
D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1320.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 175-176.
D42, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 55-56.
D602, Odonto. Soc. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 62.
D424, Den. Record, XXLIV, 1924, 4.
D74, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 15.
A New Band and Lock for Lingual or Buccal Appliances, either Fixed or Removable, in Orthodontic Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1469-1471, 5 illus. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 408, 140 illus. 3 tables. Clinic.
Late Eruption of First Permanent Molars. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 288, 1 illus. Disc. 288-289. Clinic. Selected.
The Orthodontic Treatment of Elementary School Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 4-14.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (re Extraction.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 182-183. Disc. 183.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 473.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 677.
D85, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 764.
D072, D4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 841-842.
613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1474-1475.
D17, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 51.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 61, 109-110.
D424, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 233.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1105.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 23, 565.
Orthodontic Appliance. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1047-1048, 1 illus. Clinic.
A New Form of Retraction Arch. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 54, 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 829-830, 1 illus. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 292, 1 illus. opp. 292. Clinic.
Fixed Retraction Arch. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 54, 3 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 830, 3 illus. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 292, 3 illus. Clinic.
British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 2-9.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 153. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 585-592. Selected.
The Complete Deciduous Dentition at the Eruption of the First Permanent Molars: Its Importance in Diagnosis and Classification. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 122-136, 19 illus. Disc. 136-137.
Excessive Width of Maxilla, an Unusual Case of Distoclusion with Impaction of Second Premolars. (Case Reports. Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 475-479, 8 illus.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 39.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 122-123, 145-146.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 165.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 836.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 299-300, 340-341.
D071, D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 435, 455-456.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 444.
Lock. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 652, 3 illus. Clinic.

CALLAGHAN, A. A. Relation of Eye to Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XXII, 1925, 1278. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 296-298. Den. Surgeon,

CALLAGHAN, A. A.—Continued.
XXII, 1925, 529-530. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 11-13. 26-29, Ed.
Vincent's Gingivitis. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 199. Corres.

CALLAHAN, JOHN R. An Appreciation of the Work and Character of, by Clarence J. Grieves. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 333-335. Portrait, 254. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 280-282.

CALLENDER, W. B. Dental Infections and Diseases of Metabolism. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, Nov. 7-12.

CALLOWAY, E. C. Acid Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 242-243. Selected.
The Dental Diet. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, June, 22-23.

CALMAN, J. S. (and Calman, M. S.) Follicular Odontoma. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 74, 2 illus.
(and Calman, M. S.) Practical Cases Cited. (Chronic Osteo-Myelitis.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 196-197, 3 illus.
(and Calman, M. S.) Pulp Treatment. (Case Report.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 14, 1 illus.
(and Calman, M. S.) Amalgam Filling. (Case Report.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 14-15, 2 illus.
(and Calman, M. S.) Should Unerupted Teeth be Removed? Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 105-107, 5 illus. 210-211, 4 illus. 252, Corres.
(and Calman, M. S.) The Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 393-395, 6 illus.
(and Calman, M. S.) Two Cases that bear a Message. (re Careless Root-Canal Filling.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 111. Selected.

CALMAN, MAURICE S. Legislation Committee, Allied Dental Council. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 569-570, 1 illus. 695-696, 736-737, 899, 902-903. Vol. XII, 120-121.
Liability for Dental Services. (Legal.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 604-605, 735-736, 893-894, 949-950, 1001-1002, 1033-1034.
Is this Ethical? Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 651-652, 735.
Taking Issue with Leading Writer of Jewish Forward. (re the Dental Profession.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 768-771. Corres. 855.
Liability of Parents. (re Dental Service for Children.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 816. Corres. Answer, 816-817.
These Messages to Patients are Effective but are They Ethical? Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 853. Selected. 853-854. Corres.
President's Valedictory Address. (Allied Dental Council. Reports and Recommendations. Annual Convention Meeting.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 861-873, 10 illus. 899-905, 4 illus.
Valuable Prizes for Perfect Teeth. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 923-924, 2 illus.
(and Calman, J. S.) Follicular Odontoma. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 74, 2 illus.
Liability for Breaking Teeth. (Malpractice.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 75-76.
Action on Contract Does not Revive Action Outlawed by Statute of Limitation. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 160.
Report of Activities. (re Advertising.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 172.
(and Calman, J. S.) Practical Cases Cited. (Chronic Osteo-Myelitis.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 196-197, 3 illus.
The Dental Hygienist. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 245.
Dental Incorporated Companies Still in Existence in the State of New York. (re the Amendment to the Dental Law in 1916.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 288-289.
(and Calman, J. S.) Pulp Treatment. (Case Report.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 14, 1 illus.
Implied Consent by the Patient. (Jurisprudence.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 413.
Registration with County Clerk. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 413-414.
(and Calman, J. S.) Amalgam Filling. (Case Report.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 14-15, 2 illus.
Dentist Suspended from Practice, License of Another Revoked. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 78-79.
(and Calman, J. S.) Should Unerupted Teeth be Removed? Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 105-107, 5 illus. 210-211, 4 illus. 252, Corres.
Proposed Amendments to Our Dental Laws. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 127-130.
(and Calman, J. S.) The Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 393-395, 6 illus.

CALMAN, MAURICE S.—Continued.
May a Layman Own or Conduct a Dental Office? May a Dentist Employ Solicitors? Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 208-209.
Is Patient Liable When Denture is Finished? Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 490-491.
(and Calman, J. S.) Two Cases that bear a Message. (re Careless Root-Canal Filling.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 111. Selected.
CALMAN. The Allied Dental Council New Home. (Dedication Exercises.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 668, 669, 672, 684.
D8, Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 453-455.
CALVIN, J. K. (and Isaacs, B. L.) Salivary Urea Index in Children. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 827-828. Selected.
CAME, DIGBY F. A New Theory of Eruption of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 624-632, 3 illus. Remarks, 786. 788-789, Corres. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 422-429, 3 illus. 499-504. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 364-365. Selected.
CAMERON, DAN U. The Children's Free Dental Clinic. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, Jan. 11th. 5, 1 illus.
Children's Dental Clinic. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Nov. 21st. 4-5, 1 illus. Corres. 3, 13-14, 1 illus. Annual Report, 7-12, 2 illus., 2 tables.
Public Service Committee of the Chicago Dental Society. (Free Clinic at the Cook County Hospital.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Nov. 20th 3.
CAMERON, DORA L. Where Germs Can Dwell. (Poem.) Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 106.
CAMERON, E. C. Dental Economics. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, May. 11. June. 19. July, 15-17. Aug. 21-23. Sept. 21-23. Nov. 33-35. Dec. 33-35. Feb. 27-31. Apr. 25-27.
CAMERON, GORDON. (and Housden, Leslie George.) **Guy's Hospital Gazette.** Bi-Centenary Number, 1725-1925. London: Ash & Co. 1925.
CAMERON, JAMES R. Anesthetic Agents Applicable to Dental Practice: Their Indications and Contra-indications. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 340-345.
Ether as an Anaesthetic in Dental Cases. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 293-294. Selected.
615.7811, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 141.
Osteomyelitis of the Mandible. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1802-1803.
D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1952.
615.7816, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 63.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 286-287.
CAMERON, W. M. Preventive Dentistry. (The Treatment of School Children.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 47-50.
(and Scott, Mae.) Gold in Children's Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 609. Clinic.
CAMERON. 615.7815, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 135.
615.781, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 78.
D41, D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 80.
CAMP, J. D. The Normal and Pathologic Anatomy of the Sella Turcica as Revealed by Roentgenograms. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 747-748. Selected.
CAMPBELL, D. D. D32, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 131-132.
CAMPBELL, DAYTON DUNBAR. Full Denture Prosthesis. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1924.
Some Psychologic Phases of Full Denture Prosthesis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1071-1081. Disc. 1081-1082. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 19-20. Selected. Correction, 90.
Some Fundamental Factors in the Construction of Efficient Dentures. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 1-5. Disc. 5-7. Abstract.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 173-175.
CAMPBELL, GRAHAM. President's Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 209-210.
CAMPBELL, H. GORDON. President's Address. (Continuous Gum.) Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25. 20-28. Disc. 28. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 81-88, 2 tables. Disc. 89.
Composite Tooth. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25. 2 illus. Inset following p. 73. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 235, 2 illus. Selected. Den. Record. XLV, 1925, opp. p. 94, 2 illus.
How to Make an Electric Furnace. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 279-283, 5 illus. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 237-241, 5 illus.
A Self-Ejected Sub-Maxillary Salivary Calculus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 658, 1 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 396. Selected.
CAMPBELL, H. W. 612.3, 613.2, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 98-100.
CAMPBELL, J. D601, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 76.
The Gingival Wall and Resistance Form in the Anterior Gold Inlay. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 248-251, 4 illus.
CAMPBELL, J. MENZIES. A British Dental Association. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 383. Corres.
Unusual Phenomena Associated with Haemophilia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 760. Corres. Reply, 837-838.
Registrable Qualifications. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 116. Corres.
Teeth and Health. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 258-259. Corres.
CAMPBELL, T. D. Great Difficulties. (re Canal Treatment.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 316-317.
D72, Australia Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 230-231.
D25, D602, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 281.
Dentition and Palate of the Australian Aboriginal. Adelaide: Hassell Press. 1925.
Case of Missing Permanent Teeth with Root Absorption of Deciduous Teeth. (Anomalies.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 315-316, 4 illus.
Extreme Malposition of an Upper Molar. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 377.
D241, D242, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 333.
D41, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 334.
D223, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 380.
Arches of a Child Aged Eight Years. All the Permanent Incisors and First Molars were Erupted, Otherwise the Deciduous Members were Retained. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 302. Clinic.
(and Lewis, Aubrey J.) The Aborigines of South Australia: Dental Observations Recorded at Ooldea. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 371-376.
CAMPBELL. 613.2, 614.3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 96.
Operation for Cleft Palate. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1502. Selected.
CAMPION, GEORGE G. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1059-1060.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1140.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 577.
Facial Measurements in Orthodontia. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 55. Clinic.
Presentation to. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 453. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 350. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 253.
Facial Measurements in Diagnosis. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 489-495, 11 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 495-496.
D15, D16, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 101-103.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 682.
CAMPION. D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 440.
D071, D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 457.
D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 562-563.
CAMPKIN, P. S. Ultra-Violet Irradiation of the Mouth. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 174. Selected.
CANADAY, J. W. Response to Addresses of Welcome. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 4-5.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1108-1111. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 67-70.
Presentation of Jarvie Medal to Dr. Clarence J. Grieves. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 64-65, 73.
CANFIELD, L. T. Root Canal Surgery. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, July, 23-30. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 380-386. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 498-505.
CANFIELD, NAOMI. King Bimbo's Discovery. (First Tooth Brush or Tooth Broom.) Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 49-51.
CANNON, A. B. (and Fordyce, J. A.) A Hitherto Undecided Condition of the Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 694-695. Selected.
CANTI, R. G. D601, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 711-712.
CANTLIE, JAMES. (Sir.) The Tooth Brush and Disease. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 602-603. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 216-217. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 456.
CANTOR, H. The Teeth as a Means of Identification. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1050. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 676. Abstract. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 689. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 642-644, 655-658.
Some Common Diseases of the Gum in Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 228-232.
Submaxillary Parotitis. (Case Report.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 305-306.

CANTOR, H.—Continued.
The Work of the School Dental Officer. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 153-162.
Petit Mal. (Case Report.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 306-307.
CANUTO, JOAQUIN V. Dental Profession Demands Square Deal. (Philippine Dental Practice Act.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 575-576.
CAPEN, S. P. D07, Amer. Den. Assn Jnl., XI, 1924, 1121-1122.
D07, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Jan. 27-28.
CAPLAN, JULIUS. Method of Making Asbestos Lining for a Casting Crucible. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 503.
CAPON, P. C. D072, D602, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 33-34.
CAPON, P. G. Jaw Displaced and Teeth Fractured. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 277. Disc. 277-278. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 334. Selected.
D13, D72, D74, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 31-32.
History of a Case of Two Root Resections Illustrating Advantage of this Treatment in Well-Chosen Cases. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1453-1454, 7 illus.
Electrical Pulp Testing. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1132. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 209-211. Disc. 211-212.
Case of Decrease in Flow of Saliva. (Due to Faulty Dentures.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 524. Disc. 524-525.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 206.
D04, D25, D602, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 136-137.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1349.
D61, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 141.
CAPON, ROBERT M. Who is the Father of English Dentistry? (re Tooth Structure, and Toothache Remedies.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 29-32.
The Association of Dental Manufacturers and Traders. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 328. Corres.
D8, D89, Den. Record, XXLIV, 1924, 30-31.
CAPON. 615, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 338.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 798.
D44, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 206.
CARABALLO, C. J. Vincent's Infection. Florida S. Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1926, July, 7-11.
CARDWELL, JAMES H. The Surgical Correction of Congenital Cleft Palate and Harelip. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 57-61, 10 illus.
CAREY, JOSEPH A. Reducing the Liability of Make-Over in Porcelain Jacket Crownwork. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 22-26, 8 illus.
CARLSON, VICTOR R. (and McKinstry, M. Linn.) Some Studies on Saliva, with Particular Reference to Induced Acidity and Alkalinity. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 840-849, 5 charts, 1 table. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 98.
CARLTON, ALBERT C. Butynas a Local Anesthetic in Routine Practice. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Nov. 15-17. Selected.
CARMICHAEL, JOHN P. Successful Root Canal Therapy. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 752-757.
CARMODY, T. E. D715, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 2013.
CARMODY, THOMAS E. D661, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 233-234.
CARNOT, P. (and Blamoutier, P.) Fuso-Spirillary Ulceration of the Mouth, Nose and Conjunctiva. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 693-694. Trans. Selected.
CARO, A. J. White Gold. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 43.
CARO. D22a, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 44.
CARPENTER, E. R. D073, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1118.
CARPENTER, ELLIOTT R. A Brief History of Operative Dentistry. (re Green Dental Engine.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 54-55. Corres.
CARR, MALCOLM W. (and Palmer, Bissell B., Jr.) A Systematization of the Clinical Study of Focal Infections. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 271-282, 8 illus.
(and Palmer, Bissell B., Jr.) Medico-Dental Case Records: First Report. (A Clinico-Pathological Study.) Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 283-303, 3 illus.
CARR, RALPH. President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1600-1604.
Valedictory Address. (Commission and Dental Benefits.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1123-1124.
615.781, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 76.
617.4, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 82.
CARR, RUTH A. The Successful Dental Assistant. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 335-341.
Cooperation in the Dental Office. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 539-544. Disc. 544-545.
CARR, WILLIAM. Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1547. Portrait, 1548. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1244. Portrait, opp. p. 1141. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 860, 952-953. Portrait, opp. 877. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 161. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 147. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 313. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 73.
CARR. D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 280.
CARREA, JUAN UBALDO. Impacted Maxillary Left Canine in a Patient of Eighty-Two Years of Age. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 507, 1 illus.
Deciduous and Permanent Supernumerary Teeth. Six Maxillary Incisors. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 508-511, 6 illus.
CARRERA. Rash and Stomatitis from Arsphenamine. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1653. Selected.
CARRICK, C. W. What a Vacation Means to Me. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 476-477, 1 illus.
How I Handle Prophylaxis in My Practice. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, June, 27-29.
CARROL, J. L. A Method of Locating Radiopaque Substances in Tissue. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 155, 1 illus.
CARROLL, V. B. Misplaced Upper Cuspid. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 42, 1 illus.
Mixing of Amalgam. (Cavity Preparation.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 58. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 636.
Neuralgic Pains. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 91. Selected.
Counter Irritant for Periodontitis. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 138.
Pain, and Its Elimination in Cavity Preparation. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 393-403. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 438-447. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 659. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 193-202.
CARROTHERS. More Money—How? Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 300-301.
CARTER, A. M. Motion of Appreciation. (re Editorship of the Association's Journal.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 43.
CARTER, J. T. The Structure of Enamel in Modern and Prehistoric Mammals and Reptilia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1490.
CARTER, LELAND E. (and Gray, B. Frank.) Report of Committee on Orthodontic Education. (Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 467-475. Disc. 475-483.
(and Gray, B. Frank.) Report on Under Graduate and Graduate Instruction. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 297-310. Disc. 310-322.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 544-545.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 638.
D602, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 801.
D07, D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 293-294.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 332-333.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 664.
President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1069-1072. Disc. 1072-1077. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., V, 1926, Mar. 5-8. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 499-502. Disc. 502-510.
D07, D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 526-527.
CARTER, RALPH M. The Relation of Dentist and Physician in Modern Practice. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 770-773.
CARTER, THORNTON. A Well Deserved Honour. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 317.
CARTER, W. R. Dental Mechanics. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 272. Corres.
CARY, E. H. The Health of the Dentist and How to Preserve it. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 718-721. Disc. 721-723.
CASE, CALVIN S. Collections of, Presented to Museum. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 59.
The Early Regulation of Children's Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 100-111. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 506-507. Selected.
Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 111-119.
CASE, R. A. Grooves in a Tooth Below Cement Enamel Junction. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 197. Corres. 1 illus.

CASTERAN. Toothache of Otitic Origin. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1653-1654. Selected.

CASTLE, W. B. (Drinker, Katherine and Drinker, C. K.) Necrosis of Jaws in Radium Workers. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII. 1925, 1276. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1409-1410. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 306. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 127-128. Selected.

CASTO, FRANK M. Some Things of Importance to be Considered in the Practice of Periodontia and Orthodontia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 170-172.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 592-593.
D42, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1192-1193.
D6b, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 22-29.
Report of Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 558-560, 12 illus.
X-Ray Exhibit. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 745-755, 50 illus.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 598-599.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1801-1802.
D422, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 216-218.
D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 484-490.

CASTO, P. M. D04, D4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 3-5.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 304-306.

CASTO, THEODORE D. The Treatment of Periodontoclasia with a Polyvalent Vaccine (Goldenberg's Inava Endocorps Vaccine.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 689-691, 1 illus. Disc. 712-715. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 969. Selected.

CATANEI, A. The Pathogenesis of Black Hairy Tongue. (A Case.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1015. Selected.

CATE. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 425-426.

CATES, B. B. Cleft Palate Operations. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 242-243. Selected.

CATTELL, D. M. Amalgam. (Its History, Metallurgic Phenomena, Its Successful Use in Practice and Physiologic Benefits.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 185-198, 2 tables.

CAUGHLIN, W. T. D34, D75, D751, D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 192-193.

CAUGHRON, J. R. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1470-1471.

CAUMARTIN. Some Faults to Avoid. (re Operative Work.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 55-56. Trans. Selected.

CAVE, STANFORD. Regional Anaesthesia. (Novocain.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 338. Selected.

CAYLOR, CLAUDE C. (and Simpson, C. Augustus.) Treatment of Precancerous and Cancerous Lesions of the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 764-769, 4 illus. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 473-474. Selected.

CECIL, GEORGE. Malta. (re Practice of Dentistry.) Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 453. Selected.
The British Army Dental Corps. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 502-504.
Paris Women Dentists. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 176.
Where Dentists are Scarce. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 243-244.
American Dentists' Harvest. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 649.
European Dentists in India. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1350. Selected. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 306-309.
Dentistry in War Time. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 150-152.
Unqualified Dentists, Oral Health, XVI, 1926. 545.

CELLAN-JONES, A. Some Variations on a Dental Theme. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Dec. 15-16.
A Brief Survey and Differential Diagnosis of Some of the more Common Ulcerations Met with in the Oral Cavity. Penn. Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, March, 2-6.

CERNY, CHARLES. A Case of Anodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 583. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 349. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 84-85. Selected.

CHAIM, A. Bleeding from the Tongue and Gums in Polycethemia Rubra. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 394-395. Selected.

CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE. New Minister of Health. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 250.
Unqualified Dental Dressers. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 130. Selected.
Unity in Profession for Public Propaganda Purposes. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 333.
D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 131.
Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 887-890. 919, Ed.
Birmingham Medical School. (Importance of Dentistry to Medicine.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 35. Selected.
House of Commons. (re Approved Societies.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 220.
Health Minister on Dental Benefit. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 358-359. Selected.

CHAMBERLAIN, WESLEY A. Preserving the Vitality of Dental Pulps. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 490-504, 2 illus. Disc. 501-502.
Diagnosis and Prognosis of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 797-802. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Dec. 27-30. Selected.
Why Fill Canals? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1151-1156. Disc. 1156-1159.
Periapical Conditions. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 144. Selected.
The Relation Between Dental Infection and Other Systemic Disturbances. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 674-675. Disc. 678-682. Correction, 908. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 310-312. Selected. Symposium.
Diet in Relation to Teeth. Mo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., VI, 1926, Feb. 14-18.

CHAMBERLAIN. D87, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 662.

CHAMBERS, J. (Surgeon Vice-Admiral.) Reply to Toast. The Imperial Forces. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 739.

CHAMPION, B. W. The Making of Dentures after Operation for Carcinoma. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 433-436, 4 illus.

CHAMPION, MERRILL. The Place of Dental Hygiene in the Public Health Program. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1133-1136, 4 charts.

CHANCE, ARTHUR W. D12, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIV, 1926, 686-687, 687-688.

CHANDLER, CHARLES F. Fundamentals of Dental X-Ray Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 179-184. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 141-144. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Sept. 11-17. Selected.

CHANDLER, FRANK W. Choice of Anesthetics in Mouth Surgery. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 20-25.
Chronically Infected Teeth. (Extraction of.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 213. Selected.
Extraction of Abscessed Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 239. Selected.
Oral Foci and Their Eradication. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 222-225. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 155-159. Disc. 159-163.
615.7811, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 426.

CHAPIN, WALTER COOLIDGE. Congenital Harelip and Cleft-Palate. (Unfinished Cases. Orthodontic Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 485-492, 26 illus.

CHAPMAN, A. D231, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 268.
D241, D242, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 333.
The Dayton D. Campbell Combination Method of Impression Taking. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 334. Clinic.

CHAPMAN, A. I. Facts from the Examination of Patients of the Poorer Classes. (Children's Teeth; Caries.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 302-304, 1 table, 1 graph.
Relationship of Alimentary Cancer to Chronic Oral Sepsis. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 304-306, 2 tables.

CHAPMAN, A. T. The Oral Surgical Operation for Chronic Periapical Infection. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 378-379.

CHAPMAN, E. Treatment of Pyorrhea. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Mar. 22-23.

CHAPMAN, H. D423, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 31.
D42, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 55.
D13, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 65.
617.146, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 378.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 452.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1104-1105.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CHAPMAN, H.—Continued.
D13, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1139.
D13, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 14.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 22-23.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 17.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 137, 146-147.

CHAPMAN, HAROLD, Dental Board Lectures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 324. Corres.
British Society for the Study of Orthodontics Prizes. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 462. Corres. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 231. Corres.
Malocclusion and the Deciduous Dentition. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1378-1386, 12 illus. Description of, 1388. Disc. 1386-1387. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 498. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 3-13, 17, 12 illus. Disc. 13-16. Selected.
Expansion of the Upper Arch in a Case in Which only the Lower Arch is Under Treatment. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 32. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 378-379. Disc. 379. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 557, 1 table. Disc. 557.
Malocclusion. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 687, Selected.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 175.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 222.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 3.
D04, D1a, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 26-27.
D1a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 717.
D1, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 8-9.
D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 12.
D04, D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 208-209.
D42, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 213.
D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 322.
D42, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, inset opp. p. 438.
Method of Making Molar Bands Direct to the Tooth. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 46. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 232. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 38-39. Clinic.
The Soldering and Bending of Auxiliary Springs. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 285-286, 287-288, 8 illus. Clinic. Selected.
Investigations in the Etiology of Malocclusion. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1043. Selected. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 1. Disc. 12 tables. 142 illus (1-xxiv.) Inset opp. p. 49. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 409-414, 417-432, 12 tables. Disc. 414-416.
Orthodontics in School Clinics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 197-206. Ed. 196.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 127-128. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 85-129, 140 illus. 13 tables. Disc. 129-131. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 44-47.
D072, D4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 838-839.
D17, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 50.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 62.
D15, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 93.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 111-112.
D41, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 117.
D64, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 122-123.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 148.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 62, 63.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 237-238.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 240.
D04, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 359-361.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 362-363.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 411.
D42, D421, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 646.
D422, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 278.
D41, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 513.
A Simple Method of Attaching Teeth to a Labial Arch, Using the Principle of the Soft Wire Lock. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1003-1005, 2 illus. Clinic.
(and Fouraker, L. F.) Demonstration with Appliances. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 55-56. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 831. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 294. Clinic.
Presentation to. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 56-57. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 832. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 294-295.
The Age for Orthodontic Treatment. (Diagnosis.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 416-432, 25 illus. Disc. 432-447, 16 illus.

CHAPMAN, HAROLD—Continued.
Orthodontics: Retention. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 781-796, 24 illus. Disc. 796-798. Ed. 1063-1066. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926. 193-204, 24 illus. 1 table. Disc. 204-207.
Orthodontics; the Necessity of Histories to Establish Etiology; the Necessity of Extra Function in Retention; The Necessity of Preserving Spaces Caused by Premature Loss of Deciduous Teeth. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 672-676, 16 illus. 1 table. Disc. 676.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 37.
D4a, D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 135-136.
D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 408-409.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 258-259, 259-260.
D16, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 817.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1049-1050.
D16, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 275, 279.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 300-301.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 342-343.
D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 347, 348.
D64, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 352, 353-354.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 548.

CHAPMAN, R. H. D232, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 225.

CHAPMAN, W. T. Report of Case with Congenitally Missing Mandibular Right Central with Malerupting Right Canine. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 521-522, 8 illus.

CHAPMAN.. Benign Tumor of the Upper Right Maxilla. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 230.
Incipient Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. (Patients 12 and 15 Years Respectively.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 230.
D243, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 320-321.
D102, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 74.
D223, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 380.
D102, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 276.
D4, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 347-348.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 139.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 519-520.
612.4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 95, 96.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 440-441.
D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 562, 597, 598.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 680-681, 681-682.

CHAPPEL, H. G. D2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 33-36.

CHAPPELLE, W. F. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 801.
Coordination of the Various Factors Entering into Partial Denture Construction. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 323-328. Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, April, 30-38. Selected.
Simplifying the Problems of Esthetics and Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1167-1169. Disc. 1226-1227. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 127-129. Disc. 129-130. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 28-29. Selected.
D32a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 446-447.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 698-699.
Practical Denture Prosthesis. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Apr. 16th, 6-13. Apr. 23rd, 9-12.

CHARLES, S. W. Small Removable Gold Dentures with Cast Clasps for One or More Posterior Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 95. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 623. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Extraction.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 331. Selected.

CHARLES, S. WILSON. The Retention of Partial Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 359-367.
Movements of the Teeth Following Loss of First Permanent Molar. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 1-3, 18 illus. Disc. 3-5. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 227-232, 14 illus. Disc. 232-235.
Growth of the Bones of the Face. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 820. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 49-55. Disc. 94-98. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 119. Selected.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 491.
D423, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 454.
Normal Movements of Mandible. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1556-1557. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 281-285. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 924-925. Selected.
The Temporo-Mandibular Joint and Its Influence on the Growth of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 845-854, 7 illus. Disc. 854-855.

CHARLES, S. WILSON—Continued.
Malocclusion and the Temporary Dentition. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 33-37. Disc. 37-40.
D15, D16, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 104.
CHARLTON, P. CHATER. Retirement as Superintendent of the Dental Hospital. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 400.
A Reply to Dr. W. Reginald Morris. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 54-55.
Root Extirpation and Filling v. Mummification. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 444-445. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 760-761. Selected.
Dinner to. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 28.
Dental Haemorrhage: Its Cause and Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 529-533. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 311-312. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 144-146. Selected.
Presentation to. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 318-319.
CHARLTON. Fifth Annual Report. (Society of Dental Science. N. S. W.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 549-551.
D07, D3, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 105-106.
CHARPY, CIVATTE. (and Charpy, Pierre.) A Case of Botryomycoma of the Lower Lip Cured by Ultra-Violet Rays. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 538. Selected.
CHARPY, PIERRE. (and Charpy, Civatte.) A Case of Botryomycoma of the Lower Lip Cured by Ultra-Violet Rays. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 538. Selected.
CHASE, CHARLES E. B. D61, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 612.
CHASE, D. T. Partial Denture Construction. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Mar. 3-10.
CHASE, OSCAR JEROME. (Jr.) When, Why and How to Care for Occlusal Fissures. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 170-171. Corres. Symposium.
CHASE, SAMUEL WOOD. The Absence of Supplementary Prisms in Human Enamel. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1380. Selected.
CHATFIELD, HOLBROOK A. Folklore of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1224-1225. Corres.
CHATTIN, R. A. Elected President. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 525.
CHAUVEL, G. T. Haemorrhagic Diathesis. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 395.
D83, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 563-564, 567-568, 571.
D072, D25, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 85.
D241, Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 40-41.
CHAUVEL, G. TEMPLE. The Reminiscences of a Dentist and the Pitfalls met with in Practice. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 368-375. Disc. 375-376. Note, 422.
The Control of Somnoform and Ethyl Chloride Vapour. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 349-350, 1 illus. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 408-409, 1 illus. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 169-170, 1 illus.
CHAUVEL. D601, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 552.
D83, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 242, 243.
615.781, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 180-181.
CHAYES, HERMAN E. S. D33, D332, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, June 12th, 9-11.
(and Burgess, James Kendall.) Fixed Bridgework—Removable Bridgework. (A Debate.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 141-156. Corres. 164-166, 210, 251-252, 299, 377-378.
CHAYES. Reply to Questionnaire on Removable Bridgework. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 117-121.
CHEANEY, PRICE. Posterior Inlays on Anterior Teeth for Bridge Supports made by the Matrix Method. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 596. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 108. Clinic.
The Early Heroes of Dentistry. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 62-66. Vol. XLVI, 138-142.
The Permanent Antiseptic in Root Canal Work. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 432-433. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 467. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 145-146. Selected.
CHEESMAN, F. S. B. Whither are We Drifting? (Public Dental Education.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 22nd, 33-34.
CHENITZ, PHILIP. Sunrise and Sunset. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 1047-1048.
Specialists and Specialties. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 248-250. Corres. 295-296.
CHERRY, HOWARD N. Endocrine Activity in Relation to Dentition. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, April, 8-11.
Ankylosis of Temperomandibular Joint. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Dec. 6-7.
CHESTERS, E. HORSFALL. Constructive Criticism and Apathy. (re Fees.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1035-1036. Corres.
The Prospect before the New Qualified Dentist. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1472. Corres.
CHEVALIER, P. L. (and Wash, A. M.) A Simple Technique for Reproducing Teaching and Clinic Models. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 695-700, 12 illus.
CHIAPPORI, G. A. Trigeminal Neuralgia. (Reflected Pain.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1231. Selected.
CHIAVARO, A. D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 320.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 409.
D5, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 417.
CHIAVARO. D25, D61, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 375.
D42, D661, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 426.
D42, D661, 616.996, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 650.
CHICHESTER, A. S. Pyorrhea in General and in Particular. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 654-661.
CHILCOTE, LOIS. (and Black, Margaret D.) Food from the Nutritional and Prophylactic Standpoint. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 612-614. Clinic.
CHILD, C. HOLLAND. Professional Etiquette. (Relation of the Radiologist to the Patient and to the Dental Surgeon.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 25. Corres.
CHILD, H. B. Dental Ethics. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 414-420.
CHILD, HORACE J. Studies of Endameba Gingivalis. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 918. Selected.
CHILDE. (Translator.) The German Method of Root-Treatment and Root-Filling. Rebel, Hans-Hermann. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 349-350. Ed. 348. Selected.
CHILDS, HERBERT. (Translator.) Tuberculosis and the Teeth. Rousseau-Decelle. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 544-548, 564-568, 594-597, 622-624, 667-669, 709-711, 720-724. Selected. Ed. 551.
(Translator.) Treatment of Imperfect Frontal Development of the Superior Maxilla by Separation at the Symphysis. Huet, Emile. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 665-668.
CHILDS, LESLIE. Law for the Dentist. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 679-681, 777-778, 892-894, 894-895, 990-991, 1075-1076. Vol. LXVII, 903-904, 1091-1092. Vol. LXVIII, 168-170, 801-802, 993-994, 1068-1069. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Sept. 20-22. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Aug. 22-26. Selected.
Recovery of Fees. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 475. Selected.
CHIVARO, ANGELO. Relation between Orthodontology and Dental Prophylaxis and Hygiene. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 56-59. Disc. 59-60.
CHIWAKI, MORINOSUKE. An Appeal from the Dental Profession of Japan. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 173-177, 2 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 121-122, Corres. 114-115, Ed. 192, 257, 321-322, 382, 486, 642, 948, 953, Corres. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 29-34, 2 illus. Ed.
Honored. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1272. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1170. Ed. 1 illus. 1199. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 704-707, 2 illus.
CHODOS, MAXWELL P. An Earful of News. (re Infection.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 31-34.
CHRISMAN, E. W. (and Watson, W. M.) How to Get Accurate Wax Pattern for Bridge Attachment with Least Possible Danger of Distortion. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 165. Clinic.
CHRISTIANSEN, E. G. The Chewing Power of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 318-319. Selected.
CHRISTIANSEN, JOHN F. Clinical Experiences with Ethylene Oxygen Anesthesia in Dentistry. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, May 9th, 7-10. Disc. 10-12. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 720-726. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 346-351. Review, 1380. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 250-251. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 606-607. Selected.
D07, D072, D2a, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 129-131.
615.7815, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 8.
A Third Report on the Use of Ethylene-Oxygen in Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 166-173. Disc. 173-174.
Fundamentals in Interpretation of Dental Radiograms. Wis. Den. Review, I, 1925-26, June, 21-27.

CHRISTIANSEN, JOHN F.—Continued.
The Comparative Advantages of Ethylene-Oxygen and Nitrous-Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 141-155.
CHRISTMAN, E. A. Vacationing in Wisconsin. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 444-446, 7 illus.
CHRISTOPH, CARL H. Black Hairy Tongue. (Lingua Nigra Pilosa with Report of a Case.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 308. Selected.
CHRISTOPHE, L. Retrogasserian Operation for Facial Neuralgia. (Case Report.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1121-1122. Selected.
CHROMPRET, J. Noneruption of a Second Deciduous Molar. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1650. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 920. Selected.
CHUBB, G. C. Bony Ankylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. (Operation.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 166. Selected.
CIESZYNSKI, MED. A. In Defence of the Rights of Authorship of Some Fundamental Rules of X-ray Technique and Accessories. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 656-664 20 illus.
The Position of the Dental Axis in the Jaws and the Exact Adjustment of the Chief Ray in the Intraoral Method with Regard to Maxillary Irregularities. Table of Angle Dimensions for the Chief Ray. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 742-763, 20 illus. 6 tables.
CIPES, BERNARD J. Oral Hygiene in Relation to Tuberculosis. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 50-53, 1 table. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 465-466. Selected.
Chronic Alveolar Abscess with Sinus Following Caries in the Cementum, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1185-1187, 2 illus.
CLACK, THEODORE A. Dental Metallurgy. Alameda Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926, Dec. 15-19, 2 illus.
CLACK, W. R. D09, D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 50-52.
613, 614.1, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 349.
Incisal Retention vs. Lingual Retention. (re Cavity Preparation and Gold.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 666-668. Disc. 668-670.
CLAPHAM, HOWARD. Absence of Eight Premolars. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1397, 5 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 3. Selected.
CLAPP, GEORGE WOOD. Dental Economics. Florida S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1923-24, July, 1-10. Abstract. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 199-200. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 661. Abstract.
Degenerative Changes in the Face Following Loss of Teeth. Restoration with Artificial Dentures. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 17-24, 6 illus.
Developing Ourselves and Others. (re Dental Assistants.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 30-31.
The Japanese Disaster. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 42-50, 10 illus.
The Life and Work of James Leon Williams. (Introduction by C. N. Johnson.) New York: The Dental Digest Publishing Co. 1925.
A Visit to the Forsyth Dental Infirmary. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 809-814, 1 illus.
CLAPPISON, O. S. Cementation of Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 113. Selected.
Investments. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 141. Selected.
Dinner and Presentation. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, opp. p. 578. 1 portrait.
CLAREMONT, EDMUND. Delay and Arrested Eruption. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 32-33, 18 illus. Inset opp. p. 32. Disc. 33-34. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 379-380. 4 page inset opp. p. 380, 18 illus. Disc. 380-381. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 442-447, 14 illus. Disc. 447-449, 4 illus. Selected.
CLAREMONT, L. E. A Case of Deficiency of Teeth and Open Bite. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, Not paged between pages 38 and 45, 3 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1047, 4 illus. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 199, 4 illus. Selected.
Absence of Premolars. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 508, 4 illus.
Malocclusion and Absence of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 509, 2 illus.
D424, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 4.
The Problem of Pulpless Teeth. (Treatment, Devitalization, Root Filling.) Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25, 13-18. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1241. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 183-184. Disc. 184. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 224-227.
CLAREMONT, L. E.—Continued.
Tutocaine: a Local Anesthetic. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1243. Selected.
Transposition of Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 241. Selected.
D424, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 233.
615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 295.
Ultra-Violet Ray Treatment. West. Den. Bull., VI, 1926, 2-3.
CLAREMONT. Epithelial Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 335.
CLARIDGE, G. P. C. D601, D61, D64, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1556-1557.
CLARK, A. J. Rotarians and Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 768. Selected.
CLARK, ANGUS M. Portrait. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, opp. 67.
CLARK, E. BRUCE. Limitations of the Fixed Bridge. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 125. Selected.
CLARK, E. H. Two-Rooted Mandibular Canine. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 1 illus. opp. 576.
CLARK, GUY W. 613.2, Den. Summary, XLIV, 239-240.
CLARK, HAROLD. Borderline Pulp Problems. (re Treatment.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 20-22.
The Doubtful Molar. (re Deciduous Teeth.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 250-251. Selected.
Dentists' Legal Protective Association. (Report.) Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 497-498. Disc. 498-499.
CLARK, HENRY B. Ethelene in Exodontia. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 756-758. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 668-669. Selected.
CLARK, HOWARD. D421, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 381.
D74, 616.996, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 448.
CLARK, J. F. Instrumentation in Root Canal Work. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 319. Disc. 319-321.
CLARK, J. W. D711, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 260.
CLARK, KENNETH. D82, Australian Jnl. Den. XXVIII, 1924, 28.
CLARK, TALIAFERRO. The Establishment of a Mouth Hygiene Division in State Departments of Health. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 366-369, 1 table. Disc. 369-370.
Nutrition of School Child. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 115-116. Selected.
CLARK, VEITCH. The Welfare of Children. (Toast.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 167-168. Reply, 168.
CLARK, WILLIAM L. The Treatment of Neoplastic Diseases of the Oral Cavity with Histological Data. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1177-1182, 14 illus.
CLARK. 613.2, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 556.
CLARKE, A. R. Interesting History. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 158-159.
The Melbourne Dental Hospital. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 306. Corres.
CLARKE, ARTHUR RICHARD. Personal Sketch. (Famous Men in Victorian Dentistry.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 124-126. Portrait, 125.
CLARKE, H. D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 490-491.
D423, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 454.
CLARKE, J. K. (and Colebrook, L.) The Toothache Germ. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 30.
Dental Caries. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 398-399. Ed. 396-397, 820.
CLARKE, J. KILIAN. The Streptococcus Mutans and Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1221-1222.
Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 103-104. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1022-1023. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 303-304, 572-574. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 221-222. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 617. Selected.
CLARKE, R. C. Respiratory Catarrh in Children. (Malformed Jaws.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1407-1408. Selected.
CLARKE. D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 483.
CLASS, N. C. Address of the President. Ala. Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Dec. 3-5.
CLAUSER, JOHN M. Root-Canal Broaches in the Lungs. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 730-731. Corres.
(and Armsby, Carleton H.) Hardness and Its Application to Casting Alloys for Dental Use. Hettinger's Den. News, IX, 1926, May, 3-12, 4 illus. 1 table.

CLAY, JOHN W. The Dominion Dental Council of Canada. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 7-10.
CLAYTON, A. Presentation to Mr. F. E. Wigley. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 930-933.
CLEARY, A. W. "Odonto and the Dental Scandal." Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 503. Corres.
D07, D64, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 324.
Shall We Ask for What We Want, or Take That Which is Given? (re Dental Act Concerning Dental Education.) Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 172-173. Corres.
D071, Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 83, 85-86.
D6, Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 232-233, 234.
CLEARY, GEORGE C. Prenatal Care Applied to Preventive Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 773-777.
Prevention of Oral Disease by Correction of Dietary Errors. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1011-1013. Corres.
CLEARY. Insurance Indemnity Policies. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 548-549.
D072, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 406.
D601, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 552.
D83, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 242.
D07, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 375-376.
613.2, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 38-39.
D072, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 83-84.
D072, Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 182.
CLEAVER, L. R. D101, 612.31, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1168.
612.1, 612.31, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gas., XXXIII, 1925, 625.
CLELLAND, J. R. Dentifrices and Saliva. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 461. Selected.
CLEMENTS, A. A Case of a Canine Erupting in the Space Left by an Extracted Incisor. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 1 illus. opp. 218.
CLEMENTS, WILBUR A. An Unusual Prosthetic Restoration. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 220-221, 2 illus.
CLEMMER, FRANKLIN B. Cast Porcelain Inlays. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 90. Clinic.
CLENOWICH, A. A Case of Congenital Absence of Teeth. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 4 illus. 4 and 5 of inset following 576.
CLEOPHAS, G. E. D32, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 6.
The Necessity of Occlusal Balance in Partial Denture Construction. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 421-430, 12 illus. Disc. 430-431.
CLERF, LOUIS H. Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Air and Food Passages. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 589-590. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 189-190. Selected.
(Tucker, Gabriel and Jackson, Chevalier.) Root-Canal Broaches in the Lungs. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 651. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 395-396. Selected.
CLEVELAND, A. J. D601, D61, D64, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1553-1554.
CLEVELAND, CARLETON. The Aspect of the Law as Related to Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 257-259, 338-340, 405-407.
CLEVERLEY, A. H. Composite Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 112-114, 4 illus. 124, Ed.
CLEWER, D. Notes on Our Present Knowledge of Spirochetal Stomatitis, with Special Reference to the Disease as It Affects the Troops. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1022. Selected.
CLIFFORD, ISADORE. The Use of the Drill as an Aid to Tooth Extraction. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 169. Selected.
CLIFFORD, W. P. Periapical Radiolucent Areas and Their Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 393-396. Disc. 401-405. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 687. Selected.
CLINCHY, RICHARD A. (Jr.) Retention of Full Lower Dentures. Penn. Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, June, 5-6.
CLINE, J. Amalgam Fillings. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 394. Selected.
CLINE, JEAN. Wax Patterns for M. O. D. Inlays. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, June, 35-37.
CLINE, W. RUSSELL. Resolved that the Gold Inlay is a Better Restoration than the Gold Foil Filling. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, Oct. 19-21.
CLOTHIER, B. 612.1, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924 578.
Signs of Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 527-528. Selected.
CLOTHIER, B.—Continued.
Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 670-680. Disc. 767. Corres. 836-837. Ed. 695-696.
D8, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 113.
CLOTHIER, H. M. D8, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 28.
D64, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 519.
D602, D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 33.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1349.
612.8, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1427-1428.
CLOTHIER, M. D8, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 387-388.
CLOTHIER, MONTAGUE. 615.84, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 211-212.
CLOTHIER. D86, D04, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 465.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 494, 776, 777.
D32, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 524.
CLOTWORTHY, W. B. Surgical Treatment for Periodontoclasia. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, May, 15-19.
Response to Address of Welcome. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, July, 5.
CLOVIS, CHARLES H. (and Armbrecht, Edward C.) Artificial Nose. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1198-1199, 2 illus.
CLOW, F. E. Treatment of Cancer. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 545. Selected.
Leukoplakia. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 554. Selected.
CLOW, FRED ELLSWORTH. Oral Cancer. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 586-593. 617-620. Ed.
CLOAKLEY, C. G. Maxillary Sinus Infections from the Standpoint of a Rhinologist. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 53. Selected.
COATS, HORACE M. A New Dental Clinic. (James Whitcomb Riley Hospital.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 191-192.
COBB, WHITFIELD. The Question of Ethics. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 142-144.
Tribute to the Memory of, by Watkins, J. C. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 136-139.
COCKER, J. P. Periapical Infection. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 187. Selected.
Radiographs. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 189-190. Selected.
Presidential Address. (Preventive Dentistry.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 113-120.
COCKER, W. L. The Occlusal Plane. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 463-464. Corres.
COEBERGH, P. J. J. D25, D61, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 375.
D5, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 417-418.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 681.
COEBERGH. The Use of Diagnostic Aids in Orthodontological Treatment by the General Practitioner. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 397-401. Disc. 401-402.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 255-256.
D071, D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 435-436.
COFFIN, STEPHEN. General Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 529. Corres.
COHEN, JOSEPH L. Democratic Control of Approved Societies. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 211. Selected.
COHEN, MEYER. What Constitutes Efficient Dental Service in a Hospital. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 421-424. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 477-480. Selected.
COHEN, MILTON. D15, D75, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 268-269.
Requirements for Success in Bridgework. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 508-509. Selected.
Why Chayes Bridgework? Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 448-452.
COHEN, SAMUEL ADAMS. Some Common Oral Disorders in Children. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 746-752. Disc. 811-816.
COHN, M. Response to the Toast to the Past and Present Students. (Royal Dental Hospital.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 659.
COHN, M. L. Too Much Specialization. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 432. Selected.
The Need for Systematized Dental Therapy in Children. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 794-796. Disc. 796-801. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., III, 1924, 24-25. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 322-325. Disc. 325-334. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 245-246. Selected.

COLA, A. (and Cadenat, E.) Osteomyelitis of Upper Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1229. Selected.
COLBERT, CHARLES R. Mouth Hygiene. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 769-772.
Some Principles in Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., VI, 1926-27, Sept. 3-13.
COLBURN, J. W. Our Teeth—Their Treatment. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Dec. 21-22.
COLBY, DONALD H. Diet and Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1215-1219.
COLE, H. N. Chronic Roentgen-Ray Dermatoses as Seen in the Professional Man. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 916-917. Corres.
COLE, P. P. Inflammatory Conditions of the Bone and Soft Parts with Particular Reference to Post Operative Sequelae. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 662-669. Disc. 716-720. Corres. 835-836, 921-922.
COLEBROOK, L. (and Clarke, J. K.) The Toothache Germ. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 30.
COLEMAN, E. D721, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 50.
COLEMAN, F. Ivory Exostosis of the Mandible Simulating a Tooth. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26, 37-39, 2 illus. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1501. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 350-351, 2 illus.
The Pharmacopoeia and Formulary of the Royal Dental Hospital of London. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. Sixth Edition. 1926.
The Relation of Dentistry to Allied Sciences. Royal Den. Hosp. London Rpts., 1926, 1-13.
COLEMAN, FRANK. Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 74-92, 5 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 50-53, 2 illus. 63-70, 3 illus.
Necrosis of Maxilla. (Case Report.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 365. Selected.
Two Cases of Dentigerous Cyst of Maxilla. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 560. Clinic.
Cellulitis of Face and Neck Following an Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 560-561. Clinic.
Chronic Suppuration of ? Antrum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 561. Clinic.
D45, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 854.
Materia Medica for Dentists. London: Humphrey Milford. Sixth Edition. 1926.
COLEMAN, GEORGE A. D243, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 707-708.
COLEMAN, R. B. Rectal Anaesthesia. (In Mouth Operations.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 401. Selected.
COLEMAN, R. L. (Jr.) Physical Properities of Dental Materials II. (Wrought Gold Alloys.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 520-546, 20 illus. 9 tables. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 743-764, 11 illus. 11 tables.
COLLETT, E. P. D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 491.
D22, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 163.
COLLINGWOOD, E. J. (and Goldie, G. J.) Protaguin in Haemorrhage of Dental Origin. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25, 23-26, 1 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 666. Selected.
COLLINGWOOD, F. W. D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 61.
COLLINS, C. M. The Law Relating to Medical Practitioners, Dentists and Veterinary Surgeons. Sydney: Law and Mercantile Publications, Limited. 1925.
COLLINS, GEORGIE B. Dental Aspects of Health Education in the Public Schools. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 89-93.
COLMAN, J. S. See Calman, J. S.
COLMAN, MAURICE. The Liability of Parents. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 535. Selected.
COLMAN, MAURICE S. See Calman, M. S.
COLTMAN, J. Casual Communication. (Dentures.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 219.
COLTMAN. D72, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 83.
COLWELL, A. H. D243, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1247-1248.
D243, D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 36.
COLWELL, N. P. Advancement in Medical Education Since the Organization of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 28-32. Disc. 32-37.
COLYER, FRANK. (Sir.) Caries of the Teeth in Old-World Monkeys. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 179-181. Selected. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 11-14, 2 tables. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 218. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 241. Selected. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 1-6, 2 tables. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 366-367.
The Effects of Sugar. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 722. Selected.
(and Fish.) National Health Insurance and the 1921 Men. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 137.
The Care of the Teeth. (Make it a Rule with Children that They have No Sweets.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 631. Selected. 632, Ed.
Abnormally-shaped Teeth from the Region of the Premaxilla. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26, 39-56, 30 illus. Disc. 56-57. Correction, 72. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 614-631, 30 illus. Selected. Disc. 631-632. Ed. 637.
The Pathology of the Teeth of Elephants. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 1-16, 29 illus. 73-80, 9 illus.
Colyer Prize. (In Honor of Distinguished Service.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 514. Ed. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 724-725. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 442. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 407-408. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 252, 320. Eds.
COLYER, STANLEY. (and Curnock, Reginald.) Chronic Infection of the Jaws and General Diseases: A Series of Cases. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 167-177, 11 table. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 77-78, 246-247. Selected. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 270-275. Selected.
An Effect of Forcible Movement of Teeth. (Absorption of Apices.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 8. Selected.
The Paths of Systemic Infection from Infected Jaws. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 260-264. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 326-330. Selected.
Practical Experience of Radiology as a Guide to Treatment. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 602-610.
Chronic Infection of the Jaws, a Short Radiological and Clinical Study. New York: The Macmillan Company. London: H. K. Lewis & Co. 1926.
COMBS. D8, Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 449-453.
COMFORT, WILLIAM E. Tribute to Linford Smith. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 305-307.
COMLEY, HENRY J. Individual Sanitary Impression Tray. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 311. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 99.
Compound Inlays. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 311. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 99.
The Sanitary Fixed Bridge. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 312. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 99-100.
COMMANDER, E. N. D424, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 4.
D6, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 137-138.
D424, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 233.
CONBOY, FRED J. President's Address. (re Preventive Dentistry; Education.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 232-235. Portrait, p. 231. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 267-270. Portrait of, opp. p. 267.
Address in Honor of Dr. C. N. Johnson. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 336-339. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 82-84.
Work of Dental Services, Ontario. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 847-848.
Dentistry as a Public Health Activity. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1251-1260. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 562-573.
Why Support Oral Hygiene? (re Dentistry in Public Schools.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 101-102.
Appointed Director of Dental Services for Ontario. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, portrait, 101. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 69-71. Portrait, 68.
Health Education. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 45-46. Selected.
Department of Health, Ontario. Annual Report, Branch of Dental Services. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 423-426.
Dental Services and National Advancement. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 391-395, 1 portrait. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 707-711.
CONBOY. Local School Dental Clinics. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 770.
CONDRY, A. Toast re Presentation to Mr. F. E. Wigley. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 933-934. Response, 934-935.

CONDRY, A. H. D86, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 89-90, 91-92.
D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 482.
CONDRY. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 509, 789, 790, 791.
D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-25, 24-25.
D072, D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-25, 29-32, 35.
Toast of the Visitors. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 317.
CONIGLIO, S. C. Physiological Effects of Nitrous Oxid. (Blood; Respiratory; Nervous System.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, April, 10-14.
CONLEY, C. E. A Brief Survey of the Past Twenty-five Years in Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 738-741. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 116. Selected.
CONLON, PHILIP. (Knef, J. P. and Martland, H. S.) Some Unrecognized Dangers in the Use and Handling of Radio-Active Substances. (Mandibular Necrosis.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 408. Selected.
CONN, G. A. D243, D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 358.
CONNAN, D. M. (and Smith, Grantley.) Education of the Public in Hygiene. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 986-989. Ed. 997. 1463-1464. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 312, 1 illus. 416, 1 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 615-620. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 293-294.
CONNORS, M. CLARENCE. Tissue Reactions in the Temporo-mandibular Articulation following Loss of Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 124-135, 4 illus. 3 tables.
CONOVER, C. STERLING. The Use of Overlays on Deciduous Molars in the Early Treatment of Deep Overbite Cases. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 260-262, 5 illus. Clinic.
Orthodontia and the General Practitioner. Brit. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 346-348. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 397-403.
CONRAD, WM. D08, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 484-485.
CONROY, JOHN K. D04, D07, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 14-15.
CONROY. D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 121.
CONTE, M. E. D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1045.
CONVERSE, ALBERT E. The Real Value of Group Insurance. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1923-24, Jan. 8-12.
A Splendid Opportunity. (Mouth Hygiene and Public Instruction.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26. Sept. 4th. 7.
CONWAY, RUTH M. Prevention of Diseases and Conditions that may Result in Destruction of the Hard Structures of the Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 746-750.
CONZETT, JOHN V. Convocation Address of the American College of Dentists. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 337-341.
To Repair Broken Down Incisors. (May be Saved with an Inlay; Crown.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 527. Selected.
First Principles of Operative Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Mar. 11-20. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 55-64.
Principles of Cavity Preparation. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 169-194, 23 illus.
The Teeth in Relation to Systemic Infection. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 477-485. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 105-111. Criticism, 248-251. Answer, 405-406. Remarks, 533-536. Corres. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 54-62.
The Root Canal Problem. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 190-201. Disc. 201-206. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 160-173. Disc. 173-177.
D22, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 758.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1159.
D222, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1124-1125.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Nov. 5th. 8-16.
D2, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 22nd. 5-6.
COOK, C. A. Fatal Case of Septicaemia Following Filling of Septic Tooth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1086. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 588. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 851. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 386. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 355. Selected.
Doctors, Dentists and Diet. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 866-869.
COOK, FLORENCE A. The Modern Dental Assistant. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 295-296.
COOK, J. FRANKLYN. Banquet to. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1148, 1 illus.
COOK, KENNETH. The Business Side of the Dental Profession. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 21-27, 5 charts. Disc. 27-31.
COOK, WM. A. President's Address. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, April, 15-22. Portrait.
COOK, WILLIAM F. Dinner in Honor of. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 456. Selected.
COOKE, A. R. D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 147-148.
D2, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 70.
COOKE, JOHN W. D61, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 595-597.
Paramount Value of Technical Skill. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Jan. 14-17.
COOKE, W. E. Focal Sepsis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1316-1319. Disc. 1348-1350.
COOKE, WILLIAM P. How New Zealand Cares for the Teeth of Her School Children. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 506-510.
COOKSON, H. A. (and Thorp, E.) Oidium albicans as a Cause of Infantile Diarrhoea. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926. 1034-1035. Selected.
COOLEY, RALPH C. Gold Jacket Crown. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 138. Clinic.
A Case of Fracture of the Maxillae and Mandible. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 39-43, 16 illus.
COOLIDGE, EDGAR D. The Sense of a Paper on Root Canal Therapy. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 112-115.
Root Canal Problems. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 403-411. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 856-865.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 613-614.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 846-847.
Pulpless Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 85. Selected.
Root Canal Filling. (re Gutta Percha.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 144. Selected.
Multiple Foramina. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 68. Selected.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 976-977.
Nitrate of Silver. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 404. Selected.
Advantages of Early Recognition and Correction of Gingival Irritation in the Prevention of Pyorrhea and the Care of the Soft Tissue of the Mouth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 63-70. Disc. 70-74.
COOLIDGE. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 615.
D24, D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 187-188.
COONRADT, L. E. Uses of Dentinoid. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 105. Clinic.
COOPER, ARTHUR W. Obituary. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, April 25th. 9 Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XX, 1924, July, 15. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 135.
COOPER, E. R. Soldering. (Or Orthodontic Work.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 383. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 219. Clinic.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 222.
COOPER, G. W. (and Wells, C. R.) Black Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 624. Selected.
COOPER, JOHN H. A Constructive Plan for Financial Independence. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 537-540. Vol. XXXI, 192-193.
COOPER, R. CLAYTON. Profit-sharing in Business and its Possibility in Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1401-1410, 1 table.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1021.
White Gold Alloy. (Cast Denture Work.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1042-1043. Clinic.
Two Clinical Cases Involving the Interpretation of Radiographs. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 286-288, 5 illus.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1008-1009. Ed. 997.
Radiographic Errors. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 198. Selected.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 195.
D23, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 607.
D06, D81, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 114.
Dental Treatment of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 264. Corres.
COOPER. D78, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 79.
D661, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 259.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 280.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

COOPER—Continued.
D072, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 652.
D41, D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 80.
D72, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 83.
COPELAND, A. J. Local Anaesthetics. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 475-476. Selected.
(and Watson-Williams, E.) Psicaine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 305. Selected.
(and Notton, H. E. F.) The Borocaines. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1221-1222. Selected. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 29. Selected.
COPEMAN. D06, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-25, 108-109, 110.
CORBETT, B. Use of Vulcanite in Crowning Frail Roots. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 449. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 249. Clinic.
Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 449. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 249. Clinic.
Method of Obtaining Satisfactory Results in Difficult Full Upper and Lower Cases. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 449-450. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 249. Clinic.
Gold Strengthener. (Vulcanite Plate.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 450. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 249. Clinic.
Extractions Under Local Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 381. Selected.
Simple Method of Filling Cervical and Labial Cavities with Synthetic Porcelain. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 406. Selected.
Use of Vulcanite in Crowning Frail Roots. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 406. Selected.
Pink Synthetic Porcelain. Australian Jnl. Den. XXX, 1926, 127-128. Clinic.
CORBETT. D242, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 20.
D66. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 113.
CORBIERE, C. C. To Sterilize Dental Handpiece. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 64. Selected.
Casting Into Copper Band Matrix. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 597-600. Vol. XXXIV, 74-75.
CORBUS, BUDD C. Diathermy in Stomatology. (Thermo-Electric Coagulation.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1614-1617, 9 illus. Disc. 1617-1619. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 148. Selected.
CORDEAUX, S. M. Retaining the Teeth. (re Prophylaxis.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 175-177. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 586-587. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 109-110. Selected.
CORKILL, A. B. Estimation of Salivary Urea as Index to Renal Prognosis. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1027-1028. Selected.
CORLEY, J. P. D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1303-1304.
D072, D42, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1548-1549.
CORLEY, R. C. (and Denis, W.) Calcium Metabolism in Tissue Affected by Calcium Salts and Ultraviolet Light. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 407. Selected.
CORMICK. D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 573.
CORMIER, LILLIAN. Care of the Teeth. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 62-63.
CORRIE, C. V. Waxing and Investing. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 378-379.
COSTON, WILLIS A. D09, D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924. 52-53.
D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1057.
D072, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1133.
COTTAM, A. C. STEVENSON. The Future of Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1237-1241.
COTTON, HENRY A. Relation of Chronic Sepsis to Systemic Disorders. Wis. Den. Review, I, 1925-26, June, 15-20.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 260.
COTTON, WAIT A. Pyorrhea a Disease or the Symptom of a Condition? Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 746-763. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 118-129. Selected.
COTTRELL, A. J. VANDERBILT. (Discontinuation of the School of Dentistry.) Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, Oct. 22.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1158.
COTTRELL, J. S. D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 547.
COUGHLIN, P. M. Defective Vision. (re Dental Irritation.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 405.
Repair Facings. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 406.
COUGHLIN, W. T. Undeveloped Lower Jaw. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 614-615. Selected.
D6b, D78, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1558.
D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1679-1680.
COUNTER, E. J. The Use of Cement and Amalgam Combined in Saving Badly Decayed Teeth. (Crowns.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 748-753. Selected.
COUNTER. Large Amalgam Restorations. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 380. Clinic.
D602, Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 195.
COUPLAND, D. Surgical Exodontia. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 127. Abstract.
COUPLAND, D. C. W. Oral Surgery of Interest to the General Practitioner. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 272-278. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 539-547, 4 illus.
Post Operative Pain. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 774.
Dental Cysts and Tumours. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 626-627. Selected.
COURNAND, M. 613.2, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 235.
COURT, A. W. HOLMES á. See á Court, A W. Holmes.
COVENTRY, J. B. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 133, 777.
COVERLEY-SMITH, WM. J. Dental License Reciprocity. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 212. Corres.
COWAN, ALFRED. Case of Unerupted Canine, Causing Severe Head Pains. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 518, 1 illus.
COWAN, E. W. (Captain.) Awarded Silver Life Saving Medal of Honor. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 202-203.
COWAN. D601, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 160.
COWELL, H. G. H. D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1021.
COWELL, S. FORREST. Concerning the Cartwright Prize. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 746.
COWELL, S. J. Irradiation of Milk and Healing of Rickets. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1405. Selected.
COWLING, T. Abrasives. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 270-281, 1 table.
COWLING, THOMAS. The Outlook for Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 917-918. Selected.
A Review of the Present Status of Dental Practice. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 289-314, 346-348. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 270-294.
Mixing Amalgam. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 196. Selected.
A Rational Perspective. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 685-691.
COX, A. MASON. A Consideration of the Fundamental Physical Principles Involved in the Retention of Artificial Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1068-1070, 8 illus. 1078, Ed. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 538. Selected.
COX, GEORGE E. Pyorrhea Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1137.
Extractions in Lower Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1137-1138.
To Keep Brass Hubs of Needles from Turning Green. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 536. Selected.
Extraction Haemorrhage. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 239. Selected.
Taking the Bite. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 512. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 545. Selected.
Root-Canal Filling. (Crowned Thirty-Three Years Ago.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1120, 1 illus. Corres.
COX, HERBERT. A Complimentary Dinner. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 262-266.
COX, T. F. Focal Infection. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1925, Feb. 2-7.
COX, WILLIAM J. The Dental Clinic as a Unit of the Public Health Service. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 67-82, 2 tables. Disc. 82-85.
COXON, CEDRIC M. Ulcerative Gingivitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 434.
COXON, S. A. T. A Quick Method of Obtaining an Impression Tray for Plaster Impressions. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 350. Selected. Australian

COXON, S. A. T.—Continued.
D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 69. Selected. Clinic.
Facial Restoration. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI. 1925, 1100-1104, 7 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 33-37, 7 illus. Selected. Clinic.
COXON. D601, D64, D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1558.
COYSH, T. A. Some Reflections upon Dental Practice. (re Research; Operative.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 72-81. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 97-106. Disc. 106-107. 117, Ed.
Dental Evidence in Courts of Law. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 126-127. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 45. Selected.
Dental Statistics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1484. Corres.
Response to Toast. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1632-1633. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 658. Roy. Dental Hos. Mag., 1924-25, Dec.-Jan. 303.
Crowns: Another Point of View. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1643-1646, 1657, Remarks.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 582.
Evils which Result from Thoughtless Extraction in Early Years. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1479-1480.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 545.
The Incidence of Oral Sepsis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1200-1201. Corres.
D09, D3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1020-1021.
COYSH. D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 280.
D601, 616.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 676.
615.778, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 754.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 718, 718-719.
CRAGIN, HAROLD I. Conservative Treatment of the Unexposed Pulp. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, Feb. 3-6. Portrait, opp. p. 3.
Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, Feb. 11.
CRAIG, JOHN. Green Teeth with Congenital Jaundice. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII. 1925, 852. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 109-110. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1028. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 228. Selected.
CRAIG, J. J. Problems We have in Common. (Medicine and Dentistry.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 105-114.
CRAIG, W. J. J. The Second Temporary Molar. (School Children's Teeth: Malformation Due to Extraction.) Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 235-238.
CRAMER, H. C. Standardized Technique for Aseptic Removal of Root Apices. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 537-538.
CRAMPTON, H. Ethyl Chloride D. S. Jnl., IV. 1924, 265. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 178-185.
CRANE, ARTHUR BARTON. Feasibility of Root-Canal Treatment with Special Reference to the Value of Antiseptics in the Root-Canal Filling. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 610-613. Disc. 613-617. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 430-431. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 554. Selected.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 273.
D78, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 325.
D243, D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 359.
A Consideration of What Constitutes a Dental Diagnosis. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 393-394.
The Pulpless Tooth Problem. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 179-184. Disc. 184-189, 1 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 225-229, 570. Selected.
Root Canal Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 186. Selected.
Root Canal Filling. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 238. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII. 1926, 709-713. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 487-493. Selected.
An Attempt to Collate Certain Variants in Root Canal Technic. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 3-7.
D24, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 173-174.
CRANE, FRANK. The Army as Educator. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 134-135. Selected.
CRANE, WALTER A. Orthodontics and Public Health. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 514-517. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 14-17. Correction, 44-46. Selected.
Case of Abnormal Absorption of Permanent Root. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, opp. p. 137, 1 illus. Disc. 137.
CRANFORD, ROLAND H. Dental Clinic. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 89.
CRANWELL, A. H. Taking the Bite for a Full Upper and Lower Denture. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 53.
CRASSON, LOUIS F. Emphysema of the Face. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 150-152, 423, Corres. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 377-378. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, May, 20-22. Selected.
Fracture of the Pterygoid Process of the Sphenoid Bone. (Case Report.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 113-114, 1 illus.
Dryness of the Mouth. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 72.
CRAVATH, JAS. R. Lighting for Dental Operating. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 367-368.
CRAVEN, ARTHUR D. Dental Impressions of New Zealand. (re Dental Care of Children.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 133-134.
Rare Case. (Extraction of Right Lower Wisdom.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 284-285. Corres.
CRAWFORD, J. W. Esthetics. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 983-992. Disc. 992-994, 16 illus. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Sept. 10th 7-12, 17 illus. Disc. 12-14.
Ideal Preparation of the Alveolar Process Before Denture Construction. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 361-368, 18 illus. Disc. 368-370.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1145-1146.
CREADICK, A. M. (and Gomperts, Jewell M.) Preliminary Report of Prenatal Clinic. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1236-1237.
CREES, ROBT. R. Food in Relation to the Use of the Teeth and Their Resistance to Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 87-90. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 51. Selected.
CREW, ALBERT. Professional Ethics and Unprofessional Conduct. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 357-361. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925. 1027-1031. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 511-513. 665, Ed. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 23-29. Selected.
Professional Ostracism. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 518. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1208-1213.
The Functions and Characteristics of a Profession. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 167-170.
(Compiled by.) **The Law and Practice Relating to Dentists and Dentistry.** London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1926.
Professional Negligence. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 469-472. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 177-179, 738-741.
Advertising. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 520-522. Selected.
Infamous or Disgraceful Conduct in a Professional Respect. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 259-266.
CREW. D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 92.
D82, Oral Topics, IV, 1924-25, 378.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 209.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 46.
D072, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 39-40.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 77.
D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 548-549.
CRICH, WILLIAM A. Dental Manifestations in a Case of Generalized Fibrocystic Disease. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 470-471, 1 illus.
(and Nickel, A. C.) The Devitalized Tooth as a Focus of Infection. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 870. Selected. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, June, 5-12, 12 illus. Disc. 12-17.
CRIGHTON-MILLER. Focal Sepsis and Insanity. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 465. Selected.
CRILE, GEORGE W. The Cancer Problem. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 3-5. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 116-118. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 317. Selected.
Surgical Shock. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 143-146. Disc. 146-149. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Mar. 9-12. Disc. 12-18. Selected.
D661, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 241-242.
CRISE, G. A. D25, D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 591-592.
CRITCHFIELD, F. W. Installation of the Boise School Clinic. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, April, 21.
CROCKETT, FRANK S. Kidney Infection as a Result of Pyorrhea. Hettinger's Den. News, VIII, 1925, Sept. 38.

CROLL, GIFFORD. Some Notes upon Oral Sepsis. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 437-440. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 237-240. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 118-121.
CROLL. D751, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 61.
CROMBIE, JAMES. The Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 686. Selected.
CRONKITE, WALTER L. Partial External Alveolar Resection. Hettinger's Den. News, VIII, 1925, March, 3-7.
CROSBY, A. W. D74, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1242.
CROSBY, ALBERT W. Endocrine Disturbances. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 205-206. Disc. 206-208. Corres. 587.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1798-1799.
D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 406-408.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1047-1049.
CROSLAND. D223, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 380.
CROSS, HAROLD DEWITT. Scope and Phases of Preventive Dentistry in the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 867-872. Disc. 872. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 182-188.
613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 364-365.
D072, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 12-13.
D61, 612.3, 613.2, Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, May, 16-18.
D25, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 406-417.
Some Features of Dental Public Health Administration. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 465-469. Disc. 469-470.
Forsyth Program Based on Ten Years' Experience. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1022-1027, 2 illus. Symposium.
Preventive Dentistry and Oral Hygiene in Institutional Work. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1489-1492.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 731-732. Corres.
The Possibilities in Dental Hygiene. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, July, 24-27. Selected.
CROSS, JANET. Leaves from the Notebook of a Dental Assistant. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 269-271, 656-657.
CROSS, K. K. The Coloring of Dental Porcelains. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 439-440, 1 illus.
CROUCH, S. S. Gingivitis. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 143-147.
CROW, NORA A. (Miss.) Head Pains from the Dental and Neurological Points of View. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1192-1198.
CROWDER, E. B. The Nerve Canal and Its Treatment. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, May, 18-19.
CROWE, H. WARREN. Technique of Isolation of Streptococci. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 694. Selected.
CROWELL, WALTER S. Phenol and Lysol. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 480. Selected.
Sterilizers. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 480. Selected.
Why Dental Instruments Rust, and How to Prevent It. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1162-1163. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 752-755. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 498-499. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 518. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 49-53. Selected.
The Chemistry and Manipulation of Silicate Cements. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 297-304. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 325-330.
The Influence of Changes in Wax and Investment Compound on the Dimensions of Dental Castings. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 146-150, 3 charts. 5 tables.
CROWN, M. Moss Crown vs. Bird. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 261. Corres.
CROWTHERS, W. S. President's Address. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 288-289.
Whither Wending? (Problems of the Profession.) Den. Surgeon, XX, 1925, 844-846. Selected. 836, Ed.
Valedictory Address. Mouth Mirror, XII, 1926-28, 10-15.
CROWTHERS. D072, D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 35.
D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 91.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 208.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 45.
D072, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 39.
D72, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 84.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 77.
CROZAT, GEORGE B. President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 262-263. Disc. 263-267.
Orthodontic Treatment. (Case Reports.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 362-364, 10 illus.
D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1073.
CROZIER, J. WARREN. The Importance of Separation in Dentistry. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, April, 3-7. Portrait, opp. p. 3.
Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, April, 14.
CRUISE, ROBT. J. D2, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 22nd. 6-7.
CRUSE, M. (and Hillier, C. W., Lerche, T. I., Windheim, Otto.) Radiography. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 102-103. Clinic.
CRYMBLE, P. T. Two Cases of Ankylosis of the Left Temporo Mandibular Joint. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 421-422, 4 illus.
CUBBON, H. T. The Use of X-Rays in Dental Practice. (re Diagnosis.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 498-500.
CULPAN, A. D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 362.
CULVERWELL, G. H. (and Forbes, J. Graham.) The Toothbrush as a Carrier of Virulent Diphtheria Bacilli. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 243-244. Selected.
CUMMER, W. E. An Outline of the Science and Practice of Partial Denture Service. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 59-70. Disc. 70.
Partial Denture Prosthesis. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 93-94. Clinic.
Portrait of. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XX, 1924, May, 6.
An Effect—Its Cause and a Remedy. (re the Bridge.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 397-410, 19 illus. Portrait, 396.
Articulation for Partial Dentures. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 14-24, 8 illus. 102-110, 7 illus. 216-225, 13 illus. 271-279, 10 illus. 369-376, 2 illus. 459-469, 14 illus.
Impressions in Partial Denture Service. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 868-881, 11 illus.
D3a, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 384.
CUMMING, W. A. Dentistry in Portland Schools. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 821-822.
CUMMINGS, H. G. Removable Bridgework. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1924, Dec. 21-23, 27-33.
CUMMINGS. D243, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 586.
CUNEO, B. (and Ruppe, Ch.) Osteitis Fibrosa of the Jaws. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1251-1252. Selected.
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN H. Focal Infections Metastatic Manifestations with Special Reference to Gonorrheal Arthritis. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 312. Selected.
CURETON, EDWARD. Dental Transcendental. (re Public Education through the Press.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 361-363.
CURMARTIN. Approximate Method for Determining the Number of Teeth at Various Ages in Normal Children. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 54. Trans. Selected.
CURNOCK, D. R. D64, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 31-32.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 241-242.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 347-348.
CURNOCK, G. LESLIE. Notes on the Use of Gauze During the Extraction of Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 363-364. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 557-558.
Dental Treatment of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 197. Corres.
CURNOCK, REGINALD. (and Colyer, Stanley.) Chronic Infection of the Jaws, and General Diseases: a Series of Cases. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 167-177, 1 table.
CURTIS, ARTHUR H. Focal Infection in Recurrent Abortion. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 746. Selected.

CURTIS, LAWRENCE. (and Ivy, Robert.) Fractures of the Mandible. (An Analysis of One Hundred Cases.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 439-446, 10 illus. 3 tables.
CURTISS, FRED A. How to Get Along with Your Patients. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 980-989.
The Mental Injection. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 206-209. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, April, 18-21.
CUSTER, LEVITT E. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LVXI, 1924, 482. Portrait, opp. 377. Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924, Mar. 3.
Sketch of His Life by Edward C. Mills. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 157-165, 1 illus. Ed. 156.
Exhibit of His Inventions, by P. F. Schoff. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 585.

DABBS, A. J. Re Co-operative Societies. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 248. Corres.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 132-133.
DABBS, E. S. D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 481, 482.
DABNEY, V. Bell's Palsey: Four Cases of Infectious Origin. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1241. Selected.
DACE, J. WALTON. Models Using the Gambill Impression Cast Retainer. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 143. Clinic.
DAGEN, GEORGES. **Le Dentiste D'Autrefois.** (The Dentist of Former Times.) Paris: Etablissements Ash. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. 1925.
DAGGER, HENRY. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 937-943, 959, Ed.
Root-Canal Treatment—A Modification of Dr. Samuel Abraham's Technique. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 772. Selected.
DAGGER. To Fix Matrix. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 685. Selected.
DAHL, ELEANOR. Surgical Dressings and Sterilization of Same. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 96-97.
DAHLBERG, S. A. Y. Restoring Facial Contours. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 543-546. 3 illus.
DAICISSAC, M. See Darcissac, Marcel.
DAILEY, WILBUR M. When, Why and How to Care for Occlusal Fissures. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1926, 171-174. Corres. Symposium.
DALAND, E. M. (and Simmons, C. C.) Results of Operations for Cancer of Lip at Massachusettes General Hospital from 1909 to 1918. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 478. Selected.
Infectious Granulomata from Abscessed Teeth. (Four Cases.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 201. Selected.
DALBY, C. B. D6b, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 307.
DALE, H. H. Cocaine Substitutes. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 272. Disc. 272. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 207-209. Disc. 225-228. Ed. 206.
DALEY, FRANCIS H. Thoughts in Dentistry. Den. Student Magazine, V, 1926-27, Oct. 17-18.
DALEY, W. ALLEN. Dentists as Bogey Men. (re Frightening Children.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 602. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 268, 768.
Public Health Propaganda. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 498.
D'ALISE, CORRADO. Dentofacial Deformities and the Thorax. (Masticatory Function as the Essential Condition for Normal Development of the Respiratory Apparatus.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 918. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1023. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 631-634. 1 table. Disc. 634-635. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 805. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 244. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 183-187. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 944-947. 1 table. Disc. 947-948. Selected.
Syphilis, Tuberculosis, Rachitis and Malocclusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 512-515. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 423-426. Disc. 426-429. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 115. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 647-650. Disc. 650-652.
D422, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 641.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 411.
D45, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 908.
The Etiology and Pathogenesis of Angle's "Class Two" Malocclusion. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 436-440. Disc. 440-445.
D'ALISE, D42, D423, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 646.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1093-1094.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 150.
DALY, JAMES H. D601, D72, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1347-1349, 1349.
DANDY, W. E. Section of Sensory Root of Trigeminal Nerve at Pons. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1027. Selected.
DANENBAUM, SYLVIA. Our Dental Assistant. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 555-559.
Dinner Tendered to Juliette A. Southard by the Educational and Efficiency Soc. for Dental Assistants. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 58-62.
The Visible Explanation. (re Educational and Efficiency Society for Dental Assistants.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 655-658.
A New Profession. (Dentists' Assistants.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 131-135. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, May, 22-26. Selected.
DANFORTH, W. C. Care of Pregnancy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1403. Selected.
DANIELS, AMY L. (Armstrong, Margaret E. and Hutton, Mary K.) Nasal Sinusitis Produced by Diets Deficient in Fat-Soluble A Vitamin. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 120-121. Selected.
(and Steenbock, Harry.) Irradiated Foods and Irradiated Organic Compounds. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 851-852. Selected.
DANIELS, H. A. The Treatment of Gingivitis by Carbol-Fuschin Stain. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 261. Selected.
DANIELS, J. W. D32, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 227.
DANIELS, L. M. A New Method of Taking Lower Impressions: with Special References to Extension as Advocated by Dr. Bowen. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 532-539. 8 illus.
DANIELS. A Crown Mounted with a Tube Tooth and the Tube has Broken in Two Parts. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 219. Clinic.
DANSEY, G. F. D6b, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 402.
DANSEY, G. F. S. Severe Case of Necrosis. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 334. 1 illus.
A Few Remarks on Dental Radiography, and Some Films of Interesting Cases. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 490-493.
Revealed by Radiograph. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 29. 1 illus.
Dental Radiography. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 224-226. Disc. 226-229. Vol. VII, 122-123, 164-165, 220-221. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 341-342, 402-404.
A Plea for a Better Understanding of Dental Radiography. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 353-357. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 10-14. Criticism, 143. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 4-8. Corres. 85.
Intra-Oral Stereoscopic Radiograms. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 468-469. Corres. Australia D. S., Jnl., VI, 1926, 149-150.
D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 494.
DANSEY. D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 553-554.
DARBS, A. J. D86, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 90-91.
DARBY, E. T. D25, Den. Register, LXXVII, 1924, 211-214.
DARBY, EDWIN, T. Awarding of Jenkins Medal to. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1352-1353.
The Treatment of Cavities on the Proximal Surfaces of Bicuspids and Molars. (Inlays.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 615-626. Disc. 626-630. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 525-533.
The Cast Gold Inlay. (Indirect Method.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 242-243. Selected.
Honored. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 818.
DARBY, FRANK B. Testimonial Dinner To. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 304-305.
DARCISSAC, EUGENE-PIERRE. **Le Traitement Des Fractures Des Maxillaires.** (Treatment of Maxillary Fractures.) Paris: Norbert Maloine. 1926.
DARCISSAC, MARCEL. Mandibular Pathology and Artificial Teeth. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 307-308. Selected. Trans.
(and Dufourmental, L.) A Case of False Prognathism. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 151-152. 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 46-48. 6 illus. Clinic.

DARLING, BYRON C. Lack of Agreement in Interpretation of Dental Roentgenograms. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 23-25.
Radiology and Its Significance in Clinical Stomatology: Or, Clinical Stomatology from the Aspect of the Medical Roentgenologist. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 77-83. 1 illus.
DARLING, DONALD B. Observations and Conclusions from Several Hundred Dental Examinations. (Diagnosis, and Elimination of Oral Focal Infection.) Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 531-534. Northwest Jnl., Dent. XII, 1924. June, 16-20. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 274-278. Selected.
DARLINGTON, CHARLES G. (and Winter, Leo.) The Control of Bleeding in Minor Oral Surgery Operations. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 13-32. 7 illus. 2 tables. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1348-1349. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 771. Abstract.
D601, Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 250.
DARLINGTON, THOMAS. People Who Wish to Live to be 120 Years of Age Should Brush Their Teeth Seven Times a Day. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 603.
Toothbrush Aid to Long Life. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 125. Selected.
The Lesson of Focal Infection Conveyed to the Public by the A. D. C. Exhibit. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 28.
DARTON, J. S. A System of Treatment and Capping of the Dental Pulp. (As Practiced by the Late Dr. Hayes-Norman, of Adelaide.) Australian Dental Summary, VII, 1926-27, 16-21. Disc. 40-43. Corres. 228-229.
DAS GUPTA, B. M. (and Knowles, R.) Flagellate Protozoon Found in Saliva. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 908. Selected.
DAUGHERTY, SAMUEL K. (and Pritchard, Frederick.) The Care and Preservation of the First Permanent Molar. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 611. Clinic.
DAUM, KATE. Food and Nutrition. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 663-667.
DAVENPORT, CHARLES B. (and Love, Albert G.) Defective and Deficient Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 588-589. Selected.
DAVENPORT, S. E. D25, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 423-424, 425-426.
DAVENPORT, S. E. (Jr.) Resolution. (re Abolishing Dental Clinics in the N. Y. Public School Buildings.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 781. Corres.
DAVENPORT, W. D75, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 451-452.
D11, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 552.
DAVENPORT W. H. D243, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 768.
DAVENPORT, W. S. D44, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 11th and 12th pages of inset opp. p. 174.
D43, D74, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 254.
D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 320-321.
D25, D61, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 375.
D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 490.
D422, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 642.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 325-326.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 409-410.
D5, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 418.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 619-620.
D45, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 900.
D41, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 198.
DAVIDSON, L. H. Accurate Impression Essential—Says this Laboratory Man. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, April, 16.
DAVIE, T. W. The Business Side. (Punctuality.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 44-45. Selected.
DAVIES, O. V. Pain After Extraction under Local Anaesthetic. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 15.
A Method of Applying Industrial Psychology to Dentistry. (Few Occupations that are so Mentally and Physically Fatiguing as that of Operative Dentistry.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 15-16.
Toast of the New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 32-34. Disc. 34-35.
To Prevent Breakage of Crown Facings. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 195-196. Abstract.
DAVIES, O. V.—Continued.
Some Very Interesting Old Instruments Used before the Dental Engine was Invented. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 197.
DAVIES, RHYS. D87, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 662.
DAVIES, WALTER. Response to Toast. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 875-876. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 20.
D04, D82, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 282-283.
DAVIES. D072, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 50-51.
DAVIES-THOMAS, E. Complications of Mouth Breathing. Roy. Dental Hos. Mag., 1924-25, Dec.-Jan., 294-301.
DAVIS, A. D. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 48. Selected.
A Plea for the Preservation of the Premaxillary Bones in Congenital Cleft Palate. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1382. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924. 671-672. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 686-687. Selected.
DAVIS, CHARLES G. Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1055. Den. Cosmos, XLVIII, 1926, 630. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 484.
DAVIS, D. J. (Pilot, I. and Shapiro, I. J.) Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochetes. IV. Their Association with Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Cavities Bronchiectasis and Gangrene. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 590. Selected.
(and Moorehead, F. B.) Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochetes. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 369. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 320. Selected.
DAVIS, DAVID J. D07, D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 97-99.
DAVIS, EDWARD D. D. The Causes and Effects of Mouth Breathing. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 155-159. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 77-81. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 483-487. Disc. 487-493. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 443-448. Disc. 448-457. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 117-118. Selected.
Some Points in the Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Maxillary Antrum. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25, 2-11. 4 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 728. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 17-20, 32-33. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 64. Selected.
A Large Mixed Tumor of the Parotid Enucleated from the Soft Palate. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1243. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 324. Selected.
DAVIS, G. C. (and Duffield, L. Biddle.) Nerve Artery and Vein Passing Through the Root of a Tooth. (Extraction.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 95, 2 illus. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 84. Selected. Ed., 223, 224.
DAVIS, HORACE. D25, D61, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 166.
DAVIS HORACE M. A More Complete Diagnosis of Periodontal and Alveolar Involvement. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 980-990. 12 illus.
D78. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 623.
DAVIS, J. S. Incidence of Cleft Palate and Harelip. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 116. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 183. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 214-215. Selected.
DAVIS, L. L. 615.7816, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 575.
D7, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 788, 789-790.
D073, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1119-1120.
DAVIS, MICHAEL M. (Jr.) Community Dental Service. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 706-711. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Sept. 11-17. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 45-53. Selected.
(and Terwilliger, Clare.) Principles of a Community Dental Policy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 904-908. Selected.
DAVIS, O. DE FOREST. A Brief Discussion of the Spherical Principles of Occlusion and Its Application to Partial Denture Work. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 55-56, 70.
D42, D64, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925. Mar. 19.
The Fixed Bridge: Its Modern Construction and Application. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, June, 5-11.
DAVIS, SIDNEY G. The Dental Profession and National Health Insurance. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 739-740.

DAVIS, W. CLYDE. D243, D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 359.
D243, D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 359.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 616.
DAVIS. 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 133.
615.781, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 76.
DAVISON, L. H. The Dentist, from the Laboratory Man's Viewpoint. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Nov. 14-17.
DAWKINS, BOYD. (Sir.) The Antiquity of Man. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 552. Abstract.
DAWSON, FRANK J. Hemorrhage after Extraction and Treatment. Penn. Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27, Nov., 24-25.
DAY, ARTHUR. Income Tax Reductions and Exemptions. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 37-43.
Annual Report of Oral Hygiene Committee Academy of Dentistry, Toronto. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 108-109.
DAY. D422, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 641.
DEACON, MARY. Smokers' Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 498. Selected.
DEACON, (Mrs.) D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 425.
DEAN, J. CAMP. A Consideration of the Economic Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. (re Orthodontia.) Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Apr., 29-32. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 13-16. Disc. 16-19.
D07, D3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 456.
D602, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 466.
D06, D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 480, 481.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 545-546.
D04, D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 294-295.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 317, 319.
D07, D3, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 409.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 416-417.
Orthodontic Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 196-200. 8 illus.
Prevention of Anomalies of the Mouth and Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 76-80. Disc. 80-82.
DEAN, O. T. Intra-Septal Alveolotomy. Dentogram, VII, 1924, Feb. 2-3. Mar. 2-3. Apr. 2-4, 5 illus. May, 2-4, 4 illus.
DeBEULE. Gasserion Ganglion Radicotomy. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 590-591. Selected.
DeBOSANYI, ANDREA. The Relation of the Hematopoietic System to the Development of Bone. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 14-16.
DeBRAY, J. (and Sales, G.) Tongue Sign in Typhoid Fever. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 624. Selected.
DeCAUX, F. P. Endotracheal Gas and Oxygen for Dental Operations. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 643-645.
DECELLE, ROUSSEAU. See Rousseau-Decelle.
DECK, ERNEST F. Some Remarks Upon the Subject of Pulp Extirpation and Root Filling versus Mummification of the Pulp. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 446-448. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 762-763. Selected.
DECK. D242, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 21.
DECKER, OTHO. Honored. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 847.
DEEKS, W. E. The Influence of Nutrition on Deformities and Decay of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 443-453. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 512-513. Selected.
DeFOREST, H. P. Leukoplakia Buccalis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 480. Selected.
DeGARIS, MARY C. Co-operation between Doctor and Dentist a Necessity. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 162-164, 233-235. Corres.
DeGRUYTHER, A. N. The Etiology of Pyorrhoea: A New Theory. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 59-62. 72-73, Ed. Disc. 154-155. Corres. 130-132, 179-180, 182. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1351. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 129-132. Selected.
DEIBER, HARRY. (Major.) (and Wright, Lowell B. [Major.]) Cases Showing Progressive Correction of a Habit without the Aid of Appliances and Progress of a Mutilated Case. Treatment began at the Age of Twenty-Eight. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 679-681. 14 illus. Clinic.
DEJEAN, M. Two Quaint Prescriptions for Dentifrices. (France, 1777.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 832-833.
DEKLEINE, WILLIAM. A Public Health Dental Program for Children. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 16-23. 1 table.
DELABARRE, F. A. D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 63.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 539.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 101.
DELABARRE, FRANK A. A Survey of Ten Years of Orthodontic Practice. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 719-723. 6 illus. 3 tables.
Technic for Sectional Modeling Compound Impressions. (Orthodontics.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 228-229. 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 439-440. 1 illus. Clinic.
Casting Technic for Individual Inclined Planes. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 230-231. 2 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 435-436. 2 illus. Clinic.
The Dental Health Problem and the Forsyth Solution—Children's Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1037-1039. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 791-792. Abstract. Minnpls. Disc. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, Sept. 5-6. Symposium.
D17, D42, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 136-137.
D42, D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 207.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 553.
DELABARRE. D2, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 92-93.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 782-783.
DELAFIELD, WILLIAM P. Occlusal Stress in Periodontoclasia. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, Nov. 7-13.
DELALBRE, L. Ortho-Rhino-Odontology and Active Treatment of Deafness. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 554-560. Disc. 560. Trans. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 815-821. Selected.
DELANEY, H. R. (Lieut.) The Naval Dental School. Den. Student Magazine, V, 1926-27, Nov. 11-16. 5 illus. 1 portrait.
DeLAPERSONNE, F. (and Monier, Leon.) Supernumerary Teeth in the Orbit: (A Sequel.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 41. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 437-439. 3 illus.
DELBRIDGE, WM. H. (Jr.) A Case of Anomalous Eruption. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1024. 1 illus. Corres.
DELGADO, JORGE L. Cancer of the Tongue and the Importance of Its Early Diagnosis. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Feb. 7-9.
DeLIBOUTON, M. G. What Progress Have We Made in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris? Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 293-297.
(and Frison, L.) Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. An Inquiry into the Practical Value of the Polyvalvent Polymicrobial Stock Vaccine of Goldenberg in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 558-561. Abstract. Trans.
DELLING, FRANK C. Bacteriology as Applied to Clinical Dentistry. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 699-701.
DELLINGER, L. E. Supernumerary Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 104. 2 illus. Corres.
DELP, W. G. 612.3, 613.2, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 101.
DeMALTZAHN, EDWARD R. Leucoplakia Buccalis and Linguae. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27, Nov. 14-15.
DeMIERRE, A. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1610-1611.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 474.
D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 482.
DeNEVREZE. D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 320.
D42, D661, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 427-428.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 409.
DENHARDT, H. H. (Lieut. Governor.) Address of Welcome on Behalf of the State of Kentucky. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1925, 9-12.
DeNIORD, RICHARD N. Blood Chemistry as a Diagnostic Aid in Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 365. Selected.
DENIS, W. (and Corley, R. C.) Calcium Metabolism in Tissue Affected by Calcium and Ultraviolet Light. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 407. Selected.
DENNE, F. VINVENT. The Dental Aspects of Maternity and Child Welfare. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 165-169.

DENNEY, R. E. D243, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1248-1250.
D243, D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 36-38.
D25, D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 592-594.
DENNING, R. J. Full Denture Technic—Campbell Methods. (Vulcanization.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 347-350. 2 illus. Clinic.
DENNIS, GEORGE J. D25, D61, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 22nd, 27-29.
DENNIS, J. H. President's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 769-771.
DENNIS. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 509.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 492.
DENNISON, J. L. A Flat Rate. (Approved Society.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 262. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 563. Corres. Selected.
DENNISON, J. LONGSTAFF. A Standard of Dental Materials Needed. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 343-344. Selected.
DENNISTON, M. E. Address to the Dental Commission. (re Registration.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 5-12.
Report Regarding the Recent Dental Commission. (Registration.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 33-34.
DePLANTER, ANNA L. (Miss.) Diet as a Health Factor for Dentists. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 198. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 36-42. Symposium.
Temperance in Food. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 494-495. Selected.
DEPP, HENRY W. Removable Bridgework. Den. Summary. XLV, 1925, 147-148. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 3. Clinic.
DERIVAUX, R. C. Orthodontia in Its Relationships to Growth and Repair. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 270-276. Disc. 276-278.
DeROJAS, F. The Treatment of Pyorrhoea by Buccal Injections of Neosalvarsan. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 541-543. Abstract.
Protecting the Teeth of Boxers. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 175. Selected. Trans.
DERRY, D. E. (and Sherief, H.) Note on an Anomalous Condition of Certain Teeth in an Egyptian. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1005-1007. 4 illus.
DESCLAUX, G. A Method for Facing Black Vulcanite Dentures with Pink. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 402. Selected. Trans.
DESCOMPS, P. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 282. Selected.
DESNOES, ALFRED M. President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1124-1126.
DETWILER, ICY HOWARD. Preventive Dentistry and Its Application in the Industrial Field. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, March, 27. 10-13.
DeVAN, M. M. Prognosis in Denture Construction. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 960-969.
Impressions. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 465. Selected.
Some Fundamental Principles of Impression Taking. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 585-586. Selected.
DeVILBISS, LYDIA ALLEN. An Answer to all Health Questions. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 613. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 296.
DEVINE, WILLIAM H. Oral Hygiene in Public Schools. Apollonian, I, 1926, Jan., 26-28.
DEVITT, J. C. President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 172-174. 1 portrait, 171. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 390-393.
DEVNEY, JOS J. Economic Table. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 260-261. 2 charts. Selected.
DE VRIES, B. G. D42, D43, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 107-108.
Personal Observations on Some of the Significant Phases of the Orthodontic Trend. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, 5-10. Disc. 10-11.
DE VRIES, BERNARD G. A Group of the More Commonly Used Appliances of the Lingual and Labial Types, Constructed in Detail and Mounted on Porcelain Dentures. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 677-678. 6 illus. Clinic.
DE WAEL, CORNELIUS. Dentistry in the Market-Place. (Engraving.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, opp. p. 543.
DEWEY, KAETHE W. (and Moorehead, Frederick B.) **Pathology of the Mouth.** Phila.: London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1925.
Gleanings from Dental History. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1239-1242.
DEWEY, KAETHE W.—Continued.
References to Dentistry in Ancient and Medieval Medical Literature. (re History.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Feb. 3-12. Selected. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 9-13, 32-36. Selected.
References to the Teeth and Mouth in the Belle-Lettres of the Romans. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925. 249-253. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 93-95. Selected.
Normal and Pathological Cementum Formation. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 560-585. 22 illus.
DEWEY, MARTIN. Deciduous Teeth as Factors in Normal Development. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1256. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 549-551. Disc. 551-553. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 111-112. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 48. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 898-899. Disc. 899-901. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 92-93. Selected.
Excessive Overbite. (Case Report.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 191. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 456.
A Method for Cleaning Orthodontic Models. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 232.
Changes in the Nasal and Oral Cavity as a Result of Orthodontic Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery,, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 23-33. 17 illus. Disc. 34-37.
The Deciduous Teeth. (Extraction.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 712. Selected.
Orthodontia: Conditions Making It Necessary That May Be Partially Eliminated. (Malocclusion re Diet.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1186-1191. Disc. 1191-1193.
Case Report. (re Orthodontics.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 264. Disc. 264.
Facial Deformities. Australia D. S. Jnl., V., 1925, 362-365. Selected. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 278-281. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1018-1021.
Effects of Malocclusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., V. 1925, 527. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry: Its Scope and Possibilities. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 151-157. Disc. 157-163.
Malocclusion as Related to General Health. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 426-428.
A Public Health Talk. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 419-421.
Review of the Tendency of Postgraduate Teaching in Orthodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 528-535.
A Consideration of Lock Springs for Lingual Appliances. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 783-791. 12 illus.
Deciduous Teeth—They Are Valuable. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 140-141. Selected.
D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 989-990.
D15, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 151.
D42, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 289, 290.
Case Report. (Badly Mutilated Mouth.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 946.
Balanced Occlusion—A Fiction. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 263-269.
D15, D4, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 276-277.
D15, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 731.
DEWEY. D141, D142, 612.3, 614.2, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 20-21.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 87-90.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 175-176.
D42. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 777-780.
612.4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 121-122.
D42, D43. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 200.
612.7, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 520-521.
DHINGRA, HIRA LAL. Fundamentals of Removable Bridge-Work. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 62-63.
DICK, J. LAWSON. Hypoplasia. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 772. Selected.
DICKENS, A. Two Partial Lower Dentures, Ancient and Modern. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 16.
Cause and Prevention of Dental Caries. (Presidential Address.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 191-197.

DICKENS, ALFRED. Portrait of. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, Frontispiece.
DICKERSON, MILDRED W. Important Points the General Practitioner Should Know in Order to Prevent Dental Irregularities. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 243-247. Disc. 247-248. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 248-249. Selected.
DICKEY, LLOYD B. (and Faber, Harold K.) The Treatment of Thrush with Gentian Violet. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1400. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 405. Selected.
DICKSON, R. Treatment of Exposed Pulps. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 203-204. Disc. 205-207. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 488. Selected.
DIECK, W. Testing of Silicate Cements. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 604. Selected.
DIGGES, C. W. Case of Root Resorption. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 587. Corres.
DIGGES. Root Resorption. (Replantation.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 334. Selected.
DILKE, FISHER WENTWORTH. (Sir.) Chairman's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 498.
DILLMAN, EDWARD L. U. S. Dentist's Invention. (Porcelain Plates.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 680.
DILWORTH, G. Pyorrhoea in India. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 93. Corres.
DIMAS, FREDERICK M. The Preservation of Deciduous Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 573.
DIMITRY, THEODORE. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 130-133.
DINHAM, W. E. D07, D3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 457.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 650.
DINHAM, W. R. D07, D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 411.
D4, Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 77.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1075.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 507.
DINNIS, A. Gold Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 528. Selected.
The Contraction of the Gold Inlay, with Remarks on the Mathematics of Contracting and Expanding Solids. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 13-25, 12 illus. Remarks, 40. Disc. 25-27. Corres. 202-203. 1 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 590. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 207-214, 4 illus. 275-283, 7 illus. 343-345, 1 illus. Disc. 345-348.
Suction Disc, Their Use and Abuse. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 59-65. 2 illus. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 154. Selected.
Aids in Gold Inlay Seating. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 287-303. 18 illus.
Treatment of Cavity Margins. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 479. Selected.
Dental Plot Interest and the Recipe for Original Ideas. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 715-718. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 673-676. Selected.
A Popular Account of the Space Changes in Gold Inlay Work. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 277-280. 1 illus. Ed. 305-306.
DINNIS, J. H. Discussion on Prophylactic Odontotomy. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 288. Selected.
DINWIDDIE, JOHN A. Portrait of. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XX, 1924, May, 16.
DITTMAR, G. W. D15, D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 935.
DITTMAR, G. WALTER. Prosthetic Dentistry of Vital Importance. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Apr. 33-34.
D7, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 788-789.
D32, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 70.
D81, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 113-114, 114.
D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Jan. 9th, 14-15.
D073, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1118-1119.
D601, 613.2, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 68-69.
What is the Arbitration Society of America? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 490.
Organization for Legislation in Illinois. (re Creating and Licensing Dental Hygienists.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 96-106. Disc. 106-114.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 80-86.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 203.
D323, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 357-359.
DIX, RAY M. Review of Black's Technic in Incisors not Involving the Incisal Angle. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 88. Clinic.
DIXON, GEORGE L. Relation of the Antrum to the Dentist. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, May, 18-20.
DIXON, H. B. The Ignition Point of Ether Vapour and Oxygen. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 145-146. Corres. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 165. Selected.
Explosion in the Mouth. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 151-152. Selected.
(and Higgins, W. F.) Burning of Gases in N_2O. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 649-650. Selected.
DIXON, MAXWELL M. Fundamental Knowledge of Periodontal Disease. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 359-369.
DIXON, W. E. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 225.
Cocaine Addiction. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 51-52.
DIXON. 615.7816, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-25, 195.
DJERASSI, J. Origin and Course of Cancer of the Tongue. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 970-971. Selected.
DOBKOVSKY, T. Teeth and Sex. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1480-1481. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 820. Selected. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 48-49. Selected.
DOD, G. A. NORMAN. Removal of a Dentigerous Cyst. Brit. Den. Jnl. XLV, 1924, 633-634, 1 illus. 691-692, 1 illus.
Removal of a Molar Situated in Angle of Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 10-11. 3 illus.
Removal of an Unerupted Canine and the Importance of X-ray Photographs Prior to Surgical Interference. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1337-1339. 3 illus. Corres. 1413.
DOD, NORMAN. Extraction of an Unerupted Molar. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 34. Selected.
(and Flynn, J. P.) The Value of Radiography. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 700. Selected.
DODD, F. LAWSON. D85, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 760-761.
DODD. D072, D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 28.
DODDS, E. C. An Investigation into the Etiology of Dental Caries: V. The Chemical Composition of Saliva. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 305-306. Selected.
DODDS, R. B. The Artificial Denture. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 76-91. 4 illus.
Notes on Administration of Nitrous Oxide, Ogygen, and Carbon Dioxide or Re-breathing. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 47-54.
DODDS, R. BEVAN. Some Members of the Permanent Dentition have been Congenitally Absent. (Impaction of Permanent Canine Teeth on Deciduous Lateral Teeth.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 108-110. Corres. 3 illus.
DODGE, C. H. Anaesthesia—Block and General. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 480-484.
The Control of Pain in Oral Surgery. (Allonal.) Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 722-724. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 500-502.
DODGE, CHAS. H. Transillumination. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 412. Corres.
DODSON, JOHN M. Dentists in Preventive Medicine. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1141. Selected.
How a Professional Organization Can Educate the Laity. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 797-803.
DOLAMORE, W. H. Dental Research. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 125-126. Corres.
Some Old Advertisements. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 185-187.
Obituary of William Bromfield Paterson. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1351.
Personal Sketch. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 432.
Absent Canines. (Case Report.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 5-8. 4 illus. 15-16, Ed. 185, Corres.
Concerning the Misplacement of Teeth in Relation to the Deformities of the Dental Arches. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 564-576. 35 illus. Ed. 569-590. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 411-423. 19 illus. 481-497, 16 illus. 1 table. Selected.
Inferior Retrusion. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 50-61. 19 illus. Disc. 61-65.
D072, D4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 842-843.
D15, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 84.
D15, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 216.
The Use of Sutures for the Arrest of Alveolar Hemorrhage. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 522-524. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 852-854. Ed. 868-869.
Gottlieb v. Box. (Paradental Pyorrhoea and Alveolar Atrophy.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 741-743.

DOLAMORE, W. H.—Continued.
Toast to The Past and Present Students of the Royal Dental Hospital and Dental School. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1365-1367. Replys, 1367.
D15, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 807.
DOLAN, LEON B. Radicular Cysts. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 777-778. 1 illus.
DOLAN, WILLIAM F. Ludwig's Angina. Apollonian, I, 1926, July, 26-31.
DOLBEY, R. V. (and Mooro, A. W.) Cancer of the Lower Jaw in Egypt. Brit. Den. XLV, 1924, 460. Selected.
DON, J. H. The Dentists of Today. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 23-24. Corres. Ed. 3.
DONAHOWER, A. F. Three Months in the Florida Wilds. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 459-463. 4 illus.
Motor-Camping in New England. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 437-441. 7 illus.
DONALD, M. S. (Miss.) Deciduous Teeth. (Care of.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 91-96.
DONALDSON, JAS. A. A Point of View. (re British Dental Association and a Separate Society.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 202. Corres.
DONALDSON, ROBERT. Chronic Hyperplasia of Upper Jaw. (Case.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 613-614. Selected.
DONAWA, ARNOLD. A Review of Root Canal Procedures and Their Objectives. (re Pulpless Tooth.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 9-11. Northwest Jnl. Dent. XIII, 1925, Nov. 14-18. Selected.
Formaldehyd in Its Relation to Root Therapy. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 410-416. 1 illus. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 717-718. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 364-365. Selected.
DONEHUE, HELEN R. Dental Hygiene at Bloomingdale Hospital for Mental Diseases. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 137-140.
DONNELLY, LEO C. Use of Ultraviolet Energy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1015. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 143-144.
DONOVAN, FRANCES DESMOND. Appointment of Surgeon Dentist to the King. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 707.
DOOLIN, WM. Early Anaesthetics. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 279. Corres. Selected.
DOR, L. Pyorrhea and Multiple Sclerosis. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 109. Selected.
DOREZ, H. LEGER. See Leger-Dorez, H.
DORLAND, J. W. Message and Mechanical Vibration in the Treatment of Periodontal Lesions. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 383. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 482-483. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 518-519. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 154-156. Selected.
DORR, HENRY I. Signally Honored by the Associated Anesthetists and I. A. R. S. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926, 48-50. 1 portrait.
DORRANCE, GEORGE M. Alcoholic Injections into the Gasserian Ganglion. (Report of Cases.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1678-1679. Disc. 1679-1680. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 248. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 321. Selected.
(Webster, Douglas. and McWilliams, Hugh.) Treatment of Ankylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation, Fibrous or Bony. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 200-202. 1 illus.
D6b, D78, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1557.
(and McWilliams, Hugh.) Intermaxillary Splint. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 865-867. 3 illus.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 108. Selected.
D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1952.
D782, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 2024.
DORSEY, H. W. Indirect Inlays. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 324-327.
DOSKOW, SAMUEL. The Partial Denture. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 935-940. 2 illus.
DOUBLEDAY, C. M. Anaesthetic Solutions. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 192. Selected.
DOUBLEDAY, F. N. The Cardio-vascular Effects of Local Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1352-1353. Corres.
(and Spain, I. S.) Ultra-violet Radiations: Their Uses and Limitations. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 87-88. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 600-601. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 461.
Clinical Aspects of Local Anaesthesia. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 562-563. Selected.

DOUBLEDAY, F. N.—Continued.
Some Inconveniences of Local Anaesthesia. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 623-624. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 334. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 103-104. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 729. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 255-256. Selected.
D141, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 657, 658.
D601, D64, D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1554-1556, 1558.
D751, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 60.
D64, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 24.
615.7816, Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 72-73.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 61.
615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 1-2, 180-181.
615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 227-228.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 331.
A Report on Certain Drugs and Solutions Used in Local Anaesthesia. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25, 40-47. 7 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1330-1337. 7 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 322-323. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 701-711. 7 illus. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 625-626. Selected. Comment, 611. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 653-658. 7 illus.
615.7816, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 195-196.
Immunity and Resistance. (re Vaccines.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 132-139.
Royal Society of Medicine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 322-323. Selected.
D601, 616.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 673-674.
D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 913.
The Silicate Cement Filling. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 493-497. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 281. Selected.
On Tooth Powders and Pastes. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1304-1308. Disc. 1346-1347.
D66, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 458-459.
D601, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 709-710.
DOUBLEDAY. D6a, D601, D64, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 585.
DUFOUGERE, W. Should the Stomatologist Make His Own Radiographs. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 242. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 356-357. Disc. 357-358. Selected. Trans.
DOUGHERTY, R. W. Amalgam Fillings. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 874-878. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 546-547. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 537-543. 1 illus.
DOUGLAS, A. McDONALD. Maxillary Sinus Empyema of Dental Origin and Notes as to Treatment. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 886-887. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 124. Selected.
DOUGLAS, NORMAN. Ethical Advertising in Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 613-616. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Dec. 24-28. Selected.
DOUGLAS, T. H. J. An Interesting Case of Severe Pain in an Edentulous Patient—Treatment and Recovery. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 168-169. 1 illus. opposite, 168. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 196. Selected.
DOUGLASS, GEORGE. To Open a Discussion on Dental Education. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 227-228.
Military Dental Service. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1925, 436-437.
DOW, R. C. SCOTT. Apical Infection. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 7-12. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 246. Selected.
D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 973.
DOW, THOMAS DAVIDSON. History of the Michigan State Dental Society. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924, June, 16-18. July, 15-19, 8 illus. Aug., 17-27, 8 illus. Sept., 21-23, 1 illus. Oct., 27-30, 2 illus. Nov., 25-30, 2 illus. Dec., 25-27, 1 illus. Corres., Oct., 15. Vol., VII, Feb., 26-28, March, 32-36, 1 portrait, April, 42-44, 2 portraits, Aug., 22-24, 1 portrait, Sept., 23, Nov., 24-26, 1 portrait.
DOWN, CLIFFORD E. Geographic Tongue. An Interesting Tongue Lesion. (Case Report.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 863. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 566-567. Selected.
DOWN, J. E. D65. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 254-255.
DOWNIE, G. G. Local Anaesthesia in Conservative Work. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 268-271. Disc. 271.

DOWNIE, G. G.—Continued.
Accidental Diagnosis. (Fracture of Tooth in Extraction.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 521-522. Disc. 522. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 658-659. Selected.
DOWNING, A. S. Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1103-1105. Response, 1105-1107. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 3-6. Response, 6-8.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 105-113.
D25, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 161-162.
DOWNING, AUGUSTUS S. Address of Welcome. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 1-2. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 885-886. Response, 887-888.
Testimonial Dinner To. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 698.
DOWNING, F. J. The Production of Local Anaesthesia by Interosseous Injections. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 331-333. Disc. 333. Clinic.
DOWNING, JOHN G. The Oral Cavity and Its Relation to the Diseases of the Skin. Apollonian, I, 1926, Jan. 11-15.
DOWNS, WILLIAM G. (Jr.) The Oral Diagnosis of Systemic Disturbances. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 619-622, 678-686.
Stomatology: The Common Ground in Medicine and Dentistry. Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 5-9, 1 illus. 21-22, 27.
DOWSETT, ERNEST BLAIR. Dental Surgery Notes. London and New York: Dental Mfg. Co. Fifth Edition. 1923. Cont.
Interesting Case of Rarefying Periodontitis. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 6-8. 8 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 276. 1 illus.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 60.
D83, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 761.
DOXTATER, L. W. A Method for Securing Peripheral Seal in Upper Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 417-418. 4 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 783-784. 4 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 218. Selected.
A Practical Method for Stabilizing Lower Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 421-424. 8 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 668-670, 8 illus. Correction, 797. Corres, 1269-1270.
Pulp Conservation. (re Operative Dentistry.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 330. Selected.
Technique for Securing Full Upper and Lower Impressions with Wax for Rebasing. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 861-865. 11 illus.
D332, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 142-143.
DOYLE, BLANCHE A. The Advantages of a Dental Hygienist in an Orthodontic Practice. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 554-557.
DRAKE, A. D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 206.
Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 188. Selected.
To Keep the Hands Clean. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 190-191. Selected.
The Waiting Room. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 191. Selected.
Some Things Not Taught in One's Curriculum. (re Establishing a Practice.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 98-108. Disc. 108-115. Corres., 177-178.
DRAKE, ARTHUR. Subnormal Dentition. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 520. Disc. 521.
A Case of Necrosis. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 520-521. Disc. 521.
A Case of Apicectomy. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 521. Disc. 521.
An Unusual Infection of the Gingivae. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 131-132. 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 170. Selected.
DRAY, ARTHUR L. Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 511, 625-629. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 469-470.
DRAPER, GEORGE. (Dunn, Halbert and Seegal, David.) Studies in Human Constitutions. I. Clinical Anthropometry. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 591. Selected.
DRAPER, J. W. (and Johnson, R. K.) Systemic Reactions to Oral Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 926. Selected.
DRESCH, I. J. Fundamentals in Cast Clasp Construction. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 69-72. 1 illus. 149-152. 2 illus. 226-229, 304-306, 378-382, 4 illus. 424-427, 5 illus.
The Relation of Prosthetic Restorations to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 989-1003. 11 illus.
DREW-BROOK, L. D. Diet. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 198-203.
DREYFUS, S. Influence of Infant Sucking Methods on the Development of the Maxilla and on the Production of Adenoid Characteristics. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 588-593. 3 illus. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 902-906. 3 illus.
Infant Suckling. (Re Improved Feeding Bottle.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 640-641. Disc. 641-644. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 741-742. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 907. Disc. 908-910.
D423, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 635.
A Rational Method of Making Models for Diagnostic Purposes. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 515-516. 3 illus. Disc. 517. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 160-163. 3 illus. 1042-1045. 3 illus. Disc. 1045-1046.
Plan Optimum for the Radiography of the Face. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 516-517, 2 illus. Disc. 517. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 178-180. 2 illus. Disc. 180.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 948.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1046.
DREYFUS. D751, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 61.
D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 490.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 620.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 401.
D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 563.
DRINKER, C. K. (Drinker, K. R. and Castle, Wm. B.) Necrosis of the Jaw in Workers Employed in Applying a Radium-Containing Paint. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1276. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1409-1410. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 306. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 127-128. Selected.
DRINKER, K. R. (Drinker, C. K. and Castle, Wm. B.) Necrosis of the Jaw in Workers Employed in Applying a Luminous Paint Containing Radium. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1276. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1409-1410. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 306. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 127-128. Selected.
DRINKWATER, E. H. Difficulties in Anesthesia of Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1278-1279. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 649-654.
DRISCOLL, T. L. Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1275. Selected. Vol., XLVII, 1230.
The Oral Manifestations of Syphilis, Both Acquired and Hereditary, and the Treatment for Same. (Hutchinsonian Teeth.) N. Carolina Den. Soc. Bull. IV, 1925, April, 6-9.
DRISKILL, T. F. Antral Infection and Its Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 44-46. Selected.
DROSEN, EDWARD. Dental Drawing. New York; Dental Items of Interest. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1924.
DRUMMOND, J. C. Vitamins. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 109-110. Selected.
DRURY, DANA W. A Procedure for the Cure of Antral Fistula. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 244-245.
DRYERRE, HENRY. Does the Thiocyanate in the Saliva Activate Ptyalin. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1526-1527. Selected.
DUBEAU, EUDORE. Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Inava Vaccine. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 284-285. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 560-561.
Received Decoration of the Legion of Honor. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 176, 366.
DUBOIS, L. L. Local Anaesthesia. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Oct., 5-10.
DUCAS, DOROTHY. The Teeth of Ancient Man. Oral Hygiene. XVI, 1926, 1255-1258. 3 illus.
DUCKWORTH, A. R. D82, Australian Jnl. Dent., XXVIII, 1924, 29-30.
DUCKWORTH, T. G. President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 255-258. Disc. 258-259.
Reasons for the Existence of an Orthodontic Specialty. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 986-989. Disc. 989-991. Practical Den. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Feb., 27-30.
D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1073.

DUELL, I. V. Résumé of the Entire Problem of Denture Construction, Including Education and Training of Patient. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1305-1309. Disc. 1309-1312.
DUFF, C. E. Cast Base Crown for Abutment. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 96. Clinic.
DUFFIELD, L. BIDDLE. (and Davis, G. C.) Nerve Artery and Vein Passing Through the Root of a Tooth. (Extraction.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 95. 2 illus. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 84. Selected. Eds., 223-224.
DUFOURMENTAL. D751, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 61.
DUFOURMENTEL, L. (and Darcissac, M.) A Case of False Prognathism. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 151-152. 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 46-48. 6 illus. Clinic.
DUFOURMENTEL. (and Behague.) Pain with Sinusitis. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 734. Selected.
DUKE, ST. CLAIR. The Treatment of Dento-Alveolar Hemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Amer. Den. Assn Jnl., XII, 1925, 1365-1366. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 83-85. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 945-946. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 43-44. Selected.
DUKE, W. W. Medical Aspect of Oral Diagnosis. (Systemic Conditions.) Mo. D. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1924, Aug. 7-12. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 494-500.
DUKE. D601, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 52-53.
DUNCAN, H. L. Re-basing. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 306. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 145. Clinic.
DUNCAN, S. F. D04, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 12-13.
DUNCAN. D07, D3. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 105.
DUNHAM, J. D. Dietetics and Cancer. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 367. Selected.
DUNLAP, WALTER. D42, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 286-287.
DUNN, HALBERT. (Draper, George, and Seegal, David.) Studies in Human Constitution. I. Clinical Anthropometry. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 591. Selected.
DUNN, HOWARD. D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 637.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 661-662.
DUNN, ISABEL. (Translator.) Local Anaesthesia. Fischer, Guido. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 6-14, 97-107. 2 illus. Correction, 107. Selected.
DUNN, I. H. (Translator.) The Deeper Causes of Dental Caries. (Heredity, Constitution, Predisposition.) Ferrier, Jules. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 61-71. Selected. Ed. 36-39.
DUNN, N. Diet. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1221. Selected.
DUNN, ROBERT. Orthodontic Education. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 468-471. Selected.
Graduate and Undergraduate Instruction. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 300-304. Selected.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 18.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 86, 89.
D071, D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 161-162.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 197-198, 198-199.
D07, D3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 454-455, 457.
D06, D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 477-478, 481, 482, 483.
D602, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 800.
D071, D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 8-9.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 314-315, 319, 320, 321.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 332.
D07, D3, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 407-408, 410.
D3a, D4a, Pacific Den. Gaz, XXXII, 1924, 718, 719, 723, 724, 725, 726.
Vertical Overbite or Arrested Vertical Development in Molar and Premolar Region. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 103-117. 21 illus. Disc. 118-125. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 685-700. 21 illus. Disc. 700-707.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 102.
D1a, D3a, D4a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int., XI, 1925, 332, 333, 334.
DUNN, ROBERT—Continued.
D4a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 660-661.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 554.
DUNN, SAMUEL. D101, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 300.
Response to Toast to Dentists as Preventive Physicians. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 694.
President's Address. Form and Function. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 265-273.
DUNN, WILLIAM. Ultraviolet Rays in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 117-119. Corres.
Ultraviolet Rays and the Lampada Italiana of Prof. Arnone. Den. Items of Intereest, XLVI, 1924, 372-375. Disc. 454-455.
Practical Value of Ultra-violet Rays in Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 393-395.
The World of Radio-Activity. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 723. Corres.
DUNNE, A. HAMILTON E. Dental Disease in Relation to Diet. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 450-453. Reply; Vol. V, 66-70.
DUNNE, CHARLES M. President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1001-1005. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 72-76.
D65, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1202-1203.
D65, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 132-133.
DUNNING, H. S. Cysts and Tumors of the Jaws. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 312-325. Disc. 325-326. 15 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 279. Selected.
Oral Sepsis in Children. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 116-119. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 442. Selected. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 41-45. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 253-257.
Epulis. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 420. Selected.
Apical Infection. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 263. Selected.
What Do We Mean by Oral Surgery? Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 294-299. Disc. 299-304. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, April, 23-29. Disc. 29-31, May, 23-27.
President's Address, Section of Maxillofacial Surgery and Surgical Prosthesis. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 81-83. Disc. 83-84.
Report of the Committee of the American Medical Association Appointed to Investigate the Toxic Effects of Local Anesthetics: Stomatological Section. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 264-273. Disc. 274-283.
D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 215.
D71, D713, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 725-726.
D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1080.
D78, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 184-189.
D6b, D7, Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, March, 15-16.
Maxillary Sinusitis of Oral Origin. (Surgical Treatment.) Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 205. Selected.
DUPREE, W. T. Pure Bread. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1340. Selected.
DUQUET, JACQUES. A Case of Late Re-Implantation. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 401-402. Selected. Trans.
DURBIN, EMMA PITTENGER. The Place of Oral Hygiene in the Health Program of Los Angeles County. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 512-517. 3 illus.
DUTT, A. K. What the Dental Profession is Doing in England. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 16-18.
Dental Cements. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 109-112.

EAGLETON, W. P. American Physician's Visit to Sydney. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 182-183.
EALES, I. J. Food the Most Important Factor. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 996-997.
EARLE, F. W. A Case of Calculary Deposit. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 923, 1 illus. Corres.
EARLY, E. A. Development of State Dental Clinics in South Carolina. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 891-892.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 346.
Mouth Hygiene in South Carolina. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 587-588.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH RILUS. Prophylaxis of Malignant Growth of the Mouth, Face and Jaws. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 474-479. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 166-171. Selected.

EATON, HUGH M. Dalhousie University Dental School. Den. Student Magazine, V, 1926-27, Dec. 20-23, 3 illus.

EBENREITER, A. R. The Value of Radiography in the Practice of Dentistry. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 591-596. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, Mar. 17-19. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Jan. 19-25. Selected.

EBY, JOSEPH D. D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 35.

The Trend of Orthodontia and the Problem of Proper Education. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 126-135. Disc. 135-141. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 625-634. Disc. 634-640.

Case Report. (re Malocclusion; Cleft Palate.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 245-252, 24 illus.

A Résumé of the Progress of Orthodontic Science of Interest to General Practitioners and Other Specialists of Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 674-682.

D42, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 765-767.

D42, Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 825-826.

A Review of Some Practical Principles in the Treatment of Malocclusion Associated with Cleft Plate. (Illustrated with Three Cases.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 841-848, 24 illus.

D43, D713, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 242-243.

EBY. D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 91-92.

613.2, 612.3, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 113-114.

D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 160-161.

D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 178-180.

D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 781-782.

D39, D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 46-47.

D42, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 211-213.

613.2, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 896-897.

ECCLES, W. ADAM. D601, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 712.

ECKER, MORRIS. Improvement in Anesthetic Technique for Dental Surgery. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 827. Selected.

ECKERMANN, R. The Problem of Root Filling. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 219-225. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 89-94. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 808. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 148-149. Selected. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 419. Selected. Vol. VII, 307. Selected.

ECKHARDT, GEORGE F. Chronic Suppurative Pericementitis. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, May, 7-10.

ECKSTROM. Chocolate and Caries. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1650. Selected.

EDDY, WALTER H. Cooked Food Retains Some Vitamins. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 613. Selected.

EDELMAN, J. A Case of Retarded Eruption. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 423. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 241. Selected.

EDEN. Treatment of Fractured Teeth in Children. (re Preservation of the Vitality of the Pulp.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 345. Selected.

EDLUND, E. WALTER. Filling Root Canals Using Neobalsam Compound. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 101. Clinic.

EDMAND, PAUL ALBERT. Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 5-8.

Perfection Through Diet. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 313-316.

EDMONDS, D. M. Two Cases of Abnormal Anaesthesia Following Local Injection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 246. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 241. Selected.

EDMONDS. D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 545.

EDMUNDS. D86, D04, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 465. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 494, 776.

EDWARDES. 615, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 339.

EDWARDS, C. R. 615.84, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1618-1619.

EDWARDS, H. T. J. Presidential Address. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 144-150.

Case of Residual Infection in Edentulous Mouth. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 411-412.

Outline of the Year's Activities of the State Dental Society of South Australia. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 79-81.

EDWARDS, J. R. An Impacted Cuspid. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 923, 1 illus. Corres.

EDWARDS, LE ROY S. Periodontia. (Prophylactic Treatment.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 277-282, 11 illus. Clinic.

EDWARDS, W. L. The Operations of the Dentists' Act, 1921. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 877-881.

The Dentists' Register. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 1020-1021. Corres.

Nineteen Twenty One Dentists Please Note. (Names in Telephone Directory.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 264-265. Corres.

D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 19-21, 21-22.

EDWARDS. D602, D25, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 282.

D072, D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 28-29.

D231, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 268-269.

D223, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 380.

D602, Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 196.

D32, Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 328.

EGAN, JOHN O'N. Tooth Brush, Powder and Mouth Hygiene. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 403, 407. Apollonian, I, 1926, Jan. 36-38. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, March, 21-23. Selected.

A Tooth Within a Tooth. (Case History.) Apollonian, I, 1926, April, 50-51, 2 illus.

EGGER, FR. Evaluation of Dental Infections Foci. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 215. Selected.

EHRMANN, R. (and Preuss, J.) Leukopenia in Sepsis. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 827. Selected.

EINHORN, MAX. Oral Sepsis—from the Viewpoint of the Gastro-Enterologist. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 883-886. Symposium.

EISENBERG, MOSES JOEL. Purulent Gingivitis: a Method of Treatment. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 173-175. Selected.

Sterilizing Handpieces. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 46. Selected.

Occlusion. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 15-18.

Infiltration Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 111. Selected. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 202-203.

What Constitutes Research. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 15.

Growth and Deformity. (re Malocclusion of Temporary Teeth.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 474-476. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 265-267.

A Method of Making Pinch Bands in Dental Orthopedic Work. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 98, 1 illus.

Dental Orthopedics. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 101-108, 11 illus.

Endocrinology and Dentistry: Its Present Aspects of Inter-relationship. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 147-150. Apollonian, I, 1926, Oct. 36-40.

Treatment of Hyper Viscid Saliva. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 425-427, 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 652. Selected.

Some Thoughts About Painless Dentistry. (Handling Patients.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 691-692.

Injuries Due to the Careless Use of Mouth Props. (In Anesthesia.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 913.

Facial Expressions and Dental Orthopedics. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 1270-1271.

EISENBERG. D15, D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 269.

D15, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 898.

ELANDER, K. Cause of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 772-773. Abstract.

ELDER, JAMES A. M. (Sir.) Americans' Splendid Teeth. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 648. Selected.

ELGIN, A. C. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 189-192.

ELIOT, CHARLES W. Rules for Long Life. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 802-803.

ELKIN, A. H. D102, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 216.

ELLIOTT, CHAS. R. Alveolectomy. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., IV, 1924-25, Aug. 9-13.

ELLIOTT, J. S. D81, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 35.
ELLIOTT, RALPH W. Scope of Work in an Industrial Dental Clinic. Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 952-962. Selected.
ELLIOTT, WM. H. Application of Porcelain to Fixed Bridgework. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1006-1008. Disc. 1008-1012. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 99-101. Disc. 101-105.
ELLIS, A. W. Ontario Oral Hygiene Committee. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 394-400.
ELLIS, GEORGE R. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 702.
Gingivitis and Its Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 446-451. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 78-83, 115-120.
ELLIS, H. A. The Little Factors Constituting Constitution. (re Systemic Conditions.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 23-26. Disc. 26-28.
ELLIS, JOHN D. Keeping Employees in Good Health. (re Dental Care.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 230. Selected.
ELLIS, ROY H. D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1746.
ELLIS, R. W. A Question of Dental Prosthesis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1288. Corres. 1349-1351, 1411.
Treatment of Aching or Painful Pulps by New Process. (Cavity Preparation.) Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, June, 29. Clinic.
ELLIS, WALTER H. D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 158-159.
D07, D4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 139-140.
D39, D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 44-45.
D41, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 300-301.
D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 638-639.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1023-1024.
ELLNER, JOSEPH. Putting It Over Big. (The Opportunity of the Dental Profession to Initiate a National Mouth Hygiene Movement.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 916-917.
"One Out of Thirty Seven Thousand." Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 19-20, 1 illus. p. 21.
ELLSWORTH, JESSIE. (Miss.) Tribute to Dr. C. N. Johnson. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 78.
The Dental Assistants' Association: Its Aims and Objects. Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 364-366, 1 table.
Practice-Building. (Advice to Graduating Students.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 367-369.
ELMQUIST, H. A. D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1116.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1199.
D75, Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Jan. 28.
ELMSLIE, R. C. Dental Sepsis in Diseases of Bones, Joints and Muscles. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 658-659.
ELPHINSTONE, J. L. Resorption. (Caused by Dentures.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 192. Selected.
Solution for Cleaning Impression Trays after the Use of Impresssion Compound. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 317.
Excessive Flow of Saliva Caused by a Lower Artificial Denture Pressing on the Subilingual Glands. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1023. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 47-48. Selected.
ELSBERG, CHARLES A. D6, D77, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1210-1211.
D67, D77, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 160-161.
ELSBERG, S. M. Supernumerary Bicuspids. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1224, 1 illus. Corres.
ELVEHJEM. (Steenbock and Hart.) Dietary Factors Influencing Calcium Assimilation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 748. Selected.
EMERSON, W. R. P. Orthodontia and Malnutrition. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 618. Selected.
EMERY, J. S. Freak Lower First Molar. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 802, 1 illus. Corres.
EMLEY, FRANK U. Through Kansas, Missouri, Iowa and Minnesota. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 464-468, 3 illus.
A Plea for a Vacation. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 426-427.
EMMERT, M. Case of Acute Lymphatic Leukemia with Secondary Infection of Tongue—Death. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 481. Selected.
EMMONS, ARTHUR B. Store Dental Service. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1532-1536, 1 illus. 1 table.
ENDELMAN, JULIO. Commencement Address. (The Evolution of the Dental Ideal.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 573-580.
Dental Erosion. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 823-825. Corres.
The Responsibility of the Dentist in Matters of Dental Diagnosis. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 466-481. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 724. Selected.
Prosthetics in Triumvirate of Dental Services. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 220-221.
ENFIELD, C. D. Radium and Roentgen-Ray Therapy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 244-245. Selected.
D78, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 621-622.
ENGELBACH, WM. (and McMahon, Alphonse.) Osseous Development in Endocrine Disorders. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 124-163, 51 illus. 9 charts. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 214. Selected.
ENGLEBACK, WM. D45, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 11-14.
ENGLEJOHN, E. H. Showing How to Invest Wax Pattern to Secure Greatest Efficiency of Investment Used in Casting. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 164. Clinic.
ENGLISH, J. D. Honored by Greene County Dental Society. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1926, July, 6-7.
ENGLISH. 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1474.
ENGMAN, M. F. Oral Focal Infection in Relation to Skin Diseases. (Leukoplakia.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 676-677. Disc. 678-682. Symposium. Correction, 908.
The Significance of Long-standing Inflammation. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 698-699. Selected. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 737-738. Abstract.
ENGS, JOHN S. How the Degree D. D. S. Originated. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 470. Corres.
ENGSTROM, C. J. R. D3a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 177-179.
D3a, Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Feb. 36-37.
D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1708.
ENGSTROM, CARL O. Communication. (re Unethical Criticism of Other Dentists.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 119. Selected.
Notation of Orthodontic Treatment Using the Engstrom Record Card. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 421-423, 1 illus.
Anatomy of the Permanent Mandibular First Molar with Regard to Band Construction. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., III, 1924, 45-47.
D602, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 800.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 331.
Some Principles of Band Construction—A Technic. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., IV, 1925, 54-57, 3 illus.
ENNIS, LeROY M. Interpretation of Dental and Oral Roentgenograms. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1443-1447. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 113-119. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, Jan. 22-27. Selected.
Observations on the Diagnosis of Oral Foci of Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 643-648, 17 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 867. Selected.
EPES, T. F. D25, D072, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1364.
EPLEY, F. W. D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 87, 89.
D421, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1132-1133.
EPLING, G. T. Results of Eight Years of Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools of West Virginia. Oral Topics, VI, 1926-27, 124-129.
EPSTEIN, IRWIN A. A Study of the Blood in Cases with Dental Infection: Preliminary Report. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1752-1764, 1 illus. 2 tables.
ERIKSON, R. EDWIN. Observations on the Pin-and-Tube Appliance and the Ribbon Arch. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 564-572, 22 illus.
ERNST, MAX E. Results Obtained in Treatment of Mesioclusion Cases. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 675-676, 4 illus. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ERSNER, WILLIAM. Some Accidents and Complications in Exodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 651-653.
Case of Actinomycosis. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 756-759, 7 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 585. Selected.
Relation of Diabetes in Dental and Oral Surgery. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 240. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 279-285, 1 table. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 374. Selected.
ERWIN, JOHN PHILIP. Ideas for Hygienists. Oral Hygiene, XIV, 1924, 386-391, 598-604, 815-817, 996-997, 1222-1223, 1393-1394, 1576-1579.
ESSER, A. S. Errodontia. (re Victrola Needles.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 958.
ESSIG, NORMAN S. The Basic Principles of Esthetics in Prosthetic Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 335-340.
How the Pinless Anterior Tooth Affects Occlusion and Its Value in Reproducion of Natural Effects. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 526-535, 6 illus. Disc. 536-539.
Esthetics in Denture Construction and How to Obtain Them. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 28-36. Disc. 36-39.
ETTELSON, MICHAEL. Toothsome Advice. (re Public Education and Preventive Dentistry.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 214-217.
EUSTACE, J. L. Action of Some of the Commoner Drugs Employed in Root Canal Sterilization. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 317-318.
The Employment of Rubber Bands in Simple Orthodontic Cases. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 334. Disc. 334. Clinic.
EUSTACE, LEN. D241, D242, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 333.
EUSTACE, W. E. The Eustace Plaster Server. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 641, 1 illus.
EUSTACE. D243, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 319.
D602, Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 196.
EUSTERMAN, MATTHEW F. New and Old Conceptions of Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 396-397. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 430-432. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 534-535. Selected.
EVANS, E. T. Make It Yourself Grinding Machine. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 106. Clinic.
EVANS, H. R. The Choice of Orthodontic Apparatus in the More Common Forms of Malocclusion. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 25-32, 14 illus. opp. p. 26. Disc. 32-33. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 606-611, 13 illus. Disc. 611-612. Selected.
EVANS, LYNWOOD. Fractures. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 562-563.
EVANS, W. A. Need of Vacations. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 849-850. Selected.
Candy for Children. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 189.
EVERS, H. HARVEY. An Interesting Tumor of the Palate. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 76-78. Disc. 78-79. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 147-148. Selected.
EVSEROFF, J. A Protest Against "The Forward." Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 855. Corres.
EVSLIN, L. E. The Seventh International Dental Congress—Its Greatest Lesson. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 457, 461.
EWELL, S. L. BECKWITH. See Beckwith-Ewell, S. L.
EWERS, JOSEPH G. The Importance of the First Permanent Molar. Colo. S. Den. Den. Assn. Bull., 1925, Dec. 4-7.
EWING, JAMES. Cancer of the Mouth and Tongue. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1240-1246, 3 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 286-287. Selected. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 88-96, 3 illus.
Relation of Trauma to Malignant Tumors. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 679. Selected.
Soap for the Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 269. Selected.
EYRE, J. Rarefying Alveolar Osteitis Due to Streptococcus Pyogenes Longus. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 214. Selected.
EYRICH, GLADYS. Mouth Health Week in Mississippi. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 667-670, 1 illus.
EZELL, H. C. Ocular Diseases of Dental Origin. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1833. Selected. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, Oct. 34-37.
FABER, F. Necrosis of the Jaw Following Mercurial Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 52. Selected.
The Life of the Enamel. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 282. Selected.
FABER, FRANK V. What I Don't Like About My Dentist. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 413-414.
FABER, HAROLD K. (and Dickey, Lloyd B.) The Treatment of Thrush with Gentian Violet.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1400. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 405. Selected.
FABER. (and Block.) Light and the Antirachitic Factor. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 149. Selected.
FAHEY, HAROLD J. Is There a Sure Vitality Test? Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 348-349, 1 illus. Corres. Reply, 349-350.
FAHY, GEORGE C. The Inferior Third Molar as a Distinct Entity. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 16-20. Disc. 20-21. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 53-57. Disc. 79-80. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 504-507. Selected.
FAIRLIE, H. P. Continuous Nasal Gas for Dental Extractions. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 63-66. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 369-372.
FALCK. Casting Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1135-1136. Selected.
FALKNER, ANDREWS R. Valedictory Address. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 462.
FALLAS, M. N. G. The Retention of Full Dentures. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 48-54, 1 illus. Disc. 54-55. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 264-269, 1 illus. Disc. 269-270.
Inaugural Address. (Septic Foci Associated with the Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 605-609.
FALLON, CHARLES H. Four Anomalous Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 623, 1 illus. Corres.
FANCHER, W. E. D231, D33, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 114-116.
FANCONNIER. A Plate or a Bridge? Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 624. Trans., Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 182-183. Selected.
FANNING, F. W. BURTON. D601, D61, D64, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1557-1558.
FANTUS, BERNARD. Clean Teeth with Brush and Water. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1654. Selected.
FARBER, ARTHUR. The Conduction of Impulses Through the Dentine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 261-270.
FARGIN-FAYELLE, P. Dental Caries—Problems, Facts, Hypotheses. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 281. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 542-543. Trans. Selected.
FARMER, E. J. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1143-1145.
FARMER, FRANCIS. Memorial. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 255, 261, 906. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 68, 303-305. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 107. Selected. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 33. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 151, 458-459. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 94, 435.
FARQUHARSON, WILLIAM J. Student Ethics and Professional Ethics. Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925-26, Dec. 11-13. Portrait, 10.
FARR, R. E. D751, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 562.
FARRAR, L. S. Composition Impression Taking. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 44-46. Selected. Clinic.
FARRAR, WALTER. (re Dr. Arthur E. Smith's Technic.) Isotonic Solution. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925, 3. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 148. Clinic.
FARRIS, H. A. Focal Infection. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 29-35.
FASOLI, G. Silicate Cements and Pulp Lesions. (Translated by Cadenat, E.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 175. Selected.
FAUCHARD, PIERRE. Personal Sketch of, by S. A. La Rocca. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Feb. 7-9.
FAULKNER, G. J. The Cast Porcelain Inlay. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 222-224.
FAUPEL, CHARLES. President's Address. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 6-7.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 82-84.
FAUST, HILDA. How Our Food Affects Our Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 243-248.

FAUST, W. F. 613, 614.1, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 348-349.

FAWCETT, E. The Development, Normal and Abnormal, of the Bones around the Mouth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 669-690, 31 illus. Remarks, 701. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 199-209, 11 illus. 225-234, 12 illus. 251-255, 7 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 309-313, 11 illus. 325-329, 9 illus. 342-345, 11 illus.

The Development of the Bones Around the Mouth. (First Lecture in "Five Lectures on the Growth of the Jaws, Normal and Abnormal, in Health and Disease.") London: Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1925.

FAYELLE, P. FARGIN. See Fargin-Fayelle, P.

FEARN. D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 482.

FEDERSPIEL, M. N. Some Observations in the Development of the Maxilla in Cleft Palate Cases. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 291-304. Disc. 304-306, 30 illus.

A Clinical Report Regarding a Case of Osteoma Involving the Maxilla. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 189-190, 2 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 654-655, 2 illus. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 773. Selected.

D141, D142, 612.3, 612.4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 19-20.

D6b, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 29.

D4a, D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 55-56.

D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 244.

612.4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 120-121.

Orthodontics, Its Relation to Oral Surgery. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 616-618.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 330-331.

D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 490-491.

D783, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 747.

FEDERSPIEL. D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 62, 93-94.

D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 538, 783-784.

D43, D622, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 397.

FEICHTINGER, EMMA. Administration of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen for Extraction of Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1833-1834. Selected.

FEINBERG, JESSE. Has the Roentgen Ray a Dental Therapeutic Value? Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1021. Corres.

(and Satenstein, David and Remer, John.) The Roentgen Ray as a Therapeutic Agent in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 644-646.

FEINGOLD, S. Removal of Piece of a Tooth-Root. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1129. Corres. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 144. Selected.

FELDMAN, BENNETT A. More Light on Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 67-70. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 277. Selected.

Technique in Conduction Anesthesia. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Jan. 21-22. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 107. Selected.

FELDMAN, M. HILLEL. Surgery of Muscle Attachments as an Aid to Denture Restorations. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 150-151. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 357-358.

A Consideration of Some Factors Concerned in the Etiology of Post Extraction Pain. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 676-678. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, July, 28-31. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 419-420. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 521. Selected.

The Blood Clot. (Within the Tooth Socket following Surgery.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 755. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 488. Selected.

A Dental Anomaly. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 792, 1 illus.

A Consideration of Some of the Conditions under which Apicoectomy is Successful. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 989-991.

Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 103. Corres.

Fracture of the Hamular Process of the Sphenoid Bone. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 421. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, May, 29-30. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 240-241. Selected.

FELDMAN, M. HILLEL—Continued.

A Case of Cicatricial Webbing of the Intermaxillary Muscles. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 523-524, 4 illus.

A Dental Anomaly. (Unerupted Tooth.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 623, 1 illus. Corres.

Gentle Reproof. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 294-295. Corres.

A Manual of Exodontia. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1926.

Nitrous Oxid—Acetylene—Oxygen. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 301-302. Corres.

Apical Foci on Living Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 465-466. Corres.

Some Aspects of the Relationship of Patient and Dentist in the Building of a Sound Practice. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 58-62.

FELDMAN. More Light on Trigeminal Neuralgia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 184. Selected.

Radiograms in Dental Cases. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 535-536. Selected.

FENTON, JAMES. "Fathercraft." Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 408-409.

FENTON, R. A. Cysts of the Jaw. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1724-1729. Disc. 1729-1731.

FENWICK, P. C. The Tongue Symptom in Abdominal Sepsis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 479. Selected.

FERGUSON, D. A. Root-Canal Treatment and Filling. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1130, 1 illus. Corres.

FERGUSON, JAMES H. (Jr.) D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1417-1419.

FERGUSON, T. T. Simple Remedies. (For Gingivitis, Ulcerative Stomatitis.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 406-407. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 367-368. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 13-14.

FERGUSON, W. ROSS. Quick Method of Soldering a Tag to a Band or Clasp. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 205.

FERNALD, ADELBERT. Results of Case Teaching at the Harvard Clinic. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 400-405, 17 illus. Symposium.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 34.

Distoclusion. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 179-186, 17 illus. Clinic.

Orthodontic Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 370-377, 17 illus. Clinic.

FERRIER, JULES. The Deeper Causes of Dental Caries. (Heredity, Constitution, Predisposition.) (Translated by Dunn, I. H.) New Zealand Den., Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 61-71. Selected. 36-39, Ed.

FERRIS, G. FRANCIS. Greenwich Tuberculosis, Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 334-335.

FERRIS, H. C. The Antiseptic Potency of Neutral Acriflavine as Applied in the Practice of Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 168-172, 1 table. Disc. 203-205.

612.4, D661, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 206.

D43, 577, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1130.

D74, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1243-1244.

D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 101-102.

D42, D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 207.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 553-554.

FERRIS, HENRY C. A New Application of Counter-Spring Control in the Reduction of Malocclusion, Class II, Division I, for a Patient Eighteen Years of Age, with One Application of Force in Nine Months. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 246-250, 18 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int., XI, 1925, 67-72, 18 illus.

The Orthodontist and Medicine. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1280. Selected.

President's Address given before the New York Society of Orthodontists. (re Orthodontia.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 523-527.

D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 122-123.

D42, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 288-289.

D42, D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 72-78.

D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 704-705.

Original Photographic Studies of Orthodontic Cases. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 576-581, 13 illus. Clinic.

FERRIS, H. G. D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 777-778, 780.
FERRIS. D141, D142, 612.3, 612.4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 21.
D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 30.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 92.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 782.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 793.
612.4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 122.
D422, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 218.
FIASCHI, T. Presentation to. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 129.
FICHOT. Medical Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 181-182. Selected. Symposium.
FICKES, W. L. The Present Status of Dentistry. (Its Effect on the Profession in Pennsylvania and the Pennsylvania State Society's Opportunity to Influence the Progress of Dentistry. President's Address.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1195-1198. Disc. 1245-1246. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 8-12.
Report of the Chairman of the Commission on Dental Nomenclature. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 201-203.
FIELD, H. J. Extensive Apical Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 802, 5 illus.
Two Cases of Root Resorption. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 905, 3 illus. Corres.
Cyst of Deciduous Canine. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1142, 3 illus. Corres.
Radiographing Impacted Third Molars. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1273, 2 illus. Corres.
Segment of Maxilla Removed in Extracting a Second Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 404, 1 illus. Corres.
FIELD. Response to Toast re Presentation to Mr. F. E. Wigley. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 934-935.
FIELDS, D. M. Technique for Backing Up and Boxing Steele Facings. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 237-238. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 100.
FIELDS, L. T. An Anomalous Bicuspid. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 103, 1 illus.
FIESER, JAMES L. Red Cross Activities in Dental Community Service. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1128-1133.
FIGI, F. A. D782, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 2024.
D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXVI, 1926, 176.
FIGI, FREDERICK A. (and New, Gordon A.) Value of the Roentgen Ray Diagnosis in Tumors of the Jaw. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1555-1557, 5 illus. Disc. 1557-1558. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 431. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 570-575.
FILDERMAN, MAX. Is Pregnancy an Objection to the Extraction of Teeth? Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 624-625. Trans. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den. XXX, 1926, 30-31. Selected.
FILDES, GEOFFREY. X-ray Interpretation. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 606. Selected.
FINE, SAMUEL. To Remove Fractured Roots. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 802. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 521-522. Selected.
FINKE, ALMORE H. Sheboygan Public Schools Dental Clinic. Wis. Den. Review, II, 1926-27, Dec. 25-26.
FINLEY, MARK L. D04, D84, Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 111.
FINN, WILLIAM. D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 942.
FINNERUD, CLARK W. Metastatic Basal Cell Carcinoma from the Skin. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 806. Selected.
FINNEY, J. M. T. (and Finney, J. M. T. Jr.) Tuberculosis of the Tongue. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1153. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 465-466. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 97-98. Selected.
FINNEY, J. M. T. JR. (and Finney, J. M. T.) Tuberculosis of the Tongue. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1153. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 97-98. Selected.
FINOCHIETTO, R. Trismus of Dental Origin. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 109. Selected.
FISCHER, BERCU. Vincent's Ulcerative Gingivitis as a Secondary Infection to Purpura Hemorrhagica. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 682-684. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Aug. 12-14. Selected.
FISCHER, GUIDO. Die Oertliche Betaeubung in Der Zahnheil-Kund, mit Besonderer Berucksichtigung der Schleimhautund Leitungsanasthesie. (Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry with Special Reference to Infiltration and Conduction.) Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Berlin: Hermann Meusser. Fifth Edition. 1925.
Local Anaesthesia. (Translated by Dunn, Isabel.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 6-14, 97-107, 2 illus. Correction, 107. Selected.
Farewell Dinner to. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 696-697.
FISCHER, MARTIN H. Edema and Nephritis. (re Focal Infection.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1557. Selected.
FISCHER. Report from the Austrian Delegation to the Commission of Legislation. Inter. Den. Fed. Bull., 1925-26, Nos. 4, 5, 6, p. 61-63. Disc. 64-65.
FISCHLER, BERNARD. Fixed Bridgework in Conjunction with the Stark Pontic. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 906, 1 illus. Corres.
FISH, E. W. Compound Composite Odontomes. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1028. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 51-53, 1 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 519-520.
Cardio-Vascular Effects of Local Anaesthetic Injections. (With Special Reference to the Effects of Adrenalin.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1257-1272, 10 illus. 2 tables. Remarks, 1343-1344. 1352-1353, Corres. 1484-1485. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1379. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 645-646. Selected.
Circulation of Lymph in the Dentinal Tubules with Some Observations on the Metabolism of the Dentine. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25, 35-37, 1 table. Vol. XIX, 59-72, 9 illus. 1 table. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 196-197. Abstract. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 201, 1013-1014. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 480. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 374-378, 9 illus. 387-392, 1 table.
Nutrition of Dentine During Adult Life. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1490.
Stability and Art in Full Denture Prosthesis. Royal Den. Hosp. London Rpts., 1926, 45-61, 7 illus.
The Lymph Supply of the Dentine and Enamel. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XX, 1926-27, 1-12, 10 illus.
FISH, GILBER D. D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 306-307.
FISH, W. Poor Law School Children's Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 261. Selected.
FISH. (and Colyer, F., Sir.) National Health Insurance and the 1921 Men. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 137.
D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 96-97.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 212.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 51.
D072, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 43-44.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 79.
FISHER, H. G. Local Anaesthesia vs. Conservative Treatment under the Panel Scheme. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 875. Corres.
FISHER, WALTER. Dental Hygiene and Syphilis and Their Bearing on Dental Surgery. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 303-309.
FISHER, W. C. D43, D74, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 253-254.
D13, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 599.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1801.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 232.
FISHER, WILLIAM C. (Editor.) **The Orthodontic Directory of the World.** New York: William C. Fisher. Third Edition. 1924. Fourth Edition. 1926.
Responsibilities of the Specialist in Orthodontics. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 90-92.
Some Variations in the Development of the Lingual Arch. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 319-320. Disc. 320-324. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 408-409. Disc. 409-413.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 264, 265.
D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 990.
President's Address. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 5-10. Disc. 1012. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 877-883. Disc. 883-884.

FISHER. D4, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 347.
D43, D622, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 400-401.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 138-139.

FISK, C. V. Some Agglutination Test Results in Cases of Pyorrhea. (Macroscopical.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 200. Selected.

FISK, G. VERNON. Preventive Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 298-304, 1 chart. 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 835-840, 2 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 240. Selected.
Teeth, Health and Good Looks. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 22-26.
Different Types of Auxiliary Springs Used with Pin Appliance. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 672-674, 3 illus. Clinic.

FISK, VERNON H. D3a, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 384.

FISK. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 84-85.

FITZHENRY, D. (and Reece, J. S.) Carving the Wax to Anatomical Tooth Form and Showing Where to Insert Sprue and Air Vents. (For Three-Quarter Crown.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 165. Clinic.

FITZSIMONS, W. R. D83, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 562-563, 572-573.
D8, Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 223-224.
Position Created by the Revelations in Connection with Dental Board Examinations. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 471-472.
Obituary. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 498-499, 496-497. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 171. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 114.

FIXOTT, HENRY CLINE. Some Facts Concerning Diagnosis and the Lack of Cooperation between the Dental and Medical Professions. (re Radiography; Focal Infection.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, June, 8-14.
Thorough Oral Diagnosis. (re Radiography.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, July, 17-20, Dec. 3-5.

FLAGSTAD, C. O. Essentials in Denture Construction. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Sept. 15-18.

FLANAGAN, GEORGE A. A Hot-weather Precaution in Administering Somnoform. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1139. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 129. Selected.

FLEMING, ARTHUR. Response to Address of Welcome. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 11-13.

FLEMING, F. W. Presidential Address. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 1-11. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 756-766.
D6a, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 773-774.
D6, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 222.
D32, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 231.

FLEMING, J. MARTIN. Some History of Dental Organization and Dental Law in North Carolina. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 198-203. Disc. 203-204.

FLEMING, W. C. A Clinical and Microscopical Study of Periodontal Tissue Treated by Instrumentation. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 568. Disc. 569-573.

FLEMING, WILLARD C. Research in Dentistry. Alameda Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., 1926, Sept. 23-27. Dec. 35-37.
Localization of Pyorrheal Involvements. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 538-541, 12 illus.

FLEMMING, A. A Comparison of the Activities of Antiseptics on Bacteria and on Leukocytes. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 306. Selected.

FLESHER, E. Case Report. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 262-263, 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 852-853, 5 illus.

FLESHER, H. P. Medical Diagnosticians. (Pyorrhea.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 1039-1040. Corres.

FLESHER, W. E. D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 263-264.
The Age for Orthodontic Treatment as Related to the Growth of the Face. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1067-1073. Disc. 1073.
The Need of the Early Recognition of the Causes of Malocclusion. (Growth of Jaws, Extraction, and Diet.) Oklahoma S. Den. Assn. Bull., XIV, 1925, June, 8-15.

FLESHER, W. E.—Continued.
Auxiliary Springs for Removable Appliance. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1135-1136, 4 illus.
D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 990.
The Correction of a Unilateral Linguoversion of the Maxillary Teeth by Use of the Removable Lingual Appliance and Auxiliary Springs. (Case Report.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 541-542, 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1051-1052, 5 illus.

FLESHER. (and Simpson.) Radon (Radium Emanation) as a Palliative Agent in the Treatment of Intra-Oral Cancer. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1649. Selected.

FLETCHER, A. ELIZABETH. Ivory Cross. (re Dental Propaganda.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 298, 372. Corres. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 1047-1048.

FLETCHER, CYRIL. An Unusual Case of Anaesthesia of the Mental Nerve. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1469. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 729. Selected. Clinic.

FLETCHER, G. W. Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Lung and Bronchi. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 264-269.

FLETCHER, WALTER. (Sir.) Women in Medicine and Dentistry. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 615-616. Selected.

FLEXNER, ABRAHAM. The American Spirit in the A. D. C. Exhibit. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 22-23, 1 illus.

FLIPSE, M. J. How a Serious Hemorrhage was Stopped. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 303-304, 389-390.

FLOGNY. Tetanus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 338-339. Selected.

FLOOD, JOHN F. Unbalanced Diet; Immunity Aganist Bacteria. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 269.

FLOYD, L. A. Partial Restorations with Cast Appliances. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 94. Clinic.
Bridge Pontics. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 94. Clinic.

FLURY, F. Mercurial Poisoning from Dental Fillings. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1652. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1122. Selected.

FLYNN, J. P. "Neurasthenic"? Neuralgia. (Due to Impacted Tooth.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1340.
(and Dod, Norman.) The Value of Radiography. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 706. Selected.

FLYSSE, M. J. See Flipse, M. J.

FOERDER, HERMANN. A New Instrument for Keeping the Mouth Dry. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 307. Selected.

FOLLANSBEE, G. E. All Must be Served. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1127. Selected.

FOLSTEIN, ISAAC L. Quartz Light in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 153-158.
Treating Abscessed Teeth with Quartz Light. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1097-1102, 15 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 77-78. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 125-126. Selected.
Actino-Therapy in the Treatment of Abscessed Teeth. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 489-496, 13 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 966. Abstract.
Ultraviolet Rays. (And Their Action on Body Tissue.) Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 770-771. Selected.
Ultraviolet Radiation in Pyorrhea. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 193-197.

FONES, ALFRED C. The Public School Hygienist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 229-235. Disc. 235-237. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 247-248. Selected.
Prenatal Diet and Its Relation to the Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 126-129. Selected.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 369-370.
Preventive Dentistry for Dental Students. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1925.
Mouth Hygiene—A Public Health Problem. Maryland S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1925, 10-11. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Apr. 30th. 20-22.
The Future of the Dental Hygienist in Public Health Work. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 507-510. Disc. 661-663. Symposium.

FONES, ALFRED C.—Continued.
The Teaching of Oral Hygiene and Its Results in Bridgeport. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 510-512. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 31-34.
The Origin and History of the Dental Hygienist Movement. Amer. Den. Assn, Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1809-1821.
D25, D81, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 662-663.
FONTAINE, BRYCE W. The Causes and Treatment of High Blood Pressure. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 159-162.
FONTAINE, S. B. D74, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 580.
D74, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 64.
President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 853-855.
FOOTE, F. L. Extractions. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 569.
FOOTE, JOHN A. Malnutrition in Cleft Palate Cases. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1397. Selected.
FOOTE, J. S. The Bowfin-Amia Calva: Histology of the Bone and Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 497-505, 14 illus. Vol. XII, 1165-1174.
Amphibians. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 74-84, 25 illus.
FOOTE, JAMES S. Honorary Degree. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1142.
FOPPERT, EDWIN C. (Jr.) Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, April, 11-13.
FORBES, J. GRAHAM. (and Culverwell, G. H.) The Toothbrush as a Carrier of Virulent Diphtheria Bacilli. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 243-244. Selected.
FORBES. D243, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 196-197.
FORD, ARTHUR. Report of a Case of Shock Following the Injection of Procain-Adrenalin Solution. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 692-693. Corres.
FORD, ARTHUR R. Rare and Interesting Case. (Angioma.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 75. Corres.
FORD, A. Y. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the University of Louisville. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1925, 13-16.
FORD, F. W. Dental Materia Medica. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 278-281, 320-323, 392-395, 421-424, 448-451, 526-529, 592-594, 632-633, 719-720.
Gold Covering for Vulcanite Plates. Den. Surgeon, XIII, 1926, 182. Selected.
FORD, J. W. Some Results with Lourie High Labial Arch. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 173-178, 12 illus. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 146, 4 illus. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 691-697, 13 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 364-369, 12 illus. Clinic.
Malocclusion Produced by Abnormal Muscular Pressure: Tongue Habit, Thumb Sucking and Mouth Breathing. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 78-80, 4 illus. Clinic.
FORD, L. E. The Predental Year. (re Dental Education.) Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 208-214. Disc. 214-224. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 919. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 347-352.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 134.
D04, D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 201-203.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 716-718.
FORD. D85, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 764-765.
FORDYCE, J. A. (and Cannon, A. B.) A Hitherto Undescribed Condition of the Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 694-695. Selected.
FORESTER A. M. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, Jan. 35-39.
FORREST. (Colonel.) The Coagulation Time of the Blood. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 323. Selected.
FORSTER, L. E. T. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 207.
D321, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 237.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 206.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1349.
FORSYTH, JOHN C. State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry of New Jersey. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 188. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 250, 487, 925-926. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 174.
FOSHAY, LEE. Lead Poisoning Simulating Trigeminal Neuralgia. Amer. Den. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1501. Selected.
FOSSUM, CARL. Mottled Enamel. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Sept. 38-42. Oct. 34-37.
FOSTER, BRYAN. The Antrum—Its Diseases, Diagnosis, and Treatment. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 174-178. Disc. 200-204.
FOSTER, H. R. Amalgam Restorations in Deciduous Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 611-612. Clinic with, Sweet, Chas. A.
FOSTER, M. L. Acute Dacryadenitis Caused by Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 202. Selected.
FOSTER, S. W. D6. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 105-106.
D07, D601. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 153-155.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 112-114.
FOSTER, SHEPPARD W. Portrait of. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 2.
A Dental Educational Program. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Feb. 19th. 9-11. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1059-1065.
Banquet Given in Honor of. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, March 12th. 12-22. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 397.
Address. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Jan. 12-14.
President's Address. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 8-17, 5 illus.
Address: "The History of the Development of American Dentistry." Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 14-17.
FOULERTON, ALEXANDER G. R. An Address on Dental Jurisprudence. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 335-337, 353-355. Ed. 333.
An Address on the Legal Liabilities and Responsibilities of the Dental Surgeon. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 377-387. Disc. 387-389.
FOUNTAIN. D072, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 42.
FOURAKER, L. F. Report of Case. (Treatment.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 47.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 223.
Occlusal and General Observations. (Progress of a Case of Irregularity, and Appliance Used.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 233. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 39-40.
A Simple Attachment to a Plain Band for Supporting the Arch. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 51-52. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 827. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 290. Clinic.
An Adjustable Attachment for Fixing the Position of the Buccal Arch in Horizontal Tubes. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 52. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 827. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 290-291. Clinic.
An Attachment to Prevent Up and Down Movement of the Lingual Arch. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 52. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 324. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl. XII, 1926, 827. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 290. Clinic.
Rotation of a Tooth with an Auxiliary Spring. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 52-53. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 827-828. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 291. Clinic.
(and Chapman, Harold.) Demonstration with Appliances. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 55-56. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 831. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 294. Clinic.
The Preservation of the Temporary Dentition. (Public Dental Education.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 18-19. Disc. 19-22. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 599-600. Disc. 600-603. Selected.
FOURAKER. D13, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 360.
FOUREST. Accidents Due to Empirical Treatment (Of So-Called Dentists.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 426. Selected. Trans.
FOUSER, RALPH H. Methods of Immobilization of the Mandible in the Treatment of Fractures. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1275-1276.
FOWLKES, C. R. Education of the Public in Matters of Dentistry in General and Periodontology in Particular. (re Prevention.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1361-1364.
FOX, C. Absorption of Pus. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 278. Selected.
FOX, CARLTON. Our Dental Responsibility. (re Systemic Conditions.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 364-374. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 487-501. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 535-551. Selected.

FOX, E. C. D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 627.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 693.
FOX, FRANK A. The Principles Involved in Full Upper and Lower Denture Construction. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 151-157. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 391-401. Selected.
FOX, HOWARD. D06, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 56-58.
Leukoplakia Buccalis—Observations Based on a Study of Forty Cases. Alameda Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926, Dec. 33. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 508. Selected.
FOX, J. Early Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 112.
FOX. The Dentist's Responsibility to His Patient. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 65. Abstract. D86, D072, D06, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 482.
FRAHM, F. W. About Temporary Dentures. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 229. Selected.
D4a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1456-1458.
D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1709.
FRAHM, FREDERICK W. Incisal Guidance—Its Influence in Compensation and Balance. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 771-781. Disc. 781-785.
FRALEY. D602, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 816.
FRANCI, G. B. The Presence of Hyphomycetes in Oral Inflammations. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 828. Selected.
FRANCIS, H. H. Ivory Cross. (Dental Propaganda.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 329-330, 372-373. Corres.
FRANCIS, H. R. Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia for Difficult Extractions. Hettinger's Den. News, VII, 1924, Mar. 22-25. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, July, 24-25. Aug. 21-23. Selected.
FRANK, VICTOR H. Report of a Case of Impacted Tooth Causing Resorption. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 210, 2 illus. Corres.
FRANKEL, JULES. Analgesia in Oral Surgery. (re Exodontia.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 370-374, 8 illus.
FRANKEL, LEE K. A Consideration of Evidences on Oral Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 35-40, 2 tables. Disc. 82-88. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 183-184. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 130. Selected.
FRANKEL. Congenital Syphilis. (re Hutchinson Teeth.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, opp. 153, 2 illus. Selected.
FRANKEN, SIGMUND W. A. Calcium Lactate in Sensitive Erosion Cavities. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1030. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 283-285. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 785-787, 1 illus. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Aug. 22-25.
The Lenox Hill Hospital Plan for Dental Care of Hospital In-Patients. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1243-1246. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 603-606. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, July, 9-13. Selected.
Sac Left After Extraction. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 234. Selected.
The Localization and Removal of Foreign Bodies in the Oral Cavity. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 228-236, 11 illus. 373-381, 18 illus.
FRANKLIN, GERALD. Replantation of Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1155-1156. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 177-178, 4 illus.
FRANZWA, C. F. The Details Essential in a Successful Technic for Casting of Small Piece Gold Restorations. Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925, Oct. 31, 44. Nov. 31-32. Dec. 48, 50-51.
FRASER, C. J. A Preliminary Report on the Relation of Streptococcus Viridans Periapical Infections. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 481. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 170-178.
FRASER, C. JANE. A Study of the Efficiency of Dental Fillings. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 1-8, 3 illus. 2 tables. Corres. 28.
Action of Germicides in the Pulp Canal. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXVIII, 1926, 209-211, 2 illus. 3 tables.
FRASER, J. S. The Necessity for Co-Operation Between the Different Branches of the Medical Profession. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 12-20.
FRASER, R. M. Apicectomy. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1925-28, 12-14, 6 illus.
FRATZKE, J. E. Diet and Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 62-65. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Feb. 13-17. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Feb. 13-17. Selected.
Necessity of Drinking Plenty of Water. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 335-336. Selected.
FRAZER. D15, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 91-92.
D16, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 815-816.
D16, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 277-278.
FRAZIER, C. H. Pain Phenomena in the Face. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1169-1170. Selected.
Subtotal Resection of Sensory Root for Relief of Major Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1241. Selected.
FRAZIER, CHARLES H. A Unique Symptom Observed but Once in Seven Hundred and Sixty Cases of Major Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 591. Selected.
FREARK, ELMER H. Method for the Removal of Interchangeable Teeth that have been Cemented to Place on a Crown or Bridge. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 275-276, 1 illus.
FREEDMAN, ANNA G. D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 148-149.
D2, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 71.
FREEDMAN, PAUL J. Denture Service. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 384-388, 4 illus. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 156. Selected.
Carcinoma and Its Relative Importance to the Dentist. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 599-602. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 553-555, 1 table. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 238. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 53-57.
FREEMAN, C. B. Presidential Address. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 516-518. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 162-163. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 120-122.
FREEMAN, CHARLES W. (and Boyne, Harry N.) The Maxillary Sinus. How to Keep Out of It. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 85. Clinic.
FREEMAN, NATHANIEL. The Application of Bacteriology to General Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 459-460. Abstract.
FREITAG, OTTO L. Routine and Special Group Instruction in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry for the Backward Student in the Dental Clinic. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 173-175. Disc. 175-182.
FRENCH, FELIX A. Cusp Trauma. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 792-800. Disc. 800-801, 16 illus.
FRENCH, FELIX F. Full Dentures. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 724-731.
FRENCH, H. J. (and Netherton, E. G.) Pulp Conservation. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 363-372, 20 illus. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 497-498. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 396. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 133. Selected.
FRETWELL. D072, D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-25, 33, 34.
FREW, A. L. D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1209.
Focal Infection. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, April, 7-12.
FREY, L. (and Ruppe, Ch.) **Radiographie Dentaire.** Paris: J. B. Bailliere et Fils. 1924.
Rickets of the Upper Jaw. (re Irregularities.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 252-254. Trans. Selected.
FRIEBOSE, WALTER. (and Moral, Hans.) **Atlas der Mundkrankheiten.** (Atlas of Oral Diseases.) Leipzig: F. C. Vogel. 1924.
FRIEDEMANN, M. Malignant Furuncles on the Face. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 591. Selected.
FRIEDMAN, A. (and Hahn, M.) Careful Alcohol Vacuum Sterilization of Instruments, Catgut, etc. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1022. Selected.
FRIEDMAN, ROBERT. Hemophilia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1558. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 873-875, 1 chart. 1 illus.
Local Anesthesia Reviewed. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 562-564.
Case of Lipoma of the Oral Cavity. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 622-623. Corres.
The Relationship of Dentistry to Obstetrics. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1128-1129. Corres.

FRIEDMAN, ROBERT—Continued.
Tetra-Ethyl Lead Poisoning in Relation to Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 753-756. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 436. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 65-66. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 47. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 126-127. Selected.
Control of Postoperative Dental Pain. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 87-89, 852-853. Correction, 976. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 198. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 402-403. Corres.
Case Report of Postencephalitis Caused by an Impacted Mandibular Bicuspid. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 196-197. Corres.
Nitrous Oxide-Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia for Exodontia and Oral Surgery. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 280-284. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 360-363.
Oral Prophylaxis in Oral Surgery. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 285-286. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 440-441. Selected.
Focal Infection in Obstetrics. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 289. Selected. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 51-53.
Angio-Neurotic Edema. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 198-199.
The Effects of Focal Infection upon Remote Conditions in the Human Organism. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 281-283.
FRIEL, E. SHELDON. Muscle Testing and Muscle Training. (President's Inaugural Address.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, article not paged between pages 4 and 23, 37 illus. Disc. 23-28. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, beginning on 13th. page of inset opp. 174, 37 illus. Disc. 205-210. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1028. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 337-357, 37 illus. Disc. 357-361.
President's Valedictory Address. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 66-67. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 296-297.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 34.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 36.
D42, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 58-59.
D13, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 65.
D102, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 75.
D424, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 3, 4.
D1, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 8, 9, 10.
D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 13, 14.
D74, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 14-15.
617.146, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 378.
D421, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 380-381, 381.
The Relation of the Strength of the Muscles to the Development of the Jaws. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1489.
Interim Reports from Research Workers. (Relation of Muscle Development to Bone Growth.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 12-13.
D42, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 416.
An Investigation into the Relation of Function and Form. (Malocclusion.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 353-379, 30 illus. Ed. 394-395.
Occlusion, Observations on Its Development from Infancy to Old Age. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 138-157, 15 illus. 1 table. Disc. 157-159.
An Aspect of Diagnosis: Use of Muscle Dynamometers. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 678-680. Disc. 680-683.
D15, D16, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 103-104.
D102, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 26.
D04, D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 130-131.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 927-928.
FRIEL, S. Prevention of Disease. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 95-96. Selected.
Orthodontic Treatment. (Casual Communication.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 11. Disc. 11-12. Selected.
Casual Communications. (re Case Report.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 239-240. Disc. 240-242. 2 illus.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 97.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 238.
D421, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 283.
FRIEL. D04, D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, inset opp. p. 49.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 340.
D4, D071, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 435.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 676.
FRIEND, H. Teeth and Wholemeal Bread. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 692.
FRIESELL, F. C. D14, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1258-1259.
D14, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 55-56.
FRIESELL, H. E. What Operative Dentistry Offers for the Solution of the Problems of Prevention and Focal Infection. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., III 1923-24, Mar. 7-13.
The Present Status of Operative Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 277-282. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 164-167.
A Few Highlights on Oral Hygiene. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 415-416.
The Place of the Dental Student in the Upbuilding of the Dental Profession. Den. Student (Chicago), II, 1924-25, Mar. 7-8. Portrait, opp. p. 7.
A One-Four Plan of Dental Education. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 37-40. Disc. 41-51, 101-136.
Report of Tabulation of State Board Examinations for 1924. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 212-216, 4 tables.
(and Vogt, C. C.) A Report Concerning the Etiology of Dental Caries. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 748-751.
(and Vogt, C. C.) The Saliva of Pregnant Women. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 479. Selected.
FRIESELL, H. EDMUND. D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 151-153.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1117-1119.
D07, Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Dec. 22-24.
FRIPP, SAMUEL T. Osteopathy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 869-870. Corres.
FRIPP. D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 545.
FRISON, L. (and De Libouton, G.) Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. (An Inquiry into the Practical Value of the Polyvalent Polymicrobial Stock Vaccine of Goldenberg in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 558-561. Abstract. Trans.
FRITEAU, EDOUARD. Dentisterie Operatoire, Anesthesia, Radiographie. (Operative Dentistry, Anaesthesia, Radiography.) Paris: Gaston Doin. Third Edition revised. 1924.
Prothese: Prothese Dentaire—Orthodontie, Prothese. (Prosthesis, Dental Prosthesis, Orthodontic, Surgical Prothesis.) Paris: Gaston Doin. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. 1925.
FROGGATT, G. H. Surgical Problems in Everyday Dental Practice. (Lesions—Syphilis.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 491-498. Disc. 498-500.
FROST, E. B. MARSHALL. The Qualified Dentist and Public Dental Services. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 648. Corres.
FRUMAN, HERMAN. Temporary Blindness Caused by Procain Injection. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 722. Corres.
FRY, KELSEY. The Treatment of Cleft Palate. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1593. Selected.
D751, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 11-12.
D751, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 594-595.
FRY, W. KELSEY. Further Facts Concerning the Retention of Difficult Dentures. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 301-314, 9 illus. Disc. 314-318.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 491.
D423, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 454-455.
Prosthetics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1354-1355. Disc. 1355-1356.
Residual Sepsis. (Surgical Treatment.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 18, 1 illus.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 718.
FULD, B. A. Dental Therapeutics. Mo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., VI, 1926, Aug. 7-12.
FUNK, CASIMIR. Discoverer of Vitamines. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 118. Selected.
FUNK, L. L. Biologic Reference Laboratory. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 19-20.
FUNK. Osteomalacia—A Deficiency Disease. (re Diet.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1023. Selected.
FURBY, J. HOWARD. The Line of Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 484-489. Disc. 489-494. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, June, 9-15. Disc. 15-21. Selected.
FURFEY, F. F. The World of Radio-Activity. (re Caustic Ray.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 211-212. 424-425, 723. Corres.
FURFEY, FREDERIC F. What's Wrong with the Picture? Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1269. Corres.

FURIE, W. F. Deep Sea Fishing. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 678, 1 illus. Corres.

FURNAS, I. LESTER. Full Denture Construction for the General Practitioner. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 526-530. Vol. V, 8-12, 66-69, 3 illus. 118-123, 11 illus. 168-171, 2 illus. 219-223, 1 illus. 260-266, 8 illus. 391-398, 13 illus. 439-445, 3 illus. 487-491, 5 illus. 533-536, 8 illus. Vol. VI, 47-50, 2 illus. 93-98, 6 illus. 139-142. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 61-66, 107-111, 154-157, 204-209, 12 illus. 234-237, 294-299, 346-350, 378-381, 412-418, 469-472. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1-7, 93-98, 185-189, 3 illus. 294-300, 12 illus. 381-385, 2 illus. 478-484, 1 illus. 561-569, 8 illus. 645-654, 14 illus. 737-745, 3 illus. 850-855, 8 ilus. 1001-1005, 5 illus. Vol. XLV, 25-29, 3 illus. 95-101, 6 illus. 192-197, 1 illus.

Nausea Due to Impression Taking. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 432. Selected.

Plaster of Paris. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 468-470. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 773. Selected.

Soft Plaster of Paris Impressions. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 477. Selected.

Mixing Plaster for Impression Taking. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 574. Selected.

Separating Mediums. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 233-235. Selected.

Taking the Bite in Edentulous Cases. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 365-366. Selected.

Some Disadvantages of Vulcanising on Plaster of Paris. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 404-405. Selected.

Balanced Occlusion, with Special Reference to Retrusion of the Mandible as Relates to Full and Partial Denture Prosthesis. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 443-452, 11 illus. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 189-192, 6 illus. 238-241, 5 illus.

The Patient's Point of View. (Psychology in Denture Construction.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 47. Selected.

FURNFACK, M. A Case of Primary Actinomycosis of the Margin of the Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1123. Selected.

FURROW, CHARLES A. D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 826.

D32, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 7.

Preventing Gingival Irritation in Partial Denture Construction. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1128-1129.

FURY. D07, D3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 456-457.

612.3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 619.

D07, D3, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 410.

613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 424-425.

FUTTERMAN, M. J. Taking Issue with Dr. Berger. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 414-415. Corres.

FYFFE, ERIC L. (and Waggett, E. B.) Tooth-Plate Removed from the Right Bronchus by Inferior Bronchoscopy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 338-340, 1 illus. Selected.

GABEL, ARTHUR B. Syphilitic Lesions of the Mouth and Their Importance to the Dentist. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, June, 3-4.

GABELL, DOUGLAS. Uncalled-for Advice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1365. Corres.

Modern Improvements in Mechanical Dentistry. (Inaugural Address.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 128-136. Ed. 124. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 1-6. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 165-169. Selected.

GABELL, DOUGLAS P. Lower Plates. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 235. Selected.

Unstable Lower Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 235. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1-13. 9 illus. Remarks, 40. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 500. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 139-155. 9 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 4-7. 3 illus. 18-21, 6 illus.

GABELL, DOUGLAS PHILLIMORE. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1211-1214. 1 portrait. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 774-775. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 625-626. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 597-598.

GABELL, R. H. Special Estimates for Dental Treatment under the National Health Insurance Scheme. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1253-1254. Corres.

GABELL, W. W. Membership Question—Resolution. 3. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 955. Corres.

Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1552-1553.

D611, 615.7811, 615.7815, 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 331-332.

D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1138.

D601, D61, D64, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1558.

D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 56-57.

D231, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 348.

D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 576.

GABELL. 615.7816, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 1008.

D142, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924. 47.

GABRIEL, M. Public Dental Service. An Outline of History of the Movement, Its Advantages and Also Some Remediable Defects. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 618-621.

D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 592-593, 608, 609, 610.

The Psychology of Full Denture Prosthesis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 90. Corres.

The Technique of Extraction. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 125-126. Corres.

Annual Practising Fee. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 391. Corres.

Dental Service Under the Health Insurance Act. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 805-806, 937-938, 1051-1052. Corres.

The Responsibilities of the Profession. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1286-1287. Corres.

Response to Toast to the Public Dental Service Association of Great Britian and Its Metropolitan Branch. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 107. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 199-200.

D06, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 733.

D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 469.

Nitrous Oxide Administration for Insured Persons. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 515. Corres.

Slight Necrosis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 714-715. Disc. 715-716.

A Fully Occupied Profession? Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1082. Corres.

D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 546-547.

D09, D3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1020.

GABRIEL. D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 545.

D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 572-573, 575.

GADD, P. Nephritis Due to a Focus of Pus Beneath Two Milk Teeth. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 495. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 394.

GADD, PEHR. Dental Surgery in Finland. Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 825-828. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 755. Selected.

GALBREATH, D. L. Ultraviolet Therapy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 749. Selected.

Experiences with Ultra-Violet Rays. (re Pyorrhea.) Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 154-163. Disc. 163-164.

GALE, T. W. D09, D3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1019-1020.

GALLIE, DONALD M. (Sr.) The Building of a Successful Ethical Practice. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 321-329. Disc. 329-331. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 323-334. Disc. 334-336. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 118. Selected.

D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 180-181.

Toast. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, March, 20th. 10-12.

D22, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, July 17th, 15-16.

Response to Addresses of Welcome. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1925, 19-23.

The Gorgas Memorial Institute. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 629. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 306-307. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 253-254.

The Silicate Cement v. Gold Foil. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 67-68. Selected.

D81, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 100-110.

D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 204.

GALLIE. D2. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 30-33.

GALT. D74, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 246.

GAMBLE, BURTIN L. (and Stewart, C. C.) Casting Technic. Florida S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1923-24, Oct. 1-2.

GANGULY, P. An Unusual Case of Hemorrhage Fatal Sequel. (Case Report.) Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 161.

GANOPOL, B. We Are Bound to Act! Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 372-373.

GANS, L. R. Experimental Study in Salivary Reaction. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 222-225. 1 table. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 622. Selected.

GANS, O. The Etiology of Stomatitis Apthosa. (Maculo-fibrinosa.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1381. Selected.

GARDETTE, JAMES. Sketch of Life. by Viau, Georg. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 389-392.

GARDINER, LEONARD. Complete Absorption of Roots. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 691. 2 illus. Clinic.

GARDINER, S. S. Anaesthetics and the Dentist. Australia Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 361-365. Abstract.

GARDNER, BOYD S. Extraction of Teeth, with Special Reference to Cooperation between Exodontist and General Practitioner. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 732-734. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 569. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 315-316. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 681-683. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 568. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Aug. 9-12. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 137-139. Selected.

(and Stokes, John H.) The Demonstration of Unerupted Hutchinson's Teeth by the Roentgen Ray.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 478-479. Selected.

Post-Operative X-Ray Examination in Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 870-872.

D21a, D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 983-984.

D66, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1328.

The Relation of the Roentgen Ray to the Newer Methods of Extraction. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 807-808.

(and Austin, Louie T.) Extraction of Four Anomalous Lower Third Molars Complicated by Their Relation to the Inferior Dental Canal. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 913-914. 1 illus.

Dentist or Rhinologist? Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 776. Abstract.

The Management of Infected Teeth in the Practice of Group Medicine. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 826-828. Abstract.

The Maxillary Sinus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 652. Selected.

GARDNER, D. S. Simplified Technique in Making Cast Inlays. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 774-777. Northwest Jnl. Dent. XII, 1924, July, 13-18. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 674-676. Selected. XLIV, 1924, 518. Selected.

GARDNER, G. H. Drugs in Dentistry. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 289-294.

GARDNER, J. A. The Oral and Dental Surgery Department of Bellevue Hospital, New York City. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., V, 1925-26, March, 15-17.

GARDNER, WILLIAM H. Correct Way to Brush Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1654. Selected.

GARDNER, WILLIAM M. The Teeth of the Tuberculous. (Hygiene.) Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, Sept. 7-10, 7 illus. Selected.

GARMAN, C. R. D32, Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., V, 1925-26, Feb. 19-21.

GARRISON, H. B. Paper Points as Medicament Applicators. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 350. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 51. Selected.

GARRISON, M. R. A Standard Technique for Removable Bridge Work, and the Fundamental Principles of Construction. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 368-370. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 523-526. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 267-269.

GARVER, F. M. The Use of the School as an Agency in Health Conservation. Penn. Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27, Nov. 17-21, 33.

GARVIN, M. H. The Handling of a Periodontia Patient. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 14-17. Disc. 17-20. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 528-532. Disc. 533-538. Selected. Symposium.

Honorary President of the American Academy of Peridontia. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 385, portrait.

GASSEN, N. M. Causes of Pyorrhea According to the Endocrine Theory. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 317. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 647-650.

The Effects of Diet on Teeth. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 557-560.

The Effects of Poverty on Health and Growth of Children. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 591-594.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Modern Treatment. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 725-728, 737.

Oral Surgery, The Connecting Link Between Medicine and Dentistry. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 764-767.

Dentistry for Children. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 850-852.

A Plan of Study and Instructions in the Subject of Periclasia. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 969-974, 1029-1032. Vol. XII, 66-69, 110-114.

The Problem of the Stationary Bridgework from the Periodontist's Standpoint. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 998-1000.

Etiology of Gingival Pathology. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 772-773. Selected. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 274-284, 328-331.

The Evolution Trial and the Dental Profession. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 377-379.

The Constitutional and Local Factors Concerned in the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 431-434.

D64, Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 137-138.

Toothache and Its Causes. (A Radio Talk.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 487-489.

GASTON, R. W. Case Report. (Distal Occlusion on Both Sides, with Deep Overbite.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 217-220. 10 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 934-937. 10 illus.

GATES, EDMUND C. Some Practical Points on Orthodontia for the Busy Dentist. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 308-312.

GATES, M. A. Some Important Points in Cementing Inlays. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Oct. 25-27. Abstract.

GATHERGOOD, G. W. An Interesting Case of Missing Premolars. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1323. 4 illus.

GAUVAIN, HENRY. (Sir.) (and McRae, C. R.) Light and Health. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1277-1278. Selected.

GAVIN. Pyorrhoea in India. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 58. Selected. 93, Corres.

GAYLORD, E. S. A Tribute from William Lyon Phelps. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 103-105.

A Tribute from James Leon Williams. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 104-105.

Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 250-251. Ed. 405. Portrait, p. 164. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 310-311, 313. Portrait opp. p. 213. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 182-183. Portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 228-232. 1 Portrait opp. p. 161.

GEARHART, CLYDE M. Lesions of Gum Tissues and Their Relation to Vascular Hypotonus. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 595-597. Disc. 598-600.

GEBHART, J. C. Community Oral Hygiene. Summary of Report. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 888-892.

GEBHART, JOHN C. The Dentition of Italian Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 591-598. 10 tables. Selected.

GEE, PERCY. President's Address. The Present Condition of the Profession. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 321-327. 1 table. Disc. 327-331.

GEIST, F. D. (Bast, T. H. and Sullivan, W. E.) The Repair of Bone. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 508. Selected.

GELBER, A. Gouty Alveolar Pyorrhea. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 825.

GENTILLY, J. V. President's Address. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 675-679. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 740-744. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 468-473. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 915-921.

GEORGE, VIOLET H. (Miss.) A Comparative Study of the Jaws and Occlusion of Maori and of British Born in New Zealand. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 70-73. 36 illus. Inset opp. p. 72. Disc. 73-76. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 272-275. 36 illus. 1 table. Disc. 275-278. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 20-24. 2 illus. 1 table. Disc. 24-27.

GEORGE, VIOLET H.—Continued.
Face and Jaws. (Measurements.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 448, 821.
Mediaeval Skulls. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1493. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 677. 7 illus.
D102, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 95.
D192, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 826.
D102, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 281.
GERMANN, HENRY E. Gold Sealing of Vulcanite Dentures. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 598. Clinic.
GERSTENBERGER, H. J. The Etiology and Treatment of Herpetic (Aphthous and Aphto-Ulcerative) Stomatitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 100-110. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 377-379. Selected.
Winter Sunlight and the Diet. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 492. Selected.
The Role Played by Dietetic and Climatic Factors in the Prevention of Abnormal Dentition. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 544-556. Disc. 556.
GETZ, FORRY ROHRER. Foil Gold Fillings and Bridgework for Vital Teeth. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 217-222.
A Comparison of Circumferential and Intra-Contour Attachments for Removable Bridgework on Vital Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 995-1000.
GETZEN, J. P. Full Denture Technic—Campbell Methods. (Making Metal Bases.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 408-413. 5 illus.
GETZOFF, S. M. The Dental Roentgenologist. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 101-106.
GIBBON, A. HUGH. A Case of Foot-and-Mouth Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 697-698. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 165. Selected.
GIBBS, J. H. Methods of Anaesthesia for Oral Operations. (Nitrous Oxide: Ethyl Chloride.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 245-246.
GIBBS, MILLARD D. Pyorrhea. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 278-281. Practical Den. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, May, 18-21. Selected.
Acidosis and Its Possible Relation to Pyorrhea. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 243-249. Disc. 249-252.
GIBBS. D72. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 329.
GIBSON, AXEL EMIL. Sugar. Den. Summary. XLV, 1925, 520. Selected.
Fruit. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 543.
What About Eggs? Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 547.
GIBSON, C. S. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 225-226.
GIBSON, KASSON CHURCH. Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 404-405. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 412. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 467-468.
GIBSON, S. K. D661, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 161. D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 491, 492.
GIBSON, W. W. President's Address. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925, April, 15-23. 1 Portrait.
GICK, ROBERT W. A Case of Tooth Fusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1925, 723. Corres.
GIES, WILLIAM J. Need of Dental Research. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 64-65.
A Further Discussion of Some Problems in Dental Education. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 137-148. Disc. 148-165. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 97-108. 1 portrait. 1107-1115. Disc. 1115-11124. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 356. Vol. XXXVII, 79. Abstract. 156-163, 187-191. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 91-106. Portrait, opp. p. 91. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Dec., 11-20. Disc. 20-26. Vol. XXV, 24-31. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 447-448. Selected.
The International Association for Dental Research. (A Brief Outline of Its Organization and Early Development.) Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 101-111.
Direct Evidence of the Presence of Albuminous Matter in Enamel. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 143-147.
(and Bodecker, Chas. F.) Histochemical Proof of the Presence of Protein Matter in Dental Enamel. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 826. Selected.
Redistributing Dental School Time. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Feb. 12-14. Selected.
D07, D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 99-101.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 101-104.
(Krasnow, Frances, and Rhein, M. L.) A Prolonged Study of the Electrolytic Treatment of Dental Focal Infection—A Preliminary Report.

GIES, WILLIAM J.—Continued.
(Periapical.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 971-981. 11 illus. 4 tables. Disc. 1096-1102. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 98-108, 11 illus. 5 tables. Disc. 109-115. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1152. Selected.
Some of the Conclusions of the Carnegie Foundation's Study of Dental Education. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 698-709. Disc. 709-718. 1 diagram.
GIESECKE, MAX. Tooth Form and Function. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1924, Dec. 1-3. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 147-155. 9 illus. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 138-142.
Restorations. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1554. Selected.
GIFFEN, J. CLARK. The Anterior and Middle Superior Dental Nerves. (re Local Anesthetic Injection.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Dec. 26-27. Clinic.
GIFFEN, W. A. Fundamentals of Prosthodontia Compensation and Service. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 397-401.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 179-181.
GIFFEN, WILLIAM A. Crowned. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1052.
Address of the President. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1924, 20-21.
President's Address. (To the House of Delegates.) (Dental Education.) Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1924, 34-42.
D06, D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 73-75.
D06, D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 535-536.
Portrait of. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 390. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1924, 8.
Acceptance of the Gavel. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1924, 17.
Advantages of the Laboratory to the Profession. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 200-202.
The Fundamentals of Denture Construction. (Occlusion.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 894-899. Disc. 900-901.
When, Why and How to Care for Occlusal Fissures. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 169-170. Corres. Symposium.
GIFFEN. Tribute to C. N. Johnson. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924, Feb. 20-21. 1 Portrait, 20.
D81, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 727-728.
GIFFORD, CHESTER B. President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1358-1361. Report, 1367.
GIGUETT, FRANK. President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 601-605.
GILBERT, A. H. President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 441-446.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 10-12.
GILBERT, W. H. Dental Practice in the City of Mexico. Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, July, 6-7.
GILES, J. A. (Hon.) Address of Welcome. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 3.
GILHESPY, BRAYSHAW. Sarcoma of Palate. Case Report.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 71. Selected.
GILL, E. G. Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Lungs. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 109. Selected.
GILL, H. E. Indirect Inlays. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 328-330. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 100-101.
GILL, H. T. Synthetic Porcelain Restorations. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 145-146. Clinic.
GILL, J. RAYMOND. Condensation of Porcelain. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 623-647, 34 illus. Disc. 647-649.
GILLESPIE, F. E. President Chicago Dental Society. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, June 6th, 3. 1 Portrait.
Cook County Children's Dental Clinic. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Nov. 21st, 3. 1 illus. Corres.
GILLESPIE, GUY M. Changes that Occur in the Nasal Cavity as a Result of Orthodontic Treatment. Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, Dec. 3-6.
GILLETT, H. W. Inlay Margins. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 525.
D24, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 193-194.
D22a, D231, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1220-1224.
D231, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 121-124.
GILLETT, HENRY W. Removable Partial Prosthetic Restorations. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 126-140. 9 illus. Disc. 448-450.
The Gold Inlay. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 650-671. 15 illus.

GILLETT, HENRY W.—Continued.
The Charles A. Bracket Professorship of Oral Surgery. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 793-794. 1 portrait, 724.
Restorations of Individual Teeth. (Gold Foil, Amalgam, and Cast Gold Inlays.) Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 33-53, 2 plates. Disc. 54-69.
(and Pond, William R.) The Relative Advantages of Amalgam and Gold Inlay for the Restoration of Tooth Structure in Posterior Teeth. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 427-454, 6 illus. Disc. 454-460.
D25, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 417-419, 420, 422, 423, 424.
Active Chlorin Solutions for Cleaning Dentures and Bridges. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 455-461.
When, Why and How to Care for Occlusal Fissures. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 168-169. Corres. Symposium.
D2, D3, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1103-1105.
D2, D33, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 124-126.
Testimonial Banquet To. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 297-304.

GILLETT. D611, 615.7811, 615.7815, 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 332.
D601, D61, D64, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1558.

GILLIAM, J. T. Conduction Anesthesia. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Sept. 20-23. Oct. 24-26. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 200-205.

GILLIERON, F. E. Influence of Fish Diet on Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 916-917. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 482.

GILLIES, PETER. A Case of Unerupted Second Lower Bicuspid. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 170. 1 illus. opposite, 169.

GILLIS, ROBERT. The Dentist's Responsibility to His Edentulous Patient. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1007-1013. 1 chart. Disc. 1013.

GILLIS, R. R. Technic for Studying and Correcting Errors in Articulation of Dentures. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1926, July, 8-16.

GILLIS, ROBERT R. How About the Patient? (re Management.) Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 382-388.
The Importance of Observing the Condyle Paths in Full Denture Prosthesis. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 21-40. 42 illus. Disc. 40-43. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 3-25, 45 illus. 2 tables.
The Face-Bow an Essential in Full Denture Prosthesis. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 179-192. 28 illus.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1309-1311.

GILMER, THOMAS L. Our Ideals Then and Now. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 68-69.
Some Things to be Considered in Determining What Teeth Should be Extracted. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 546-549. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 364-367. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, July, 18-22. Selected.
A Further Discussion of Periapical Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1035-1041. 6 illus. Disc. 1110-1120. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 138-144, 6 illus. Disc. 144-154.
Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 14.
Reminiscences of Missouri Dental College. Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1924, June, 5-9.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 627-628.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 11.
Presentation of the Fellowship Medal. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1230-1231. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 21.
Echoes of the Number Dedicated To. (by Wm. B. Spotts.) Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1924, June, 19.
D06, D715, 616.31, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Jan. 16th, 15-16.
D04 D76, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1532.
D24, D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 184-185.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 552.
D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXVI, 1926, 176.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 11-12.
D04, D7, Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 83-84.
D24, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 174-176.

GILMORE, FRANCES E. Stepping Stones to Efficiency. (re Work as Dental Assistants.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 234-237.

GILMOUR, J. Extensive Necrosis of the Mandible. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 257-259. 5 illus. Disc. 259-260. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 452. Selected.

GILMOUR, W. H. (and Livingston, A.) A Case of Tubercular Gingivitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 107-109. 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 118-119. Selected.
Some Points in Diagnosis. (re Operative Dentistry and Oral Sepsis.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 434-440. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 288-297. Selected.
The Standard School Dental Chart. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 652-653. Disc. 653-654.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 206-207.
D321, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 238.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1133-1134.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 539-540, 555-556.
Use of the Carl Zeiss Illuminating Apparatus in Bleaching Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1275. Clinic.
Four Root Tumours Presenting Unusual Features. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 917-922. 12 illus. Ed. 931.
Extraction of Teeth as a Prophylactic Measure. (Irregularities: First Permanent Molars.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1380-1386. 3 diagrams.
Toast to the Ministry of Health. (Annual Dinner of the Metropolitan Branch.) Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 99-100. Response, 100-101. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 314. Reply, 314-315.
Scaling. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 201-208. 8 illus. Disc. 208-209. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 28-34. 8 illus. Disc. 34-35.
Toast to Public Dental Education. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 184. Response, 184-185.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 205.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 472.
D06, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 733-734.
D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 913-914.
Contour Gold Inlays with Fused Porcelain Facings. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1002-1003. 3 illus. Clinic.
An Abnormal Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 860-862. 3 illus.
D072, D602, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 33.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 766.
D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 972-973.
Portrait. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 372.

GILMOUR. Electric Currents. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924 308. Selected.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 424-425.
D04, Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 170.
D8, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 28-29.
D32, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 317.
D86, D04, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 465.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 494.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 196.
D04, D25, D602, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 137-138.
615.84, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 211.
D602, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 215-216.
D711, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 259-260.
D601, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 562, 563.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 86-87.
D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 156-157, 159.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 797.
D8, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 113-114.
D44, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 205-206.
D04, D07, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 329-330.
D8, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 388.
Honored. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1078.

GILPATRICK, WILLIAM H. Orthodontia. Apollonian I, 1926, July, 19-24. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Sept. 29-32. Oct. 17-20. Selected.

GILSDORF, MILDRED M. Teaching of Mouth Hygiene to Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 492-493. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 620-621. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 309-310. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 39-44.

GINADES, H. The Business of Dentistry—1926. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 284-286, 373-374. Corres.

GINNS, ALBERT. The Relation of Focal Infection to Systemic Lesions and the Necessity for Preventive Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 429. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 688-690.

GISH, E. H. Excessive Bleeding Following Extraction. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, Feb. 9-10.

GIVAGO, N. L. (and Bourdenko, N. N.) The Treatment of Suppurative Inflammations by Filtrates According to the Method of Besredka. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 735. Selected.

GLADSTONE, R. J. (and Pickering, J. W.) The Aetiology of Haemophilia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 387-388. Selected.

GLANFIELD, F. G. Presentation To. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 37.

GLEESON, H. C. Treatment of Fractured Jaws. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 448-452. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 2-5.

GLEGG, R. ASHLEIGH. The Need of Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 654. Selected.

GLENN, C. L. (and Wolf, R. H.) Conductive Anesthesia—Mandibular Injection. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 135. Clinic.

GLENN, CARL L. The Use of Carbol-Eugenol and Powdered Silver Nitrate in Deciduous Teeth: Also on Hypersensitive Permanent Teeth. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 87-88. Clinic.

GLENN, THOMAS H. Diet in Dentistry. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 579-587. Disc. 587-590.

GLENN, W. L. Malocclusion. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, June, 23-27.

GLISSAN. D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 492-493.

GLOVER, B. T. J. The Danger of Bad Teeth. (Tuberculosis.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 174. Selected.

GLUCK, CHARLES. The Relationship of the Nose and Throat to the Teeth—Their Permanent Preservation. (re Mouth Breathing.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 659-664, 743-748. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 135-138. Selected.

GLUCKMAN, BERNICE. Sterilization. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 94-96.

GLYNN, ERNEST. Death from Fulminating Pneumonia after Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 363-365. 1 chart. Selected.

GLYNN. D243, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 538-539.

GOADBY, KENNETH. (Sir.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1659-1660.

The Bacteriology of Pyorrhoea and Its Treatment by Vaccines. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 86-96. Disc. 96-97.

Diseases of the Gums and Oral Mucous Membrane. London: Humphrey Milford. Oxford University Press. Second Edition. 1925.

Differential Diagnosis of Diseases Arising from Oral Sepsis. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 560-563. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 457-459. Disc. 459-460.

D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 755-757.

D601, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 363-364.

Diseases of the Soft Tissues Other than the Periodontal Membrane. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 426-434. Disc. 457-461. Ed. 447.

GOADBY. D601, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 53-54.

GODARD, HENRI. Serious Hemorrhage Resulting from an Extraction for Alveolar Abscess in the Upper Jaw. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 367-368. Trans., Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 434-435. Selected.

GODERFROY, M. 615.7816, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 417.

GODFREY, FORBES. (Hon.) Address. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 312-315. Portrait frontispiece. Disc. 315-316.

GODON, CHARLES. An Appreciation. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 246.

GODSON. D602, Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 196.

GOEPPER, WILLIAM E. Gold Inlays. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn. Bull., IV, 1924-25, March, 17, 19, 21, 23, 27, 29.

Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Kentucky State Dental Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1925, 16-17.

GOLD, I. EUGENE. D4a, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 489-491.

D4a, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, June 15-18.

GOLDBERG, FANNY. The Significance of Interglobular Spaces. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 107. Selected.

GOLDEN, ERIC H. Wax Spray for Facial Casts. (Orthodontia.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 739-745. 11 illus.

GOLDENBERG, H. Report on A. D. C. Library. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 500.

GOLDENBERG, L. (and Briggs, H. Fielden.) Gingival Vaccinotherapy in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 253-256. Selected.

GOLDIE G. J. Amendment of Article 4. Brit. Den. Jnl. XLV, 1924, 47-48, 326, 383-384, 705-706, 955, 1420. Corres.

D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1137.

D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 575.

(and Collingwood, B. J.) A Note on Protagulin in Haemorrhage after Extraction. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25, 19-23. Addendum Remarks, 23-26. 1 illus. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 247-253. 2 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 666. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 174-180. 2 illus. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 423-430. 2 illus. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 304-309, 3 diagrams. Ed. 310.

GOLDIE. Post-Extraction Haemorrhage. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 352-353.

GOLDIN, M. J. Periodontoclasia. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 541-549. 5 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 129. Selected.

GOLDMAN, AARON. (and Goldman, Julius.) Malformations and Malpositions of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 456-459. 5 illus.

(and Goldman, Julius D.) Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia for Extractions and Oral Surgery. (Ethylene-Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 805-814. 3 illus. Selected. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 975-988. 12 illus.

(and Goldman, Julius D.) Unerupted Teeth Should be Extracted. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 856-857. Reply. Corres.

615.7816, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 159-160.

(and Goldman, Julius D.) Maxillary Sinusitis. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 55-58. Vol. XLVI, 1926, 112-116. 7 illus. 203-204. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 346-355. 10 illus. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 139-157. 19 illus. Correction, 195.

(and Goldman, Julius D.) Acetylene—Oxygen Anesthesia. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res. IV, 1925, 211-218. 5 illus. 280-286. 4 charts. 1 table. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 49-62. 10 illus.

(and Goldman, Julius D.) Nitrous Oxid—Acetylene—Oxygen, the Ideal General Anaesthetic for Extraction of Teeth and Oral Surgery. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 969-979. 5 illus. 1 table. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 486-499. 6 illus. 1 chart. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 235-238. 5 illus. 330-335, 8 illus. 369-381, 8 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 918-919. Selected. 1055-1057. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 37-40, 53-56, 73-76.

(and Goldman J.) Recovery from Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 166. Selected.

(and Goldman, Julius D.) The Importance of taking Antero-Posterior Plates With a Complete Clinical Examination of the Mouth. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 764-768. 3 illus.

(and Goldman, J. D.) Haemorrhage. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 48. Selected.

GOLDMAN, JULIUS D. (and Goldman, Aaron.) Malformations and Malpositions of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 456-459. 5 illus.

(and Goldman, Aaron.) Gas Oxygen Anesthesia for Extractions and Oral Surgery. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 805-814. 3 illus. Selected. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 975-988. 12 illus.

(and Goldman, Aaron.) Unerupted Teeth Should be Extracted. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 856-857. Reply. Corres.

(and Goldman, Aaron.) Maxillary Sinusitis. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 55-58. Vol. XLVI, 1926, 112-116. 7 illus. 203-204. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 346-355. 10 illus. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 139-157. 19 illus. Correction, 195.

(and Goldman, Aaron.) Acetylene-Oxygen Anesthesia. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., IV, 1925, 211-218. 5 illus. 280-286. 4 charts. 1 table. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 49-62. 10 illus.

(and Goldman, Aaron.) Nitrous Oxid—Acetylene—Oxygen, the Ideal General Anesthesia for Extraction of Teeth and Oral Surgery. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 969-979. 5 illus. 1 table. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 486-499. 6 illus. 1 chart. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 235-238, 5 illus. 330-335, 8 illus. 369-381, 8 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 918-919. Selected. 1055-1057. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 37-40, 53-56, 73-76.

GOLDMAN, JULIUS D.—Continued.
(and Goldman, Aaron.) Recovery from Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 166. Selected.
(and Goldman, Aaron.) The Importance of Taking Antero-Posterior Plates With a Complete Clinical Examination of the Mouth. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 764-768. 3 illus.
(and Goldman, Aaron.) Haemorrhage. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 48. Selected.
The Westdeutsche Kiefer Klinik, Dusseldorf. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 475-481. 13 illus.
GOLDSTEIN, CHARLES. Anatomical Nomenclature. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1269-1270. Corres.
GOLDSTEIN, HYMAN. The Relation of the Ductless Gland Secretions to the Development and Preservation of Teeth in Children. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 523-530.
GOLDSTEN, A. Prescription-writing Dentist. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 784. Corres. Comment, 855-856. Corres.
GOLDWYN, WALTER M. The Treatment of Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1376. Corres.
GOLOB, MEYER. Diagnosis and Therapy of Vincent's Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 639-642. 2 illus.
GOMES, A. ANNESLEY. Eczema and Dental Disease. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 637-638. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 601. Selected.
GOMPERTZ, JEWELL M. Factors that Influence Mouth Conditions During Pregnancy. (Diet.) Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 473-476. 1 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 982-983. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 772-773. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 547-548. Disc. 548-551. Abstract. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 631-632.
(and Creadick, A. N.) Preliminary Report of Prenatal Clinic. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1236-1237.
GOODFRIEND, DAVID J. Pemphigus. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1085-1088. 4 illus.
Emphysema of the Face. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 423. Corres.
GOODHUGH, T. Lower Denture Troubles. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 284. Selected.
GOODHUGH, THOMAS. The Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 830-841.
The Art of Prosthetic Dentistry. London: Baillliere, Tindall & Cox. 1924.
Articulation of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1102. Corres.
The Occlusal Movement of the Mandible. A Study in the Mechanics of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 470-474. 1 illus.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 422-427. Correction, 490.
Daily Perplexities in Dental Practice. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 510-522.
Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 37-41.
The Problem of Securing Stability in Vulcanite or Gold Dentures. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 138-140, 171-174. 3 illus. 184-188, 3 illus. 199-202. 2 illus.
The President's Inaugural Address. Mouth Mirror, XII, 1926-28, 16-20. Portrait, Frontispiece.
GOODMAN, HERMAN. Chancre of the Cheek. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 806. Selected.
(and Goodman, Sadie.) The Application of Arsphenamin (Salvarsan) in Dental Practice. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 699-702. Selected.
GOODMAN, N. W. D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 239.
GOODMAN, SADIE. (and Goodman, Herman.) The Application of Arsphenamin (Salvarsan) in Dental Practice. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 699-702. Selected.
GOODSELL, J. ORTON. Report of the Use of Soft Vulcanite Splint for Immobilization of Fragments in a Fracture of an Edentulous Mandible. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 401.
GOODWIN, C. G. R. A Case of Aspiration Bronchopneumonia of Dental Origin. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 327-328. Disc. 328-329.
GOODWIN, F. A. Approved Societies re Fees, etc. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 623, 637, 661, 685. Corres.
GOOKIN, VINCENT A. Analysis of the Theory of Evolution. Apollonian, I, 1926, April, 22-25.
GOOMBRIGAN, KARNIG D. Alveolar Abscesses. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27, Nov. 9-10.
GORDON, A. E. Some Anomalous Teeth. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, opposite, 219. 2 illus. Selected.
GORDON, ALEX M. Tinct. Chlor. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 190.
GORDON, B. VALENTINE The Guy—Ross Anaesthetic Apparatus and Its Use. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 379-384.
GORGAS, WILLIAM CRAWFORD. The Gorgas Memorial Institute. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 752-753, 848, 1012-1013, 1552. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 629. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, June, 6-8. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 253-254. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 258-259. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, May, 18-20. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 506-508.
GORHAM, W. E. Wing Dentures for Unfortunates. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 421-422.
GORMAN, J. A. Importance of a Thorough X-Ray Examination before Treatment. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 6-16, 14 illus. Disc. 16-31. 19 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 467-477. 14 illus. Disc. 477-492. 31 illus.
GORMAN, T. O. D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1073.
GORNOUEC, LOUIS. Les Accidents Dentaires Chez Les Syphilitiques. (Dental Accidents in Syphilitics.) Paris: La Semaine Dentaire. 1923. Cont.
GORRIE, H. J. D331, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1328-1329.
GORTIKOB, MARGARET. (Translator.) New Cephalometric Method and Apparatus and Its Application to Orthodontia. Schwartz, Rudolph. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 910-928. 21 illus. 989-1017. 12 illus. 32 tables.
GOSLEE, HART J. Principles and Practice of Crown and Bridge Work. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash & Co. Fifth Edition. 1923. Cont.
Bridge-work Requirements. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 440. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 117. Selected.
Replacement of Missing Teeth. (re Bridgework.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 518. Selected.
D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 634-635.
D332, Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Aug. 17-19.
Fixed Bridgework. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 408-413. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 56-62. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 57-61. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 51-53.
D33, D332, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, June 12th, 8-9.
What are the Relative and Comparative Advantages Obtaining from the Use of Fixed Bridgework? Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 124-125. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 948. Selected.
Portrait of. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Nov. 6th, opposite p. 3.
President's Address. (Progressive and Rational Dentistry.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 26-32.
President's Address. Section of Partial Denture Prosthesis. (Including Crown and Bridge Work.) Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 53-57. Disc. 57-59.
D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 955-956.
D15, D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 80-81.
Principles and Rules Fundamental to the Successful Application of Fixed Bridgework. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Dec. 24th. 9-12. Disc. 13-15.
Crown and Bridgework. Den. Items of Interest, Quart. Rev., II, 1926-27, Oct. 12-14. 27-29. 6 illus.
Modern Fixed Bridge Work. Popular Health Den. Sup. II, 1926-27, Sept. 21-23.
GOSSIP, OLIVER H. Annual Registration Fee. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1597-1598. Corres.
GOTTFRIED, D. Liability of Parents. (re Dental Service for Children.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 816. Corres.
GOTTLIEB, B. What is a Normal Pocket? (re Perlodontoclasia.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1747-1751. 4 illus.
The Clinic, Etiology, Prophylaxis and Therapy of Pyorrhoea, Paradental and Alveolar Atrophy. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 818-820.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 317-318.
Pyorrhoea. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 427-428. Selected.

GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD. A Survey of Recent Findings in Dental Research. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 829-836. 4 illus.
Histological Examination of a United Tooth Fracture. (Translated by, Berger, Adolph.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 877-895. 3 illus. Ed. 937-939.
Report of Lecture re Pyorrhoea. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 631-632.
GOUGH, F. A. D5, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1126...
Danger of Caries During Orthodontic Treatment. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1553-1554. Selected.
The Possibilities of Physiological Orthodontic Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 258-265. 7 illus. Disc. 283-290.
Orthodontic Treatment. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 390. Selected.
GOUGH, FRANK. D61, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 612.
GOUGH, FRANK A. D4a, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 492.
D4a, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, 19.
GOULD, P. A. Prothesis Applied to Muscle Variation. (Technic of Taking the Bite.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 394-396.
GOWER, STANLEY M. A Method of Making a Permanent Record of Mould and Shade of Porcelain Teeth a Part of Finished Denture. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 563-564. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 460-462. 2 illus.
GOYDER, F. W. The Problem of Speech after Cleft Palate Operations. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1419-1420. Selected.
Hare lip and Cleft Palate. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 526. Selected.
GRABHAM, M. C. An Island Without Dental Caries. (Porto Santo.) (re Diet.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 472. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 51-52. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 40-41. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 159-160. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 96.
GRADLEY, S. W. Interpretation of Radiograms. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 25. Selected.
GRAFT, WALTON J. President's Address. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 6-7. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 74-75.
GRAHAM, DON M. 617.21, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 147-148.
617.21, Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Mar. 15-16.
GRAHAM, E. E. D072, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 47-48.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 97.
GRAHAM, F. A. A Decayed Impacted Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 199. 2 illus. Corres. Ed. 199.
GRAHAM, JOSEPH S. Pathology of the Periodontal Membrane. (re Pyorrhea.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 374-376. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 445-448. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 113-114. Selected. Symposium.
GRAHAM, JOHN W. E. My Course of Study in Northwestern University. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 459-462.
GRAHN, EARL G. A Bridge for Correcting a Diastema. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 231-232. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Feb., 25-26. Selected.
GRAND, R. Some Principles of Case-History Taking. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 406. Selected.
GRANDISON, W. BAIRD. A Proposed Scheme of Dental Service. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 83-86. Corres.
Cambridge. (re School Dentistry.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 642. Corres. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 363-369. 6 tables. Selected.
GRANT, AGNES H. The Necessity for an Adequate Balance between Dietary Calcium, Vitamin-C and Vitamin-D for the Normal Development of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 899-904.
GRANT, E. A. A Review of Dr. Thomas B. McCrum's Paper—How to Care for Children's Teeth from Three to Thirteen Years of Age—Presented to the Ontario Dental Association. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 560-562.
GRANT, EDMUND A. (and Hastings, Charles J.) Annual Report of Dental Service, Department of Public Health, Toronto, 1925. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 179-182.
GRANT, FRANCIS C. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 826-827. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 598. Selected.
GRANT, FRANCIS C.—Continued.
Relief of Pain from Carcinoma of Mouth and Cheek. Alcoholic Injections.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1133. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 678-679. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXVI, 1926, 173-175. 4 illus. Disc. 175-176.
GRANT, H. L. Pulpless Teeth. (re Systemic Conditions.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 426. Selected.
GRANT, HENRY LEE. The Present Status of Focal Infection and Systemic Relationship. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 827-831. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 132-138. Symposium.
GRANT, RAYMOND. Forging Ahead Under Full Steam. (re Dental Economics.) Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 434-440.
Focal Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 497. Selected.
The Present Status of Focal Infection and Its Systemic Relationship. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 126-131. Symposium.
GRANT, R. S. Resigned from the Post of Dean. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 81.
Complimentary Dinner To. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 272. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 168-169.
GRANT. 615.781, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 34.
GRATRIX, F. D. The Pharmacology and Therapeutics of the Chlorine Antiseptics as Applied to Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 609-620. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 554-570. Selected.
Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1596-1597. Corres.
GRAUWS, W. A. Fixed Bridge Work, with Baked on Porcelain-Tipped Pontics. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, Feb. 10-15.
GRAVES, E. T. The Relation of Oral Sepsis to Nervous Breakdown. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1008-1020. Disc. 1020-1022.
GRAVES, H. A. Amalgam as a Filling Material. Tenn. S Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, Jan. 5-8.
GRAVES, T. C. D601, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 325-326.
GRAVES. D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 260.
GRAY, ALBERT A. 615.7816, Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 76-77.
615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 194.
GRAY, A. M. H. Lichen Planus. Case Report. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 147.
Ulcerative Stomatitis. (Case Report.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 230. Selected.
GRAY, B. FRANK. Orthodontic Treatment. (Report of Case.) Amer. Soc. Orthodontists Trans., 1924, 181-184. 6 illus.
(and Carter, Leland E.) Report of the Committee on Orthodontic Education. (Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 467-475. Disc. 475-483.
Report of Case. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 727-730. 6 illus.
(and Carter, Leland.) Report on Under Graduate and Graduate Instruction. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 207-310. Disc. 310-322.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 595.
D42. 613.2. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 6-7.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 84-86.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 197.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 546-547.
D04, D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 296-297.
Report of Case. (re Treatment. Absence of the Articular Process of the Left Lower Mandible.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 72-75. 6 illus.
D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 687.
D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1073.
The Relation of the Dental Society to the Public. Alameda Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926, Sept., 11-13.
Report of Emphasizing the Importance of Securing Proper-Vertical Development in the Molar and Premolar Region. (Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 545-548. 11 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1053-1056. 11 illus.
Ethics in Orthodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1116-1119. Disc. 1119-1124. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 510-514. Disc. 514-521.

GRAY, B. FRANK—Continued.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 600.
D42, D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 413-415.
D42, D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 447.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1075-1076.
D421, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1131.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 508.
GRAY, H. Pyorrhoea in Dog and Cat. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 514-515. Selected.
GRAY, JAMES A. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 747-752. Corres. 948.
GRAY, NOAH. Want Post-Gradute Courses. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 252. Corres.
GRAY, NORMAN. My Work and Experiences at the Post-Graduate School of Orthodontia, University of Pennsylvania. (Normal Occlusion, Diagnosis and Classification.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 125-134. Disc. 134-137.
GRAY. D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 650.
GRAYSON, J. KENNETH. A Case of Expansion of a Narrow Arch in a Cleft Palate. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 49. Disc. 49-50. 6 illus. inset opp. p. 50. Den Record, XLV, 1925, 563-564. 6 illus. Disc. 564. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 266-268. 6 illus. Selected.
GREEN, A. S. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 195.
GREEN, FRANK. Professional Accounts. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 245.
The Accounts of Practising Dentist. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 248-253. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 690-692. Selected.
GREEN, FREDERICK R. A Federal Licensing Board. (A Real Issue.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 382. Corres.
GREEN, R. H. D241, Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 41.
GREEN, S. D. D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 30th, 14-15.
GREENBERG, JEROME H. A Misleading Case. (Supernumerary Tooth.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 419-420. 2 illus.
GREENE, CHARLES W. Variations in the Supply of Oxygen During Anesthesia and Their Physiological Significance. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Feb. 28-32. March, 31-32.
GREENFIELD, A. L. Interperation of Dental Radiographs. New York: Ritter Den. Mfg. Co., 1925.
Radiography and the Interperation of Dental Radiographs. Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 683-702. 33 illus.
Films, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 467. Selected.
GREENISH, VIVIAN A. F. A Case of Haematoma after Injection for Regional Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 246-247. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 697. Selected.
Injection Anaesthesia. (Unusual Sequelae.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 241-242. Selected.
GREENWOOD, E. F. Novocain Dermatitis. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 325.
GREENWOOD, K. H. A Method of Taking Plaster Impressions for Partial Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1336-1338.
GREFF, H. W., See Gregg, H. W.
GREGG, E. A. Address before the Public Dental Service Association. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 263-264.
Toast to the Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain and Its Metropolitan Branch. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 105-106. Response, 106-107. Selected.
The Future of State Dentistry. (Toast.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 167. Reply.
Speech of P. D. S. A. Dinner. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926. 316-317.
GREGG, H. W. (and MacPherson, G. T.) Case of Solitary Tuberculosis Ulcer of the Lip. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924. 807. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 504. Selected.
GREGG, R. D. 615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 487.
GREGORY, WILLIAM K. Some Critical Stages in the Evolution of the Human Dental Apparatus. (Comparative Dental Anatomy.) Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 71-100. 25 illus.
(and Hellman, Milo.) Palaeontology of the Human Dentition. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 17-31. 10 illus. Selected. 702-712, 11 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1027-1037, 9 illus. 1038-1042. Selected.
GREIF, S. (Editor.) **Broken Bridges.** Levy, S. J. Brooklyn: Published by the Author.
GREIF, SAMUEL. Who's Who in Dentistry. Vol. II, Enlarged. Brooklyn: Who's Who Dental Publishing Co. 1925.
GREVATT, EDWARD M. Painless Dentistry. (Methods of Reducing Pain in Dental Operations.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, June, 16-17.
GREVE, H. CHR. Studies on the Beginning of Caries of the Enamel. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1243. Selected.
GREY. (Viscount.) Recreation. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 378-379. Selected.
GRIER, G. LAYTON. The Research Done by the Dental Trade for the Benefit of the Dental Profession. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 716-724. Disc. 724-727.
GRIER, G. W. D07, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1245-1246.
GRIER, GEO. W. D243, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1253-1254.
D243, D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 42-43.
GRIEVE, GEO. 612.4, D661, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 207.
GRIEVE, G. W. D74, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1242-1243. 1243.
D6b, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 30-31.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 86, 87.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 120-121, 121-122.
D75, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 162-163.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 432, 433.
D7, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 463.
D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 492.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 703, 704.
GRIEVE, GEO. W. Diagnosis for Orthodontic Treatment. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 299-301. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 197-200. 8 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 577-580. 8 illus. Clinic.
A Definite Method for Stimulating Normal Growth of the Mandible. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 32-52, 32 illus. Disc. 52-56. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 321-336. 32 illus. Ortho & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 307-327. 32 illus. Disc. 327-331.
D42, D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 79.
D4a, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926. 158.
D41, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 189-191.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 999-1001.
Buccal Inclined Planes, In Conjunction With the Pin Appliance, for Stimulation of Growth of the Mandible. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 669-671. 1 illus. Clinic.
GRIEVE. D43, D622, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 400.
GRIEVES, CLARENCE J. An Appreciation of the Work and Character of John Calahan. (Address Given in Response to Presentation of the Calahan Award.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 333-335. Portrait, 254. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 280-282.
Prevention of Oral Disease by Correction of Dietary Errors. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1083-1088. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 95-100. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Nov. 24-30. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Feb. 3-10. Selected.
A Technic for Both Sections of Hard and Soft Osseous and Dental Tissues without Distortion. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 286-290. 4 illus. Portrait of.
Presentation of Jarvie Medal. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 13-15. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 282-285. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 64-65.
An Appreciation of Dr. Jarvie. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 66.
Library Foundation of the Maryland State Dental Association. (In Honor of.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 405. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 162.
Honored. (Banquet.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 816. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 721. Ed.
GRIFFIN, E. M. Early Regulation of Children's Teeth. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, June, 3-8.
Bone Development in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, May. 3-6.
The Application of Light Resilient Arches in Conjunction with a Special Lock. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 662-668. 15 illus. Clinic.

GRIFFIS, R. D. D661, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1126.

GRIFFITHS, GWYNN. Some Aspects of Oral Sepsis in Relation to Systemic Diseases. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1422-1423. Disc. 1423.

GROOM, HORACE E. Teeth, Diet and Health. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 45-53.

GROSS, LOUIS. Resection of the Mandibular Nerve. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 771-772. 1 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 529-530. Selected.

GROSSMAN, CORNELL J. D07, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 32-33.
D07, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 82.

GROSSMAN, LOUIS I. Focal Infection and Its Oral Significance. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1150-1154. Northwest Jnl. Den., XIV, 1926, Nov. 3-9. Selected.

GROUWS, W. A. Gold Inlay Technic. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 873-875.

GROVE, CARL J. Trauma Produced by Occlusion, Due to Horizontal Stress. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 813-819. 13 illus. Vol. XII, 1074-1077. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 155-159. Selected.
Faulty Technic in Investigations of the Apices of Pulpless Teeth. (Findings Presented by Bacteriologists.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 746-747.
Pulpless Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 429. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth are Not All Infected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 353-365. 11 illus. 1 table. Popular Health. Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Nov. 16-19. 2 illus.

GROVES, CARL. D601, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, June, 15-16.

GRUBB, H. D. Pressure Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 523. Selected.
Root Canal Problems. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 369-380. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 203-212.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn Jnl., XI, 1924, 616.

GRUELLE, MARION. The Necessity for a Trained Assistant in the Practice of Oral Surgery. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 806-810. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Nov. 20-24.
The Dental Assistant and Dental Literature. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 484-487.

GRUENBERG, ABRAHAM. A Plea for the Study of Doctor Dunlop's Method for Treating Pyorrhea. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 477-485. 509-511, Ed. Vol. XIII, 16-24, 63-71.

GRUENBERG, BENJAMIN C. The Problem of Focal Infections in Relation to Systemic Disturbances, with Special Reference to the Dentist's Point of View. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 815-832. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 77-94. Disc. 94-98.

GRUHER, H. Ionization. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 279. Selected.
Various Phases of the Root-Canal Problem, with Special Reference to the Need of the General Practitioner. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 377-387. 14 illus.
Electrolytic Medication. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 833-841. 7 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 286. Selected.
The Granuloma. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 361-362. Selected.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 615-616.
Conservative Pulp Canal Surgery. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 223-231. 5 illus.
A Standardized Techinque for the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth and Alveolar Lesions. (Granulomas, Root Canals.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 135-140. 4 illus.
The Status of Modern Root Canal Therapy. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 440-443. 3 illus.
Root-Canal Fillings. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 355. Selected.

GRUNN, A. P. Finished and Unfinished Cast Gold Inlays. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 96-97. Clinic.
D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 34.
Gold Inlay Technic. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 89. Clinic.

GUEDEL, CLARENCE E. Diet in Reference to the Teeth and the Future Generation. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 763-772.

GUERINI, VINCENZO. Life and Works of Giuseppangelo Fonzi. Philadelphia & New York: Lea and Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1925.

GUEST, EDMUND T. Address at the Graduation Banquet of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons. (Tribute to Alma Mater.) Oral Health, XLV, 1924, 210-211.

GUILLY, H. (and L'Hirondel, C.) The Technique of Alveolotomy. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 584-585. Trans. Selected.

GUINAT, JACQUES. A Study of Clinical Cases of Immediate Closure of Teeth with Abscesses. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 474-475. Selected. Trans.

GULICK, FRED E. Errors and Corrections in Denture Prosthesis. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, July, 3-16. Aug. 11-14.

GULLBERG, J. E. (and Burkitt, A. N.) An Abnormal Skull from New Guinea. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 16-17. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 202. Selected.

GUNDEL, M. (and Bitter, L.) The Oral Flora of the Herbivora. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 407-408. Selected.

GUNDRUM, F. F. Vincent's Disease. Hygiene Den. News Letter, VI, 1926, Feb.

GUNDRUM, LAWRENCE H. The Control of Sensitive Teeth Through the Nasal (Sphenopalatine, Meckel's) Ganglion. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 529. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 12.

GUNN, G. M. A Quick Method of Making an Accurate Metal Impression Tray. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 60. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 64. Selected.
A Simple Method to Prevent any Patient Mouth Breathing. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 60. 6 illus.

GUNSON, JAMES. (Sir.) A Civic Welcome. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 186-187.

GUNTER, J. H. D64, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 392-393.

GUNTER, NEWTON C. Vincent's Stomatitis. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 57. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 623. Selected.

GUNTON, G. A. C. Copper Amalgam Root Canal Technic. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 41-42. Ed.

GUNTON, LEONARD M. Types of Malocclusion of Deciduous Teeth and Results of Orthodontic Treatment. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 653-661. 17 illus. Clinic.

GURLEY, JOHN EDWIN. Diet in Its Relation to Growth and Development, with Special Reference to the Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 120-132. Disc. 132-133. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 353-355.
The Meaning of Education and the Place of Dental Education in the Field of Knowledge. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 65-70.
Vitamins. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 307-308. Selected.
The Care of the Child's Mouth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 423-430. 10 illus.
(and Martin, Mary.) Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 607-609. Clinic.
The Value and Care of Deciduous Molars. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 730-736. 6 illus. 1 table.
Preventive Dentistry and Our Guest—Sir J. Sim Wallace of London, England. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 856-858. Portrait.

GURLEY. D072, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 828, 833-834.

GUTHRIE, HAIDEE WEEKS. Oral Diagnosis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 806-812.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 283-293. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 155-163. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 681-689. Selected.
Mouth Hygiene for Children in Institutions. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 416-420.
D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 742-743.
The Child's Mouth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 816-825. Disc. 825-826.

GUTMAN, JACOB. Endocrine and Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 369. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 375-376. Selected.

GUTTMANN, C. A. A Non-Poisonous Preparation for the Painless Devitalisation of the Tooth Pulp. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 63-64. Trans.

GUY, CHESTER C. Stomatitis Following the Injection of Mercurochrome—220 Soluble in a Tuberculous Sinus. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1023. Selected.

GUY, W. D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1141.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 537, 538, 540, 578.
D09, D1, D15, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 784.
D09, D1, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 634-635.
GUY, WILLIAM. Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 917. Selected.
Obituary of William Bromfield Paterson. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1351.
Dentistry in Great Britain. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 148-153, 187-188, 213-217, 249-252, 276-279.
General Anesthesia for Dental Operations. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 33-34. Disc. 34. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 521-525. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 440-444. Disc. 487-488. Corres. 529. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 683-688. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 267-268. Selected.
Personal Sketch. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 432-433.
Address. (The Work of the Dental Board; Dentists Act, 1921.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 71-77. 65-70. Ed.
Dental Health Propaganda Committee. (Dental Board.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 237-240.
Abscess in the Neck Due to an Unerupted Third Mandibular Molar. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 381. 1 illus.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 472-473.
GUY. D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 416-417.
D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1563-1564.
D82, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 703.
D82, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 8.
D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 90, 97-98.
Personal Sketch of John S. Amoore. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 766.
Edinburgh Dental Hospital. (Address at Distribution of Prizes.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 478.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 45, 52.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 79.
Honored. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1078.
GUYER, M. F. Abnormalities of Teeth and Jaws from the Standpoint of Inheritance. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 323-332.
GWINN, OLGA ARDELL. (and Newton, Rob't E.) The Use of Silver Nitrate in Children's Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 610. Clinic.
GYSI, ALFRED. D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1709.

HAAS, J. J. The Manipulation of Modelling Compound. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 81-85. Selected.
HAAS, SIDNEY V. Banana in Celiac Disease. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1258. Selected.
HAAS. Oral Sepsis and Nephritis. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 773-774. Abstract.
HAASE, W. J. H. Casting Gold Dentures. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 88-94.
Too Close-Fitting Bar Lower. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 49. Clinic.
To Reduce Gold from a Higher to a Lower Carat. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 49. Clinic.
Preparation of Gold Alloy for Casting. (Physical Properties.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 17-20. Abstract.
Vulcanization of Dental Rubbers. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 124-126.
HABERLE, FREDERICK E. Malocclusion Due to the Loss of First Permanent Molar. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 85. Clinic.
HADEN, RUSSELL L. The Incidence of Pulpless Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 730-731.
Elective Localization in the Eye of Bacteria from Infected Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 694. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 711-721. 8 illus. 2 tables. Selected.
D6, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 14.
Prize Awarded for Scientific Paper. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 669. Selected.
The Pulpless Tooth from a Bacteriologic and Experimental Standpoint. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 918-932. 14 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 932-934. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1346-1347. Selected. Corres., 1413-1414. Ed. 1460. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 406. Selected.
Chronic Arthritis. (Caused by Pulpless Teeth.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 429. Selected.
The Radiographic Diagnosis of Periapical Dental Infection in the Light of Bacteriologic Findings.
HADEN, RUSSELL L.—Continued.
Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 380-384. 5 illus. 1 table.
Experimental Evidence of the Relation of Dental Infection to Systemic Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 439-446. 7 illus. 1025-1026, Corres. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 579-580. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 282. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 233-238. 8 illus.
(and Bohan, Peter T.) Focal Infection in Peptic Ulcer. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 625. Selected.
Dental Infection and Systemic Disease. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 239-250. 6 illus.
The Radiography and Periapical Disease. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Aug. 15-16.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 973.
Bacteriology of Chronic Periapical Dental Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1370-1380. 4 tables. Disc. 1380-1383.
(and Keeling, Charles W.) Residual Alveolar Infection after Tooth Extraction. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1057-1060. 3 tables.
Animal Experiments with Infected Teeth in Patients with Supposed Focal Infection. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 76. Selected.
HADFIELD, CHARLES F. The Ignition Point of Mixtures of Ether Vapour and Oxygen. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 145. Corres.
Nitrous Oxide: Its Impurities and the Establishment of Tests Suitable for Official Adoption. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 680-690. Selected. Ed. 695-696.
HADLEY, FAITH PALMERLEE. (Lyons, Chalmers J. and Rickert, U. G.) Studies on the Etiology of Root Canal Infections: The Nature of the Causative Agents and Their Behavior with Respect to Elective Localization in Rabbits. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1203-1218. 2 tables. Disc. 1223-1231.
HADLEY, PHILIP. Heredity in Relation to Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 476-477. Selected.
The Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 707-725. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 543-553, 611-632. Selected.
HAENKE, E. W. The Case for School Dental Inspection. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 317-329. 1 table. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 156-168.
HAFFNER, F. (and Popper, E.) Constancy of pH of Saliva. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1133. Selected.
HAGAN, C. W. Hygiene and Common Sense. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1282. Selected.
HAGGARD, W. D. Cooperative Diagnosis Between Physician and Dentist. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, Oct. 5-9.
HAGGARTY. 615.7815, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 134.
615.781, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 77.
D15. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 396.
HAGGERTY, T. R. Flasking. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 384. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 219-220. Clinic.
HAGGETT, E. W. Are Pulpless or Devitalized Teeth a Menace to the General Health? (Pathological Condition of the Root Apex.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 23-27, 62-66, 112-117, 163-167. Disc. 171-176.
HAGGETT, EDWARD W. Angioneurotic Oedema, The Result of Traumatic Occlusion. (Case Report.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 428.
HAGGETT. D64, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 262.
D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 554-555.
D24, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 308-309.
HAHN, M. (and Friedman, A.) Careful Alcohol Vacuum Sterilization of Instruments, Catgut, etc. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1022. Selected.
HAHN, STELLA. A Plea for the Smaller Town. (re Lack of Services of Competent Dentists.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Jan. 24-26. Selected.
HAIR, I. MURRAY. Mechanics of Full Denture Construction. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1176-1185. Disc. 1185-1186.
HALEY, P. S. A New Chemical Method for the Treatment of Root Canals and Dentin. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 119-120. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 338-339. Selected.

HALEY, PHILIP S. The Non-Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Through Instrumentation and Medication. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 70-73. 1 illus.

HALL, C. TAYLOR. The Intra-Oral Method of Blocking the Maxillary and Posterior Dental Branches of the Trigeminal Nerve. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Dec. 23-25. Clinic.

HALL, EDOUARD M. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 977.
(Rickert, U. G., and Hatton, Edward H., and Blayney, J. R.) Report of the Root-Canal Therapy Committee of the Chicago Den. Society Bull., VI, 1925-26, June 18th, 7-20. 1 illus. Comment, June 25th, 6, 8-9.
D6a, D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1223, 1223-1224, 1230.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, July, 13-16. 1 illus. Aug. 16-19, 1 illus. Sept. 29-31. Nov. 26-29, 4 illus. Dec. 16-20, 14 illus.
Asepsis in Root Canal Operations. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Nov. 25-29. 4 illus. Dec. 16-20. 14 illus.

HALL, EDWARD. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 614-615.

HALL, IVAN C. Bacterial Factors in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 367. Selected.
(and Howitt, Beatrice.) Bacterial Factors in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1395-1396. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1242-1243. Selected. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 427, 433. Selected.
(and Westbay, Clayton.) Bacterial Factors in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. (Further Studies on Reaction Changes in Saliva, Due to Microörganisms, and Their Possible Relation to the Formation of Dental Calculus.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 115-124. 8 tables.

HALL, J. BASIL. Pioneers in Anaesthetics. (Horace Wells, Morton, and Charles Jackson.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 513. Abstract.

HALL, J. O. Address of Welcome. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 695-696. Response, 697.
D6a, D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1227.

HALL, J. T. Our Teeth and How to Keep Them. Bournemouth: Bournemouth Guardian. 1924.

HALL, RUPERT E. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 800.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 181-182.
D323, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 360.
D32, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 128-129.

HALL, WILLIAM J. The Relation of Nervous and Mental Diseases to Infected Teeth. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, June, 13-16.

HALL. D8, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 95-96.

HALLAM, S. Presidential Address. (Dental Practice in a General Hospital.) Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 162-168.
D32, Den. Record. XLIV, 1924, 314.
D243, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 538.
612.1, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 578.

HALLAM. D8, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 27.
D7, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 146.

HALLENBERG, ALBERT. D6b, Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 26-27.

HALLER, CONSTANCE O. D25, D072, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1362-1363.

HALLEZ. Infectious Process in Gum with First Dentition. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 106. Selected.

HALLIDAY, H. (Lieut. Colonel.) Food and Health of Natives of North-west Province of India. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 560. Selected.

HALLIFAX, GERTRUDE H. (Mrs.) The Late Dr. Hayes-Norman's Treatment of Pulp Capping. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 228-229. Corres.

HALLY-SMITH. D243, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 63.

HALPERIN, H. M. The Histopathology of the Periodontium. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 308-320. 9 illus.

HALPERN, LEON. D222, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 308-309.

HALSEY. (Reynolds and Prout.) Anesthetic Properties of Prophylene. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 151. Selected.

HAM, HEDLEY. An Address to Dental Students as the Dentists of the Future. (Education, Ethics.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 213-215, 294-296, 371-373, 416-419, 534-537, 621-624, 702-705, 767-771, 852-855.

HAMBLETON, G. M. Simplified Closed Mouth Technic for Full Dentures. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 93. Clinic.

HAMER, WILLIAM. (Sir.) Dental Conditions and London Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 395-396. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 863-864. Selected.

HAMIL, P. D601, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 192.

HAMILTON, E. P. 615.7815, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 134-135.
615.781, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 77.

HAMILTON, H. B. Lingual Lock. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 392-393. 3 illus.

HAMILTON, IDA L. Sharpening Dental Instruments. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, April, 23.

HAMILTON, J. D. Reciprocity. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 591-592. Vol. XXXI, 269-270. Corres.

HAMILTON, L. R. Impacted Tooth. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 501-502. 1 illus.

HANAFORD, M. L. D04, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 9.
D2, D09, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 55-56.

HANAU, RUDOLPH L. Dental Engineering—Denture Prosthesis. (Articulation of Dentures.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 30-38. 8 illus.
The Laws of Articulation and Their Practical Application. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Aug. 6th, 8-13. 1 illus. Disc. 13-16.
Articulation Defined, Analyzed and Formulated. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1694-1707. 4 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 1707-1709. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 327-358. 1 illus.

HANAZAWA. New Views on the Patho-Histology of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 570-571. Selected.

HANE. Testimonial Dinner to. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 741.

HANFORD, C. W. Cancer of the Mouth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 665. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 822. Selected.

HANKS, JOHN T. D222, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1012-1014.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 85-87.
Root-Canal Broaches in the Lungs. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 730. Corres.

HANLY, J. D. A Brief Account of the Duties of a Dental Inspector of Schools in the State of Queensland. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24. 511-513. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 62-64.

HANNAH, E. PEARL. (and McIntyre, Josephine.) Cement Fillings. (Children's Teeth.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 614-615. Clinic.

HANNAH, GEORGE O. Presentation to, by Magee, J. M. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 192-195. Portrait, 193.

HANNAN, A. J. Dental Jurisprudence. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 301. Abstract.

HANSEN, HAROLD O. The Use of Vax Amalgam. (New Discovery Expected to End Abscessed Teeth. re Permanent Root Canal Filling.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26. Feb. 5th, 11-14. Corres. Feb. 19th, 5. Apr. 2nd, 7. Correction, Apr. 9th, 15.
The Use of Vax Amalgam. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 154. Clinic.
Silicate Cements. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 1st, 8-13. Disc. 15-17.

HARBOROW, GERALD J. Compound Composite Odontomes. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1028. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 285-286. 2 illus. Selected. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 53-54. 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 519. 2 illus.
A Dental Cyst in Connection with a Deciduous Tooth. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25, 33, 2 illus. Disc. 34. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 296-297.

HARBURGER, ADRIEN. Ossification of the Stylohyoid Ligaments. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 700-701. Selected.

HARD, DOROTHY G. (Nickerson, Gail and Bunting, Russell W.) Further Studies of the Relation of Bacillus Acidophilus to Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 931-942. 5 illus. 1 table. 1215-1218. Ed. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1334-1335. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 706-708. Selected.

HARDER, OSCAR E. Modern Dental Metallography. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Sept. 13-15. 2 illus. Oct. 27-29. Nov. 29. Dec. 19-23. 3 illus. Jan. 27-33, 1 illus. Apr. 29-33, 6 illus. Vol. II, May, 33-37. 2 illus.
Explanation of and Partial Remedies for Some of Our Failures in Cast Gold Inlays. (Discussion of Dr. F. Meyer's Paper.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1129-1136. 7 illus.
HARDGROVE, T. A. 617.21, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 148-149.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 626.
617.21, Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Mar. 17.
D07, Wis. Den. Review, I, 1925-26, Mar. 29-32, 41-43.
Does the Scientific Study of the Foundation and Supporting Tissues Justify the Continued Use of Fixed Bridgework? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 944-949. Disc. 949-957. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Oct. 23. Disc. 23-25. Abstract.
HARDGROVE. Early Diagnosis of Cancer. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 84, 102-103. Selected.
HARDING, E. P. W. (and Benson, Robert L.) An Impure and Dangerous Sample of Nitrous Oxid Gas. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 56-58.
HARDISTY, E. B. Stomatologic Education in the United States in 1926. Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 83-86. Cont. in Vol. IV.
HARDWICK, F. G. The Use of Arsenic in the Treatment of Certain Pathological Conditions of the Pulp. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 206-209. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 11-15. Disc. 20-23. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 617-619. Selected.
Some Aspects of Dental Infection in Relation to Treatment. (re Antiseptics.) Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 543-550. Australian D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 193-200. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 176-182.
HARDY, EDITH C. The Relation of the Dental Hygienist to the Dental Profession and the Public. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1177-1180. Symposium.
HARE, EDWIN C. Exodontist or Magician? (A George Winter Disciple Answers Dr. Kells.) Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Dec. 22.
HARMER, TORR WAGNER. Birthmarks of the Lips and Mucous Surfaces. Apollonian, I, 1926, Oct. 24-27.
HARMS, B. H. 615.7811, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 139-140.
The Diabetic as a Risk for the Dental Surgeon. (re Anesthesia.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 81-84. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 183-184. Selected.
(and Wohl, M. G.) Orange Juice and the Acidosis of Anesthesia. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 934-935. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 162. Selected.
Anesthesia. (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 553-561. 6 illus.
Balanced Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 724. Corres.
The Bloodless Field of Operation. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 510-511. Selected.
HARNESS, G. W. Ultra Violet Energy in Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 498-503.
HARPER, J. E. Reciprocity. Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925, 1853. Corres.
HARPER, J. P. Congratulatory Letter to Chicago College of Dental Surgery. Bur, XXVI, 1924, Mar. 34. Corres.
Personal Sketch. Oral Hygiene, XIV, 1924, 1020. 1 portrait.
HARPER, NEAL A. New York City to the Philippines by Water. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 67-74.
HARPER, WILLIAM. Amalgam Fillings. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 73. Selected.
HARPER, W. E. Modern Amalgam Procedure. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 525. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 433-438. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 936-940. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 25-29.
The Matrix. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 560. Selected.
The Tamping of Amalgam. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 672. Selected.
The Significance to Dentists of Physico-Chemical Changes Incidental to Amalgamation and the Hardening of Dental Amalgams. Amer. Den.
HARPER, W. E.—Continued.
Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 34-38. 4 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 136. Selected.
Amalgam Technique. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 272-275. Disc. 306-312.
Amalgam. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 162. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 570. Selected.
D222, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 775-776.
Amalgam Manipulation Demonstrated. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 27-28. Clinic.
Amalgam: Its Working Peculiarities and Its Operating Demands. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1119-1123. Disc. 1123-1125.
Our Amalgam Failures—Where is the Fault: In the Alloy or in the Operator? Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 111-114. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 12-15. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 769-779. Disc. 779-780. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 310-311. Selected.
HARRINGTON, A. W. The Role of Oral Sepsis in the Causation of Certain Diseases. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 580-588.
Dyspepsia. (Defective Mastication.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 124. Selected.
HARRINGTON, E. I. Report of Committee on Scientific Research. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1005-1006. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 5-6.
D25, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 159-161.
HARRINGTON, F. F. Oral Hygiene in the Minneapolis Public Schools. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 114. Selected.
HARRINGTON, IRENE C. The High School Lunch. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 101. Selected.
HARRINGTON, JOHN WALKER. Our First American Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 685-692. 7 illus.
HARRIS, CHAPIN A. Harris-Taylor Memorial Tablet Unveiled. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 144, 276-277. 1 illus.
HARRIS, GEORGE A. Mottled Enamel. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 754-757. 1 chart. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 461-462. Selected.
HARRIS, H. L. The Value of a Salt-Free Diet. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 633-638. Selected.
HARRIS, LEON. Subcutaneous Emphysema Following Tooth Extraction. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1375-1376. Corres.
Dentistry and Economics. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 562-568.
The Dental Outlook—Muck-Raker or Prophet? Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 595-600. Corres., 697-698.
The New York College of Dentistry, 1912-1924. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 731-734.
Normal and Pathological Rarefactions about the Jaws. (re Dental Radiography: Pyorrhea; Granulomas and Cysts: Osteomyelitis.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 789-792.
The Dental Fallacies. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 995-997.
Once a Kingsman always a Kingsman. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 1035-1037.
(Introduction by.) **Broken Bridges.** Levy, S. J. 1925.
Border Line Cases between Physicians and Dental Surgeons. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 59-61. Vol. XLVI, 125-127.
The Making of an Oral Surgeon. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 685-689.
Dentists' Liability in Breaking of Needles. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 70-71.
Novocain Anesthesia. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 232-236. Corres. 294-295.
The Gateway to Health. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 340-341. 1 illus.
The Dentists before the Law. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 464-466.
Infection of Dental Origin as Seen in General Practice. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 181-192. 7 illus.
HARRIS, S. D. A Synthetic Conception of the Etiology of Dental Caries. (re Diet; Secretions.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 593-599. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 689-700. Selected.
Ethyl Chlorid as a General Anesthetic in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 878-883. 1 illus. 2 graphs.
HARRISON, A. W. Oral Sepsis and Systemic Disease. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 759. Selected.
HARRISON, E. D8, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 388.
HARRISON, ERNEST. The Use of Composition in Edentulous Cases. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 225-227. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HARRISON, ERNEST—Continued.
Plaster vs. Compound for Edentulous Cases. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 909. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 263-265. Disc. 265-268.
D04, D25, D602, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 136.
HARRISON, FRANK H. Importance of Early Orthodontic Diagnosis. Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, June, 3-6.
Relieving Impacted Premolars. (Case Report. Orthodontic Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 505-506. 4 illus.
HARRISON, G. R. D72, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 174-176.
HARRISON, GUY R. A Discussion of Oral Surgery. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 460-467. 16 illus.
D7, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 299-302, 304.
D7, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, April, 29-31.
Immediate Closure of Wounds About Mouth and Jaws. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1066-1078, 14 illus. Disc. 1078-1080.
HARRISON, HAROLD. The Dental Treatment of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 198. Corres.
HARRISON, W. D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1136.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 575-576.
HARRISON, WALTER. A Proposed Scheme for Establishing an Annuity Fund in Connection with the British Dental Association. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1317-1320. Disc. 1320.
D85, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 763.
D24, D242, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 809-810.
(and Lowe, E. W.) Notes of a Complicated Removal of a Third Molar. Fatal Sequel. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26, 24-26. 1 illus. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1349-1350. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 382-385. 1 illus. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 244-246. 1 illus. Selected. Disc. 246. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 282-283.
Elected to the Office of Vice-President of the British Dental Association. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1246-1247. Ed.
HARRISON. Complete Upper Denture. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 603. Disc. 603.
D13, D72, D74, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 32.
D7, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 148.
D22, D611, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 262.
D32, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 314-315.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 677.
615. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 338.
D8, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 112-113.
D04, D07, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 330-331.
HART, E. R. What the Dentist Expects of the Laboratory. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 272-275.
HART, WINIFRED A. Mouth Hygiene as Part of the Curriculum in the Bridgeport Public Schools. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 638-643. Disc. 643.
HART. (Steenbock and Elvehjem.) Dietary Factors Influencing Calcium Assimilation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 748. Selected.
HARTER, GEORGE E. Psychology in Business and in the Professions. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 484-496. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 485-496. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 85-92.
The Selection, Proportion and Preparation of Our Common Foods. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 922-937.
Diet. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 238. Selected.
Business and the Dentist. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 643-673.
Discontinuation of the Dental Summary. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 1065. Corres.
The Defensive Diet League. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 340-341.
HARTER. 613.2, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 225.
D25, D5, 613.2, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 329-330, 330-331, 332-333, 334.
613.2, Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 63.
D25, D5, 613.2, Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 299, 300, 300-301, 301-302, 303.
HARTHORN, J. W. Ludwig's Angina. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27, Nov. 16, 23.
HARTLEY, J. N. J. Some Surgical Affections in the Region of the Face and Mouth, of Interest, to the Dental Surgeon. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 289-293. 6 illus.
HARTLEY, LIONEL. D42, D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 208.
HARTSHORN, J. WALTER. President's Address. (A Few Hints to Dentists.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 926-931.
HARTZELL, THOMAS B. The Unseen Factor in the Treatment of Pyorrhea and Caries. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 71-72.
The Philosophy Underlying the Processes of Mouth Nutrition. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 35-42. Disc. 42-44.
(and Larson, Winford P.) Preliminary Report of Some Experiments on the Destruction of Human Tooth Enamel.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 649-652. Disc. 652-653.
Diet and Nutrition with Reference to the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1198-1205. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, June, 5-9. Disc. 9-14. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 90. Selected.
(and Larson, W. P.) Further Studies of the Etiology of Dental Caries. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 784-786. Disc. 786-787. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 544-545. Selected.
Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with a Simplified Treatment. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1452-1467. 28 illus. Disc. Vol. XIII, 112-119. 7 illus. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 742-750. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 121. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 95. Abstract.
Care of the Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 370.
A Comparison of the Focal Sources of Streptococcal Infection in the Human Body and Their Relative Importance, with a Brief Review of a Recent Publication on the Question. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 66-78.
613. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 721-722.
Neutralization of Bacterial Toxin. (re Tetanus.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 271-272. 1 illus. Clinic.
Review of the Literature Regarding Infected Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 441-472. 22 illus.
(and Larson, W. P.) Further Observations on the Detoxification of Bacterial Toxins. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1147-1150.
The Brushing of Teeth and Pyorrhoea. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 185-186. Selected.
The Healing of the Gingival Crevice in Pyorrhoea. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 239-240. Selected.
612.3, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1539-1541.
D601, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, June, 12-13.
Can Pyorrhea be Cured? Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, May, 14-16.
HARTZELL. 613.2, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 224, 226, 227.
613.2, Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 64-65.
What We Know of the Cause, Prevention and Cure of Pyorrhea. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 101-116.
HARVEY, H. E. Method of Obtaining Correct Occlusion on Wax Patterns for Cast Inlays. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24. 401. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 96. Selected.
Illumination of Dental Offices Ashore and Afloat. (re Care of the Eyes.) Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 115. Selected.
The Mixing of Cement for Inlays. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 58-59. Selected.
Mathematical Root-Canal Gage. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1132-1133. Selected.
(LaFavre, H. B. and Heselton, S. P.) Blood Cell Counts in Dental Infections and the Derivation from Them of a Numerical Health Index. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 331-336. 6 tables.
HASBROUCK, JAMES F. D65, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1110-1113.
D65, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 144-146.
HASENSTAB, M. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 47. Selected.
HASSELL, H. CLAY. D25, D5, D64, Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Jan. 34-37.
HASTINGS, CHARLES J. (and Grant, Edmund A.) Annual Report of Dental Service, Department of Public Health, Toronto, 1925. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 179-182.
HASTINGS, MILO. Why Digestible Foods Cause Indigestion. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 248-254. Selected.
HATFIELD, HUGH K. A Study of Traumatic Occlusion from the Orthodontic Point of View. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1435-1442. Pacific

HATFIELD, HUGH K.—Continued.
Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 43-53. Selected.
D42, D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 432-447.

HATFIELD, J. H. D43, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1129-1130.

HATKH, INGO W. D. The Purity of Nitrous Oxide. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, July, 18-20. Selected.

HATTON, EDWARD H. Graduate and Post Graduate Instruction in Northwestern University Dental School. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 81-83.
The Pathology of Suppurative Pericementitis with Special Reference to Its Surgical Treatment. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, Feb. 22nd, 3-8. Disc. 14-16.
Focal Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 618-625. Disc. 625-628. 6 illus.
Preliminary Report Concerning Alterations in the Blood and Saliva. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1166-1167. Disc. 1167-1169. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 622-623. Disc. 623-627. Selected.
Mouth Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1256. Selected.
Changes Produced by Disease in the Pulp and Periapical Regions and Their Relationship to Pulp-canal Treatment and Systemic Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1183-1189. Disc. 1247-1254. Penn S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 29-35. Disc. 36-43. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 19-20. Selected.
Histo-Pathology of the Periapical Region. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 13-18. 6 illus. Disc. 18-20. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 49-54. 6 illus. Disc. 54-56.
(and Potts, Herbert A.) Osteitis Fibrosa. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 591-596. 2 illus. Disc. 596-598.
D24, D242, D243, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 118-120.
D243, D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 358.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1192-1193.
Portrait of. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XX, 1924, May, 14.
A Discussion of Some Phases of the Content of the Current Foreign Dental Literature. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1049-1052. Disc. 1116-1121. Criticism. Vol. LXVIII, 197-199. Corres. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Dec. 22-26. Selected.
Focal Infection from the Point of View of the Dentist. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 39-44. Disc. 44-51. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 728-734. Disc. 734-738.
D15, D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 315-317.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 786.
D615, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1066.
D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1724.
D782, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 2024.
D601, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 50-51.
Portrait of. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XXI, 1925, May, 10.
Some Common Fallacies About Diseased Teeth. (Diagnosis.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, March 5th, 10-14.
Report on the Periodic Health Examination of Dentists. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Apr. 2nd. 8-9.
(Rickert, U. G., Blayney, J. R., and Hall, Edouard M.) Report of the Root-Canal Therapy Committee of the Chicago Dental Soc. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, June 18th, 7-20. 1 illus. Comment, June 25th, 6, 8-9.
Dental Diseases and General Health. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1650-1651. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 212-217. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 404-410.
Regeneration of the Apical Region After Treatment and Filling of the Pulp Canals. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 485-488. 3 illus.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 73.
D24, D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 186-187. 1 illus.
D6a, D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230.
D24, Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 960-961.
D24, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 176-177.

HATTON. Bone Formation. Curettement of Sockets After Extraction. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, May 2nd, 7-9. Disc. 9-10.

HAUBERISSER. Present Status of Odontoplasty. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 480. Selected.

HAUN, BURTON O. The Importance of Centric and Balanced Occlusion. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 428-429. Disc. 429-431. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 499-501. Disc. 501-503. Selected.

HAUPTMEYER, W. Public Health and Industrial Dentistry. (Translated by, Asgis, Alfred.) Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 115-117.

HAUSEN, HENRY. Fundamentals of Exodontia. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 420. Corres.

HAUXWELL, FRANK. Dental Care at St. Helen's School. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 447. Selected.

HAVERSTICK, E. E. D243, D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 359.
Dedication of Dental Library. Saint Louis Dental Society. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 478-479. Disc. 479-485.

HAWLEY, C. A. The Use of Round Wire in Bracket Bands Preliminary to Adjusting the Ribbon Arch. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 23-29. 15 illus. Disc. 29-30. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 786-792. 14 illus. Disc. 792-794. Vol. XI, 951-952. 2 illus. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 4th page of Inset opp. p. 438. 2 illus.
The Principles and Art of Retention. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, Unpaged Inset opp. 174. 19 illus. Disc. following article. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 315-325. 19 illus. Disc. 325-326.
612.3, D661, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 206-207.
D42, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1121-1122.
D5, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1128.
D74, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1242.
D6b, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 29-30.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 86.
The Removable Retainer. (Exhibit.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 756-757. 6 illus.
Orthodontia as a Profession. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 607-609.
D42, D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1254.
D4, Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 75-77.
D4a, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 355-356.
D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 367-369.
D43, D622, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 401.
D42, D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 205-207.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 432.
D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 491-492.

HAWLEY. D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 61-62, 91, 176.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 537-538, 781.
D42, D661, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 427.
D42, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 209.
D42, D661, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 651.
D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 627.

HAY, JOHN. The Heart. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 575-578. Disc. 578-580. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 743-745. Selected.
Anesthesia in Heart Conditions. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 110-111. Selected.

HAY, W. H. Fatigue an Intoxication. (re Diet.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 732-734.

HAY, WILLIAM HOWARD. Appetite and Hunger. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 84.
Iodin in Common Foods. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 181. Selected.
Tonsilitis and Tonsillectomy. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 268. Selected.
Blood-Pressure. (re Food.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 453.
Pyorrhea. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 573-579. Corres., 824.
Arterial Hypotensions or Low Blood Pressure. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 638-640. Selected.
Our Protein Needs. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 654-657. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 398-400.

HAY. D32, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 603.

HAYDEN, GILLETTE. The Alimentary Canal—A Talk to Dental Patients. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 24-27. Disc. 27-29.
D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 825-826.
Clinical Results from Periodic Prophylactic Treat-

HAYDEN, GILLETTE—Continued.
ments. (Dental Health Education.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 652-655. Disc. 661-663. Symposium.
HAYES, E. W. D661, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 234.
HAYES, G. B. D422, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 642. D45, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 908-909.
HAYES, HAROLD H. My Reactions on the Dr. Price—Dr. Buckley Debate. (re the Preservation of Pulpless Teeth. Research.) Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925, Dec. 14-15. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, March, 9-11. Selected.
HAYES, WARREN. A Case of Fourth Molars. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 914. 2 illus. Corres.
The Problem of Dentistry for the Poor. (re Education.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 153-154. Corres.
HAYES, W. A. A Case of Tooth Fusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 722. 1 illus. Corres.
HAYES-NORMAN, H. The Dentist and His Child Patient. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 395. Selected.
The Prevention of Dental Disease. (Preventive Dentistry.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 417-419. Selected.
Method of Mitigating Caries. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1156. Selected.
A Criticism of Recent Hypotheses in re the Etiology of Dental Caries. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 755-762.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 100.
The Dental Pulp. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 22-24.
HAYS, HAROLD M. The Young Practitioner. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 39-40.
Certain Nose and Throat Conditions Allied to Dental Problems. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 568-574.
HAYS, R. L. The Removable Cast Partial Denture a Most Wonderful Discovery. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 375-377. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 171-173. Selected. Symposium.
HAYWARD, J. R. A Casting Technic for Construction of Removable Bridges where Tube Teeth are to be Used. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 586-587.
HAYWARD, M. L. Cutting Off the Endorser. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 51-52.
Could He Appeal? Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 119-120.
An Up to Date Check. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 190.
Was It a Special Deposit? Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 257-258.
The Lost Line of Credit. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 324.
The Blue Sky. (Litigation re Notes.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 494.
Please Stop Payment. (Litigation.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 572.
The Worthless Promise. (Litigation.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 644.
The Dentist and His Bank. (Litigation.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 714-715.
We Have Funds. (Litigation.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 789.
HAYWARD, ROY G. Diagnosis in Root Canal Surgery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 187-189. Selected.
HAZELL, E. F. D04, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 9-10.
HEAD, JOSEPH. **Everyday Mouth Hygiene.** Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1925.
Modern Dentistry. London: W. B. Saunders Co. Second Edition. Revised. 1925.
HEAD, L. BROUGHTON. See Broughton-Head, L. C.
HEAD, LIONEL H. Difficult Extraction of Abnormally Situated Canine. (Case Report.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 517. 1 illus.
HEADRIDGE, D. President's Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 805-806.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1135.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 557.
HEADRIDGE, DAVID. D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 914.
D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 157-158.
HEADRIDGE. D222, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 358.
D222, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 357-358.
D22, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 163.
HEALD, G. H. Diet and Health. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 309-311. Selected.
HEALEY, C. W. Nitrous Oxide. (Case Report.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 471. Selected.
HEALEY. Status Epilepticus after Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1035. Selected.
HEARD, JAMES D. D243, D601, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1250-1252.
D243, D601, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 38-40.
HEARN, E. M. W. Co-operation between Dentist and Anaesthetist. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 660-661.
HEATH, JOHN S. R. A Case of Epileptiform Neuralgia Associated with Mandibular Osteoma. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1138-1139. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 698-699. Selected.
Mens Sana in Corpore Sano. (Malocclusion. re Habits.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 898-900.
Fixed and Removable Appliances.—The Ribbon Arch. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 531. Corres.
A Debatable Theory. (Wolff's Law of the Transformation of Bone.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 351-353.
HEATWOLE, T. O. Group Liability Insurance. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926. 1070-1073. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 19-22.
HEBBLE, C. H. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 206-208.
HECHT, CHARLES E. Milk Puddings. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 429. Selected.
The Undue Use of Sugar. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 430. Selected.
Fruit. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 515-519. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 81, 84-85.
HEDDEMA, E. H. Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Investigation. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 739-740. Abstract.
HEEGARD, N. S. D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 570-571, 573-574.
HEIDBRINK, J. A. Some Considerations Pertaining to the Removal of Teeth and Mouth Infections. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, June 20th, 8-10. Disc. 10-12.
A Review of the Essentials to Successful Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1225-1231. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Jan., 16-24. Selected.
615.7811, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 140.
The Principles and Practice of Administering Nitrous Oxide—Oxygen and Ethylene Oxygen. Den. Digest, XXI, 1925, 73-76, 156-158, 226-228, 296-299, 382-384, 457-459, 545-547, 607-612, 674-677, 758-761. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V 1926, 169-187. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen as an Anaesthetic. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 252. Selected.
Premedication in Anaesthesia. Den Record, XLVI, 1926, 358. Selected. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 16th, 9-12. Disc. 12-14.
Comparative Study of the Merits of Nitrous Oxid and Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia for Oral Surgery. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1292-1295. Disc. 1295-1297.
615.7811, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 422-425.
D601, Minnpls, Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, June, 16-17.
HEINZE, FRANZ. A Study in Arsenic. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1223-1224. Selected.
HEISER. No Salt, No Overcoat. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 440-441. Selected.
HEIZER, FRANZ. Treating Root Canals. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 319. Selected.
HELE. 615.7815, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 134.
615.781, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 77.
HELLER, CARL A. A New Type Attachment. (re Denture Retention.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 159-161. 6 illus.
HELLMAN, ISAAC. Burnishing Gold for Pinledge Restorations. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1138.
HELLMAN, MILO. Orthodontic Nomenclature—A Report. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 698-702. Selected. Ed., 749-751.
615.778, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 204.
D43, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1129.
D15, D75, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 263-268.
Food and Teeth. (Nutrition.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 185-195. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, March, 11-24. 1 table. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 277-292. Selected.
Orthodontic Nomenclature. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 364-367.
Sunlight and Other Light Rays. (Therapeutic Value.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 250. Selected
D4, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 377-379.

HELLMAN, MILO—Continued.
D25, 612.3, Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 777-782.
(and Gregory, William K.) Palaeontology of the Human Dentition. Inter. Ortho Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 17-31, 10 illus. Selected. 702-712, 11 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1027-1037, 9 illus. Selected.
Changes in the Human Face Brought About by Development. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 80-120. 12 illus. 48 tables. Disc. 120-121.
Orthodontic Treatment and Result of a Case of Malocclusion of the Teeth Brought by Conditions Associated with Congenital Cleft Palate and Harelip. (Case Report.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 530-534. 5 illus.
D15, D4, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 277.
D43, D622, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 397-400.
HELLMAN. 612.4, D661, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 207.
HELM, L. W. D072, D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1000-1001.
HELMER, O. A. D74, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 16th, 14.
HEMPSON, OSWALD A. (and Oliver, Colin M.) Transfer of Practices: Points for the Purchaser. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 170-174. Selected.
HENAHAN, J. P. 617.21, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 149.
617.21, Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Mar., 17.
Co-Operation Between the Professions in the Public Interest. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 828-836.
615.7811, 615.7815, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1296.
D783, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1729-1730.
HENCH, PHILIP S. (and Aldrich, Martha.) Salivary Index to Renal Function. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 481. Selected.
HENDERSON, A. S. Interference with Normal Eruption. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 43.
Vincent's Infection. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 525.
Visceral Referred Pain. (Aid to Diagnosis.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 569.
HENDERSON, GEORGE H. Hitting on All Fours. (Denture Construction.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 141-142. Clinic.
HENDERSON, JOHN. Oral Sepsis. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 218. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 63-75. Disc. 75-76.
Ulcerations of the Tongue. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 231-235. Selected.
Focal Infection. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 336. Selected.
HENDERSON, P. B. The Qualified Dentist and Public Dental Services. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 648-649. Corres.
Dental Benefit Under National Insurance Act. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 339. Corres.
National Health Insurance Act. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 266-267. Corres.
Mr. Brock's Address. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 316. Corres.
D06, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 101.
False Teeth among the Romans. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1415. Corres.
HENDERSON, YANDELL. The Control of Respiration in Anaesthesia by Inhalation of Carbon Dioxide. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1435-1442. Vol. XLVII, 1-8. Corres. 72-73. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 681-685, 695-698. Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 347-370. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 823. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 42-43. Abstract.
Absorption and Elimination of Volatile Substances Through the Lungs in Relation to Anaesthesia, to Poisoning by Gases and Vapours in Industry, and to Treatment of Asphyxia. Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 459-482. 3 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 105-112, 169-176, 3 illus. Ed. 138. Den. Practitioner, X, 1926, 3-12, 31-38. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 69-72, 85-89. 3 graphs.
Respiration in Anaesthesia. (One of Four Lectures on General Anaesthesia.) London: The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1926.
The Absorption and Elimination of Volatile Substances in the Lungs. (One of Four Lectures on General Anaesthesia.) London: The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1926.
Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 116. Selected.

HENDERSON, YANDELL—Continued.
Carbon Monoxide Asphyxia. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 234. Selected.
HENDERSON, W. F. Some Possibilities of Hypnosis in Dental Surgery. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 501-505. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 634-635. Selected.
HENDERSON. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 608, 775.
D1, D32, 612.4, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Nov. 7th, 17.
D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 95.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 49-50.
D072, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 42.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 78.
HENNAH. D04, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 38-39.
HENNEN, A. E. Cast Continuous Lingual Clasp Removable Bridge Work. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., III, 1923-24, May, 9-28.
D661, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924. Oct. 9.
HENNESSY, RAYMOND. Remarks Upon Anomalous Eruption of the Teeth. Australian Jnl. Dent., XXX, 1926, 35-38.
HENRY, C. BOWDLER. Dental Radiograms and Their Interpretation. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1039-1048, 1155-1161. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 184. Selected.
HENRY, CHARLES K. P. Tuberculosis of the Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1122. Selected.
HENRY, G. See Henry, O. J.
HENRY, O. J. Crozat Removable Appliance and Some of Its Advantages. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1570. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 510-512. 4 illus. Disc. 512-514. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 39-42. 4 illus. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 261-263. 4 illus. Disc. 263-266. Selected.
Observations on Some of the Mechanical Principles of Orthodontic Appliances. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 73-80, 8 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1075-1080. 8 illus. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 154-161. 8 illus.
Diet and Nutrition in Relation to the Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 406. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 275-285. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 540-546.
HENRY, RAYMOND R. The Porcelain Inlay. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Dec. 3rd, 10-13.
HENRY. D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 258.
HENSHAW, F. R. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 254.
HENSHAW, FREDERICK R. Indiana University School of Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 963.
HENSON, D. O. The Protection of the Eyes and Some Points Regarding the Use of the X-Ray Machine. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 459-460.
Arkase. (A Colloidal Silver Emulsion for Treatment of Dental Infection.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 976-980. 3 illus. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 351. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 16. Selected.
Some Dangers of X-Ray Machines. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 526. Selected.
HENTZE. Three Mistakes in Diagnosis. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 495.
HERBERT, HENRY T. Dental Benefit to Insured Person. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 143-144. Corres.
HERBST, L. A Dentist's Emergency Relief Fund. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 371-372.
HERCUS, C. E. General Remarks on Bacteriology. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 54-56. Disc. 57-59.
HERDER, SAMUEL. Valuable Facts in Orthodontia of Special Interest to the General Dentist. (re Normal Occlusion, Classification and Treatment.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 728-732. 1 illus. 802-812. 9 illus. 887-892. 3 illus.
Orthodontia Neglected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 47. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 947. Selected.
Orthodontia. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 836. Selected.
A Simple Method of Studying Tooth Anatomy and Its Bearing on Normal Occlusion. Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925, 650-655. 3 illus.
A New Method of Orthodontic Diagnosis by Correcting Malocclusion on the Models. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 456-464. 11 illus.

HERGERT, F. W. Technique for Full-Mouth X-Ray Examination. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Sept., 3-11.

HERLIHY, JOHN P. Treatise on Silver Nitrate. (re Root Canals.) Apollonian, I, 1926, Jan. 17-18.

HERMANN, LEO. D6b, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 412-415.
D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 176-177.
Fracture and Dislocation of Mandible. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 387-393. 11 illus.

HERMANDEZ, R. V. Resection of Superior Maxilla. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1229. Selected.

HERN, MICK. The Correct Method of Diagnosing and Dealing with Cases of Suspected Caries in Edentulous Mouths. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 402-403.
Australian Dental Summary. (re Criticism of.) Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 458.

HERN, W. D64, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 30-31.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 346-347.

HERN, WILLIAM. D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 241.

HERNANDEZ, JOSE. Dentistry in Porto Rico. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 733-734. 1 illus.

HERPIN, A. Alveolar Curettage. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1592-1593. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 587. Selected.
The French Government Commission on the Improvement of Dental Studies. Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 59-61.

HERPIN, M. D6b, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 357-358.

HERT, B. S. D6a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 932.

HERTZ, L. O. Pedodontia. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 507-510. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Sept. 17-20. Selected.

HERVEY, WALLWYN. An Interesting Case of Ludwig's Angina with a Favorable Outcome. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 226-227. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 977-979. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 392. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1926, March, 24-26.

HESELTON, S. P. (LaFavre, H. B. and Harvey, H. E.) Blood Cell Counts in Dental Infections and the Derivation from Them of a Numerical Health Index. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 331-336. 6 tables.

HESS, ALFRED F. Therapeutic Measures Conducive to Bone Formation. (Problems Connected with Orthodontia, Diet and Light.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 132-135. Corres. 1021, 1269. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Feb. 10-16. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 380. Selected.
Ultraviolet Rays and Rickets. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1021. Selected.
Antirachitic Activation of Foods and Cholesterol. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1150. Selected.

HESS, FRED E. President's Address. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 895-898.

HESS, HARRY. Are We Citizens of the United States? Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925, 1854. Corres.

HESS, WALTER. (and Zurcher, Ernst.) **Anatomy of the Root Canals of the Teeth of the Permanent Dentition.** New York William Wood & Co. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1925.

HESS. (and Weinstock.) Influence of Mother's Diet on Rickets. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 113. Selected.
Mummifying Pastes. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1466. Selected. Correction, Vol. XLVII, 72.

HETRICK, FRANK O. Report of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission of the American Dental Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 161-169.
Annual Report of the Chairman of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission to the House of Delegates of the American Dental Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 573-574.

HETT, SECCOMBE. The Treatment of Antral Empyema. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 625. Selected.

HEVERLY, S. F. An Insurance Agent's Version of a Fishing Trip. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 463.

HEWAT, R. Median Fraenum of the Upper Lip. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 95-96. Corres.

HEWAT, R.—Continued.
Residual Areas of Infection in the Alveolus. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 5-6.
Activities of the School Dental Service. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 258-259. Corres.

HEWER, C. LANGTON. Ethylene Anaesthesia. Oral Health XV, 1925, 254-256. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 121-124. 1 illus. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 72-73. Selected.

HEWETT, ASHLEY M. The Use of Vax Amalgam. (New Discovery Expected to End Abscessed Teeth. re Permanent Filling for Root Canal.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Feb. 19th, 5. Corres.

HEY, L. D. Unqualified Dental Dressers. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 319. Selected.

HEY, STEPHEN. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1359-1361.

HEY, STEPHEN D. Fixed and Removable Appliances. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1275-1276. Clinic.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 487.

HEYDUCK, J. C. Stabilizing Lower Dentures by Mechanical Retention Covering Retro-Alveolar Fossa. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 100. Clinic.

HICK, GODFREY M. New Materials for Gum Facings in Denture Work. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 598-599. Corres.

HICKEY, PRESTON M. Education in Roentgenology. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 282. Selected.

HICQUET. Sinus Odontalgia. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 459. Selected.

HIGAKI, R. (and Takashi, S.) Report of a Case of Resorption of Roots of Permanent Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1010-1011. 3 illus. Corres.

HIGGINBOTHAM, THOMAS L. D15, D6a, D64, 612.3, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1597.

HIGGINS, B. L. Facts About Edentulous Cases. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 517-518.

HIGGINS, JOHN A. A Comparative Study on the Toxicity of Local Anesthetics. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1052-1060. 8 charts. 2 tables.
Some Experimental Observations on the Pharmacology of Local Anesthetics. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 380-385. 5 illus. 584-592, 8 illus. Selected.

HIGGINS, W. F. (and Dixon, H. B.) Burning of Gases in N_2O. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 649-650. Selected.

HIGHT, F. M. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 800.
Impression Making for Full Cases Using Simplified Modeling Compound Technic. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 872-873. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 453-454. Abstract. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 578-579. Selected. Clinic.
Simple Technic to Obtain Maximum Retention and Stability in Lower Impressions. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 778-781. Disc. 781-783. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Aug. 21-25. Disc. 25-28. Selected.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 699.
Denture Construction for the General Practitioner. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 124-128. Disc. 128-133.
D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1691-1692.
Plaster versus Compound for Lower Impressions. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 608. Clinic.
Classification of Edentulous Cases. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 772. Clinic.
Denture Construction. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 150. Clinic.

HIGHTON, H. C. The Construction of the Lingual Arch. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 53. Clinic.
A Cleft Palate Case. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 9-10. 1 illus. opp. p. 12. Disc. 11-12. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 592-593. 4 illus. Disc. 594-595. Selected.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 38-39.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 143.

HIGHTON. D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 108.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 61.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 339.

HIGLEY, HENRY A. High Blood Pressure from the Standpoint of the Dentist. (Over-Eating and No Exercise.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 198. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 936-938. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 505-507. Selected. Symposium.

HIGSON, A. R. D43, Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., V, 1926, Mar. 11-12.

HILDEBRAND, JOHN R. The Oral Hygiene Movement in Iowa. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 89-95.

HILDEBRAND, PHILO F. To Prevent Plaster from Adhering to Rubber. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1136. Comment, 1268. Vol. LXVII, 319. Corres. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Nov. 28. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 381. Selected. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 245. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 515, 779. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 412. Vol. VII, 3. Selected.

To Remove from Bridge, Steele's Facings, Posteriors or any Porcelain Teeth Requiring Cementation for Fixation. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1138. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 620. Selected. Den. Student. (Chicago), II, 1924-25, Nov. 41. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 505. Selected.

Reinforcing the Band of an Open-Face Crown. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1268. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 191. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 951. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 450. Selected.

Replacing the Richmond, Davis, Logan Crown etc., with the Porcelain Jacket Crown. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1373. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Dec. 15-16. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 130-131. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 90-91. Selected.

To Obtain an Artificial Stone Model with a Hard and Glossy Surface, Fine Outlines and Good Working Qualities. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 206-207.

Dentistry and Medical Education. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1223-1224. Corres.

HILDEBRAND, YNGVE. Contributions to the Knowledge of the Plasticity and Expansion of Impression Compounds at Different Temperatures. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 402-408. 6 illus. 3 tables.

The Gold Crown and Its Method of Construction with Special Reference to the Cervical Preparation. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 632-642. 4 illus.

HILDEN, E. R. Why the Principle of Inlay Retention Fails as a Tooth Preservative. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 565-567. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, May. 20-24. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, June, 26-29. Selected.

HILL, C. E. Relation of Dental Infection to Eye Troubles. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 3-6.

HILL, DeLOS L. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 170-171.

HILL, JANE. American Dentistry Reaches the Near East. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 570-571. 1 illus.

HILL, LEONARD. Circulatory Changes in Anaesthesia and the Use of Oxygen. Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 571-586. 5 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 417-426. 5 illus. Ed. 447. Den. Practitioner, X, 1926, 59-68. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 247-254. 5 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 153-158. 5 illus.

The Circulatory Changes in Anaesthesia and the Use of Oxygen. (One of Four Lectures on General Anaesthesia.) London: The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1926.

The Teaching of Anatomy and Physiology. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 684-685. Abstract.

HILL, MARY M. D2a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 544-545.

HILL, NORMAN MILES. Canvassing and Collecting. (Prosecuted for.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 319.

HILL, W. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 193-194.

HILL, WILLIAM. 615.7816, Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 76.

HILLIARD, HARVEY. Dose of Ethyl Chloride as a General Anaesthetic. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 283. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 143-153. Ed. 194-195. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 78-83. Ed. 84.

HILLIER, C. W. (Lerche, T. I., Windheim, Otto, and Cruse, M.) Radiography. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 102-103. Clinic.

HILLIS, W. A. D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 265-266.

HILLIS, WILLIAM A. A Class II Case Showing Photographs and Models Before and After Treatment. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 690. 1 illus. Clinic.

HILLMAN, J. L. What Constitutes True Preventive Dentistry. Popular Health Den. Sup. II, 1926-27, June, 31-33.

HILLY, ARTHUR J. W. Address of Welcome. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 5-6. Response, 6-7.

HINDS, F. W. D32, Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 45-47.

HINES, FRANK T. (Brig. Gen.) National Government Educates for Dentistry. (re Training of Ex-Service Men.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 992-993.

HINES, J. L. (Major-General.) Training and Mobilization Plans for the Officers' Reserve Corps. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 27-29, 52, 54, 56.

HINKINS, J. E. 615.7816, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 575-576.

D7, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 790.

D07, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 515.

HINMAN, T. P. D7, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 460-461.

HINMAN, THOMAS P. Business Administration of the Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1316-1319. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Jan., 11-15. Selected.

Oral Diagnosis. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 198-203. Disc. 203.

Honored. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 767.

Good Fellowship. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1925, Mch. 17-21.

Things Tried and True. (Operative Dentistry.) Florida S. Den. Soc. Bull., III, 1925, Jan. 1-9. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 587-594.

Radiographing Incisors and Canines. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 468-469.

The Present Status of Infected Teeth and a Consideration of Their Relation to General Health. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, June, 23, 29-33.

613, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 722.

D75, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 160-161.

President's Address. Section of Anatomy & Materia Medica. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 37.

HIPPLE, A. H. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 178-180.

D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 89-90.

HIPWELL, A. L. Impacted Teeth Restored to Normal Occlusion, with Practical Cases Showing Results. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 252-253. 3 illus. Disc. 253-255.

D44, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 12th page of Inset opp. p. 174.

D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 321-322.

D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 491.

D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 326.

D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 410-411.

D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 620-621.

D41, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 198.

HIPWELL. D4, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, unpaged Inset opposite, p. 438.

D42, D421, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 643.

D4, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 346, 348.

D41, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 513.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 255-256.

D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 264.

612.4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 96.

D071, D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 436.

D071, D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 458.

HIRANANDANI, K. M. Swallowing of Dentures. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 335. Selected.

HIRSCH, CHAS. T. W. A Chat on Anaesthetics. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1925.

Concerning Ethylene Air and Ethylene Oxygen Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 291-292.

Modern Innovations in Dental Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 427-428, 437-438, 461-462, 513-514, 603-604, 643-645, 678-680. Ed. 586.

HIRSCH, LEOPOLD. Eye Trouble Due to Dental Cyst. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 617. 1 illus. Corres.

HIRSCH, OSCAR. A Contribution to the Question of the Genesis of Deflection of the Nasal Septum. (A Result of Cleft Palate?) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 910-912. Abstract.

HIRSCHBERG, J. Hutchinson's Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 528. Selected.

HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR. The Periodontist's Appreciation of Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 725-730. 5 illus.

Symptomatology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 664. Ab-

HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR—Continued.
stract. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 823-840. 15 illus. Disc. 840-847.
Further Studies of Skulls in Relation to Periodontal Disease. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 958-970, 24 illus. Disc. 970-971.
An Investigation of Inava Endocorps Vaccine. (re Pyorrhea Treatment.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1613-1624. 17 illus. 2 tables.
Traumatic Occlusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 508. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 306-309. Abstract. Clinic.
HIRSCHFELDER, ARTHUR D. (and Backe, Irma and Janette.) Oedema Following the Injection of Local Anesthetics. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 492. Selected.
HIRST, H. SANDWELL. Alveolectomy. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 469. 2 illus. Corres.
HISCOCK, WM. A Difficult Extraction. (A Case Report.) Australian Jnl. Den. XXX, 1926, 28, 1 illus.
HOAG, E. E. (and Thompson, L. B.) Practical Means of Preventing Malocclusion for Deciduous Teeth. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 144-145. Clinic.
HOARE, A. E. S. D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 544-545.
HOARE, E. A. SEBASTIAN. A Case of Impacted Fourth Lower Molar. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 743-744. 2 illus.
A Case of Perforation of the Third Lower Molar by the Mandibular Nerve. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1126-1127, 1 illus.
A New Mouth Prop. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 370-372. 2 illus.
HOARE, JAMES. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1307.
D072, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 635.
HOARE, J. T. D09, D3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1019.
HOBBS, LUCY. (Miss.) First Woman to Receive the Degree of D. D. S. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 943-944.
HOBDAY, FREDERICK. Dermoid and Dentigerous Cysts in Animals. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 15-16. 2 illus.
D64, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 24-25.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 61.
D783, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 273.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 331.
HOBDAY, F. T. G. Supplies False Teeth for Dogs. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 49.
HOBLITZEL, W. H. Service in the United States Army Dental Corps. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 557-565.
HOBSON, CEDRIC. Applied Ethics. Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925-26, June, 20-23.
HODES, MORRIS J. Ethical Dental Advertising. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 735. Corres.
HODGE, JOHN. D87, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 657.
HODGEN, JOSEPH DUPUY. Practical Dental Metallurgy. Revised by, Millberry, Guy S. St. Louis C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Sixth Edition. 1924.
HODGES, W. W. Russian Relief Committee. (Reported.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 93.
HODGSON, C. G. Missing Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 236.
HODGSON, E. S. Appliance for Expanding the Arch. Ill. S. Dental. Soc. Trans., 1926, 162-163. Clinic.
HODGSON, EDWARD S. Short Cuts in Pattern Making for Three-Quarter Crowns. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 95. Clinic.
HODGSON, GILL. D04, D82, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 279-281.
HODGSON, WILLIAM. (Sir.) Insanity due to Decayed Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 547. Selected.
HODSDON, JAMES. (Sir.) Examination Committee. (Dental Board.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 235-237.
General Medical Council. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 216. Abstract.
HOELLER, JOSEPHINE. Orthodontia Models. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 97-99.
HOFF. D601, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 53.
HOFFER, C. W. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 112.
HOFFMAN, ABRAM. D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 176.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 230-231.
General Practice as Related to the Field of Orthodontia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1310-1319. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Nov. 9-20. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 92-93. Abstract.
D42, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 767-768.
D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 989.
D42, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 209.
The Allurement of Specialization. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1795-1798. Disc. 1798-1802.
Orthodontia as a Practice for the Family Dentist. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 650-659. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 175-185. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 449-462.
Orthodontic Appliances. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 372-373. Selected.
Deciduous Teeth and Orthodontia. (re Premature Loss.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 632-633. Selected.
D072, D42, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1550.
D25, D4, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 59-60.
HOFFMAN, FREDERICK L. Radium (Mesothorium.) Necrosis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1398. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 241-242. Selected.
HOFFMAN, HENRY. Diet. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 213-214. Selected.
HOFFMAN, H. E. 613.2, 612.3, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 113.
HOFFMAN, H. F. D42, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 768.
613.2, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 896.
613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 109-110.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1801.
HOFFMAN, HENRY F. Method of Presenting Correct Diet to Orthodontia Patients. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 31-43, 19 illus. Disc. 43-44. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 97-109. 19 charts. Disc. 109-110.
612.3, D42, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 37-38.
HOFFMANN, W. H. O. Influence of Mother's Diet on Baby's Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 240. Selected.
HOFMAN, L. Osteo-sarcoma of the Superior Maxilla. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1196. Selected.
HOGAN, J. C. A Method of Making Porcelain-Tipped Facings for Bridge Work. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Nov. 49. Clinic.
HOGARTH, ROBERT GEORGE. The Medical Practitioner and the Public. (re Insurance.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 430-431. Selected.
HOGEBOOM, FLOYDE E. Practical Pedodontia or Juvenile Operative Dentistry and Public Health Dentistry. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1924.
The Relation between Public Health Nursing and Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, May, 24-26. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 71-73.
A Few Thoughts on Preventive Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, June, 23-25. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 234-236.
Practical Pedodontia, or Juvenile Operative Dentistry and Public Health Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 127-155, 35 illus. 204-218, 15 illus., 267-281, 7 illus. 337-355, 8 illus. 7 charts.
Nutrition: Its Relationship to Preventive Dentistry in Los Angeles. County. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 119-124.
The Treatment of Children. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 317-318. Selected.
Preventive Dentistry for Children. (re Public Dental Clinics.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 998-1000. Disc. 1000-1003.
Perplexing Problems of Children's Dentistry. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 229-232. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 531-532. Selected.
Mouth and Facial Growth and Development. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 368-385. 12 illus. 1 table.
HOGEBOOM. D07, D6, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 754.

HOGG, GARRETT. Pulse as Guide to Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1015. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 493. Selected.

HOGG, OWEN S. B. To Facilitate Removal of the Wax Impression for an Inlay. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 332.

HOGG, S. B. Outstanding Fees. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 478.

HOGG. D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 175-176.

HOGGAN, J. A. CAMERON. The Carrying of Artificial Teeth Attached to an Orthodontic Appliance While Moving Teeth. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 586. 3 illus. Clinic.

HOGUE, MARY JANE. Trichomonas Buccalis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 965. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 621. Selected.

HOGUE, R. V. A California Playground. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 478-479. 4 illus.

HOJER, J. AXEL. (and Westin, G.) The Changes in the Teeth in Experimental Scurvy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1086-1087. Trans., Vol. XLVI, 184. Selected.

(and Westin, G.) Jaws and Teeth in Scorbutic Guinea-Pig. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1-24. 36 illus.

HOLAHAN, HOWARD V. Some Effects of Perversion of Function on the Investing Tissues Due to Anatomical Abnormalities of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 162-168. 7 illus.

HOLDEN, J. A. D22, D39, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 226.

HOLDER, B. CARL. Practical Points in Preparation of Mouth for Full Dentures. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, Dec. 11-17.

HOLDER, HARRY A. Response to Address of Welcome. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 697.

HOLLANDER, H. D72, Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 45.

HOLLANDER, H. L. Presidential Address. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 431-433.

D83, Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 566.

Valedictory Address. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 419-421.

615.84, Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 279-280.

613.2, Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 280-281.

D071, Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 84, 85.

D6, Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 232.

HOLLANDER. D07, Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 376.

HOLLENBACK. D07, D6, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 752-754.

HOLLINGSWORTH, H. H. Actinomycosis of Tongue. (Human.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 106. Selected.

HOLLISTER, C. J. The Dental Hygienist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 331-336. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Feb. 9-13.

Popular Education. (re Dental Hygiene.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 96-98.

Status of Mouth Hygiene Education in Pennsylvania. (Report of Committee on Mouth Hygiene and Public Education.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1255-1257. 1323-1329. Disc. 1362-1365. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 44-46.

Community Obligation of the Dentist. (re Public Education: Preventive Dentistry.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 727-730.

Report of the Committee on Mouth Hygiene and Public Education. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 66-68.

Pennsylvania's Method of Solving the Problem of Tooth Decay Among School Children. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Feb. 14-17.

Plans for and Results of a State-wide Dental Health Week. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 379-382. Symposium.

HOLLISTER, F. W. Children's Dentistry and Orthodontia. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, March, 6-12.

HOLLY-SMITH, B. (Jr.) Oral Diagnosis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 189-191. Selected.

HOLMES, ARTHUR B. President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1346-1347.

HOLMES, A. D. Nutrition. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 115. Selected.

HOLMES, W. B. Dental Cements. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, June 27th, 8-14. July 4th, 7-9. Disc. 9-15.

HOLMES. 615.781, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 22.

HOLTZMAN, C. W. D232, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Mar. 10-11.

HOLZMAN, ALBERT C. Orthodontia of Deciduous Teeth. Apollonian I, 1926, Oct. 21-23. 5 illus.

HOMER, JOSEPH. D3a, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Aug. 6th, 13-14.

HOOKER, SARA PORTIA. A Serious Etiologic Aspect of Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 56-58.

HOOPER, B. L. Construction of Individual Metal Trays for Full Upper and Lower Impressions, and Taking Impressions on Patient. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 93. Clinic.

HOOPER, H. P. Presidential Address. (The B. D. A.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1205-1207, 1229-1230. Ed., 1220.

D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 974.

HOOPER, R. H. Salient Points in Construction of Modern Bridge Work. (re Impressions.) Texas Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1925, Nov. 3-8. Disc. 8.

HOOPER. D231, D39, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 25. D231, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 346.

HOOVER, G. W. Quality of Nitrous Oxid Manufactured in the United States. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 852. Selected.

HOPE, E. W. School Dental Work at Liverpool. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 391-395.

HOPE. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 423.

HOPEWELL-SMITH, ARTHUR. Domesticated Animals Do Not Experience Odontalgia. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 91. Selected.

Inflammation of Pulp Relatively Rare. (re Odontalgia.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 94-95. Selected.

Sensation in the Dentine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 575-576. Corres.

Some Remarks on the Human Dental Pulp: Its Reactions to Injury, Its Diseases, and Their Immediate and Remote Complications and Sequelae. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 489-506. 14 illus. 601-613. 7 illus.

The Non-Innervation of Dentine. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 63-77. 4 illus. Disc. 77-79. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 621-623. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 583-588. 3 illus. 602-605.

Dental Pulps. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 471. Selected.

Adventitious Dentines and Infection of the Dental Pulp. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 106-107. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 477-498. 14 illus. 557-574, 15 illus. Ed. 540-543. Disc. 757-762. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 773-774. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 545-546. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 306-307. Selected.

D241, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 501-502.

Concerning Human Enamel: Facts, Explanations and Applications. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 639-668. 23 illus. Cont. in Vol. LXIX.

HOPKINS, L. W. One Lower Third Molar, Right and One Lower Cuspid, Left. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 740. 1 illus. Corres.

HOPKINS, MARIEL. Fundamentals of Nutrition and Results in Research. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1324-1328. Disc. 1328-1330. Symposium.

HOPKINS, ROLAND. Dentists' Qualifications. (re Persons Admitted.) Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 957. Corres.

HOPKINS, S. B. President's Annual Address. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., Jan., 1926, 8-11.

HOPKINSON, ROY S. D15, D72, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, April 17th, 15-16.

Surgical Technic for the Removal of Impacted Cuspids. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 66-71. 15 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 134-135. Selected.

615.7815, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 174.

D66, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1327-1328. 4 illus.

Facial Neuralgia or Tic Douloureux. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1256-1262. Disc. 1262. Disc. 1262-1265.

The Etiology and Pathology of Tic-Douloureux. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 633-634. Selected.

615.7815, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 35-36.

615.7815, Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, Feb. 24-25.

HOPKINSON, WILLIAM. D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 91.

D072, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 572.

HOPPING, J. G. An Exaggerated Case of Lost Dimension Requiring an Unusual Appliance for Its Correction. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Dec. 10-14. Disc. 14-15.
D32, Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Jan. 19-21.
HOPSON, MONTAGU. D142, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 47.
D143, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 79.
HOPSON, M. F. D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 281.
HORDER, THOMAS. (Sir.) (and Mutch, Nathan.) The Treatment of Chronic Arthritis. (re Focal Infection.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 528.
HORGAN, J. B. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 195.
HORINE, EMMET F. D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1439.
HORN, S. J. Executive Secretary's Report of the Allied Dental Council. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 872-873.
Arousing the Public. (Advertising in the U. S. A.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 746-747. Selected.
Au Revoir. by Levy, S. J. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 291-293. 1 portrait.
HORNER, H. J. The Problems of Denture Construction, Including the Conduct of Practice. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1460-1470. 7 illus. Disc. 1470-1473.
HORNER, HARRY J. Expectation by Denture Patients. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 684.
HORRIDGE, JUSTICE. Privilege to Medical Witnesses. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 772-773. Selected.
HORSLEY, J. SHELTON. Two Cases of Epithelial Odontome of the Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1087-1088. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 574. Selected.
HORTON, ALBERT P. Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, Oct. 15-21.
HORTON, PHIN. D6b, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 64.
HOSKINS, G. A. Cuspids with Two Roots. (Radiogram.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 403. 1 illus. Corres.
HOSPERS, JOHN H. D2, D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1081-1082.
Hodite. (A Replacement to Rubber Bases.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 91-92. Clinic.
Root Canal Treatment and Filling. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 91. Clinic.
Adaptable Articulation as Obstained by the Use of the Technic of Dr. Joseph Homes of New York. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 141. Clinic.
HOUGH, W. C. P. Root Restoration. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 331.
HOUGHTON, EDGAR. D222, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 358, 358-359.
D222, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 358, 359.
The Contact Point in Approximal Fillings. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 160-163. Disc. 163-164. Ed. 142-143.
D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 154-155.
HOUGHTON, EDWIN. D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 533.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 491, 492.
Presentation to. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1417.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 83-86, 93-94.
HOUSDEN, C. H. A British Dental Association. (Replying to Mr. Donald's Criticisms.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 200-201. Corres.
Dental Treatment. (Caries, Filling, Irregularities. Tartar Removal.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1198-1210. 3 illus. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 688-693, 747-758. 3 illus. Selected.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1135.
D64, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 27-28.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 241.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 332.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 556-557.
D24, D242, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 810.
HOUSDEN, LESLIE GEORGE. (and Cameron, Gordon Gould.) **Guy's Hospital Gazette, Bi-Centenary Number, 1725-1925.** London: Ash & Co. 1925.
HOUSE, M. M. Reproducing Individual Teeth in Porcelain for Prosthetic Restorations. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 456.
Fundamentals in Dental Articulation. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 593-595. 1 illus.
Diagnosis—Its Value and Importance. (Prosthetic Restorations.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII,
HOUSE, M. M.—Continued.
1925, 322-326. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 13-17. Disc. 17-20.
Horizontal Freedom in Central Occlusion. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Jan. 47-49.
Traumatic Occlusion as a Factor in Periodontia: Its Detection and Correction. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 625-633. 4 illus. Disc. 633-634.
Overbite. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 46. Selected.
Force of Mastication. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 591-599.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 114-116.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 182.
HOUSE, ROSE E. (Miss.) Suggested Methods for Teaching Mouth Hygiene and Nutrition. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1320-1323. Disc. 1328-1330. Symposium.
D61, 612.3, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1330.
HOUSSETT, M. 615.7816, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 417.
HOUSTON, TRIM. The Dentist and Syphilis. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 432-433. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 366. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 343-344.
Result of a Seventeen Year Experiment in Diet and Hygiene in a Children's Home. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1130-1133. Disc. 1133-1134.
HOVELL, MARK. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 195.
HOVESTAD, J. F. **Practical Dental Porcelains.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1923. Cont.
Dental Porcelain Restorations. (Crowns and Bridge and Inlays.) Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 58-72. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1925, 139-153.
A Consideration of Porcelain for Single Tooth Restorations and for Bridge Construction. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 468-476. 10 illus.
D66, 612.3, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 34-35.
D601, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 12-13.
HOVESTAD, L. The Use of Synthetic Cement in Setting Jackets. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 349. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 96. Selected.
HOWARD, CLINTON C. Radiography in Orthodontia as Related to Impactions. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 815-818. 14 illus.
President's Address. (The Present Status of Orthodontia and Its Future Avenues of Development.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 1-3. Disc. 3-5.
Glandular Influence Considered in Skeletal Development. Featuring Orthodontic Types. (Etiologic Factors Responsible for Malocclusion.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 214-218. 3 illus.
President of the American Society of Orthodontists, 1924-25. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, portrait opp. p. 197.
A Preliminary Report of Infraocclusion of the Molars and Premolars Produced by Orthopedic Treatment of Scoliosis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1835. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 434-437. 3 illus. Ed. 498-499.
A Simple System of Orthodontic Photography. (Exhibit.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 718-722. 9 illus.
A Study of Jaw and Arch Development Considered with the Normal and Abnormal Skeleton. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1-11. 26 illus. Disc. 11-14.
President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 301-304. Disc. 304-306.
The Value of General Clinical Surveys in Orthodontic Diagnosis. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 613-615.
HOWARD, EDWARD J. Dental Education. (President's Address.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 590-592.
HOWARD, E. W. The Porcelain Jacket Crown and Baked Porcelain Tips. Penn S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 58-63. Disc. 63-66. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 240. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 50-53. Disc. 76-79.
HOWARD, JAMES L. D3a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 182-184.
D3a, Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Feb. 41-43.
D3a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 17-20.

HOWARD, M. R. D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 271.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 628.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 692.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1198, 1199.

HOWARD, MENIFEE R. Intra-Oral Radical Antrum Operation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 28-33. 13 illus.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 309.

HOWARD, R. L. (and Sollman, T.) The Catalase-Activity of the Mucous Membrane. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 133-134. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 407. Selected.

HOWARD. D141, D142, 612.3, 612.4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 21.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 58-59.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 535.
D75, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 161-162.
D713, D751, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 260-261.
612.4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 122.
D7, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 459. 460, 462, 463.
D751, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 769-770.
D601, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 162.

HOWE, A. F. A. D85, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 761-762.

HOWE, HORACE L. Case Reports. (re Expansion of the Maxillary Arch.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 201-205. 15 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 448-452. 15 illus.
(1) After-Results of Cases Treated About Twenty-Five Years Ago. (2) After-Results of Case Treated Seventeen Years Ago. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 617-619. 6 illus. Clinic.

HOWE, PERCY R. Studies of Dental Disorders Following Experimental Feeding with Monkeys. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1149-1160. 19 illus. 1161-1165. Disc. 1167-1169. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 213-219. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 552-558. Selected. Disc. 623-627. Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Mar. 26-30. Selected.
Some Experimental Effects of Deficient Diets. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 212-224. 13 illus. Disc. 224-227. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 53-62. 13 illus. Disc. 63-65.
(and Owre, Alfred.) Diet and Tooth Decay. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 368.
Food in Relation to Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 440-449. 8 illus. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 447-455. 8 illus. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 102-110. 8 illus. Apollonian I, 1926, Jan. 5-10. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, March, 24-31. Selected.
(and Wolbach, S. Burt.) The Effects of the Scorbutic State Upon the Production and Maintenance of Inter-cellular Substances. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1131-1132. Selected.
Pathological Changes in the Investing Tissues of the Teeth Experimentally Induced by the Character of the Diet. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 475-477.
The Relative Importance of the Diet as a Factor in Dental Diseases. (Irregularity of the Teeth: Dental Caries: Pyorrhea.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925, May, 21-24. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 885-892. Disc. 892-894. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 110-116. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 198-205.
An Account of Progress in Dental Dietetic Research. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 138-140. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 33-35. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 276. Abstract.
The Effect of Diet on Dental Decay. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 436, 525.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 412-413, 786.
D615, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1066.
To What Extent Are the Present Theories of Dental Diseases Confirmed by Recent Research. (Irregularity of the Teeth, Dental Caries and Pyorrhea.) Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 1-5.
Views on the Relation of Nutrition to Dental Conditions. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Aug. 15.
D64, Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 154-155.
(and Wolbach, S. Burt.) The Effect of a Deficiency of the Anti-scorbutic Factor in Guinea-Pigs and of the Fat-Soluble A in Rats. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1592-1596. 3 illus. Disc. 1596-1598. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 509. Selected.

HOWE, PERCY R.—Continued.
Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 37-39. Selected.
A New Research on Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1021-1033. 11 illus. Disc. 1206-1207. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 141-153. 11 illus. Disc. 153.
The Influence of Food on Malocclusion. (re Faulty Nutrition.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 32-37. 18 illus. Disc. 37-39.
The Focal Theory of Infection as Applied to the Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 397-403. Disc. 520-525.
The Diet in Its Relation to Health and Dent'stry. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 221-229.
Presented with the Jarvie Medal. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 12-13.

HOWE, WILLIAM A. Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 16-17.
School Medical Inspection in New York State. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 741. Selected.

HOWE. Ammoniacal Silver Nitrate and Formalin, The Theory and Function. (Pulp Treatment and Root Canal.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 75, 272-273.

HOWELL, W. B. The Injection of Adrenalin into the Heart. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 669-670. Selected.

HOWER, FRANK B. D783, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1730.

HOWITT, BEATRICE. (and Hall, Ivan C.) Bacterial Factors in Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1395-1396. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1242-1243. Selected.
The Cultivation and Endameba Gingivalis (Gros.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 917. Selected.
Effects of Certain Drugs and Dyes upon Endameba Gingivalis. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 919. Selected.

HOWKINS, C. D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 242.

HOWKINS, CYRIL. Haemorrhage and Teeth Extraction. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 427. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 349.

HOWKINS, C. H. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1410-1411.
D072, D5, 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1185.
Models and Dissections Illustrating the Parts Involved in Injections for Regional Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1276. Clinic.
Notes of Dental Interest on the Evidence Given Before the Royal Commission on National Health Insurance. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 583-585. Vol. XLVII, 387-389. Ed. 395-396. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 365-368. Selected.
D6, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 139.
Demonstrations at the Annual Meeting. (Local Anaesthesia.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 933. Clinic.

HOWKINS. (Colonel.) D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 133-134, 791.
D06, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 113.
D86, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 90.

HOWLE, E. B. Cast Bridge Emphasizing Occlusion. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Nov. 51. Clinic.

HOYT, WILLIAM HAYES. Fads, Fancies, Foibles and Fables of a Prosthetist. Apollonian, I, 1925, Oct. 28-30. Disc. 30-35.

HUBBACH, E. H. Some Points in Partial Denture Construction. (Clasps.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 149. Clinic.

HUCKMAN, LOUIS F. Fracture of the Mandible. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27, Nov. 22-23.

HUDSON, BOWDEN. (Miss.) Mouth Hygiene in Mississippi. (re Public Education.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 221-224. Disc. 224-225.

HUDSON, C. D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 362.

HUENEKENS, E. J. 612.3, 613.2 Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, June, 13-14.

HUET, EMILE. Presidential Address. Inter. Den. Fed. Bull., 1925-26, Nos. 4, 5, 6, p. 72-74.
Treatment of Retarded Development of the Anterior Part of the Superior Maxilla by the Separation of the Suture. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1404-1405. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 665-668. Translated by, Childs, Herbert.

HUFF, M. D. D24, D242, D243, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 122-125.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1194-1196.
D5, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1609-1610.

HUFF, MALVERN D. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1158.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HUGHES, ANNA V. The Dental Hygienist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 730-732. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 67-68.
HUGHES, B. Radical Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1015. Selected.
HUGHES, W. G. Series of Photographs of Diseased Skulls Showing Development and Eruption of Teeth and Models of Natural Teeth. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 628-632. 10 illus. Clinic.
HUGHES, W. R. Traumatic Occlusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 44. Selected.
Punishments for Wrongs of Time. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Alameda Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926, Dec. 21-23.
Food Deficiency. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 286. Selected.
Periodontoclasia. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 287. Selected.
Can People Be Immunized Against Pyorrhea? Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 392-393. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 63-69.
Am I My Brothers Keeper? (Causes of Pyorrhea.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 599-601.
HUGHES. D242, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 442-443.
HUGILL, W. L. The Contact Point. (Traumatic Occlusion re Peridental Disease.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 137-142.
HULEIN, CHARLES F. (Capt.) Address of Welcome on Behalf of the City of Louisville. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1925, 12-13.
HUMAN, J. URBAN. Pyorrhoea and Alchorhydria. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1469-1471. Corres.
HUMBERT, MELVILLE. Lower Incisors with Two Roots. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 622. 1 illus. Corres.
HUMBLE, ALEX. D. Total Absence of All Upper Premolars. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 991-992. 4 illus. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 644. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 505. Selected.
HUME, E. C. D66, D661, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 857-858.
Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Dental Profession of Louisville and Presentation of Gavel to the President, Dr. Johnson, on Behalf of the Local Arrangements Committee. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1925, 18-19.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1115.
D75, Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Jan. 28.
D78, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 620-621.
HUME. D661, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 240-241.
HUMMEL, E. G. Development of Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 48. Selected.
HUMMEL. Calcium and the Acid Alkali Balance. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 569. Selected.
HUMPHREY, R. I. Industrial Dentistry from the Executive's Point of View. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1641-1643.
HUMPHREY, WILLIAM R. Class I. (Angle) with Maxillary Incisors Occluding Lingually to the Mandibular Incisors in a Patient Twenty-Five Years of Age. (From the Practice of Dr. A. H. Ketcham.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 185-188. 6 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 724-727. 6 illus.
(and Ketcham, A. H.) Orthodontic Treatment Following Operation for Unilateral Ankylosis of the Temporomaxillary Articulation. (Case Report.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 479-482. 13 illus.
HUMPHREYS, HUMPHREY. The Evolution of the Elephant's Dentition. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 489-497. 4 illus.
D6, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 138-139.
HUMPHREYS, H. F. Particulars Relating to the Broken Tusk of Wild Indian Elephant. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1400-1401. 2 illus. Clinic.
HUMPHREYS, KARL J. Surgical Preparation of the Mouth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 475-482. Disc. 482-484.
HUMPHREYS. D07, D6, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 755.
HUMPHRY, HUBERT. The Art of Prescribing. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 639. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 131-141.
HUNT, F. L. Response to Addresses of Welcome. N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 13-15.
HUNT, J. D. D83, Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 571.
HUNT, J. W. Communicable Disease Lesions of the Mouth and Throat. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 305-307. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 617-620.
HUNT, RHEA. Children of the Clinic. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 76-78.
HUNT, WILLIAM A. The Evolution of Mechanical Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1256. Corres.
HUNTER, ARTHUR M. The Failures with Amalgam as Commonly Used. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1237-1238. Corres.
HUNTER, CHARLES. Mechanical Dentistry. A Practical Treatise on the Construction of the Various Kinds of Artificial Dentures. London: Crosby Lockwood & Son. Eighth Edition. Revised. 1926.
HUNTER, H. R. Some Causes of Pyorrhoea in India. and Dental Caries in the West. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 150-154. 4 illus. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1651. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 968. Abstract.
Implantation of Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 84. Selected.
HUNTER, JOHN. Personal Sketch. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 385-391.
Presentation of Portrait to Royal College of Physicians. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 197. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 171. Selected.
Malignant Diseases of the Mouth in Relation to the Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 541-544, 551. Ed.
Biographical Sketch by Lewis, J. M. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 93-101. Selected.
Physician, Surgeon and Dentist. (1728-1793.) Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 502.
HUNTER, JOHN I. New Light on the Controversy of the Piltdown Jaw and Cranium. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 1-11. 5 illus.
HUNTER, RANULPH B. It Isn't Cricket. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 642-643. Corres.
HUNTER, R. J. Granuloma Inguinale, with Associated Lesions of Lip, Pharynx and Larynx: Report of Case. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 106. Selected.
HUNTER, THOS. A. Treatment Performed During 1924. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 492.
The New Zealand Government Scheme. (re School Children in the Prevention of Dental Disease.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1437-1439. Disc. 1439-1441.
HUNTER, T. B. American Degrees. (Recognition by the Dental Board.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 511.
HUNTER, WILLIAM. Septic Anemia as a Complication of Pernicious Anemia. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 159-165. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and Insanity. Den Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 488. Selected.
HUNTER. (Colonel.) D5, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1346.
HURD, EVERETT M. Denture Prosthesis—or Articulator Development. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Dec. 4-10.
HUSBAND, F. C. Copper Amalgam as a Root Filling Material. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 37-41. 22 illus. Ed. 67-68. 145-148. 12 illus. Vol. XXXVIII, 386-389. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 717-721.
Press Report Regarding Copper Amalgam. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 329-330. Corres.
Transillumination of the Dental Arches. (In Diagnosis.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 217-218. Corres., 412.
D85, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 498.
HUSBAND. D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 384-386.
D25, D64, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 457-458.
HUSBANDS. D611, 615.7811, 615.7815, 615.7816. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 332.
HUSNOT. Remarks on Silver Amalgam. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 102-103. Trans., Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 93. Selected.
HUTCHINSON, A. J. D712, D601, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 240.
HUTCHINSON, WOODS. Food for Thought. (re Vegetarian Delusion, and the Uric Acid Myth.) Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 85.
Dietetics and Oral Health, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1209-1215. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 131-137.
HUTCHISON, ROBERT. Relative Value of Stone-Milled and Other Flours in the Nutrition of the Growing Child. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 598-599. Abstract.
Fads and Fashions. (New Ideas in Teaching.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1926, 369. Selected.

HUTSON, W. (and Johnston, Henry M.) Non-Malignant Tumours of the Jaw—Diagnosis and Treatment. (Cysts, Odontomes.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1437-1459. 20 illus. Remarks, 1478-1479.
D711, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 200.
A Case of Dental Abnormality in Buccinator Muscle. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 284-285. 5 illus. Disc. 205. Selected.
HUTSON. D72, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 80.
615.7815, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 134.
615.781, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 77.
D72, Den Record, XLV, 1925, 84.
613.2, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 291.
D15, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 396.
HUTT, SPENCE ATWELL. Prosthetic Technic. (Bite.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 141. Clinic.
HUTTON, HUBERT. Periclasia and Its Treatment with Oxyethyl-Borate Gas. Hettinger's Den. News, VII, 1924, Sept. 3-19. Oct. 3-13.
HUTTON, MARY K. (Daniels, Amy L., Armstrong, Margaret E.) Nasal Sinusitis Produced by Diets Deficient in Fat-Soluble A Vitamin. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 120-121. Selected.
HUXLEY, THOMAS HENRY. Builders of Modern Medicine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 593.
HYAMS, B. L. The Twentieth Century Face. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 911-921.
HYATT, THADDEUS P. Prophylactic Odontotomy. (A Reply to Dr. Rhein.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 157-161.
Toothbrushes for Oral Hygiene Campaign. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 926. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 644.
Occlusal Fissures. Their Frequency and Danger. How Shall They be Treated? Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 493-506. Disc. 594-612. Remarks, 634-635. Corres. 786-792, 957-962. Oral Topics, IV, 1924-25, 253-268. 4 tables.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 779.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 389-400. 19 illus. Disc. 400-426. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 20-26.
A Questionnaire on Occlusal Fissures and Their Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1073-1082. 1 illus.
Asepsis in Dentistry. (re Operative Focal Infection: Caries.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1236-1237. Corres.
Preventive Dentistry. One of Its Possibilities for Persons Under the Age of Eighteen. (Dental Caries.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 317-325, 397-407. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26. 46-49. Selected.
Dental Work as a Prophylactic Measure in Improving the Physical Condition of Employees. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 36-40. 2 tables. Selected.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 218-219.
D072, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1133-1134.
Arbitration versus Litigation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 491-494.
The Conservation of Non-carious First Permanent Molars. (Dental Health Education.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 655-661. 4 tables. Disc. 661-663. Symposium.
Why Preventive Dentistry is Not a Vital and Active Factor in the Dental Profession. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 838-839. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1217-1226. 1419. Corres. Ed. 1249. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 319-320. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 620-630.
How May Co-operation Be Obtained Between Physicians and Dentistry. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 337-344.
Some Observations on the Handling and Treatment of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 401. Corres.
When, Why and How to Care for Occlusal Fissures. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1926, 174-176. Corres. Symposium.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 348-349.
HYDE, WALTER. Report of Case with Supernumerary Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 218. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 333. Selected.
A Dental Program at WCCO. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Dec. 22-23.
HYDE, WILLIAM H. Vincent's Angina. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 607-609.
HYDE, WILLIAM H.—Continued.
Post-Operative Pain. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 243-244.
The Mandibular Injection, Accidents, Infections and Treatment. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 307-309. 5 illus.
The Relation of the Teeth and Jaws to General Medicine. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 8-12.
HYDER, W. T. School Dental Clinics. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 97-99.
The Treatment of Children. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 536-539. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 362. Selected.
Drugs and Prescribing. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 337-341.

IDE, BURT B. Fundamental Reasons for Operative Failures. Maryland S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1925, 5-9.
IDE, H. Devitalization, and the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 790-794. Disc. 809-810.
ILES, GEO. D. Public Dental Services. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 957. Corres.
IMBODEN, H. M. X-Ray Injuries and Their Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 475-476. Corres. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 559-561. Corres.
INGLIS, OTTO E. D26, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 572, 573.
INGLIS, R. TRACY. See Tracy-Inglis, R.
INGRAHAM, CHARLES A. The Rise of Local Anesthesia. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 121-125. Selected.
IRELAND, M. W. National Defense. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 963-964.
Building Up an Adequate Reserve Corps. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 209, 238. Corres.
IRELAND, W. BERTRAM. Dental Service in Kansas City. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1139. Selected.
IRISH, R. E. A New and Efficient Model Trimmer. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 986-989, 3 illus.
The Object and Scope of Orthodontia. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., V, 1925-26, Jan. 9-13.
Conscious Constructive Application of Pressure. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 620-626, 14 illus. Disc. 626-627. Clinic.
IRONS, ERNEST E. (and Brown, E. V. L.) The Etiology of Iritis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 368-369. Selected.
(and Brown, E. V. L.) Recurrence of Iritis as Influenced by the Removal of Infections. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1833. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1230. Selected.
IRVIN, W. S. A Plea for a More Thorough Diagnosis of All Cases. Florida S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1923-24, Oct. 3-5.
IRWIN, AGNEW. Importance of the X-ray in Extracting. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 328-334, 19 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 278. Selected.
IRWIN, ALPHONSO. Summary of Dental License Requirements Throughout the World. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 54-57, 131-136, 207-212, 290-293, 366-370, 414-415, 528-533, 612-620, 697-701, 758-766, 846-851, 906-916. Vol. XXXI, 31-39, 109-117, 182-186, 250-256, 328-336, 401-404, 484-492, 577-581, 634-638, 729-732, 786-794, 855-861. Vol. XXXII, 45-50, 112-118, 184-189, 251-256, 317-323, 486-493, 566-571, 634-643, 707-713, 783-788, 851-854.
Dental Credentials. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 241-249.
Dental Reciprocity. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 360-361. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 119-126.
IRWIN, D. BOYD. Focal Infection and the Surgical Extraction of Teeth from Two Viewpoints. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 250-254. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 192-195. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 30-33.
Presidential Address. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 555-556. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 214-215. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 198-200.
IRWIN, D. H. Tic Douloureux. (Case Report.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 614.

IRWIN, N. M. Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 247-253, 1 illus.
IRWIN, VERNON D. The Spherical Principle of Occlusion—Its Use in Diagnosis and Treatment of Dento-Facial Deformities. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1732-1746, 31 illus. Disc. 1746.
IRWIN, W. L. An Interesting Case of Epithelial Odontoma. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 41-44, 3 illus.
ISAACS, B. L. (and Calvin, J. K.) Salivary Urea Index in Children. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 827-828. Selected.
ISAACS, HARRY J. Acute Lymphatic Leukaemia. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 953-955. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 75. Selected.
IVY, ROBERT H. (and Appleton, Joseph L.) Diagnostic Importance of Tuberculous Lesions of the Oral Cavity. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 29-33. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 367. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 419. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 228-233. Disc. 233-234.
Irradiation as a Possible Treatment of Dental Root Abscess. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1272-1273. Corres.
Tumors of Dental Origin. (Cysts.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 272. Abstract. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 650-651. Selected. Vol. VIII, 961-964, 973-977. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 99-100. Disc. 184-194, 13 illus.
D6b, D78, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1558.
D712, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 597.
Swellings of the Submaxillary Region. (Salivary Calculus.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Jan. 16th. 7-14. Disc. 14-18. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, June, 3-5. Portrait, opp. p. 3. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 924. Selected.
Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25. June, 15-16.
Repair of Acquired Defects of the Face. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 181-185, 8 illus. Disc. 192-193. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 624. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 477. Selected.
A Simple Method of Determining the Position of an Impacted and Unerupted Tooth in Relation to the Other Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 922. Corres.
D04, D76, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1533.
D712, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1803.
D715, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 2013.
D782, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 2024.
(and Curtis, Lawrence.) Fractures of the Mandible. (An Analysis of One Hundred Cases.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 439-446, 10 illus. 3 tables. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 405-406. Selected.
New Conservative Treatment vs. Surgical Operation for Displaced Fractures at the Neck of the Mandibular Condyle. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 730. Corres.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 390-392.
IZARD, G. Employment of the Physiological Method by Muscular Exercises. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 3-14, 8 illus. 90-94, 3 illus.
The Goniomandibular Angle in Dentofacial Orthopedia. (Diagnosis.) (Translated by Nash, F. W.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 342-345, 1 illus. Abstract.
New Method for the Determination of the Normal Arch by the Function of the Face. (Translated by Nash, F. W.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 346-355, 2 tables. Disc. 355-359, 5 illus.
IZARD, M. G. D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1045.

JACCARD, RENE. Address. Inter. Den. Fed. Bull., 1925-26. Nos. 4, 5, 6, p. 3-4.
JACK, GERALD. Inflammation and Repair. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 175-179.
Diseases of Mucous Membrane of the Mouth and New Growths of the Mouth. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 221-224, 1 illus. 237-240, 6 illus.
D64. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 25-26.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 331-332.
The Aetiology and Prevention of Pyorrhoea. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1925, 46-54.
JACK, MARY. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1440.
JACK. D243, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 198.
JACKSON, CHARLES R. D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1799-1800.
JACKSON, CHEVALIER. D32b, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 712.
(Tucker, Gabriel and Clerf, Louis H.) Root-Canal Broaches in the Lungs. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 449-452, 3 illus. 730-731, Corres. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 651. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 395-396. Selected.
JACKSON, GEORGE F. Surgical and Dental Appliances which Produce Vacuum and Compressed Air from the Same Pipe Simultaneously. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926, 279-280, 1 illus.
JACKSON, HOLMES C. Dean of New York University College of Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1550-1551. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 842.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 52-54.
JACKSON, HOWARD H. Radiography from the Point of View of the Prosthodontist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 601-609, 26 illus. Disc. 609-612.
JACKSON, R. G. Foods of Our Ancestors Superior to Ours. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 818-822. Selected.
JACKSON, RICHARD G. Who are the Wholesale Poisoners? (re Food.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 457. Selected. 457-458, Ed.
JACKSON, V. H. Address at the Presentation of Bust of Jonathan Taft. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1093.
JACKSON, W. ARTHUR. Intolerance to a Denture. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1276. Selected.
JACKSON, W. H. Reminiscences of Sixty Years' Membership in the Michigan State Dental Association. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 790-791.
JACKSON. The Dental Nurse and Dental Radiography. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 223-224. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 532-534.
D071, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 613-614.
JACOB, LORTET. See Lortet-Jacob.
JACOB, MARCEL. Technique for the Use of Porcelain Facings. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 445-446. Trans. Selected.
JACOBS, J. M. C. D24, D242, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 810.
JAFFY, CHARLES. Light Fingers. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 131.
JAFFY, CHARLES E. Practical Treatment of Periodontoclasia. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 1025-1028.
JAMES, A. E. The Composition of Amalgam Fillings. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 540-541. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 162. Selected.
JAMES, AUSTIN F. Pyorrhea, Prophylaxis and Traumatic Occlusion. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 85. Clinic.
The Relief of Traumatic Occlusion. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 90.
D102, D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 970.
JAMES, A. O. D25, D072, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1363-1364.
Some Procedures in Porcelain Restorations. (Bridge-Work.) N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 68-70. Disc. 70-73.
JAMES, FREDERICK. Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, Feb. 14. Vol. XXVIII, Dec. 19. Portrait, 3.
A Few Thoughts on Diseases of the Tongue. (Epithelioma.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Dec. 5-6.
JAMES, F. L. Vulcanizing by Electricity. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 150-152, 1 illus.
JAMES, J. PAYNE. A Question of Dental Prosthesis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1349-1351.
JAMES, L. M. Report of a Case Complicated by an Impacted Maxillary Canine and Early Mutilation. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 497-504, 8 illus.
JAMES, W. WARWICK. (McIntosh, James and Lazarus-Barlow, P.) Further Researches into the Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1028-1029. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 910. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 617. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 26. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 405. Selected.
Toast of the Past and Present Students of the Royal Dental Hospital and Dental School. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1631-1632. Response, 1632-

JAMES, W. WARWICK—Continued.
1633. Den Record, XLIV, 1924, 658. Responses, 658-659.
The Treatment of Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 181-184. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 807. Selected. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 47-49. Disc. 50. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 242-243. Selected. 395, Ed. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 658-659.
Distortion of the Maxillary Arch. (Pressure from a Sarcoma Involving the Cheek of a Child.) Brit. Soc. Ortho Trans., 1924, 63, 4 illus. Inset opp. p. 60. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 495-496. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 11-12, 4 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 43-45, 4 illus. Selected.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 3-4.
D423, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 31.
D42, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 56-57.
D42, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 213.
617.146, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 378.
D422, D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 487.
D13, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 487.
Dealing with Cases Where the Bite is Too Close. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 283-285. Selected. Clinic.
The Award of the John Tomes Prize. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 570. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 337.
D45, Brit. Den Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 855.
D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 913.
D17, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 50-51.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 363.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 452.
D422, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 943.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1105-1106.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 24, 565.
A Form of Treatment of Post-normal Occlusion. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 53. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 828. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 291. Clinic.
(and Pitts, A. T.) Distortion of the Maxilla. (Tumor.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 60. Clinic.
Do Epithelial Odontomes Increase in Size by Their Own Tension? Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26, 73-77, 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 498-500, 2 illus.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 165.
(and Northcroft, George). Mouth Valve. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 40, 2 illus. Clinic.
JAMESON, A. D07, D04, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 41.
D72, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 83.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 223.
D32, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 227-228.
JAMESON, J. T. D72, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 80.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 280, 281.
The Use of a Girdwood's Porcelain Rod. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 220. Clinic.
D4, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 234.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 223.
D15, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 396.
Dinner Given in Honor of. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 28-29, 45-46.
JAMESON, W. W. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 74-75.
JAMIESON, J. D. HAMILTON. The Successful Treatment of Children. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 35-39. Disc. 39. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 712. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 216-220. Disc. 220. Pacific Den. Gas., XXXIV, 1926, 90-91. Selected.
D32, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 55.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1328.
The Prophylactic Treatment of the Teeth of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1337-1338, 3 illus. Clinic.
Aids to Operative Dentistry. New York: Wm. Wood & Co. 1925.
D32, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 269.
A Method of Using Tin-Gold Linings for Cohesive Gold Fillings. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 933-934. Clinic.
JAMIN, H. A Seasonal Form of Stomatitis Occurring in Tunis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1464-1465. Selected.
JANETTE. (Backe, Irma and Hirschfelder, Arthur D.) Oedema Following the Injection of Local Anaesthetics. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 492. Selected.
JANNEY, N. W. Theories of Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 93. Selected.
JANSEN, MURK. Some of the Life-Properties of Bone Substance. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1569. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 251-253. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 313-330, 22 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 141-159, 22 illus.
JAQUETTE, W. A. D002, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 813-815.
JAQUETTE, WILLIAM A. The Relation of the General Practitioner to the Health of the Gingival Tissues. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 767-772. Disc. 773-781.
D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1952.
D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 38-41.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 182-185.
JARMAN, FRANK S. Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Hettinger's Den. News, VII, 1924, Aug. 15-16. Selected. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 259-260. Selected.
JARVIE, WILLIAM. An Appreciation of, by Clarence J. Grieves. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 14-15. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 66.
JASSWOIN, G. Some Recent Views on Enamel Formation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 990-991. Selected.
JAUE, E. The Tubercle of Carabelli. (Extra Cusp an Indication of Congenital Syphilis.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 109. Selected.
JAY, PHILIP. Review of Preventive Dentistry Literature. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, April, 28-30.
JEAN, SALLY LUCAS. (and Sorden, Hetty Lovejoy.) Planting Dental Hygiene Habits. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 900-904.
JEANNERET, RUDOLPH H. A Discussion of Some Phases of the Content of the Current Foreign Dental Literature. (re Dr. Hatton's Paper and Pulp Amputation.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 197-199. Corres.
JELINCK. Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 190. Selected.
JELLICOE. (Lord.) Address Laying of Corner Stone, New Dental School Dunedin. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 82-83.
JENKINS, WILLIAM A. Focal Infections from the Standpoint of the Internist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1298-1303. Disc. 1303-1304.
JENKS. D243, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 196.
JENNEY, A. E. The Sales Point of View of Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 1014-1020.
JENNINGS, H. C. Urgent Need of School Dental Service. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 155-156.
JEPPS, MARGARET W. Protozoa of the Human Mouth in Malaya—Entameba Gingivalis and Trichomonas sp. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 480-481. Selected.
JERMAN, E. C. Protection from an X-Ray Standpoint Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1061-1066.
An Analysis of the End-Result: The Radiograph. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 69-72. Selected.
JERRARD, A. A. F. Blackburn Rotary Club. (Caries Increasing.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 45. Abstract.
Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 311-313.
JESSEN, E. President's Address. Inter. Den. Fed. Bull., 1925-26, Nos. 1, 2, 3, p. 41-44.
JESSEN, ERNST. (Professor.) The Rustless Steel Artificial Denture in Public Dental Service. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 223-225.
JESSER, F. J. Vincent's Angina. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 201-202. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 376-377. Selected.
JILA, KAIKHUSROO DORABJI. Dantnu Jatan. (The Care of the Teeth in Gujarati.) (Pamphlet.) Navasari: Jila Bros. Second Edition. 1925.
Dudhia Dantni Mavjat. (The Care of Temporary Teeth in Gujarati.) Navasari: Jila Bros. First Edition 1925.
JIRKA, IRWIN G. Cardinal Points for Success in Conduction Anesthesia. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 86. Clinic.
JOANNIDIS, CH. A New Invention. (A Vulcanizer.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 96.
JOBLING, JAMES. D601, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 520-521.

JOHN, J. E. Report of the Mouth Hygiene Committee. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1361. Disc. 1361-1362.
D332, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 71-72.

JOHNSON, A. LeROY. Early Orthodontic Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 779-783. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Aug. 26-30. Selected.
Basic Principles of Orthodontia. (re the Chin.) Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 573-576, 589-593, 606-609, 621-625, 640, 676-678, 706-709, 729-733, 745-749. Cont. in Vol. VII, 803-805, 817-819, 831-833, 852-855, 866-869, 881-883, 894-897, 907-911. Vol. VIII, 922-925.
Professor of Orthodontia. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, Nov. 22.
Problem of Occlusal Trauma. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1401. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 308-309. Selected.
Orthodontia's Contribution to Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 368-375. Disc. 375-379.
D07, D4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 135-137.
D07, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 31-32.
(Appleton, J. L., Jr. and Rittershofer, L. S.) Tissue Changes Involved in Tooth Movement. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 260-267, 13 illus. Disc. 267-269. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 889-896, 13 illus. Disc. 896-898.
D07, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 81-82.
D4a, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 157-158.
D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 634-636.

JOHNSON, ALLAN M. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Exodontia. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 747-749.

JOHNSON, C. K. Diet in Relation to Teeth Development. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1492-1495, 2 illus.

JOHNSON, C. N. Success in Dental Practice. Phila. and London: J. B. Lippincott Co. Second Edition. 1923. Cont.
The Dentist's Obligation to His Patients and to the Public. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 467-473.
A Brief History of Community Dental Service in Chicago. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, Jan. 11th. 10-11, 2 illus.
(Toastmaster.) Tribute to Mr. and Mrs. Julius Rosenwald. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, March 28th. 15-17. Response, 17-19.
Application of Ethics to Professional Life. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1923-24, Jan. 18-19. Abtract. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 120-128. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 1-7.
Tribute to Dr. Arthur G. Loomis. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, April 18th. 3-4.
The Relationship between the Manufacturer and the Dentist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 238-242.
The Economic Problem—How Shall Dentists Meet It? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 307-311.
Ethics. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 256. Selected.
Financial Investments. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 273. Selected.
Commissions. (re Fees.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 336. Selected.
Profitable Fun. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 831-832. Selected. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 357-358.
What Teeth should be Extracted, and What Teeth should be Saved? Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 261-268. Disc. 268-276. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 340-345. Disc. 418-424.
A Brief History of Operative Dentistry. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 49-53. Disc. 53-58. Corres. 54-55.
Opportunity. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 39-41.
True Professional Spirit. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 44.
The Mirage. (Reputation, Instead of Sublimity of Service.) Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 85-86.
Destroying My Letters. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 127-129.
The Fight. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 173-174.
A Walk in the Country. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 215-217.
Address at the Unveiling of Portrait of the Late Dean James Branston Willmott. Oral Health, XIV, 1924. 224-227. Ed. 211. Sketch of, 227-232. Portrait of, opp. p. 224.
I Saw a Picture. (re Training.) Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 261-262.
Misunderstandings. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 439-440.

JOHNSON, C. N.—Continued.
Dental Economics with Special Reference to Investments. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 382-390. Selected.
The Question of Fees. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 476-477. Selected.
National and International Dentistry. (International Dental Federation.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 625-627.
D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 247-248.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 433-434.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 801.
D7, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 789.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 10-11.
Portrait of. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1058. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 485-486. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1925, 8.
Banquet in Honor of. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 71-83.
A Brief Review of the Present Dental Situation in America. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 458-463. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 97-103. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 137-142.
The Duty of the Professional man to the Public. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, June 26th. 11-14. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1152. Selected.
Banquet to. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Mar. 20th. 15-16.
Song Dedicated to. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, May 15th. 2.
(Introduction by.) **The Life and Work of James Leon Williams.** By Clapp, George Wood. New York: The Dental Digest. 1925.
The Possibilities of Professional Service Through Cooperation between the Dentist and His assistant. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 44-48. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Feb. 17-22. Selected.
A Message to Our Members. (re American Dental Association.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 86-88.
A Radio Talk. (Public Education re Prevention of Tooth Decay.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 98-99.
Let us Maintain This Record. (Status of Dentistry.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 231-232.
The Two Relief Funds. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 355.
Dangerous Legislation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 606-608.
Present Dental Situation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 616. Selected.
Fads and Their Effects. (re Past and Present Dentistry.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 635-640. Australian D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 368-371. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, July, 13-18.
Vacation Time. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 738-739.
Confusion in Dental Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1006-1008.
We are All Human. (re Modern Dentistry.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1265-1267.
President's Address. (Present Day Dentistry.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1291-1299. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1925, 25-33. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 692-695. Abstract.
Golf. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1524-1525.
My Idea of Dentistry in 1950. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1537-1538. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 530-531. Selected.
President's Address to the House of Delegates. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1925, 52-59.
The Little Things. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 550. Selected.
I Wouldn't. Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925, Oct. 16-17. Selected.
Dr. Greene Vardiman Black. Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925, Nov. 9-12. Portrait, 8.
Respect the Right of Others. Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925, Nov. 26-27. Selected.
Address at Banquet. (The Loyalty of Service.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 511-514.
Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 141-145. Disc. 145-150. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII. 1926, 10-14. Disc. 67-72. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, Feb. 10-15. Selected.
Radio Talk. (re Public Education.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 37-39.
The Relationship Between the Dealer and the Dentist. (re Economics.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 72-78. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 612-619. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

JOHNSON, C. N.—Continued.
The Successful Man. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 122-123.
Fixing Up. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 257-259.
They Like It. (re Encouraging Patients in False Beliefs.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 388-389. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 49-50. Selected.
Fads. (Relaxation and Diversion.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 650-651.
My Vacation. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 711-713.
Professional Ethics. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 628. Selected.
Fads and Their Effects. (Surgical Removal of Teeth.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 452-453. Selected.
D22a, D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 669-670.
D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1083.
D07, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 511-512.
D601, 613.2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 68-69.
A Notable Dinner. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 508-515. Portrait, 509, 2 illus.
(In Honor of.) Address of F. J. Conboy. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 82-84.
Editor of Journal of the American Dental Association. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 367. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 707. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 1068.
Hail to the New Graduates. Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925-26, June, 15-17. 1 portrait.
The Problem of the Pulpless Tooth as Seen by the General Practitioner of Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 546-551. Disc. 551-552.
Posing as Philanthropists. (Extraction.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 141. Selected.
Needless Extraction of Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 328. Selected.
The Value of Oral Hygiene to the Community. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 964-968.
Operative Dentistry. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 48-51. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 3-7.
The Penalties and Compensations of Professional Life. Iowa D. Bull., XII, 1926, June, 3-9.
Dental Health a Community Asset. (re Preventive Dentistry.) Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 105-106.
D24, D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 185.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 202-203.
D15, D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 955.
D2, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 27-30.
Once an Editor, Always an Editor. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 193. Ed.

JOHNSON, C. W. Ethics and Professional Life. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 237. Selected.

JOHNSON, CARL W. D713, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 801.

JOHNSON, CLARENCE W. The Use of Potassium Bichromate in Treatment of Vincent's Stomatitis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 325-326. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 350. Selected. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 65-66. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 575. Selected.

JOHNSON, F. H. Response to Toast of the Birmingham Branch of the Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 636-637.

JOHNSON, FREDERICK M. Radium Treatment of Carcinoma of the Antrum. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 53-54.

JOHNSON, H. H. D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 227.
Obituary of Newton A. Teague. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 376-378. Portrait. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 410-412.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH. D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 380-381.
D45, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 143.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH E. A Method of Predetermining Tooth Movement as an Aid to the Diagnosis of Malocclusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1098-1104, 29 illus. Disc. 1121-1124. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 692-704, 26 illus. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1247-1254, 26 illus. Disc. 1254-1255.
The Loop Band and the Cement Lock. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 206-209, 6 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 582-583, 6 illus. Clinic.

JOHNSON, J. N. Ethics—Politics. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 90-93. Disc. 93-101.

JOHNSON, LEWIS, S. Keratitis from Tooth Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 825. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 518. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 44. Selected.

JOHNSON, L. W. 615.84, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1618.
Surgery of the Supra-Orbital Region. (Case Reports of Injuries Causing Necrosis; for Cosmetic Reasons, Moles.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXVI, 1926, 14-16, 4 illus. Disc. 16.

JOHNSON, R. K. The Diagnosis of Chronic Maxillary Sinusitis of Dental Origin. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 48-52, 4 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 504. Selected.
(and Draper, J. W.) Systemic Reactions to Oral Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 926. Selected.
D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 261.

JOHNSON, R. N. (and Webster, Carrie.) Mt. Clemens Shows Enthusiasm for School Dental Care. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Aug. 24-26.

JOHNSON, SOPHIE FELTWELL. Pioneer Woman Dentist. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 613.

JOHNSTON, C. H. Too-Hasty Dentists. (re Extraction.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 470. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 547. Selected.

JOHNSTON, HARRY B. Clinical Results in Periapical Sterilization. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1170-1175. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 558-566. Selected.
Improved Pulp Canal Filling Technique. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 188-195. Disc. 195-198.
Immediate Root Filling after Ionization. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 238. Selected.
Pulp-Canal Opening and Filling by Diffusion. (Technique and Results of Electrolytic Medication.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 213-221. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 415-426.

JOHNSTON, HENRY M. (and Hutson, W.) Non-Malignant Tumours of the Jaw—Diagnosis and Treatment. (Cysts, Odontomes.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1437-1459, 20 illus. Remarks, 1478-1479. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 170. Selected.
D72, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 79.

JOHNSTON, JOHN J. Gold Inlays. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 89. Clinic.

JOHNSTON, R. F. A Quick Method of Remaking a Full Denture. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 262. Selected. Clinic.

JOHNSTON. D782, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 78-79.

JONES, BASIL. Impressions of Dentistry in the East. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 145-149.
Acolite. (An Alloy.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 11-12. Selected.
D64, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 261.
Some Further Uses of Base Plate Gutta Percha. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 495-497. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 238. Selected. Clinic.
Attaching Teeth to Vulcanite Dentures. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 17-18. Selected. 20, Ed.
Additional Uses for Gutta-Percha. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 137. Selected.

JONES, BASIL B. The Etiological Relationship of Dietary Deficiencies to Dental Abnormalities. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 687-694. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Nov. 19-26. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 819-820. Selected.

JONES, BUSH. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Dental Profession of Dallas and Presentation of Gavel to President Giffen, on Behalf of the Local Arrangements Committee. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1924, 14-17, 1 illus.

JONES, CHARLES E. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 205.

JONES, CYRUS C. The Child and Exodontia. (re the Anesthetic.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 17-19. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 178-179. Selected.

JONES, C. P. Eye Inflammations Caused or Influenced by Dental Sepsis. Report of Cases. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 590. Selected.

JONES, EDWARD A. The Whys and Wherefores of Malpractice Suits. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 398-407, 446-448. Disc. 449-457.

JONES, ELIZABETH. Occurrence of an Eye and Tooth Abnormality in a Line of Albino Rats. (Modifying the Germ Cells.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 625. Selected.

JONES, EMERY. D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1349-1350.
612.8, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1429.
JONES, H. ARTHUR. Dentistry in British East Africa. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1419-1420. Corres.
JONES, HECTOR G. Brittle Teeth. (re Diet.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 42.
Inlays with Posts. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 91. Selected.
JONES, HORACE E. A Simple Method of Indexing Dental Articles. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1136-1137. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Nov. 27-28. Selected.
Ankylosed Teeth. (re Extraction.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 905-906. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 551-552. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, Jan. 27-28. Selected.
JONES, J. B. Some of the Most Common Dental Foci of Infection: Their Removal and Treatment. (Apicoectomy and Extraction.) Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1924, Dec. 17-21.
JONES, J. C. Progressive Prosthetic Club. (The Relation of Artificial Dentures to Periodontoclasia.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Jan. 20. Abstract. Disc. 20-21.
JONES, J. M. D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 694.
An Appliance for Moving Canines. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 167, 3 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 361, 3 illus. Clinic.
JONES, J. MILTON. The Arts and Sciences Involved in Dentistry. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 130-134 Portrait, 130.
JONES, JOHN PAUL. A Prophecy of a More Universal Use of Radiograms in Collaboration with Exodontia. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, June, 12-13.
JONES, JOSEPH. Anterior Bridge Restorations, Using Vulcanite Teeth. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 334. Australian D. Summary VI, 1925-26, 98. Clinic.
JONES, LOYD A. D42, D60, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 202-205.
JONES, MARTHA R. (and Simonton, F. V.) Alveolar Changes by Experimental Diets. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1015. Selected.
JONES, NEWELL. The Early Decay of Primary Teeth from Medical Standpoint. (re Diet During Pregnancy.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Oct. 14-18. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 431-435. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, Mar. 15-17. Selected.
JONES, P. B. Four Years of Dental Care in Pontiac Schools. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Apr. 33-34.
JONES, R. H. D07, D601, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 151.
JONES, R. R. D232, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Mar. 8-9.
A Partial Crown. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, Mar. 8-9, 4 illus.
JONES, R. Y. Diet. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Feb. 10-14.
JONES, WM. Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., LXV, 1924, 1667-1668. Corres.
What is the Ideal Education and Training for a Dental Surgeon? Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1342. Corres.
JONES, W. E. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 207.
JONES, W. I. Ethyl Chloride. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 476. Selected.
Some Diagnostic Points and Signs in Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 120-122, 1 chart. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 190-193, 1 chart. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 405-406. Selected.
General Anesthesia in the Practice of Exodontia. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 604-606.
Some Anesthesia Don'ts. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 401-402.
615.7811, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 425-426.
D74, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 978.
JONES, W. J. D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 574.
JONES, W. L. Active and Passive Hyperemia. Den. Items of Interest Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, Jan. 20-21. Selected.
JONES. D7, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 151.
JORDAN, A. C. D601, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 711.
JORDAN, M. EVANGELINE. See Jordon, M. Evangelina.
JORDON, J. B. Partial Impression. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 149-150. Clinic.
JORDON, M. EVANGELINE. Diet a Factor in Prophylaxis. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 144. Selected.
Cavities in Labial Teeth of Small Children. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 167. Selected.
Dental Floss Dangerous for Children. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 191. Selected.
Pulp Treatment for Children. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 336. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 574. Selected.
Hypertrophy of the Pulp. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 361. Selected.
Gum Boils. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 380. Selected.
Dangers to First Molars. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 431-432, 455. Selected.
Neglect of Oral Hygiene. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 172. Selected. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 184. Selected.
Operative Dentistry for Children. (Cont'd. from 1923.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 1-5, 17 illus. 81-96, 12 illus. 163-177, 17 illus. 243-251. 6 illus. 323-327, 8 illus. 403-414, 5 illus. 485-493, 8 illus. 567-572, 5 illus. 645-650, 9 illus. 725-740, 23 illus. 805-816, 12 illus. 885-897, 5 illus.
Child Psychology in Relation to Dentistry. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 424-435.
The Correct Way for the Child to Brush the Teeth. Den.Record, XLIV, 1924, 108-109. Selected.
The Treatment of Septic Deciduous Teeth. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 362. Selected.
Caries at Puberty. Den Record, XLIV, 1924, 520. Selected.
Technique of the Gold Inlay Pattern for Children. (Occlusal Cavities.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 620. Selected.
D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 227.
D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 878-879.
Operative Dentistry for Children. Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Publishing Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1925.
Filling Children's Teeth. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 201. Selected. Den. Items of Interest Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, April, 8-10, 2 illus. Selected.
Pillow Habits. (re Malocclusion.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 109. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1001. Selected.
Health Habits—Bad and Good. (re Oral Hygiene. Care of Children's Teeth, and Food.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 827-836, 20 illus. Disc. 836-837. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 54. Abstract.
Prevention of Malocclusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 119. Selected.
Diet for Infants. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 219. Selected.
Effects of Improper Diet. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 230. Selected.
A New School Law. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 651-652.
D072, D25. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1002.
Indications for General Anesthesia in the Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926, 106-108, 3 illus. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 298-300. Selected.
The Value of Monthly Prophylaxis in Childhood. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 802-807.
JOSCELYNE, H. P. D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1021.
JOSEPH, JULIUS H. A Case of a Geminated Composite Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 62-63, 2 illus. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, opp. 397, 2 illus. Selected.
JOSEPH. D72, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 84.
JOSKE, E. D82, Australian Jnl. Den. XXVIII, 1924, 30-32.
Dental Prosecutions. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 38. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 310.
JOSKE, ERNEST. Fifth Australian Dental Congress. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 331-332. Corres.
Personal Sketch. (Famous Men in Victorian Dentistry.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 22-24. Portrait, 23.
JOWITT, W. N. Dental Apprentices. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 553-556. Corres.
Qualifications for Registration. Australian D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 267-268. Corres.
JOWITT. D83, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 564-565, 566, 571-572.
D8, Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 224.

JOYEUX, A. Interchangeable Teeth. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 666-668. Trans. Selected.
JUARROS, CESAR. Indoxyluria and Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1028. Selected.
JUGEL, H. Mouth Fetor. (re Systemic Conditions and Teeth.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 393. Selected.
JUNCK, ANITA C. Dental Care in San Francisco Schools. Hygiene Den. News Letter, VI, 1926, Jan.
JUNGER, E. C. Improper Diet the Cause of Digestive Disturbances. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1076. Selected.
JUNGHENN, FRIEDRICH. A New Method. (Root Fillings.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 700-701.
JUVET, C. H. Some Factors in Diagnosing Cases that Require Early Orthodontic Treatment. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 278-283. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 547-555, 10 illus.
D42, D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 208-209.

KADNER, A. Etiology of the Anomalies of the Teeth and a New and Simplified Method of Treatment on the Basis of the Knowledge of Etiology. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 429-438, 3 illus. 5 tables, inset opp. 438. Disc. also in inset. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 635-643, 3 diagrams, 4 tables. Disc. 643-646, 3 illus.
Connection of Psychical Defects with Anomalies of the Teeth and Jaws Resulting from the Damaging of the Glands with Interior Secretion. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 254. Abstract.
KADNER, ALBERT. The Necessity of an Individual Therapy Instead of Schematizing Methods. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 360-367, 15 illus. Disc. 367-371.
KADNER. Abnormalities of the Teeth and Jaws Due to the Lack of Function of the Ductless Glands. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 505-519, 37 illus. Disc. 519-522. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 81-95, 37 illus. 1 table. Disc. 95-98.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 401.
KAHN, LEE. Congenital Cleft of Lip and Palate. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1280-1281. Selected.
KALLEN, JOHN J. A Decalogue for Dentists. (How to Become a Success.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 512-514.
Fixed Bridgework—Removable Bridgework. (A Debate.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 164-166. Corres.
KAMINSKY, P. H. Systemic Gaseous Distension Following Extraction. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 146-147. Corres.
KAMM, M. A Hard Case. (Conditions Caused by 1921 Act.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 89-90. Corres.
KANEWSKAJA, M. J. The Etiology and Therapy of Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1381. Selected.
KANN, W. A. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, March, 12-14.
KANNER, LEO. (and Remy, Chas. E.) Folklore of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 178-184. Vol. LXVIII, 58-63, 171-174, 257-263, 369-372, 488-495, 691-701, 796-800, 1191-1198. Correction, 1224. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, Feb. 15-21. Selected.
Paracelsus on the Formation of Tartar. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 969-970.
KANTER, EDWIN. Epulis. (Malignant; Benign.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Feb. 15-16.
KANTOROWICZ, ALFRED. The Genetic Causes of Dentomaxillary Deformities. Ortho. & Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 250-251. Trans.
The Genetic Causes of Dental Anomalies. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 593-598, 17 illus. Disc. 598-601. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 223-231, 17 illus. Disc. 232-234. Pacific Den. Gas., XXXIV, 1926, 329-330. Abstract.
A System for Dental Care at School. Inter. Den. Fed. Bull., 1925-26, Nos. 1, 2, 3, p. 73-84.
Functional Impressions for Full Dentures. (Translated by Scholes, L. R.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 564-567, 1 illus. Selected.
The Self Correction of Orthodontic Anomalies. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 40-53, 13 illus. Disc. 54-55.
KANTOROWITZ, ALFRED. See Kantorowicz, Alfred.

KARNOSH, LOUIS J. Histopathology of Syphilitic Hypoplasia of the Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1653. Selected. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 811. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 566-568. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 918. Selected.
KASPAR, F. Noma and its Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1122. Selected.
KATNER, GUY T. Wax Technic for Large Piece Castings. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, July, 23.
KAUFFER, H. J. A Consideration of the Pulpless Tooth in Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 544-549, 6 illus.
D65, 615.84, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1099-1100.
D601, Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 250, 551.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 112-113.
KAUFFER. D243, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 62. Correction, 143.
KAUFFMANN, JOSEPH H. A Study of the Toothbrush. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 300-313, 1 table.
Some Fundamental Features Involved in the Evolution of the Human Skull and Dentition. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 694-698, 770-774.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 616-617, 1 illus. Corres.
KAUFMAN, JOHN L. A Simple Method of Determining the Position of an Impacted and Unerupted Tooth in Relation to the Other Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 664-667, 6 illus.
Those Impactions. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 210-211, 4 illus. Corres.
KAY, C. B. Mastication. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 95.
KAZANJIAN, V. H. Surgical Operations as Related to Satisfactory Dentures. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 387-395, 20 illus.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 608.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 695.
Treatment of Nasal Deformities. (re Nasal Prosthesis; Plastic Operation.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 177-181, 12 illus. Disc. 192-193.
Urgent Treatment of Face and Jaw Injuries. (re Fractures of Jaw Bones.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 712-725, 24 illus. Disc. 725-727. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 555-564, 24 illus.
Immediate Care and Treatment of Traumatic Injuries of the Mandible and Maxilla. Apollonian, I, 1926, April, 16-21.
D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1079.
KEARBY, ALLAN N. A Brief History of the Use of Porcelain in Dentistry. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, Mar. 15-16.
KEAY, COLIN. D64, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 22.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 61.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 292.
KEELING, CHARLES W. (and Haden, Russell L.) Residual Alveolar Infection after Tooth Extraction. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1057-1060, 3 tables.
D601, Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 365-366.
KEELING, G. N. Psychology Preceding and During the Extraction of Impacted Teeth. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, Feb. 9-10.
KEELY, CHARLES I. Testimonial Dinner. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 519.
KEENEY, JESSE F. My Method of a Quick, Clean Impression for Study and Work Models, Using Modeling Compound. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 163.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 206.
Reinforced Bands. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 649. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1057. Clinic.
Occlusal Rests. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 650. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1056. Clinic.
KEESEE, GEORGE FISK. Life and Character of. (By Bear, Harry.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 692-695. 1 portrait p. 692.
KEITH, ARTHUR. (Sir.) **Concerning Certain Structural Changes Which are Taking Place in Our Jaws and Teeth.** (The Fifth Lecture in "Five Lectures on the Growth of the Jaws, Normal and Abnormal, in Health and Disease.") Pub: Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1924.
Concerning Certain Structural Changes which are Taking Place in Our Jaws and Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1243-1257, 9 illus. 3 tables.

KEITH, ARTHUR—Continued.
1280-1281, Remarks. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 531-534, 2 illus. 548-552, 7 illus.
An Address (Abridged) on the Ideal Tooth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1373-1378. Remarks, 1419. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1382. Selected. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 517-521. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 624-628. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 686. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 113-117. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 131-132. Selected.
Modern Face Longer. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 646. Selected.
Research Work. Den. Record. XLIV, 1924, 336.
Address. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 601. Abstract.
The Antiquity of Man. Second Edition. 1925.
The Student Habit. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1219, 1253-1254. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 589-590.
Prehistoric Man in Australia. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 179-180. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 92. Selected.
Man's Structural Imperfections. (re Teeth of Ancient Races.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 94. Abstract.
D15, D16, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 97-99.
KEITH, JAMES H. An Anomalous Cuspid. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 720, 1 illus. Corres.
KELLEY, E. BYRON. D072, D81, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 111-114.
KELLOGG. Wisdom from Battle Creek. (Eggs; Spices.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 823.
KELLS, C. EDMUND. A Chapter on Radiography and The Lower Third Molar. A Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. Edited by Johnson, C. N. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son and Co. London: William Heinemann. Fourth Edition. 1923. Cont.
The Use of Formalin as a Reducing Agent. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 92. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 693. Corres.
Root filling Through Apical Foramen. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 93. Selected.
Local Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1289-1294, 2 illus. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 245. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 318. Corres.
D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 16-17.
The Dentist's Own Book. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1925.
The Limitations of the Roentgen Ray in Dental Practice. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1078-1081. Disc. 1081-1083.
Dental Erosion. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 607-610. Corres. 823-825, 1 illus.
Preventive Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925, 1232-1235, 1652. Corres. Criticism, 1654-1655. 2246-2250.
Hints for Success. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 24-25. Selected.
Three Score Years and Nine. New Orleans: C. Edmund Kells. 1926.
Thirty Years' Experience in the Field of Radiography. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 693-710, 2 illus. Disc. 710-711.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 471-475. Corres. 731-732.
A Fine Record. (Service.) Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 575. Selected.
The Treatment of X-Ray Injuries with the Ultra-Violet Ray, with Incitamin and with Negative Electrons. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 405-412. Ed. 453-455. Corres. 557-562.
An Interesting Case. (Defective Enamel.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 918-919. 2 illus.
Nature's Way. (re Extraction in Orthodontic Treatment.) Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 1043-1044.
Facts and Fancies. (Extension for Prevention.) Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 1258-1263.
Replies to Drs. Rhein and Noyes. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 2269-2273.
Honored. Amer. Den. Assn Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1828.
Complimentary Banquet. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 564.
A Professional Hero. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 463-465. Ed.
KELLY, A. B. D072, D42, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1549-1550.
KELLY, DANIEL J. Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 12-13.
KELLY, E. BYRON. Tissues and Secretions of the Mouth and Their Relation to Artificial Dentures. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Nov. 7th. 7-15. Disc. 16-18. Vol. VI, June 4th. 13-15, 17, 19, 21-22. Disc. 22-23.
KELLY, E. W. Dental Clinic Hits Public Fancy. Hygiene Den. News Letter, VI, 1926, Jan.
KELLY, JOHN L. Home Prophylaxis and Its Relation to Stomatology. (Diet.) Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 110-111, 129-132, 3 illus.
Stomatology and the Medical Profession. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Sept. 17-20. Selected.
KELLY, OATHER A. The Removal of Teeth. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 303-306. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 999-1001, 1012-1013. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 427. Selected.
KELLY, W. S. A Simple and Efficient Pyorrhoea Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 237-238. Selected. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 9. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 911. Selected.
A Little Discourse on Exodontia. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 576-582.
A Method of Treatment for Advanced Pyorrhoea. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 184. Selected.
KELLY. Reply to Questionnaire on Removable Bridges. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 94-95.
D072, D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 34.
D08, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 482-483.
KELSEY, H. E. 615.778, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 203.
D5, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1127.
D74, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1242.
Orthodontic Appliance. (Young-Angle Tube and Lock.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 364. Clinic.
D75, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 163.
D713, D751, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 261.
D7, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 463.
D75, D751, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 770.
KELSEY, HARRY E. A Further Consideration of Some Phases of the Treatment of Cleft Palate Cases. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 232-235.
D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 226-227.
Class I Case Successfully Treated, Showing Mutilation of Anterior Teeth Including Loss and Replantation of Right Lower Lateral Incisor, Due to Accident. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 240. Disc. 241-242. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 838. Disc. 839-840.
Supplemental Growth in the Mandible as a Result of Orthodontic Treatment. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 759-766, 9 illus. Disc. 766-770.
Report of a Class I Case of Malocclusion in Which the Upper Central Incisors were Separated One Inch by the Presence of Three Large Supernumerary Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 435-438, 13 illus.
Class II: Division I: or Class I: Mutilated by Loss of Both Lower First Molars. (Case Report. Orthodontic Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 535-537, 5 illus.
Report of Three Cases Illustrating Defects Due to Tongue Habits. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 929-933, 9 illus.
D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 369-371.
KELSEY. D751, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 304-306.
D423, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 616-617.
KELSON, W. H. Leontiasis Ossea. (Some Osseous Growths of the Nasal and Adjacent Bones. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 21. Selected.
KEMBALL, C. H. The Relative Merits of Different Types of Crowns. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 1-5. Disc. 5-6.
KEMERY, C. L. Cast Hollow Crowns or Pontics. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Nov. 51. Clinic.
KENDALL, ARTHUR I. New Medical Center. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 63-64.
KENDRICK, W. S. X-Ray Photographs Sent by Wire. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 466-467. Selected.
KENNARD, VIOLET B. Inhibition of Bacteria in Root Treatment. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 471-472. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 103-105. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 149-150. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 402-403. Selected.
Root Fillings. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 229. Selected.
KENNEDY, E. Technique for Pouring the Cast. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 166. Selected.
Pouring Artificial Stone. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 187. Selected.

KENNEDY, E.—Continued.
Materials for Impressions. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 240. Selected.
The Patient and the Plaster Impression. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 369-370. Selected.
KENNEDY, EDWARD. A Cross-Section Through Present-Day Thought in Dentistry. (Reports on Responses to Questionnaires. Prosthetic Dentistry.) Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 245-249. Symposium.
Plaster versus Composition. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 189-191.
Partial Denture Construction. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 23-35, 10 illus. 111-121, 7 illus. 210-222, 12 illus. 366-376, 8 illus. 445-455, 11 illus. 517-525, 7 illus. 616-623, 9 illus. 694-705, 12 illus. 842-857, 19 illus. 924-932, 5 illus. Correction Vol. XLVIII, 72. Corres. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 512-518, 12 illus. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 40-59, 14 illus. 205-217, 10 illus. 284-294, 9 illus. 369-381, 9 illus. 425-435, 8 illus. 526-538, 12 illus. 603-616, 11 illus. 669-677, 12 illus. 764-769, 6 illus. 854-862, 12 illus. 927-932. (Cont'd. in Vol. XLIX.)
Reception of Patients and Office Equipment. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 210-222, 12 illus.
A Three Day Post Graduate School. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 871-872.
Temporary Permanent Dentures. Den. Items of Interest Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, July, 14-18, 3 illus. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 117-139, 20 illus.
Designs of Saddles and Indirect Retention: The Palatal Bar. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1123. Selected.
KENNEDY, E. G. (Major.) Infants Born with Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 362. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 125-126. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 273-274. Selected.
KENNEDY, E. K. The Value of Probes. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 287. Selected.
KENNEDY, FOSTER. D6, D77, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1209-1210.
D67, D77, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 159-160.
KENNEWAY, E. L. Cancer Production. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 425-426. Selected.
KENNON, W. G. Some Points of Relationship Between Orthodontia and Otorhinology. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 387-389. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 36. Abstract.
KENNWORTHY. D32a. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 266.
KENT, EDWIN N. D61, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 603-604.
KENT, L. C. Gutta Percha. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 211. Selected.
To Roughen or Etch an Inlay. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 439. Selected.
KENT, S. D. Tuberculosis and the Dentist's Responsibility. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1069-1072. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Dec. 9-13. Selected.
KENWOOD. Disinfectants. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 304-305. Selected.
KENWORTHY. Geminated Premolar and Molar Erupting in the First Premolar Region. Extraction. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 31. Disc. 31-32.
Asthma Caused by a Bridge and Decayed Teeth. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 277.
615, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 339.
KERLEY, PETER. X-Raying of Teeth: The Latest Craze. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 634. Corres.
KERR, GRAHAM. The Origin of Dentine and Enamel. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 950-951. Selected.
KERR, JAMES. Dental Dressers. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 661-662, 662-663. Corres. Selected.
KERR, J. GRAHAM. The Teeth of Dipnoi and Their Relation to the General Problems of Tooth Structure. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 295-298. Disc. 298-301. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 415-416. Selected.
KERRISON, W. A. Camping in the Northwest. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 448-450, 2 illus.
KERSHAW, R. C. D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1135-1136.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 557.
KERSHAW, REGINALD C. D321, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 238.
Simultaneous Presence of Two Dental Cysts. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 634-635, 5 illus. Clinic.
D072, D602, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 34.
KERSWELL, A. W. G. A Wonderful Model. (re the Means of Raising a Large Sum for the Royal Northern Hospital.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 192.
KERWIN. Tooth Destruction in Pregnancy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 5-3. Selected.
KETCHAM, A. H. The Mutual Relationship Between the Specialist and the General Practitioner of Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 481-488.
Case Indications for the Use of the More Efficient Forms of Appliances. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 677-691, 14 illus.
Case Report. (re Orthodontics.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 243-244, 1 illus. Disc. 244.
D6b, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 16-22.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 86-87.
D41, D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 216.
(and Humphrey, Wm. R.) Orthodontic Treatment Following Operation for Unilateral Ankylosis of the Temporomaxillary Articulation. (Case Report.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 479-482, 13 illus.
Cyst. (Case Report.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 746-747, 1 illus. Disc. 747.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 433.
D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 477-484.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 860.
D8, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1123.
D8, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 519-520.
KETCHAM, ALBERT H. A Preliminary Report of an Investigation of Apical Root Resorption of Permanent Teeth. (During Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 372-389, 21 illus. Disc. 389-401, 19 illus.
KETCHAM. D141, D142, 612.3, 612.4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 21.
D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 29-30.
613.2, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 43.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 59-60, 174-175.
D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 159.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 535-536.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 792-793.
D41, D39, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 45.
613.2, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 109.
612.4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 122.
D42, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 207-208.
KEYES, CHARLES. The Treatment of Focal Infections and Root Canals. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 473.
KEYES, FREDERICK A. Teeth Marks on the Skin as Evidence in Establishing Identity. (In Impressions.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1165-1167, 5 illus.
The Oral Surgeon: Quid Sit? Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 317-320.
Tuberculosis of the Tongue. Apollonian, I, 1926, July, 32-35, 3 illus.
KEYS, E. H. D08, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 481-482.
KEYS, EDGAR H. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1158.
D232, D33, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1560-1561.
Value of Separation for Porcelain Jackets. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Sept. 14-16, 3 illus.
KEYS. Inaugural Address. (Diet in Northern Ireland: Its Effect on the Mouth and Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 883-884.
KEYSER, HERMAN J. Dental License Reciprocity. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1140-1141, 1377. Corres.
Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 611-612.
The Function of the Local Dental Society. Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925, 1436-1438.
New Teeth for Old. (Tooth Germ; Research.) Oral Hygiene, XV, 1925, 1625-1626.
KEYWORTH, R. G. Dentistry—A Science or an Art? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 436-438.
D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 992-993.
KHAMBATTA, SORAB M. School Dental Clinics. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 203-205.
KICKHAM, CHARLES J. The Dentist's Responsibility to the Expectant Mother. Apollonian, I, 1926, Jan. 31-35.
KIEFFER, JOSEF. The Biological and Clinical Significance of Heliotherapy in Dentistry. (re Artificial Light.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 821-829. (Cont'd. in Vol. XLVII.)

KILLIP, M. H. Community Dental Service as Demonstrated at Children's Dental Clinic, Cook County Hospital, Chicago. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1260-1264, 3 illus. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, March 19th. 11-14. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Feb. 24-28. Selected.

KILNER, W. H. Useful Methods in Practice. (Operative; Prosthetic.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 356-358. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 177-179. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 70-71.

KING, ARTHUR. 613.2, 614.3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 96.

KING, A. L. An Analysis of a Proper Course in Crown and Bridge Technics; Contents and Why, Years, Order of Presentation, Reasons Therefor and Time Allotted to Each. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 94-99. Disc. 99-118.

KING, H. E. D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1057.

KING, L. A. B. D611, 615.7811, 615.7815, 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 332.

KING, NORMAN C. The Insertion of Dentists' Names in Directories. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 262-263. Corres.

Unregistered Qualifications and Descriptions. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 958. Corres.

The British Act of 1921. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 483. Corres. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 87. Corres.

A Case for the Dental Board. (re Dentist's Act of 1921.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 81-82. Corres.

General Medical Council of the United Kingdom. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 163. Corres.

Dentists Act, 1923.—Prescribed Examination. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1415. Corres.

The Board and Infamous Conduct. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 320-321. Corres.

Questions of Ethics. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 650. Corres.

KING, OTTO U. Co-operation of the American Dental Association in Connection with the Advancement of Dental Education. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 56-73. Disc. 73-81. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 523-535. Disc. 535-538.

Historical Record of the American Dental Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 464-465. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 167-168.

Boneheadedness, Idiocy—A Health Problem. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 407-414.

Gold Medal Presented To. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 193-196, 1 illus.

Tribute to Dr. Johnson. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 80.

Banquet to. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 85. Selected.

Portrait. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1414.

Report of the General Secretary of the American Dental Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 17-35.

KING, WM. F. Diagnosis of Syphilis from a Dental Standpoint. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 150-157. Questions and Answers, 157-158. Selected.

KING. Banquet in Honor of. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 35. Selected.

KINGERY, H. M. The Blood Supply of the Enamel Organ in Developing Molar Teeth of Mammals. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1143. Selected.

KINGERY, R. H. Partial Dentures. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Aug. 15-21.

KINNEAR, WALTER. (Sir.) Developments of National Health Insurance. (Dental Benefit.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 912. Selected.

Insurance Legislation Postponed. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 359. Selected.

Dental Benefit. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 636-637.

Toast of "The British Dental Association." (National Health Insurance Act.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1280-1282.

Reply to Toast of Ministry of Health. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 314-315.

KIRBY, PAUL L. Dental Clinics for Children in Indianapolis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 587-590, 1 illus.

KIRK, EDWARD C. Dentistry after the War. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 70-74.

The Vital Questions. (Dentistry.) N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 26-31. Disc. 31-33. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 17-22. Disc. 81-82. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 93-94. Abstract.

KIRKLAND, J. C. The Earliest Known Caries. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 130-136, 6 illus. 1 chart.

KIRKLAND, O. Preventive Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 47. Selected.

KIRKLAND, OLIN. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 593-594.

Annual Address. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1925, Feb. 6-9.

Oral Hygiene and Periodontia in General Practice. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1215-1219. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Jan. 25-33. Disc. 34-42. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, Oct. 11-17, 33.

D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 942, 1108-1109.

D64, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Sept. 17.

KITTEL, P. B. Myeloma of the Upper Alveolus in a Child. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 909. Selected.

KJELLGREN, BIRGER. Experiments Concerning the Influence of External Pressure on the Occlusion. (Habits.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 705-708, 7 illus.

KLAUS, S. D. Slipping Belts. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1023.

KLEINERT, H. Open Air Dentistry. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 1043-1044.

KLEINERT, HYMAN. Elevators or Forceps? Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 344. Corres.

KLEMMER, ROLAND N. Two Cases of Actinomycosis, One of the Face and Neck, and the Other of the Cerebrum. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 106. Selected.

KLEPPER, C. Gonococcal Stomatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 621. Selected.

KLESTADT. Lymphangitic Gum Abscess of the Upper Front Teeth and Its Results. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 120. Selected.

KLOEPFER, H. G. (and Pyles, H. M.) Cavity Preparation in Children's Teeth. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1056-1059.

KNAGGS, LAWFORD. Leontiasis Ossea. (Chronic Periostitis, Diffuse Osteitis.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 252-253. Selected.

KNAPP, CARL W. D39, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 800-801.

KNAPP, J. ROLLO. Honored. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 358. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 175.

KNAPP, K. W. Modern Fixed Bridge Abutments for Vital Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 16-32, 15 illus. Disc. 32-38.

Principles of Casting. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Sept. 5-11.

Modern Bridge Abutments on Vital Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 106. Clinic.

Modern Casting Technic. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, May, 13-16, 3 illus. June, 13-18, 11 illus. July, 19-23. Aug. 27-33, 13 illus. Sept. 29-33, 7 illus. Oct. 19-23. 3 illus. Nov. 43-47, 1 illus. Dec. 37-39. Jan. 19-25, 3 illus. Feb. 21-25, 6 illus. Mar. 25-33, 10 illus. Apr. 37-39. Vol. II, May. 41-45. 3 tables. June, 41-47, 1 illus. July. 41-45, 1 illus. Aug. 41-45, 3 illus. Sept. 41-43, 2 tables. Nov. 41-45, 2 illus. Dec. 44-48. (Cont'd. in 1927.)

KNAPP. Honored. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1550.

KNEF, J. P. (and Conlon, Philip and Martland, H. S.) Some Unrecognized Dangers in the Use and Handling of Radio-Active Substances. (Mandibular Necrosis.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 408. Selected.

KNOTT, W. MALCOLM. D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 196.

D23, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 607.

D06, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 733.

Simple Bridges for Restoring Mastication, Using Partial Crowns on Live Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1151-1155, 7 illus. Clinic.

KNOWLES, R. (and DasGupta, B. M.) Flagellate Protozoön Found in Saliva. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 908. Selected.

KNOWLES, SIDNEY J. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 203-204.

KNOX, F. D. (and Minehart, V. L.) Bell's Palsy Cured by Extraction of Teeth. (Case Report.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1834-1835. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1230. Selected.

KNOX, J. H. MASON. (Jr.) Preventive Orthodontia. (re Diet. Rickets.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 494-500, 5 illus.

KOCHMANN. The Relative Values of Local Anesthetics. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 460. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1926, 251-252. Corres. 308. Selected.

KOECKER, LEONARD. Dentistry One Hundred Years Ago. (Extracts from "Principles of Dental Surgery" Published by Thomas and George Underwood, London, in the Year 1826.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 417-420. Selected. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 292-295. Abstract.

KOENIG, R. H. Resorption of Root with Non-vital Pulp. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 197, 1 illus. Corres.

Rockford, Iowa, Public School Dental Survey. Iowa D. Bull., XII, 1926, March, 3-5.

KOFOID, CHARLES A. (and Swezy, Olive.) The Cytology of Endamoeba Gingivalis (Gros) Brumpt Compared with that of E. Dysenteriae with Special Reference to the Determination of the Amoebas in Bone Marrow in Arthritis Deformans of Ely's Second Type. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 175-196, 5 plates. 9 illus. Selected.

KOLL, H. E. Thoughts and Visions. (re Ethics and Law.) Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 521-522.

KOLLEN, DANIEL MIL. The Dentist as a Doctor. (Prescription Writing.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 28-29.

KOLMER, JOHN A. The Chemotherapy of Gingivitis. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 354-369, 11 tables. Disc. 390-394. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 867-868. Abstract.

KOORATION, MYRON J. Lower Right First Molar having Three Roots. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 740, 1 illus. Corres.

KOONTZ, HARRY. D331, D332, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 64-65.

D331, D332, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 77-78.

KOREN, A. Dislocation of the Jaw. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 294-295. Selected.

KORFHAGE, L. W. D32, Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 37-38.

KORNFELD, BENJAMIN. Pre-Operative and Post-Operative Dental Analgesia. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 453-455. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 648-650. Selected.

KOSTECKA, F. Relation of the Teeth to the Normal Development of Microbial Flora in the Oral Cavity. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 927-935, 7 illus.

KOVACS, RICHARD. Diathermy in Stomatology. Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 47-51, 62-63.

KRAMER, C. S. D101, 612.31, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1167.

Osseous Trophic Changes in the Jaws and Palate in the Tuberculous. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1117-1126, 17 illus. Disc. 1126-1127.

D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 941-942, 1113.

D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1199.

612.1, 612.31, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 623.

D64, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Sept. 16.

KRASNOW, FRANCES. (Rhein, M. L. and Gies, William J.) A Prolonged Study of the Electrolytic Treatment of Dental Focal Infection—A Preliminary Report. (Periapical.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 971-981, 11 illus. 3 tables. Disc. 1096-1102. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 98-108, 11 illus. 5 tables. Disc. 109-115. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1152. Selected.

KRAUSE, F. One Hundred Gasserectomies. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 590. Selected.

KRAUSE, OTTO. D15, D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 953.

KRAUSE, O. G. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 99-104.

KRAUSS, REG. Some Aspects of Foods and Their Relation to Dental Disorders. (Diet; Nourishment.) Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 203-205.

KRESS, L. C. (and Schreiner, B. F.) Treatment of Cancer of the Lip by Irradiation. (Report of One Hundred and Thirty-six Cases.) Den. Cosmos. LXVI, 1924, 1276. Selected.

KRIETER, EMANUEL. Discussion of Dr. Silverman's New Technique of Injection of Superior Maxillary Nerve. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Jan. 22-23. Selected.

KRITCHEVSKY, B. (and Seguin, P.) The Unity of Spirochetoses of the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 511-520, 6 illus. 622-631, 9 illus.

Paper on Bacteriological Researches. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 703-706. Disc. 706-708. Abstract.

KRITCHEVSKY, B.—Continued.

(and Seguin, P.) A Few Considerations on Anti-Pyorrhoeic Vaccination. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 297-298.

D243, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 768.

D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 455.

(and Seguin, P.) Importance of Acidophilous Microbes in Paradental Infections. (Caries and Granulomae.) Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 11-18. Disc. 18-25. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 766-773. Disc. 773-780. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 474-476.

Obituary. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 650.

(and Seguin.) Pyorrhoea as a Spirochaetal Infection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 919-920. Selected.

KRITCHEVSKY. D66, 612.3, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 34.

D75, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 105-107.

D601, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 11.

D32, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 231-233.

KROH, FRITZ. A Cavernous Angioma in Mandible. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 566. Selected.

KROPP, JOHN H. Oral Health. (Diet and Caries.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 882-887.

KRUEGER, L. F. Systematic Methods in Operative Dentistry. (re Instruments and Appliances; Cavity Preparation.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 2-10, 11 illus.

Tamping Amalgam Fillings. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 287-288. Selected.

Amalgam Restorations. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 67-72.

KRUSE, ARTHUR E. D32a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 782-783.

D32a, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Aug. 26-28.

A Technic to Secure Suction in Lower Impressions. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, June, 27-29.

KUHLMAN, GEORGE H. Cast Gold Inlay Technic. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Feb. 3-6. Portrait, p. 2.

Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Feb. 17. Portrait, Feb. 2.

KULENKAMPFF, D. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 107. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 437. Selected.

Facial Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 728. Selected.

KULL, HERMAN. Practicing Dentistry in Mexico. Den. Digest. XXXII, 1926, 777-781.

KUNTZ, A. The Oral Hygiene and Health Exhibit. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 915-916.

Periodontoclasia. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 1015-1018.

The Great Achievement and the Power Behind It. (A Report: Mouth Hygiene and Health Exhibit.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 10-18. Correction, 76.

Local Anesthesia. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 305-313.

KUNTZ, L. F. Report of the Committee on Dental Progress. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 103-108.

Report of Oral Hygiene Committee. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 90-92. Disc. 92.

KURTZ, T. B. D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 635-636.

D332, Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Aug. 19.

KURTZ, THEODORE B. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 86-89.

The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Den. Student Magazine, V, 1926-27, Dec. 15-19.

KUSSY, JOSEPH. A Case of Phosphorus Necrosis. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 208. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 376. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 183. Selected.

KYES, W. S. Dentistry for the Masses. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 477. Selected.

KYES, WALTER S. How About Your Will? (re Disposition of Estate.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 215-218.

On Going on a Diet. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 791-795.

The New Era. (re Finance.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 187-189.

LaBARRE, M. B. Report on Pinledge Bridge Attachment for Anterior Teeth. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, June, 9-10.

LABAT, GASTON. Regional Anesthesia in Dental and Oral Surgery. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 149-155. Disc. 156-162. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 959-963, 6 illus.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LABEL, PHILIP B. Systemic Disturbances Due to Focal Infection. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 12-14.
Dental Radiography. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 135-137.
LaBONTE, JOHN E. Porcelain Work in Small Towns. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 236. Corres.
LACEY. D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 531.
D421, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 381.
D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 383.
D74, 616.906, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 449.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 455.
LADD, W. E. Harelip and Cleft Palate. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1503. Selected.
LaDUE, J. B. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1013.
LaDUE, JOHN B. Success in Full Denture Construction. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 515-516. Selected.
The Relation of the Dentist to the Full Denture Patient. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 23rd. 7-10. Disc. July 30th. 14-15.
LaFAVRE, H. B. (Harvey, H. E. and Heselton, S. P.) Blood Cell Counts in Dental Infections and the Derivation from Them of a Numerical Health Index. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 331-336, 6 tables.
LAHEY, F. H. (and Mason, R. L.) Oil Sterilization of Edged Instruments. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 917. Selected.
LAKE, FREDERICK W. Ultraviolet Radiation in Oral Lesions. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 196-198. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 339-343. Selected.
LAMB, F. D. Polishing Amalgam Fillings. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 453. Selected.
Mixing Amalgam. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 564. Selected.
Dishonesty in Rubber Plates: An Investigation of the Comparative Strength of Rubbers. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 233-237, 1 illus. Disc. 237-239, 324-325, Corres.
The Technique of the Amalgam Filling. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 352-358, 2 illus. Disc. 358-359. 378-379, Ed. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 349-357, 2 illus. Disc. 357-359. Selected.
Failures with Amalgam. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1414. Corres.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 488.
Some Details of Amalgam Filling Technique. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 934. Vol. XLVII, 767-768, 1402, 2 illus. Clinic.
Salivary Calculus in Sublingual Gland. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1454-1455, 1 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 3. Selected. Clinic.
Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1113-1115.
To Make the Saliva Ejector Almost Noiseless in Operation. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 784.
The Amalgam Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 378-384. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 481-488. Disc. 488.
612.8, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1429.
LAMB. Dental Mechanics Section of the Local Trades Advisory Committee. (Training of Ex-Service Men as Dental Mechanics.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 410.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 706.
LAMBERT, F. E. D24, D242, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 810.
LAMBERT, J. P. Deposit on Vulcanite Dentures. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, opp. 152. Selected.
LAMBERT, R. A. (and Meyer, J. R.) Comparative Study of Action of Antiseptics on Staphylococci and Body Cells by Tissue Culture Method. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 735. Selected.
LAMBIE, A. RENWICK. An Industrial Dental Clinic. Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 239-242.
LAND, W. H. Running Up Impressions Ready for Carving. (re Inlay.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 165. Clinic.
LANDA, JOSEPH S. Is Balanced Occlusion a Fiction. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 364-368.
LANDSBERGER, RICHARD. Histologic Research Concerning the Growth of the Alveolar Process in Its Relation to the Development of the Tooth Germ. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1334-1345, 28 illus.
The End Organ of the Epithelial Sheath. (Translated by Schour, Isaac.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 643-645.
LANDSMAN, NED. Removal of Tooth Root from Antrum. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 358-359. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 211. Selected.
Care of Hypodermic Needles. (Sterile.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1008-1009.
LANE, C. Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 383-384. Selected.
LANE, CHARLES. Full Denture Problems. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 318-322. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, April, 17-23. Selected.
President's Address, Section of Full Denture Prosthesis. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 61-63.
LANE, REX P. Compound Metallic Restoration of Molar Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 539-540.
D24, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 207.
General Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 477.
LANE, W. ARBUTHNOT. (Sir.) See Arbuthnot-Lane, W. (Sir.)
LANE. D64, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 261-262.
D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 174.
D64, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 43-44.
D66, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 114-115.
LANG, F. J. (and Prinz.) Atrophy of the Alveolus Paradentitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 394-395. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 381. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 65. Selected.
LANGDON. D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 95.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 211.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 50.
D072, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 42.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 78-79.
LANGEBARTELS, E. Heliotherapy in Dentistry. (Artificial.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 835-837. Selected.
LANGER, WM. Upper First Bicuspid with Three Roots. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 720. Corres.
LANGER. (and Buschke.) Pathogenesis and Diagnosis of Hutchinson's Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1281. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 405. Selected.
LANSBURY, W. P. Is This Fair? (re Moderate Fees.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 183. Corres.
LARBA-LESTIER, E. Pulp Stones or Pulp Nodules. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 113.
LARBA-LESTIER. D83, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 566-567.
D8, Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 225.
LARGE, CHARLES H. Removable Bridgework. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 759-762.
La ROCCA, S. A. Pierre Fauchard. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Feb. 7-9.
LARSON, W. P. The Problem of Wetting and Its Importance in Bacteriology. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 327-330.
(and Hartzell, Thomas B.) Preliminary Report of Some Experiments on the Destruction of Human Tooth Enamel. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 649-652. Disc. 652-653.
(and Hartzell, Thomas B.) Further Studies of the Etiology of Dental Caries. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 784-786. Disc. 786-787. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 544-545. Selected.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 412.
(and Hartzell, Thomas B.) Further Observations on the Detoxification of Bacterial Toxins. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1147-1150.
LASBY, W. F. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 175-179.
LATHAM, VIDA A. Bacterial Flora of the Oral Cavity. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1377. Corres.
D14, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 404-405.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 652.
D101, 612.31, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1167-1168.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 94-95.
A Biographical Sketch of Eugene Solomon Talbot, Sr. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 161-169. Portrait, opp. 161. 147, Ed.
612.1. 612.31, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 624, 625.
LATHROPE, GEORGE H. The Incidence of Cardio-Vascular-Renal Lesions in Oral Sepsis. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 705-714.
LaTOUCHE, A. C. The Teaching of Operative Dentistry in the Clinic. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 135-138. Disc. 138-150.
LAUER. D87, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 658.

LAURENCE, H. A. Fifty Years Ago. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1257. Corres.
LAVINE, J. J. Investing and Casting of Gold Inlays. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 74-78.
LAW, W. J. Essentials of Research. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 431. Selected.
Presidential Address. (Extent of Unqualified Help in Public Clinics.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 691-695. Ed. 711.
Unqualified Dental Dressers. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 319. Selected.
LAWRENCE. D223, Australian Jnl., Den., XXIX, 1925, 380.
LAWRY, ARTHUR A. When, Why and How to Care for Occlusal Fissures. Den. Items of interest, XLVIII, 1926, 170. Corres. Symposium.
LAWSON, STANLEY. The Dental Treatment of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 196. Corres.
LAX. (and Walter.) Roentgenotherapy in Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1121. Selected.
LAYMON, GILBERT D. Health and Dental Surgery. (Systemic Conditions; Extraction. Case Reports.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 21-22.
LAYTON, T. B. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 194-195, 226-227.
A Surprising Suggestion. (Focal Infection.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 292-293. Selected.
Teeth and Colds in the Head. (Dentures and Infection.) Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 914-916.
Focal Sepsis in Its Rhinological Aspect. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 614-615. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 489-490. Selected. 483. Ed.
LAZARUS-BARLOW, P. (James, W. W. and McIntosh, James.) Further Researches into the Bacteriology of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1028-1029. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 910. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 617. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 26. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 405. Selected.
LAZARUS-BARLOW, W. S. (and Leeming, J. H.) The Natural Duration of Cancer. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1275. 2 tables. Selected.
LEACH, CHARLSIE E. (and Trott, E. D.) Report of the Work of the Dental Department of the 1923-24, Conley School District, Taft, California. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 379.
LEACH, T. A. Root Canal Surgery, and the Removal of Foci of Infection as Factors Influencing the Health. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 332-339. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 442-443. Selected.
Vincent's Angina. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 564-566. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 751-753.
Immunity and Resistance. (Vaccines, Lymph.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 20-22.
LEAK, WILLIAM H. Operative Care of Children's Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 735-742. Disc. 742-745. Correction. 1052.
LEAMING. D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 157.
LEARY, TIMOTHY. D6, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 106-110.
The Relation of Mouth Sepsis to Leukemia. Apollonian, I, 1926, July, 5-17.
LEATHERBARROW, W. A Case of an Unerupted Lower Third Molar. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 369-370. 1 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 210. Selected. Clinic.
LEBEDINSKY. Pyophagia or Pus-Swallowing. (re Pyorrhea.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 479. Selected.
LEBRUN, M. Health of Stomatologist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1280. Selected.
Le BRUN, STEPHEN. Ten Questions to Ask a Security Salesman. Northwest Jnl. Den., XIV, 1926, Dec. 28-32. Selected.
LECERF, A. A New Local Non-Toxic Anesthetic. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 622. Selected. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 470. Selected.
LeCOUNT, R. The Relation of Research to Teaching. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 84-87. Disc. 97-101.
LECRENIER, L. The Use of Trioxymethylene Paste as a Devitaliser. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 471-472. Trans. Selected.
LEDBETTER, L. H. Interpretation of Roentgenograms. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, March, 2-6.
LEDERER, WILLIAM J. A Critical Review of Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 711-716. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 350. Selected.
LEE, ALFRED. President's Address, Section History, Science and Libraries. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 113-115.
LEE, A. P. President's Address. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1924, 11-20.
LEE, CHAS. A. Health Education. (Dental.) Mo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., VI, 1926, July, 12-14.
LEE, V. L. Prices in Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 917-921. Vol. XXXI, 40-46.
Comparison of Possible Earnings of Dental Student and a Laborer. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 190-191.
LEE, W. B. Oregon's Marble Caves and Crater Lake. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 439-443, 6 illus. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 432-437, 9 illus.
Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 182-185.
LEEFE. Made Dean. (Louisiana.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1270.
LEEMING, J. H. (and Lazarus-Barlow, W. S.) The Natural Duration of Cancer. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1275, 2 tables. Selected.
LEEMING, M. R. D661, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 161.
D222, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 358.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 533.
D222, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 358.
D32b, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 772-773.
LEEMING, M. RODWAY. Gum Section Technique. (re Vulcanizing.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 239-241, 1 illus.
The Art of Dentistry. (A Skillful Restoration.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1031-1034. Ed. 1042.
President's Address. (The Art of Dentistry.) Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 751-755.
LEEMING. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 93.
LEFKOWITZ, BERNARD. Hemorrhage after Extraction. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Dec. 7-9.
LEFKOWITZ, I. The Problem of Dentistry for the Poor. (re Education.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 154-156. Corres.
LEGER-DOREZ, H. Traite de Prothese Dentaire. (A Treatise on Dental Prosthesis.) Paris: C. Ash and Co. Second Edition. 1924.
Separation of Adhering Wax. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 106. Trans. Selected.
Accidents to Wisdom Tooth. (Sectional Extraction.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 237. Trans. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 268. Selected. Mouth Mirror, XII, 1926-28, 48. Selected.
LeGRO, A. L. Impressions. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 428. Selected.
Ceramics in Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 104-115, 3 illus. 178-193, 15 illus. 264-281, 26 illus. 340-353, 16 illus. 415-429, 14 illus. 511-521, 12 illus. 574-587, 10 illus. 672-686, 4 illus. 4 tables. 745-752, 1 illus. 827-839, 5 illus. 898-911, 14 illus.
Porcelain and Its Components. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 670-671. Selected.
Ceramics in Dentistry, Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1925.
Occluded Casts Unnecessary. (re Crowns.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 266. Selected.
A Consideration of Porcelain Restorations. (Inlays and Crowns.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 337-345. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 27-41. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 114-122.
Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 380. Selected.
Occlusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 480. Selected.
Manipulation and Firing of Porcelain. (re Coloring, Crown and Bridgework.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 1-10, 4 illus. 81-90, 9 illus. 170-180, 13 illus. 251-257, 6 illus. 331-349, 25 illus. 505-516, 12 illus. 575-595, 33 illus. 669-684, 21 illus.
Hints on Porcelain Jackets. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Nov. 27-29. Selected.
Porcelain as Used in Modern Practice, Its Practical Application for Inlays, Crowns, Color Reproductions, etc. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 982-988. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 30-35.
The Tin Matrix Bite. Den. Items of Interest Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, Jan. 6-8, 3 illus. Abstract. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, March, 8-9. Selected.
Causes of Fracture of Molar Crowns. (Porcelain Jacket.) Den. Items of Interest Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, Jan. 20. Selected.

Le GRO, A. L.—Continued.
Balance. Den. Items of Interest Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, Oct. Selected.
Le GRYS, W. P. A New Backing for Ash Facings. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 236, 5 illus.
LEHMAN, EDWIN P. The Regeneration of Bone. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 504-520, 13 illus. Disc. 520-522.
LEHMAN, IRA A. (and Lewis, Samuel J.) Dental Orthodontic Growth Study. (Exhibit.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 758-760, 1 table.
LEIGH, P. T. 615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 488.
LEIGH, R. W. Factors Concerned in the Localization of Dental Caries. (re Diet; Saliva.) Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 1-15, 6 illus.
The Staining of Human Enamel in Bulk. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1415-1434, 20 illus.
Dental Pathology of Indian Tribes of Varied Environmental and Food Conditions. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 829. Selected. Vol. LXVIII, 624. Selected.
Dental Pathology of the Eskimo. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 884-898. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 280. Selected.
LEIGH, RUFUS W. Incidence of Caries in the Different Teeth and Their Respective Surfaces. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 123-124. Oral Hygiene, XIV, 1924, 1202-1211, 6 diagrams. 5 tables. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 259. Selected.
LEIGH, STANLEY. A Mirror that Leaves the Fingers Free. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 169-170.
LEIGH, W. J. Two Cases of Gemination. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1071-1072, 3 illus.
LEIPOLDT, C. LOUIS. The Carious Teeth of Native Children. (School Dentistry.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 329-340, 2 tables. Selected.
LEIST, M. The Oligodynamic Action of Metals Employed in Dentistry. (Including a Contribution to the Sulpho-Cyanid Question.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1274. Selected.
Damage to Teeth by Roentgen-ray Exposure. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 307-308. Selected.
LELIEVRE, R. Factor Dental Clinic. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 181-183. Trans. Selected.
LEMAIRE, JOSEPH. Sketch of Life. (By George Viau.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 389-392.
LEMAN, EDWIN E. Radium Worker a Martyr to Science. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 846.
LeMASTER, C. A. A Modification of Technique for Roentgenographing Upper Molars. A Speedy Technique for Roentgenographing the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 433-436, 4 illus.
Dental Stereoroentgenography. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 642-648. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, July, 11-18. Selected.
LENNANE, G. QUIN. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1309.
D072, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 637.
LENROOT, IRVING L. Address of Welcome by United States Senator to the Wisconsin State Dental Society. Wis. Den. Review, II, 1926-27, Sept. 20-21.
LENSTRUP, E. Under-development of the Mandible as a Cause of Choking Fits in Infants. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 70-71. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 109. Selected.
LEOF, MILTON. Pain. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27, Nov. 11-13.
LEONARD, HAROLD J. Preventive Dentistry in the Public Schools. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 610-619.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 732-738.
D07, D072, D2a, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 131-134.
The Teaching of Oral Hygiene and Periodontology in College of Dentistry. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 149-166. Disc. 166-171. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1101-1107. Disc. 1107-1111.
Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 245. Selected.
Development of the Jaws. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 333. Selected.
Treatment of Temporary Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 63. Selected.
How to Build Sound Teeth. (re Diet.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, April. 22-28, June, 27-31. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 1-9.
D64, D072, D2a, D07, D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 19-20.

LEONARD, HAROLD J.—Continued.
D601, D64, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 958-959.
Methods by which the Services of the Periodontist May Reach a Larger Number of People. (School Dentistry.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 46-56.
Removal of Condemned Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 238. Selected.
Systemic Conditions. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 238-239. Selected.
Present Concepts of Periodontoclasia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 145-150. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 547-556, 615-629, 683-694. Selected.
Diagnosis in Periodontoclasia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 242-256. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 268. Selected.
D64, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 535-538.
LEONARD, NORRIS C. Partial Pulp Extirpation in Children's Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 221-226. Disc. 226-228, 7 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 571-572. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 230. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 178-179. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 810-818. Disc. 835, 841. Den. Record, XLVII, 1926, 183-184. Selected.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 872.
Occlusal Adjusting Plane. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 190-196, 9 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 735-741, 9 illus. Clinic.
LEONARD, R. C. Vincent's Infection. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 428. Selected.
LEPPO, D. H. President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 463-467.
LERCHE, T. I. (and Hillier, C. W. Windheim, Otto, and Cruse, M.) Radiography. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 102-103. Clinic.
LERI. (and Sartre.) A Remarkable Case of Facial Hemihypertrophy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 122. Selected.
LERNER, L. Traumatic Occlusion. (The Key Towards the Cure of Pyorrhea.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 471.
First Principles in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 283-291, 8 illus. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 476-477. Selected.
LESLIE, S. W. Play Fair. (Management of Young Patients. Teaching of Oral Hygiene.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 363-364.
LESLIE, SAMUEL W. Burning Sensation of the Tongue. (re Dental Irritation.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 28-29. Corres.
LESLIE, W. W. D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 88.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Diet.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 378-379.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1076.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 508.
LESTER, E. Hyperaemia. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 74-75.
LESTER. D072, D25, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 85.
LESTIER, E. LARBA. See Larba-Lestier, E.
Le TER, R. A. V. Care of the Teeth. The Causes of Pyorrhoea or Periclasia. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 701. Selected.
LEVER, S. D6, Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 232, 233-234.
LEVER, SIMS. Observations upon Syphilis. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 392-393.
Notes on Obturators. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 352-353. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 21-22. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 34-35.
Child Welfare and Diet from a Dental Standpoint. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 503-508. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 288-292.
D241, Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 41-42.
D071, Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 84, 85.
LEVER. D061, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 552-553.
D223, D241, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 43.
D22a, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 44.
D72, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 45.
615.7816, 616.5, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 306.
D07, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 375.
613.2, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 39.
D072, D25, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 84-85.
615.781, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 182.

LEVIEN, LINDO S. The Value of X-Ray Examination and a Danger of Local Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1480. Disc. 1480-1481.
The Teeth of New Zealanders. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 94-95, 4 illus. Inset opp. p. 94. Disc. 95. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 825-826, 1 illus. Disc. 826. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 280-281, 1 illus. opp. 281. Disc. 281. Selected.
Extraction of Impacted Third Molars. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 900-901, 3 illus.
LEVIEN. D102, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 73-74.
D102, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 25.
LEVIN, J. Dental Caries. (re Partial Plates.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 392.
The Cleaning of Dentures. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 673. Selected.
LEVIN. Retention of the Lower Denture. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 581-582. Selected. Disc. 582.
D6a, D601, D64, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 585.
LEVINE, ABRAHAM. The X-Ray as a Positive Diagnostic Aid. Hettinger's Den. News, VII, 1924, Feb. 10. Selected.
LEVINE, JULIUS H. Oral Diagnosis, Its Importance in Everyday Practice. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 387-291, 1 chart.
LEVINE. D81. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 549.
LEVITT, B. To Avoid Breakage of Needles. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 125. Selected.
LEVITT, BORIS. A Few Departures from the Standard Technique in Conduction Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1168-1176, 5 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 788. Selected.
Tutocain in Dentistry: A New Anesthetic. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII 1926, 240-241. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 240-241. Selected.
LEVY, LOUIS HENRY. Irradiation as a Possible Treatment of Dental Root Abscess. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1271. Corres.
LEVY, MAC A. Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, June, 12-15.
LEVY, S. J. Preserve the Health of Our Children. (The Board of Education of the City of New York Voted to Make no Further Provision for Dental Work in Public Schools.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 625.
The Gods of Dentistry. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 957-958.
Broken Bridges. A Collection of Short Studies and Plays of Dental Life. Hirschfield Bros. 1925.
The Gloomy Glimmer of Seven Golden Stars. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 35-40.
Au Revoir, S. J. Horn. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 291-293, 1 portrait.
Whither Art Thou Bound? Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 297-299.
LEVY. Presentation to. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 800. Selected.
LEVY-DAVIDSOHN. D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 401, 402, 441.
D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 563.
LEWES, E. A. Honorarium to. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1132.
LEWES. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 495, 507, 590.
LEWIN-EPSTEIN, S. Odontome. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 305-306, 3 illus.
LEWIS, AUBREY J. (and Campbell, T. D.) The Aborigines of South Australia: Dental Observations Recorded at Ooldea. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 371-376.
LEWIS DAVIS M. D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 839.
LEWIS, D. N. D223. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 1st. 17.
LEWIS, G. I. Splints for Inferior Maxillary Fracture. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 106. Clinic.
LEWIS, HOWARD B. The Role of the Inorganic Elements in Nutrition. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 950-958, 1 table. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Nov. 17-26. Selected.
LEWIS, J. M. Oral Sepsis. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 106-108.
Application of Medicaments to Gums and the Mucous Membrane. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 207.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Dental Caries and Pyorrhea.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 132-134. Selected.
Partial Plate and Pyorrhoea. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 161. Selected.
Personal Sketch. Australian Jnl. Den., XXXVIII, 1924, 385-391.
LEWIS, J. M.—Continued.
John Hunter. (A Sketch of His Life.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 93-101. Selected.
LEWIS, J. MONAHAN. Oral Hygiene and Its Significance. (re Diet.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 241-251. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 241-250. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 11-21.
LEWIS, M. Reply to "The Present Students." Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1367.
LEWIS, MAHLON. The Man Who Invented Radio. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, May 28th, 11. Selected.
LEWIS, MILTON SMITH. Medical Aspect of Dental Caries in Children. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, Jan. 13-15, 21.
LEWIS, O. G. L. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 171.
LEWIS, PAUL D. Some Observations of the Etiology of Malocclusions. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 246-249.
LEWIS, S. J. 612.3, D42, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 38.
LEWIS, SAMUEL J. (and Lehman, Ira A.) Dental Orthopedic Growth Study. (Exhibit.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 758-760. 1 table.
L'HIRONDEL, C. (and Guilly, H.) The Technique of Alveolotomy. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 584-585. Trans. Selected.
LIBBERTON, RALPH E. Full Upper and Lower Impression Technic, Using the S. S. White Regular Exact Compound. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 142. Clinic.
D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Sept. 10th. 13-14.
LIBBY, ARTHUR A. (and Libby, Henry F.) A Simple Method of Orthodontia. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 474-475. Selected.
LIBBY, HENRY F. (and Libby, A. A.) A Simple Method of Orthodontia. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 474-475. Selected.
LIDDELL, H. S. The Growth of the Head in Thyroidectomized Sheep. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 201-202. Selected.
LIEBAN, E. A. Root Canal Therapy. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 314. Selected.
Rational Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (re Capping Pulps, Root Canal Filling.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 38-39, 103-108, 12 illus. 179-187, 11 illus. 263-265, 334-341, 41 illus. 405-407, 501-505, 16 illus. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 674-676. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 382. Selected. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 177-186.
Post-Operative Pain. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 335. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 64. Selected.
Filling Root Canals of Deciduous Teeth. Den. Summary XLV, 1925, 335. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 64. Selected.
Removing Old Gutta-Percha Root Canal Filling. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 600. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 241. Selected.
Filling Root Canal with Large Foramen. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 600. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 320. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 62. Selected.
Removing Broken Broaches from Root Canals. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 860. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 360. Selected. Vol. VII, 89. Selected.
LIESEGANG. Geology and Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 606. Selected.
LILES, WALTER. D602, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 115-117.
LILLY, O. W. Vincent's Gingivitis. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 171-173. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 40-42. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 519. Selected.
LIMA, C. Teeth and Tuberculosis. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 634. Selected.
LIMBERG, ALEXANDER. A Case of Multiple Follicular Cysts. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 343-345, 3 illus.
Treatment of Open-Bite by Means of Plastic Oblique Osteotomy of the Ascending Rami of the Mandible. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1191-1200, 9 illus. Vol. LXVIII, 1926, 1118-1119, 3 illus. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 169-170. Selected.
LIMENFELD, S. An Anomaly of Tooth Eruption. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 105, 1 illus.
LIND, G. President's Address. (Evolution of Orthodontia.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 95-97.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LIND, G.—Continued.
Remineralisation of the Enamel and Dentine and Its Prophylactic Value Against Caries Dentium. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 370-374. Disc. 374-377. Selected. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 716-717. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 413-417. Disc. 417-419.
Rational Ways and Means in Dental Hygiene. (Preventive Dentistry; re Diet.) Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 81-93, 2 illus. Disc. 93-95. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 279. Selected.
LIND. D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 251.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 33.
LINDSAY, L. (Introduction by.) **Curious Observations on the Teeth.** (By Allen, Charles.) London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1924.
LINDSAY, LILIAN. The Blood Supply of the Enamel Organ. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1421-1422. Corres.
D102, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 74.
Notes on the History of Dentistry in England Up to the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 969. Abstract.
The Historical Side of a Burning Question. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1147-1151.
(and Lindsay, Robert.) Some Considerations of Recent Research into the Growth and Formation of Bone, with Special Reference to Its Bearing upon Orthodontic Practice. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 76-84. Disc. 84-87. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 799-807. Disc. 807-810. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 207-215. Disc. 215-218. Selected.
D09, D1, D15, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 785.
D09, D1, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 635-637.
D102, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 276.
Notes on the Evolution of Mechanical Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1007-1019, 8 illus. Disc. 1019-1022. 1028-1030. Ed. 1083, 1139, 1256-1257, Corres. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 565. Selected.
A Note on Percussion as a Stimulus to the Growth of Bone. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 22-24. Disc. 24-25. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 603-605. Disc. 605. Selected.
D15, D45, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 96-97.
D15, D16, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 104-105.
D102, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 25.
LINDSAY, R. A Broadcast Talk on Oral Hygiene. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1211-1214.
Dental Dressers. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1581-1582. Corres. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 662, 663-664. Corres. Selected.
Dental Disease. (Dental Nurses.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 599. Corres.
D072, D5, 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1187-1188.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 177-178.
D04, D1a, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 24-25.
D04, D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 206-207.
(and Lindsay, Lilian.) Some Consideration of Recent Research into the Growth and Formation of Bone, with Special Reference to Its Bearing upon Orthodontic Practice. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 76-84. Disc. 84-87. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 799-807. Disc. 807-810. Selected.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1307-1308.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 83-84.
D15, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 86-87.
D16, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 93.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 98.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 110-111.
D41, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 117.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 150.
D04, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 358-359.
D072, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 635-636.
Secretary's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1290-1291.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 88-89, 90-91.
D15, D45, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 95-96.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1439-1440.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 19-20.
D15, D16, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 105-106.
D16, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 817.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 928.
D15, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 218.

LINDSAY, R.—Continued.
D16, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 279.
D421, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 284.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 341-342.
D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 348.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 550.
D602, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 600-601, 602.
LINDSAY. D231, D39, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 25-26.
613.2, 614.3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 96.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 653-654.
D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1320.
D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1386.
D231, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 346-347.
D1a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 717.
D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 91.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 208.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 45.
D42, D424, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 14.
D072, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 38-39.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 76-77.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 148-149.
D87, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 654-656.
LINEBERGER, H. O. President's Address. N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 23-30.
LINN, J. A. D4a, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 491.
D4a, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, June, 18.
LINTZ, WILLIAM. The Necessity for Interrelationship between Physician and Dentist. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 267-273, 284.
The Teeth and the Internal Secretory Glands. (Hutchinson's Teeth.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 943-950. Den Record, XLVI, 1926, 612. Selected.
Endocrinology in Relation to Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 531-539.
LIPNITZKY, NATHAN. Another Case of Hemophiliac Tendency. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 922. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 584. Selected.
LISCHER, B. E. Normal and Abnormal Dentofacial Development. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 727-729. Mo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1924, Dec. 9-12. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Sept. 26-29. Selected.
On New Methods of Diagnosing Dentofacial Deformities. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 44-58, 12 illus. Disc. 58-64. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 521-535, 12 illus. Disc. 535-541.
Incisors and Profile—A Study in Dento-Facial Relations. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 66-70.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 239.
D08, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 480-481.
The Orthodontic Trend. Inter Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 68-75. Disc. 75-77.
D04, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 11-12.
D42, D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 79.
D42, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 339-340.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 745.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 883.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1113-1114.
Clinical Photography for Orthodontists. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 565-575, 7 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 191-202, 7 illus. Disc. 202-210. Clinic.
LISCHER. D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 90-91.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 780-781.
LISSNER, HENRY H. 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 455-458.
LIST, R. MAYER. See Mayer-List, R.
LISTER. (Lord.) A Statue of, erected in Glasgow. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 564. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 184.
England's Greatest Surgeon, by Mida Abbott. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1154-1155. Selected.
Builders of Medicine. Re Memorial. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 593. Ed.
LITTELL, ELTON G. Competition and Team-work. (Devices for Interesting Children in Their Own Health.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 370-377. Selected.
LITTLAR. (Mrs.) Cause of Bad Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 437-438.

LITTLE, ARTHUR P. The Big Four of Partial Denture Service. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, April, 14-16. Abstract.
Balanced Occlusion—Its Practical Application in Partial Denture Construction. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 553-572, 32 illus. Disc. 572-573.
Partial Denture Construction. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 40-45. Disc. 45-48.
LITTLE, R. A. D8, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 93-94.
LIVINGSTON, A. (and Gilmour, W. H.) A Case of Tubercular Gingivitis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 107-109, 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 118-119. Selected.
The Experimental Production of Arthritis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 120. Selected.
D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 528.
D141, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 656.
D6, D6a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1309-1310.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1327.
D142, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 47.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 61.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 675.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 718.
D5, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1346-1347.
LIVINGSTON, ALEXANDER. A Research into the Permeability of Enamel. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 821. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25, 27-33, 1 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1044-1045. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 201. Selected.
The Clinical Use of Dichloramine-T. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 417-420. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 701-703. Disc. 753-755. Corres. 806-807, 872. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 98. Selected.
LIVINGSTON, ARTHUR. D07, D2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 106-107.
LIVINGSTON. D6a, D601, D64, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 584-585.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 759.
D64, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 122.
D601, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 365-366.
D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 548.
D4a, D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 134-135.
D64, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 353.
LLAMAS, E. Eye Affections of Dental Origin. (Case Reports.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1123. Selected.
LLEWELLYN, BASIL. Dies from Septic Poisoning. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 223.
LLOYD, G. A. D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 155-156.
LLOYD, L. H. A Docile Patient. (re Extraction.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 100-101, 2 illus.
LLOYD-WILLIAMS, E. Chairman's Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 540-541.
LLOYD-WILLIAMS, H. Inaugural Address. (Haemorrhage After Extraction.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 60-62. Ed. 69.
Cleanliness. (re Extraction.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 94-95. Selected.
D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 549.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 719.
D09, D3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1019, 1021.
D87, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 654.
LOCHER, E. E. Suturing of Gum Flaps: Its Indications and Advantages. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 964-966, 4 illus.
Extraction for a Hemophiliac. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 48-50. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 74-75. Selected.
LOCKE, J. D. 613.2, 612.3, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 114.
613.2, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 897.
LOCKE, JAMES D. Orthodontic Appliances. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 236-238, 4 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 802-804, 4 illus. Clinic.
LOCKE, W. S. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 348.
D072, D42, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1550.
LOCKETT, A. C. Orthodontology. (President's Address.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 547-549. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 813-815.
D43, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1569.
D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 490-491.
D11, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 551, 552-553.
D601, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 560.
D423, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 634, 635.
D422, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 641.
LOCKETT, A. C.—Continued.
A Discussion on Some of the Problems in the Treatment and Retention of Cases of Irregularities of the Teeth in European Countries. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 372-381. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 252-255. Disc. 255-260. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 329. Abstract.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 60.
D15, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 84-85.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 620.
The Problem of Final Results in Adult Life of Treated Cases. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 160-169. Disc. 169-171. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 899-908. Disc. 908-910.
A Comparative Study of Three American Text-Books on Orthodontia by Angle, Dewey and McCoy, with Special Reference to Finality in Orthodontics. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 446-455. Disc. 455-459.
D15, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 808.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 835.
D15, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 216.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 298-299.
LOCKETT, A. L. D13, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 599.
LOCKETT, G. H. Lacto-Vegetarianism in Relation to the Teeth and Health. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1072-1073. Selected.
LOCKETT. D4, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 346-347.
D07, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 475.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 121-122.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 137-138.
D07, D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 527.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 441-442.
LODGE, E. BALLARD. A Method of Inlay or Other Dental Castings. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 837-838. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 131-132. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 106. Selected.
LODGE, S. (and Lodge, W. O.) Sarcoma of Soft Palate Causes Deafness. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1015. Selected.
LODGE, W. O. (and Lodge, S.) Sarcoma of Soft Palate Causes Deafness. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1015. Selected.
LOEB M. J. D601, D72, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1349.
LOEB, MORTON J. Oral Hygiene: A Connecticut Plan. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 151-157, 2 illus. 8 charts.
613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 110-111.
LOEB, VIRGIL. Surgery of the Antrum of Highmore. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 685-691. Disc. 691-696. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 479. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 672. Selected.
The Public Responsibility of the Dentist. (re Education.) Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 36. Selected.
LOGAN, J. DOUGLAS. D331, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 5-6.
D04, D324, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 28.
D61, 613.2, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 47-48.
D222, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 61-62.
D04, D324, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 89.
613.2, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 9.
D222, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 285.
Dental Prosthetics. Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone. 1926.
LOGAN, JOHN G. The Indispensability of the Face Bow and the Effect of a Short Radius in Full and Partial Denture Construction. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 537-542, 3 illus.
LOGAN, WM. H. G. Oral Diagnosis in Dental Clinics. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 93-102. Disc. 105-110. Symposium.
Dr. Johnson as a Citizen. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 78-79.
Surgical Correction of Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 438-447, 10 illus. Disc. 452-454.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 576.
Cancer Problems of the Mouth and Face. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 497-501. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 356-360. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 679. Selected.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 41-47.
Dentistry: Its Traditions and Responsibilities. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 18-22.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 56-57.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LOGAN, WM. H. G.—Continued.
D661, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 313-315.
Portrait of. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, opp. p. 1059.
LOGAN. D071, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 616.
LOGIE, JUSTICE. Address at the Unveiling and Dedication of Memorial Tablet. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 232. 1 illus. 233.
LOHR, VERNON J. Three-quarter Crowns. Den. Cosmos, XLVI, 1924, 1089-1094, 8 illus.
LOKEY, C. W. Chronic Osteomyelitis as a Factor in Focal Infection Origin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 656-662, 5 illus.
LOMAS, F. E. Appreciation of the Retiring Registrar. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 210-211.
LOMAS, FRED E. Dental Board Court. (re Advertising.) Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 423-424.
Warning to Dentists by the Dental Board of New South Wales. (re Certain forms of Professional Misconduct.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 82-83, 126-127. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 132.
Dentist Allan. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 87-88, 94-96.
LOMBARD, LOU. Spare the Sweets and Save the Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1246-1250, 1 illus.
LONG, CHARLES J. Supernumerary Tooth in the Nose. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 360, 1 illus.
LOOMIS, A. G. Balanced Food. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 550. Selected.
LOOMIS, ARTHUR G. The Value of Dental Societies. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, July, 21-23. Selected.
613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 587-590.
Whither are We Drifting? (Public Dental Education.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 8th. 13-20. Oct. 22nd. 33-34.
LOOMIS, B. E. Trigeminal Neuralgia. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 780-783. Disc. 783-787.
LOOMIS, MAHLON. Discoverer of "Wireless." Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1252-1253. Selected.
LOOPE, W. A. Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee Ohio State Dental Society. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 404-407. Vol. XLV, 403-406.
LOOS, A. New Researches into the Reimplantation of Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 748. Selected.
LOOS. Compression Paradentosis. (Pyorrhea.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1067. Selected.
LORD, COURTENAY. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1309.
D072, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 637.
LORETZ, M. M. (Miss.) D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 223.
D072, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 524.
LORING, J. M. The Explosion of Ether. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 19. Selected. Report on, 151-152. Selected.
LORTET-JACOB. Chancre of the Gum. Ortho. & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 243. Selected.
LOTINGA, C. D72, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 80.
D232, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 225.
Collarless Crowns for Molars. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 329-330, 5 illus. Clinic.
LOTINGA. D07, D04, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 41.
D661, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 259.
Post-operative Treatment of Extraction. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 82-83. Disc. 83-85. Ed. 96.
Orthodontics. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 234. Disc. 234.
LOUDEN, JULIAN. (and McCormack, James.) The Cause of Cancer. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 27. Selected.
LOUDERBACK, A. V. An Appeal for Orthodontia in General Practice. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Jan. 2nd. 8-15. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 245. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 251-252. Selected.
LOURIE, LLOYD S. D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 62.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 228.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 538-539.
LOURIE. D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 177-178.
D42, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 211.
LOVE, ALBERT G. (and Davenport, Charles B.) Defective and Deficient Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 588-589. Selected.
LOVE, ANDREW A. The Life of Dr. Greene Vardiman Black. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 696-706.
LOW, STUART. The Mucous Membranes. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 183-184. Selected.
LOWE, E. W. (and Harrison, Walter.) Notes of a Complicated Removal of a Third Molar. Fatal Sequel. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26, 24-26, 1 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 382-385. 1 illus. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 244-246. 1 illus. Selected. Disc. 246. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 282-283.
LOWERY, F. C. D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 903-994.
LOWRIE, W. E. Fractures of the Jaws. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 788-798. Disc. 798-804.
LÖWY, I. Necrosis of the Maxilla. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 432. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 252. Selected.
LUBECK. D07, D64, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 323.
LUBETZKI, J. Treating Infected Teeth with Sodium Peroxide. (Root Canals.) Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 396. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 290-292. Trans. Selected.
LUCAS, CARL D. Alveolar Process Resection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 266-270. Disc. 270-274.
(and Warvel, J. A.) Elective Localization of Periapical Bacteria. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 217-226. Selected.
Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 54-61.
Differential Diagnosis of Oral Surgical Lesions. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 237-255, 26 illus. Disc. 255-266.
LUCAS, E. V. Giving Place to the New. (re Artificial Dentures.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 92-93.
LUCAS, NATHANIEL. Oral Sepsis in Wallabies. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 228-229. Selected.
LUCAS, N. S. A Disease of the Jaws in Captive Wallabies. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 526. Selected.
LUCAS. D7, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, May, 23.
LUCE, CHARLES ELMER. The Technic and Manipulation of Comminuted Gold. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 223-226. Disc. 226-227.
LUCIANI, J. C. Oral Sepsis. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 479-480. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 550-561, 2 illus. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 493. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 54-55. Selected.
LUCKHARDT, ARNO B. Ethylene. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 243. Selected.
LUCKIE, S. B. D222, Den. Cosmos LXVII, 1925, 309-310.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 712-713.
LUGIEZ, F. Process for Obtaining an Exact Zinc Cast of a Plaster Model which is Undercut. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 425. Trans. Selected.
LUKE, T. D. Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Edited by Ross, J. Stuart. London: William Heinemann. Fifth Edition. 1924.
LUM, FREDERICK H. (Jr.) President's Address. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 8-10.
LUMME, G. Bismuth Line on the Gums. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 367. Selected.
LUNDQUIST, G. R. (and Merrifield, F. W.) Suggestions as to Treatment of So-Called Pyorrhea. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, May 29th. 9-11.
(and Merrifield, F. W.) Treatment of Chronic Suppurative Pericementitis. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, May 29th. 11-14.
D64, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, May 28th. 9-11.
D74, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 16th. 13-14.
LUNDSTROM, AXEL F. A Contribution to the Discussion Concerning the Nature of Distoclusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 956-969, 9 illus.
Malocclusion of the Teeth Regarded as a Problem in Connection with the Apical Base. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 591-602, 6 illus. 724-731, 13 illus. 793-812, 34 illus. 933-941, 8 illus. 1022-1043, 8 illus. 2 tables. 1109-1133, 47 illus. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., IV, 1925, 10-16. Abstract.
Some Case Reports and Their Bearing on Diagnosis. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 61-71, 19 illus. Disc. 72-79, 14 illus.

LUNDY, JOHN S. Anesthesia by Nitrous Oxid, Ethylene, Carbon Dioxid and Oxygen for Dental Operations on Children. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 906-909, 1 chart.
Carbon Dioxid as an Aid in General Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 524. Selected.
Balanced Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 649. Selected. Comment, 724.
LUNDY, W. E. D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 554.
LURIE, BENJAMIN, Simplified Modelling Compound Impression Technic for Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 158-162. Clinic.
LURIE, W. A. Extraction of Teeth of Patients with Mouth and Jaw Infection. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 537. Selected. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 332.
Ultraviolet Ray in Pain. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 749. Selected.
Possibilities of Physiotherapy in the Mouth. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 186-191.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Heat. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 239-243.
Encysted Bismuth Paste as a Cause for Systemic Dysfunction. (Case Report.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 391-393, 1 illus.
What the Dental X-Ray Picture Reveals. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 452-454. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 494-498. Selected.
The Ideal of Dental Roentgenography. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 631-633.
Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 285. Selected.
Mouth Infections. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 285-286. Selected.
X-Ray Pathology: Its Significance in Reference to the Dental Film. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Oct. 9-14. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 644-648.
LUTHRINGER, J. P. D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 8-11.
LUTON, LEONIDAS I. The Cause and Prophylactic Prevention of Dental Caries. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 423-426.
Silvered Cementum in Periodontoclasia Pockets. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 834-837.
LUTZ, KARL. Histological and Bacteriological Investigations on the Action of Trio Paste after Pulp Amputation and Fixation. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1320-1322. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 148-151. Trans. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 90-93. Selected.
LUYA, C. JOINSON. Attendance of Parents at Clinics. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 67-68.
LYDDALE, L. D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 362.
LYELL, ARTHUR L. Impacted Canines. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 284-285.
LYLE, H. WILLOUGHBY. Report of King's College Hospital Medical School. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1159-1160.
LYNCH, P. P. Virulent Staphylococcal Infections. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 138-139. Selected.
LYNE, W. COURTNEY. Dental Side of Anthropology. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 228-229.
LYNES, C. T. (Lieut.) Additional Assurance for the Fit of a Davis Crown. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 249. Selected.
LYONS, CHALMERS J. Instruction in Oral Surgery —Graduate and Undergraduate. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 37-45. Disc. 45-56.
Cysts and Tumors in the Oral Cavity. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1098-1106, 10 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 34. Selected.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 607-608.
Differential Diagnosis of Certain Oral Lesions. (Syphilitic Manifestations.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 547-553. Disc. 553. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, June, 21-28. Disc. 28-29.
(Rickert, U. G. and Hadley, Faith Palmerlee.) Studies on the Etiology of Root Canal Infections: The Nature of the Causative Agents and Their Behavior with Respect to Elective Localization in Rabbits. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1203-1218, 2 tables. Disc. 1223-1231.
LYONS, DON C. The Importance of the Early Recognition of Dental Disorders in Children. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 535-538, 3 charts. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 511. Selected.
The Role of Instinct in Childhood Behavior. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 177-178.
LYONS, DON C.—Continued.
The Patient's Mental Attitude. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 367-368, 381. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 480. Selected.
The Effects of the Glands of Internal Secretion Upon Emotions. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 455-457.
The Psychology of the Emotions and Their Relations to Dentistry. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 579-581.
The Effect of Heredity on Tooth Form and Type. (Prehistoric Evidence.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, April, 25-27. May, 33-35.
LYONS. The Allied Dental Council New Home. (Dedication Exercises.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 667, 674-678.
LYPPE, YN DEKS. A Parable. (re History.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 44-45.
LYTTELTON, EDWARD. (Hon.) Food, Health and Morals. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 335-336.

MacALISTER, JOHN. (Sir.) Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1463. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 321. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 712. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 62.
MacARTHUR, C. S. Musings. (Ethics.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 609-615.
MacBOYLE, R. E. Modern Phases of Fixed Bridge-Work. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924, Oct. 16-26. 11 illus. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Dec. 14-18, 22.
Crown and Bridge Work. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 94-95. Clinic.
The Teaching of Crown and Bridge Work in the Clinic. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 184-189. Disc. 189-194.
MacBOYLE, ROBERT E. D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 636-637.
D332, Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Aug. 21-22.
MacCHESNEY, NATHAN WILLIAM. (Brig. Gen.) "Montgomery Ward." Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 66-68.
MACDONALD, J. M. An Old Friend Condemmed. (re Iodin in Pyorrhea Treatment.) Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 545. Corres.
MACDONALD, VAL. Some Points in Regard to Extraction. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 324-325.
Intravenous Vaccines. (Pyorrhea.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 8. Selected.
The Mouth in Health and Disease. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 401-408. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 155-161. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 49-56. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 50-56. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 146-151, 181-185. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 331-339. Selected.
The Use and Abuse of Drugs. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 433-440. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 242-248. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 104-110.
Replantation after Severe Injury. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1348. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 145-149, 1 illus.
Ionization. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 574. Selected.
MacDOUGNALL. Malnutrition in School Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1401. Selected.
MacFARLAN, D. Fungus on Tongue. (Aspergillus Niger.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 109. Selected.
MacFARLAND, JOHN. (Sir.) Response to Address of Welcome to New Dean, University of Melbourne. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 153.
MacGIBBON, E. E. Technique for the Removal of a Hypodermic Needle. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, June, 29, 2 illus.
MacGIBBON, T. A. Mechanics of Suckling. (re Moulding of Jaws.) Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 377.
MacGILVRA, W. V. Gas Anesthesia. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 17-22.
MacGOUN, M. D. Impression Taking. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 13-15. Clinic.
Some Lessons Learned from the Porcelain Jacket Crown. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 35-38, 4 illus.

MacGREGOR, A. D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 413-415.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 537-538.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 472, 473.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 481.
D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 971-972.
MacGREGOR, DUNCAN. Tooth Swallowed During Extraction. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 6.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 55-61. Disc. 61-62. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 278-284. Disc. 285-286.
MacGREGOR, H. V. Ethical Code. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 853-854. Corres.
MACHAT, BERTRAM B. The Surgical Route in Conserving Pulpless Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 179-191, 28 illus.
Osteomyelitis and Necrosis of the Jaws. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 732-750, 17 illus.
Blood Pressure and Pulpless Teeth. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 574. Selected.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 522-523.
MACHT, DAVID I. Absorption of Drugs through the Eye, Ear, Teeth and Esophagus. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 365-366. Selected.
MACK, GEORGE. A Case of Twin Laterals. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 240, 1 illus. Corres.
MACKENSIE, JAMES. (Sir.) Numerous Maladies of the Body can be Caused by Diseased Conditions of the Teeth and Gums. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 176-177.
MacKENZIE, A. C. Some Phases of Dentistry for Children. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 436-438.
MACKENZIE, A. S. Summary of Cases. (re Oral Septic Conditions.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 126-127. Corres.
MACKENZIE, J. ROSS. Gas and Oxygen Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 137. Selected.
MACKENZIE, JOHN S. A Questionable Ruling. (Dentists' Act 1921.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 821-823. Corres.
MACKENZIE, LESLIE. (Sir.) Dental Hygiene and a Public Dental Service. (re Diet.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1163-1176. Disc. 1183-1192. 1217-1219, Ed. Remarks, 1219. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 633-639, 679-687. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 495. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 627. Selected.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1189-1192.
MACKEY, DUDLEY E. D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1952.
MACKIE. 613.2, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 291.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 329.
MACKINTOSH. Presidential Address. (The Future of the Dental Profession.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 678-680.
MACKLEY, G. W. Pyorrhoea and Its Treatment. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 403. Corres.
Sectional Impression Casting of Plaster Models. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 605-606.
Gold Inlays for Gingival Cavities. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 20.
MACKLIN, A. C. The Advantages of Using Matt Gold in Gold Fillings. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 333-334. Abstract.
MacLACHLAN, LORNE E. Occlusion of Teeth. (re Artificial Dentures.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 313-314.
MacLAREN, BAILIE. Welcoming Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1127-1128.
MACLEAN, I. H. The Collection of Pathological Material in Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1310-1315, 5 illus. 1334, Ed.
MacLEOD, J. M. H. Facial Hemiatrophy following the Extraction of a Tooth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 999-1000. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1069. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 492. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 98. Selected.
MacMILLAN, HUGH W. The Structure and Function of the Alveolar Process. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1059-1069, 12 illus. Disc. 1069-1070. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 142-150, 7 illus. Disc. 151-152. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 100-105, 12 illus.
Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 375-379, 3 illus. Selected.
The Application and Principles of Physiology to Preventive Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 314-329, 13 illus. Disc. 329-334. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 249-259, 11 illus. Disc. 299-303.
MacMILLAN, HUGH W.—Continued.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 271-272.
The Clinical Application of Some Anatomical Facts to Dental and Oral Surgery. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, April 10th. 10-22, 21 illus. Disc. April 17th. 13-16. Hettinger's Den. News, VIII, 1925, Aug. 3-16, 21 illus. Hettinger's Den. News, IX, 1926, Nov. 3-16, 2 illus.
A Consideration of the Structure of the Alveolar Process with Special Reference to the Principles Underlying its Surgery and Regeneration. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 251-263, 8 illus. Disc. 263-270. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 775-776. Abstract.
Care of Teeth in Pregnant Women. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 850. Selected.
The Consideration of Some Medicodental Problems. (Diagnosis; Extractions.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 198-205, 10 illus.
The Application of Some Fundamental Laws Governing the Development and Rebuilding of the Alveolar Process to Periodontic Practice. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, May 7th. 6-11. Disc. 11-12.
Structural Characteristics of the Alveolar Process. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 166-177, 9 illus. 722-730, 7 illus. Disc. 731-732.
D3, D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 610-612.
D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 768-770.
MACPHEE, G. Inaugural Address. (Gold Inlays, Direct Method.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 612-614.
MacPHERSON, G. T. (and Gregg, H. W.) Case of Solitary Tuberculous Ulcer of the Lip. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 807. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 504. Selected.
MADDY, A. E. (and Parkes, A. E.) The Antiseptic Value of Tooth Pastes. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 17-18. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 8-9. Selected. Corres. 112.
MAETERLINCK. Vegetarianism. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 91. Selected.
MAGEE, ALPHEUS G. A Few Pointers for the Students. Hettinger's Den. News, VII, 1924, Nov. 42.
The Science of the Fourth Class Cavity for Foil. Hettinger's Den. News, IX, 1926, April, 3-6.
MAGEE, J. M. Presentation by, to George O. Hannah. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 192-195.
MAGGS. D04, Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 169.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 494.
MAGINNIS, EUGENE. Impression Method of Securing the Wax Pattern for Gold Cast Inlays. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 96. Clinic.
MAHONY, H. A. Dental Disease among Industrial Workers. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1106-1107. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 313-314. Abstract.
MAHONY, H. ALVIN. Some Economic Aspects of Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1177-1183. Disc. 1183-1192. 1217-1219, Ed.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 334.
D072, D5, 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1183-1185, 1188-1189.
MAHONY. D87, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 656-657.
MAIER, MORTON. Instrument Sharpening. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 519. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 282-290, 12 illus.
The Indirect Inlay. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 136-146, 15 illus.
MAITLAND, GORDON R. Extra-Oral Unusual Injections. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Dec. 31-33. Clinic.
MAKEPEACE. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 134.
MALINS, TEMPLAR E. Is the Demand for Dentists Diminishing? Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 25. Corres.
MALLESON, H. C. (and Bulleid, Arthur.) **Practical Dental Bacteriology and Histology.** (Introduction by Norman G. Bennett.) London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson.
The History of a Central Incisor Extracted Six Months after a Traumatic Injury. (Fracture.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 33-36, 6 illus.
A Preliminary Note on the Structure of Human Enamel as Revealed in Decalcified Sections. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 601-609, 14 illus. 637-640, Ed. Disc. 655-658. 788, 957-958, 1101. Corres.
The Organic Content in Enamel. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 204-205.
Enamel. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 391. Disc. 391. Abstract.

MALLESON, H. C.—Continued.
Enamel Structure. (Method of Decalcification.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 399, 820.
The Histology of Enamel Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 907-913. Disc. 913-916, 26 illus. Ed. 930-931. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 276. Abstract.
MALLORY, TRACY B. (and Nye, R. N.) A Note on the Fallacy of Using Alcohol for the Sterilization of Surgical Instruments. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 366. Selected.
MALONE, C. A. The L. D. S. in Terms of l. s. d. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 379-382.
MANCHESTER, H. H. A Picture History of Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 813-817, 5 illus. Vol. XXXI, 10-14, 4 illus. 91-95, 5 illus.
The First Dentists in America. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 162-166, 5 illus.
Dr. John Baker. (Perhaps the First Dentist in America.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 460-464, 4 illus.
Robert Wooffendale, One of the Two First Known Dentists in America. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 613-618, 5 illus.
Dentists' Notices of the Revolutionary Period. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 687-693, 6 illus.
Post-Revolutionary Dental Announcements. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 762-767, 7 illus.
MANDELL. Mouth Health and the Board of Education. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 35-38.
MANN, C. C. D07, D3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 457.
D602, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 465-466, 466.
D06, D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 482.
D15, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 614.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 638.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 321.
D07, D3, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 410.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 416, 417.
D15, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 479.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 663-664.
MANN, CHARLES C. D421, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1132.
MANN. D3a, D4a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 719, 720, 725, 726, 727.
D1a, D3a, D4a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 329, 330, 333, 334-335.
MANNE, E. Sleep and Anaesthesia—A Theory. (re Nitrous Oxide.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, March, 6-9.
MANNE, EDWARD. Present Inattention—Future Incompetence. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, April, 16-17.
Surgical Shock. Penn Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1926-27. Nov. 7-8.
MANNING. D86, D04, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 465.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 494.
MANSON, J. J. D101, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 298-300.
D6a, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 159-160.
MANSON-BAHR, P. H. (Morris, R. M. and Newham, H. B.) Sprue and Addisonian Anemia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1229. Selected.
MARANON, G. (and Velarde, J.) A Case of Tetanus of Dental Origin. (re Extraction.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 321. Selected.
MARGOLIS, HERBERT L. Facial Casts. (Technic.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1020-1021. Selected.
Improved Method of Obtaining Dental Insert in the Facial Cast. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 308-314, 11 illus.
MARGULIES, IRVING W. Salesmanship in Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 64-67.
To Remove an Inlay. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1023.
MARK, ARTHUR E. The Relationship Between the Dentist and the Diagnostician or Internist. (re Foci of Infection.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 284-294. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, July, 18-27. Selected.
MARK. D601, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 160.
MARKHAM, HUBERT R. The Use of Plastic Porcelain in Prosthetics. (Ixolain.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 223-225. Disc. 225-226.
MARKHAM, LIONEL E. D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 278-279.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 223.
MARKHAM, L. M. D072, D80, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 652.
MARKHAM, L. M.—Continued.
Orthodontia. (Angle Ribbon Arch.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 288. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 79. Disc. 80.
Notes on a Regulation Case. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 79-80. Disc. 80.
D72, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 84.
Chat on Orthodontics. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 219-222. Disc. 222-223. Selected.
MARKHAM. 615.7815, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 134.
615.781, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 77.
MARKS, RODNEY H. Construction of Jackson's Removable Appliance. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 98. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 86. Clinic.
MARRIOTT, JOHN E. Focal Infection, a Curative or Diagnostic Measure? Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 230-231.
Pin Facings made Removable when Combined with Cast Bridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 563-564. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 821-822.
MARSALET, CHARLES. (and Marsalet, Delmas.) Variations in Saliva Amylolysis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1144. Selected.
MARSALET, DELMAS. (and Marsalet, Charles.) Variations in Saliva Amylolysis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1144. Selected.
MARSDEN, PROSPER H. Drugs in Dental Surgery. (re Antiseptics.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 366-368, 429-430. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 331-337. Disc. 338-340.
Astringents and Haemostatics. (Adrenalin.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 429-430. Selected.
Dental Materia Medica. Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone. 1926.
MARSDEN. D7, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 146-147.
MARSH, H. E. A Case of Post-Normal Occlusion. (Treatment.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 45, 9 illus. opp. p. 45. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1139-1141, 9 illus. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 201, 9 illus. Selected.
Eruption of Upper Third Molars prevented by Supplemental Teeth lying below Their Occlusal Surfaces. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1273, 3 illus. Clinic.
Two Cases of Excessive Overbite Treated with Lace-Wire Inclined Plane. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 114-116, 14 illus. opp. p. 114. Disc. 116-117. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 371-376, 2 illus. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 345-347, 14 illus. Disc. 347-348. Selected.
D24, D242, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 810.
D17, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 51.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 110.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 565-566.
The Surgical Removal of Teeth Under Block Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 934. Clinic.
Lace-Wire Bite Plane. (Lowe Young's Method.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1825, 53-54. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 828-829. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 291-292. Clinic.
Report on Condit's Silver Nitrate and Formalin Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 409.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 165.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 341.
MARSH. D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 835.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 299.
D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 596.
MARSHALL, E. H. Dental Condition of Tristan da Cunha. (An Island in the South Atlantic.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1925, 565. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1099-1102. 1079, Ed. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 630-633, 1 illus. 1 table. Selected.
MARSHALL, F. Sterilization of Instruments. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 261. Selected.
MARSHALL, JAY P. Cross Currents in the Old Stream. (re Present Day Dentistry in St. Louis; Recreation.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 219-226.
MARSHALL, JOHN ALBERT. The Effects of Nutritional Disturbances upon Calcification and Decalcification of Teeth in Experimental Animals. A Progress Report. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 6-11, 12 illus.
Some Biological Aspects of Orthodontia. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 129-133. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 1-6. Disc. 6-9. Correction, 190.

MARSHALL, JOHN ALBERT—Continued.
Changes in Tooth Structure Resulting from Deficient Diets. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 368. Selected. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 45-46. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 235-239. Disc. 239-240. Hettinger's Den. News, IX, 1926, Aug. 9-13. Selected.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1381. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1067-1068. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 396-422.
Studies in Root-Canal Sterilization. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 8-33, 18 illus. 5 tables.
D602, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 798-800.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 328-331.
Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 517. Selected.
The Literature of Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 18-19. Selected. Ed. 1168-1169.
Diseases of the Teeth Their Diagnosis and Treatment. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1926.
A Review of the Buckley-Price Debate. (re Retention and Extraction of Pulpless Teeth.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 635-638.
D43, D622, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 395-397.
MARSHALL. 612.3, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 69.
D66, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 114.
MARSTON, H. F. Bridgework and Partial Dentures. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 317-323.
MARTHEWS. D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 575-576.
MARTIN, A. L. How the Oral Surgeon May Aid the Prosthodontist. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 249-251. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 474-477.
MARTIN, E. S. Epilepsy Caused by Cyst on Tooth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 555-556. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 411. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 338.
MARTIN, FRANKLIN H. The Gorgas Memorial Institute. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 676-677. Ed. 650.
MARTIN, G. EWART. The Correlation of the Dentist and the Laryngologist in Safeguarding the Health of the Community. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 488-493.
MARTIN, G. W. The Association of Dental Manufacturers and Traders of the United Kingdom. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 520. Corres. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 195-196. Corres.
MARTIN, JEAN L. Surgical Removal of Exostosed Teeth. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 1-3. Symposium.
MARTIN, J. T. D32, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 129-131.
MARTIN, JOHN W. A Suggestion in Porcelain Jacket Technique. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 473-474.
MARTIN, MARY. (and Gurley, John E.) Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 607-609. Clinic.
MARTIN, R. H. A Message of Great Moment. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 282. Corres.
Dental Health Propaganda. (Press Publicity Campaign.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 316-317. Corres.
MARTIN, SAMUEL. A Case of Reflected Pain. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1130. Corres.
MARTIN, WALTER B. Focal Infection and Systemic Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1329-1333. Disc. 1365-1366. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Dec. 19-25. Selected.
MARTIN, WM. B. Report of the Legislative Committee. (New Jersey State Dental Society.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 101-102. Vol. LXVII, 84-85.
MARTIN, W. T. D07, D601, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 152.
MARTIN, W. W. D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 266.
MARTIN. Heads Gorgas Institute. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1532.
MARTINDALE, E. W. 615.7811, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 141.
MARTINEZ, B. I. How Dr. Monson's Spherical Principle Can be Applied to Dental Laboratory Service. (re Base Plates.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 784-787.
Laboratory Advertising. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 346-350.
MARTLAND, H. S. (and Conlon, Philip and Knef, J. P.) Some Unrecognized Dangers in the Use and Handling of Radio-active Substances. (Mandibular Necrosis.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 405. Selected.
MARX, GEORGES. Contribution A L'Etude du Chancre Syphilitique des Gencives. (Contribution to the Study of Syphilitic Chancre of the Gums.) Paris: "La Semaine Dentaire." 1924.
MASON, B. L. (and Lahey, F. H.) Oil Sterilization of Edged Instruments. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 917. Selected.
MASON, WALT. Chasing the Little White Ball. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 61. Selected.
You Help to Make the Wheels Go Round. (re Income Tax.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 218. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 635. Selected.
The Orange—A Noble Fruit. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 563.
MASSEY, A. (and Simson, H. J.) A Bilateral Tuberculous Infection of the Submaxillary Salivary Gland. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1382. Selected.
MASSIE, GRANT. Osteitis of the Mandible. (Case Report.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 554. Selected.
MATHE, D. New Tube Soldering Pliers for Orthodontic Work. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 774-776, 2 illus.
MATHER, J. H. Two Unusual Cases of Unerupted Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 309-311, 3 illus.
Large Submaxillary Calculus. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 245. Selected.
MATHESON, LEONARD. Dropping the Pilot. (Resigns the Editorship of Our Journal.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1123, Ed. 1265. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 611.
MATHEWS, A. P. The Calcium Metabolism of the Body. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Dec. 5-14. Ed. 19. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 76-77. Selected.
MATHEWS, R. FALKNER. Presentation to. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 508-509.
Empire Reciprocity. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1353-1354. Corres.
MATIC, P. How to Make a Perfect Fit of a Cast Casing and Post. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 822. Reply.
MATSUDA, YOSHIMI. Report on the Human Mental Foramen with Three So-Called Accessory Mental Foramina. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 610-612, 2 illus.
MATTEOSSIAN, H. B. D222, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 306-308.
MATTHEWS, C. D072, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 406.
D72, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 45.
A New Form of Retraction Arch. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 336. Selected.
MATTHEWS, CECIL. D07, D64, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 325.
D241, Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 42.
MATTHEWS, G. F. CALE. See Cale-Matthews, G. F.
MATTHEWS, TREVOR. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 133, 135, 790.
MATTINGLEY, HAROLD V. Vitamines and Good Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 6-8.
MAUGHAN, A. D711, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 259.
MAUGHAN, ALLAN. Vitamins. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 286-291. Disc. 291-292.
MAUGHAN. D072, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 651-652.
MAUK, E. H. Plaster. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 192. Selected.
Mutilated Arches. (Co-operation in the Profession: re Prosthetic Work.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 451-454. Disc. 454-458. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 403-407. Disc. 407-412.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1185-1186.
Reconciling Economy and Efficiency in Partial Dentures. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 552-561. Disc. 561-562.
MAURICE, A. J. (Lieut. Col.) Address before the Public Dental Service Association. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 263.
The Agreement with the Approved Societies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 234-240, 1 table.
Toast to Our Parent. (B. D. A.) Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 110, 112. Selected. Response, 112. Selected.
New Editor of the Dental Surgeon. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 319-320.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MAURICE. (Colonel.) D04, Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 169-170.
D86, D04, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 464-465, 468.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 494, 509, 594, 609.
D66, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 459.
MAVES, THEODORE W. Preparation of Vital Teeth for Bridge Abutments, Also Fundamentals Pertaining to Applied Dental Anatomy. Wis. Den. Review, I, 1925-26, June, 12-14.
MAVROCORDATO, THEMISTOCLES J. Devitalization of Pulps and Conservatism in Pulpless Teeth. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 552-556. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 585. Selected.
Ethyl Chloride as a General Anaesthetic in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 132-135. Selected.
MAXWELL, WILLIAM COGHLAN. The Unpersevering Dental Patient. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 837-839.
MAY, CHICHESTER GOULD. (Sir.) The Use of X-Ray in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 355. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 633-636. Corres. Selected. Comment, 612.
The Tooth Extracting Mania. (re Systemic Conditions.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 665. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 524. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 142. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 133. Selected.
MAY, W. J. D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 488.
D423, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 448-449.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 62.
MAY, W. T. Occlusion of Temporary Molars. (In Twin Boys. re Irregularity.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 289, 1 illus. Clinic. Selected.
MAY. D601, 616.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 675.
MAYER, EMIL. The Toxic Effects Following the Use of Local Anesthetics. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 695-697. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 274-279, 282-283.
MAYER, J. W. A Treated Case. (Lack of Development in the Front of Mouth.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 34-35, 4 illus. opp. p. 31. Disc. 36. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 381-382, 4 illus. opp. 379. Disc. 383. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 452-453, 4 illus. Disc. 455.
Torsion: Some Facts and Probabilities. (Treatment.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 47-54, 11 illus. Disc. 55-60, 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1095-1104. Disc. 1104-1109. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 15-22. Disc. 22-27, 1 illus. Selected.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 490.
D423, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 453.
D424, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 3-4.
D424, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 232.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 299.
MAYER, K. Calcium to Combat Cocain Poisoning. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 809. Selected. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 437. Vol. VII, 300. Selected.
MAYER-LIST, R. Capillaries of the Lip in Gastric Ulcer. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1144. Selected.
MAYLAND, WALTER C. Ultra Violet Radiation in Dentistry. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 134-135. Clinic.
MAYO, CHARLES H. Focal Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 970-972. Disc. 972-973.
Infection and Disease. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1020. Selected.
Address. (The Value of Outside Pursuits.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 903-904. Ed. 862.
London Hospital Prize Distribution. (Address.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 241-242. Ed. 227. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 437-438.
D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 259-260.
MAYO, HELEN P. (Miss.) Large Feet Essential. (For a Woman Dentist.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 131.
The Cheerful Dentist. (re Women Dentists.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 43.
MAYO, KENNETH W. D072, D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1002.
MAYO. Recreation. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 508. Selected.
MAYOH, S. G. D072, D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 482.
McAFEE. 616.31, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 943.
McBEAN, C. O. Our Inherent Duty. (Public Dental Education.) Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Nov. 3-9.
D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1289-1291.
McBRATNEY, HENRY H. Insurometer Diagnosis. (A Meter to Measure Your Life Insurance Needs.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 573-575.
McBRIDE, W. C. Care of Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 316-317. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 601-606. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Oct. 22-29. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 91. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 96-102. Selected.
McCAFFERTY, R. C. Prevention in Regard to Focal Infection. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1924, Dec. 4-5.
McCALL, JOHN OPPIE. The Teaching of Preventive Dentistry and Periodontia in the Clinics of American Dental Schools. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 182-197. Disc. 197-202.
A Consideration of Dental Nomenclature with Special Reference to Periodontal Nomenclature. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 150-157. Disc. 157-160.
Some Present Day Problems in Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 995-1003. Disc. 1004-1006. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Nov. 23-32. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 21-22. 484-496. Disc. 496-502. Selected.
D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 227-228.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 85-87.
Studies in the Etiology of Approximal and Gingival Caries. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 461-472.
Periodontal Pathology. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 367-368. Selected. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 4-11. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 690-697. Selected.
(and Box, Harold Keith.) The Pathology and Diagnosis of the Basic Lesions of Chronic Periodontitis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1300-1309.
Modern Periodontal Nomenclature. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 430-437. Corres. 594.
The Relation of Cusp Inclination to Alveolar Integrity. (Harmonising Occlusion.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 404-407.
Minority Report on Vaccine Treatment in Periodontia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1624-1625. Disc. 1625-1627.
Clinical and Radiographic Diagnosis. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 456-459. Abstract.
A Sixteen-Window Radiographic Picture of Both Dentures. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 815-816, 1 illus.
An Improved Method of Inducing Reattachment of the Gingival Tissues in Periodontoclasia. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 342-358, 11 illus. Disc. 363-368.
Recent Studies in the Etiology of Periodontoclasia. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 95-104.
D6, D77, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1211-1213.
D64, Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 146.
D67, D77, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 161-163.
McCALL. (and Stillman.) Rarefying Pericementitis Fibrosa. (Box.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1140-1141. Selected.
McCALLUM. D6b, D65, 613.2, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 186-187.
D6b, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 32-35.
McCANN, ALFRED W. There Are No Heating Foods. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 766. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 780. Selected.
The Philosophy of Nutrition. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 47-55.
Why Whole Grain? Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 347, 350-351.
Food as Related to Teeth and General Health. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1159-1167.
McCANN, GEORGE C. A Place for Cast Clasp in Fixed Bridge Work. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 93. Clinic.
McCARDIE, JUSTICE. Professional Negligence. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 426. Selected.
McCARTER, W. A. Extension Lock Attachment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 389-391, 6 illus.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 266.
McCARTER, WILLIAM A. Underdeveloped Maxilla and Overdeveloped Mandible. (Case Report. Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 483-484, 5 illus.

McCARTHY, D. J. The Influence of Focal Infections. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1949-1951. Disc. 1952. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 408. Selected.

McCARTNEY, J. E. The Immediate and Remote Effects of Infection of the Mouth. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 69-73. Disc. 73. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 553-556. Disc. 556. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 198. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 85-89. Selected.

McCARTY, OREN H. Direct Band Technic. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 51. Clinic.

McCAUGHEY, S. G. Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia in Dental Cavity Preparation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1257-1258. Selected. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., III, 1924, 137-144. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 332-342. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 381-389. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 633-642. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 51-56. Selected.

Happy Results of Alveolotomy. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 287-289, 6 illus.

McCAULEY, C. M. Normal Contacts. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 94. Selected.

Good Dentistry an Aid in Orthodontia. (Cont. from Vol. XI.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Jan. 24-26. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 35-37. Selected.

The Peridental Membrane from an Orthodontic Standpoint. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 610-613. Disc. 613-614. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., III, 1924, 8. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 474-477. Disc. 477-479.

612.3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 619-620.

D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 639-640.

613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 425.

D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 665-666.

D3a, D4a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 727-731.

D1a, D3a, D4a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 335-336.

Unit Expansion of the Dental Arch. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., V, 1926, Mar. 9-11. Disc. 11-12.

McCAW, EMMA J. The Dental Assistant. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1926.

McCLAIN, HARRIS W. A Consideration of Some Deformities of the Jaws. (re Heredity: Habits.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Feb. 20th. 8-12. Disc. 12. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 618-619. Selected.

McCLELLAND, JOHN R. Dentifrices and the Saliva. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 302. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 425-429, 3 tables. 751-753, 2 tables.

The Decalcification of Human Tooth Enamel. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 127-132, 2 tables.

Vincent's Angina. (Its Cause and Treatment.) Den. Student Magazine, V, 1926-27, Oct. 20-21, 34. Selected.

McCLENDON, J. F. The Effect of Deficiencies in the Diet. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1083-1097, 3 illus.

McCLUNG, J. A. President's Address. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 13-16.

McCOLLUM, B. B. Removable Bridgework. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 256-265.

D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 824-825.

D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 431.

Diagnosis and the Fabrication and Application of Dental Remedies. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 744-750. Disc. 750-758.

McCOLLUM, E. V. Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 53-54. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 782. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 114-115.

Internal Bathing. (Salt Water.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 520. Selected.

McCOLLUM. (Simmonds, Bunting and Becker.) Effect of Fluorin on Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1533. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1132. Selected.

(and Simmonds.) A System of Diet which Promotes Health. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 516-517. Selected.

(and Simmonds.) The Nervous System and Nutrition. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 659-660. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 609-610. Selected.

McCONNELL, D. E. Response to Address of Welcome. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 135-138.

McCORMACK, A. T. Place of Dental Health in a General Health Program. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1174-1177. Symposium.

McCORMACK, JAMES. (and Louden, Julian.) The Cause of Cancer. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 27. Selected.

McCOWEN, C. S. D07, D3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 455-456.

D07, D3, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 408-409.

McCOY, B. L. Effective Denture Construction Impossible Unless Preceded by Skillful Surgical Preparation of Alveolar Ridges. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 875-877.

D32a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 781-782.

D32a, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Aug. 25-26.

McCOY, J. Oral Sepsis from the Viewpoint of the Aurist and Rhinologist. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 580. Selected.

McCOY, JAMES DAVID. Important Considerations in Retention. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 72-77. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Jan. 9-15. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 191-196. Disc. 196-202.

Orthodontic Education. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 467-468. Selected.

Graduate and Under Graduate Instruction. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 298-300. Selected.

A New Application of an Old Principle in Orthodontic Mechanism. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 703-715, 10 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 493-503, 10 illus.

D43, Northwest Jnl., Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 10.

D42, 613.2, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 7.

D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 18.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 86-87.

D071, D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 160-161.

D06, D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 480-481.

D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 546.

612.3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 618.

D071, D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 6-8.

D04, D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 295-296.

D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 317-319.

The Question of Speed in Orthodontic Treatment. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 682-686. Disc. 687-690.

Dental Education: Past, Present and Future. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 549-553. Ed. 582-583. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 223-228.

Review of Dr. Weinberger's Researches on Prenatal Influences in Malocclusion. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., IV, 1925, 35.

The Time Factor in Orthodontic Treatment. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 539-540. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 619-624. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 301-307.

Essential Technic in the Use of the Open Tube Appliance. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 193-199, 7 illus. Disc. 199-200.

Method of Taking Section Modeling Composition Impressions of Orthodontic Requirements. (Exhibit.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 716-717, 2 illus.

Suggestions for Undergraduate and Postgraduate Orthodontic Instruction. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 819-824. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 430-436.

A Classification of Undesirable Orthodontic Patients. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1135-1138. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 839-843.

D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1075.

D8, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1121-1122.

D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 507.

D8, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 517-518.

McCOY, JOHN. An Informal Talk on Oral Sepsis—from the Viewpoint of the Aurist and Rhinologist. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 15-17.

McCOY, JOHN R. D42, 613.2, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 7.

D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 12.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 87.

D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 197.

D07, D3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 457.

D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 636-637, 637-638, 639.

D07, D3, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 410.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

McCOY, JOHN R.—Continued.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 660-661, 662, 664, 665.
D8, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1119-1120.
D8, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 514-515.
McCOY. D3a, D4a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 718, 720, 724, 725, 726.
D1a, D3a, D4a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334.
McCRUM, THOMAS B. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 872.
New Pictures. (Public Education.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 600.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 997.
D072, D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1002-1003.
McCRUM. Oral Hygiene. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 224-225. Abstract.
McCULLOUGH, D. J. Attachments for Vital Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 94. Clinic.
McCULLUM, T. M. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Dallas Chamber of Commerce. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1924, 12-13.
McCURDY, STEWART LEROY. Oral Surgery. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh Dental Pub. Co. Second Edition,, 1923. Cont.
McCUTCHEON, R. C. Infected Antrum. (Case Report.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 195.
Adeno-Carcinoma. (Case Report.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 196.
Impacted Third Molar. (Case Report.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 196-197.
McDANIEL, PAUL W. Management of Pulpless Deciduous Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 87. Clinic.
McDONAGH, ANDREW J. Bridgework from a Periodontal Standpoint. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 407-417. Disc. 417, 20 illus.
Bridgework and Its Relation to Dental Periclasia. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 236-248, 20 illus.
D25, D64, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 454-457.
Condition of Primitive Skulls. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 132.
Periodontology. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 206-215. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 789-806, 11 illus.
Traumatic Occlusion. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 264.
Modern Periodontal Nomenclature. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 594. Corres.
D601, D64, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 958.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 346-347.
McDONALD, F. W. The Efficient Practice of Stomatology. (re Preventive Dentistry.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 583-585.
McDONALD, G. J. 615.781, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 34.
McDONOUGH. D64, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 381-384.
McDOWALL, VALENTINE. The Interpretation of X-Rays. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 376-380. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 290-294.
McDOWELL, A. L. Educational and Legislative Activities of the American Dental Association at Louisville. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 639-650.
McDOWELL, A. R. Dental Education and Its Relation to the Public. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 457-465. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 150. Selected.
Endowment of Dental Schools. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 90. Selected.
Licensing and Legal Tendencies in Dentistry in California. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 719-727. Disc. 727-729. Correction, 849.
McDOWELL, ARTHUR R. D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 121-126.
McELHINNEY, MARK G. Chasing the Setting Sun. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 432-438, 9 illus.
The Call of Spring. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 427-431, 6 illus.
McELHONE, GEO. H. The Dual Position along with a Brief Resumé on Ethyl Chloride. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 441-442.
McELLROY. (Swindler and Sherman.) Carbon Monoxid Poisoning Following Ethylene Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1502-1503. Selected.
McELRATH, HUGH M. Standard Cavity Preparation with some Rational Variations. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 429-431.
D222, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1123-1124.
McFALL, W. T. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 225.
McFALL, WALTER T. Dentistry's Most Neglected Obligation: Correlating Preaching and Practice. (Children's Teeth.) Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Oct. 25-32. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1042-1046. N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 108-115. Disc. 115-118. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 2054-2060, 1 illus.
McFARLAND, HARRY M. D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1723.
McGEE, REA PROCTOR. Publicity Methods in Oral Hygiene. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 644-646. Disc. 646-648.
The Principles of Oral Surgery. Oral Hygiene, XIV, 1924, 32-40.
The Advance of Oral Hygiene. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 139-149. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 17-24.
Plastic Surgery. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 692-696. Disc. 696-697.
D04, D3, Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 57-59.
McGEHEE, W. H. O. The Present Status of the Dentifrice Problem. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1599-1609. Disc. 1609-1611.
Diagnosis of Disturbances of the Oral Cavity. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1033-1041. N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 30-43. Disc. 43-45.
Tests for Pulp Vitality. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 708. Selected.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1304.
McGOWAN, J. W. A. The Dental Act of Settlement, 1921. (Presidential Address.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 281-287. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 167-170. Selected.
Proxy Voting. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1483-1484. Corres.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1137.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 538-539, 575.
Mr. Brock's Speech at the Annual Dinner. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 804-805. Corres.
Expediency or Principle. (re B. D. A.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 486-487. 488-489, Ed.
McGRANE, H. F. Traumatic Deafness Caused by the Retrusion of the Condyles of the Mandible on the External Auditory Canal. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1231-1234. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 613. Selected. Comment on p. 613.
Balanced Articulation—Mandibular Movements. Iowa D. Bull., XII, 1926, Feb. 3-5.
McGREGOR, MALCOLM. Case of Dilacerated Unerupted Central Incisor. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 706, 1 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 368-369. Selected.
McGUIRE, EUGENE. Information Relating to the Granting of Licenses to Practice Dentistry in the State of Arizona. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 630.
McGUIRE, W. M. Dominion Dental Council. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 158-161. Portrait, 158.
Report of the President of the Dominion Dental Council. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 401-402. Corres.
Report of the Dominion Dental Council. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 734-735.
McINTOSH, A. M. A New Method of Making Inlays, Jacket Crowns, Gum Blocks, etc. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 537-542, 7 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 157-162, 7 illus. Clinic.
McINTOSH, JAMES. (James, Warwick W. and Lazarus-Barlow, P.) An Investigation into the Etiology of Dental Caries. II. The Biological Characteristics and Distribution of B. Acidophilus Odontolyticus. III. Further Experiments on the Production of Artificial Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1028-1029. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 910. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 617. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 26. Selected.
(James, W. Warwick and Lazarus-Barlow, P.) An Investigation into the Etiology of Dental Caries: IV. Accessory Factors in Dental Caries. (1) Reaction of the Saliva. (2) Acid Resistance of Teeth. (3) Bacteriotropic Action of Saliva. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 405. Selected.
McINTOSH, LEE. Novocain Dermatitis. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 102. Selected.
McINTYRE, JOSEPHINE. (and Hannah, E. Pearl.) Cement Fillings. (Children's Teeth.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 614-615. Clinic.

McINTYRE, L. Effects of Losing Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 475. Selected.
McINTYRE, LESLIE. Mutual Co-operation between Medicine and Dentistry Absolutely Essential. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 237-241.
The Dominion Dental Council of Canada. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 131-133, Corres.
McJIMSEY, G. A. Classification and Outline of Treatment of Peridontoclasia. Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, Aug. 3-10.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1109-1110.
McKAY, FREDERICK S. D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 773-776.
Mottled Enamel: A Fundamental Problem in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 847-860, 17 illus. 3 tables.
A Critical Review of "A Contribution to the Etiology of Mottled Enamel," by Theodore B. Beust. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 385-390. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, April, 12-18. Selected.
Water Supplies Charged with Disfiguring Teeth. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 377-378. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 211-222, 4 illus. 7 tables. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 308-321, 4 illus. 7 tables.
McKEAG, H. T. A. D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 147-148.
McKEE, W. A. The Value of Registering the Condyle Path in Taking the Bite. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 87. Clinic.
McKENNA, PAUL J. Methods of Treatment. (Case Reports.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. First) Trans., 1926, 538-540, 3 illus.
McKENZIE, DAN. Acute Pulmonary Infection Following Operation on the Maxillary Antrum. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 466.
McKENZIE, MALCOLM M. Axial Stress as an Important Fundamental in Orthodontic Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1007-1008. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 844-846.
McKENZIE. D072, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 50-51.
McKEOWN, A. G. Relationship of Dietetics and Dentition. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, July, 3-7.
McKERN, W. G. D83, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 565, 566.
D241, Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 42.
D6, Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 233.
McKERN. D22a, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 43-44.
D72, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 45, 46.
D07, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 376.
613.2, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 39-40.
D072, D25, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 85-86.
D07, D64, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 325.
D072, Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 182-183.
McKESSON, E. I. Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1257. Selected.
615.7811, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 140-141.
Presentation to. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 769.
The Essentials of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia with a Review of Its Use in America. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 411-422. Disc. 422-427.
Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen in Exodontia Compared with Other Anesthetics. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926, 64-68.
McKINISTRY, M. LINN. (and Carlson, Victor R.) Some Studies of Saliva with Particular Reference to Induced Acidity and Alkalinity. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 840-849, 5 charts, 1 table. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 98.
McKINLEY, WM. J. Report of a Case of Necrosis of the Maxilla at Birth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 615. Corres.
McKITTRICK, H. C. The Early Diagnosis of Pyorrhea Infections. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 391-395. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 343-346.
School Dentistry. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1925, June, 19-20.
McLAIN, HARRIS W. D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1419.
McLAUGHLIN, R. G. The Dentist's Legal Protective Association. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 524.
D04, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 315-316.
D8, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 334-336.
McLAUGHLIN. D89, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 329.
McLEAN, DAVID W. The Mouth and Teeth, One of the Most Important Organs of the Body. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 673-682. Disc. 682-691.
McLEAN, R. GORDON. Report of Canadian Dental Research Foundation. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 519-520.
The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario as a Faculty of the University of Toronto. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 79-80.
Disciplinary Powers of the Dental Profession Upheld. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 267-271. Portrait, 266.
Report of the Canadian Dental Research Foundation. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 87.
McLISTER, J. CARL. Bleaching of the Skin. (re Extraction.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 206. Corres. Reply, 206.
McMAHON, ALPHONSE. (and Englebach, Wm.) Osseous Development in Endocrine Disorders. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 124-163, 51 illus. 9 charts. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 214. Selected.
McMAHON, THOMAS G. D07, D39, D222, D32a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 514-516.
McMAHON. D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 605.
McMANUS, J. J. F. D83, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 564-568.
McMATH, J. F. The Gingival Groove in Gold Inlay Construction. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1162-1164, 11 illus.
McMATH, JOHN FREDERICK. Use of Stones in Cavity Preparation. Alameda Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926, Dec. 31-33.
McMINN, J. M. The Importance of Tooth Arrangement in Artificial Dentures. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 781-785.
Some Problems in Acquiring Balanced Occlusion in Full Dentures. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, Oct. 3-14.
McMURRAY, C. S. Tic Douloureux. (Surgical Treatment.) Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, May, 35-41. Disc. 42-43.
McNEIL, W. I. Roach Technic for Lingual Bar Combination Gold and Vulcanite Partial Denture. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 94. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 97. Clinic.
Casting and Its Practical Application. (Partial Dentures and Clasps.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 115-119. Disc. 119-123.
McNEIL, W. IZOTT. D323, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 359-360.
McPHAIL, JOHN A. D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 35.
Case Report Showing Appliance for the Correction of Submerged Teeth. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 549-552, 2 illus.
McQUEEN, W. E. Treatment for Vincent's Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 358. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 242. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 458. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 304. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 401.
McRAE, C. R. (and Gauvain, Henry, Sir.) Light and Health. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1277-1278. Selected.
McREYNOLDS, G. S. Full Upper Tooth Plate Removed from Esophagus. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1652. Selected.
McWILLIAMS, HUGH. (and Dorrance, George M. and Webster, Douglas.) Treatment of Ankylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation, Fibrous or Bony. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 200-202, 1 illus.
(and Dorrance, G. M.) Intermaxillary Splint. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 865-867, 3 illus.
MEAD, STERLING V. The Value of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgical Operations. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., III, 1924, 27-30, 19. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 674-679.
The Importance of Oral Diagnosis in the Practice of Exodontia. (re Radiography.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 753-766, 10 illus.
MEADOWCROFT. D232, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 647-649.
MEAGHAM, L. F. Porcelain Jacket as Bridge Abutment. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 112-113, 4 illus.
MEAKER, S. R. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 33-34.

MEAKER, S. R.—Continued.
State Oral Hygiene Activities. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1112-1116. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 89-94.
Preventive Dentistry—A Successful Method. (School Dentistry.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 127-133.
Progress in School Oral Hygiene Service. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1094-1096. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 95-97.
MEANEY, P. T. Intelligent Co-operation between the General Practitioner of Dentistry and the Orthodontist in the Prevention of Irregularities of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1570. Abstract. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 254. Abstract. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 472-475. Disc. 475. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 14-19. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 355-358. Disc. 358-359. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 522-526. Disc. 526-527.
Orthodontic Education. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 473. Selected.
Graduate and Undergraduate Instruction. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 308-310. Selected.
612.3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 618.
613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 422-423.
Mouth Breathing. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 512. Selected.
The Importance of Proper Food Habits and Its Influence on Orthodontic Treatments. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Oct. 11-12.
The First Permanent Molars. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 192. Selected.
The Deciduous Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 192. Selected.
D421, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1826, 1131.
MEANS, GEORGE H. Combination of Silicate and Gold for Restoring Point Angles of Incisors. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 355-363, 6 illus.
MEBANE, DONALD C. Hutchinson's Teeth in Mongolian Idiocy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1255. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 123. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 215. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 93. Selected.
The Teeth in Childhood. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 87-89. Selected.
MEDHI, RECHAD. Septicaemia and Death Following Dental Extraction. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 705-706. Trans. Selected.
MEEKER, WM. R. The Potentiation of Novocain Solutions. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 407. Selected.
MEIER, L. F. The Relation of Malnutrition to Dental Defects. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 493-500. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 667-668. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 435-442. Selected.
MEIER, W. J. Cavity Preparation for Porcelain Inlays. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 156. Clinic.
MEIGE, H. Varieties of Configuration in the Lips. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 771-772. Abstract.
MEISBERGER, LOUIS. D07, D601, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 94-95, 96-97.
MEISEL, E. G. D64, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 41-43.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 185-187.
MEISSER, JOHN G. D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 625-626.
D601, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1039-1040.
Further Studies on Elective Localization of Bacteria from Infected Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 554-565, 11 illus. 2 tables.
MELCHIOR, M. Osteitis After Dental Extraction. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 182. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1503. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 213-225, 14 illus. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 283-305. Selected.
MELCUM, M. C. Dental Freak. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 505, 1 illus. Corres.
MELLANBY, EDWARD. Oatmeal and Experimental Rickets. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 525, 526, 1000. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 55-56. Abstract.
The Interaction of Cereals with Ultra-violet Radiations. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 525.
Diet and Disease. (With Special Reference to the Teeth.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 620-626, 5 illus. 3 tables. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 100. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 313-314. Selected.
MELLANBY, MAY. (Mrs.) Further Experiments. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1258. Selected.
Effect of Diet on the Structure of Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 46-47. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 122. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 86. Selected.
The Influence of Light in Relation to Diet on the Formation of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 545-552, 1 chart. 10 illus.
(Pattison, C. Lee and Proud, J. W.) Diet in the Development and Extension of Dental Caries in Children. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 619. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 662. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 109. Selected.
Diet in the Development of the Teeth and Jaws in Relation to Dietetics. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 449, 819.
The Part Played by Diet in Preventing the Onset and Spread of Caries in Teeth. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 506-509.
Cereals and Rickets. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 849. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1000. Selected.
(and Pattison, C. L.) Some Factors of Diet Influencing the Spread of Caries in Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1832-1833. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1045-1057, 1 illus. 12 tables. 1073-1076, Ed. Reply, 1198-1199. Corres. 1199. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1228-1229, 1 table. Selected.
MELLANBY. Experimental Rickets. (re Diet.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 351.
MELLAND, F. H. A Curious Custom. (re Teeth of Children of African Tribes.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 3-4.
MELLEN, PHILLIP E. Vermont Board of Examiners. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 599.
MELLON, JACOB. (and Blum, Julius.) Role of Dentition in Diagnosis of Rickets. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 821. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 479. Selected.
MELLOR, R. J. D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 131.
MELLOR. (Judge.) A Judge's Reminiscences. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 767.
MELVILLE, STANLEY. X-Raying of Teeth: The Latest Craze. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 683. Corres.
MENDENHALL, DOROTHY REED. Preventive Feeding. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1258-1259. Selected.
MENGEL, GEO. H. Practical Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea Treatment. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 128. Clinic.
Early Signs or Markings found on the Septal Gingivae and Gums, Indicative of Pathologic Processes. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1175-1183, 31 illus. Disc. 1183-1185. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 309. Selected.
MENZIES, A. R. A Cyst in the Left Mandible. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 304.
Dental Radiography from a General Practitioner's Point of View. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 345-348. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 293-295. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 111-113.
MENZIES, JOHN. Sterilization of Root Canals. Australian Jnl., Den., XXIX, 1925, 429-432. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 310-313. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 60-63. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 274-275. Selected.
MERCER, WALTER. Blood Infection of the Submaxillary Gland. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1274. Selected.
MEREDITH, J. L. A Comparison of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen and Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., III, 1924, 171-175, 181.
MERRIFIELD, F. W. The Surgical Treatment of Suppurative Pericementitis. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, Feb. 22nd. 9-14. Disc. 14-16. March 7th. 13, Criticism.
Periodontal Diseases and Their Treatment from the Viewpoint of Operative Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 251-254. Disc. 254-255.
(and Lundquist, G. R.) Suggestions as to Treatment of So-called Pyorrhea. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, May 29th. 9-11.
(and Lundquist, G. R.) Treatment of Chronic Suppurative Pericementitis. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, May 29th. 11-14.
D64, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, May 7th. 11-12.

MERRITT, A. H. Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. (re Extracting.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 142. Selected.

MERRITT, ARTHUR H. D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 227.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 254-255.
D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 417.
A Cross-Section Through Present-Day Thought in Dentistry. (Reports on Responses to Questionnaires. III. Periodontia.) Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 216-229. Symposium.
Building a Periodontia Practice without Camouflage. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 3-5. Disc. 17-20. Symposium.
Dentistry, Past, Present and Future. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 24-25.
The Early Manifestations of Disease in the Periodontium and Their Local Exciting Causes. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 135-137. Disc. 137-138.
D25, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 157-159.
D64, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 500.
Periodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 347-353. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, April, 21-29. Selected.
A Review of Some of the Methods Employed in the Treatment of Suppurative Periodontoclasia from Ancient Times. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 141-145. Disc. 146-148. Abstract.
Dr. Riggs's Technique in Pyorrhea. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 948. Corres.
Professional Ethics. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 180-183.
The Code of Ethics of the Dental Society of the State of New York. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 419-420.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 118.
D102, D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 970-971.

MERRITT. Leukoplakia. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 67. Selected.

MERSHON, JOHN V. D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 226-227.
A Practical Talk on Why the Lingual Arch is Applicable to the Orthodontic Problem. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 799-800. Selected.
The Removable Lingual Appliance. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 279-300, 36 illus. Disc. 300-303. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1002-1023, 36 illus. Disc. 1023-1026.

MERSHON. D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 59-60, 62, 63.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 834-835, 836, 837.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 297-298, 299, 300.

MESSNER, C. T. History of Public Health Service. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 181-188.

METZ, H. C. Recording Actual Pressure Exerted by Auxiliary Springs in Conjunction with Lingual Arch. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 648-649, 3 illus. Clinic.

MEWBURN, S. C. (Hon.) A Message to the Dental Profession. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 3. Portrait, 2.

MEYER, F. S. Explanation of and Partial Remedies for Some of Our Failures in Cast Gold Inlays. (Cavity Preparation.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 525-537, 31 illus. Disc. 1139-1136, 7 illus. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, May, 25 27. Abstract.

MEYER, GEORGE E. Messages from Alumni. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 71-72.

MEYER, HAROLD A. Supernumerary Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 906, 1 illus. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 573. Selected.

MEYER, J. R. (and Lambert, R. A.) Comparative Study of Action of Antiseptics on Staphylococci and Body Cells by Tissue Culture Method. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 735. Selected.

MEYER, W. Healing of Extraction Wounds. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 605-606. Selected.
Useless Extraction of Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 286-287. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 856. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 371. Selected.
Is Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Curable? Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 414. Selected.

MEYER, WILLY. Oral Sepsis—from the Viewpoint of the General Surgeon. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 647-651, 733-737. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 819. Selected.
The Reaction in the Mouth. (Saliva.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 742-743. Selected.

MEYER, WILLY—Continued.
Rubber Gloves. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 757. Selected.
Dentists in Hospitals. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 614. Selected.
Oral Sepsis. (re Extraction and Correct Diagnosis.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 749. Selected.

MEYER. Hyperaemic Treatment. (Pyorrhoea.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 713-714. Selected.

MEYERS, E. S. Notes on Some Subjects of Interest to Doctors and Dentists. (Dental Pathology; Oral Surgery.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 541-546. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 398-403. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 313-317.

MEYERS, HERMAN. Unerupted Supernumerary Bicuspids. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 472, 2 illus.

MICHELSON, H. E. Fissure of Lip; Simple Efficient Method of Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 107. Selected.

MICHLIN, S. G. Radiographic Diagnosis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 586-587, 2 illus. Corres.

MIDDLEBURGH, H. Calculus in Submaxillary Salivary Gland. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 3 illus. 2-3 of inset following p. 576.
Prophylactic Odontotomy. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 553-557.

MIDGLEY, ALBERT L. Annual Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1924, 101-106. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1924, 71-76.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 148-151.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1115-1117.
D07, Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Dec. 20-22.
Annual Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 229-235. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 209-212. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1925, 131-137. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1925, 19-24.
Annual Report of the Dental Educational Council of America. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 87-102. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 634-639.

MIELKE, A. J. Systemic Disturbance Often Caused by Trauma. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 758-763, 4 illus.

MIERLEY, OSCAR M. Non-eruption of Deciduous Molar Causing Impaction of Bicuspid. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 104, 2 illus. Corres.

MILES, EUSTACE. Better Food and Better Teeth. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 638-639. Vol. VII, 841-843.
Notes About Our Teeth and Our Food. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 1018-1019.

MILLAR, W. P. Eskimo Teeth. First Hand Information. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 117.

MILLARD, JOSEPH L. Orthodontia and Its Uses in the Preliminary Treatment of Extreme Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 493-496, 16 illus.

MILLBERRY, GUY S. Role of Dentistry in Personal Hygiene. (re Public Education; Diet.) Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 483-485.
(Revised by.) **Practical Dental Metallurgy.** Hodgen, Joseph Dupuy. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Sixth Edition. 1924.
Contributions of the Dentists to Health Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 551-553.
Three Dollars Per Child for Dental Health Service. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924, Jan. 13.
Re Six Year Dental Course. Oral Hygiene, XIV, 1924, 1957-1958. Corres.
Teaching Orthodontia in Dental Schools. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 156-160, 1 illus. Disc. 160-163. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 1-6, 1 illus. Disc. 6-10.
Combating Infectious Diseases Originating in the Oral Cavity. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 317. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 129-133. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 13-16.
Orthodontic Education. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 471-473.
Graduate and Undergraduate Instruction. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 304-308. Selected.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 235-237.
D06, D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 476-477, 479-480, 482.
D602, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 797-798.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 311-314, 316-317, 322.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 326-328.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MILLBERRY, GUY S.—Continued.
Honorary Membership. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., III, 1924, 17.
The Future of Operative Dentistry—A Forecast. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 909-917. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 21-32. Disc. 32-39.
A Plan for Dental Education. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 452-457, 1 chart. Disc. 508-518. Ed. 519-522. Corres. 721-722. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 425-431, 1 chart. Ed. 482-484.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 217-218.
D5, D602, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 837.
Does It Pay? (Mouth Hygiene and Public Service.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, March 5th. 6-9.
Personal Sketch. Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, April, 7-9.
The Legal and Professional Status of the Dental Hygienist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 503-507. Disc. 661-663. Symposium.
Silver Nitrate. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 189. Selected.
Dental Education in California. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 57-58. Corres.
MILLBERRY. D8, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1122.
D8, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 518-519.
D07, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 709-716.
D81, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 728-729.
D072, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 834-838.
MILLER, A. E. Chairman's Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 267-269.
D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 415.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 473.
MILLER, A. ERNEST. D331, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot Trans., 1922-25, 6.
D32, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 54.
D32, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 269.
MILLER, ARCHIBALD L. Observations on General and Local Anesthesia in Face and Jaw Surgery. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., III, 1924, 31-35. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 680-686.
MILLER, A. W. Vincent's Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 302. Corres.
MILLER, B. F. (Jr.) A Review of the Viewpoints on Preventive Dentistry for 1923. (Oral Hygiene, Systemic Conditions, and Diet.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924, Apr. 37-45.
MILLER, B. H. The Part the Dental Laboratory Plays in Dental Ceramics. (Continuous Gum and Crowns.) Den. Digest. XXX, 1924, 301-303, 3 illus.
Cooperating with Your Cooperator—The Dental Laboratory. (re Impression Plates, etc., and Crowns.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 382-384.
MILLER, CARL E. Public Dental Education Conducted by Oregon State Board of Dental Examiners. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 816-821.
MILLER, CHESTER. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1312.
Full Denture Technique. Demonstrating a New Center of Rotation of the Mandible. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1926, Nov. 13-16. Clinic.
MILLER, CLYDE J. Partial Dentures: One Piece Castings. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 97. Clinic.
D332, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, June 11th. 15.
MILLER, E. CARL. Inserting Amalgam Restorations in Children's Teeth. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1060-1063.
MILLER, E. G. Cast Gold Crown: Direct Method. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 358. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Apr. 24-25. Selected.
MILLER, FRED D. The Importance of Serial Extraction of Affected Teeth. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 675-679, 3 illus.
The Displacement of Fractured Roots. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 24-31, 7 illus. Disc. 32-35.
MILLER, F. H. (and Strange, A. F.) Carving Wax Pattern to Anatomical Tooth Form without Danger of Distortion of Wax When Inserting Sprue; also Showing How to Eliminate Air When Casting. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 104. Clinic.
MILLER, HERBERT C. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 181-182.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 214-218.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 142-144.
MILLER, H. E. (and Morrow, Howard.) Tuberculosis of the Tongue. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1235. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 215. Selected.
MILLER, H. L. Manipulation of Gold Foil and Amalgam. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 771-774.
Gold Foil Technic. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, Nov. 14-16.
Operative Treatment of Abrasion. (Diagnostic Factors; Cavity Preparation.) Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, Feb. 3-9.
Amalgam. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, Nov. 3-7.
MILLER, ISRAEL S. Report of the Committee on Dental Progress. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 11-18. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 65-72.
Treatment of Suppurative Periodontoclasia. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 431. Selected.
Differences between Vincent's Infection and Suppurative Periodontoclasia (Pyorrhea) and Their Treatment. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 209-213, 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 649. Selected. Clinic.
MILLER, JESSE. President's Address. Mo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., VI, 1926, June, 3-5.
MILLER, JOSEPH L. The Problem of the Pulpless Tooth as Seen by the Physician. (Focal Infections.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 535-545. Disc. 551-552.
MILLER, L. A. Tic Douloureux of Glossopharyngeal Nerve. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1014. Selected.
MILLER. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 879-880. Abstract.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 488.
D8, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 97-99.
International Prize. Inter. Den. Fed. Bull., 1925-26, Nos. 4, 5, 6, p. 134-138.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1349.
D243, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 586.
D81, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 729.
MILLICAN, R. A. New Ray Possesses Extraordinary Penetrating Power. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 332. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 613.
MILLICAN. Hypoplastic or Honeycombed Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 151. Selected.
MILLIGAN, G. D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1426.
MILLIGAN, WILLIAM. (Sir.) 615.7816, Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 73-74.
615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 181-183.
Foreign Bodies Swallowed or Inhaled. (Treatment.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 52. Selected.
MILLIGAN. 615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 488.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1348-1349.
MILLIKIN, JOHN D. Dental Radiography. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 45-47.
The Value of Dental Research Work. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 236-238.
Success in the Practice of Dentistry. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 680-685.
MILLS, EDWARD C. Sketch of the Life of Levitt Ellsworth Custer. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 157-165, 1 illus.
613, 614.1, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 349.
MILLS, PERCIVAL. Tic Douloureux. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 168. Selected.
MILLS. D2a, D89, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 751.
MILNE, MARJORIE. Some Thoughts on Dental Periclasia. (re Histology; Treatment.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 71-73.
MILOSLAVICH, EDWARD L. Calcium Metabolism in Its Relation to Dental Pathology Calciprival Odontopathia. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 10-19, 5 illus. Disc. 19-22. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 111-120, 5 illus. Disc. 120-123.
A Critical Review of Dental Focal Infection from the Point of View of Human Pathology. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 472-477.
Odontogenic Systemic Infections. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1926, July, 16-26.
MILOSLAVICH. D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 62-63, 93, 539.
D4a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 783.
MINEHART, V. L. (and Knox, F. D.) Tooth Extraction Cures Bell's Palsy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1834-1835. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1230. Selected.
MINER, CHARLES H. Public Health. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 91-94. Disc. 94.
MINER, LEROY M. S. Appointed Dean of Harvard Dental School. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 770. Selected. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 212.
Medical Aspects of Dentistry. Den Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1353-1355.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 45-48.

MINEZ, JULIUS. D42, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 287.
MINK, S. D22a, D231, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1224-1225.
D231, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 125.
MINOR, JOE. President's Address. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, July, 6-9.
MINTZ, HERMAN. Grinding the Teeth to Relieve Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1374. Corres.
MIQUEL, RENE. Chancre of the Gums. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 305. Selected.
MISCH, JULIUS. **Die Fortschritte Der Zahnheilkunde.** (The Progress of Dentistry.) Leipzig: Georg Thieme. 1925.
MISSIMER, LYMAN. D64, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 715.
MITCHELL, CHARLES G. Experimental Evidence of the Relation of Dental Infection to Systemic Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1024-1025. Corres.
Pyorrhea and Diet. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 195. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Aug. 13-14. Selected.
MITCHELL, EDWARD L. Why a Dental Assistants' Association? Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 711-716.
MITCHELL, H. A. Cause of Dental Caries. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 305. Selected.
Antisepsis in Dental Surgery. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 137-146. Disc. 146-151. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 320. Selected.
MITCHELL, H. C. Dental Book-keeping Simplified. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 107. Clinic.
MITCHELL, HAROLD H. What Should a City Do for the Teeth of Its School Children? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1170-1174.
MITCHELL, J. RUSSELL. Inlays and Abutments on Vital Teeth. (Crowns and Bridges.) Florida S. Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1925, April, 1-12. Mo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1925, June, 8-18.
MITCHELL, LESTER D. Preventive Dentistry in Kansas. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 880-881.
MITCHELL, L. G. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 718-719.
D072, D25, D5, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 90-92.
MITCHELL, NELSON. Pyorrhoea and Root Infection. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 188. Disc. 188-189.
MITCHELL, T. W. D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 27.
MITCHELL, VETHAKE E. Surgical Prosthesis. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 665-674, 21 illus. Clinic.
MIZELL, D. B. Vincent's Infection, with a Report of Cases Treated. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 505-506. Corres.
MODERNO, LOUIS. Two Cases of Xerostomia and Its Treatment. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 404.
MODI, J. J. India's Need of Dental Schools and Hospitals. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 64-65, 73-74. Ed. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1351. Selected.
General Medical Council of India Act. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 155-157, Corres. 171, Ed.
MOFFITT, J. J. Oral Surgery of Interest to the General Practitioner. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 585-586. Corres.
The Treatment and Filling of Root-Canals for the Prevention and Cure of Alveolar Abscess. Hettinger's Den. News, VII, 1924, Jan. 17-29.
New Methods in Removable Bridgework. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1039-1056, 25 illus. Disc. 1057-1058.
Sectional Removable Bridges and Vertical Clasps. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, June 11th. 10-13. Disc. 13-15.
Removable Bridgework. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 275-280, 8 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 342-347, 8 illus.
MOFFITT, JOHN J. Porcelain Restoration of Vital and Pulpless Teeth. (Porcelain Fillings, Porcelain Inlays, Crown and Bridge Work.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1551-1560, 11 illus. Disc. 1560-1563.
MOHAN, J. C. A Report on Vincent's Infection as Found in the Public Schools of Sioux City. Iowa D. Bull., XII, 1926, March, 6-7.
MOHAN, J. F. How to Make Sanitary Ponties for Bridgework. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 166. Clinic.
MOIR, ALEX P. Interesting Cases. (Impacted Canine.) Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 163, 1 illus.
MOLLISON, W. M. The Interdependence of Throat and Ear and Dental Surgeons. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 644-649. Disc. 673-678. Ed. 662-663.
MOLT, FREDERICK F. D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 270-271.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 694.
Dental Roentgenography. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 432-436. Disc. 436-437. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, May, 11-16. Disc. 16-18. Selected.
The Value of the Roentgenogram in Edentulous Mouths. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 788-791. Disc. 791-793. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Aug. 15-18. Disc. 18-21. Selected.
How Close Can We Come to Asepsis? (re Surgery.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 978-983. Disc. 983-985.
Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 97-105. Disc. 105-113. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 223-231. Disc. 231-239.
Asepsis in Dentistry. (Surgery.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 568-569. Selected.
D32, D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 307.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1197-1198.
D74, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 16th. 12-13.
MOLT. Sterilization. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 226-227. Abstract.
MONASH, SAMUEL. Proliferative Gingivitis of Pregnancy. (Six Cases.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1123. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 500-519, 10 illus.
D601, Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 548-549.
MONIER, L. Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 78. Selected. Symposium.
MONIER, LEON. (and de Lapersonne, F.) Supernumerary Teeth in the Orbit. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 437-439, 3 illus.
A Case of Bucco-nasal Fistula. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1021-1022, 1 illus.
MONK, C. J. D25, D5, 613.2, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 93-94.
MONK. D6a, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 707.
D64, 615.84, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 163.
MONSON, GEORGE S. Case Histories. (Dentures.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 55-60. Disc. 61-63, 9 illus.
D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 825.
D4a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1458.
D32, Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 36-37.
MONTEIRO, V. V. A Case of Hysterical Closure of the Jaws. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1518. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 758. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 104-105. Selected. Clinic.
MONTGOMERY, F. C. D661, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1127.
MONTGOMERY, OLIN KIRKLAND. D661, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1127.
MONTUSCHI, F. The Present Position of the Dental Profession in Italy. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 254-255. Selected.
MOODIE, ROY L. Actinomycosis in a Fossil Rhinoceros. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 244-245. Selected.
MOOLTEN, RAPHAEL J. Orthodontia for Adults. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 79-85, 22 illus.
MOONEY, BERNARD R. The Importance of the Dental Surgeon in Medicine and the Value of Radiography in Dental Practice. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Feb. 11-14.
MOORE, A. Catarrhal Gingivitis. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 36.
D602, Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 196.
MOORE, ARNOTT A. Acriviolet. (Antiseptics.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 501-502. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 431-434.
MOORE, A. P. R. Phases in the Prophylactic Treatment of Children's Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 257-266. Disc. 281-282.
D243, Australian Jnl. Den. XXVIII, 1924, 321.
Indirect Inlay Restoration. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 267-268. Disc, 268-269. Clinic.
Diagnosis. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 385-395. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 205-215.
MOORE, CARL L. The Porcelain Jacket Crown. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, Jan. 5-10. Feb. 5-11.

MOORE, GEO. R. A Case of Agenesia of Enamel. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 582-583, 1 chart. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 349-350. Selected.
Muscle Training in Relatfon to Orthodontic Problems. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1077-1085, 8 illus, Disc. 1129-1130.
The Time to Treat an Orthodontic Case. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, April, 22-25.
Report of Orthodontic Section of Literature Committee. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, May, 28-30.
MOORE, H. P. R. D72, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 232.
MOORE, J. S. Effect of Cereal Diet. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1140. Selected.
MOORE, L. J. The Evolution of Dentistry. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 16-21.
MOORE, R. FOSTER. 615.7816. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 72.
615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 179-180.
MOORE, S. A. Some Results of the Abnormal Loss of the Deciduous Teeth. (Irregularities.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 272-276. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 536-539. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 611-613. Selected.
MOORE, T. T. D43, D73, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 241.
A Frame to Prevent Thumb Sucking. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 733-734, 8 illus.
D7, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 462.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 839.
MOORE, W. D. N. Abutments for Fixed Bridges. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 94. Clinic.
Personal Sketch. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 201.
D332, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Dec. 24th. 13-15.
MOORE. (and Wieder.) Agranulocytic Angina. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1558. Selected.
D32, Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 328-329.
MOOREHEAD, F. B. D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 20.
A Discussion of the Report of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching on Its Survey of Dentistry. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 25-31. Disc. 31-32.
(and Davis, D. J.) Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochetes. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 349. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 320. Selected.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 47-48.
D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 56.
D07, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 508-511.
D34, D75, D751, D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 198.
D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 260-261.
D71, D713, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 727.
D74, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 978.
D65, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1204-1205.
D65, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 134-135.
MOOREHEAD, FREDERICK B. The Problem of the Patient. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 428-433. Disc. 433-435.
Dentists Should Learn More Medicine, Physicians More Dentistry. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924, Jan. 19. Abstract.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 55-56.
D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1680.
(and Dewey, Kaethe W.) **Pathology of the Mouth.** Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1925.
The Interpretation of Head Pains. (Trifacial Neuralgia.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1150-1155. Disc. 1209-1214. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 154-158. Disc. 159-164.
MOOREHEAD. D7, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, May, 23-25.
MOORO, A. W. (and Dolbey, R. V.) Cancer of the Lower Jaw in Egypt. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 460. Selected.
MOOSE, SANFORD M. A Plea for the More Universal Use of Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia in Oral Surgery. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 480-485. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Nov. 18-22. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 283-286. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, March, 23-28. Selected.
Anaesthetics. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 96. Selected.
MOOSE, SANFORD M.—Continued.
Nitrous Oxide. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 197-198. Selected.
Recent Clinical Research with Ethylene and Oxygen Anesthesia for Prolonged Oral Surgery Operations. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 267-272.
MORAL, H. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1382. Selected.
MORAL, HANS. (and Friebose, Walter.) **Atlas der Mundkrankheiten.** (Atlas of Oral Diseases.) Leipzig: F. C. Vogel. 1924.
Care of the Wound in Root Resection. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 478. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 908. Selected.
MORAS, EDMOND R. Attacks Vaccinopathy as Bar to Race Evolution. (re Food.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 550. Selected.
MORAVEC, EDWARD L. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1199.
615.7815, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 36-37.
615.7811, 615.7815, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1295.
615.7816, Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, Feb. 25-26.
MOREHOUSE, H. L. D15, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 614.
D15, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 479.
Hereditary Influences in Orthodontia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1125-1128. Disc. 1128-1134.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1076.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 509.
MOREL, F. Treatment and Cure of Alveolo-Dental Pyorrhoea by Means of Alto-Frequent Effluvation. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 35-39. Selected.
MORELLI, MED. G. The Introduction of a Quantitative Caries—Index for the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1068-1075, 2 charts.
MORETON-OLSON, C. Economy in Plaster Investments. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 187.
Microscopic Aid in the Comparative Value of Medicaments in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 249-250. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 553. Selected.
Fainting or Syncope in the Chair. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 44.
Gingivitis Simple, and Organisms Common to all Human Mouths. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 251-256, 2 illus. 354-356.
MOREY, C. L. Positive Method of Treating Pyorrhea. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 119. Clinic.
Pyorrhea. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, May, 13-17.
MORGAN, C. V. Resolved that the Gold Inlay is a Better Restoration than the Gold Foil Filling. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, Oct. 21, 37-38.
MORGAN, DOUGLAS. 615.84, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1617-1618.
MORGAN, IDRIS. Matters of Mutual Interest to the Dentist and the Doctor. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 267-272.
MORGAN, RICHARD P. Diet and Dental Disease. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, March, 14-17.
MORGAN, W. M. The Necessity for the Care of the Temporary Teeth. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, May, 1-5. Disc. 5-6.
MORGENSTERN, BERNARD P. The Foil Filling. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 524.
Some Helpful Hints in Radiography. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 612-614.
MORHAM, J. D6a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1313.
MORHAM, JAMES. The Use of Radiography in Root Canal Treatment. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 66-69. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 557-560.
MORISON, JAMES B. Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 754-755. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 430, 628. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 69-70, 208. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 289. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 602.
MORLAN, JAMES L. Extraoral Formation of Inlay Patterns: A Direct Method with Indirect Advantages. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 89. 1926, 147-148. Clinic.
MORPETH, K. C. D102, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 216.
Address at Opening of New Dental School. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 240-242.
MORPETH. Reply to Toast. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 199-200.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MORPHY, O. C. Symmetrical Fourth Upper Molars. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 780, 2 illus. Clinic.
Supernumerary Incisors. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 923, 2 illus.
615.84, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 983.
A Reconsideration of the Theory of Ionic Medication with Special Reference to Its Application in Dental Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 293-302, 2 illus. Ed. 514.
Dry Socket. (re Paper by Mr. Percival Cole.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 921-922. Corres.
MORRICAL, I. C. Building Porcelain Tips on Broken off Incisors on Vital or Non-Vital Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 167-168. Clinic.
MORRIS, C. H. A Disinfecting and Lubricating Solution for the Dental Engine Handpiece. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1028. Selected.
MORRIS, C. S. A Very Pronounced Case of Class III. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 35-36, 2 illus. opp. p. 31. Disc. 36. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 382-383, 2 illus. opp. 379. Disc. 383. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 454-455, 2 illus. Disc. 455.
Plain Retention Bands for Molars and Bicuspids. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 46. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 232-233. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 39. Clinic.
Inlay Bridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 528. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1005. Clinic.
An Attachment for Vulcanite Orthodontic Plates. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 41. Clinic.
MORRIS, C. W. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 224.
MORRIS, HAROLD D. General Considerations in Partial Restorations. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 78-83.
The Old and the New. (re Economics.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 130-131. Corres.
A Bureau of Information. (For Dentists.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 26-27, Corres. 94, Ed.
MORRIS, H. J. Stainless Steel and Rustless Iron as Bases for Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1505-1508. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 757-758. Selected.
Lime Water. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 78. Selected.
President's Address. (Sugar and the Teeth.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 103. Selected.
Full Upper Dentures on a Gold Base. Hettinger's Den. News, VIII, 1925, June, 7.
MORRIS, KATHERINE F. The Need for the Educated Dental Assistant. Maryland S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1925, 12-13.
MORRIS, R. M. (Manson-Bahr, P. H. and Newham, H. B.) Sprue and Addisonian Anemia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1229. Selected.
MORRIS, REUBEN W. Re Replantation. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 782-783. Corres.
MORRIS, S. Post Registration Study. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 455-456, 509-510. Corres.
MORRIS, V. M. (and Webb, S. J. F.) The Routine Dental Treatment of Hospital In-Patients. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 908-910.
MORRISON, CAMERON. (Hon.) Address of Welcome. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 127-135. Response, 135-138.
MORRISON, D. Fractured Mandible Involving Developing Teeth. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, opp. 219, 2 illus.
MORRISON, FRED. A Case of Fourth Molar. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 477, 1 illus. Corres.
Non-Development of Permanent Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1117, 4 illus. Corres.
MORRISON, L. F. (and Beckwith, T. D.) The Occurrence of Clasmatocytes in Oral Conditions Related to Pyorrhea. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 38-45, 8 tables.
MORRISON, W. ALLDER. Living Poisons in Dead Teeth. (re Focal Infection.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 16-18. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 600-602.
Three New Words for Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 149-150.
The Melbourne Hospital Dental Department. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 404-407.
Additions to Dental Terminology. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 473. Selected.
D82, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 27-28.
Dental Sepsis and Life Assurance. Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 410-413.
MORRISON, W. ALLDER—Continued.
D6a, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 226-228.
Increasing the Anaesthetic Power of Cocaine Solution. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 384. Selected.
A Reliable Substitute for Iodoform. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 216.
Pyorrhoea as a Factor in Rheumatoid Arthritis. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 282-288.
MORROW, HOWARD. (and Miller, H. E.) Tuberculosis of Tongue. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1255. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 215. Selected.
MORROW, R. M. President's Address. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 138-142.
MORSMAN, CHARLES FRANK. Physicians, Dentists and Focal Infection in the Dakotas. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 910. Selected.
MORTENSON, JAMES C. D15, D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 954-955, 956.
MORTLEY, W. S. Along the Kern in California. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 422-425, 5 illus.
MORTON, HARRY. D4a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 680-681.
Building to Normal Occlusion. (Diagnosis.) Wis. Den. Review, I, 1925-26, Mar. 9-17, 5 illus. Vol. II, June, 11-15, 8 illus.
MORTON, H. G. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 347-348.
MORTON, J. 615.7815, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 134.
615.781, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 77.
MORTON, T. W. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 943-945. 959, Ed.
Want of Sleep and the Present-day Child. (re Badly-developed and Soft Nature of the Teeth.) Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 694. Selected.
MORTONSON, W. H. Address of President. Wis. Den. Review, II, 1926-27, Sept. 16-18. Report on, 19.
MOSCHCOWITZ, ELI. Xanthoma (Xanthelasma) of the Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 478. Selected.
MOSES, C. D83, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 243.
MOSES, CECIL. 615.84, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 279.
MOSES, CLAUDE H. Address. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 38. Abstract.
Presidential Address. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 182-186.
Portrait of. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, opp. p. 1.
Unregistered Dentists. (re Dentists' Amendment Bill.) Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 759-760. Selected.
D6a, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 58.
MOSES, JULIUS. A Case Report of Vincent's Infection. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 65.
MOSES. 615.781, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 22.
MOSIER, LOTTA. (Mrs.) The Lee School Dental Clinic at Oklahoma City. Oklahoma S. Den. Soc. Bull., XIV, 1925-26, Feb. 10-12.
MOSS, M. L. An Appreciation of Dr. Blum's Paper. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 697. Corres.
MOSS. D072, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 652.
D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 23-24.
D072, D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 35.
MOUNT, CLYDE. Address of the President. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 545-547.
MOUNTAIN, RUTH. Vitamins, and Their Relationship to Dentistry. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 848-852. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 1-3, 68-69.
MOWBRAY, F. W. Dentist's Records—The Day After the Fire Value. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Jan. 80-82.
Good Nature as Business Capital. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Feb. 63-64.
Business is What You Make It. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Oct. 70-72.
What is Energy? Facts, XII, 1924, Nov. 68-70.
MOWRY, D. P. Pyorrhoea and the General Practitioner. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXVIII, 1926, 361-368. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 667-676.
MOWRY. D6, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 203.
MOXHAM, H. C. The Modern Aspect of Pyorrhoea and Its Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 241-248. Disc. 257-264.
Mummification vs. Extirpation of the Pulp. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 441-444, 12 illus.

MOXHAM, H. C.—Continued.
The Sterilization of Infected Root Canals with Bacillus Bulgaricus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 319-320. Selected.
Pyorrhoea. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 573. Selected.
Neuralgia of the Tongue. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 567.
Spirochaetes. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 90.
Haemorrhage. (In Vincent's Disease.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 139.
Pulp Stones. (Case Report.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 67. Selected.
D64, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 43.
D66, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 112-113, 115.
D24, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 306-307.
MOXHAM, L. J. D242, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 21.
MOXLEY, C. F. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 654.
MUELLER, ADOLPH. Two New Dental Instruments. (Electro-Magnet; Faradic Pincette.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 502-503, 2 illus. Trans. Corres. 914.
MUELLER, A. H. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 72.
MUELLER, EMIL. Blood Uric Acid in Relation to Focal Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1232-1246, 1 graph, 4 tables.
MUELLER, EUGENE. Laboratory Team Work. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 545-547. Abstract.
MUELLER, GEORGE. D661, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 241.
MUENCH. Focal Infection. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 867. Abstract.
MUIR, NORBORNE F. An Appliance Used on an Advanced Mutilated Case. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 187-188, 3 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 444-445, 3 illus. Clinic.
Several Overbite Cases Treated with the Lingual and Plain Labial Arches. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 644-647, 13 illus. Clinic.
MULFORD, A. L. The Practical Application of the Roach Cast Clasp Technique in Partial Restorations. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 195-200, 10 illus.
MULLEN, HARRY E. The Use of Ethylene as an Anaesthetic. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, May, 6-13.
MULLIS, WILLIAM. Get Them Young. (re Oral Health.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 190-191.
MULTER, STANLEY S. Dental Anomalies. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1237. Corres.
MUMMERY, J. HOWARD. The Microscopic and General Anatomy of the Teeth. London: Oxford University Press. Second Edition. 1924.
Sensation in the Dentine. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 228-231. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 303-305. 575-576, Corres. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 284-288. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 211, 317, 697. Selected.
Report on a So-Called Carious Tooth Found in a Dentigerous Cyst. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 620-624, 5 illus. Remarks, 644. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 416-421, 5 illus. Selected.
The Nerve Supply of the Dentine. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 35-47, 6 illus. Disc. 47.
Early Decay of Enamel. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 448, 819.
D141, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 655.
D143, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 77-78.
D141, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 391.
Miller Prize. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 116.
The Structure of the Teeth in Relation to Dental Disease. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1404. Selected.
Dental Examinations. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 355-356.
(and Pitts, A. T.) A Melanotic Epithelial Odontome in a Child. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26, 11-21, 12 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 121-130, 12 illus. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 97-102, 12 illus. 96, Ed.
Translucent Zones in Enamel. (Indication of Vital Reaction on the Part of the Pulp in Caries.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1348. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 473-482, 6 illus. 508-509, 566, Eds. 570, Corres. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1014. Selected.
Some Further Cases of Chronic Perforating Hyperplasia of the Pulp (the So-called Pink Spot.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 801-811, 12 illus. 831, Ed.

MUMMERY, J. HOWARD—Continued.
Memorial Fund. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1247, 1345. Ed.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1023-1027, 1262-1263. Portrait, opp. p. 997. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 292. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1232-1233. Portrait, opp. 1129. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 641. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 567-569. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 492. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 73.
MUNNS, E. E. D601, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, June, 14-15.
MUNRO, D. (Air Commodore.) Reply to Toast. The Imperial Forces. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 739-740.
MUNSCH, A. P. D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1680.
MURDOCK, R. H. Red Cross Dentist Helps Indian Children. (Dental Clinic Held.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 305-307. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 135-137.
MURLESS, FREDERICK T. Application and Construction of Locking Device for the Othodontic Arch Appliance. (Spring Lock and Round Tubes.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 810-812, 10 illus. Clinic.
MURLESS. D74, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1244.
MURPHEY, P. J. The Cavity Preparation, Manipulation and Finishing of Amalgam Restorations. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., II, 1926-27, Nov. 5-10.
MURPHY, J. M. Diagnosis and Treatment of Neuritis. Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, Nov. 3-12.
D661, Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, July, 11-12.
MURPHY, MAXWELL C. 615.7815, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 173-174.
MURPHY, O. C. Fourth Upper Molars. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 431. Selected.
MURPHY, R. C. D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 839.
MURPHY, WM. F. Block Anesthesia. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 793-800.
MURRAY, E. C. Ulcers in the Mouth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 103. Corres.
MURRAY, G. R. Effects of Focal Infection. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 407. Selected.
Focal Sepsis as a Factor in Disease. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 186-192. Disc. 192.
D601, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 293-296.
MURRAY, R. G. See Murray, G. R.
MURRAY, W. A. D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 265.
Molar Band Technic. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 147. Clinic.
A Method of Mounting for Diagnostic X-Ray Films. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 650, 1 illus. 651. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 964-965, 1 illus. Clinic.
MURRELL, F. G. The Dental Board and Dental Health Propaganda. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 522. Corres.
MUTCH, NATHAN. (and Horder, Thomas, Sir.) The Treatment of Chronic Arthritis. (re Focal Infection.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 528.
MYERSON, L. Remarkable Preservation of the Teeth in a Man Aged 76 Years. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 3 illus. opp. 576.
Bilateral Transposition of Maxillary. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 2 illus. opp. 218.
MYERSON, L. M. Orthodontic Case. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, opp. 152, 3 illus. Selected.

NABEL, A. Severe Stomatitis Following Bismuth Therapy. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1123. Selected.
NAESLUND, CARL. A Comparative Study of the Formation of Concretions in the Oral Cavity and in the Salivary Glands and Ducts. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1137-1144. 6 illus.
NAFF, H. H. President's Address. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, July, 7, 9. Report on, Aug. 37.
NAISMITH. D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 531.
NAKAHARA, I. Letter from Japan. (re Disaster.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 147-148. Corres.
NANKIVELL, A. T. Broadcasting Health Lectures. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 276. Selected.
NARAT, JOSEPH K. Postoperative Parotitis. Den Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 619. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

NASH, E. H. T. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 176.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 74.
NASH, F. W. (Translator.) The Goniomandibular Angle in Dentofacial Orthopedia. (Diagnosis.) Izard, G. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 342-345. 1 illus. Abstract.
(Translator.) New Method for the Determination of the Normal Arch by the Function of the Face. Izard, G. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 346-355. 2 tables. Disc. 355-359. 5 illus.
NASH, J. T. C. Hereditary Hypoplasia. (In Norfolk.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 454. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 180-185.
NASH. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 425.
NASMITH, G. C. Extractions. (Systemic Conditions and the Teeth.) Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 11-13.
NATHAN, MATTHEW. (Sir.) Chairman's Address. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 234-235.
NAUS, J. H. Advisor to Dental Assistants of the Indiana State Dental Association. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1924, Sept. 13. Ed. 11. 1 portrait.
NEAL, JAMES. Assistants. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 69-72.
NEAL, W. C. President's Address. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1925, June, 3-9. Disc. 9-11. Report on, 11-13.
Portrait of. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1925, May. Frontispiece.
NEAME, C. S. Experiments with the Bakelite Compound. (Gum Facings.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 934-936. Clinic.
NEAVE, B. W. Inlay Pattern for Incisal Step Cavities. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 262. Selected.
Arsenic. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 190.
Food. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 385-389. Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 414-417. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 587. Selected.
NEAVE. D64, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 262.
NEEDHAM, WYNN. Western American Universities. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 370.
NEEDLES, J. W. Balanced Occlusion and Its Relation to Partial Denture Construction. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 820-824. Disc. 824-826. 3 illus.
D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1709.
NEEDLES, JOHN W. The Problem of Articulation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1220-1224.
NEELAND. Honored. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 222.
NEIL, EWELL. D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 697-698.
NEILL, L. A. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1112-1113.
NEILL, THOMAS. (Sir.) Replying to the Toast of the Approved Societies. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 592-593.
Address Before the Public Dental Service Association. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 260-261.
D04, D82, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 281-282.
Response to Toast to the Approved Societies. (Annual Dinner of the Metropolitan Branch.) Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 108. 110. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 200-201.
The Dental Profession and Approved Societies. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 311. Ed. 303.
Speech at the P. D. S. A. Dinner. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 317.
NELIGAN. Dental Practice in Persia. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 238. Selected.
NELSON, A. Selection of Shade for Artificial Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 569-570. Selected.
NELSON, A. A. D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1708-1709.
NELSON, A. ALFRED. Impression Materials. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 380-382. Selected.
Full Denture Construction. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 457-467, 3 illus. 613-626, 12 illus. 695-699, 5 illus. 855-870, 16 illus. 925-934, 12 illus. 471, 529, 873, Eds. Vol. XLVII, 99-111, 10 illus. 194-210, 7 illus. 268-282, 10 illus. 1 table. 355-365, 15 illus. 610-615, 4 illus. 685-693, 2 illus. 767-777, 7 illus. 915-923, 14 illus. Vol. XLVIII, 26-39, 20 illus. 110-116, 3 illus. 435-448, 12 illus. 753-763, 6 illus. 933-936, 2 illus.
D4a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1452-1456.
NELSON, ARTHUR E. (Mayor.) Address of Welcome. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 55-57.
NELSON, G. ARTHUR. Some Practical Phases of Modern Fixed Bridgework. Ill. S. Dental. Soc. Trans., 1926, 75-79. Disc. 80-83.
Some Practical Types of Modern Fixed Bridgework. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 150-151. Clinic.
NELSON, P. MABEL. The Role of Diet in Lactation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1331-1339. 3 tables.
NEMOFF, IRVING. The Patient's Attitude. (re Fear; Mind Cures; etc.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 398-405.
NEMOFF, PHILIP. A College Education and Its Relation to Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 708-710.
NEPOMUCENO, PERFECTO J. A Case of Anomalous Eruption. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 804. 1 illus. Corres.
NESBETT, NORMAN B. Reply to Questionnaire on Removable Bridge Work. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 73-76.
D3a, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 50-51.
Disadvantages of Cast Clasp Bridges. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 410. Selected. Apollonian, I, 1926, April, 33-38.
Partial Denture Prosthesis. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1926, Aug. 7-9. Selected. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, June, 14-16. July, 25-29. Aug. 29-31, Sept. 45-51. Nov. 21-23. Dec. 38-40.
The Nesbett Technique. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 72. Corres.
NESBITT, NORMAN B. See Nesbett, Norman B.
NESSON, JOHN H. Pedodontia with Special Reference to the Use of Howe's Silver Nitrate. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 62-66. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 475-483. Selected.
NETHERTON, E. G. (and French, H. J.) Pulp Conservation. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1243. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 363-372. 20 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 396. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 133. Selected.
NETHERTON, E. W. Melanoma of Lower Lip. Report of Case. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 245. Selected.
NEUHOFF, F. A. Malposed Inferior Cuspids. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 99. Clinic.
Gold Inlay with Baked Porcelain Insert. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 163. Clinic.
NEUMANN, ROBERT. **Die Behandlung Der Sogenannten Alveolarpyorrhoe und Der Anderen Paradentosen.** (The Treatment of So-Called Alveolar Pyorrhoea, and the Diseases of the Periodontium.) Berlin: Hermann Meusser. Fourth Edition. 1924.
NEVE, CLEMENT T. Local Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 137-139.
NEVIN, MENDEL. (and Puterbaugh, P. G.) **Conduction. Infiltration and General Anaesthesia.** Brooklyn: Dental Items of Interest, Pub. Co. Second Edition. 1924.
Infection. (Oral Surgery.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 92-93. Selected.
Some Causes of Toxic Symptoms Following the Use of Local Anaesthetics. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 55-56. Selected.
Prolonged Anaesthesia Following Local Injection. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 108. Selected.
Novesthene in Post-Operative Treatment. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 110. Selected.
NEW, GORDON B. (and Figi, Frederick A.) Value of the Roentgen Ray Diagnosis in Tumours of the Jaw. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1555-1557. 5 illus. Disc. 1557-1558. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 321. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 570-575.
An Unusually Large Complex Composite Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1098. Selected.
D661, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 234.
D712, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 596-597.
NEWBERRY, MARY G. The Duties of a Hygientist in the Office of a General Practitioner. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 994-997. Disc. 997. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 728-732.
NEWBOLD. D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 63.
NEWELL, CHAS. J. Note on Case of Actinomycosis. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 156-157. 1 illus.
NEWELL, MARY. Milady's Dressing Table. (re Diet.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 350-351. 1 illus.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

NEWELL. D64, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 551.
NEWHAM, H. B. (Morris, R. M. and Manson-Bahr, P. H.) Sprue and Addisonian Anemia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1229. Selected.
NEWLAND, H. SIMPSON. (and Peattie, A. W.) Extreme Malposition of an Upper Molar Tooth. Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 377-378, 2 illus.
NEWLIN, C. N. Space Retainer in Early Loss of Deciduous Teeth. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 100. Clinic.
NEWLING, P. Upper Central with a Fractured Root. Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 376.
D231, Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 268.
NEWLING, P. R. Treatment of Caries Involving the Pulp. (Capping; Devitalization.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 311-314. Disc. 333. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 124-125. Selected.
Girl Aged Twelve Presented a Retained Lower Left Central Deciduous Incisor, with Radiographic Evidence of Absence of the Corresponding Permanent Tooth. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 302. 1 illus. Clinic.
NEWLING, P. RAY. A Dental Anomaly. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 803. 1 illus. Corres.
Hygiene. (re Public Education.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 364-368. Corres.
NEWLING. 615.7811, 615.7815, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 205.
D72, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 231-232.
D25, D602, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 282.
D243, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 319-320.
D41, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 334.
D223, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 379-380.
D32, Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 328.
NEWMAN, A. T. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 201-202.
NEWMAN, GEORGE. (Sir.) The Health of the School Child. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 645. Selected.
D82, 614. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 93-94.
School Children's Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 694. Selected.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 209-210.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 47-48.
D072, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 40-41.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 77-78.
Education and Hygiene. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 126. Selected.
The Annual Oration. (The Private Practitioner as Pioneer in Preventive Medicine.) Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 290-291. Selected.
NEWTON, A. S. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 207.
D321, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 237.
NEWTON, JANE L. (and Burke, Victor.) Preparation of Gentian Violet Solutions for Intravenous Injection. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 623. Selected.
NEWTON, ROBERT E. (and Gwinn, Olga, Ardel.) The Use of Silver Nitrate in Children's Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 610. Clinic.
NEWTON, WALTER T. Porcelain Jacket Crown. Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, Mar. 5-11.
Development of Porcelain in Dentistry. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, Sept. 3-10.
NEWTON. D8, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 28.
NEY, R. N. Alcohol not Suitable to Disinfect Instruments. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 811. Selected.
NICHOLAIDES, ORGYRIS. Information Wanted. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 776.
NICHOLL, ELSIE. (Miss.) Cleft Palate Cases. (Orthophonic Treatment.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, (Article unpaged between p's 36-37.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 5th page of Inset following p. 438. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 606. Selected.
NICHOLS, ANNA, C. The Virulence and Classification of Streptococci Isolated from Apical Infections. A Preliminary Report. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1218-1222. 4 tables. Disc. 1223-1231.
NICHOLS, F. C. Some Thoughts on Amalgam Fillings. Recurrence of Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 379-380. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 362-364. Selected.
NICHOLS, H. T. Inlays. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 334-335. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 73. Selected.
NICHOLS, IRA G. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 201-202.
NICHOLS. (Simmons and Hitchens.) Chlorine Treatment of Respiratory Diseases. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1404. Selected.
NICHOLSON, CHARLES. (Sir.) Presentation to the University of Sydney all Manuscripts and Books Collected by His Father, Sir. Charles Nicholson. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 112.
NICHOLSON, GEO. C. The Vulcanization of Rubber. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924. 15.
NICKEL, ALLEN C. The Localization in Animals of Bacteria Isolated from Foci of Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1230-1231. Selected.
(and Crich, William A.) The Devitalized Tooth as a Focus of Infection. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, June, 5-12, 12 illus. Disc. 12-17. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 870. Selected.
NICKERSON, G. (Bunting, Russell and Hard, Dorothy.) Further Studies of the Relation of Bacillus Acidophilus to Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1334-1335. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 931-942. 5 illus. 1 table. Ed., 1215-1218. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 706-708. Selected.
NICOLL, MATHIAS. (Jr.) A Quart of Milk a Day for Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 673-674.
NIEDERMEYER, A. Ludwig's Angina. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1379-1380. Selected.
NIGHTENGALE, W. GILBERT. Report of a Case of Shock Following the Injection of Procain-Adrenalin Solution. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 364. Corres. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 604. Selected.
NILSSON, VERNER H. D6b, Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 25-26.
NISKER, AARON. Strike While the Iron is Hot. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 563-564.
NISSLE. Contributions to the Bacteriology of the Healthy and the Diseased Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1026. Selected.
NISWONGER, MILO E. Wrought Clasps, Embodying Dr. Bonwill's Original Ideas. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 1-6. 8 illus. 89-95. 11 illus.
NITSCHKE, WILLIAM H. The Results of Some Experiments with Tooth-Bleaching and Cleaning Preparations. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 110-111. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 103. Selected.
NIXON, G. C. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1183.
NIXON. Odontalgia. (Value of X-Rays.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 413. Selected.
NOBBS, ARTHUR H. A Method for Locating a Broken Hypodermic Needle. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 719. 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 436. Selected.
NOBLE, H. E. Defrauding the Dentist. (re Finance.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 289-293.
The Teeth of the Richmond River Blacks. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 451-460. 2 tables. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 821-822. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 97-105. 2 tables. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 4-12. 3 tables.
NODINE, ALONZO M. General Effects of Impacted Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 113. Selected.
The Surgical Eradication of Focal Infection in the Jaws Under Local Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 691-692. Corres.
Regional Anaesthesia in Prolonged Dental Operations. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 55-56. Selected.
A Reply to Untoward Effects Following Local Anaesthesia, by Potts, Herbert A. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 324-333, 384-390.
The Surgical Removal of Infected Teeth. Oral Topics, IV, 1924-25, 1243-1258.
Surgical Removal of Teeth, Under Block Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 363. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 65-76. Ed. 78-81. Corres. 125-127.
Dental Cyst from Devitalized Incisor. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1277. Selected.
Dental Radiographic Examination. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1398. Selected.
Removal of Upper Buried Third Molar. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 384. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 950. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 449. Selected.
Neuralgia of the Left Upper Extremity Caused by Piece of Steel on Mandibular Nerve. (Surgical Treatment.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 62-64.
The Surgical Removal of Teeth and Preparation of the Mouth for Dentures. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 246-255.

NODINE, ALONZO M.—Continued.
The Importance of Dental Radiographic Examination. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 751-761.
A Cause of Plebitis. (Focal Infection.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 121.
The Average Dentistry Considered from the Health Standpoint. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 642-645. Ed. 645.
D25, D5, 613.2, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 94.
The Renaissance of Stomatology. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 179-181. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 281-283. Selected. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 2062-2068, 2280-2287.
Remarks Concerning Dr. J. V. Conzett's Paper on "Teeth in Relation to Systemic Infection." Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 248-251.
Dangerous Dead Teeth. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 502-506. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 301-307.
Pyorrhoea. (Surgical Treatment.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 91. Selected.
Dental Service. (Education of Public.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 93-94. Selected.
Seriousness of Infected Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 142-143. Selected.
Removal of Pulps. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 143. Selected.
Necrosis of the Lower Jaw with Cellulitis Due to an Unerupted Wisdom Tooth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 744-746. 2 illus.
An Unerupted Canine Penetrating Floor of Nose. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1182-1183. 2 illus.
Pulpless Teeth and the Necessity for a Higher Standard for their Removal. (Focal Infection.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 888-899.
The Factors Determining the Efficiency of Local Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 255-256.
NOEL, L. G. D22, D23, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 626-629. 629-630.
NOGUE, R. Maladies de la Bouche. (Diseases of the Mouth.) Paris: J. B. Bailliere et Fils. 1924.
Dental Infections and the Labors of W. A. Price. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1151. Abstract.
NOLIN, JOS. The French-Canadian Viewpoint on Public Education. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 721-729.
NOONAN, P. J. Seamless Gold Crowns by the W. M. Sharp Method. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 149. Clinic.
NORCOM. D332, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 144.
NORMAN, H. HAYES. See Hayes-Norman, H.
NORMAN, H. W. D6b, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 397.
Antiseptics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 393. Corres.
Demonstrations at the Annual Meeting. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1046-1047. 1 illus. Clinic.
D32b, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 773.
NORRIS, JAMES F. Chemists to Give Us Synthetic Food. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 732-733. Abstract.
NORSWORTHY, O. L. 615.84, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1618.
NORTH, B. Toothache Rare. (Bradford School Clinic.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 68.
NORTHCROFT, GEORGE. The Teeth in Relationship to the Normal and Abnormal Growth of the Jaws. (Heredity.) Oral Topics, III, 1923-24, 1149-1160. 12 illus. 1242-1262, 16 illus. 3 tables. 2 charts. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1060-1065, 28 illus. 4 tables. 2 charts. Remarks, 1098. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 483-487, 12 illus. 499-503, 10 illus. 516-519. 6 illus.
The Teeth in Relationship to the Normal and Abnormal Growth of the Jaws. (The Fourth Lecture in "Five Lectures on the Growth of the Jaws, Normal and Abnormal, in Health and Disease.") London: The Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1924.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1281-1282. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 572-574. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 77-79. Selected.
The Clinical Aspect of the Care of Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 328-337. 1 illus. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 55-61. 1 illus. Disc. 61-62. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 569-572. 1 illus.
Treatment of an Incipient Angle's Class III. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 45.

NORTHCROFT, GEORGE—Continued.
D102, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 73.
Dia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 716, 718.
D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 11.
Twin Cases. (Malocclusion.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 286-287. 8 illus. Selected. Clinic.
The Treatment of Irregular Teeth in Adolescence. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1034-1037. Ed. 1042-1043. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 548-550. Selected.
Natural Labial Movement of Lower Incisors. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 50. Disc. 50-51. 2 illus. Inset opp. p. 51. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 564-565. 2 illus. Disc. 565-566. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 164. 2 illus. Disc. 165. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. (re Diet. Prophylaxis.) Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 573. Selected.
Orthodontics. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 466. Selected.
D25, D6, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 96.
D072, D4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 840.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 58-59.
D16, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 86.
D15, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 92-93.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 97.
D41, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 116-117, 117.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 240.
D102, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 273.
D42, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 416.
Movement of a Misplaced Canine. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 54-55. 1 illus. opp. p. 54. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 830. 1 illus. 829. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 293. 1 illus. opp. p. 292. Clinic.
D09, D3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1020.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 123.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 137.
D6, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 222.
D16, D4, D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 120.
D15, D4, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 277.
D102, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 24-25.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 232.
D16, Ortho & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 809.
D15, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 816-817.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 833-834.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 927.
D15, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 217-218.
D16, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 278-279.
D421, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 283.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 296-297.
D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 347, 348.
(and James, Warwick.) Mouth Valve. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 40. 2 illus. Clinic.
NORTHCROFT, G. H. D15, D16, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 99-100.
NORTHCROFT. D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1386.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 288-289.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 109.
D42, D424, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 14.
D4, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 346.
D15, D45, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 96.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 340.
D071, D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 436.
NORTON, CECIL. Syphilis. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 567-568.
Extraction of Difficult Molars. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 186.
Epithelioma. (Case Report.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 235.
NORTON, HERMAN J. School Children Defective. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 520. Selected.
NORTON, HUGH. Dentists as Preventive Physicians. (a Toast.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 694. Response, 694.
NOTTON, H. E. F. (and Copeland, A. J.) The Boro-caines—A New Class of Local Anaesthetics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1221-1222. Selected. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 29. Selected.
NOVACK, HARRY J. The Successful Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris Based Upon a New Preparation of Iodine. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 171-174.

NOVAK, FRANK J. (Jr.) Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 689-690.

NOVITZKY, JOSEF. D712, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 596.

NOYES, EDMUND. Gold Foil and Gold Foil Operations. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 45-50. Disc. 51-54.
D04, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 11-12.
D09, D2, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 53-54.
D81, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 114.
Dental Jurisprudence. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 225-234.
The Pulpless Tooth. (From the Standpoint of the General Practitioner.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 71-73. Disc. 73. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 959-960. Disc. 960-961.
Extraction of Teeth in Orthodontia Treatment. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 219-221.
Extension for Prevention. Oral Hygiene XVI, 1926, 1682-1683.

NOYES, F. B. Oral Hygiene in Illinois. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 420-421. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 217-218.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl. XI, 1924, 434-435.
D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 20.
D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 56.
D073, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1120.
Four Reasons for Guarding Carefully the Six-Year Molars. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Jan. 33.
The Child's Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 150-151. Selected.
D15. D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 949-951.

NOYES, FREDERICK B. D15, Amer. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1069-1070.
D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 689-690.
D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 990-991.
D4a, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 492.
D07, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1915, 516-517.
D4a, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, June, 18-19.
Some Unknown Factors in the Problem of the Pulpless Tooth. (Infection of Tubules and Their Part in Retaining and Spreading Infection.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 489.
D15, Popular Health Den. Sup. II, 1926-27, Oct. 23-25.

NOYES. D04, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 11.

NUGENT, JOHN C. The Dental Problem in Our Schools. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 1644-1651. 3 illus.

NYE, J. A. Report of a Case of Compound Fracture. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1088-1090. 5 illus.
Floating Tooth in Left Antrum. (Report of Case.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1131-1132. 2 illus.
Tooth in Maxillary Sinus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 521-522. Selected.

NYE, ROBERT N. (and Mallory, Tracy B.) A Note on the Fallacy of Using Alcohol for the Sterilization of Surgical Instruments. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 366. Selected.

NYGARD, A. L. Cavity Preparation. Den. Summary. XLIV, 1924, 786-792.
Partial Denture Construction. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, Dec. 10-12.
Normal Relation of the Lower to the Upper Jaw, or Central Occlusion. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, July, 6-9.

NYLANDER, VICTOR C. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 67-69.

NYLANDER, V. T. Inlay Technic. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 827-832. Disc. 832-833.

NYLANDER, VICTOR T. Registration, Assignment of Patient and General Procedure Followed at First Sitting. (Handling of the Patient; as Much Responsibility as Possible Should be Placed on the Student.) Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 166-168. Disc. 168-173.
Report of the Nomenclature Committee. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 217-218.
Cavity Preparation for Amalgam Fillings.. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 88. Clinic.

NYPOORT, JUSTUS VANDER. Surgery in the Open. (Engraving.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, Frontispiece.

OATLEY. A Patient with Trouble in the Right Eye. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 464.
D24, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 306.

OBARRIO, J. M. Oneiric Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 619. Selected.

O'BRIEN, FREDERICK W. The X-Rays as a Therapeutic Measure in Dentistry. Apollonian, I, 1926, April, 11-15. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, May, 26-32. Selected.

OCHSNER, A. J. The Treatment of Cancer of the Jaw with the Actual Cautery. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 669-673.

O'CONNELL, T. JEFFERSON. Amalgam Restorations. (The Matrix.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 401-404. 18 illus. Clinic.

O'CONNOR, J. (Miss.) Good Teeth as an Aid to Health. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Sept. 18th. 8-9. Corres.

O'CONOR, JOHN. (Sir.) Need for X-Ray Examination. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 509. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 589. Selected.
Soft Brush and Gentle Rubbing. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 96. Selected.

ODELL, ALBERT W. The Use of Detached Post Crowns for Anterior Pontics. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 519-523. 10 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 958-961. 10 illus.

O'DONNELL. D602, Australian Jnl. Den. XXX, 1926, 197.

O'DWYER, JOSEPH. Initial Error in Diagnosis. A Focus of Infection. (Case Report.) Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 34-35.

OGILVIE, WM. Inaugural Address. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 421-423.
D241, Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27. 42.
D071, Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 82, 83-84, 84-85.

OGILVIE. D07, D64, Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 324-325.

O'HARE, A. P. D3a, Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 429-430.
D3a, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 501-502.

OHL, L. W. My Reasons for Selecting a Local Anesthetic for Tooth Extraction. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn. V, 1925-26, Dec. 5-11.

OHL, L. WALLACE. 615.7816, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 63-65.
615.7816, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 287-288.

OHME, B. M. D32, Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Jan. 21-22.

OKUMURA, T. Dictionary of Dentistry. 1925.

OLDHAM, F. Dental Benefit. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 660-661. Corres.

O'LEARY, PAUL A. Syphilitic Lesions of the Mouth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 305-313. 9 illus. Disc. 313-316. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 979-981.

OLECH, J. B. D32a, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, March 26th. 15.

OLESEN, ROBERT. (and Taylor, Neil E.) Foci of Infection and Goiter. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1351. Selected.

OLIN, R. M. Baby Teeth. (Preventive Dentistry.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Nov. 12th. 17-18. Selected.

OLIVE, ROBERT M. Ethyl Chlorid as a General Anesthetic in Dentistry. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1155-1158. N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 74-79. Disc. 79-81.

OLIVE. D25, D61, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 162-163.

OLIVER, COLIN M. (and Hempson, Oswald A.) Transfer of Practices: Points for the Purchaser. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 170-174. Selected.

OLIVER, G. Y. Dental Caries. (Calcium Metabolism and Endocrine Glands.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 162-167. Remarks, 195-196. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 118. Selected.

OLIVER, OREN A. President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 203-204.
The Relationship of General Dental Practice to Its Specialties, with Particular Reference to Orthodontia. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 250-254. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1925, Feb. 20-25.
A Few Words from Tennessee. (Oral Hygiene.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 423-424.
Some Biological and Physiological Considerations of Orthodontia and Their Relation to Some of Its Mechanical Aspects. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 253-254. Abstract. Vol. XII, 132-137. Disc. 137-140. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 340-345. Disc. 345-349.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

OLIVER, OREN A.—Continued.
D07, D4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 139.
The Profession of Dentistry. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Dec. 6-10.
D41, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 452-454.
D07, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 638.
OLIVER, ROBERT T. Examination of Army Dental Corps. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 563-564.
President's Address, Section of Military Surgery. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 103-110. Disc. 110-111.
OLIVER. D41, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 513-514.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 87, 88, 89-90.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 256-257.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 264-265.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 520-521.
612.4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 96.
OLSON, C. MORETON. See Moreton-Olson, C.
ONDERDONK, T. W. Method for Fitting and Setting Porcelain Crowns. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 342. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 348. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 96. Selected.
O'NEILL, CORDELIA. How Has Mouth Hygiene Progressed in the Past Twelve Years? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 712-718. Disc. 718. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 82-90. Disc. 90-92. Selected.
O'NEILL, JAMES GREGORY. Oral Anesthesia. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 135-154. Portrait opp. p. 135. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 396-404, 504-518.
A Good Form of Recreation. (Golf.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 142-144. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 282-284.
OPPLER. D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 401.
ORCUTT, GENEVA S. Dental Situation in Child-caring Institutions of California. Hygiene Den. News Letter, IV, 1924, Feb.
O'REGAN, P. A. Local Anaesthesia. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 670.
The Retention of Artificial Dentures. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 576. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 984.
ORENDORFF, A. G. Pinlay for Attachment for Anterior Teeth in Bridgework. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 166. Clinic.
ORLEBAR, ALEX. The Teeth in Relation to the Ductless Glands. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 302-308.
ORMEROD, F. C. A Case of Unusual Extrusion of a Root. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 285. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 397. Selected.
ORMISTON, F. A. The Better Training of Dental Mechanics. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 101-103. Disc. 105-106. Ed. 151-152. Corres. 272.
D64, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 262.
D64, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 551-552.
O'ROURKE, J. T. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 168-169.
O'ROURKE, JOHN T. The Relation of Function to the Periodontium. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 128. Selected.
ORTION, J. 615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 454.
ORTMAN, M. J. Nervous Irritation Caused by Extension Bridge. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1375. Corres. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 414. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 91. Selected.
ORTON, EDWARD J. Bacteriology as a Means of Control in the Treatment of Focal Infection. (Demonstration of a Simple Technique.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 17-22.
ORTON, F. Root Canal Experts. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 568. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 339-358. 21 illus.
D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 430-431.
D12, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 683-695.
OSBORN, LEWIS J. The Treatment of Dentine in Deep-seated Cavities. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 306-308. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 259-261. Disc. 261-263.
OSBORN, W. C. Unstable Lower Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 336. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 207. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 735. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 183. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 406. Selected.
OSBORN. D713, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 277-278.
OSBORNE, J. L. D07, D601, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 158-159.
OSBORNE, OLIVER T. Mouth Infection and the Thyroid Gland. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 32-33. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 315. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 242. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 866. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 365. Vol. VII, 89. Selected.
Two Cases of Mouth Infection. Stom. C. Review, I. 1923-24, 45-47. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 488-489. Selected.
The Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 336-337.
The Toothbrush. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Dec. 11-12. Selected.
Why Should the Dentist be a Graduate in Medicine? Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 3-5.
OSBORNE. D32, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 316-317.
Response to Address of Welcome to New Dean University of Melbourne. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 154.
OSGOOD, HERMAN A. Teeth and the Jaws Roentgenologically Considered. New York: Paul B. Hoerber, Inc.
OSLER, R. D. Submaxillary Calculus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 320. Selected.
OSLER, WILLIAM (Sir.) Builders of Modern Medicine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 593.
An Awkward Reminder. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 432. Selected.
Life of. by Cushing, Harvey. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1026-1027. Selected.
A Great Man's Ideals. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 341.
OSTROW, OSCAR I. Diseased Lateral. (Extraction for Immediate Relief.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 868. 1 illus. Corres.
OSWALD, W. B. President's Address. (Ideals and a Plea for Research.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 593-597.
D601, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 75.
D101, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 300-301.
OSWALD. D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 532.
D6a, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 160.
OSWALT, IONA. The Responsibility of Dental Assistants. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1221-1223.
OTRICH, G. C. Pituitary Extract in Conjunction with Local Anesthesia. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 720. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 289, 332. Corres.
OTT, B. M. Pain Elimination. (re Cavity Preparation; Sensitive Dentine.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 179-189.
OTTOFY, LOUIS. (Edited by.) **Polk's Dental Register.** Chicago: R. L. Polk & Co. Thirteenth Edition. 1924.
Deciduous Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 462-463. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 380. Selected.
L031, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 159-160.
D04, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 10.
D32, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 43.
D04, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 11.
OTTOLENGUI, R. The Allied Dental Council New Home. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 681-684.
D031, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 157-159.
Pressure Anesthesia in Pulp Removal. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 151-152. Selected.
Amalgam Fillings. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1344-1345. Selected. Corres. 1414.
The Failures with Amalgam as Commonly Used. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 998-1008. 18 illus. Disc. 1011-1015. Corres. 1237-1239. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 71-81. 18 illus.
Response to Address of Welcome. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1105-1107. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 6-8.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 87-88.
Journalistic Post-Graduate Teaching. Den. Items of Interest, Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, Oct.
Painless Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, Jan. 2-5. Selected.
The Practical Import of Scientific Papers. Den. Items of Interest, Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, April, 3-7. July, 6-7.
Can the Pulp in a Fractured Root Retain Its Vitality? Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 561. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 717-736. 20 illus.

OTTOLENGUI, R.—Continued.
President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1087-1092. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 89-94.
(and Cahn, Lester Richard.) The Pathology of the Dental Pulp and the Practical Application of Such Knowledge in the Treatment of Vital and Pulpless Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 897-908. 9 illus. Ed. 896-897.
D1a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1407-1411.
D04, D84, Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 110-111.
D43, D622, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 389-395.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 368.

OVEY, WILLIAM. Cleft Palate Cases. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, Article unpaged between p's 36-37. 9 illus. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, begins 6th page of inset following p. 438. 9 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 662-665. 9 illus.
A New Form of Plate for Pegging-out Teeth. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 55. 2 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 830-831. 1 illus. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 293. 2 illus. Clinic.
Atrophic Condition of the Enamel in the Second Dentition. (Case Report.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 117.
Congenital Tumour Lipoma or Lymphangeoma. (Case Report.) Brit. Soc. Ortho Trans., 1925, 117. Disc. 117-118.

OWEN, E. B. A Study of the Human Complexion and a Means of Determining Hues and Shades in Edentulous Cases. (re Dentures.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 944-951. 1 table. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 686-687. Selected.
Esthetics of Full Denture Prosthesis. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 52-62. Disc. 62-64. 1 table.
D08, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 482.
Portrait of. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Bull., XXI, 1925, May, 8.
(and Bruening, E. H.) A Study of Facial Form and Complexion Colors. (Denture Construction.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1564-1568. Disc. 1568.
D3a, Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 430-431.
D3a, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 502-503.

OWRE, ALFRED. Is There an Alarming Shortage of Dentists? Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 121. Selected.
(and Howe, Percy R.) Diet and Tooth Decay. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 368.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 155-156.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 214.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1119.
D07, Practical Den. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Dec. 25-26.
The Foundation of Oral Hygiene. (re Preventive Dentistry and Diet.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 454-458.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 71-77.
Diet as Related to Diseases of the Mouth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 85-96. 4 tables. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 841-851. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 751-764. Selected. N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 81-95. Disc. 96-105.

OXNER, W. C. Address of Welcome to the Members of the Canadian Dental Association, Halifax, Aug. 1926. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 390.
Address. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 586-587.

PACKARD, HERBERT R. The Family Dentist. (Annual Brushing Up.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 190-191.

PACKHAM, A. L. Some Thoughts on the Teeth and Jaws. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 5-8. Disc. 9-11. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 234-237. Disc. 237-239.
D41, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 116.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 239.
A Case Showing Tooth Movement. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, opp. p. 40. 3 illus.
A Case of Acromegaly. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 831-832. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 294.
D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 347.

PACKHAM. D42, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 58.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 491.
D423, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 454.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 62-63.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1107.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 25-26.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 16.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 22.
D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 597.
D602, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 603.

PAGE, ROBERT N. Address of Welcome. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 8-11. Response, 11-13.

PAGE, SCOTT. D41, D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 80.

PAGE, SCOTT G. A Peculiar Case of Blanching Following a Mandibular Injection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 689.

PAGENKOPF, A. A. D32, Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 47-48.

PAGET, JAMES. (Sir.) Address. (Fifty Years Ago. True Success in Dentistry.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1171-1173. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 578-579. Selected.

PALAZZI, S. Craniofacial Injuries of Boxers and Jaw Protecting Apparatus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 289-290. Selected.

PALMER, A. B. A. To Produce the Best Results, as Far as Surfaces are Concerned, when Casting Inlays. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 132. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 439. Selected.
Impressions for Edentulous Cases. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924. 440. Selected.
Partial Dentures. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 809. Selected.

PALMER, BISSELL B. (Jr.) (and Carr, Malcolm W.) A Systematization of the Clinical Study of Focal Infections. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26. 271-282. 8 illus.
(and Carr, Malcolm W.) Medico-Dental Case Records: First Report. (A Clinico-Pathological Study.) Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 283-306. 3 illus.
D24, Den Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 187-190.
615.7816, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 156-159.
D25, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 425.
Diabetic Patients. (re Local Anaesthetics.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 463. Selected.
The Choice of the Anesthetic in Oral Surgical Procedures. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 432-439. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926, 61-63.

PALMER, C. L. Public Dental Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1226. Corres.

PALMER, F. J. (Lieut. Col.) Prevention of Death under Chloroform Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 165-166. Selected.

PALMER, STEPHEN. What Should a Medical Student Be Taught About Oral Infection? Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 532-536. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Oct. 20-25. Selected.

PALMERLEE. Faith. (and Rickert, U. G.) I. A Comparative Study of Total Salivary and Blood Calcium in Varying Types of Individuals with Special Reference to Cases of Pregnancy. II. Focal Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 783-791. 10 tables. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1276. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 18-19. Selected.
(and Bunting, R. W.) The Role of Bacillus Acidophilus in Dental Caries. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 381-411. 26 illus. 3 tables. Disc. 411-413. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 826. Selected.
D61, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 14.

PANCOAST, HENRY K. D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXVI, 1926, 176.

PAPAZAFIROPOULOS, S. Evolution of Dental Progress in Greece and the Near East. Oral Topics, IV, 1924-25, 1019-1026. 5 illus. 1031. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1400. Selected.

PAPPENDORF. An Early Symptom of Pernicious Anemia. (re Manifestations on the Tongue.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 667. Selected.

PARFITT, J. B. Cavity Preparation. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 133-137. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia in Conservative Dentistry. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 251-258. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 812-821. Corres. 872-874. Correction, 922.

PARFITT, J. B.—Continued.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1135.
D6a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1312-1313.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 557.
Instrument for Making Diagrams of Orthodontic Models. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1411-1412. 3 illus. Clinic.
Method of Accurately Measuring the Relationships of Teeth in Orthodontic Work. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, April, 19.
A Glimpse of the Mayo Clinic and Its Dental Department. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 786-789. Ed. 798, 862. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 398. Selected.
Some Notes of a Short Tour in the Eastern States. (Dentistry in America.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1321-1330.
An Indirect Method of Making Gold Inlays. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1401-1402. 3 illus. Clinic.
PARFITT, J. P. D5, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1346.
PARK, E. S. D5, D602, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 836-837.
PARK, L. W. Hemophilia in Dental Surgery. (Case Report.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1837. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 510. Selected.
PARKER, DOUGLASS. D712, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1803.
D66, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 58.
615.7816. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 280-281.
PARKER, GEORGE. An Object Lesson in Preventive Dentistry. (re Diet.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 341-343. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 266-268. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 599-600. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 127-129.
Case of the Presence of Four Lower Molars. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 563. 2 illus.
Impacted Lower Fourth Molar. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 9. Selected.
The Application of Endocrinology to Dentistry. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 464-470. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 105-111. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 143-148.
Gold Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 191.
Is Comparative Dental Anatomy of any Value in Daily Practice? Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 454-463. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 210-218. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 61-69.
Absence of Permanent Teeth. (Case Report.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 4 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 438. Selected.
Intra-Oral Stereoscopic Radiograms. (Case Reports.) Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 413, 2 illus. Criticism, 468-469. Corres. Answer, 500-503.
Intra-Oral Stereoscopic Radiography. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 537-540. Disc. 558-560. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 111. 6 illus. 193-197. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 356. Selected.
A Case of Gemination. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 761-762. 3 illus. Corres.
PARKER, G. D. Is Epilepsy Idiopathic? (re Focal Infection.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 536-537. Selected.
PARKER, HARRISON L. A Prolonged Case of Osteomyelitis. Following Alveolar Abscess. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 228-230. 1 illus.
PARKER, HARRY. D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1680.
PARKER, HARRY L. Unusual Forms of Pain in the Area of the Fifth Nerve. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1672-1678. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 247-248. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 830-847. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 343-362. Selected.
PARKER, W. R. Queensland College of Dentistry and Brisbane Dental Hospital. (Seventeenth Annual Report.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 272-273.
PARKES, A. E. (and Maddy, A. E.) The Antiseptic Value of Tooth Pastes. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 17-18. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 8-9. Selected. Corres. 112.
PARKES, H. A. Teeth and Rheumatism. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 220. Selected.
PARKINSON, H. A. Carbon Dioxide in Anaesthesia. Comment on Article by Dr. Yandell Henderson. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 72-73. Corres.
PARKINSON, H. A.—Continued.
Mr. P. P. Cole on Post-Operative Sequelae. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 835-836. Corres.
Unusual Phenomena Associated with Haemophilia. (Campbell.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 837-838. Corres.
PARKINSON, S. S. Oberlander Process of Making Continuous Gum Work. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 80. Clinic.
PARKS, A. K. A New Technic in Denture Construction. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1925, Feb. 27-29.
Some Essentials of Good Denture Construction. Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Jan. 14-17. Disc. 17-23.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1568.
PARKS, E. A. Cod Liver Oil in Diet. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 366. Selected.
PARKS, S. R. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1113.
PARLE. D8, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 113.
PARREIDT, JULIUS. Editor of the Deutsche Montasschrift fur Zahnheilkunde for Forty Years. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1032.
PARROTT, A. H. D6, D6a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1314-1315.
A Simple and Useful Method of Inserting Silicate Fillings. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 188. Clinic.
Single Attachment Bridges. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 22-23. Selected. Clinic.
Compound Composite or Compound Follicular Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 106-108. 4 illus. Ed. 124.
PARROTT. 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 333.
PARSON, JAMES. Death Caused from Swallowing Artificial Denture. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 407.
PARSONS, A. L. Actinotherapy Applied in Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1281. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 612-613.
PASMORE, C. L. D. Odontalgia and Neuralgia. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 229-234. Selected. Brit. Den Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 244-247.
PATEL, M. K. Extraction of Teeth. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 6-15.
The Care of Our Teeth. Indian Den. Jnl., I, 1925-26, 49-53, 86-90, 133-137, 183-188. Corres. 180-181.
PATERSON, ALEXANDER H. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 368-369.
PATERSON, ALEXANDER HORN. An Analysis of a Proper Course in Prosthetic Technics, Contents and Why, Years, Order of Presentation of Pieces, Reasons Therefor and Time Alloted to Each. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 72-80. Disc. 80-93.
PATERSON, WILLIAM BROMFIELD. In Memory of. (re Benevolent Fund.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1477-1478.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1280, 1283-1286, 1351. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 397-398, 440. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 565. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 613.
A Welcome Gift. (Portrait of.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 511-512.
PATON, D. NOEL. A Possible Method of Increasing the Supply of Bread. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 110-114. 3 tables. Selected, Ed. 97-99.
The Metabolic Changes in Chloroform Poisoning. Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 795-815. 6 illus. 7 tables. 907-929. 6 illus. 4 tables. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926. 585-604. 9 illus. 6 tables. 653-661, 3 illus. 2 tables. Ed. 637, 685-696. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 212-217. 3 illus. 3 tables. 225-229, 6 illus. 4 tables. 239-243, 3 illus. 4 tables.
The Metabolic Changes in Chloroform Poisoning. (One of Four Lectures on General Anaesthesia.) London: Dental Board of the United Kingdom. 1926.
PATRICK, ADAM. Vaccine Therapy and Later Developments. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 355. Disc. 355.
PATRICK, H. J. A Back to Nature Vacation. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 455-459. 3 illus.
PATTERSON, J. D. D222, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 776-777.
PATTERSON, NORMAN. Tumor of Floor of the Mouth and Larynx. (Case Report.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 523. Selected.
PATTERSON, T. B. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 934.
A Means of Retention for Removable Bridgework. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 62. 3 illus. Selected. Clinic.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 206.

PATTERSON. D331, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1328.
PATTISON, C. LEE. (Proud, J. W. and Mellanby, May.) Diet in the Development and Extension of Dental Caries in Children. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 619. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 662. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 109. Selected. Vol. LXVIII, 1228-1229. 1 table. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1832-1833. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1045-1057. 1 illus. 12 tables. 1073-1076, Ed. Reply, 1198-1199. Corres. 1199.
PATTISON, G. H. Bad Teeth and Cancer. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 223. Selected.
PATTON, E. W. Abnormally Attached Frenum Labium With Surgical Interference. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 701. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1058. Selected.
PAUL, E. W. Advice to Exodontia Patients. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 329.
PAUL, WM. A. Incidence of Caries in Permanent Teeth. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 259-260. Corres.
PAYNE, EUGENE I. D332, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, June 11th. 13-15.
PAYNE, J. E. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 133, 135, 775.
Relinquishes His Post as General Editor of the Dental Surgeon. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 294. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 319-320. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 717. Ed. 1 portrait.
D06, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 102.
PAYNE, J. LEWIN. Milestones in the History of British Dentistry, 1855-1860, 1877-1880, 1919 and After. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 137-142.
Necrosis of the Jaw. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 82-83.
D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 524-525.
D6a, D601, D64, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 582-583.
D141, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 655.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1140-1141.
D072, D5, 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1187.
D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1386.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 577-578.
Actinomycosis. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 83. Clinic.
Facio-Maxillary Surgery. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, April, 19-20.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 30-32.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 151.
The Origin and Growth of the Odontological Society. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26, 1-10. 5 illus. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 6-21. 6 illus. Ed. 1-2. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 40. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 4-9. 6 illus.
D13, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26, 56-57.
Dental Education in the United States and Canada. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 239-243. Correction, 401. Ed. 316.
D13, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 631-632.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 551.
PEACH, HENRY. D83, Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 567, 568-571.
D8, Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 225, 225-226.
PEACOCK, C. N. Teeth and Sugar. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 103-104. Selected.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 575-576.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 195.
D06, D81, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 114.
Tooth Formation and Tooth Destruction. (Diet.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 903-908. Ed. 918.
PEACOCK. D611, 615.7811, 615.7815, 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 332.
PEAKE, G. A. Focal Sepsis and Wholesale Extraction. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 575. Selected.
D601, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 192.
D601, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 337-338.
PEAKE. D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 260.
PEARCE, F. G. D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1320.
PEARCE, F. J. D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 529, 529-530.
D602, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 61-62.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 280.
PEARCE, FRANK J. Benevolent Fund. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 613. Corres.
PEARSON, CHARLES E. Oxychloride of Zinc Temporary Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 8. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 121.
PEARSON, KARL. The Skull and Portraiture of King Robert the Bruce. (Recent Additions to the Library.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 250-251.
PEARSON, N. L. Bucco-Gingival Fillings on Posterior Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1378. Corres.
Local Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 212, 318. Corres.
PEATTIE, A. W. (and Newland, H. Simson.) Extreme Malposition of an Upper Molar Tooth. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 377-378. 2 illus.
PEAY, AUSTIN. (Governor.) Address. Tenn. S. Den. Assn Jnl., VI, 1926, 1-3.
PECK, C. D. D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 615.
D231, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 833.
PECK, ROBERT E. The Medical Aspects of Oral Focal Infection. (With Case Reports.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 25-28. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 438-441. Selected.
PECK. 613.2, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 556.
PEDLEY, R. D. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 84.
PEDLEY, R. DENISON. 615.7816, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 1005-1006.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 18-19.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 96.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 217-218.
D072, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 322.
The Health of the School Child. (re Dental Inspection.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 36-39.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1481-1482. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 354. Vol. LXIX, 3, 31-32. 1 portrait. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 61-62.
PEEBLES, J. DONALD. Three Cases of Fillings Embedded in Mandible. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 476. 3 illus. Corres.
Has the Roentgen Ray a Dental Therapeutic Value? Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 762-763. 1018-1019. Corres., 1021.
Some Comments on Selection of Teeth for the Edentulous. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 1465-1466.
PEESO, F. A. Devitalizing for Bridge Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 361. Selected.
Conservation of Pulpless Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 671-675.
PEESO, FREDERIC A. Crown and Bridgework, for Students and Practitioners. Philadelphia, and New York: Lea and Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Second Edition. Revised. 1924.
Complimentary Dinner to. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 393-394.
PEGG, JOHN. Canine Tooth in the Maxillary Sinus. (During Extraction.) Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 504. Selected.
PEMBERTON, R. The Nature of the Influence of Focal Infection and the Measures Necessary to Meet It. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1144. Selected.
Relation of Systemic Influence to Dental Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 971. Selected.
PENDLETON, E. C. Indications for and Construction of Abutment Pieces of Bridgework. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 96. Clinic.
Rebasing Full Dentures. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 100-101. Clinic.
D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 30th, 15.
PENFOLD, A. R. Recent Researches in the Chemistry of Australian Essential Oils, with Special Reference to Their Bearing on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 489-495. 2 tables. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 350-355. 2 tables.
PENNYCUIK, R. S. Case of Very Marked Attrition of Teeth in an Aboriginal Skull. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 443-444. 3 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 56-58. 3 illus. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 3-4. 3 illus.
The Responsibility of the Dentist. (re Systemic Conditions.) Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 603-606. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 189-203. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 108-111.
Residual Infection in an Edentulous Mouth. (Root Extraction for Arthritis and Neurasthenia.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 556. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 338-339.
Supernumerary Impeding the Eruption of a Right Central. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 233.
Root Canal Filled with Gutta Percha Point with Silver Wire. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 335.
Pyorrhoea Due to Traumatic Occlusion. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 335.

PERHAM, PHILIP D-B. General Appearance and its Relation to the Professional Attitude. Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1926, April, 22-24. 1 portrait.
PERIN, T. G. The Microbiology of Suppurative Dento-maxillary Polyarthritis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 120. Selected.
PERISHO, VIRGIL P. D32, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 41-43.
D32, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 63-64.
PERKINS, ALTON F. Treatment of Fracture of the Mandible without Wiring the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1115-1116. Selected.
PERKINS, G. STEELE. See Steele-Perkins, G.
PERRY, KING S. The Relation of Impacted Teeth to Ocular Disturbance. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 427-428. 3 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 23. Selected.
The Initial Point of Contact Between Dentistry and Medicine. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 534-538.
Vaccines in Dentistry. (Pyorrhea.) Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 846-851. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 387-394. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 307. Selected.
The Hypodermic Syringe. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 827-830.
Reminiscence Pertaining to the Early History of the Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., V, 1925-26, Sept. 7-11. 2 portraits. Oct. 7-9, 1 portrait. Nov. 15, 1 portrait. Dec. 13, 1 portrait. Jan. 7. 1 portrait.
The Problem of Dental Disease. (re Oral Hygiene.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 434-436. Amer. Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 113, 147-149. Selected.
Epilepsy Due to a Dental Irritant. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 627-628.
PETER, FRANZ. Quinin as a Coating for the Wound Surface of an Amputated Dental Pulp. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 621. Selected.
PETERS, CHARLES E. D331, D332, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 63-64.
D331, D332, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 76-77.
PETERS, C. F. D101, 612.31, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1168.
612.1, 612.31, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 925, 626.
PETERS, E. K. Wax Elimination. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 597. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 206. Selected.
PETERS. The Allied Dental Council New Home. (Dedication Exercises.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 684-685.
D61, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 594-595, 600, 603.
PETERSON, A. W. How to Open Bite in Teeth Extensively Eroded Mechanically. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 168. Clinic.
PETERSON, F. A. Amalgam Restorations. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Dec. 2-5.
PETRIE, FLINDERS. (Sir.) The Earliest Civilization of Egypt. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 522. Selected.
PETRIE, J. MUDIE. The Dietetic Factor in Dental Caries. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 39-47. Disc. 47-48. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 495. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 1-8. Disc. 8-9.
PETTIBONE, E. L. President's Address. (Mouth Hygiene.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 115-119.
The Obligations of the Profession to the Factory Worker. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 213-217. 4 illus. Disc. 217-219.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 997.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1250-1251.
Mouth Hygiene for Young and Old. (Public Education: Prophylaxis.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Apr. 2nd. 12-15.
PETTINGER, CHARLES FIRTH. Certain Diseases of Childhood and Their Relation to the Teeth and Gums. (Mouth Breathing, Hutchinson Teeth, and Rickets.) Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 407-412.
PETTIT, JOSEPH A. The Contribution of Oral Lesions to the Cause of Cancer. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 664-669.
D661, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 241.
PETTY, C. W. (Rev.) Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 5-7. Response, 7.
PEYSER, MICHAEL. Report of a Case of Shock Following the Injection of Procain-Adrenalin Solution. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 803-804. Corres.
Re Six-Year Dental Course. Oral Hygiene, XIV, 1924, 2191. Corres.
Fixed Bridgework—Removable Bridgework. (A Debate.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 251-252. Corres.
PFAENDER, WALTER. Better Laboratory Results. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Dec. 2-3.
PFAHLER, GEORGE E. D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXVI, 1926, 175-176.
PHELPS, LELAND E. Amendment to Ohio Dental Law. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 411-412. Ed. 413.
PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. A Tribute to E. S. Gaylord. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 103-105.
PHILBROOK, B. F. Orthodontic Appliances. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 233-235. 3 illus. Clinic.
Lingual Lock. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 367. 2 illus. p. 368. Clinic.
A Device for Drawing Together Widely Separated Teeth or for Pushing Apart Adjoining Teeth to Make Room for Another. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 367-369. Clinic.
Retractor Arch, A Device for Retracting Prominent Anterior Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 369. 1 illus. Clinic.
PHILLIP, J. H. The Trend of Dental Education. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, Jan. 7-11, 19, 21.
PHILLIPS, GEORGE. D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1692-1693.
PHILLIPS, G. P. Causing Mastication to Tighten Loose Teeth. (re Pyorrhea Treatment.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 623. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 157-158. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 289-290. Selected.
PHILLIPS, GEORGE P. The Diagnostic Value of a Practical Study of the Temporomandibular Joint. (re Anatomical Articulation.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1184-1191. Disc. Vol. LXVIII, 85-87. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 43-50. Disc. 50-51. Practical Den. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, Jan., 10-17. Selected.
PHILLIPS, H. E. D332, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 34-36.
PHILLIPS, HERBERT E. Dental Health Talks. (Prizes for Best Speeches.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 775-776.
A Report of the Work Done by the Mouth Hygiene Committee During the Year, and the Steps Necessary to the Further Progress of the Dental Hygiene Movement in Illinois. Ill. S. Dental Soc., Trans., 1926, 84-89.
The Dental Hygienist Problem. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 15th. 4-6.
PHILLIPS, J. H. Minimum Number of Operations Required in Operative Dentistry, Fixed and Removable Bridgework, Partial and Full Denture, and Method of Giving Credit in Each. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 202-206. Disc. 206-208.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 254.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 138-142.
PHILLIPS. The Sterilization of Hand-Pieces. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1481. Clinic.
PHILPOTT, C. A. Porcelain for the General Practitioner. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 573-578. Disc. 578.
PHILPOTT. D243, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 585-586.
PICHLER, H. Cleaning the Crevices of Teeth before Applying the Rubber Dam. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 196. Selected.
PICKERILL, H. P. The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis. New York: Paul Hoeber. London: Baillere, Tindall & Cox. Third Edition, 1923. Cont.
Salivary Secretion and Acid Dentifrices. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 433-441. 2 tables. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1394-1401. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 540-547. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 64-71. 5 illus. 1 table. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 111-112. Selected.
A Sign of Immunity. (Relation of Foods to Dental Caries.) Australian Jnl. Den. XXVIII, 1924, 42-43. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 810. Selected.
Surgical Conditions of the Jaws in Relation to Development. (re Mouth Breathing.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 563-564. Abstract. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 23-31. 10 illus.

PICKERILL, H. P.—Continued.
Scotch Generosity Towards University Education. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 5. Corres.
Stomatology: A Text Book of Injuries and Diseases of the Mouth and Teeth for Studies and Practitioners. New Zealand: John McIndoe. Second Edition. 1925.
Mastication and Jaw Development. (Different Races.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 505-509.
Sarcoma. (Case Report.) Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 464. 2 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 59. 2 illus. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 126. 2 illus.
Resection of the Mandible. (Case Report.) Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 487-488. 4 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 106-107. 4 illus.
Necrosis of the Mandible. (Case Report.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 297. 3 illus.
Dean of Dental Faculty. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 242-246.
PICKERILL. Address. Laying of Corner Stone. New Dental School, Dunedin. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 83. Selected.
PICKERING, J. W. (and Gladstone, E. J.) The Aetiology of Haemophilia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 387-388. Selected.
PICON, HUBERT. Protecting the Teeth of Boxers. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 175-176. Trans. Selected.
PICTON, E. Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1599-1600.
PIERCE, EDWARD A. Demineralization, Adenitis and Malnutrition as a Cause of Failure of Normal Development. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 737-743.
PIERCE, ELSIE. Health Suggestions. (re Dental Assistant.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 138-139.
Telephone Courtesy. (re Dental Assistants.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 742-743.
PIERLE, C. A. Production of Mottling and of Brown Stain. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 999-1000. 11 illus. 4 tables. Disc. 1009-1012. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1015. Selected.
An Alternative Explanation. (Mottled Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 963-964. Selected.
PIKE, J. N. General Principles in Adult Orthodontia. (Classification, Treatment.) Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 100-106. Disc. 106-108, 113. Ed. 109.
PILBEAM, J. F. Fracture and Dislocations of the Teeth and their Treatment. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 30-31.
The Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 112-115. 2 plates.
PILCHER, WILLIAM. Vincent's Infection, with a Report of Cases Treated. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1064-1069. Corres. Vol. LXVIII, 1926, 302, 304, 505-506. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 94. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 418-421. Selected.
D42, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 768.
Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Virginia State Dental Association. N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 11-13. Response, 13-15.
PILCHER. 612.3, 613.2 N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 100-101.
D72, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 177.
PILOT, I. (Shapiro, I. J. and Davis, D. J.) Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochetes. VI. Their Association with Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Cavities Bronchiectasis and Gangrene. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 590. Selected.
PINCUS, CECIL. The Action of Translucent Cement on the Pulp. (re Cavity Linings.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 18-19. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 237-238. Selected. Vol. XLV, 368. Corres. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 477. Selected.
The Knapp Wax Eliminator. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 99-101.
New Silver Centre Canal Points. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 187.
Matrix Bands. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 236. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 512. Selected.
Rectifying Faulty Margins in Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 284.
How to Ensure Uniformity of Setting Quality in a Tin of Investment Compound. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 332-333.

PINCUS, CECIL—Continued.
A Universally Applicable Shade of Synthetic Porcelain. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 381-382.
A Home Made Temporary Cement. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 474.
The Restoration of the Crown of a Bicuspid Tooth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 485-486.
The Counteraction of Shrinkage at the Gingival Margin of Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 524.
Early Detection of Proximal Cavities. (White Patches.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 71. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 474. Selected.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by the General Dental Practitioner. (Capping; Destruction and Removal; Root Filling; Fees.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 171-173, 215-219, 251-257, 295-301, 339-344. 11 illus., 381-384. Corres. 329-330. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 408-416. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 496-497. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 788-791. Selected.
The Care of the Compressed Air Tank. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 241-242.
Unvulcanized Rubber and Gold Inlays. Australian Jnl., Den. XXVIII, 1924, 284.
Care of the Saliva Ejector Tube. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 369.
A Safe, Sure and Speedy Method of Removing the Wax from an Inlay Mould Prior to Casting. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 427-431.
The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 365-367. Selected.
Every Dentist His Own Radiographer. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 588. Selected.
Vulcanite Repairs. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 808. Selected.
Root-Filling. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 112. Selected.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth—Fees. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 366-367. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 177-178. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 724-725. Selected.
Care of Toothbrushes. Amer Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1018-1019. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 150. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 447. Selected.
An Easily Made Temporary Porcelain Crown. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 95.
X-Rays. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 143.
Polishing the Occlusal Surfaces of Gold Inlays in Bicuspids and Molars. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 190.
Pulp Mummification. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 210-213.
Storing and Indexing Dental X-Ray Films. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 236.
Fracture of Upper Incisor. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 284.
Rubber Dam. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 331, 427, 477, 526.
Fees. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 526.
The Possibilities for the General Dental Practitioner in Scientific Denture Construction. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 1-4.
A Few Thoughts Upon the Present Conditions and Future Possibilities of Dental Science in the State of Victoria. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 47-50.
Point in Practice. (Amalgam Contamination.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 68.
A Plea for the Better Understanding of Dental Radiography. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 85. Corres.
Points in Practice. (To Place the Rubber Dam.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 162.
Case Reports of the Results of the Non-Surgical Treatment of Rarefied Areas at the Apices of Pulpless Teeth. (Ionization.) Australian Jnl. Dentistry. XXIX, 1925, 392-396. 8 illus.
The Technique of Plastic Porcelain. (Translucent Cement Fillings.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 425-429. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 131-134. Selected.
Some Precautions to be Observed before Filling Root Canals. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 105-106. Selected.
The Restoration of the Crown of a Bicuspid Tooth. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 107. Selected.
The Orascope. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 90.
Diagnosis of Defects in Gold Casting. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 186. Selected.

PINCUS, CECIL—Continued.
Inlay Patterns. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 235-236.
Muscle Trimming Plates for Soft or Flabby Ridges. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 381. Selected.
Impressions. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 427.
Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 526.
Rose Burs. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 569.
A Few Thoughts on Amalgam Technique. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 1-4. 1 illus. 47-49.
The Watch-Glass Test for the Evolution of Free Volatile Acid from a Mass of Freshly Mixed Translucent Cement. Australian Jnl. Den. XXX, 1926, 79-81. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 478-479.

PINCUS, PAUL. Root of a Tooth Ejected Through the Nose. (Diseased Antrum.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 369.

PINFOLD, FRANK Dental Anaesthetics. (re Chloroform.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 161-164.

PIPER, HENRY H. In Memoriam of George Andrew Bates. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 488. Portrait, 487.

PIPERNO, ARRIGO. A Backward Step in the New Italian Dental Laws. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 91-93. 121-122. Ed.
Italian Dental Legislation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 870-871. Corres. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 391-392. Corres.
Suppression of the Newly Created Doctorate of Dental Surgery in Italy. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 618. Selected. Trans.
National Dental School, Rome. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 183-184. Corres.
Dental Education in Italy. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 318-319. Corres.

PIPPIN, B. N. D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 117-119.
Response to Address of Welcome of Governors. Mo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., VI, 1926, July, 10-11.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 57-59.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 144-148.

PIPPIN. D071, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 616-618.

PITKIN, CHARLES E. Foreign Bodies of Dental Origin in the Air and Food Passages. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 275-278.

PITT. D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1107.

PITTS, A. T. Advertisements of Proprietary Articles. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1283-1284. Corres.
(and Attenborough, A. G.) A Complex Composite Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1389-1394. 6 illus.
Dental Dressers. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1665. Corres. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 613-614, 615-616. Corres. Reply, 614-615, 661-665. Ed. 662. Selected.
Deformity of the Maxilla Caused by the Angeloma. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 63-64. 2 illus. p. 3 of Inset opp. p 60. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 12-13. 2 illus. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 41-42. 2 illus. Selected.
A Case of Congenital Absence of the Deciduous and Permanent Lower Central Incisors in Four Members of a Family. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 64-65. 6 illus. opp. p. 63. Disc. 65-66. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 496. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1137-1139. Disc. 1139. 5 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 306-307. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 13-14. Disc. 14. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 152. Selected.
A Dentigerous Cyst Apparently Associated with a Supernumerary Tooth. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 636-637. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 9-10. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 191.
A (?) Dermoid Cyst of the Mandible. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 8-9. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 146.
Irregularities of the Incisor Teeth, Caused by the Supernumeraries, with Results of Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 281-283. 5 illus. Selected.
The Palliative Treatment of Toothache. (Pulpitis; Periodontitis; Extraction.) Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 64-68. Selected.
The Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate Subsequent to Operation. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 159. Abstract.

PITTS, A. T.—Continued.
D141, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 656-657, 658.
D42, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 57, 58.
D102, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 73.
D64, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 23-24.
D143, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 79.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 488-489, 490, 491.
D423, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 449-451, 453.
D424, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 4.
D1, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 10.
D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 11.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 61.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 330-331.
(Edited by.) **Royal Dental Hospital of London Annual Reports for 1924.** London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1925.
Vincent's Angina. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 381-382. Selected.
Toast of the Guests. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 744.
X-Raying of Teeth: The Latest Craze. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 635-636. Corres.
Some Diseases of the Gums in Children. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 249-253.
D072, D4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 840-841.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 50.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 61-62.
D64, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 121-122.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 151-152.
D424, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 233.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 238-239.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 240.
D43, Den. Record XLV, 1925, 24-25.
D24, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 184.
D102, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 275-276.
D422, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 278.
D43, D751, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 564.
(and James, Warwick.) Distortion of the Maxilla. (Tumor.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 60. Clinic.
Appointed Examiner at Royal College of Surgeons of England. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 368.
(and Mummery, J. Howard.) A Melanotic Epithelial Odontome in a Child. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26, 11-21. 12 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 121-130. 12 illus. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 97-102. 12 illus. Ed. 96.
(Edited by.) **The Royal Dental Hospital of London Annual Reports for 1925.** London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1926.
Gottlieb's Theories of the Mechanism of Eruption and Its Bearing on the Pathology of Pyorrhoea. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 497-503. Selected.
The Management of Orthodontic Cases. Royal Den. Hosp. London Reports, 1926, 62-81.
D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 548.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 21-22.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 32-33.
D102, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 25.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 268.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 836-837.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 300.
D64, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 352-353.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 551-552.
D602, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 602-603.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 611-612.

PITTS. D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1386-1387.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 2-3.
D04, D1a, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 25-26.
D423, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 31.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 33-34.
D1a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 716.
D74, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 15.
D04, D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 207-208.
D42, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 210, 213.
617.146, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 378.
D421, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 381.
D16, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 92.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 97.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 110.
D42, D424, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 14-15.
D04, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 359.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 361-362.
D17, D74, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 447-448.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PITTS—Continued.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 451-452.
D751, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 11.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 124.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 144-145.
D16, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 816.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 928.
D16, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 278.
D421, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 284.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 341.
D751, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 594.

PLATT, FRANK L. A Neglected Factor in the Practice of Preventive Dentistry. (re Patient's Fear of the Dentist.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 281-283. Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925-26, June, 36-38. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia in Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 805-810. 3 illus.
The Fifth Wheel to the Coach. (Dental Education.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 437-440.

PLATTS, LEWIS A. The Value of Ultra-Violet Radiations. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 29th. 15-22.

POBANZ, H. A. The Diagnosis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Radiograph. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 234.

POCKER, PHILIP. A New Dental Specialty. (re Real Estate.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 910.
Economic Problems. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 126. Corres.

PODESTA, R. Hyperostosis of Upper Jaw. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 245. Selected.

POE, J. G. Eye Signs and Their Significance in General Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1502. Selected.

POE, JAMES G. 615.7815, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 173.

POGUE, L. F. Histology of Teeth. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, Jan. 13-21.

POLACK, J. D82, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 29.
Personal Sketch. Australian Jnl. Den. XXVIII, 1924, 58-59. portrait p. 58.
The Progress of Dentistry. (New Dean of the University of Melbourne Welcomed.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 152-153. Responses, 153-154.

POLET, M. The Use of the Tooth-Brush. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 462. Selected.

POLK, HECTOR. Post-Extraction Pain. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 58-59. Selected.

POLK. (Col.) D75, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 696-697.

POLLIA, JOSEPH A. Fundamental Principles of of Dento-Alveolar Radiology. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 38-42, 116-125, 194-202, 5 illus. 282-292, 2 illus. 354-366, 6 illus. 430-437, 3 illus. 522-531, 4 illus. 588-593, 753-755, 840-854, 2 illus. 912-924. Vol. XLVII, 11-16, 6 illus. 91-98, 181-189, 8 illus. 350-354, 6 illus. 409-431, 13 illus. 596-603, 2 illus. 728-731, 819-825, 900-906, 3 illus. Vol. XLVIII, 18-25, 93-98, 9 illus. 247-250, 8 illus. 488-493, 15 illus. 563-569, 17 illus. 909-918, 5 illus. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, March, 24-30. Selected.
Protection of the X-Ray Film. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 572. Selected.
Radiography. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 182. Selected.
Interpretation of Radiographs. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 525. Selected.
Relationship of Diet to Body Integrity. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, March, 12-20. 4 tables. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 55-65. 3 tables.
To Emphasise Anatomical Detail in Radiographs. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 496. Selected.
Extraction Not Always a Cure. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 431-432. Selected.
Responsibility of the Management for the Effect of Focal Infections (Especially Dental) on the Life, Health and Efficiency of the Employee. (A Critical Review of Dr. Weston A Price's Recent Essay.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 317-330. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 411-423. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 650. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 477-478. Selected.
Hidden Menaces in Diet. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 967-968. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 446-455. 1 table. Disc. 455-462.

POLLOCK, H. C. Elementary Orthodontia Technic. (Cont. from 1923.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl. X, 1924, 38-41, 1 illus. 166-171, 7 illus. 367-369, 5 illus.
D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 30.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 793.
D75, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 162.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 234-235.
D08, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 483-484.
Why All This About Orthodontia and the General Practitioner—And Why Not? Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 610-612.
X-Rays Show Lateral Incisors to be Missing. (re Orthodontic Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 865-866. Corres.
Antique. (Ancient Jaw Embedded in Rock.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 922-923. 1 illus.
D7, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 462.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 850-851.

POLLOCK, R. Normal Metabolism. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 139. Selected.
Nutrition. (Public Education; Preventive Dentistry.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 140. Selected.

POLLOCK. D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 176-177.
D42, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 210.

POLUS, JEAN. Pulp Capping: A New Method, Employing Silver Nitrate. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 200. Selected.

POMERANZ, MAX. Wonderful Profession—Dentistry. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 465.

POND, WILLIAM R. (and Gillett, Henry W.) The Relative Advantages of Amalgam and Gold Inlay for the Restoration of Tooth Structure in Posterior Teeth. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 427-454. 6 illus. Disc. 454-460.
Amalgam, Its Use and Abuse. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 506. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 658-663. Ed. 706-709. Disc. 764-766. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Oct. 24-28. Selected.
D222, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1011-1012.
D222, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 84-85.

POND. D231, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 764, 765.

PONS, R. An Aerobic Spiral Microorganism, Saprophyte of the Buccal Cavity of Man. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 320. Selected.

POOCK, A. G. Superintendent's Report. (Of the Australian College of Dentistry and Melbourne Dental Hospital.) Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 557-559.

POOCK, A. GRAHAM. Recollections of a Dental Wanderer. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 38-41.

POOL, B. (Miss.) D422, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 218-219.

POOLE, B. H. (Miss.) D072, D4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 843-844.

POOLE, GEORGE F. Physical Exercise in Relation to Health. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 199. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 42-45. Symposium.

POPE, AIRINI. Diet and Dental Caries. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 127-130. Ed. 123-124.

POPP, EDWARD. Importance of the Best Dentistry. Den. Student Magazine, V, 1926-27, Dec. 24-26.

POPPER, E. (and Haffner, F.) Constancy of pH of Saliva. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1133. Selected.

PORTER, L. Heredity. (re Dental Defects.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 139-140. Selected.

PORTER, L. J. Producing Malocclusion by Orthodontic (?) Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 333-336, 9 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 554. Selected.
Lingual Expansion Appliance. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 239-241. 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 365-367. 5 illus. Clinic.
D24, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 190.

PORTER, LOWRIE J. Orthodontic Plaster Model Former. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 633-643. 29 illus. Clinic.

PORTER, MILES F. The Role of the Dentist in the Prevention and Cure of Cancer. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 134-138. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 123-126.

PORTER. D5, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1127.
D07, D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 263-264.
PORTERFIELD, W. R. A Method of Repairing Platinum or Iridio-Platinum, Needles. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 832-833.
POSNER, JOHN JACOB. **Local Anesthesia Simplified.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1924.
The Superperiosteal Injection and Gentle Dental Anesthesia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 93-100. 4 illus. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 292-293. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 123-124. Selected.
Local Anesthesia, Simple Sensible Safeguards. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 29-34. 6 illus.
Old World Wanderings of an American Dentist. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 372-379, 479-483, 3 illus. 843-848. 8 illus. Corres. 646. Vol. XXXII, 467-470. 6 illus. 603-608. 8 illus.
Follicular Cyst Containing Five Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 241. 2 illus. Corres.
Local Anesthesia Simplified. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 54-65. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 63-65. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 57-62. Disc. 63-65. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 273-278. Disc. 286-289. Minapls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, Dec. 12. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, March, 17-24. Selected. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Sept. 17-19. 1 illus.
Report of a Case of Mandibular Bone Grafting. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 300. 1 illus.
POST, JOSEPH W. The Roentgenologic Aspect of Periapical Disease. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 125-129.
POSTLEWAITE, C. M. Lower Incisal Inlay. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 89-90. Clinic.
POSTON, L. L. D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 628.
POTTER, C. Cold Water Therapeutics. (re Extraction.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 90. Selected.
Amalgamated Rubbers. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 228.
To Refix a Tooth on Vulcanite Plate Immediately without Vulcanising. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 228.
Septic Vulcanite Files. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 335. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 196. Selected.
Special Sterilizing Technique for Delicate and Rustable Instruments. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 236.
POTTER, E. H. D601, D24, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 142.
POTTER, H. A. Second Molar Extraction. (Diagnosis and Classification re Malocculsion. Case Report.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 191-201. 13 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 256-265. 13 illus.
An Orthodontic Appliance. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 365-367. 3 illus. Clinic.
The Business of Dentistry. (Qualifications Necessary to Success.) Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 257-260. 295-297. Selected.
POTTER, HOLLIS E. D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 710.
POTTER, W. H. The Accurate and Early Diagnosis of Dental Lesions; Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry; Methods to be Employed in Making Diagnosis. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 86-95. 2 illus. Disc. 95-96. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 212-221. 2 illus. Disc. 221-222.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1112.
POTTER, WM. H. 615, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 32.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 159-161.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1121.
D07, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Jan. 26-27.
POTTER. D243, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 62.
615.84, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 455.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 456.
D601, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 11-12.
POTTS, HERBERT A. D74, Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 580.
(and Hatton, Edward H.) Osteitis Fibrosa. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 591-596. 2 illus. Disc. 596-598.
D6b, D78, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1558.
D64, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 18-19.
POTTS, HERBERT A.—Continued.
D25, Hettinger's Den. News, VII, 1924, Feb. 7.
D74, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 63-64.
D661, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 234.
613.2, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 239, 240.
D66, D715, 616.31, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Jan. 16th. 14-15.
D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 54-55.
D715, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 2013.
D71, D43, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 9th. 17-18.
Extraction of Teeth. N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 169-173. Disc. 173-184.
D25, D61, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 163-164.
POULTER, E. SEYMOUR. Annual Retention Fee. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 24. Corres.
POULTON, A. B. The Clinical Manifestations of Novocain Dermatitis and Subsequent Treatment. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 304-306. Disc. 306-307.
POUNDSTONE, GEORGE C. A Cast Base Crown. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 96.
POUROY, M. M. (and Moser.) Easing the Denture. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 79. Selected.
POWELL, W. W. Porcelain Jacket Crowns by the Direct Method. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 313-315. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Mar. 22-25. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 430-431. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Apr. 11-13. Selected.
POWELL. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1368.
D072, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 636.
POWER, D'ARCY. (Sir.) D09, D1, D15, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 784.
D09, D1, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 634.
POWERS, GEORGE L. President's Address. Nat. Assn. Den. Ex. Trans., 1925, 9-16. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1126-1131.
POYNTZ, L. K. The X-Ray Film: What It Is and What It Means. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, May. 25-30.
PRATT, FREDERICK, W. The Indirect Inlay. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 192-194. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Feb. 6-10. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Mar. 25-28. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 48-50. Selected.
PREEDY, EDWARD. The Benevolent Fund. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 125, 1100. Corres.
PRENTIS, EDWARD. Dinner to. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 396.
PRENTISS, E. B. D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 145-147.
D2, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 67-70.
PRENTISS, H. J. Regional Anatomy, Emphasizing Mandibular Movements with Specific Reference to Full Denture Construction. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 154-155. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 252-258. 25 illus. 269-272. 14 illus.
Teaching Anatomy to Dental Students—Time Allotment, Contents and Why. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 118-125. Disc. 126-135.
PRESS, MARTIN. Acute Pyogenic Parotitis. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 209. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 381. Selected.
PRESTON, JOHN L. Relation of Dental Focal Infection to Mental Diseases. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, May. 9-11.
Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, Feb. 7-9.
PRESTON. D25, D61, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 161-162.
PREUSS, J. (and Ehrmann, R.) Leukopenia in Sepsis. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 827. Selected.
PREWITT, PAUL. The Relation of the Development Between the Maxilla and Nasal Structures. (re Mouth Breathing.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 378-380. Disc. 380-381. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 139-143. Disc. 143.
PRICE, A. B. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 704-705.
PRICE, GEORGE M. The Union Health Center Dental Clinic. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 268-269. 1 illus.
PRICE, H. K. A Rare Case of Aneurysm on the Facial Artery. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 561-562. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 489. Selected. Clinic.
PRICE, RICHARD R. Extension Courses in Dentistry. Minapls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, June, 17-20. Selected.

PRICE, WESTON A. Study of an Abrams Demonstration. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 751-760. 3 illus. 1253-1254. 1258.
A Few of the New Viewpoints of Dental Pathology. (Dental Infections, Oral and Systemic.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 56-58, 120-121. Selected. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 67-70. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 802-804. Selected.
The Role of Focal Infection in the Development of the Degenerative Diseases. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 164-173. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, June, 8-12. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 497-498. Selected. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 254-259. 9 tables. 4 illus. Disc. 259-261. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 426-429. Selected. 1 table.
Types of Systemic Diseases Produced or Aggravated by Dental Focal Infections. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 173-187.
Focal Infection and Its Relation to Restorative Dentistry. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 875-881, 941-948.
Newer Data for Establishing a Basis for Judgement Regarding Focal Infection with Special Consideration for Child Welfare. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 967-986. 7 illus. 4 charts. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 285-287. 333-342, 6 illus. 1 table. 429-433. 3 illus. 2 tables.
D243, D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 359.
D14, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 406.
D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 653.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 838-839.
D101, 612.31, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1168.
D07, D601, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 152-153.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 90, 91.
Tribute to Work. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 606-609. Ed.
Fundamentals Suggested by Recent Researches for Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment of Dental Focal Infections. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 641-665. 13 illus. 6 tables. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 226-227.
Resolved, that Practically All Infected Pulpless Teeth Should be Removed. (Debate.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1393, 1468-1499. 11 illus. 16 tables. 1540-1542, Ed.
How Far Should a Radiograph be Trusted? Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 244. Selected.
Is a Pulpless Tooth Healthy Because it is Comfortable? Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 477-478. Selected.
The Responsibility of the Management for the Effect of Focal Infection (Especially Dental) on the Life, Health, and Efficiency of the Employee. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 877-899. 14 illus. 2 tables.
Usual Anatomical Sources of Bacterial Invasion of the Dental Pulp. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 802-803. Selected.
D6a. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 932, 932-933, 934.
612.1, 612.31, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 625-626, 626-627.
Medal Awarded by. (to Clarence J. Grieves.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 282-285.
Newer Knowledge of Calcium Metabolism in Health and Disease, with Special Consideration of Calcification and Decalification Processes, Including Focal Infection Phenomena. (Blood Changes and Diet.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1765-1794. 9 illus. 9 tables.
Relation of Dental Infections to Health and Disease. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Nov. 23-28. Dec. 12-17. 1 table. Selected. (Cont. in Vol. XV.)
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 112-117, 118.
D141, D615, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1011.
Dinner to. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 688.
PRICE. D61, D65, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 19-21.
D6a, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 774-776.
D6a, D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1227-1228, 1228-1229.
PRIDGEN, O. L. D6b, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 64-65.
PRIDHAM, W. C. Approved Societies and the Free Choice of Dentists. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 707. Corres.
PRIDMORE, W. G. Swallowing and Passing a Lower Denture. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 23. Selected.
PRIESTLEY, MAURICE E. Root Preparation and Construction of a Porcelain Jacket Crown. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 216-217.
PRIME, J. M. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 704.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 91, 92, 95.
Prophylactic Treatment of Pits and Fissures with Technic for Filling Them when Carious. (Cavity Preparation.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 700-709. 10 illus. Disc. 709-710. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 97. Selected.
Office Management. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 1024-1036.
Cementation of the Cast Gold Inlay. Popular Health Den. Sup. I, 1925-26, April, 41-43. Abstract.
Some Reasons Why Gold Foil Is a Wonderful Filling Material. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 8-10. Selected. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 480. Selected.
D4a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1100.
D1a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1406-1407.
PRIMROSE, A. The Scientific Method in Medicine. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 96-101. Abstract.
PRINTZ, M. M. Honored. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 816.
PRINZ, HERMANN. Recent Improvements in Tooth Bleaching. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 376-380. 2 charts. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 558-560. Disc. 572-573. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 163-164. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 19-36. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 430-431. Vol. XXII, 4-6. 1 chart. 7, Ed.
Aphorisms Concerning Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 127-131. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 380-381. Selected.
Granted Leave from the University of Pennsylvania to Study in Europe. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 275. Penn. Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, Nov. 20-21.
Treatment of Black Tongue. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1016. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1265-1274. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 46-56. 1 illus. Disc. 56-59. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 377. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 109-119. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 268, 659. Selected.
The Preparation of a Local Anaesthetic. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 372-375. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 579-582. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 525-527. Corres.
The Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 30-38. Disc. 38-43. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 162-171. Selected. Ed. 151-153. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1-9. Disc. 182-188.
Sterilization of Cavities. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 370. Selected.
Irritation of the Pulp. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 432. Selected.
Some Common Diseases of the Oral Mucous Membrane and the Tongue. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 165-174.
PRINZ. (and Lang, F. J.) Atrophy of the Alveolus Paradentitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 394-395. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 65. Selected.
PRISTON. (Surgeon-Commander.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 260-261. Selected.
PRITCHARD, ERIC. The Teeth of the Nation. (Dietetic Habits.) Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 595-596.
PRITCHARD, FREDERICK. (and Daugherty, Samuel K.) The Care and Preservation of the First Permanent Molar. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 611. Clinic.
PRITCHARD, G. B. Some Notes on Infections of the Gingivae Associated with Malocclusion. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 118-121. Disc. 121-124. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 349-352. Disc. 352-355. Selected.
A Case of Exposure of the Dental Pulp of Uncertain Origin. (Absorption Cavity.) Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26, 23-24. 3 illus. Den. Surgeon. XXIII, 1926, 310. 3 illus.
PRITCHETT, HENRY S. Medicine and Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1160-1164.
PRIVETT, FRANK J (Mayor.) Address of Welcome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1274-1275.
PROCTOR, C. M. Fractures of the Mandible. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 155, 188. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 130. Selected.
Diagnosis of Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 237. Selected.

PROCTOR, MINNIE. D072, D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1002.
PROPERT, P. S. G. (Rev.) Social Work in Relation to Public Health with Special Reference to Good Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 166-173.
PROSEUS, FREDERICK W. The Responsibility of Radiographers Regarding the Interpretations of Radiograms. (With Reports of Five Cases.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 433-437. 11 illus.
PROTHERO, J. H. Greetings from the President to the Members of the Illinois State Dental Society. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XX, 1924, May, 2-3. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 5-9. Disc. 9-12. 1 portrait opp. p. 5.
Innervation of the Oral Cavity and Contiguous Parts. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 759-761. Selected.
PROTHRO, A. R. Fixed Bridgework. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 527-529. Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, Jan. 4-6. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 492-493.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1112.
PROUD, J. W. (Mellanby, May, and Pattison, C. Lee.) Diet in the Development and Extension of Dental Caries in Children. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 619. Selected.
The Effect of Diet on the Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 662. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 109. Selected.
PROUT. (Reynolds and Halsey.) Anesthetic Properties of Prophylene. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 151. Selected.
PROWSE, W. R. The Conduct of a Dental Practice in England. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 191-192.
PRYOR, W. J. Bacterial Growth on Artificial Denture. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 195-201. Disc. 201-202. 7 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1274. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 229-230. Selected.
A Palladium Silver Alloy Used for a Full Denture Base Plate. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 570-573. 3 illus.
Why Swage Metal Dentures? Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Dec. 24-26. 2 illus. 64.
PSAUME. Treatment of Pyorrhoea by Physical Agencies. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926. Selected. Symposium.
PUIG, J. Vincent's Angina and Etiologic Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1143. Selected.
The Lower Third Molar as a Determining Factor in Vincent's Angina. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 252. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 237. Selected.
PULLEN, HERBERT A. D74, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1243.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 229-230.
D4a, D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 52-55.
D75, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 159-160.
Abnormal Habits in the Relation to Malocclusion and Facial Deformity. Inter. Ortho. Cong.) (First) Trans., 1926, 201-216. 16 illus. Disc. 216-220.
D41, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 302-303.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 327-330.
D7, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 459-460.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1025-1026.
Treatment of the Deep Underbite With the Incised Plane. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 614-616. 5 illus. Clinic.
PURDY, W. J. (and Reade, A. G. L.) An Unusual Case of Septicaemia, Involving Excessive Haemorrhage after Tooth Extraction. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 177-179. Selected.
PURCELL, T. E. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 348.
PUSEY, WILLIAM ALLEN. Syphilis of the Mouth. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 588-596.
PUTERBAUGH, P. G. (and Nevin, Mendel.) **Conduction, Infiltration and General Anesthesia in Dentistry.** Brooklyn: Den. Items of Interest Pub. Co. Second Edition. 1924.
The Problem of Graduate and Undergraduate Teaching in Anesthesia. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res. III, 1924, 156-160.
Local Anesthetics in Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 346. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 561-564. Disc. 573-577. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, May, 7-12. Selected.
Tribute to Dr. Johnson. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 80-81.
D24, D242, D243, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 120-122.
D2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 435.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1193-1194.
D64, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 19.
A Message from the President. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XXI, 1925, July, 2-3. Portrait 1.
D04, D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 196-201.
D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 55.
D15, D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 317.
D601, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 44-45.
Pulp Canal Therapeutics. (Findings and Results Obtained in the Removal of Dental Pulps and the Treatment and Filling of Pulp Canals.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1384-1391.
President's Address. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 5-8. Disc. 8-13.
Pulpless Teeth. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 708-709. Selected.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 201-202.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 734.
PYLES, H. M. (and Kloepfer, H. G.) Cavity Preparation in Children's Teeth. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1056-1059. Clinic.
PYPER, P. A. D332, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 32-34.
Esthetic Restoration of Broken Off Incisors. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Dec. 41-42.

QUAST, P. De Tandmeester. (The Dentist.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, drawing opp. p. 1039.
QUINBY, E. MELVILLE. Nutrition and Occlusion in Periodontoclasia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1197-1203, 4 illus.
D072, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 28-29.
D601, D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1004-1005.
D61, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 600-603.
The Dental Hygienist. Mass. S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1924-25, #3, 7-9. Cont'd. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 681-688.
D64, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 496-499.
The Dental Machine. (re Diet; Prophylaxis.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 771-779.
QUINCEROT, CH.-L. Compulsory Dentistry in all the Schools. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 617. Trans. Selected. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 52. Selected.
QUINTERO, J. T. D44, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 11th. page of inset opp. 174.
D43, D74, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 254-255.
D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 321.
D25, D61, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 375.
D42, D661, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 426-427.
D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 489-490.
D11, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 553.
Some Uses of Auxiliary Springs in Conjunction with Labial Arches. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 100-108, 10 illus. opp. p. 100. Disc. 108-114. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 331-339, 10 illus. Disc. 339-345. Selected.
President's Address. (Dentistry in Its Development.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 249. Abstract. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 270-272.
Muscle Training in Facial Orthopedics. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1081-1092, 10 illus. Disc. 1092-1094. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 139-148, 10 illus. Disc. 148-150.
(Translator.) New Cephalometric Methods and Instruments as Applied to Orthodontology. Schwarz, Rud. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 185-197, 18 illus. Trans. Disc. 197-198. Comment, 226.
D13, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 99-100.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 325.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 410.
D5, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 418.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 619.
D42, D661, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 650-651.
D424, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 901.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1046.

QUINTERO, J. T.—Continued.
D4, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 345.
The Technic of Soldering Auxiliary Springs to Lingual Arches. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 448-452, 12 illus. Disc. 452-454, 6 illus.
Dentistry in Its Development. (Orthodontia. President's Address.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 36-37.
Results of Treatment of Two Cases. (Orthodontic.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 558-562, 16 illus. Disc. 562-563.
D13, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 360-361.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 682.
QUINTERO. D423, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 634-635.
D4, D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 635, 637.
D422, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 642.
D45, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 908.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 947-948.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 402.
D071, D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 434-435.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 443-444.
D071, D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 456-457.
D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 495-496.

RABINOWITZ, MEYER A. D601, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 524-525.
RABKIN, SAMUEL. D661, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 315-316.
D67, D77, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1265.
RABY, T. D. Salivary Calculus and Its Pathological Sequelae. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 411-427, 2 illus. 479-486, 1 illus. 702, Corres.
RADCLIFFE, McCLUNEY. A Case of Mikulicz's Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1144. Selected.
RADFORD, DOUGLAS L. G. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 411-413.
RADMANN. Shrinkage of Silicate Cements. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 523-524. Selected.
RAINEY, HENRY. Presentation to. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, Feb. 13-14. Portrait, p. 15. Ed.
RAISON. Canities and Dental Irritation. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 122. Selected.
RAMBO, M. E. Articularis Dementia. (Poem.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 18-19.
D32a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 783.
D32a, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Aug. 28.
RAMSAY, K. PAUL. That Pre-Dental Year. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, June, 11-12.
Conduction Anesthesia of the Mandibular Nerve. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, June, 6-8.
RAMSAY-SMITH, W. Forms of the Alveolar Arch. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 397-405, 10 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 153-162, 10 illus. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 240-248, 10 illus.
RAMSDELL, E. G. D712, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1803.
RANDALL, WILLIAM MARCUS. Importance of Examination; Tissue Resiliency. (In Denture Contruction.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1133-1143, 10 illus. Disc. 1143-1146.
RANDELL, H. ST. JOHN. The South African Dental Association. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 123. Corres.
RANDOLPH, B. M. Streptoccic Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 406. Selected.
RANKEN. Four Examples of Extractions. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 234-235. Disc. 235.
D4, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 234.
RAPER, HOWARD RILEY. **Radiodontia.** New York: Dental Items of Interest Pub. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1923. Cont.
D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 17.
Practical Clinical Preventive Dentistry Based upon Periodic Roentgen-Ray Examinations. (re A Reply to Dr. Kells' paper, The Limitations of the Roentgen-Ray in Dental Practice.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1084-1100, 8 illus.
Preventive Dentistry that Prevents. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 906-914, 3 illus.
A New Kind of X-Ray Examination for Preventive Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 76-86, 5 illus. 173-181, 9 illus. 275-279, 7 illus. 370-374, 10 illus. 470-477, 6 illus; 2 charts. 575-577, 678-683, 3 illus. 764-771, 1 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 375-377. Selected.

RAPER, HOWARD RILEY—Continued.
Clinical Preventive Dentistry. Rochester, N. Y.: Ritter Dental Manufacturing Company. 1926.
This and That. (re Radiography.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 386-391, 3 illus.
RAPP, F. W. **The Mathematics of Dental Prosthetics.** London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1924.
RASMUSSEN, A. T. D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 272-273.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 626-627.
D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 692-693.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 96.
RATNER, S. P. Illegal Practice of Dentistry in Greater New York is Widespread. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 699.
Unerupted Teeth should be Extracted. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 825-826. Corres. 2 illus. Reply, 857. Corres.
On Dental Amalgams—A Criticism and Appreciation. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 167-169.
RATTNER, M. Vincent's Infection. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 859-862. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 19. Selected.
RATTRAY, H. A Dental Cyst. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 94.
RATTRAY. 615.781, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 22.
RAUH, SIDNEY J. D602, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 227.
D8, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 646-648.
Mouth Hygiene. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 732-735.
The Teaching of Oral Hygiene in Schools. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1430-1432.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 388-389.
RAVDIN, B. D. Stomatological Problems in Relation to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Complications. Stom. C. Review, III, 1926, 19-21, 38-40.
RAWLINGS, ISAAC. Scope of Activities of the Superintendent of Section on Dental Hygiene. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XXII, 1926, Sept. 3-4. Nov. 6-9.
RAWSON, HERBERT P. A Quick Method of Vulcanizing Thick Lowers. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 642.
RAY, LEONARD N. Oral Sepsis with Relation to Systemic Disease. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 758-761.
RAY, MILDRED STONE. Essentials for a Harmonious Dental Office. Oklahoma S. Den. Soc. Bull., XIV, 1925-26, Feb. 12-15.
RAYMONT, J. M. School Dentistry. (re Need for Orthodontia.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 334.
RAYNER, H. H. Narrowing of the Alveolar Arch in Cleft Palate. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 591. Selected.
REABEN, W. H. Care of the Mouth and Teeth During Pregnancy. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 303-304. Corres.
READ, CHARLES. The Interpretation of Dental Radiographs. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 28-33, 16 illus. Disc. 33. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 247-251, 16 illus. Disc. 251-252, 2 illus. opp. 249.
Papilloma of the Palate—Suspected Early Malignant Condition. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 485-486, 2 illus. opp. 485. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 672-673. Selected.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 531.
D65, D74, D75, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1925-28, 45-46.
Ultra-Violet Radiation and Actinotherapy: Its Local and General Application. Brit. Den. Jnl. XLVII, 1926, 849-852, 1 table. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 572-573. Selected.
READ, E. C. D15, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 613-614.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 639.
D15, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 477-479.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 664, 665.
READ, M. OLIVE. Teaching Oral Hygiene in the Chicago Public Schools. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1142-1144. 1 chart. 1 table.
Teaching of Mouth Hygiene. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 83-85.
READ, STANLEY. Tooth Powders and Pyorrhea. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 850-851. Remarks, 864-865. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1144. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 504. Selected.
READ, T. TALMADGE. D601, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 75-76.

READ. D3a, D4a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 719.
D1a, D3a, D4a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 329.
READE, A. G. L. (and Purdy, W. J.) An Unusual Case of Septicaemia, Involving Excessive Haemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 177-179. Selected.
READE, R. J. The Mission of the Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 675-684.
Report of the Ontario Dental Health Day, Wednesday, October 20th. 1926. Oral Health XVI, 1926, 643-667, 3 portraits, 1 illus. Ed. 701-702.
READING, P. B. D24, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 207.
D6b, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 404-405.
READING, R. FAIRFAX. Hypersensitive Dentine. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 427. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 512. Selected.
REARDON, MARK. Indirect Inlays. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 330.
REARICK, ROBERT B. Fractures of the Mandible. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, June 9-11.
REBEL, HANS-HERMANN. The German Method of Root-Treatment and Root-Filling. Translated by Childe. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 349-350. Selected. Ed. 348.
REBEULET, R. Porcelain Incrustation on Gold Crowns. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 363-364. Trans. Selected.
RECTOR, C. E. For a Bleeding Socket. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 432. Selected.
REDDICK, J. N. The Place of Maldevelopment in the Etiology of Pyorrhea. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 266-268, 359-362.
REDDISH, G. F. D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 156-157.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1119-1120.
D07, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Jan. 24-25.
REECE, J. S. (and Fitzhenry, D.) Carving the Wax to Anatomical Tooth Form and Showing Where to Insert Sprue and Air Vents. (For Three-Quarter Crown.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 165. Clinic.
REED, G. H. (Lieut. Com.) The Open Operation for the Extraction of Teeth. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 45. Selected.
The Native Clinic at Canacao, P. I. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 136-139.
Dental Conditions Observed in the Tropics as a Problem in Military Dentistry. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 204-206.
REED, D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 23.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 198.
REESE, WALTER. The Delinquent Will Get You If You Don't Watch Out! Link, II, 1924, July, 6-7.
REEVES, W. T. Cavity Formation for Porcelain Inlays. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 56-57. Selected.
REGUAD, C. Radium in the Treatment of Epithelioma. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 51-52. Selected.
REGNART, RENE. Publicity from the Dentological Aspect. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 511-513. Selected. Trans.,
REHRAUER. (Lieut.) Systematization of Dental Treatment in the American Navy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 399-400. Selected.
REICHE, F. Melanoplakia of Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 805. Selected.
REICHENBACH, E. The Buccal Cavity in Wind Instrument Players. (re Irregularity.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 90-91. Selected.
REICHMANN, F. J. Vincent's Infection—Acute and Chronic. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1665-1674, 1 graph.
REID, A. L. Chronic Ulcerative Stomatitis. (re Dieting: Local Treatment. Nitrate of Silver.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1133. Selected.
REID, J. G. D7, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 790.
D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 9.
D07, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 516.
REID. D073, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1116.
REIMERS, JOHN. Sterilization of Root Canals by Electricity. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 368. Trans. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 400. Selected.
REIMOLD, JOHN A. Personal Sketch. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 327-328. Portrait p. 327.
Obituary. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 413. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1024-1025. Portrait opp. 927. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924. 521. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25. Nov. 17-19. Portrait, p. 18.
REINIG, C. N. Pyorrhea. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 824. Corres.
D223, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 671-672.
REINMOLLER, M. M. Etiology of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 480. Selected.
REITER, H. MAURICE D. Care of Hypodermic Needles. (Sterilization.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1119. Corres.
REMENSNYDER, ORRIN. A Gum Massaging Appliance in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 381-384, 4 illus.
REMER, JOHN. (Feinberg, Jesse and Satenstein, David.) The Roentgen Ray as a Therapeutic Agent in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 644-646.
REMO, ROMULUS P. Address of Welcome. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 5-6. Response, 6.
REMY, CHAS. E. (and Kanner, Leo.) Folklore of the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 178-184.
RENSHAW, A. Congenital Syphilis. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 285. Selected.
Syphilis, in so Far as It Concerns the Dentist. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 153-161. Disc. 161-162.
Scurvy. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 493. Selected.
Antiseptics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 221-232. Corres. 308, 2 illus. 393. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 207-222, 16 charts. Selected.
RENSHAW, ISAAC. The Membership Question. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1481-1482. Corres.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1070-1071, 1289. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 534.
REPPETO, W. M. Vincent's Infection. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, Mar. 6-15.
Oral Diagnosis. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., II, 1926-27, Dec. 13-17.
RETHWILM, L. A. Limitations of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1834. Selected.
RETTERER. Dentin and Enamel. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1015. Selected.
REYE, A. J. Some Aspects of Preventive Medicine Concerning the Dental Profession. (Vaccine Treatment.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1155. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 256-259. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 212-214. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 28-30.
REYNOLDS, ALEXANDER H. D14, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1257-1258.
D14, Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 54-55.
REYNOLDS, A. W. Successful Casting with One Sprue. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 232-235, 3 illus.
REYNOLDS, W. J. D32, Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Jan. 17-19.
REYNOLDS. (Halsey and Prout.) Anesthetic Properties of Prophylene. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 151. Selected.
REYRE, E. L. The Gangrenous Processes in Ludwig's Angina. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 442. Selected. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 126. Selected.
RHAMY, B. W. Blood Chemistry: Inorganic Phosphorus. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 148-149. Selected.
RHEIN, M. L. His Work. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 391-397.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 82-85.
D141, D22, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1107-1109.
D65, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1115-1118.
D07, D601, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 97-98.
D14, D141, D25, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 134-136.
D65, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 149-152.
The Diagnosis of Incipient Metastasis and Different Phases of Malnutrition by Means of Variations of Appearance of the Dental Tissues. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 26-34. Disc. 34-36. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1925-26, 215-219, 255-256. Selected. Disc. 231-234. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 3-11. Disc. 11-14.
Interrelationship of Physician and Dentist. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 717-727. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 902-904. Vol. VIII, 917-919, 935-939. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 259-266.

RHEIN, M. L.—Continued.
D61, D65, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 21-24.
D75, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 108-110.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1219-1220.
D6a, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 776-779.
D612, D63, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 760-761.
D242, D602, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 835-839, 840, 841.
D601, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 110-111.
Fees. Den. Items of Interest Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, April, 24. Selected.
Dental Focal Infections. Den. Items of Interest Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, April, 24-25. Selected.
Pericementum. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 570. Selected.
(Krasnow, Frances and Gies, William J.) A Prolonged Study of the Electrolytic Treatment of Dental Focal Infection—A Preliminary Report. (Periapical.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 971-981, 11 illus. 4 tables. Disc. 1096-1102. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 98-108, 11 illus. 5 tables. Disc. 109-115. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 926, 1152. Selected.
Apical Infection from Living Pulps. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 633. Corres.
Are Animals Used in Laboratory Experimentation Always Healthy? Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 712-714. Corres.
Preventive Prophylactic Dentistry—the Ideal Goal of a Professional Mind. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 1659-1660.
D6, D77, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1213-1214.
D32, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 234-236.
D64, Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 147-148.
D601, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 523-524.
D67, D77, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 163-164.
RHEIN. The Allied Dental Council New Home. (Dedication Exercises.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 679-681.
RHOBOTHAM, F. BLAINE. Dental Service for Children: Plan for Examination and Periodic Appointments: Technic of Porte Polisher. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 82. Clinic.
Children's Dentistry. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1926, Aug. 11-22.
RHODE, A. C. The Federspiel Technic for Removal of Abnormal Fernum. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 168-169, 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 378-380, 5 illus. Clinic.
RHODES, EDMUND. Some Items of Dental Interest, in X-Rays. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 167-170.
The Interpretation of Dental Skiagraphs. Royal Den. Hosp. London Rpts., 1926, 82-89, 7 illus.
RIBA, F. G. Oral Sepsis. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 774-775.
RICE, CHAS. E. Comments on Preventive Dentistry and Oral Hygiene Propaganda. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Sept. 11-16. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 194-199.
RICE, C. HILTON. (Jr.) Some Feeding Problems of Childhood. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 747-748. Selected.
RICE, EARL C. Periapical Infections from the Exodontist's Viewpoint. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 351-352.
RICE, LEWIS. Dental Education for the Laity. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 709-710.
RICE, M. W. A Method for Anchoring Gingival Inlays. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 247. Selected.
RICE, WILLIAM. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 172.
President's Address. Mass. S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1924-25, 12-14.
President of New England Dental Society. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1550.
A Review of the Progress in Dental Education. Apollonian, I, 1926, April, 5-10.
RICH, CELIA. D072, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 27-28.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 839.
Periodontia Service to the Poor. (re Free Clinics.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 7-9. Symposium. Disc. 17-20. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 218-220. Selected.
D072, D25, D81, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 661-662.
RICH, STANLEY L. Nervous Reflexes Due to Dental Irritation. (re Impacted Teeth.) Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., IV, 1924, Dec. 6-7, 9-15.
D601, Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, Mar. 10.
D67, D77, Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, May, 42-43.
D71, D713, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 726-727.
D74, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 978-979.
RICH, WILLIAM. The Soldier Dentist. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 30-31.
RICHARDS, B. T. D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1020.
RICHARDS. 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1475.
RICHARDSON, E. E. D422, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 218.
RICHARDSON, ELIZABETH E. An Appliance for Elevating Impacted Molars, Premolars and Canines. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 641-643, 12 illus.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 265.
A Simple Treatment for Labioversion of the Anterior Teeth and Open Bite Cases. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 700-701, 7 illus. Clinic.
RICHARDSON, E. Y. Work by an Unqualified Man. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 80.
Valedictory Address. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 649-650.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1139.
D04, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 41.
D78, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 78, 79.
D72, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 79-80.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 280, 281.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 576-577.
Repairing a Broken Gum Section Tooth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 335. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 220. Clinic.
Strengthening of a Saddle Shaped Gold Upper Plate. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 220. Clinic.
Presidential Address. (Under National Health Fees Act; Scale of Fees.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1083-1087. Ed. 1110-1111. Den. Record, XLIV, 1925, 15-20. Disc. 41.
615.7815, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 135.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 473.
615.781, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 78-79.
617.4, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 82.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 328-329.
D13, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 285.
D15, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 396.
RICHARDSON, G. Seventy Per Cent of School Children with Bad Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 115.
RICHARDSON, JAMES N. Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, April, 17-19. Portrait, p. 18.
RICHARDSON. D072, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 651, 652.
D72, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 83.
RICHMOND, J. E. L. A Leaky Vulcanizer. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 371. Corres.
RICHMOND, S. L. Inlaid Gold Crowns. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1374. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Dec. 16-17. Selected.
RICKERT, U. G. Evidences of Structural Changes of Enamel. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 391-395. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 536. Selected.
(and Palmerlee, Faith.) I. A Comparative Study of Total Salivary and Blood Calcium in Varying Types of Individuals with Special Reference to Cases of Pregnancy. II. Focal Infections. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 783-791, 10 tables. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1276. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 18-19. Selected.
Root Canal Treatment. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 129. Selected.
A Report of Recent Contributions Relative to Pulpless Teeth. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924. Apr. 30-32.
D14, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 405-406.
D101, 612.31, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1169.
D141, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 15.
The Management of Pulpless Teeth from Both the Clinical and the Laboratory Standpoint. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 635-642. Disc. 707-711. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 353-361.
612.1, 612.31, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 627.
Review of Literature on the Management of Pulp Involved Teeth. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI,

RICKERT, U. G.—Continued.
1925-26, May 28th. 12-14. Selected. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, May, 25-27.
(Hatton, Edward H., Hall, Edouard M. and Blayney, J. R.) Report of the Root-Canal Therapy Committee of the Chicago Dental Society. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, June 18th. 7-20, 1 illus. Comment, June 25th. 6, 8-9.
The Laboratory Myths and Truths Regarding the Pulpless Tooth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 477-482. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, April, 7-12. Selected.
(Lyons, Chalmers J. and Hadley, Faith Palmerlee.) Studies on the Etiology of Root Canal Infections: The Nature of the Causative Agents and Their Behavior with Respect to Elective Localization in Rabbits. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1203-1218, 2 tables. Disc. 1223-1231.
D6a, D65, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1380-1383.
RICKLES, J. A. A Safe Way of Eliminating Pyorrhea Infection. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1925, Aug. 19-23.
RIDDELL, WILLIAM RENWICK. Teeth in Olden Times. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 575-588. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, Jan. 25-34. Selected.
RIDDETT, S. A. Some Lesions of the Soft Tissues Occurring in the Mouths of Children. (Cysts and Tumours.) Royal Den. Hosp. London Rpts., 1926, 90-104, 4 illus.
RIDDETT. D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 20-21.
D602, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 601-602.
RIDGES-ROWE, H. See Rowe, H. Ridges.
RIDOUT, L. G. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1310.
RIEDER, W. Progressive Furuncle of the Face. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 119. Selected.
RIETHMULLER, RICHARD H. Anesthesia in Children's Work. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 582-590.
The Reality of Focal Infections. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Dec. 25-31. Vol. XIV, Jan. 26-30. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 517-525.
The Ears and the Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 94. Selected.
Tonsils. (and Dental Infection.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 96. Selected.
The Specific Treatment of Infectious Mouth Lesions. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Sept. 26-29. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 365-367.
The Removal of Impacted Third Molars and Other Impactions as a Prophylactic Measure. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 423-429.
RIGGS, S. B. The Systemic Effects of Oral Infection. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, June, 9-12.
Vincent's Angina or So-Called Trench Mouth. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, Dec. 3-5.
RIGGS. D42, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1123.
RIGLETTI, ETHEL. Ether Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 658. Selected.
RIHA, F. G. The Role of Dental Roentgenography in the Diagnosis of Oral Sepsis. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 282-283. Selected.
RILLE. Extragenital Syphilis. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 625. Selected.
RILOT, C. F. Toast of the Public Dental Service Association. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 594-595. Reply, 595-596.
Address before the Public Dental Service Association. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 261-262.
D072, D5, 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1189.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 194.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 196.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 471, 472.
D85, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 762-763.
D06, D81, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 113.
Reply to Toast "B. D. A." Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1282-1284.
Dental Service for Insured Persons. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 649. Corres.
D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 968-971.
RINEHART, R. J. The Present Status of Crown and Bridge Restorations. Mo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1924, Sept. 3-5. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, June 5th. 6-14. Disc. June 12th. 8-14.
President's Address, Section of Dental Legislation. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 100-102.
D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 942-943.
RINEHART, STANLEY M. The Journey of a Meal from Table to Tissue through the Digestive Tract. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 105-110, 216-223. Abstract.
RIPPON, C. D331, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1326-1327.
RIPPON, CHARLES. Smith Turner Scholarship Committee. (B. D. A.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 482-483.
A Question of Dental Prosthesis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1411. Corres.
Fifty Years of Dental Progress. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1396-1399.
RISDON, FULTON. Honored. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 524.
Arthroplasty of the Temporo-Maxillary Joint. (Trismus.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 2011-2013. Disc. 2013. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 523-524. Selected.
RISDON, F. E. Emergencies of Practice Met with in Oral Surgery. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 42-45.
RISHWORTH, J. N. 615.781, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 22.
RISSER, STELLA. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1001-1002.
Foundation of Preventive Dentistry. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, Jan. 3-11. Disc. 11-14.
RITCHIE, F. Case of an Impacted Canine. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 990-991, 1 illus. Selected.
RITCHIE, STEPHEN G. The Dentition of the Western Central Eskimos. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 52-53. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 9. Selected.
RITTERSHOFER, L. S. (Appleton, J. L., Jr. and Johnson, LeRoy.) Tissue Changes Involved in Tooth Movement. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 260-267, 13 illus. Disc. 267-269. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 889-896, 13 illus. Disc. 896-898.
ROACH, F. E. Metals. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 478-479. Selected.
The Substance of an Address Entitled Partial Denture Restorations. (re Bridgework.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 506-512. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 623. Selected.
The Casting of Gold Dentures. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 623. Selected. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 50-51. Selected.
D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 825.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 715-717.
D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1057-1068.
Denture Castings from an Engineering Standpoint. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 350-357, 22 illus. Disc. 357-360. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 203. Selected. Florida S. Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1926, April 1-5.
ROBBINS, CORNELIUS. Tribute To. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 40-41.
Presentation to. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 453.
Still a Benefactor. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1350.
Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 536. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 276.
Memorial Fund. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 866, 1113, 1121, 1200, 1237, 1455, 1467, Ed.
ROBBINS, ELDRED G. Appointed to the Michigan State Board for a Seven Year Period. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 276.
ROBBINS, HERMAN. Home-Control a Factor in Malnutrition. (Teaching the Child to Eat the Proper Foods.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 209-213. Selected.
ROBERT, STEWART R. The Personality of the Patient. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 674. Selected.
ROBERTS, C. D07, D64, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 323.
ROBERTS, J. G. 613.2, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 892-894.
ROBERTS, LYDIA. (Miss.) Cutting Down on Candy. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 489-498. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 743. Selected.
ROBERTS, S. HALFORD. Notes on Dental Materia Medica. (Cont. from Vol. VII.) Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 62-64.
ROBERTS, ZENAS T. President's Address. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1924, Sept. 2-4. Report, 5.
ROBERTS. D601, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 552.
D231, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 616.
D83, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 242.
D07, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 376.
An Early Form of Inlay. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI,

ROBERTS—Continued.
1925, 1416. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 3. Selected.
ROBERTSON, C. J. Fourth Molar. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 198. 1 illus. Corres.
Eruption of Cuspid at Seventy-Five. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 329, 2 illus. Corres.
ROBERTSON, L. P. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 942, 1113.
ROBERTSON, T. M. Root Movement and Bone Development. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 202-207, 11 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 846-851, 11 illus.
Anomalies of Dentition—Missing Teeth and Supernumerary Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 65-66, 2 illus.
Orthodontic Treatment During Physiologic Rather than Pathologic Stage. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 979-986, 10 illus.
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. The Care of the Teeth in Relation to Health. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 900-902, 918, Ed.
ROBEY, W. M. D06, D09, D81, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 203-204.
ROBICHAUX, LOUIS F. Subcutaneous Emphysema Following Tooth Extraction. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 903-904. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 606. Selected.
ROBINSON, A. H. Balanced Occlusion for Happiness. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 369-370.
ROBINSON, BARTLETT. Your Money. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 505. Selected.
ROBINSON, DAVID S. Missing Teeth. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 581. Corres.
ROBINSON, FIELD. D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 456.
ROBINSON, F. S. D8, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 113.
ROBINSON, G. A. Neoplasms and Bad Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 368. Selected.
ROBINSON, J. BEN. Early Dental Licenses. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 936-938, 1 illus. Ed. 945-946.
Some Considerations in the Study of Dental Caries and Its Treatment Looking Toward Tooth Conservation. (Prophylaxis.) N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 150-160. Disc. 160-169.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 93.
ROBINSON, PERCY J. H. An Interpretation of the Dentist's Act. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 638-644.
Presentation to Mr. Thomas Goodhugh. (Address.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 37-38. Disc. 38-39.
ROBINSON, W. J. D231, D33, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 116-119.
ROBINSON. D751, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 61.
ROBISON, HOMER B. Facial Muscle Action as Connected with Orthodontic Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 602-616, 15 illus. Disc. 616-617.
ROBISON, ROBERT. (and Soames, Katherine M.) The Possible Significance of Hexose-phosphonic Esters in Ossification. Part II. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 18. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 320-321. Selected.
ROBSON, CHARLES H. Anesthesia in Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1397-1398. Selected.
ROCHE, E. H. An Enquiry into Some Sources of Sepsis. (re Surgical Wounds.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 164, 2 tables. Selected.
ROCHE, J. F. Focal Infection. Oral Topics, III, 1923-24, 596-601. Selected.
Bridgework and Insanity. (Case Report.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 107. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 179. Selected.
ROCKETT, JOSEPH B. Anesthesia in Hospital Dental Service. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 830-832. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926, 194-199, 8 illus.
ROCKLIFF, P. Replying to the Toast of the Approved Societies. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 593-594. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 110. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 201.
ROCKLIFF, PERCY. Dental Benefits for Insured Persons. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 287-288.
ROCKLIFF. Address before the Public Dental Service Association. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 261.
ROCKWOOD, H. L. The Dentist's Chance of a Lifetime. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 342-343. Disc. 348-349.
The Conservation of Vision. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 360. Selected.
RODD, J. RENNELL. (Sir.) Memories. (re Gas Administration to the Ex-Khedive of Egypt.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 283.
RODDY, W. A. State Reciprocity. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 36-37.
RODENHAUSER, W. R. A Lower Right Central. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 411, 1 illus. Corres.
The Cause, Result and Correction of Evils Resulting from the Neglect of the Deciduous Teeth as Shown on Plaster Models. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 86. Clinic.
RODENHOUSE, H. C. D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 265.
RODGERS, CHARLES W. Obituary of Lieutenant-Commander Richard Grady, U. S. N. Dental Surgeon. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 912-913. Portrait opp. 815.
RODGERS, FRANK. D08, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 484.
RODGERS, F. C. Correction of Frenum-Labii by Wire Extensions from an Appliance Attached to the Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 164-165, 3 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 334. Selected.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 600.
RODWAY, B. J. Delayed Eruption of the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 506-508, 9 illus. Clinic.
RODWAY, BARRON J. Dental Condition Likely to Form Sources of Infection. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 437-439, 757, 768. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 150-153. Selected.
ROE, ANNA M. (and Brown, Charles F.) A Preliminary Investigation to Determine the Desirable Attributes of Prospective Dental Students. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 133-135.
ROE, SAMUEL. President's Inaugural Address. (The Dentists' Provident Society.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 897-899. 917, Ed.
ROEBUCK, L. N. Report of a Case of a Palateless Full Upper Denture as Demonstrated at the Recent Sydney Congress. Australian Jnl., Den., XXVIII, 1924, 394-396. 3 illus.
Principles of Impression-Taking for Full Dentures. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 284-286.
ROEDELIUS, E. Malignant Furuncle of the Lip. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 591. Selected.
ROEN. D601, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 160-161.
ROGERS, ALFRED PAUL. Co-ordinating Natural and Artificial Methods of Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 63-84, 26 illus. 4 tables. Disc. 84-89. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 249-250. Selected.
Simplifying Orthodontic Treatment. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 88-100, 13, illus. Disc. 101-102. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 540-552, 13 illus. Disc. 553-554.
Conference on Orthodontic Treatment Employing the Use of Muscle Exercises. (Report.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 457.
Treatment and Retention of Mesioclusion Simplified. (Case Report.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 511, 2 illus.
D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 54-55.
ROGERS, CHARLES CLAUDE. Obituary. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 793. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 423. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 345.
ROGERS, E. A. Oral Diagnosis in Dental Clinics. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 86-93. Disc. 105-110. Symposium.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 172-173.
ROGOFF, J. M. Studies on the Endocrine Glands. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1042-1055.
ROHDE, A. C. The Importance of Early Orthodontic Diagnosis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1220-1227, 17 illus.
ROHDE, CARL. Does Bone Form from Osteoblasts or from a Metaplasia of the Surrounding Connective Tissue? Translated by Schmidt, Erwin R. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 332-354, 17 illus. 438-443, 3 illus. 559-576, 15 illus. Selected.
ROHRER, A. Recovery from Facial Neuralgia after Resection of Roots. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 494-495.
ROHRER, ALFRED. The Action of Silicate Cements on Protoplasm. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 196. Selected.
ROJAS. D42, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 402, 441.
ROLLESTON, HUMPHREY. (Sir.) Rheumatoid Arthritis and the Teeth. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 579. Disc. 579-580.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ROLLESTON, HUMPHREY—Continued.
D601, D715, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 602-603.
The Relation of Dental and General Hospital Schools. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1109-1113. 1134-1135, Ed.
Relations of Dentistry and Medicine. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 346. Abstract. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 634-636. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 583-584.
ROMBACH, K. A. Gingival Tuberculosis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 605. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 403. Selected.
ROMBERGER, FLOYD T. (and Villars, R. D.) An Efficient Plan of Packing for Extraction Under Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926, 139-141, 4 illus.
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. (Jr.) On the Reserve. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 38.
ROSADO, G. O. Iodoform. (Root Canal Filling.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 10, 1 illus. Corres.
ROSE, ARMAND M. Physiological Effects of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, Nov. 6-11.
ROSE, C. E. D75, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1205. D75, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 139.
ROSE, CLIFFORD E. Oral Surgery as Pertaining to the Extraction of Teeth with Particular Reference to the Lower Third Molar. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Mar. 29-31.
ROSE, E. D. Crowns and Inlays in Relation to Periodontia. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 150-151.
D64, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 251-252.
ROSE, FLORA. Nutrition in Health Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 110. Selected.
ROSE, FREDERICK. An Appreciation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 411-412.
Obituary. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 307.
ROSE, GEORGE. Aberdeen and School Dental Treatment. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 737.
ROSE, J. A. The Human Element in Dental Practice. (Local Anaesthetics.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 374-378. Disc. 261.
ROSE, MARY S. The Significance of Food. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 872-874. Selected.
ROSE, ROBERT H. Relation of Correct Eating to Good Teeth: Report of Two Cases. Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 13-16. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 316. Selected.
The Relation of Nutrition to Preventive Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 596-600, 699-703. Disc. 777-782. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Dec. 6-10. 7 tables. Selected.
Teeth as an Index to Nutrition. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 197-203. Selected.
Diet of Women During Pregnancy. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 48. Selected.
ROSE, SAMUEL F. Ethyl Chloride as an Anaesthetic for Minor Operations in Children. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 855-859.
ROSE, THOMAS P. Chayes' Movable Removable Bridge Work. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, Aug. 15th 9-16. Vol. V. Dec. 5th. 8-12.
ROSE, WALTER. Research Worker. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 393.
ROSE. 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1475.
ROSENBLUM, MORRIS. A Case of Facial Neuralgia Resulting from Tooth Conditions. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 236-237, 2 illus.
Report of a Case of Multilocular Cyst. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 316-317, 1 illus.
ROSENHAIN. (and Walker, E. E.) Research on Dental Alloys and Amalgams. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1000. Selected.
ROSENOW, C. E. See Rosenow, E. C.
ROSENOW, E. C. Experimental and Clinical Studies on Focal Infection and Elective Localization: New Findings and Their Significance. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 963-982, 17 illus. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 954-966, 16 illus. 2 tables. 1026-1039, 7 illus. Disc. 1039-1041. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 39. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 18. Selected.
Oral Focal Infection as a Cause of Systemic Disease. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 773. Selected.
Changing Concepts Concerning Oral Sepsis. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Aug. 21-23. Abstract.
ROSENSTENGEL, BERNARD L. The Effect of Class II Cases on Respiration. (Mouth Breathing and Metabolism of Nutrition.) Australia D. S. Jnl.,
ROSENSTENGEL, BERNARD L.—Continued.
V, 1925, 299-305. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 215-219. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 22-27.
ROSENTHAL, S. LEONARD. A System of Oral Examination, Together with Some Clinical Pathology. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 941-950.
Hospital Service for Dental Graduate. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1278. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 658-660.
D64, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 715.
D602, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 815.
ROSNOW, A. WILLIAM. Root End Amputation. (Apicoectomy.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Feb. 13-14.
ROSS, A. R. A Résumé of Our State Dental Association Activity. (Establishment of Clinic.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 924-926.
ROSS, H. A. Operative Dentistry in Relation to the Prevention of Dental Caries. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 137-141.
ROSS, J. STUART. (Edited by.) **Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery.** Luke, T. D. London: William Heinemann. Fifth Edition. 1924.
ROSS, R. N. The Artificial Lighting of Dental Surgeries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1646-1649. Remarks, 1658-1659.
ROSS. D26, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 572, 573.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 779-780.
ROSTEN, JAY. A Very Rare Case. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 800. Corres.
ROSTHOEJ, I. P. The Therapeutic Significance of the Roentgen Rays in Dentistry and Their Influence on the Human Body. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 797-805, 9 illus.
ROTH, E. A New Preparation for the Devitalization of the Pulp. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 62-63. Trans., Corres. 368. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 856. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 423. Selected. Vol. VII, 44. Selected.
ROTHSCHILD, W. A. A South Dakota Elk Hunt. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 469-476, 5 illus.
ROUND, HAROLD. (and Broderick, Ralph A.) Injection Anaesthesia: a Bacteriological Investigation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 27-29, 3 illus. 1 table. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 85-86. Selected. 135-136, Corres.
Composite Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925 108-112, 6 illus. 124, Ed.
ROURKE, GEORGE W. Concerning Circular Advertisement. (Insurance.) Dentogram, VII, 1924, June, 13.
ROUSH, J. W. Silicate Cements. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 662-669, 3 tables. Disc. 669-673.
D67, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 785.
ROUSH, R. R. Medical and Surgical Means Used in Eradicating Pyorrhea. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 585-587.
ROUSH, SIGEL. The Other Side of the Dental Laboratory Question. (Relations of the Laboratory to the Dental Profession.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 547-549.
ROUSSEAU-DECELLE. Ideas on the Origin of Dental Caries. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 244. Selected.
Tuberculosis and the Teeth. Translated by Child, Herbert. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 544-548, 564-568, 594-597, 622-624, 667-669, 707-711, 720-724. Selected. Ed. 551.
ROUSSEL, G. A. D61, D65, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 19.
Dda, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 774.
ROUSSEL, M. Amalgams. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 417-418. Trans. Selected.
ROUSSEL. President's Address. (American Dentistry in Europe.) Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 694 703. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 45-49.
Dda, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 708.
ROUVEIX, J. Nervous Accidents of Dental Origin which Simulate Tetanus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 513. Selected.
ROWE, ALBERT H. Diabetes Melitus from the Viewpoint of the Dentist. Alameda Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926, Dec. 11-13.
ROWE, A. T. D45, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 99-100.
President's Address. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 72-73.
ROWE, DAVID B. Pyorrhea. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 850-851. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 133-137. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 156-157. Selected.

ROWE, HAROLD R. Observations on the Use of the Rahinator. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 243. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 198. Selected.

ROWE, H. RIDGES. Slight Modification of Hall's Method of Impression Taking for Edentulous Cases. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 776. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 403. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 412. Selected.

A Danger in Use of the Rubber Dam. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 412. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 237-238.

ROWLANDSON. Transplantation of Teeth. (Painting.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, opp. p. 635.

ROWLETT, A. E. Dental Radiography. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 32. Selected.

The Interpretation of Radiograms. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 306-307. Disc. 307.

Jury Service. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1037, Corres. Remarks, 1031-1032.

The Contribution of Dentistry to Medicine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1573-1578. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 248. Selected.

D6a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1314.

D331, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1327.

Bodily Health. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 330. Selected.

(and Spain, Ivan S.) Ultra-Violet Radiations and Their Use in Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 550. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 170-173, 1 diagram. 598, 871-872. Corres. 971-979, 5 illus. Disc. 979-986. Ed. 990. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 152. Selected. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 629-630. Selected.

Ultra-Violet Rays in Relation to Dental Disease. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925. 1467-1468. Corres. Vol. XLVII, Correction, 30. Corres. 74.

President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1288-1289.

D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1424.

ROWLEY, R. N. Care of Teeth During Pregnancy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1023-1024. Selected.

ROWLEY, W. N. Dental Care During the Prenatal Period. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 115. Selected.

ROY, MAURICE. Transcutaneous Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 480. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 909. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 416-417. Disc. 417. Trans.

613.2, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 235, 236.

Apical Curettage. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 728. Selected.

Maxillary Sinusitis Caused by Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 200. Selected.

ROYER, B. FRANKLIN. Health Centers of the Massachusetts-Halifax Health Commission. (re Preventive Dentistry, Oral Hygiene.) Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 3-8.

ROYLEY, G. C. Chewing Gum. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 31. Corres.

RUBBRECHT, O. D42. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, unpaged inset opp. 438.

D42, D421, D43. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 645-646.

Orthodontic Principles in Maxillo-facial Restoration. (Fractures.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 221-242, 22 illus. Disc. 242-244.

RUBENS, CHARLES. The Legal Responsibilities of Dental Surgeon and Anaesthetist. Brit. Den. Jnl., XVI, 1925, 1087-1092. Ed. 1111. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 14-22. Selected.

RUBENSTEIN, M. Prophylaxis of Haemorrhage in a Pseudo-Haemophiliac. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 685-686.

The Surgical Preparation of Mouths. (re Prosthetic Appliances.) Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 768-770.

Dentistry, Disease and Education. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 378-380. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 928-930.

RUCKSTUHL, URLING C. Appliance for Rough Trimming of Plaster Models. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 206-207, 4 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 446-447, 4 illus. Clinic.

RUDD, M. B. D601, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1365-1366.

RUDINE, CLIFFORD. D6a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 932.

RUDOLPH, C. E. Phases of Prosthetics in Abnormal Mouths. (Denture Construction.) Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925. Sept. 11-12.

D4, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, Dec. 10-11.

RUESING. (and Schulte.) Mycosis Fungoides and Noma, Two Infrequent Diseases. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1022. Selected.

RUGGIER, J. C. Technique for Apicoectomy. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 311. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926. 166-169.

RUGGLES, S. D. Primary Hypertrophy of the Gums. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1204-1210, 7 illus. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 20-24, 7 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 529. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 205-216, 7 illus.

D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 608-609.

The Various Methods of Immobilization of Fractures of the Mandible and Maxilla in War and Civil Practice. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 84-85. Clinic.

Ethics of Consultation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1397. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 701-704, 1 illus. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 26-28.

Diffuse Hypertrophy of the Gums. (Case Report.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 123-124. Selected.

RULE, R. W. D2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 36-39.

RUNYEON, FRANK G. Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 7-8.

RUPPE, CHARLES. Ostcite Fibreuse des Maxillaries. (Fibrous Osteitis of the Maxillae.) Paris: Ash. 1924.

(and Frey, L.) **Radiographie Dentaire.** Paris: J. B. Bailliere et Fils. 1924.

(and Cuneo, B.) Osteitis Fibrosa of the Jaws. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1251-1252. Selected.

RUSH, E. G. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 225.

RUSHMORE, STEPHEN. Dentistry: A Public Health Service. (re Medicine and Dentistry.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 241-243.

RUSHTON, W. Reply to Inquiry re Extreme and Persistent Intolerance of a Denture. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 497-498. Selected.

D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 489-490, 491.

D423, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 451-453, 454, 455.

Passing a Denture Per Rectum. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 349, 1 illus.

D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 98.

Orthodontics and Common Sense. (Treatment.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 100-121, 35 illus. opp. p. 110. Disc. 121-125.

D43. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 928.

D421, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 284.

RUSSELL, R. M. A Long Suffering Profession. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 726-727. Selected.

RUYL, J. P. D3a, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 772-774.

RUYL, JAMES P. The Surgical Treatment of Abnormal Mouths and Restorations with Artificial Plates. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 376-383, 8 illus. Disc. 451-452.

D75, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1205-1206.

D75, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 139-140.

RYAN, ANGIE. Diplomacy: As a Valuable Asset to the Dental Assistant. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 371.

RYAN, EDWARD J. (and Schaefer, J. E.) Extraction of Impacted Upper Left Cuspid. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 102. Clinic.

RYAN, E. P. R. The Root Canal Problem. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 759-768. Disc. 768-770. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 246. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 802-809.

Bacteriological Asepsis. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 305. Selected.

Conservative Root Canal Technique. Den. Items of Interest Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, April 26. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 93. Selected.

RYAN, FRANK J. Should the Dental Technician be Licensed? Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 345-346.

RYAN, THOMAS P. Tin Foil in Setting Cement. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 359. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 575. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 302. Selected.

Direct and Indirect Methods of Preventive Dentistry. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Mar. 24.

RYDER. D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 23-24.

RYHN, VICTOR. What Will You Do in Practice? (Ethics; Fees.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 44-49. Selected.

SADLER, BERNARD. The Dental Treatment of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 196.
SADLER, LENA K. Prospectus for Chairman of Public Health and Child Welfare. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Aug. 20th. 18-20.
SAFFIR, JACOB A. Pseudositis: A Common Disease. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 955-957.
SAGAL, ZACHARY. Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Gastric Acidity. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1145-1149. 6 tables.
SAGE, FRANK W. Another Round of the Dental Offices. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 709-717.
Various Requisites to Success in Dental Practice. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 467-472.
What the Days Bring to Us As We Advance in Dental Practice. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 27-31, 97-101.
Are We Recovering From the Shock? (Pulp Treatment.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 526-531. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Oct. 3-8. Selected.
SAINSBURY, H. M. Re Membership of B. D. A. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 370. Corres.
The Dental Board and Dental Health Propaganda. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 521-522. Corres.
SAJOUS, CHARLES E. de M. Endocrine Glands in Relation to Dental Nutrition. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 478-479. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 142-158. Selected.
SALAMON, HENRY. Dental Bridgework Systematized. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1303-1315. 21 illus.
SALAZAR, RICARDO. Orthodontic Diagnosis. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 80-82.
SALES, G. (and DeBray, J.) Tongue Sign in Typhoid Fever. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 624. Selected.
SALISTCHEFF, W. E. Gingival Elephantiasis or Hyperplasia of the Gingival Submucosa. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 805. Selected.
SALMAN, IRVING. Salvarsan in Vincent's Angina. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 767. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 464-466.
SALTER, FRANK H. Should Annual General Meetings be Held in London? Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 461. Corres.
SALVAS, J. CLARENCE. D26, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 572, 573.
President's Address. (re Conservation of Health.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 305-306.
SAMPSON. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 777.
SAMSON, EDWARD. The Lining of Tooth Cavities with a Neutral Calcific Material. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 501-503. 4 illus. 775-777. Remarks, 786. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 278. Selected.
SAMUEL, B. D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 21. D602, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 602.
SAMUEL, BERTRAM. A Case of Multiple Impaction of Permanent Teeth. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 14. 3 illus. opp. p. 3. Disc. 14-15. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 243-244. 2 illus.
D42, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 58.
The Problem of Orthodontic Treatment for Children in the Elementary Schools. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 835-837. Disc. 838-845. Ed. 859-862, 1281, 1291, 1293.
The Dental Treatment of Children. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 69-70.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1107.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 25.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 123-124.
SAMUEL, B. B. D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 531.
D1, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 9-10.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 281.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 238.
D09, D3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1020.
SAMUEL, H. C. Lichen Planus Confined to the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1241. Selected.
SAMUEL. D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 36.
D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 383.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 455.
SAMUELS, CHARLES G. Non-Eruption of Molars. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1225. 2 illus. Corres.
SAMUELS, E. Absence of All the Permanent Teeth. Except the Maxillary First Molars. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 440-442, 10 illus.
SAMUELS. D6b, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1480.
SANDERS, J. J. H. Honorary Membership to. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 737. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 391.
SANDERSON, G. M. Enamel Margin in Human Molars. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 922. Corres.
SANDERSON, R. S. Supernumerary Teeth. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 6-7.
D32, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 55.
D32, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 270.
SANDERSON, R. STUART. Inaugural Address. (A History of the Development of the Treatment of Irregularities of the Teeth.) Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1925-28, 1-11. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 143-153.
SANDERSON. D43, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scotland Trans., 1922-25, 34-35.
D602, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 39.
D61, 613.2, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 47.
D222, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 62.
613.2, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 8-9.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 10-11.
D602, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 220.
D222, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 285-286.
SANDISON. Facial Surgery Since the War. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 43. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1112.
SANDMAN, MERWIN F. Treatment of Periodontitis. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 235-238.
SANDOVAL, D. J. Dentistry Plays Important Role in the Public Sanitation. (Dental Infection.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 564-567.
SANDY, BENJAMIN. D32, D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 307-308.
SANFORD, W. A. Should the Dental Technician be Licensed? Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 131-135. Reply, 345-346.
SARBER, E. O. First and Second Lower Left Molars with United Roots. (Radiogram.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 63. 1 illus.
SARGENT, G. W. How to Take Wax Impression for Gold Inlays Without Distorting Wax Pattern in Removing from Tooth. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 164. Clinic.
SARGENT, PERCY. D74, XLVI, 1926, 246.
SARGENT, W. E. Vacation. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 480.
Salesmanship in Dentistry. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 771-774.
Psychology Applied to Dentistry. (re Management of Patients.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 230-233.
SARJEANT, ETHEL B. Observations at Dental Clinics. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1113-1114.
SARRAZIN, JULES J. The Mucin Film Test. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 18-20. Selected.
Iodoform as a Component of Root Canal Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 9. Corres.
SARRIZIN, M. JANE H. Iodoform. (Root Canal Filling.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 10-14. 4 illus. 9, 10, Corres. 1 illus.
SARSON, A. ALFORD. The Association of Dental Manufacturers and Traders. Brit. Den Jnl., XLV, 1924, 709-710. Corres.
SARTRE. (and Leri.) A Remarkable Case of Facial Hemihypertrophy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 122. Selected.
SATENSTEIN, DAVID L. (Remer, John, and Feinberg, Jesse.) The Roentgen Ray as a Therapeutic Agent in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 644-646.
SATTERFIELD, H. L. President's Address. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 762-767.
SATTERLEE, G. REESE. Infection of Dental Origin with Relation to Internal Medicine. (Cont. from Dec. 1923.) Stom. C. Review, I, 1923-24, 65-70. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 115-116. Selected.
Hygienic Dentistry—Is Dentistry to Become a Specialty of Medicine? (re Infected Teeth.) Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., V, 1926, June, 20-26. Selected. Symposium.
SAUSSER, E. R. Popular Education. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 94-96.
614, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 94.
SAUSSER, EMERSON R. A General Consideration of Root-Canal Therapy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 974-976. Disc. 976-977.
D602, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 811-813.

SAUVEZ. Accident's Caused or Said to be Caused by Dentist. (re Extraction; Operative Dentistry.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 516-517. Selected.
Disagreements between Dentist and Patient on the Question of Technical Methods or of Fees. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 570-571. Selected. Trans.
SAVAGE, W. G. Milk. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 865-866. Selected.
SAVAGE, W. H. Selection of Teeth for the Edentulous. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 827-832. Ed. 832. 1 illus. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 624-628.
SAWYER, S. R. Neuralgic Conditions Caused by Irritation of the Nerve Endings in the Pulps of Vital Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 105-107. Selected.
SAYRE, L. D. Casting in Crown and Bridge Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 323,324. Selected.
Present Trend of Crown and Bridgework, with Special Attention to Conservation of Pulps. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 417-424. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, May, 21-30. Selected.
SBRITSKY, JOHN. Working One's Way Through Dental College. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 608-611.
Dental Philosophies and Axioms. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 618.
The Human Factor in Dental Practice. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 519-522.
A Venture in Recreation. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 209-210. Corres. 251-252.
SCAMMON, R. E. Some Laws of Bone Growth in Relation to the Form and Size Changes of the Mandible. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 93-99. 2 tables. Disc. 99-100.
SCHAEFER, E. Chronic Glossitis and Pernicious Anemia. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1275. Selected
SCHAEFER, F. W. D22a, D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 668.
SCHAEFER, J. E. Comparative Diagnosis. (re School Children's Teeth.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 247. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 309-319. 1 table. Selected.
(and Ryan, Edward J.) Extraction of Impacted Upper Left Cuspid. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 102. Clinic.
SCHAEFFER, GEORGE C. D34, D75, D751, D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 193.
SCHAEFFER, JOSEPH E. Acute Infections of the Mandible and Submaxillary Region. (Following Extraction.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Nov. 26th. 11-17.
SCHAEFFER-STUCKERT. Address. Inter. Den. Fed. Bull., 1925-26, Nos. 4, 5, 6, p. 13-14.
SCHAER, MARY. Mixing of Cements and Synthetics. Minnpls. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 97.
SCHAMBERG, J. FRANK. X-Ray Injuries and Their Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 4-7. Corres. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, LXVIII, 1926, 561-562. Corres.
SCHAMBERG, M. I. D712, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1803.
SCHAMBERG, MORRIS I. D65, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1203-1204.
D65, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 133-134.
SCHARTZ, FRED F. Plates. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 366. Selected.
SCHECKTER, S. J. Upper Impression in Compound. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 274. Selected.
Taking a Correct Bite. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 288. Selected.
Some Essentials in Constructing Full Upper and Lower Dentures Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 90-93. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Aug. 18-22. Selected. Clinic.
SCHEDINE, H. E. An Unusual Case. (Supernumerary and Unerupted Tooth.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 497. 1 illus.
SCHELL, ROBERT M. Post-Operative Pain and Local Anaesthesia. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 545. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 529-536.
SCHELLING, C. Annual Report of the Committee of Management. (Benevolent Fund of the British Dental Association.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 969-971.
D16, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 93.
D16, Ortho. & Oral Surgery. Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 817.
D16, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 279.
SCHELLING, CARL. D6a, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1312.
SCHELLING. D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 62.
D43, Den Record, XLVI, 1926, 348.
SCHEMEL, ROBERT. H. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 192-194.
SCHEPS, G. Control of Dental Caries. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1925, Feb. 11-15.
SCHER, I. Formation of Adventitious Dentine. (Radiograph.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1583. 1 illus.
Impaction of an Upper Central Incisor, Superimposed by Two Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1583. 2 illus.
Exostosis of a Non-Carious Lower Bicuspid in a Patient of Middle Age, Showing the Tumour to be Much Larger Than the Crown of the Tooth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1584. 2 illus.
Anterior Clamping. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 241-243. 5 illus.
SCHERER, W. H. The Sequelae of Traumatic Occlusion. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 935-940. Disc. 940-943. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 890-894. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Sept. 9-14. Disc. 14-18. Selected.
SCHERMERHORN, A. R. The Diastase Activity of Human Saliva and the Effect of Dentifrices Upon It. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 238-244. 9 graphs. 3 tables.
SCHEU, C. H. D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 839.
SCHIER, MAYER B. A. Histological Study of a Tooth Retained in Its Socket for More Than Ten Years after Complete Fracture of Its Root, with Evidences of Continued Vitality of the Pulp and Environmental Tissues. (Inherent Ability to Repair.) Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 81-92. 8 illus. Ed, 140-144. Corres, 308.
SCHIRMER, EMILIE C. Some Practical Experiences with Dental Focal Infection. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 249-250. Disc. 250. Abstract.
SCHISLER, EDWIN. Anesthesia in Cardiac Disease. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1152-1153. Selected.
SCHLEICHER, H. Lingual Carcinoma and Its Relation to Syphilis. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 308. Selected.
SCHLIRF, KARL. The Acidophilic Bacteria. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 620.
Bacteriological Investigations of Dental Caries. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1228. Selected.
SCHLOSSER, R. O. D2, D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1081.
Some Studies of Occlusion in Artificial Dentures with an Exhibit of Specimens Showing Treatment of Extremely Difficult Cases, Including the Presentation of a Patient with Extreme Disproportion of Arches. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 87-88. Clinic.
Some Common Sense Facts About the Use of Modeling Compound as an Impression Material for Edentulous Cases. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Feb. 20th. 13-15.
Mal-Occlusions in Artificial Dentures. (A Study of Its Causes and Effects with Methods for Preventions and Corrections.) Den. Student Magazine, IV, 1925-26, Jan. 9-13. Portrait, frontispiece. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, April, 21-25. Selected.
D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, June 4th. 22-23.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 92-93.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 179.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1568.
D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1707-1708.
SCHMER, CHARLES. Periodontoclasia. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 108-112. 2 illus. Correction. 156.
Chayes' Bridgework a Success. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 299. Corres.
SCHMIDT, AUSTIN G. Principles of Curriculum Construction in a College of Dentistry. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 32-42. Disc. 42-60. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 595-604. Disc. 604-619.
SCHMIDT, CARL. (Translator.) Does Bone Form from Osteoblasts or from a Metaplasia of the Surrounding Connective Tissues? Rohde, Carl. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 332-354. 17 illus. 438-443, 3 illus. 559-576, 15 illus. Selected.
SCHMIDT, EVELYN C. D072, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 11-12.
Biting Facts: A Radio Talk about Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 225-227.
Recent Department Activities in the Field. (re Dental Education and Preventive Dentistry.)

SCHMIDT, EVELYN C.—Continued.
Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 838-839. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 230-233.
Some Aspects of the Dental Health Problem. (Public Education.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1138-1142.
Educational Phase of Preventive Dentistry. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 101. Clinic.
Suggestions Concerning Cooperation Between Mouth Hygiene Committees and Official and Unofficial Health Agencies. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 382-386. Disc. 387-390. Symposium.
Dentistry as a Health Problem. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1821-1827.
Committee on Mouth Hygiene and Public Instruction. Wis. Den. Review, II, 1926-27, Dec. 15-17.
SCHMIDT, F. E. Persistent Diarrhea Secondary to Oral Sepsis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 856-857. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 628. Selected.
SCHMIDT, WILLIAM H. The Treatment of Precancerous and Cancerous Lesions in the Mouth. Military Den. Jnl., VII, 1924, 45. Selected.
Pipe-Stem in Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 109. Selected.
SCHMITT, N. J. X-Ray Profile, to Show Relations of the Hard and Soft Tissues of the Face and Head. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 1012-1013. 1 illus.
SCHMUCK, E. A. The Relative Importance of Our Several Controls in the Treatment of Pyorrhetic Conditions. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, May 21st. 13-15. 17, 19, 21. Disc. May 28th. 9-11.
SCHOENFELD, MORRIS. The Application of Economics to the Practice of Dentistry. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 187-195.
SCHOFF, P. F. Exhibit of L. E. Custer Inventions. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 585.
SCHOLES, L. R. (Translator.) Functional Impressions for Full Dentures. Kantorowitz, Alfred. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 564-567. 1 illus. Selected.
SCHOTT, C. H. The Dental Hygienist and Dental Assistant in Periodontia Practice. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 5-7. Disc. 17-20. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 120-122. Selected. Symposium.
SCHOTT, CARLOS H. Every Dentist a Periodontist. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, June 25th. 15-21.
D072, D61, 612.3, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1329-1330.
SCHOTTMUELLER, H. The Alleged Connection Between Tooth Infections and General Diseases. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 472. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 121. Selected.
SCHOUR, ISAAC. Root Canal Technic. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 91-92. 1926, 155. Clinic.
(Translator.) The End Organ of the Epithelial Sheath. Landsberger, Richard. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 643-645.
SCHREINER, A. L. Use of Saliva Ejector. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 415. Selected.
SCHREINER, B. F. (and Kress, L. C.) Treatment of Cancer of the Lip by Irradiation. Report of One Hundred and Thirty-six Cases. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1276. Selected.
SCHRODER, B. M. P. D423, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 635.
D422, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 642.
D45, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 908.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 948.
SCHROEDER, E. R. D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 650.
D3a, D4a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 721.
Vertical Development Through the Use of Cast Bite Planes. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 230-232. 9 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 938-940. 9 illus.
D1a, D3a, D4a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 330.
SCHROEDER, S. C. Missing Link Stressbreaker for Partial Vulcanite Cases. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 97-98. Clinic.
SCHROEDER. D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 22, 23.
D41, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 489.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 619.
SCHROFF, J. Rickets. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 527. Selected.
SCHROFF, JOSEPH. Some Lesions of the Mouth: Their Practical Significance to the Dental Practitioner. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 593-602. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 521-527. Selected.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 574-578. 3 illus.
SCHROLL, W. H. Cooperation. (re Dentists and Dental Laboratories.) Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 202-206.
SCHUCHARD, LEO. Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1257. Selected.
SCHULEMENN. New Anesthetic. (Totokain.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 744. Selected.
SCHULTE. (and Ruesing.) Mycosis Fungoides and Noma, Two Infrequent Diseases. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1022. Selected.
SCHULTZ, ADOLPH H. Studies on the Evolution of Human Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 935-947. 18 illus. 1053-1063. 13 illus.
SCHULTZ, E. D07, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 512-514.
SCHULTZ, L. Conductive Anesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 106. Selected.
SCULTZ, LOUIS. Neoplasms. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1257. Selected.
Epithelial Odontome. (Case Report.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 818. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 9-11. Abstract.
Tumor of the Face. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 21-22. Selected.
The Removal of a Large Root Cyst—An Involved Molar En Masse. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 9th. 8-10. Selected. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, XLVI, 1926, 42-47. 9 illus.
Reconstruction of Mandible by Bilateral Resection. (Case Report.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 9th. 10-12. Disc. 17-18. Selected. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 48-58. 19 illus.
Dermoid Cyst. (Case Report.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 38-41. 5 illus.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 205-206.
SCHULTZ, T. Sterilization of Rubber Gloves. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1143. Selected.
SCHULZ, EMIL. Dental Education in Czecho-Slovakia. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1190-1191. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 143-147.
SCHUPACK, C. B. D222, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 306-308.
SCHUTZ, CARL B. Adenoma of the Salivary Gland. (Parotid.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 919. Selected.
SCHUTZ, W. H. What is a Focus of Infection? Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 428. Selected.
SCHUTZ, WM. H. Ocular Disease of Dental Origin. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 361-364. Disc. 365-366.
SCHUYLER, CLYDE H. Suggestions in Partial Denture Construction. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn. V, 1925-26, Feb. 9-19. Disc. 19-21.
SCHWAMM. D8, Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 455-457.
SCHWARTS, A. J. Dental Foci of Infection and the Surgical Technique of Their Eradication. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 801-804.
SCHWARTZ, GEORGE W. D332, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 695-697.
SCHWARTZ, J. B. The Patient's Point of View. (re Artificial Dentures.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 63.
SCHWARTZ, J. C. President's Address. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 52-53.
SCHWARTZ, J. R. Partial Restorations. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 635-643. 4 charts.
Methods and Appliances for the Production of a Good Lingual Bar Denture. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 729-730. (To be Continued.)
Some Important Points in Consideration of and Pertaining to the So-called Advanced Type of Fixed Bridgework. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 793-800. 842-845. Vol. XII, 435-441, 500-506.
Describing a New Method for Taking a Sectional Impression in Compound in a Single Tray for the Three Quarter Crown. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 818-821. 7 illus.
Efficiency in Dental Office Management. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 357-371. 3 illus. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Oct. 10-11. Nov. 23-25. Dec. 27-29. Feb. 17-19. Mar. 37-39.

SCHWARTZ, M. B. A False Alarm. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 251. Corres.
Dentistry and Signs. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 120-123.
A Persistent Dental Problem. (Advertising.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 444-447.
SCHWARTZ, PHIL. L. Gun-shot Wound of Mandible in Civilian Practice. Case Report. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 287-288. 2 illus.
SCHWARZ, A. MARTIN. The Position of the Head and Oral Deformity Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1332-1333. Selected.
SCHWARZ, RUDOLPH. New Cephalometric Method and Apparatus and Its Application to Orthodontia. Translated by, Gortikor, Margaret. Ortho. & Oral Surgery Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 910-928. 21 illus. 989-1017, 12 illus. 32 tables. Translated by, Quintero, J. T. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 185-197. 18 illus. Disc. 197-198. Comment, 226. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 304-325. 40 illus. Disc. 326-327. 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1078-1090. 40 illus. Disc. 1099-1101. 1 illus.
Specimen Case. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 512-513. 9 illus.
SCHWARZ, Y. Broncho-Pulmonary Spirochaetosis. (re Fusospirillary Infections in the Mouth.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 85. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 529. Selected.
SCHWIMMER, ALAN A. Simplified Technique for Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1267-1268.
SCHWITALLA, A. M. (Rev.) D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 78-82.
SCOTT, A. C. D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 972-973.
SCOTT, A. E. D07, D3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 456.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 639, 640.
D07, D3, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 410.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 665, 666.
D3a, D4a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 719, 720, 722, 723, 726, 727.
D1a, D3a, D4a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 329, 330, 331, 332.
SCOTT, ALLEN E. The Deciduous Teeth, with Special Reference to the Second Deciduous Molars. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 744-747. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 189. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 426-427. Selected.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 87.
612.3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 617-618, 619.
613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 422, 424.
Appliance to Rotate a Premolar. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 244. 3 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 434-435. 3 illus. Clinic.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1076.
D421, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1130-1131, 1132.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 508-509.
SCOTT, E. O. D141, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 15.
SCOTT, GEO. B. Fixed Bridgework. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 109-114. 7 illus. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 172-176. 7 illus.
D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1057.
SCOTT, J. LISTER. Is the Profession Overcrowded? (President's Address.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 33-39.
SCOTT, MAE. (and Cameron, W. M.) Gold in Children's Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 609. Clinic.
SCOTT, SYDNEY. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 195-196.
SCOTT, WALTER DILL. New City Campus. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 62-63.
SCRUTON, WILBERT J. The Place of Amalgam in Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 769-775. Disc. 775-777. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1242. Selected.
SEARCY, B. S. D25, D5, D64, Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Jan. 40-41.
SEARS, A. M. The Study Club. Florida S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1923-24, Jan. 1-5.
SEARS, A. W. Three-Quarter Crown and Bridge Technic. (Maves Methods.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 519-525. 5 illus.
SEARS, B. A. Tooth in the Antrum. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1240. Corres.
SEARS, VICTOR H. Setting-Up Teeth. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 57-58. Selected.
D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1013.
Balanced Occlusions. (re Full Denture Restoration.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1448-1451. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 119-120. Selected.
History and Technic of Occlusion. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 165-177. Disc. 177-185. Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Feb. 21-36. Disc. 36-47.
Diet for Denture Patients. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1266-1273. Disc. 1273-1274.
Jaw Relations and a Means of Recording the Most Important Articular Adjustment. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1047-1054.
Indications for and Limitations of Alveolectomy with an Original Means of Control. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1187-1190. Disc. 1205-1206. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 136-139. Disc. 139-140. Requirements of Articulators in Dentistry. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 685-693. Disc. 770-776.
SEBILEAU. D751, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 61.
SECCOMBE, WALLACE. The Training of Dental Assistants. (Duty of Dental Colleges in the Training of Assistants: The Dental Hygienist.) Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 126-129. Disc. 129-137.
Dental Caries in the Light of Present-Day Knowledge of Diet and Nutrition. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 360-364. Disc. 364-365. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 324-327. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, May, 11-16. Disc. 16-18. Selected.
The Dental Hygiene Programme of Canada. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 33-36.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 157-159.
613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 42-44.
613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 132-133.
D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1120-1121.
613.2, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 13.
A Five-Year Plan of Dental Education. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 32-36. Disc. 41-51, 72-82, 101-136.
Dental Health Service. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 259-261. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 65-68. Disc. 68-72. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 498-502.
Cooperation of Laymen in a Mouth Hygiene Program. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 72-76.
Dietetics. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 179.
What Should be the Length and Content of a Modern Dental Course? Oral Health, XV, 1925, 285-288.
D5, D602, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 836.
D07, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Jan. 25-26.
Portrait of. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Bull., XXI, 1925, May 4.
Reciprocity in Dental Licenses and National Registration. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 72-77.
The Health of the Teeth. (Radio Talk.) Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 373-375.
Report of Dean, Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 401-403.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 55-56.
D071, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 615-616.
SECKER. D44, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 12th page of Inset opp. 174.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 326.
SEDERHOLM, H. A. Obituary. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XX, 1924, Nov. 11. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Sept. 5th. 15. 1 portrait. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 126.
SEEGAL, DAVID. (Dunn, Halbert, and Draper, George.) Studies in Human Constitution. I. Clinical Anthropometry. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 591. Selected.
SEEMAN, GEO. F. A Case of Osteo-Sclerosis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 905. 1 illus. Corres.
Dental Diagnosis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1402. Selected.
Oral and Systemic Expressions of Dental Infections. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, Mar. 1-9. Disc. 10.
SEGUIN, P. (and Kritchevsky, B.) The Unity of Spirochetoses of the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 511-520. 6 illus. 622-631. 9 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 919-920. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SEGUIN, P.—Continued.
(and Kritchevsky, B.) A Few Considerations on Anti-Pyorrhoeic Vaccination. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 297-298.
(and Kritchevsky, B.) Importance of Acidophilous Microbes in Paradental Infections. (Caries and Granulomae.) Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 11-18. Disc. 18-25. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 766-773. Disc. 773-780. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 474-476.
SEGUIN, PIERRE. The Treatment of Ulcerous and Necrotic Diseases of the Mouth by Arsenobenzols. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 115-116.
SEIBERT, R. C. D22, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 757.
SEIDNER, LEO S. Objects to Hygienists. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Oct. 15th. 15-17. Corres.
SEITZ. The Differentiation of the Streptococci of the Oral Cavity. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 106. Selected.
SEKOULITCH. The Posterior Palatine Canal as a Route for Regional Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 870. Selected.
SELDEN, JOSEPH L. Pulp Preservation. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 307-309.
SELDIN, HARRY M. Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia for the General Practitioner. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 701-706. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res. V, 1926, 33-38. Selected. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 282-290. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 429-430. Selected.
Nausea During N_2O Administrations. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 526. Selected.
A Further Consideration of Regional Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 452-455. 4 illus.
Painless Dentistry: Fact or Fable. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 793-795. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 695-697. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 606-607. Selected.
SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Charity. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1259. Selected.
The Dentists in Modern Economic Life. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 925-934.
SELLING, LAWRENCE. D67, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 783-785.
SELMAN, JULES J. Blood Pressure and Table Salt. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 458. Selected.
SEMANS, H. M. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 70-72.
SEMKEN, GEO H. X-Ray Injuries and Their Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 474-475. Corres. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 557-559. Corres.
SEMON, HENRY. The Treatment of Arsenic, Bismuth and Mercury Poisoning. (Sodium Thiosulphate.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 278. Selected.
SEMON, HENRY C. Dental Sepsis in Dermatology. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 480. Selected.
SEMPLE, H. F. Lysol Poisoning. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 646-647. Selected.
SENIOR, W. G. Hereditary Suppression of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 510-511. 3 illus.
Replantation of Teeth After Complete Dislocation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 511-512. 1 illus.
D072, D4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 839.
D072. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 75-76.
SEQUEIRA, J. F. Actinomycosis. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 166. Selected.
SEVIER, CHAS. A. Dental Diagnosis of Oral Conditions in Children Preliminary to Medical Diagnosis of Systemic Lesions. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, May. 11-15.
SEWARD. D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 575.
SEWELL, E. R. A Case of Delayed Eruption. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 720. 1 illus.
SEWELL, J. S. Oil of Eucalyptus. (Case of Poisoning.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 324. Selected.
SEYBOLD, JOHN W. A Comparison of Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen and Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia in Office Practice. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res. V, 1926, 39-40. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 472-474. Selected.
SEYMOUR, ELEANOR. Anesthetists Honored. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 769.
SHAFFNER, B. M. A Comparison of Methods of Impression Taking. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 566-577.
SHANK, J. H. A Gymnastic Bed. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 526.
SHANN, HERMAN. Medicine, Dentistry—The Missing Link. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 257-258.
SHAPIRO, I. J. (Pilot, I. and Davis, D. J.) Fusiform Bacilli and Spirochetes. VI. Their Associations with Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Cavities Bronchoectasis and Gangrene. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 590. Selected.
SHAPIRO, SIMON. Efficient Management of a Dental Office. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 98-107.
Testimonial Dinner to. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 474. Vol., XIII, 15, 33-34, 326-328. 1 portrait. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 26.
SHAPLAND, H. R. Casting Methods, Ancient and Modern. (re Investments.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1330-1334. 1 table.
SHARMAN, WM. E. (Hon.) Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 5-6. Response, 6-7.
SHARP, J. GUILFORD. Technic of Filling the Canals by Diffusion. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, Mar. 15-21.
SHARP, L. E. Keeping Trays Clean. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 121.
SHARP, R. G. An Articulator. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 216.
SHAW, D. M. The Maximum Shear Concept as a Rational Unifying Principle in Odontology. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 288-303. 13 illus. 317, Ed. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 392. Abstract. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 141-146. 5 illus. 158-161. 8 illus. Ed. 129.
Form and Function in Teeth, and a Rational Unifying Principle Applied to Interpretation. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 703-715. 6 illus. Disc. 715-718. Selected.
Adhesion of Pressure-cast Metals to Porcelain Surfaces. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 286. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 944. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 518. Selected.
Strong and Fluid-tight Dental Joints. (Dentures.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 232-236.
Attachment of Teeth to Vulcanite. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 166.
The Probable Value and Limitations of Anatomical Articulation. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 202. Selected.
SHAW, J. J. M. Recent Developments in Surgical Treatment of the Face and Jaws. (re Fractures, Plastic Operations and Bone Transplants.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 440-450. 8 illus.
SHAW, OREN V. Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1925, Dec. 8-12.
SHAW, WESLEY M. The Nature, Physical Properties and Manipulation of Dental Amalgam. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 565-569, 665-669.
SHEA, BERNARD F. Diathermy. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 962-963.
D601. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 523.
SHEARER, J. S. Electrical Dangers in X-Ray Laboratories. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 857-866.
SHEARER, WALLACE C. So-Called Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 731-737. 6 illus. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, June. 21. Selected.
SHEARER, WM. L. (and Tyler, Albert F.) Misplaced, Unerupted and Impacted Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 299-308. 20 illus. 243. Selected.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 272.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 608.
(and Tyler, A. F.) Diseases Originating in the Gum Margin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 75-76. Selected.
D78, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 621.
SHEARER, WM. LETE. Some Principles of Focal Infection with the Technic of their Management. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Sept. 1-9.
SHEARER. Thoughts. (Address to Graduating Class of the International Post-Graduate School of Orthodontia. Kansas City Mo.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 608-609.
SHEEHAN, DAVID E. An Honored Brazilian Dentist. (Joachim Jose de Silva.) Florida S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1923-24, April, 1-2.
SHEEHAN, J. F. Epithelization of the Maxillary Sinus. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 727. Selected.
SHEFFIELD, L. LANGDON. A Simple Original Technic of Taking Impressions of the Retro-Alveolar Fossa, for Receiving the Bowen Extension of Lower Dentures. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 461-464. 10 illus. Vol. XLV, 111-118. 10 illus.

SHEFFIELD, L. LANGDON—Continued.
Necessity is the Mother of Invention. (Impression Trays.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1005-1007. 4 illus.
SHEFFERD, JEANETTE. (Miss) An Unusual Case of Mercurial Poisoning. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 727. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 436-437. Selected.
SHEFFORD, A. Porcelain Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 43. Selected.
SHEINMAN, KANNON. Oral Surgery, Its Extent and Limitations in the Office of the General Dental Practitioner. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 753-755, 808-815, 846-849, 889-892.
SHELL, J. S. D39, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 6.
SHELL, JOHN S. Metallography of the Precious Metals Used in Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 794-800. 9 illus. Disc. 800-801. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 653-658. 4 illus.
Microscopic Comparison of Two Gold Alloys. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 801-806. 7 illus.
SHEMELEY, W. G. (Jr.) What Does an Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist Know About the Teeth? (Diseased Teeth and Focal Infection.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 315-316. Selected.
Focal Infection of Dental Origin. (Report of Two Cases.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 582-584.
SHEPHERD, W. J. R. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1440.
SHEPHERD. D711, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 715.
D72, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 716.
SHEPP, H. L. Ex-Dental Corps Surgeons May Reclaim Government Insurance. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 279.
SHEPPARD, E. J. Post Registration Study. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 441-442. Corres.
SHEPPARD. D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 91-92.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 46.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 209.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 77.
SHERER, J. W. D221, D222, D231, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 61-67.
SHERER, JOHN W. The Making of the Wax Pattern and Its Elimination from the Mould. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 71-72.
SHERIEF, H. (and Derry, D. E.) Note on an Anomalous Condition of Certain Teeth in an Egyptian. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1095-1097. 4 illus.
SHERMAN, EARL M. Sensitive Dentine—A Hypersensitive Question. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, May, 15-16. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 649-650.
SHERMAN, H. C. Calcium and Phosphorus Content of Common Food Materials. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 102-103. 3 tables. Selected.
SHERMAN, OLIVER. What Can Chicago Show? (Dental Clinic at Cook County Hospital.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 2nd. 4-11. 3 illus. 2 tables.
Oral Hygiene Instruction to be Continued in Chicago Public Schools. Board of Education Makes Necessary Appropriation. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Sept. 17th. 6-8.
SHERMAN, SAMUEL. Clasps and Clasp Bridges. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 763.
SHERMAN, SAMUEL I. Accidental Injection of Carbolic Acid. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 629-630. Selected.
SHERMAN. (Swindler and McEllroy.) Carbon Monoxid Poisoning Following Ethylene Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1502-1503. Selected.
SHERRIFF, L. Public Dental Service. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 214-217. Vol. XX, 41-42. Disc. 42, 50-51.
Anatomical Occlusion. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 49-50. 1 illus.
SHERRILL, J. GARLAND. The Diagnosis of Tumors of the Mouth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 613-618. 6 illus. Disc. 618-624.
Cancer and Syphilis. (Lesions Occurring About the Mouth.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 239. Selected.
D661, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 315.
SHIE, M. D. Lead Poisoning. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 116. Selected.
SHIMURA, SEIMARO. A Practical Method of Making Cast Gold Crowns with Porcelain Facing. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 931-932.
SHIPSTEAD, HENRIK. Science and Citizenship Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 851-853. Portrait, p. 2.
Address of Welcome. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 13-14.
SHIPWAY, WM. H. Relation of a Factory Dental Clinic to Efficiency. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1140. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 877-881.
SHIPWAY, WM. HOLDER. Salaries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 464-465. Corres. Vol. LXVIII, 31-32. Corres.
SHOEMAKER, EDWIN. Gold Inlays by the Direct Method. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 148-150, 192-193. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 47-49. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Feb. 15-18. Selected.
SHOHET, HARMON. Technique for the Construction of Cast Clasp Bridges. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 210-229. 28 illus.
SHORROCK, J. ISHERWOOD. School Dental Clinics. Their Organisation and Administration. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 566-568.
SHORTT, A. W. D80, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 547-548.
SHOTTMUELLER, H. see Schottmueller, H.
SHULMAN, H. S. The Relationship of Dentistry to Obstetrics. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1280. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 739-745. 1128-1129. Corres. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Sept. 18-26. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 949-953, 965-967.
SHULMAN. D601, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 159.
SIBLEY, W. G. Some Outlines for Oral Hygiene Talks to Children. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 109-114.
SIDEY, T. K. Dental Education and Dental Ideals. (Generous Gift to the Dental School.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 206-208.
SIDEY. Chancellor's Address. (The Official Opening of Their New Dental School.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 236-239.
SIEBEL, R. M. D243, D61, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 358.
SIEGMUND, J. V. Distoclusion. (re Mouth-Breathing.) Texas Den. Jnl., XLIII, 1925, March, 2-7.
SIFFRE. The Inadequacy of the Teeth of Primitive Man for the Mastication of his Food. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 54-55. Selected. Translated.
SILBERBERG, M. D. The Relationship of Dental Focal Infections to Certain Medical Diseases. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 431-439.
SILVERMAN, JEROME. Extraction—A Practice Builder. Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 483-492.
SILVERMAN, S. L. Atypical Neuralgias and Their Treatment. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 372-374. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 320-322. Selected.
Advances in Block Anaesthesia, Including an Original Technique of Injecting the Superior Maxillary Nerve. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 233-234, 363. Corres.
Surgical Treatment in Connection with Hare-Lip. Fracture of the Condyle. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans. 1925. 258-260. 4 illus. Disc. 260-261.
A New Operation for Displaced Fractures at the Neck of the Mandibular Condyle. Den. Cosmos, XLVII, 1925, 876-877. 3 illus.
D6, D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 553.
D75, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925. 158.
D6, D66, D661, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, June, 28-29.
Case Report. (Cleft Palate Operation.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 767-769. 4 illus. Disc. 769-770.
D7. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 458-459.
SILVERMAN. D713, D751 Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 261.
SILVIUS, BALTHASAR. Dentistry in the Market Place. (Engraving.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, opp. p. 331.
SIMMONDS, E. G. The Relationship of Food Faults, Endocrine Disorder and Interstitial Gingivitis, with Remarks on Treatment. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 37-51.

SIMMONDS, E. G.—Continued.
Has Adrenalin an Equivalent in Vegetable Tissues? (Chemical Analysis.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 65-74.
SIMMONDS, N. H. Some Thoughts on the Pathology and Treatment of Chronic Marginal Gingivitis. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 669-671, 683-685. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1116-1123.
SIMMONDS. (McCollum, Bunting and Becker.) Effect of Fluorin on Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1553. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1132. Selected.
(and McCollum.) A System of Diet Which Promotes Health. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 516-517. Selected.
(and McCollum.) The Nervous System and Nutrition. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 659-660. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 609-610. Selected.
SIMMONS, C. C. (and Daland, E. M.) Results of Operations for Cancer of Lip at Massachusetts General Hospital from 1909 to 1918. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 478. Selected.
Cancer of the Buccal Mucosa. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 241. Selected.
SIMMONS, N. Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26. 186-187. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 131.
SIMMS, WILLIAM. Plaster of Paris and Modelling Composition as Impression Materials. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 47-48 144. Selected.
The Retention of Dentures. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 9. Selected.
Gutta-Percha. (For Impressions.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 72. Selected.
Clasps for Partial Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 240. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 157-167. 13 illus. Disc. 205-207. Ed. 182-183. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 123. Selected.
A Question of Dental Prosthesis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925. 1349-1351.
The Flat Lower Denture Problem: A New Method of Procedure. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1096-1099. 1 illus. Clinic.
SIMON, CARLETON. Survey of the Narcotic Problem. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 721-727. 3 tables. 822-827. 1 table.
SIMON, F. J. The Glucose Content of Human Saliva. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 622. Selected.
SIMON, PAUL W. On Gnathostatic Diagnosis in Orthodontics. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 65-87, 40 illus. Disc. 87-95. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 755-777. 40 illus. Disc. 777-785. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 240-241. Selected.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 62.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 538.
On the Necessity of Gnathostatic Diagnoses in Orthodontic Practice. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 328-329. 17 illus. Disc. 339-341. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1102-1113. 17 illus. Disc. 1113-1115.
D42, D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 79.
SIMON, SOLOMON. A Dentist Looks at the Dentist. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 76-77.
Our Inferiority Complex. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 118-119.
Shop Talk. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 286-287.
Open Evenings. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 339-340.
An Annual Reunion. (Dental Emergency Fund.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 376.
Our Burden. (Public Education.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 451-452.
SIMONTON, F. V. A Histologic Study of Results Obtainable Through Instrumental Treatment of Pyorrhea. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 599-603. 6 illus.
A Summary of the Most Important Findings of California Stomatological Research. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26. 163-179. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1586-1592. Disc. 1596-1598.
(Beckwith, T. D. and Williams, Adrienne.) A Histological Study of the Gum in Pyorrhea. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl. XII, 1925, 129-153. 22 illus.
A Conservative Method for the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 197-202. 6 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 242. Selected.
Examination of the Mouth—With Special Reference to Pyorrhea. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 287-295. 3 illus. 2 tables. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 382-383. Selected.
Technic Involved in Measuring Destructive Changes of Investing Tissues of the Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 448-453. 2 tables.

SIMONTON, F. V.—Continued.
Pyorrhea: Definition and Classification. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 158-162.
(and Jones, Martha R.) Alveolar Changes by Experimental Diets. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1015. Selected.
D141, D615, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1010-1011.
SIMONTON, GEORGE W. The Treatment of Pyorrhea by Surgical Exposure of Tissues Involved. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 329-332. 6 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 323-326. 6 illus. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 240. Selected.
SIMONTON, VANCE. D15, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 614.
D602, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 800.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 331-332.
SIMPSON, ARTHUR. Post-Registration Study. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 469. Corres.
SIMPSON, C. AUGUSTUS. (and Caylor, Claude C.) Treatment of Precancerous and Cancerous Lesions of the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 764-769. 4 illus. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 473-474. Selected.
SIMPSON, CLARENCE O. The Utility of Radiography in Operative Dentistry with Special Application to Preventive Service. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 12-16. Disc. 16-17.
The Technic of Oral Radiography. (Cont. from Vol. IX.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 47-50, 5 illus. 107-111, 8 illus. 177-182, 7 illus. 236-241, 8 illus. 437-441, 7 illus. 503-510, 5 illus. 578-586, 13 illus. 1 table. 662-664, 738-746. 9 illus.
Oral Radiography and Diagnosis. Florida D. Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1925, Oct., 6-8.
A Reflex from the Trigeminal Branch of the Society. (re Radiology.) Northwest Jnl., Dent., XIII, 1925, Nov. 19-24. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 964-968.
Reporting on Radiodontic Examinations. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 569-574.
The Teaching of Radiodontia in Dental Colleges. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1150-1154.
Routine Radiography. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 447-448. Selected.
A Comparison of the Prevalent Practice, with the Possibilities of Oral Radiography. Den. Summary XLV, 1925, 377-386.
D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 436-437.
D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1081-1083.
D6b, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, May, 16-17.
D08, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 481.
Radiograph Proves Necessary in Dental Service. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, April, 17. Abstract.
The Technic of Oral Radiography. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. 1926.
Radiographic Indications and Contra-indications for Surgical Interference. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 207-212. Disc. 212-216. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 214-218. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XXVI, 1926, March, 7-12. Disc. 12-17.
Oral Radiography. Florida S. Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1926, Jan. 1-5.
The Practical Application of Radiography in Dentistry. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 23-25. Disc. 25-27.
The Application of Radiography in Orthodontia. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 582-585. 6 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1146-1149. 6 illus. Clinic.
SIMPSON, D. H. See Simpson, O. H.
SIMPSON, J. R. The Maxillary Sinus as Viewed by the Rhinologist. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn. V, 1925-26, March, 9-13.
SIMPSON, O. H. Gum Section Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 335-336. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 32-33. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 522. Selected.
SIMPSON, R. L. A Sanitary Lower Bridge Dummy. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Nov. 49. Clinic.
SIMPSON, VIRGIL. 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1273-1274.
SIMPSON, WILLIAM. The Children's Teeth. (Public Dental Education.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 290. Selected.

SIMPSON. (and Flesher.) Radon. (Radium Emanation) as a Palliative Agent in the Treatment of Intra-Oral Cancer. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1649. Selected.
SIMS, S. C. An Easy Technic for Making by the Direct Method a Full or Three-Quarters Cast Gold Crown or MacBoyle Attachment. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 148-149. Clinic.
SIMS, W. T. Packing Full Upper Plate. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 460-461. 2 illus.
Correcting and Improving the Occlusion of Full Dentures. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 494-495. 1 illus.
SIMS. D25, D602, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 282.
SIMSON, H. J. (and Massey, A.) A Bilateral Tuberculous Infection of the Submaxillary Salivary Gland. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1382. Selected.
SINCLAIR, H. L. Natural Lingual Surface for Carmichael Crowns. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 144-145. Clinic.
SIPPY, BURNE O. The Prevention of Malocclusion. (Heredity; Premature Loss.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Nov. 20th. 17-19. 3 illus.
SISE, L. F. Ethylene. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 364. Selected.
SITHERWOOD, GEORGE D. D04, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 11.
Evolution of Cast-Swaged Aluminum Plates. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 156-158. Clinic.
SKELTON, J. A. The Perfect Impression. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 370-378.
SKILES, JAMES H. Agranulocytic Angina. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 615. Selected.
SKILLEN, WM. G. Hard Tissue Changes within the Canals of Treated Teeth, and Their Possible Significance. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 350-358. Disc. 358-359. 11 illus.
The Permeability of Enamel in Relation to Stains. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 402-404. Disc. 404-406.
Certain Features Pertaining to the Pathology and Treatment of Chronic Suppurative Pericementitis. (Pyorrhea.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 85-86. Clinic.
The Status of the Treated Tooth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 291-304. 25 illus. 1 table.
Normal and Pathological Anatomy of the Investing Tissues Relative to Chronic Pericementitis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1569-1585. 26 illus. Disc. 1596-1598.
SKINNER, F. H. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 61-63.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 703-704.
D601, 613.2, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 70-71.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 633-634.
SKINNER, MILDRED. (Mrs.) The Hygienist's Work in the Public Schools of the State. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 26-29.
SKINNER, M. G. An Appliance for Retention of Lower Dentures. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 943. Corres.
SKIPPER, T. G. D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 531.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 281.
D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 546.
SLATER, OSWALD. Impression-Taking with Special Reference to Muscle-Trimming. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 61-65. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 742-747
SLAUGHTER, N. G. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 347.
SLOAN, T. P. Re-lining an Upper Denture. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 448. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 309-310. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 51-52. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Aug. 29-30. Selected.
D75, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 699.
SLOCUM, STANLEY E. Indirect Gold Inlay Technique. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 370-373. Selected. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 96-98.
The Technic of Porcelain Jacket Crowns and the Relationship to Periodontia. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 239-243.
Importance of Physical Diagnosis to the Dentist. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 465-466. 5 illus.
Traumatic Occlusion. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 1654-1658. 4 illus.
SLUTZKY, SAMUEL. A Word of Praise. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 251-252. Corres.
Specialization, O. K. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 295-296. Corres.
SLUTZKY, SAMUEL—Continued.
Fixed Bridgework.—Removable Bridgework. (A Debate.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 164-166. Corres.
SMALL, MARVIN. Publicity on the Mouth Hygiene and Health Exhibit. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 921. 1 illus.
First Mouth Hygiene Exhibit Great Success. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 240-242. Selected.
SMEDLEY, V. C. Bridging a Central Incisor. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 71-72. Selected.
D32a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 445-446.
Bleaching. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 188. Selected.
D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 781-785.
SMEDLEY, W. P. D141, D615, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1011.
D232, D33, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1561-1563.
SMELHAUS, S. Reimplantation of Deciduous Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 580-581. Selected.
SMELTZER, JOHN L. D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 599-600.
SMIT, G. G. A Case of Anomalous Eruption. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 238. 1 illus. Corres.
SMITH, ARTHUR E. Deep Block versus Infiltration Anesthesia in Oral Surgery and Exodontia. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 569-577.
Alveolomerotomy: Surgical Principles for the Preparation of the Oral Tissues for Prosthetic Dentures; Etiology of Gradual and Progressive Shrinkage of the Oral Tissues. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 37-39. Selected.
Anatomy as Applied to Oral Surgery and Block Anesthesia. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 97-100. Selected.
615.7811, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 141.
D78, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 325.
D66, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1328-1329.
615.7811, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 425.
D78, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 618-620.
D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1079.
D67, D77, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1262-1264.
SMITH, ARTHUR G. Toast. (Dr. Johnson the Poet.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 73-76.
A Succoring Power. (He Really Lives Who Fitly Serves.) Den. Student. (Chicago), II, 1924-25, April, 14. Selected.
President's Address. (re Education.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 5-9, 1 portrait. Disc. 9-15.
D04, D07, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 15.
Mouth Rehabilitation. (Prosthetic; Operative.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1073-1081. 7 illus. Disc. 1103-1108. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 116-124. 7 illus. Disc. 124-129.
Our Teeth—What They Really Mean to Us. (Public Dental Education.) N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 23-26.
SMITH, ARTHUR H. Some Observations Correlated with Abnormal Growth. (Nutrition.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 764-770. 1 illus. 1 table.
SMITH, A. HAMMOND. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 610.
SMITH, A. HOPEWELL. See Hopewell-Smith, A.
SMITH, A. M. (Jr.) Fracture of the Mandible and Its Treatment. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 500-501. 2 illus. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 571-572. Abstract. Florida S. Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1926, Oct. 7-10. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 579-580. Selected.
SMITH, A. MALCOLM. (Jr.) Dentigerous Cyst. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 424. 2 illus. Corres.
SMITH, CLAUDE. The Call of the Wild. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 349-352. 6 illus.
SMITH, C. CARROLL. Community Dental Service. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 44-46. Disc. 46-48.
How the D. D. L. Looks to the Laity. (re Diet.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 367. Corres.
Children's Dentistry. (re Ames-Black Copper Cement.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 104. Clinic.
Responsibility of the Dentist in Establishing Community Dental Service. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 93-96. Disc. 96-97.
Rules and Regulations for the Conduct of the Dental Department Peoria Public Schoo's. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1134-1138. 1 illus.
Report on Mouth Hygiene and Public Instruction. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 110-113.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SMITH, C. CARROLL—Continued.
Illinois State Board of Health Dentist; Pertinent Comment. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 30th. 4-5. Abstract.
School Dental Hygiene. Oral Topics, VI, 1926-27, 136-146.
SMITH, C. E. C. Report of Committee on Dental Progress. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 77-78.
SMITH, DONALD. Appreciation of the Retiring President. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 210-211.
SMITH, DUDLEY G. Practical Suggestions for Fixed Bridges. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 149. Clinic.
SMITH, ED. Apathy. (re Act of 1921.) Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 167-168. Corres.
SMITH, E. A. D65, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1118-1119.
D65, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 152-153.
SMITH, ELLIOT G. The Nebraska Tooth. (re Prehistoric Specimen.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 170, Selected.
SMITH, ERIC. D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 496-497.
SMITH, E. H. Children's Dentistry. (Financial Side.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 80.
The Economic Phase of School Dentistry. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, March 26th. 16-22. 1 table.
SMITH, FLOYD. Amalgam. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 360-361. Selected.
SMITH, GEO. Classes for 1921 Men. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 13. Corres.
SMITH, GEORGE E. Pro Bono Artis Dentis. Penn. Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Dec. 10-15.
The Infancy of Dentistry. Penn. Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, March, 10-11.
SMITH, GRANTLEY. 615.7816, Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 1006-1007.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 19.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 26-27.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 57.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 97.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 174.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 222-223.
D072, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 523.
(and Connan, D. M.) Education of the Public in Hygiene. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 986-989. Ed. 987. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 615-620. Selected.
(and Connan, D. M.) The Treatment of Dental Disease in Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1463-1464. Selected.
SMITH, G. F. RAWDON. A Useful Sequence for Dental Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1197-1198.
SMITH, G. RICHARDS. Asymmetrical Abnormal Maxillary Incisors. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1095. 1 illus.
SMITH, HAROLD S. D04, D07, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 11-13.
SMITH, H. T. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 182.
SMITH, JAMES H. The Dental Problems of Internal Medicine. (Dental Infection.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 959-964. 2 tables.
SMITH, JOHN. Father of Dental Surgery in Edinburgh. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 495.
SMITH, JULIAN. D601, D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1005-1006.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 940-941.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1110-1112.
D64, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 499-500.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Sept. 14-16.
SMITH, J. FOREST. Presentation To. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 37.
SMITH, LINFORD. Tribute to, by William E. Comfort. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 305-307.
SMITH, L. F. Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 104. Selected.
SMITH, L. W. (and Blazey, L. W.) Lectures to School Children. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 51. Selected.
SMITH, M. C. D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1210.
SMITH, RICHARDS. Abnormal Upper Centrals. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 569. Selected.
SMITH, R. J. B. D25, D602, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 281-282.
D602, Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 196.
SMITH, SIDNEY. Note on Two Cases of Abnormal Dentition. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 777-780. 7 illus. Clinic.
SMITH, SYDNEY. He Who Hesitates is Lost. (Want of Courage.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 170. Selected.
SMITH, S. CALVIN. Dental Infections and Heart Irregularities. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 307. Selected.
SMITH, S. J. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 223.
D072, D4, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 844.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 83.
SMITH, SYDNEY KINNEAR. Child Psychology—Normal and Abnormal. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 228-233.
SMITH, T. Senile Atrophy. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 201. Selected.
Swallowing and Drainage. (Closed Bite.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 236. Selected.
SMITH, TOM. D3a, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 7.
A Review of the Literature on the Eustachian Tube, with Data Indicating a Relation to the Dental Occlusion. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 671-680. 6 illus. Disc. 680-681.
Mandibular Relationships and Changes. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 125-141. 13 illus.
D07, D6, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 750-752.
SMITH, T. T. Closure of the Bite. (Effects on Hearing.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 239. Selected.
SMITH, V. J. D12, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 687.
SMITH, VERN J. Establishing Masticatory Function in a Mutilated or Deformed Mouth. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Dec. 25. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, March, 13-21.
SMITH, W. LINFORD. Obituary. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 380-381. 1 portrait. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 543. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 514-515. 1 portrait. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 81.
SMITH, W. RAMSAY. Peg-Shaped Teeth and Dislocation of the Molars. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 451-457. 3 illus.
SMITH. Report on Peoria Public Schools. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 113-118.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1092.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 148.
D86, D072, D06, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 482.
SMITH-TURNER, J. D321, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 247.
Extracts from British Journal of Dental Science. November, 1875, (Ethics.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 351, 376. Selected.
SMOCK, GRANT H. New Dental Paths. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 686-695.
How to Finance a Local Clinic. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 111-113.
SMYTH, K. C. (Miss.) D102, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 74.
Some Cases of Interest Amongst L. C. C. Children. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 95-97, 10 illus. opp. p. 96. Disc. 97-98. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 924-927. 10 illus. Disc. 927-928. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 282-283. 10 illus. Disc. 283-284. Selected.
D102, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 276.
Facial Measurements. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 293.
SMYTH. D102, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 25-26.
SMYTHE, K. C. (Miss.) See Smyth, K. C. (Miss.)
SNAITH. The Fee Question. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 147. Selected.
SNELL, C. ALVIN. Periodontia for the General Practitioner. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 693-697. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 255-260. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 463-469.
SNELL, E. H. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 73-74.
SNIFFEN, D. A. The Medical Aspects of Oral Focal Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1299-1302.
SNIFFEN, D. AUSTIN. D072, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 75-78.
Ninth District Fellowship Medal. N. Y. Ninth Dist. Den. S. Bull., IX, 1925, Feb. Corres.
SNOW, GEORGE B. The Bearing of Dentures. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 565. Selected.
SNOW, WM. B. Treatment of Local Infection. (Light and Heat Rays.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1014. Selected.
SNOWDEN. D6a, D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1225, 1226.

SNYDER, O. P. Dental Problems at Summer Training Camps. (U. S. Army.) Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 16-19.
SNYDERMAN. D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 234.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 859.
SOAMES, KATHERINE M. (and Robison, Robert.) The Possible Significance of Hexose-Phosphonic Esters in Ossification. Part II. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 18. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 320-321. Selected.
SOIFER, MAX E. Vincent's Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 304. Corres.
SOLIS-COHEN, MYER. D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 261.
Disease Caused by Dental Abscess: Its Recognition and Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 780-789. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 515. Selected.
SOLLEY, A. A. President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 10-12. Disc. 12.
D07, D3, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 456.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 638-639.
D07, D3, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 409.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 664.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1072-1073.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 502-504.
SOLLMANN, T. (and Howard, R. L.) The Catalase-Activity of the Oral Mucous Membrane. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 133-134. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 407. Selected.
SOMERVILLE, P. G. A Treatment for Pyorrhea. (Aromatic Sulphuric Acid.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 98. Corres.
SOMMER, RALPH F. Bridgework as a Means of Replacing Lost Teeth. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, June, 20-25.
SONNETT, FREDERICK W. Tin-foil Method of Making Artificial Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 375-378. 6 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 476-478. 6 illus.
SOPER, H. W. Manifestations of Systemic Disease in the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 670-671. Disc. 678-682. Correction. 908. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 308-309. Selected. Symposium.
SOPHER, PHILO. What I Got Out of the Louisville Meeting. Popular Health Den. Sup. I, 1925-26, Nov. 37-41.
SORDEN, HETTY LOVEJOY. (and Jean, Sally Lucas.) Planting Dental Hygiene Habits. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 900-904.
SORENSON, W. Building Material. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 112-113. Selected.
SORRELS, T. W. D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 258-259.
SORRELS, T. WALLACE. Extreme Case of Bilateral Distoculsion with Labioversion of Maxillary Incisors. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 253-257. 10 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 748-752. 10 illus.
A Summary on the Orthodontia Section of the American Dental Association Meeting at Dallas, Texas. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 422-425.
President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 630-633.
SOUDER, WILMER. The Possibilities of a Specification for Dental Amalgams. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, July 24th. 4-12. Remarks, 12-14. Disc. 14-16.
Physical Properties of Dental Materials. (re Research.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 509-513. Disc. 513-519. 1 illus.
Measurement and Application of Physical Properties of Dental Amalgam. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 16-19. Abstract.
SORRIN, SIDNEY. Burnishing Gold for Pinledge Restorations. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 511. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1019.
Periodontoclasia—A Study in Clinical Observations. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 840-842. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 177-179. Selected.
SORUP. Teeth as Evidence in Murder Case. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1331-1332. Selected. Ed. 1332.
SOUCHET. (and Surrel.) Diffuse Osteitis of the Superior Maxilla. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 636. Selected. Translated.
SOULES, C. W. A Bureau of Information. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 30-33. Corres.
SOUTHARD, JULIETTE A. The Efficient Dental Assistant. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1021-1024. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 361-364. Selected.
President's Address. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 872-879.
Dinner Tendered to. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 58-62.
Economic Value of the Dental Assistant. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn. VI, 1926-27, Dec. 5-15.
SOUTHERN, W. D. A Case of Non-Eruption of a Left Upper Central Incisor, Apparently Due to an Unerupted Supernumerary Tooth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 993. 2 illus.
SOWTER, THOMAS J. Healthy Teeth. (Cleaning Teeth.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 125. Selected.
SPAHN, C. A. D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 123-124.
D07, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 32.
Orthodontia. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 210-216. 8 illus. Disc. 216. Clinic.
Third Molars Response to Spring Pressure. (Case Report.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 523-525 8 illus.
D07, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 82.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 705-706.
Mounting Study Models on Articulators. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 854-860. 10 illus. Disc. 860. Clinic.
SPAIN, IVAN S. Views and Opinions Regarding the Cause and Treatment of Pyorrhoea. (President's Address.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1501-1504.
(and Doubleday, F. N.) Ultra-violet Radiations: Their Uses and Limitations. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 81-86. 7 illus. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 600-601. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 461.
Some Hints on Dental X-Ray Diagnosis. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 784-787. 15 illus.
(and Rowlett, A. E.) Ultra-Violet Radiations and Their Use in Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 814-817. 5 illus. Correction Vol. XXII, 13. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 550. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 971-979. 5 illus. Disc. 979-986. Ed. 999.
President's Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1228-1229. Corres. 1286-1287.
High Frequency Currents and Ionic Medication. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 57-59. 3 illus.
SPALAIKOVITCH. A New Method of Anaesthesia of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 459-460. Selected.
SPALDING, GRACE ROGERS. Hygiene in Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 457-460. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 380. Selected.
The Relation of Periodontoclasia, Calcium Metabolism and Dietary and Systemic Disease. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 952-958. Disc. 958-959.
Can Human Life be Prolonged by Dental Prophylaxis? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1482-1488.
Facts, Not Fads, Nor Fancies, Pertaining to Preventive Dentistry. (Diet.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Dec. 34-40.
SPANIER, F. Ludwig's Angina. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1381. Selected.
SPARK, W. (Rev.) Old Time Dentistry. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 84. Selected.
SPARKS. Elected as a Life Member of the Eastern Ontario Dental Association. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 573-574.
SPARROW, C. C. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1471-1473.
SPAULDING, J. H. D243, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 63-64.
SPAULDING, W. G. L. Report of Meeting of Toronto Academy of Dentistry. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 682-685.
SPAULDING, WILLIAM M. Alveolo-Dental Traumarthritis and Local Immunization. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 367-372. Disc. 455-456.
SPAVEN, A. T. D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 468-469, 480, 481, 482.
SPECKER, O. J. Response to Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 7.
President's Address. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Bull., XI,

SPECKER, O. J.—Continued.
1925, July, 3-6. Report on, Oct. 5. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 9-11. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 175-178.
SPEDDING, J. 615.7815, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 133.
SPEDDING, J. E. President's Address. (The Training of Dental Students in Mechanical Dentistry.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 639-640. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 7. Selected.
D072, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 652.
613.2, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 292.
SPENADEL, IRVING. Orthodontia in Its Relation to Preventive Dentistry for the General Practitioner and Its Application to Prosthetic Work. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 882-888. 3 illus.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 34.
Tissue Tension Retractor Devised for Reduction of Alveolar Process in Marked Anterior Protrusions of the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 503-507. 12 illus. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 276-280. 11 illus.
SPENCE, STEWART J. Plaster of Paris in Repair of Vulcanite Plates. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 39. Selected.
SPENCER, JAMES F. Personal Sketch. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1924, Jan. 26. 1 portrait.
SPENCER, P. G. Diagnosis, Clinical and Radiographic. Oral Topics, III, 1923-24, 627-632. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 150-154. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 25-28. Symposium.
Our Ethics. Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, April, 8-12.
Anti-Mouth Breathing Device. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 242-243. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 438-439. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 454-455. Selected. Clinic.
Report of the Meeting of Southwestern Society of Orthodontists, Tulsa, Oklahoma, April 8-11, 1925, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 432-433.
A Lock for Removable Appliances. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1134-1135. 4 illus.
Third Molar Interference. (Case Report. Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 561-564. 6 illus.
D41, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 301-302.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1024-1025.
Auxiliary Springs for Removable Appliance. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 49-50. 5 illus. Clinic.
SPENCER-PAYNE, A. L. Saliva—Its Protective Action upon the Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1636-1642. Remarks, 862. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 528. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 71-80. Selected.
Calcium Content of Saliva and Dental Caries. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 392-393. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 448-449, 820. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 67. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 67. Selected.
SPICER, ALBERT H. Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 613. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 627. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 305. Portrait, 305.
SPIRA, PAUL. The Municipal School Dental Clinic at Colmar. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 122-124. Selected. Translated.
SPOKES, SIDNEY. The Introduction of Anaesthetics. (History.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 229-233. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 629-633. Selected.
SPOTTS, WM. B. Echoes of the Gilmer Number. Wash. Univ. Den. Jnl., III, 1924, June, 19.
SPRAGUE, A. A. Dental Clinic, Started with Funds Derived from the Pageant of Progress. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, Oct. 31st. 7. Corres.
SPRAWSON, E. D001, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 710-711.
SPRAWSON, EVELYN. Epithelial Strands and Eruption. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1422-1423. Corres.
Case of Multiple Dentigerous Cysts in the Mandible, and Some Remarks on the Pathology of Such Cysts. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 589. Selected.
On the Vascular Supply of the Enamel Organ of the Felis Domestica. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1143. Selected.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 174.
SPRAWSON, EVELYN—Continued.
The Treatment of Infection at the Apices of Teeth. (Root Canal Treatment.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 702-704. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 962-963. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1122. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 1024-1027. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 516-518. Selected.
SPRAWSON. D141, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 656.
SPRING, WILLIAM A. D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 692.
The Ultra-Violet Ray in Pyorrhea and Other Ills. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 20-22. Den. Practitioner, X, 1926, 13-15. Selected. Clinic.
SPRINGTHORPE, J. W. Response to Address of Welcome to New Dean, University of Melbourne. Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 154.
Dinner to. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 165-169. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27. 36-38.
SPRINZ, PERCIVAL S. A Home-made Artificial Bridge. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 750. 1 illus.. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 712. Selected.
SPURGEON, J. S. D07, D601, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 152.
Personal Sketch of Dr. Thomas B. Hartzell. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1925, April, 12-13.
SQUIER, T. L. How to Obtain Better Health Service for the Patient through Closer Co-operation between the Dentist and Physician. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 283-286. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 352. Selected.
Unethical Practice. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 380. Selected.
SQUIER. The Role of Dentistry in Preventive Medicine. (Systemic Disease.) Wis. Den. Review, I, 1925-26, Sept. 16-22. Disc. 22-32.
SQUIRE, DANIEL H. D06, D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 78-81.
D06, D07, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 536-538.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 168-171.
Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, April, 23.
STAATS, WILLIAM. Ethylene Gas as an Anesthetic. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, April, 23.
STAATS, W. RALPH. A Study of Bone Transplantation in Severe Fractures of the Mandible. Penn. Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, April, 8-10.
STACEY, CLAUDE. D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 574.
STACPOOLE, FLORENCE. The Delusion of Lime Water. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 873-874.
STADTMULLER, ELLEN S. Prenatal and Postnatal Child Welfare in the Rural Districts of California and the Sheppard-Towner Bill. (Diet.) Hygiene Den. News Letter, IV, 1924, Feb.
STAHL, W. A. A Normal Impaction. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 280. 1 illus. Corres.
STAHL, WILLIAM A. In An Emergency. (Co-operation between the Physician and Dentist.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 380. 1 illus. Corres.
STAIN, H. S. Upper Central Incisor Broken Off by Accident. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 333. Reply, 333-334.
Children's Dentistry in General Practice. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 541-544. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 173-176. Disc. 195-197. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 504-508. Selected. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 550-553. Selected.
Large Cavities in Deciduous Teeth. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 628-629. Selected.
STALLARD, HARRY P. D4, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 687-689.
STALLARD, HARVEY. The Development of Crossbites and Gothic Arches. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 24-34. 8 illus. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 35, 135-136. Selected.
Theories of Malocclusion Tested. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1221-1229. 12 illus.
Pillowing and Malocclusions. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl.. XII, 1925, 618. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 258-271. 25 illus. 2 tables.
Diagnosis in Orthodontia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1016. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Aug. 26-31, Sept., 23-25. Selected. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., IV, 1925, 3-9. Pacific Den. Gaz, XXXIII, 1925, 186-193.
The General Causes of Malocclusion. (Diet pre Natal; Heredity, Habits.) Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., IV, 1925, 19-29. Correction, 35.
Functions of the Occlusal Surfaces of the Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1392-1406. 13 illus. 2 tables. Disc. 1406-1412.
D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1085-1088.

STAMM, A. F. Lengthen or Shorten the Course? Oral Hygiene, XIV, 1924, 1021-1024.

STANLEY, CARL L. The Outstanding Needs of the Dental Profession. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 200-212. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Aug. 3-10.

STANLEY, E. H. Naso-Gymnastics. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 209-212. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 8-9. Selected.

The Teeth and Habits of the Siwash. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 693. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery. Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 708-710.

By Way of the Nose. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 15-19.

STANLEY, J. W. D332, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 70-71.

612.3, 613.2, N. Carolina Den. Soc. & Va. S. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 96-98.

STANLEY, L. L. Diet of Prisoners at San Quentin. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 161-165. 3 tables.

STANSBERY, C. J. The Negative Pressure Method of Impression Taking. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 438-445. 6 illus. Disc. 445-447. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 252-258. 11 illus. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 477-487. 11 illus.

STANTON, F. L. On the Application of Mathematics to Orthodontia. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 488-489. Disc. 489-492. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 618. Disc. 618-622.

D44, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 11th page of inset opp. p. 174.

D43, D74, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 254.

D25, D61, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 375-376.

D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 325.

D5, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 418.

STANTON, FREDERICK LESTER. Diagnostic Methods of Malocclusions and Simple Methods of Treatments. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 819-824. 1 illus. Disc. 824-826.

Class I. (Neutroclusion) Impacted Maxillary Canine with Forward Drift of Maxillary Right Molars and Premolars, Simulating a Class II Subdivision Case. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 587-601. 49 illus. Clinic.

STANTON. D43, Inter Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 626.

STAPLES, G. WALLER. Impressions and Models. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 379-381. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Jan. 70, 75. Selected.

Memorial To. Dallas Cty Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, April, 19-20.

STAPLEY, W. The Cause of Dental Caries. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 616. Selected.

STAPLEY, WALTER. Fire and Food and the Functions of Teeth. (Comparative Dental Anatomy.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 84-88. Correction, 112. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 166-171.

STARK, J. J. Fixed Bridgework in Conjunction with the Stark Pontic. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 648-655. 12 illus. Correction, 797. Corres. 906. 1 illus.

STARK, JACOB J. Partial Prosthetic Restorations. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 57-62. 9 illus.

How to Take Care of Extremely Abraded Teeth and Also to Correct Bite. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 687-688. 2 illus.

STARK, VICTOR E. Nutrition and the Child. Den. Facts., XII, 1924, June, 53-54, 57-58.

STARK, W. Color Index in Dental Treatment. (Root Canal.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 116.

STARK, WALTER. Bridge Work and the Drill Paralleler. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 601-602.

STARK. D222, D231, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 766.

Three Cases of Osteomyelitis of the Mandible Following Typhus. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 309. Selected.

STARLING, H. J. D601, D61, D64, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1557.

STARR, E. E. Root Canal Filling—Some Causes of Failure. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 579-583. Disc. 583-587.

STARR, F. C. The Importance of a Well Organized Dental Reserve Corps. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 566-569.

STARR, ORAN. Lamark-Darwinism and Dental Disease. London: G. Routledge & Sons. 1925.

STEADMAN, F. ST. J. Local Anaesthesia. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 1000-1005. Disc. 1005-1010. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 11-17. Disc. 2-3. Ed. 18-22.

Solutions for Local Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 162. Selected.

Glossitis. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 162. Selected.

Cancer of the Tongue. (re Syphilis.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 167. Selected.

Adrenalin. (Novocaine.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 239. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 721. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 503. Selected.

Oral Sepsis and Cancer. (a Correction re Article by J. G. Turner.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 46. Corres. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 66. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 112-113. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1025. Selected.

After-Pain in Extraction. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 123-125, 199, 201-202. Corres. 320-321, Ed. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 563-566, 579-582.

Case for Diagnosis and Treatment. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 2. 6 illus. Disc. 2-4. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 210. 6 illus. Disc. 210-214. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 361. Disc. 361-364. 6 illus.

Oral Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 71-89. 6 tables. 156-165, 217-227. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 587-588. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 367-370. Selected.

Dental Sepsis in Children: Its Consequences and Treatment. Den. Facts, XII, 1924, Mar. 38-41. Apr. 39-44. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 119-122. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 63-67.

D072, D5, 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1185-1186.

D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1314.

D331, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1327-1328.

D64, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 28-30.

615.7816, Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 75-76.

D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 12.

D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 241.

615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 192-193.

615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 228.

D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 280.

D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 345-346.

The Technique of Some Surgical Operations about the Mouth. (Extraction; Treatment of Peri-Apical Tissue; Impacted Third Molars; Tumor.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 45-60. 25 illus. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 547-568. 25 illus. Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1925-28, 32-45. 10 illus. Disc. 45-46.

Toxaemia in Its Relation to Insanity. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 444-453. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 253-254. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 783.

Orthodontics for the Masses. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, inset opp. p. 128. 25 illus. 145-148. Disc. 148-153. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 529-548. 3 tables. 25 illus. Disc. 548-552. Selected.

D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 546.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 240.

Block Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1155-1157. Clinic.

Deciduous Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 141. Selected.

Extraction of Children's Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 142. Selected.

D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 547-548.

STEADMAN, G. B. D42, D43, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 106-107.

STEADMAN. D6a, D601, D64, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 583-584.

D1, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 10.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 61-62.

D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1107.

D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 26.

STEARNS, CHARLES H. (and Watts, Robert S., Jr.) A Hospital Case and What Came of It. (Dentures.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 817-825. 13 illus.

STEEL, J. K. Acute Suppurative Parotitis following Hypodermic Injection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1037. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 569. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

STEELE, A. J. D5, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1610.
STEELE, D. M. What's Yours? (Tricks and Habits of Operators.) Oral Hygiene, XIV, 1924, 385.
Some Dentists' Advertisements. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 129-130. Corres.
STEELE, DONLEY M. When a Feller Needs a Friend. (Reciprocity.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 38.
STEELE-PERKINS, GEORGE. Cleanliness. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 295. Selected.
STEENBOCK, HARRY. (and Daniels, Amy L.) Irradiated Foods and Irradiated Organic Compounds. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 851-852. Selected.
STEENBOCK. (Hart, and Elvehjem.) Dietary Factors Influencing Calcium Assimilation. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 748. Selected.
STEIN, FRANK. Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, April, 13-14.
STEINER, C. C. D4a, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 492.
D4a, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, June, 18.
STEPHEN, HENRY. New Materials for Gum Facings in Denture Work. (Caries.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 437-440. Disc. 491-492. Corres. 598-599.
STEPHENS, B. MAXWELL. Small Upper Expansion Plate which had been Used to Commence Treatment of an Incipient Case of Class III (Angle's) at the Age of 3 Years 10 months. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 47. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 233.
D102, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 74.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 242.
D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 50.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 97-98.
D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 110.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 150.
D102, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 276.
D43, D751, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 564.
D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 409.
D102, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 25.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 268.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 928.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1050.
D421, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 284.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 341.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 550.
D43, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 597, 598.
STEPHENS, C. J. B. Facial Neuralgia and Impacted Tooth. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 342. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 348. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 85. Selected.
STERN, LEO. 615.7816, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 281-282.
STEVENI, G. H. Presidential Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 880-882.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1134-1135.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 556.
Valedictory Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1419-1420.
Haematuria Associated with a Gold Bridge. (Case Report.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1421.
D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 194.
D06, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 733.
D85, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 763.
D06, D81, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 114.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 91-92.
612.8, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1428-1429.
STEVENI. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 933-934.
D8, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 27-28, 30.
D13, D74, D72, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 32.
D7, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 147.
D611, D22, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 262.
612.1, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 578, 579.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 777.
D06, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 105.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 205.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 474.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 487.
D04, D25, D602, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 135-136.
D64, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 208.
D64, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 519.
D64, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 34.
STEVENS, B. L. Building Up Root for the Reception of a Porcelain Jacket Crown. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 167. Clinic.
STEVENS, C. J. B. See Stephens, C. J. B.
STEVENS, J. B. (and Van Gieson, R. B.) Three Cases—Neutroclusion, and Mesioclusion, (Case Reports.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 514-520. 10 illus.
STEVENS, MARION R. Relationship of Diet to Mouth Cleanliness. (re Care of Children in Institutions.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 566-572. Disc. 572.
Danger of Retention of Infected Deciduous Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 456. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 467. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 771-772. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 652-653. Selected.
Deciduous Teeth and Their Care. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 549-559. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 1014-1015, 1028, 1029, 1041-1043, 1055-1057. Selected. Cont. in Vol. IX, Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 157-162, 206-214. Selected.
STEVENS, W. L. Dentistry for School Children. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 814-815.
D072, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 828-833.
STEVENSON, F. A. Historical Sketch of Fifty Years of Dental Progress in the Province of Quebec. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 206-213.
Honored. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 161. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 213-214.
STEVENSON, HENRY F. Tuberculosis via Temporary Teeth. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 330-331.
STEVENSON, W. B. The Importance of the Early Recognition of Irregularities and the Importance of Early Treatment. Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, Mar. 15-18.
STEVENSON. D6, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 203.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 507, 509.
STEWART, C. C. (and Gamble, Burton L.) Casting Technic. Florida Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1923-24, Oct. 1-2.
STEWART, EVAN. Block Injections for Palatine Nerves. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Dec. 27-28.
STEWART, J. COLLINGWOOD. Common Manifestations of Syphilis in the Mouth. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 302-306. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 255-259. Disc. 259.
STEWART, J. W. Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 71-78. 26 illus.
STEWART, S. O. Suspected Teeth and Rheumatism. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 562. Disc. 562-563.
STEWART, T. Improving Cast Metal Work. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 648. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 92. Selected.
STEWART. D8, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 108-111.
STEYNOR, R. S. Diet and Health. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1443-1449. Disc. 1474-1476.
STILES, HAROLD J. (Sir.) Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School. (Annual Prize-Giving.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 306-307.
The Boy Dentist. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 598.
STILLMAN, PAUL R. The Varied Reactions to Injury Resulting from Traumatic Occlusion. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 585-592. Disc. 592-596. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 418-421. Selected.
Rarefying Pericementitis Fibrosa. (Box.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1140-1141. Selected.
Physical Culture for the Gingivae. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1255. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1042-1053. 15 illus. Disc. 1126-1129. Corres. 1374. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 30-41. 15 illus.
Malocclusion. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 476. Selected.
The Toothbrush. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 697-698. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 307-308. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 597-608. 13 illus. 620-621.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 776-777.
The Relation of the Periodontist to Other Members of the Dental and Medical Profession. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 9-14. Symposium. Disc. 17-20. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 221-227. Selected.
What Is Traumatic Occlusion and How Can It be Diagnosed and Corrected? Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1330-1338. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Dec. 13-22. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 95-96. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 70-78. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 370-371, 581-582. Selected.
Occlusion—The Fundamental Element in Dental Science. (Mal-occlusion and Traumatic.) Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Mar. 11-18.

STILLMAN, PAUL R.—Continued.
Disc. 19. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 822-835. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 420-424. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 73-78, 149-156, 12 illus. 223-230. 8 illus. 292-296.
Differential Diagnosis of Early Periodontal Lesions. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 333-355. 23 illus. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 347-356, 382.
Pathology of Occlusion. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Nov. 19. Abstract. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1081-1085. Disc. 1085-1088.
Mouth Hygiene and the Dental Hygienist. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 984-993.
Periodontia's Contribution to Preventive Dentistry. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 85-90.
What Does Preventive Dentistry Prevent? Oral Hygiene XVI, 1926, 1267-1269.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1926, 358-362. 4 illus.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 363-366.
D64, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 840-844.
STILLPASS, LENA. Pedodontia—Treatment of Children's Teeth. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 717-718.
The Care of Children's Teeth. (List of Foods a Mother Should Eat During Pregnancy.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1023. Selected. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 108-109.
Problems in Pedodontia. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 403-407.
STILLPASS, WM. The Allied Dental Council New Home. (Dedication Exercises.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 667-668, 679, 681, 685, 686-687.
Headquarters Activites. (Allied Dental Council.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 701-702.
Personal Sketch. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 253-256. Ed.
STILLSON, WILLIAM C. Some Preventive Phases of Cavity Preparation and Tooth Restoration. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 807-826. 10 illus. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 534-536. Vol. VII, 4-15.
STILLSON. D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 86.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 433.
STILLWELL, EDWARD C. President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 99-101. Disc. 101.
STILLWELL, FREDERICK S. D67, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1800-1801.
STILSON, I. B. D5, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1127, 1127-1128.
STILSON. 615.778, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 204.
STINE, CORVIN F. Pulpectomy in Pediodontia. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 92. Clinic.
Third Anniversary of the Cook County Children's Dental Clinic. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Nov. 19th. 3-10. 1 illus. 1 chart. 1 table. 1 portrait.
STIRLING. Medical Problems in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 78-79. Selected.
STITT, E. R. (rear Admiral.) U. S. Navy. Annual Report of Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 79-80.
STOBIE, H. Report of the Royal Dental Hospital of London School of Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1157-1158.
The Lower Third Molar. Royal Den. Hosp. London, Repts., 1926, 14-34. 12 illus.
STOCK, A. The Dangers of Amalgam Fillings: A Current Scare. Den. Record. XLVI, 1926, 421.
STOCKMAN, RALPH. Arsenical Pigmentation of Mouth and Skin. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 481. Selected.
STOCKWEKK, L. G. Porcelain Facings in Gold Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 567.
STOKES, JOHN. (and Gardner, Boyd S.) The Demonstration of Unerupted Hutchinson's Teeth by the Roentgen Ray. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 478-479. Selected.
STOLKIND, E. Focal Sepsis as a Factor in Disease. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1502. Selected.
D601, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 192.
D601, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 338-340.
STOLL. D3a, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 774-775.
STOLOFF, CHARLES I. The Application of a New Principle for Additional Retention of Dentures. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1206-1213. 11 illus. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 164-171. 11 illus.
Anatomical Nomenclature. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 105. Corres.
STONE, C. T. D661, Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, July, 12.
STONE, O. L. Wax Elimination for Gold Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 461. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 610.
STONE, SIDNEY P. Open-Face Crown. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 315. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 232. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 538. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 477. Selected.
Severe Post-Operative Pain Resulting from Incomplete Extraction. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 235. 1 illus. Corres. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 151. Selected.
A Case of Third Molar Impaction and Fusion Causing Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1020. 1 illus. Corres.
STONER, PATRICK. D24, D242, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 810.
STORDY. D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 63.
STOUT, ROSCOE L. The Radiogram as the Basis of Present Day Dentistry and the Foundation of Preventive Dentistry and Surgery. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 136-141. Clinic.
STOVER, C. B. Fracture of Upper and Lower Maxillae Where Simple Ligation of Teeth was not Sufficient to Hold Fragments in Position. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 2-3. 2 illus.
STOWELL, C. F. B. The Pulpless Tooth. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 8. Selected.
D601, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 48-50.
D601, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 736-737.
STRAITH, CLAIRE L. D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 694.
STRAITH, FLOYD. Amalgam Restorations. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 245-252. 4 illus. Clinic.
STRANG, ROBERT H. W. Pitfalls in Class I Cases of Malocclusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 731-738. 22 illus.
D42, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1122.
D5, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1126-1127.
D601, D72, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1349-1350.
A Definite Technique Applied to Ribbon Arch Modifications for Tooth Movements. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 779-796. 28 illus.
A Review of the Basic Principles of Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos. LXVII, 1925, 1170-1183.
D4a, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 491-492.
D42, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 283-286.
D4a, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, June, 18.
Supplying a Missing Link in Ribbon-Arch Technique. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 163-165. 1 illus.
Report of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Edward H. Angle Society of Orthodontists. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 586-587.
Our Duty to Orthodontia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 852-860.
STRANG, RUTH. One Night in Jinnie's Kitchen. (A Story re Diet and Children's Health; for Education of the School Child.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 204-208. 2 illus. Selected.
STRANGE, A. F. (and Miller, F. H.) Carving Wax Pattern to Anatomical Tooth Form Without Danger of Distortion of Wax When Inserting Sprue; also Showing how to Eliminate Air When Casting. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 164. Clinic.
STRANGWAYS, LUDLOW. The Chart v. Card System. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 30-31. Corres.
STREDWICK, H. T. Abscesses Under Crowns. Australian Jnl. Dent., XXX, 1926, 369. Corres.
STREET, C. A. Hints on Rubber Dam. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 537-538. Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX. 1925, 405-406. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 366-367. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 934-935. Den. Practitioner. X, 1926, 43-44. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 118-119, 314-315. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 165-166. Selected.
STREETER. Osteopathy. (re Dentistry and Medicine.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 281-282. Selected. Ed. 277.
STREBATH. Ludwig's Angina. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1379. Selected.
STRETTON, J. LIONEL. A Case of Impaction of Artificial Teeth in the Oesophagus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 245. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 148. Selected.
STROMIER, J. H. Casting Inlays by Centrifugal Machine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1413. 2 illus. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

STROMIER, J. H.—Continued.
D23, D324, D331, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 225.
The Dental Profession at the Crossroads. (President's Address.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 665-671. Abstract.
STROMIER. D6a. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 160.
STRUBE. Prevention of Syncope in General Anesthesia. (Chloroform.) Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 307. Selected.
STRULLY, J. M. Fracture of the Mandible. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 92. Selected.
Forcing of Roots into Antrum. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 94-95. Selected.
STRULLY, JACQUES M. Uses and Abuses of Radiology in Dental Practice. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 407-412. Disc. 412-415. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 172-176. Disc. 176-177.
Accidents in Exodontia and Methods of Prevention. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 826-833. 7 illus.
STRYKER, HARVEY A. A Practical Talk on Molar Band Technic. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X. 1924, 621-636. 21 illus, Disc. 636-640. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 641-660. 21 illus. Disc. 660-667. Vol. XXXIII, 136-137. Selected.
D42, 613.2, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 8.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 21-22.
D41, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 199-200.
STUART-THOMPSON, O. Anaesthesia for Short Operations on Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1029-1030. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 521. Selected.
STUCKY, J. A. Unerupted and Impacted Teeth a Cause of Serious Eye and Ear Conditions. (Case Reports.) Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 585-586.
STUNKARD, BYRON W. Appliance for Retaining Spaces for Erupting Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 232. 1 illus.
Case of Retarded Eruption. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 234. 2 illus. Corres.
STURRIDGE, E. D6a, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 706-707.
D243, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 770.
D64, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 20-21.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 291-292.
Some Points on the Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Mouth Mirror, XII, 1926-28, 28-43.
STURRIDGE, ERNEST. Ionization in Root Canal Therapy. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 168-171. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 149-150. Selected.
Iodoform in Root Canal Work. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 225-228. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 14-17. Correction. 307.
STURRIDGE, R. D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 60.
STURRIDGE. D25, D6, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 95.
D64, 615.84, Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 163-164.
D6, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 221.
SUBIRANA, LUIS. Dental Abscess. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 190. Selected.
Rank that Orthodontia Should Occupy Among the Sciences. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 207-209.
Medicine and Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1403. Selected.
Orthodontia. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 555. Selected.
Dentistry and Dentists. Oral Topics, IV, 1924-25, 457-461, 580-585, 907-914.
Concerning "Prophylactic Odontotomy." Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 493-498.
At What Age Should Regulations be Undertaken? (Some Fundamental Problems; Diagnosis.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 410-413. Disc. 413-415.
The Theradontograph. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 609-613. 9 illus. Clinic.
SUGGETT, A. A. D42, 613.2, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 7-8.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 12.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 196, 198-199.
SUGGETT, A. H. President's Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 541-544. Disc. 544-547. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 289-293. Disc. 293-297.
SUGGETT A. H.—Continued.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 638.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 663.
What the Gnathostatic Model Shows. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 236-238. 5 illus. Disc. 239.
The Orthodontist's Conception of Occlusion. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 659-660. Disc. 660-661.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 123.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 235.
D41, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 325-327.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 705.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 851.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1073-1075.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1099-1101.
D8, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1120-1121.
D421, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1132.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 504-507.
D8, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 515-517.
What the Gnathostatic Model Shows. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 742-744. 5 illus. Disc. 745. Clinic.
SUGGETT. D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 30.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 60-61.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 174.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 88.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 536-537.
612.3, Orthodontia & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 620.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 781.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 793.
613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 426.
D42, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 207.
SUHR, RICHARD A. The Care and Development of Children's Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 873-878. Disc. 878-879.
SULLIVAN, EDWARD F. D61, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 597-600.
SULLIVAN, GERALD V. Oral Hygiene. (re Diet: Systemic Conditions.) Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, June, 6-8.
SULLIVAN, JOHN J. D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIV, 1925, 261.
SULLIVAN, W. E. (Geist, F. D and Bast, T. H.) The Repair of Bone. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 508. Selected.
SUPPLEE, SAMUEL G. Laboratories. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 287. Selected. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 1-8. 99-103, 172-178. 13 illus. Reply, 547-549. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Feb. 9-15. Selected.
Instruction on Preparation. (re Impressions, Bites, Etc.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 863-867, 926-929.
Important Factors in Impressions and Denture Construction from the Laboratory Technician's Point of View. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 394-397, 442-446.
D3a, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Aug. 6th, 14-16.
SUPPLEE, S. HAROLD. A Plastic Technic of Obtaining Adaptable Articulation. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, May, 1-5. 4 illus.
SURE, BARNETT. New Vitamin. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1019.
SURREL. (and Souchet.) Diffuse Osteitis of the Superior Maxilla. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 636. Selected. Translated.
SUTER, A. B. A Correctable Method of Impression Taking which is Suitable to the Average Practice. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 121-124. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 151-154. Selected.
A New Plastic Principle for Occlusion and Articulation. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 87-95, 15 illus.
SUTTON, C. E. Prevention of Chronic Periodontitis. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 377-381. Disc. 381-385. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 449-454. Disc. 454-460. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 114. Selected. Symposium.
SUTTON, CHARLES E. Some Thoughts on Traumatic Occlusion. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 17-20. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 109-112. Selected.

SUTTON, HARVEY. Health and Education in Relation to Dentistry. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 65-73. Disc. 83-86.
SUTTON, IRWIN C. Vincent's Infection in Syphilis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 245. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 528. Selected.
SUTTON, JOHN BLAND. (Sir.) See Bland-Sutton, John. (Sir.)
SUTTON, M. GRAHAM. A Dissertation on Focal Infection and Its Relationship to Kidney Disease. Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 345-361. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 250-266. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 16-23, 49-58.
SUTTON, WILLIS A. Health and Education. (re Dentistry in Schools.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 273-282. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 398-399.
Saving Millions and Preserving Life Through Oral Hygiene. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 911-924. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 439-449.
Does Oral Hygiene Pay? Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, June, 1-21.
The Evidence that Has Started a Nation-Wide Campaign for Teeth Examination in the Public Schools. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, Jan. 14-17.
SUTTON, D601, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 159.
SVED, ALEXANDER. A New Method of Diagnosis for Orthodontic Cases. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 295-306. 11 illus. Disc. 306-307.
SWAN, W. M. Dentistry in Its Relation to Medical Practice. (Prevention.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 553-558.
SWAN, W. W. Incidents of Practice. (Plaster Impression with Rubber Suction.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 154.
SWANK, E. R. Twenty-two Carat Gold. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 333-334. Selected.
Some Considerations of Operative Restorations in Relationship to Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 73-75.
The Sixth Year Molar. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 145.
Deciduous (Temporary or Milk) Teeth. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 210-211.
Adding to the Span of Human Life. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 323-329.
SWANN, F. M. D602, Australian Jnl. Den. XXX, 1926, 196.
SWANN. (Miss.) D072, Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 406.
D601, Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 551-552.
SWANSON, E. W. Community Dental Service for Children. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., IV, 1923-24, Feb. 8th. 10-16.
D072, Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 46-47.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 96-97.
SWARTZ, MARY. D601, Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 549-551.
SWATEK, EDWIN PAUL. Inlay Cavity Preparation and Casting. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 97. Clinic.
SWEET, CHAS. A. (and Foster, H. R.) Amalgam Restorations in Deciduous Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 611-612. Clinic.
Children's Dentistry. Alameda Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1926, Sept. 17-21.
SWEET, THOMAS. D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 650.
SWEET, T. R. D42, 613.2, Ortho. & Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 8.
D4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 16-18.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 639.
D41, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 664-665, 665.
SWEET, THOMAS R. D602, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 796-797, 798.
D602, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 325-328.
D421, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1128-1129.
D25, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 80-82.
SWEZY, OLIVE. (and Kofoid, Charles A.) The Cytology of Endamoeba Gingivalis (Gros) Brumpt Compared with that of E. Dysenteriae with Special Reference to the Determination of the Amoebas in Bone Marrow in Arthritis Deformans of Ely's Second Type. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 175-196. 5 plates. 9 illus. Selected.
SWINBIRNE, GWENDOLEN H. Dietetics in 1814. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1404-1405. Selected.
SWINDLER. (Sherman and McEllroy.) Carbon Monoxid Poisoning Following Ethylene Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1502-1503. Selected.
SWING, R. HAMILL D. Surgical Removal of Impacted Teeth. Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 81-85. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 207-211.
SWINK, WALTER T. Focal Dental Infection. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., VI, 1926, Jan. 1-5, 17.
SYKES, ALBERT E. What is the Value of a Porcelain Jacket Crown? Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 908. Selected. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 23-37. 5 illus.
The Lure of the Camp. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 447-448. 1 illus.
SYKES, C. A. All Porcelain Teeth. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 18-26, 8 illus.
SYKES, J. G. Nitrous Oxide and Ethyl Chloride. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 187-189. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 8-10. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 34-35. Selected.
SYLVESTER, P. H. Congenital Syphilis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1403. Selected.
SYME, GEORGE. (Sir.) Response to the Address of Welcome to New Dean, University of Melbourne. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 153-154.
SYMES-THOMPSON, H. E. Adrenalin in Local Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 572-573. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 807. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 462. Selected.
615.7816, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 195.

TABAK, DAVID. An Antiquarian Relic—The Dentist. (Economics.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 418-420.
Economic Chapters and Dental Societies. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 448-450.
TAFT, EZRA F. Retired. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1010.
TAFT, JONATHAN. Presentation of Bust of. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1093.
TAGGART, E. ETHEL. (and Wolff, Josephine E.) Preventive Dentistry. (Dietetic Factor in Dentistry.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 104-105. 1925, 78. Clinic.
TAINTER, FRANK J. D77, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1680.
TAIT, C. H. Case of Second Lower Bicuspid Erupting Lingually, First Molar and First Bicuspid in Contact. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 17.
TAIT, CECIL N. The Median Fraenum of the Upper Lip and Its Influence on the Spacing of the Upper Central Tooth. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 61-64, 16 illus. 167-168. Correction, 94. Corres. 95-96.
TAIT, E. S. Devitalization and the Treatment of Septic Teeth. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 813-816.
D24, D242, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 809.
The Adaption of Artificial Dentures. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 1032-1036.
TAKAHASHI, S. A Thesis on Ludwig's Angina. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1924-25, Feb. 7-9.
(and Higaki, R.) Report of a Case of Resorption of Roots of Permanent Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1010-1011, 3 illus. Corres.
TALBOT, EUGENE S. (Sr.) The Evolution of Dental Education. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 643-646.
Obituary. Den. Student (Chicago), II, 1924-25, Jan. 30. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 240. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 306. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 216-217. Portrait opp. p. 115. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 127. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 152-156. Portrait, p. 89.
A Biographical Sketch by Vida A. Latham. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 147, 161-169. Portrait, opp. 161.
Bust presented to the American Medical Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1500.
TALBOT, F. The Design of a Mouth. (Pathology of Dental Caries, Saliva.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 345-352. 378, Ed. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 432-434. Selected.
Ultra-violet Rays in Relation to Dental Disease. (Treatment.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1315-1321. Corres. 1467-1468. Vol. XLVII, Reply, 30. Answer, 74. Corres. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 92-93. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 295-305.

TALBOT, F.—Continued.
The Varieties of Chronic General Periodontitis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 356-367.
Light Therapy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 528, 641, 757-758. Corres.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1425-1426.
TALBOT, JOHN E. The Relation of Dentistry to Obstetrics. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 296-302. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 578. Selected.
Extraction During Pregnancy. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 406. Selected.
TALBOT, W. O. Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Texas State Dental Society. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1924, 13-14.
President's Address at Dallas, September 20, 1924. (Dental Education.) Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, Oct. 3-14.
The Dental Hygienist as a Factor in Public Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 724-727.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 997.
TALBOT. 615.84, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 979-982.
TALLAKSEN, JEAN. The Value of Organization. (Society for Dental Assistants.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 60-62.
TALLEY, DYER B. Leontiasis Ossea. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1022-1023, 1 illus.
A Follicular Cyst. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1200-1203, 4 illus.
TALLEY, F. R. D6b, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 63-64.
D72, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 177-178.
TANCHESTER, D. In Defence of the Alma Mater. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924. 697-698. Corres.
TANNER, R. D. Dentistry in the Time of Queen Anne. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 873. Corres.
TANZEY, HUGH G. D42, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1191-1192.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 348.
Orthodontics and General Dentistry. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1413-1417, 10 illus. Disc. 1417-1419.
TANZEY. D42, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 210.
TAPP, V. HILTON. Taking the Bite. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 402-403. Corres.
TARCHINI, P. Ultra-Violet Rays. (Treatment of Neuralgia.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 624-625. Selected.
TARTAZ, LOUIS. Attention. Criminologists! (Abnormal Physiology During the Eruption of the Third Molar is a Possible Cause for the Perversion.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 415. Corres.
TASKER, R. BERTRAM. Root Treatment. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 187.
TASSMAN, G. C. D04, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 713-714.
Children's Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 396-397. Abstract.
The Management of a Public Dental Clinic. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 166-168.
TATE, E. General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 316-320. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 114-117. Disc. 133-135. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 73-76. Selected. Disc. 76-79.
TATE. Somnoform. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 315. Selected.
TATTERSALL, H. D89, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 545.
TATTERSALL, W. R. D6b, Odon-Chir. Soc. Scot. Trans., 1922-25, 33.
D6b, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 251-252.
A Plea for the Dental Radiologist. (re Equipment.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 858-859.
TATTON, C. E. Observations from a Recent Trip to America. (A New Zealander's Observations in America.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 155-156. Selected.
TATUM, WILLIAM B. Syphilis with Special Reference to Its Oral Manifestations. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 920-926.
TAUSSIG, A. E. Focal Infection from the Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 508. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 668-669. Disc. 678-682. Symposium. Correction, 908.
TAWNEY, P. L. D243, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 583-585.
TAWSE, H. BELL. Osteomyelitis of Skull. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 240. Disc. 240.
Perforation of the Palate. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 196.
TAYLOR, A. Speech to Mr. A. A. F. Jerrard at Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 312.
D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 482-483.
TAYLOR, A. THORNTON. Presidential Address. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 254-256.
TAYLOR, DAVID R. Oral Infection and Its Relation to Systemic Disease. Texas Den. Jnl., XLII, 1924, Feb. 15-18. Mar. 3-5.
The Prevention of Periodontal Lesions. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 255. Clinic.
TAYLOR, G. LAWRENCE. Response to Toast. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 36.
TAYLOR, H. NORMAN. Oral Foci of Infection and Their Relationship to Systemic Disease. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 389-391. Disc. 549-554.
Presidential Address. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 449-453.
TAYLOR, H. W. A Protest. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 451-455, 4 illus.
TAYLOR, JAMES. Harris-Taylor Memorial Tablet Unveiled. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 144. 276-277, 1 illus.
TAYLOR, J. A. Causes which Form the Basis for Damage Suits in Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 50-57. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Feb. 18-26. Selected.
TAYLOR, JOHN. Physiology of Tooth Movement. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., III, 1924, 59-62.
TAYLOR, JOHN E. Some Thoughts on Functional Adaptation. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 238-240.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 649-650.
D421, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1132.
TAYLOR, J. H. Local Anaesthesia. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 696-700.
TAYLOR, L. Dental Propaganda. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 309. Corres.
Old World Wanderings of an American Dentist. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 646. Corres.
TAYLOR, LAWRENCE. Toast. (The New Zealand Dental Association Central Executive.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 199. Reply, 199-200.
TAYLOR, MONICA. Pages from the Diary of a Biological Research Worker. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 152-159, 1 illus. Disc. 159-160. Ed. 161.
TAYLOR, N. Importance of X-ray with Regard to Intractable Neuralgias. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1413. Corres.
TAYLOR, N. B. Valedictory Address. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 430-431.
D223, D241, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 43.
TAYLOR, NEIL E. (and Olesen, Robert.) Foci of Infection and Goiter. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1351. Selected.
TAYLOR, REX D. Prophylaxi and Restorations (Fillings, Prevention of Disease, and Crowns and Bridges.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Nov. 9-13. Selected. Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Sept. 27-31. Selected.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM DENTON. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 61.
TAYLOR, W. ROBB. D001, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 76.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 531.
D23, D324, D331, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 225.
TAYLOR. D42, 613.2, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 8. Correction, 190.
The Relation of Dentistry to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 79-84, Disc. 84-87.
D07, D6, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 754-755.
TEACHER, JOHN H. (and Broughton-Head, L.) A Case of Rheumatism and Fibrositis, Intermittent Neuralgia and Progressive Loosening of the Teeth. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 527-531, 6 illus. opp. 531. Disc. 531-532.
TEAGUE, NEWTON A. Obituary, by Johnson, H. H. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 376-378. Portrait. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 410-412.
TEALL. New Material for Dentures. (Dentolith.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 330-331. Clinic.
TELLIEER. Urinary Infections and Stomatology. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 314-315. Selected.

TELLIER, J. (and Beyssac, P.) Prophylactic Odontotomy. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 290. Selected.
TELLIER. Dental Sepsis and Endocarditis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1138. Selected.
TELLING, W. H. MAXWELL. Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 563. Selected.
Dental Practice from the Physician's Standpoint. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 997-1007. Corres. 1082, 1200-1201. Eds. 1028-1030, 1033.
TEMPLES, JOHN M. Welcome Address. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 633-635.
TENCH, R. W. D32, Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 5-7.
TENCH, RUSSELL W. Five Essentials to Successful Full Denture Service. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 875-882, 6 illus. Vol. XXXI, 1-9, 9 illus. 77-84, 10 illus. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 246. Selected.
Interpretation and Registration of Mandibulomaxillary Relations and Their Reproduction in an Instrument. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1675-1691, 17 illus. Disc. 1691-1693.
D3a, Den. Items of Interest. XLVIII, 1926, 770-772.
TENNER, ARTHUR S. Oral Sepsis and Ophthalmology. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 852. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 85-90.
The Teeth in Their Anatomical Relation to the Eye. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 251. Selected.
TENNEY, ALONZO C. D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 710-711.
TENNIS, P. C. Hypertrophied Gum Tissue. Amer. Den. Surgeon, I, 1925, 69-70, 4 illus. Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, April, 21-26, 4 illus.
The President's Address. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 387-390. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 199-203.
Revolutionizing the Technic of Continuous Gum Dentures. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 743-746, 4 illus.
TERREY, HENRY. Alloys for Dies and Counter Dies. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 181-186, 2 illus. 5 tables. Selected.
TERRY, MINOR J. Rules Defining Unprofessional Conduct as a Guide in the Administration of the Law. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 750-751.
New York State Licenses Revoked because of Improper Advertising. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 71. Corres.
TERRY. The Allied Dental Council New Home. (Dedication Exercises.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 672-674.
TERWILLIGER, CLARE. (and Davis, M. M., Jr.) Principles of a Community Dental Policy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 904-908. Selected.
TETER, CHARLES K. The Importance of Proper Technic in the Administration of Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 134-139. Disc. 139-142.
TEW, M. (Miss.) Beauty and Dentistry. (re Prosthetic Dentistry.) Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 139-142. Selected.
THARINGER, EDWARD L. Oral Diagnosis in Dental Clinics. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 102-105. Disc. 105-110. Symposium.
THEOBALD, G. W. (and Biggar, J. W.) Washing the Hands. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 229. Selected.
THESIGER, B. S. (Rear-Admiral.) Reply to Toast "Imperial Forces." Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1279.
THEWLIS, MALFORD W. Some Causes of Aging. (Blood Pressure and Thyroid Deficiencies.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 624-628.
THIBOUNEAU. Radiographic Demonstration of Certain Dangers Accompanying the Use of Rubber Rings in Readjustments. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 106. Trans. Selected.
THIELEN, B. F. D25, Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, 12-14.
THISTLEWAITE, F. G. Shell Crowns. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 5-8.
THOEN, ERLING. An Analysis of a Proper Course in Operative Technics, Including Dental Anatomy, Contents and Why, Years, Order of Presentation of Pieces, Reasons Therefor, and Time Allotted to Each. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 61-66. Disc. 67-72.
THOLEN, EMIL. Dental Aspects of Antral Disease. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 321-322. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 10-11.
THOLEN, E. F. Dental Impactions and Their Sequelae. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 578-579. Disc. 580. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 42-43. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 367-368. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 61-63. Disc. 63-64.
THOLUCK, H. J. Scrofula and Dental Diseases. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 96-97. Selected.
THOLUCK. Origin and Action of Electric Currents in Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1242. Selected.
THOMA, KURT H. Roentgen Interpretation and the Relation of Faulty Diet to Dental Diseases. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 77. Selected. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 177-186. Disc. 186-187. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 512. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 23-32. Disc. 32-35. Selected. Northwest Jnl. Dent. XIV, 1926, April, 26-32. May, 17-21. Selected.
Well Developed Jaws. (re Pre-Natal Diet.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 527-528. Selected.
Roentgen Diagnosis and Technique of Minor Oral Surgical Operations. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 99-115. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 47-60. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 195-211.
The Pathology of Infectious Lesions of the Mouth and Their Relation to General Health. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 252-261. Selected.
The Removal of Broken Roots. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 359-360. Selected.
Apicoectomy. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 475-476. Selected.
The Relation of Nasmyth's Membrane to Periodontoclasia. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 7-12, 3 illus. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 824-825.
A Practical Discussion of Pulp Disease Based on Microscopic Study. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 637-658, 20 illus.
Hyperaemia of the Pulp. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 42. Selected.
THOMAS, C. E. D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 55.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 175.
THOMAS, C. EDGAR. Dentistry and the Drama. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 360-367.
The Story of the Toothbrush. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 602-607. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 668. Selected.
Some Dentists' Advertisements. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 689-693.
Dentistry a Century Ago. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 837-845.
Curious Tooth Rites. (re Ancient Literature.) Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 142-153. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 119-123, 126-130. Selected.
A Mediaeval View of Teeth. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 638-643.
Dental Advertisements of 1832. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 96-101.
Old Time Dentists' Cards. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 437-438. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 548-549. Selected.
THOMAS, CECIL E. The Adulteration, Preservation and Undue Refining of Modern Food and Its Relation to Dental Defects. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 177-180. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 93-96. Disc. 96. Remarks, 118-119. Corres. 260.
The Harmful Toothbrush. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 326-327. Corres. Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 647.
THOMAS, E. A. Dentistry's Relation to Psychopathology. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 834-838. Disc. 838-839.
Some Dental Phases of Preventive Psychosis. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 658-663. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 446-450.
A Case of Tooth Fusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 823, 1 illus. Corres.
The Retrogression of Facial Prognathism, and the Present Result in the Human Race. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 1004-1012, 9 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 329-333. Selected. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 36-41.
THOMAS, E. DAVIES. See Davies-Thomas, E.
THOMAS, EARLE H. Some Diseases of the Underlying Bony Structures of the Mouth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 654-659.
Fractures of the Jaw. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 429-430. Selected.

THOMAS, EARLE H.—Continued.
Dr. Silverman's New Injection. (Comment on Dr. E. Krieger's Discussion in the December Dental Cosmos.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 238-239. Corres.
How the Oral Surgeon Can Aid the General Practitioner. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 758-761. Disc. 788-793. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Aug. 10-15. Selected.
Re Dr. Berger's New Left Mandibular Injection. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 904, 1020. Corres.
Oral Surgery. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 84. Clinic.
Conservative Surgery. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 80-83, 8 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 137. Selected.
(and Van Dusen, Austin K.) Actinomycosis of the Mouth and Neck. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1320-1325. Disc. 1325-1329, 4 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 299-302. Selected.
Accidents with Hypodermic Needles. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 334-335. Selected.
Unerupted Canines. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 153. Selected.
Radiograms. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 153. Selected.
D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 791-792.
D21a, D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 984.
D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1209-1210.
D07, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 515-516.
D6b, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Aug. 18-20.
Oral Surgery. (Removal of Hypertrophied Tissue; Removal of Impacted Teeth.) Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 102-103. Clinic.
D15, D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 951-953.
D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1078-1079.
D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1438-1439.
Are You Prepared for Success or Failure? Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, June, 17-19.
Demobilize the Cotton Brigade and Save Time. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, July, 17-21.
Do You Know When to "Stop Talking"? Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Nov. 31-33.
How Many Hours a Year do You get Paid For? Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Dec. 34-36.

THOMAS, JOHN D. The Choice of an Anesthetic and a Few Practical Points Regarding Extraction. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 480-482. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 40-41. Selected.
Practical Points in the Extraction of Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 902-903.

THOMAS, McKIM. The Care of the Teeth in Nursing and Expectant Mothers. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 639-644.

THOMAS, NEWTON G. Tissue Structure and Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1161-1168. Disc. 1257-1260. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 47-54. Disc. 54-57.
The Place of Research in the University Dental School. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 87-97. Disc. 97-101. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1339-1346.
Observations on the Development and Function of the Enamel Organ. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 255-271, 18 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 254-255. Selected.
Ectodermal Origin of Mesenchyme. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1201-1202.
D073, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1120-1121.
An Unestablished Contact. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, June 25th. 4-5. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 736-737. Selected.
An Experiment in Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 216-219.
The Management of an Average Modern Practice. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 513-525.

THOMAS, PHILIP R. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 643.
D002, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 743-745.
To Make Children's Teeth More Resistant to Caries. (Frequent Prophylaxis.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 499. Selected.
Problems in Pediadontia. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 395-400.
The Care of the Mouth and Teeth of Children. (The Struggle Between Mother and Foetus for Mineral Salts.) Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Aug. 14-15, 1 illus. Sept. 33-37.

THOMAS, T. W. The Nervous Patient in Dentistry. (re Allonal, Sedative and Analgesic.) Ivory Cross Jnl., VI, 1924, 703-705. Selected. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 611-615.

THOMAS. The Dental Forum. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 26.
A Practical Study of the Enamel. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 320-321.

THOMPSON, A. B. Two Cases Showing the Development That is Taking Place with the Use of Lingual Arch and Auxiliary Springs. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 543-544, 4 illus.

THOMPSON, A. C. Detroit Dental Clinics for Children. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1247-1250. Disc. 1250-1251.
D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 131.
Report of the Dental Division of the Detroit Department of Health. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, June, 25-26.

THOMPSON, BEULAH. D2a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 544.

THOMPSON, EMORY C. The Manipulation of Wax, Investments and Casting Gold. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 203-220, 19 illus. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 294. Selected.
Crown and Bridgework and the Manipulation of Inlay Waxes, Investments and Casting Golds. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 106-114. Disc. 114-120, 1 table.

THOMPSON, GEORGE. See also Thomson, George.
The Feeding of Infants. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 737.
D102, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 74-75.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 490.
D423, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 453.
D102, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 276.
D072, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 635.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 75.
D102, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 26.

THOMPSON, H. A. Ethylene Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 279. Selected.

THOMPSON, H. E. SYMES. See Symes-Thompson, H. E.

THOMPSON, HENRY M. Ocular Changes in Relation to Dental Sepsis. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 649-654, 1 table. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 867-868. Selected.

THOMPSON, J. E. Dentistry in West China. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 743-744. Selected. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 227-228.
Planting Canadian Dentistry in China. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 118-119.

THOMPSON, L. B. (and Hoag, E. E.) Practical Means of Preventing Malocclusion and Restoration for Deciduous Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 144-145. Clinic.

THOMPSON, LAURENCE B. Gum Resection for the Elimination of Pyorrhea Pockets. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 98. Clinic.

THOMPSON, M. J. Streptococci Found in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. LXVIII, 1926, 621-622. Selected.

THOMPSON, O. STUART. See Stuart-Thompson, O.

THOMPSON, W. G. President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 210-212. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 411-414.
The Opportunity. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 250.
Presentation to. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 770. Ed. 771.

THOMPSON, D86, D04, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 467.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 508-509.

THOMSON, ARTHUR. Facial Development. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924. Article not paged, opp. 118-135, 136, 13 illus. 2 tables. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 705-723, 13 illus. 2 tables.

THOMSON, F. G. D601, Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 324-325.

THOMSON, GEORGE. See also Thompson, George.
Presidential Address. (Popular Education.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 112-115. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 4-5, 6-11.
Propaganda and Practice in the Dental Work of Maternity and Child Welfare and School Hygiene. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 372-380. Disc. 423-426. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 348-354.
Work of the British Dentists' Hospital. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 561-562. Corres. Selected.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 18.
D601, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 27.
D64, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 54.

THOMSON, GEORGE—Continued.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 223-224.
D602, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 61.
Dental Caries in Children. (re Diet.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 36. Selected.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1306-1307.
D072, D5, 614, Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 27-28.
Diet and Dental Caries. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1199. Corres.
THOMSON, G. K. Chosen Dean of Dental Faculty, Halifax. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 130.
Committee on Dental Education. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 285-287.
D071, Oral Health, XV, 1925, 494-498.
THOMSON, GEORGE KERR. The President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 351-356. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 579-585.
THOMSON, HARRY S. Annual Report of the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 45-51.
Preventive Dentistry. (re Advertising; Diet.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 308-309. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 621-622.
Report of the Dental Executive of the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. 1925. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 103-107.
THOMSON, MURIEL J. An Experimental Study of the Streptococci Found in Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 251-252. Selected.
THOMSON. Streptococci in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 823. Selected.
THOREK, MAX. A New and Effective Method of Treatment of Chronic Suppurations Especially of Bones. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 916. Selected.
THORLEIF, KARL. The Endocrine Glands in Relation to the Bones and Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 356-363.
THORNBURG. D601, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 161.
THORNBURGH, F. E. Fixed Bridgework. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 586-590.
THORNTON, A. W. The Men in Bronze. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 72-73.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 51-55, 153-155.
D07, Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Dec. 24-25.
Dental Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 21-27.
Some Necessary Expansions in the Teaching of Dentistry. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 488-493. Disc. 494-498. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 46-50.
President of the American Association of Dental Colleges. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, Portrait, 172.
President's Address. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 24-31. Report, 31-32.
THORNTON, R. D. What Has the Patient a Right to Expect of the Dentist? Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 129-136, 179-186.
D071. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 170.
The Selection of Filling Materials. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1924-25, July 17th. 5-13. Disc. 14-18.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 110-112.
THORNTON. Dean of Dental School. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1011.
D25. D61, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 164-166.
THOROLD, FREDERICK C. Review of Roentgenographic Literature. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, June, 16-20.
THORP, E. (and Cookson, H. A.) Oidium albicans as a Cause of Infantile Diarrhoea. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVIII, 1926, 1034-1035. Selected.
TIDY, LETHEBY. The Haemorrhagic Diathesis. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1080-1081. Selected.
TILESTON, HARRY. D45, Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 143.
TILESTON, H. B. Conservation of the Dental Pulp. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 417-422.
Permanent Teeth of Children. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 24. Selected.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 68-71.
D22a, D221, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 668-669.
D423, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 381.
Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1267-1268. Portrait, 1268. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 869. 1 portrait.
TILLEY, HERBERT. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 196.
TILLEY, JAMES. Curetting Sockets after Extraction. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 424-426. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 640-641. Corres.
Lymph Spaces in Dentine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 570. Corres.
TIMERMAN, L. A. Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 14-16.
Report of the Committee on Oral Hygiene. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 164-167. 1926, 184-187.
TIMME. D601, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 161.
TINGAY, LYNN H. A Tour of Duty in China. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 189-193.
TINKER, E. T. D42, D43, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 108, 113.
Some of the Fundamentals in the Construction and Application of Crown and Bridge Restorations. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1347-1360, 24 illus.
Gold Inlays. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 317-330, 12 illus. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 258. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 428-429. Selected.
TIPLADY, H. N. The Dental Treatment of School Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 13-17. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 213. Abstract.
TISHLER, BENJAMIN. The Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Early Periodontal Lesions. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 173-178. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Mar. 18-25. Selected.
Is the Use of Powders and Pastes Necessary for Maintenance of a Healthy Mouth? Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 554-557. Correction, 685.
Some Fundamentals of Periodontal Practice. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 43-49. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 245-246. Selected. Appollonian, I, 1926, Jan. 19-25.
Periodontia, Some Occlusal Adjustment Problems. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 759-767.
Phagedenic Gingivitis. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 46. Selected.
D64, Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Oct. 9.
The Application of Biologic Principles to the Practice of Periodontia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1101-1108. Disc. 1108-1113.
The Relation of Traumatic Occlusion to Periodontal Disease. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 569. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 291-295, 385-388. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 500-501. Selected.
Causes which Invite Failure in Periodontal Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 457-459.
A Concrete Result in Caries Prevention. (re Oral Hygiene; Diet.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 654-657.
The Use of Medicaments in the Treatment of Suppurative Periodontoclasia. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 440-444.
The Orthodontic Treatment of Adult Cases. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 687-691.
Locked Occlusion. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 105. Selected.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 942.
D661, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1127.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Sept. 16-17.
Preventive Dentistry: Importance of Gingival Integrity. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 682-685. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 630-631. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 313-317. Selected.
Present Day Treatment of Suppurative Periodontoclasia. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 579-585.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 344-346, 349.
TODD, S. D72, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 80.
TODD, T. WINGATE. Skeletal Adjustment in Jaw Growth. (Comparative Anatomy.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1168-1184, 15 illus.
TODD. D072. D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 651, 652. D15, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 396.
TOLL, C. E. History and Progress of Inlay Construction. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 139-141, 3 illus.
TOMB, J. W. A Case of Membranous Stomatitis in an Infant Six Months Old. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 529. Selected.
TOMES, CHARLES S. The Evolution of Mechanical Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1083. Corres.
TOMES, JOHN. Seventy Years Ago. (Instructions in the Use and Management of Artificial Teeth.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1038-1039. Selected.

TOMLINSON, H. H. Nitrous Oxide. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 836-837. Corres.
TOMLINSON, J. W. Casual Communication. (Irritation of the Mouth Caused by Wearing a Denture Constantly.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 566.
D321, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 237-238.
D243, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 539-540.
Case of Acute Inflammation of Sub-lingual Gland Accompanied by Cervical Cellulitis after Extraction. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 635-636. Clinic.
Pivot Tooth Swallowed by Patient. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 563. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 138. Selected.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI. 1925, 487.
D04, D25, D602, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 135.
D072, D602, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 33.
612.8, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1429.
D8, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 388.
TOMLINSON. D8, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 27.
D13, D72, D74, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 32.
D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 206.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 766.
D8, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 111-112.
D61, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 141.
TOMPKINS, H. E. Transillumination in Dentistry. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 113-114. Selected.
TOMPKINS, H. H. D332, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1010-1012.
D332, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 102-104.
TORI, L. Gold Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 428-429. Selected.
Some Modern Partial Apparatus. (Movable Plate; Fixed or Movable.) Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 286-293. 9 illus.
TORRANCE, C. M. A Hint Regarding the Use of the Rubber Dam. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 221. Selected. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 244.
TORRENCE, L. B. D81, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 114.
TORRENCE, L. BURRET. Replacing a Broken Ordinary Facing with the Placing of a Steele Facing—A New Method. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 106. Clinic.
TOVERUD, G. Influence of Diet on Teeth and Bones. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 695. Selected.
Caries Dentis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 498. Selected.
Experimental Studies on the Physiological and Pathological Chemistry of the Teeth with Special Reference to the Influence of Calcium, Vitamins, and Parathyroid Glands. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1227-1228. Selected.
TOWNE, R. S. Your Teeth. Chicago: W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co. 1924.
The Problem of Introducing Oral Hygiene into the Public Schools as a Course of Study. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 30-32. Disc. 32-34.
The Teaching of Oral Hygiene. (In Schools.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 259. Selected.
D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 346.
D072, D61, 612.3, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1328-1329.
TOWNER, JUSTIN D. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 197-201.
D6a, D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1625-1627.
TOWNSHEND. D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 97.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 52.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 79.
TOWSE, ANNA B. National Child Health Day. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 470-471.
TRACY, FRANK W. Diet and Its Relation to Development of the Teeth. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 548-549. Selected.
TRACY, WILLIAM. D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 239.
TRACY, W. D. D332, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1008-1010.
D332, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 101-102.
The Proper Selection of Filling Materials in Dental Practice. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 816-826. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 144. Selected.
A Cross-Section Through Present-Day Thought in Dentistry. (Reports on Responses to Questionnaires. General Practice.) Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 197-210. Symposium.
D25, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 419-420, 425.
TRACY, W. D.—Continued.
Cast Gold Restorations. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 664-668. Ed. 706-709. Disc. 764-766. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 357-360. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 712-716.
Gold Inlays by the Indirect Method. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 93-97.
D4, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 375-377.
D07, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 148.
Porcelain Faced Inlays. Den. Items of Interest Quart. Rev., I, 1925-26, April, 23. Selected.
D2, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 70-71.
TRACY. D222, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 764-765.
TRACY-INGLIS, R. Ante-Natal Supervision. (Oral and Dental Hygiene.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 138. Selected.
TRAVIS, J. J. The Necessity for Revising Cavity Preparation for the Cast Gold Inlay. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1141-1150, 18 illus. Disc. 1220-1226. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 112-120, 18 illus. Disc. 121-126.
Review of Gold Inlay Literature. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, April, 30-31.
TREBITSCH, HUGO. A New Method of Application of Tube Teeth. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 29-32, 8 illus.
TRELFORD, W. G. Traumatic Occlusion. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 197-198, 264. Corres.
TRIER, JEROME H. Case Report of an Impacted Maxillary Canine. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 441-442, 4 illus.
Permanent and Deciduous Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 519. Selected.
Mouth Breathing. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 304. Selected.
The Orthodontist and Physician. (Pre-Natal Influences.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 120-126, 7 illus.
TRIGGER, T. C. The Cohesive Gold Filling. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 281-285.
TRIPE, GEORGE. President's Address. (The Dentist's Work and Responsibility; Value of the Association.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 10-13.
TROJAKOWSKI, WADSWORTH C. C. Endocrine Disturbances. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 587. Corres.
TROSPER. D32, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 561-562.
TROTT, A. D25, D602, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 281.
D223, Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 380.
Second Upper Molar with Only Two Distinct Roots. (re Absorption.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 376. Clinic.
TROTT, A. G. President's Address. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 52-54.
The Operation of Extraction of the Teeth. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 230-231. Disc. 231-232.
TROTT, E. D. (and Leach, Charlsie E.) Report of the Work of the Dental Department of 1923-24, Conley School District, Taft, California. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 379.
TROTT, L. W. The Sterilization of Root Canals. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 9-13.
Dichloramine T and Formocresol. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 239. Selected.
TROTT. D243, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 319.
TROTTER, W. C. President's Annual Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 161-163.
President's Annual Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 51-52. Vol. XXXVIII, 101-103.
Report of Canadian Dental Hygiene Council. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 369-371. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 695-696.
TRUDEAU, EDWARD LIVINGSTON. Biographical Sketch. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 902-905.
TRUE, H. A. The Finishing of Gold Foil Fillings. Iowa D. Bull., X, 1924-25, Sept. 3-6.
TRUEMAN, WILLIAM H. History of Dental Periodical Literature in the English Language from 1839-1875. Dental Index, 1839-1875, xxv-lv, 6 figs.
History of Dental Periodicals of the British Empire from 1843-1924. Dental Index, 1876-1885, xxiv-xlvii, 6 figs.
A Journey into the Past. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1356. Corres.
Reciprocity. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 645-646. Corres.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

TRUEMAN, WILLIAM H.—Continued.
Rare Volumes on Dentistry Just Presented to Northwestern University Dental School by. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 611.
TRUESDALE, P. E. Cancer of Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 480. Selected.
TRUSCOTT, D. Speech to Mr. A. A. F. Jerrard at Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 312.
TRUSLOW, WALTER. Posture and the Feet. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 947-950. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 510-512. Symposium.
The Physical Welfare of the Dentist. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 178. Selected.
TUCKER, E. G. Dentistry. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VI, 1923-24, 57-61.
TUCKER, GABRIEL. (Jackson, Chevalier and Clerf, Louis H.) Root-Canal Broaches in the Lungs. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 449-452, 3 illus. 730-731, Corres. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 651. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 395-396. Selected.
TUCKER, JAMES S. Notes on the Evolution of Mechanical Dentistry. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1139. Corres.
TUCKEY, H. A. D74, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 580.
D74, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 64.
D712, Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 597.
TUCKFIELD, W. J. The Wellington Hospital. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 392-394.
Australian Dental Hygienists. (re Adoption New Zealand Scheme.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 421-422. 454-457. Corres.
Alveolectomy. Australian Jnl. Den. XXVIII, 1924, 119. Clinic.
President-Elect 6th Australian Congress. Australian Jnl., XXVIII, 1924, 374-375. Ed. Portrait, 374.
Letter to Dr. W. S. Wilkinson, President Australian College of Dentistry. (re Meeting of the American Dental Association.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 24-28.
Greetings. (Dentistry in America.) Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 193-195. Corres.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 49-51.
D07, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 514-515.
Honour Conferred. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 310.
Personal Sketch. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 296-299. Portrait, 297.
Conference of Dental Faculties of Australian Universities. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 315-318.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 204-205.
TUCKFIELD. Porcelain Dentures. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 155.
TUDOR. D17, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 51.
D43, Den Record, XLV, 1925, 565.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 165.
TURNBULL, WM. G. Address. Public Dental Health.) Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 11-14. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 178-181.
TURNER, CHARLES R. American Dental Schools and Dental Education in America Today. Northwest Jnl., Dent., XII, 1924, Jan. 15-19. Selected.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 219-223.
Is There an Educational Program in Dentistry? Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 625-626. Selected.
Response to Address of Welcome. Penn. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 6-7.
TURNER, E. E. 615.84, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 983-984.
TURNER, G. GREY. The "Condemned" Ward. (Pre-Listerian Surgery.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1053.
TURNER, J. A. Mercurial Poisoning: a Report on Poisoning from Small Quantities of Mercurial Vapor. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 726-727. Selected.
TURNER, J. G. Pyorrhoea. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 327-331. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 46-54. Disc. 54-59. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 477-478.
The Movements of Teeth in Relation to Daily Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 57-73, 24 illus. 117, Ed. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 28-32, 15 illus. 46-50, 9 illus.
Organic Matter in Enamel. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 788, 1101. Corres.
The Use of English. (re Dental Literature.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1657-1658.
Relation of Dental Sepsis to Rheumatism and Allied Conditions. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, July, 7-13. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 138-144. Selected.
Pyorrhoea: Its Prevention and Treatment. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII. 1924, 17-20. Disc. 20-34.
D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 59-60, 242.
D64, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 289-291, 348-349.
President's Address. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25, 1-2. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 15-17.
D602, D783, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVIII, 1924-25, 34.
The Supply of Dentists. (re Dentist's Act of 1921.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 87-88.
The Pathology of Pyorrhoea. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 127-128. Corres.
D601, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 757-758.
D24, D72, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 183.
D24, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 184.
D601, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 364.
A Note on the Nature of Tartar. Royal Den. Hosp. London Rpts., 1926, 35-37, 3 illus.
The Infectivity of Apical Granulomata. Royal Den. Hosp. London Rpts., 1926, 38-41, 5 illus.
The Final Stage of Eruption. Royal Den. Hosp. London Rpts., 1926, 42-44, 3 illus.
TURNER, J. SMITH. See Smith-Turner, J.
TURNER, KING. D81, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 22-23.
TURNER, P. S. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 219.
TURNER, WATSON. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1439.
TURNER. Dental Defects in School Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 205-206. Disc. 206-208.
TURTON, ARTHUR. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 91.
TURTON, J. R. H. Notes Concerning the Surgical Removal of a Canine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 451-452, 2 illus. Clinic.
TURTON. D601, Brit. Den Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 765-766.
TWIGGAR, A. W. President's Address. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 89-90.
TYLER, ALBERT F. (and Shearer, Wm. L.) Misplaced, Unerupted and Impacted Teeth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 299-308, 20 illus. 243. Selected.
Surgical Diathermy. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 116. Selected.
(and Shearer, W. L.) Diseases Originating in the Gum Margin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 75-76. Selected.
TYLMAN, S. D. D32, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 70.
D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 36-37.
Full Cast Crown that Fits at Gingival. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Nov. 49. Clinic.
Bridgework. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Jan. 24. Abstract.
D332, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 81-83.
TYLMAN, STANLEY J. D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 636-637.
D332, Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Aug. 19-21.
TYSON, J. Some Observations on the Handling and Treatment of Children. (School Dental Clinic.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 8-13. Disc. 33-35. Corres. 144-145, 196-199, 263-264, 321, 401. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 212-213. Abstract.

UEBELE, H. M. Technic for Porcelain Jackets. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Oct. 41-43, 12 illus. Clinic.
ULRICH, JOHN L. Chemical Analysis of Teeth Affected by Dental Caries and by Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1204-1208, 3 tables. Correction Vol. LXVIII, 193.
ULSAVER, E. S. An Accurate Method of Impression-Taking for Lingual Bar Cases. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 667-673, 9 illus.
What Arrested This Decay? Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 601-602.
A Patient Who Could Not Eat in Central Occlusion. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 768.
UNDERDAHL, LIEF. Practical Partial Dentures. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, June, 3-6, 1 illus.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

UNDERWOOD, A. B. D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 540.
UNDERWOOD, BAYFORD. Mr. Goldie's Resolution. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 790. Corres.
Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 708-711, 2 illus. 740-741, 754-756, 3 illus.
Inflammation. (Alveolar Abscess.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 44-46.
Some Legal Aspects of Dental Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 482-488. Disc. 546-550.
Some Points in Comparative Dental Anatomy. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 126-129.
Professional Insurance. (Dental Surgeon Agency.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 307-310. Announcement, 321. Eds. 336, 348, 360, 373, 387, 401, 485, 1 illus. 497, 602, 614.
UNGAR, LOUIS A. Movable-Removable Bridgework. (Based on Eight Years' Experience in the Application of the Chayes Technic.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 737-746, 7 illus.
Rhetorical Dentistry. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 377-378. Corres.
UPDEGRAFF, HELEN. Concerning the Presence of Sugar in Saliva. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 237-239.
UPSON, GEORGE D. Eruption of an Absorption of Roots of Deciduous Teeth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 80. Clinic.
UPTON, C. L. Unusual Case of Appendicitis. (Swallowed Tooth.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1022. Selected.
UTZ, LESLIE. D24, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 307-308.

VAILE, T. B. Some Points in Connection with Anaesthesia for Dental Cases. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 801-803. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 243. Selected.
Recovery from Anaesthesia. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 35. Selected.
VALADIER, A. CHARLES. (Sir.) D6a, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 707.
D75, Amer. Den. Soc. Europe Trans., 1925, 110-111.
D32, Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 236-237.
VAN ALLEN. D42, D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 209.
VANCE, MARK E. D3a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 572-573.
VAN DUSEN, AUSTIN K. (and Thomas, Earle H.) Actinomycosis of the Mouth and Neck. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1320-1325. Disc. 1325-1329, 4 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 299-302. Selected.
VAN GIESON, R. B. (and Stevens, J. B.) Three Cases—Neutroclusion, Distoclusion, and Mesioclusion. (Case Reports.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 514-520, 10 illus.
VAN HORN, C. S. Eliminating Variables in the Making of Cast-Gold Inlays. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 159-177, 9 illus.
VAN KIRK, L. E. The Nature, Structure and Function of the Apical Granuloma. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., IV, 1924-25, Feb. 25, 27-28.
Secondary Infections from the Mouth in Relation to Medicine and Dentistry. Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., V, 1925-26, April, 7-15.
VAN LOAN, MORTON E. D65, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1113-1115.
D65, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 146-149.
VAN MINDEN, F. A New Technique for Removable Bridges, Cast on One Piece. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 18-25. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 677-684. Disc. 694-699.
An Original Design to Obviate the Display of Gold in Posterior Cases of One Piece Castings. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 95. Clinic.
D32, Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Apr. 23rd. 10-11.
D323, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 119-122.
VANN, G. S. 612.1, 612.31, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 626.
VANN, GEORGE S. D25, D5, D64, Alabama Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Jan. 37-40.
VAN NUYS, FRESENIUS. Deficiency Disease. (re Diet.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1153. Selected.
VAN NYPELSEER. Brown Bread versus White Bread. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 671. Selected.
VAN VALKENBURG, HORACE. Investments. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 500-501.
VARIOT, G. The Influence of the Formation and Eruption of the Teeth upon the Growth of Infants in Height and Weight. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 825. Selected.
VASILIA, D. J. Lingual Hemiatrophy of Bulbar and Parabulbar Origin Associated with Paralysis of the Bulbar Nerves. (re Syphilis.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 624. Selected.
VASTINE, A. BEEBER. Differential Diagnosis of Gingivitis, with Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 13-18, 5 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 115. Selected.
VAUCHER, E. Oral Spirochetes and the Injection of Arsenobenzols. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 96. Selected.
VAUGHAN, E. A. A Real Vacation. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, March, 3-6.
VAUGHAN, HAROLD S. Some Thoughts Concerning Pulpless Teeth. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 181-187. Disc. 187-195.
A Cross-Section Through Present-Day Thought in Dentistry. (Reports on Responses to Questionnaires. IV Oral Surgery.) Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 229-245. Symposium.
A Brief Review of the Frenum Labium in Relation to Malocclusion and Its Treatment. (Submucous Excision.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 245.
Surgical Correction of Maxillary and Palatal Defects in Cooperation with the Orthodontist and Prosthodontist. (Cleft Palate and Tumors.) N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 175-179.
VAUGHAN, KATHLEEN. Osteomalacia. (re Dental Conditions in Kashmir.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 197-198. Selected.
VAUGHN, WARREN T. Erosion of Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 493. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 392. Selected.
VEDDER, FRANCIS. The Construction of Pontics. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, March, 24-28. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 214-219. Selected.
VEDDER, F. B. D15, D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 953-954.
Some Important Changes in the Practice of Bridge Work. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Oct. 27-29. Abstract.
VEEDER, BORDEN S. Health Examination of Preschool Child. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 822-823. Selected.
VEHE, W. D. Principles of Restoring Individual Teeth with Porcelain. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Mar. 5-8. Disc. 8-11.
VELARDE, J. (and Maranon, G.) A Case of Tetanus of Dental Origin. (re Extraction.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 321. Selected.
VENZA, J. R. The Porcelain Hood or Jacket Crown. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, Feb. 15-19.
VERCO, JOSEPH. (Sir.) Response to the Toast of the Dental School and Hospital. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 76-79.
VERGER, G. Treatment of Epithelioma of the Upper Jaw by the Association Chirurgie-Curietherapie. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 475-476. Trans. Selected.
VERHEYDEN, MARIE H. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 72-73.
VERNON, H. M. Gold; and Its Dental Applications. (Plates and Clasps; Casting.) Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., IV, 1924-25, Dec. 17, 19, 21. Jan. 9, 11, 13, 2 illus. Feb. 29-31. April, 13, 15, 17. May, 17, 21.
VETTER, CHARLES. (and Winter, Leo.) Surgical Case Reports from the Oral Surgery Clinic New York College of Dentistry. (re Osteomyelitis of the Mandible; Post Extraction; Multilocular Cyst of the Mandible.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 269-274, 9 illus.
Hemophilia. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 383. Selected.
Postoperative Complications and Their Control. (Haemorrhage.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 479-481. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 110-112.
VIAU, GEORGES. The Tragedian Talma; Was He a Surgeon-Dentist? Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 531-534, 1 illus.
French Dentistry in the United States. James Gardette, and Joseph Lemaire, 1756-1831. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 389-392.
VIAU, M. L. 613.2, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 234-235, 235.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

VICKERS, ERNEST W. Rational Methods in the Treatment of Recently Erupted Teeth. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, Apr. 3-7. Portrait, p. 2.
Personal Sketch. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, April, 18. Portrait, p. 2.
VICKERS, OSCAR. A Novel Method of Retaining Lower Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 71-72, 2 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 589. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 687. Selected. Corres. 943.
VILLAIN, GEORGES. Organization of the Dental Services in the French Army. Military D. Jnl., VII, 1924, 61-65.
VILLAIN, H. A Dental Electro-Magnet. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 914. Corres.
VILLAIN, M. G. D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1045-1046.
VILLARD, M. Two Cases of Death Due to Ethyl Chloride. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 357. Selected.
VILLARS, R. D. (and Romberger, Floyd T.) An Efficient Plan of Packing for Extraction Under Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Anesthesia. Anesthesia & Analgesia, Cur. Res., V, 1926, 139-141, 4 illus.
VINES, H. W. C. Dental Sepsis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 907-908. Selected.
VINSANT, R. S. Predental Education. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 576-584.
D071, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1108-1110.
VISICK, H. C. D41, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 59.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 834.
D41, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 297.
VISICK, HUBERT C. The Membership Question. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1483. Corres.
Use of Nitrate of Silver. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 188. Selected.
Copper Amalgam. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 189. Selected.
The Dental Treatment of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 144-145, 321. Corres.
VISICK. D071, D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 457-458.
VITACK, LOUIS A. Pyorrhea. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 433, 436.
VOGT, C. C. Action of Dilute Acids on Mucinous Deposits. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIII, 1925, Dec. 15-17. Selected.
(and Friesell, H. E.) A Report Concerning the Etiology of Dental Caries. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 748-751. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 479. Selected.
VOLLAND, R. H. Case II Cavities. Waxes and Patterns. (re Inlays.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 516-517.
Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission of the American Dental Association from July 1, 1924 to June 30, 1925. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1925, 117-131. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 57-71.
Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission of the American Dental Association from July 1, 1925 to June 30, 1926. Amer. Den. Assn. Trans., 1926, 70-85.
President-Elect of the American Dental Association. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, portrait opp. p. 1511.
VON BEUST, THEO. Is a Pulpless Tooth a Dead Tooth? New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 163-166. Selected.
Remarks on the Stratification of the Enamel. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 614-619, 11 illus.
The Nutrition of the Enamel, with Reference to Its Susceptivity to Impregnation with Dyes. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 474-478, 2 illus.
The Cemento-Dentinal Junction. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1061-1068, 12 illus.
VON BOHLAND, FREDERICK. Vincent's Angina or Trench Mouth. Hettinger's Den. News, IX, 1926, Jan. 3-5.
VON WALKHOFF, O. (Von Witzel, Adolph and Julius. **Deutsche Zahnheilkunde: Wissen und Konnen.** (German Dentistry: Theory and Practice.) Chapters by various authors. Leipzig: George Thieme. 1925.
VON WITZEL, ADOLPH. (Von Witzel, Julius and Von Walkhoff, O.) **Deutsche Zahnheilkunde: Wissen und Konnen.** (German Dentistry: Theory and Practice.) Chapters by various authors. Leipzig: George Thiem. 1925.
VON WITZEL, JULIUS. (Von Witzel, Adolph and Von Walkhoff, O.) **Deutsche Zahnheilkunde: Wissen und Konnen.** (German Dentistry: Theory and Practice.) Chapters by various authors. Leipzig: Georg Thieme. 1925.
VOORHEES, FRANK H. Cast Gold Inlay. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Apr. 9th. 10-15.
VOYLES, S. H. Sex Factors in the Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 583-585. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Aug. 19-21.
Dental Economics. Northwest Jnl., Dent., XIV, 1926, Jan. 7-13. Selected.

WAAS, MILTON J. Medicament Free from Caustic Effects for Sterilization of Deep Carious Dentin. (Germicide.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 901-902. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 547. Selected.
D243, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 707-708.
Full Roentgenographic Examination of the Mouth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 403-404. Corres.
D243, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1157-1158.
WACHTER, CHAS. H. Removal of Cement from Crowns. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 1013. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 116. Selected.
WACK, LOUIS. Late Hours. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 415-416.
WADDELL, R. W. D24, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 193.
D25, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 425.
WADDILL, LESLIE. Conditions of the Mouth that Lead to Pyorrhea; Their Causes and Treatment. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 486-493.
The Care of the Mouth. (Children's Teeth.) Odontolog. Soc. W. Penn., V, 1925-26, July, 7-13.
WADE, JAUNITA. D25, Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, Jan. 11-12.
WADSWORTH, FRANK. Full Denture Technique. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 951-955. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Nov. 3-8. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 114. Selected.
Mandibular Movements, Occlusion and Co-Relation of Orthodontia and Prosthodontia. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 716-718. Disc. 718-731. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 327-328. Disc. 329-336.
Examination and Treatment of the Hard and Soft Tissues of the Mouth Preparatory for the Reception of Partial or Full Denture Restoration. (re the Bite; Foci of Infection.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 281-283.
A Practical System of Denture Prosthesis. Including the Restoration of Anatomical Articulation. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 670-682, 37 illus. 760-770, 19 illus.
Obituary. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 716-718. Ed. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Dec. 19-20.
WADSWORTH, HENRY P. Untoward After-effects from Local Anesthesia. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1129. Corres.
WAGGETT, E. B. (and Fyffe, Eric L.) Tooth-Plate Removed from the Right Bronchus by Inferior Bronchoscopy. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 338-340, 1 illus. Selected.
WAGNER, F. W. E. Somnoform Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 478. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 261-264. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 194-196.
Some Difficult Extractions. (Clinical Cases.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 98-100.
Re Membership of B. D. A. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 319. Corres.
The Extraction of Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 338. Corres.
Examination for 1921 Men. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 450, 466. Corres.
A Code of Professional Ethics. (re Unregistered Dentists' of 1921.) Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 224-226.
Ether Anesthesia. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1281. Selected.
Dislocation of the Jaw. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1557-1558. Selected.
Professional Etiquette. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 231-233. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 39-42. Oral Health. XV, 1925, 311-312. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 246-248. Abstract. 386. Corres. 383. Ed.
Medicine and Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 101-104.

WAGNER, F. W. E.—Continued.
The Dental Treatment of Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 293-295. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 78. Selected.
The Administration of Anaesthetics to Children. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 326-328. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 81-83. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. (A Criticism.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 70-71.
Extraction Forceps and Technique. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 162-163, 6 illus.
The Continuous Administration of Somnoform. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 292-294, 3 illus.
Ether as a General Anaesthetic in Dental Surgery. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 366-367.
Post Extraction Complications. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 410-412.
Injuries to the Jaws. (Fractures: Dislocations.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 476-478.
Dental Gynaecology. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 502-504.
Oral Manifestations of Syphilis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1835-1836. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 361-363.
Dental Vaccino-Therapy. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 518-520, 1 table. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 205-210. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 509-510. Selected.
Oral Sepsis: Its Diagnosis and Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 232-237.
General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 324-329.
Congenital Syphilis. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 402-403.
(and Bryan, R. B.) Neoplasmata. (re Oral Sepsis as a Cause of Systemic Disorders.) Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 415-416.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 449-451, 1 illus.
Stomatitis. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 474-475.
Diagnosis in Dental Medicine. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 525-527, 539-541, 629-631, 692-693.

WAGONER, J. B. Notice. (re Oraseptine, a Pyorrhoea Treatment.) Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, July, 31.

WAHL, J. P. 615.7811, 615.7815, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1295-1296.
D783, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1730-1731.

WAIN, DOUGLAS. Cast Porcelain. (New Preparation.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 9. Selected.
D222, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 358-359.

WAIN. D22, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 163.

WAITE, FREDERICK C. Development of Dental Education. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 142-149. Selected.

WAKEFORD, C. A. Some Observations on the Tooth Band and on the Enamel Organs of the Human Deciduous Teeth. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XX, 1926-27, 13-28. 12 illus.

WALDEN, R. C. Trench Mouth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 110. Selected.

WALDO, F. J. The Safety of Anaesthetics. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 21.
Deaths under Anaesthetics. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 33.

WALDO. Cocaine and Sepsis. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 3.

WALDRON, CARL W. D6b, D78, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXIII, 1924, 1557-1558.
D751, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 560-562.
Chairman's Address. (Maxillary Sinusitis.) Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1530-1532. Disc. 1532-1533. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1350. Selected.
D601, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1952.
D782, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 2024.

WALDRON, R. D4a, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 356-359.

WALDRON, RALPH. President's Address. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 1-6. Disc. 6-9. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 599-605. Disc. 605-607.
The Selection of Appliances in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 57-85, 15 illus. Disc. 86-87. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 403-432, 15 illus. Disc. 432-433.
D42, D6b, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 208.

WALKER, A. Pulp-Canal Therapy. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 381. Selected.
Punctuality. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 78. Selected.

WALKER, ALFRED. D332, Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 450.
D22a, D231, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1224.
D3a, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1226-1227.
D231, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 124-125.
D3a, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 129-130.
A Simple and Practical Unit for Use in Impression-Taking. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 102, 1 illus.
D2, D3, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1105-1107.
D2, D33, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 126-128.

WALKER, ALFRED C. Diagnosis as a Pre-requisite to Success in Root Canal Therapy. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 96-103. Disc. 141-143. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 239-240. Selected.

WALKER, A. R. Surgical Removal of Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 295-300. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 220-224. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 77-81, 358-367. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 117. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 1-10. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 8-18. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 167-177. Selected.
The Application of Surgical Principles to Every Day Practice. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 343-351. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 137-146. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 25-33.
The Removal of Multi-rooted Teeth. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 580-581. Selected.

WALKER, ENID. Dental Dressers. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 322-323, 451, Corres. Ed. 449.

WALKER, E. E. (and Rosenhain.) Research on Dental Alloys and Amalgams. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1000. Selected.

WALKER, G. H. To Remove Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 138.
To Prevent Pain after Fitting Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 236. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 604. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 292. Selected.
To Assist Healing after Extractions. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 285.

WALKER, J. LEWIS. A Lingual Arch Lock. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 189, 1 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 581, 6 illus. Clinic.

WALKER, R. H. D6b, N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 62-63.

WALKER, WILLIAM WALLACE. Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1267, 1410-1411. Portrait, 1164. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 718, 830-831. Portrait opp. p. 739. Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 627. Portrait opp. 557, 715-716, 869-870. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 960-961. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 203.

WALKINSHAW, T. R. D. Annual Practising Fee. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 309. Corres.

WALKINSHAW. D72, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 83.

WALLACE, E. S. D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 171-173.

WALLACE, E. STANLEY. Apicectomy—A Practical Review of Procedure and Results Obtained. (re Root Canal Treatment.) Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 49-54, 8 illus. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 358-359. Selected.
Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 424-425. Selected.
D64, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 257-261.
Radiographic Alveolar Bone Pathology. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 252-256, 8 illus. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 289-293, 8 illus. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 60-64, 8 illus.
Dental Infection. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 298-299.
Two Unusual Dentigerous Cysts. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 9-11, 2 illus. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 211. Selected.
Vincent's Gingivitis: Its Diagnosis and Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 107-110, 298-299. Disc. 112-116. Corres. 199-200. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 407-408. Selected.
Surgical Dentistry. (Apicoectomy; Surgical Extraction.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 354. Clinic.

WALLACE, H. H. The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 595-597. Correction, 693.

WALLACE, H. H.—Continued.
After Treatment in Painful Tooth Sockets. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 622. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 130. Selected. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 472. Selected.
WALLACE, J. SIM. Observations on the Progress of Preventive Dentistry. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XIX, 1923-24, 224-235. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 36-37. Selected.
Caries. Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 80-81. Selected.
Better Teeth in Children. (Result of Teaching in the Schools.) Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 15.
Extraction of Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 273-276. Ed. 277. Corres. 338, 386.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 218-220.
D04, D1a, D43, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 23-24.
D1a, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 715.
D04, D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 205-206.
D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 383.
D072, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 522-523.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1310.
D04, D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, inset opp. p. 49.
D15, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 85.
D04, D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 357-358.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 455.
D42, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 414-415.
D072, D5, 614, Oral Topics, V, 1925-26, 36.
D42, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 37-38.
D04, D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 129.
D15, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 808.
D15, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 216.
Cartwright Prize Awarded to. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 513. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 252. Ed.
WALLACE, N. G. The Treatment of Pulpless Teeth by the General Dental Practitioner. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 329-330.
Filling Two Cavities with One Mix of Synthetic. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 232-233. Corres.
Trismus of the Temporo-Mandibular Joint. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 381. Corres.
WALLACE, WILLIAM. D101, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 300.
WALLACE. D6a, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 160.
D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 494-495.
WALLING, MYRON G. Preparation of Solutions for Conductive Anesthesia. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 95. Clinic.
WALLIS, C. DOSWELL. Mouth Hygiene. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 171-176.
WALLIS, C. E. D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 173-174, 176-177.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 82-83.
WALLIS, C. EDWARD. London County Council. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 335-337.
My Recent Visit to the International Dental Congress at Philadelphia, and Also the Rochester and Forsyth Children's Dental Dispensaries. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 361-372, 1 table.
D072, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 68-71, 77-78.
WALLIS, LLOYD. A Case of Replantation. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 809.
WALLIS, ROSS. The Dental Treatment of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 198-199. Corres.
WALLIS, R. M. Report of an Unusual Case of Fracture of the Mandible. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 618. Corres.
WALLIS, WILSON D. An Unusual Form of Glenoid Fossa Possibly Due to Loss of Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1104-1107.
The Evolution of the Human Mandible and Correlation with Features of the Skull. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 107-119. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 8-16. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 184-185. Selected.
WALLIS. D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 94-95.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 210-211.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 48-49.
D072, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 41-42.
D072, D82, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 78.
WALLIS-DAVY. Holiday Observations on Odontology. (re Public Education.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 362-363. Trans., Selected.
WALLS, JAMES T. Dental Orthopedics. (Prevention.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Feb. 3-6.
Johnny Neanderthal. (Poem.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 288.
WALLS, R. M. The Pathogen-Selective Method of Culturing. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 806-810. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Sept. 26-29. Oct. 28-31. Selected.
WALRON, CARL W. See Waldron, Carl W.
WALTER, WILL. The Teeth and Eye Relations. Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1720-1724, 5 tables. Disc. 1724-1725. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 147. Selected.
WALTER. (and Lax.) Roentgenotherapy in Trigeminal Neuralgia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1121. Selected.
WALTERS, A. L. Diet in Relation to Focal Infection. Oklahoma S. Den. Soc. Bull., XIII, 1924, Sept. 6-16.
WALTON, C. R. D6, Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 233.
WALTON. D231, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 616.
D72, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 45.
D07, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 376.
D83, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 572.
D07, D64, Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 322-323.
WALTZ, J. F. F. D64, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 70-73.
WANDEL, G. H. State Program of Sheppard-Towner Unit for Dental Education. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 804-811, 3 illus. Disc. 1328-1330. Symposium.
Prenatal and Preschool Dental Service. (Public Education and Diet.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1632-1641.
WANDEL. D61, 612.3, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1330.
WARD, A. W. Underlying Cause of Pyorrhea. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 388. Selected.
WARD, ELIZABETH J. (Mrs.) Guest of Dental School Alumni. Northwestern Den. Jnl., XIV, 1922-24, 60-73. Portrait, p. 61.
WARD, G. E. 615.84, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1619.
WARD, K. J. Unerupted Second Bicuspid. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 411-412. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 23-24. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 22.
WARD, MARCUS L. Modern Tests for the Strength of Amalgam. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 487-496, 8 illus.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 162-165.
President's Address. (re Dental Education.) Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 171-193. Disc. 193-205.
The Educational Significance of the Revised Dental Law. (re Dental Boards.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925, Aug. 13-20.
D07, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 134.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 145-147.
D07, Practical D. Jnl. XXV, 1925, Jan. 29-31.
Portrait of. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 128.
(Editor.) **The American Text-book of Operative Dentistry.** Contributions by eminent authors. Philadelphia and New York: Lea and Febiger. Sixth Edition, Revised. 1926.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 59-60.
D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 104-110.
WARD. D071, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 618-619.
WARDEN, S. C. On Explaining Prophylaxis to Your Patient. Popular Health Den. Sup., II, 1926-27, Dec. 54-60.
WARDILL, W. E. M. Surgical Pathology of Inflammation. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 41-43.
Some Observations of Dental Interest on Bone Growth, with Special Reference to the Principles Underlying Treatment. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 389-396, 10 illus. Disc. 396.
WARING. D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1563, 1564.
D89, Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 420-421.
D82, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 763.
D82, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 8, 9, 10.
WARNER, GEORGE R. Traumatic Occlusion. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1924, Feb. 1-5.
Radiogram. (Amalgam in Sockets.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 64. Corres.
Dangers of the X-Ray and Precautions in Its Use. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 799-801. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 112-113. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 132-134. Selected. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 66-67. Selected.

WARNER, GEORGE R.—Continued.
Radiographic Findings in Traumatic Occlusion. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 203-206, 11 illus.
D64, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 594-595.
Pyrozone for Brown Stains. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 542. Selected. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 72. Selected.
Cataphoresis. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 127. Corres.
Treatment of Vincent's Angina. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 795.
Sensitiveness in Gingival Areas. (An Analgesic.) Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 412. Selected. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 214. Selected.
Radiography and Diagnosis. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1710-1722, 14 illus. 1 chart. Disc. 1722-1723.
The Interrelation of the Accessory Sinuses of the Nose with the Oral Cavity in Oral Diagnosis. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 640-657, 12 illus.
D3, D6b, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 609-610.
WARNER, R. G. H. D06, D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 525-526.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 279.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 590-591, 592, 609, 610.
Penal Cases Committee, B. D. A. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 725-726. Disc. 1299-1300. 729, 820-824.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 474.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1440.
WARNER. Nerve Regeneration. (Replantation Case Report.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 431. Selected.
Extraction of Deciduous Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 396-397. Selected.
D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 482.
D09, D3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1021.
WARREN, ALFRED. D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 362.
WARREN, J. Y. D102, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 215-216.
WARRINER, F. E. Prosthetic Dentistry. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 659-672.
Educational Talk by Radio. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 222-225.
WARVEL, J. A. (and Lucas, Carl D.) Elective Localization of Periapical Bacteria. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 217-226. Selected.
WARWICK, MARGARET. Paper Model of Carcinoma of the Lip Reconstructed from Serial Sections. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 121. Selected.
WARWICK, W. TURNER. A Clinical Contribution to the Etiology of Actinomycosis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 122. Selected.
WASH, A. M. (and Chevalier, P. L.) A Simple Technique for Reproducing Teaching and Clinic Models. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 695-700, 12 illus.
WASHBURN, H. B. History and Evolution of the Study of Occlusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 223-237, 24 illus. 331-342, 25 illus.
The Value of a Full Knowledge of Occlusion, when Considered from the Standpoint of Everyday Practice. (Normal.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 165-178, 17 illus.
Correction of Unbalanced Adult Occlusion. (re Normal Occlusion.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1441-1452. Disc. 1452-1459. Popular Health Den. Sup., I, 1925-26, Nov. 21-23. Abstract.
WASSERMAN, EDW. (and Wasserman, Wm.) A Case of Retention of Deciduous Molars. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 364, 2 illus. Corres.
WASSERMAN, HENRY. Principles of Fixed Bridgework. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 756-759.
Principles of Restoring One or More Anterior Teeth. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 303-307.
Pinledge Bridge Attachment for Anterior Teeth. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 157-162, 13 illus. Abstract. Clinic.
WASSERMAN, WM. (and Wasserman, Edw.) A Case of Retention of Deciduous Molars. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 364, 2 illus. Corres.
WASSMUND, M. Threatening Hemorrhages in the Buccal Cavity. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 775. Selected.
WATERMAN, C. E. Results with Removable Appliances. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 99. Clinic.
WATERS, GUY W. Rebasing Full Upper and Lower Dentures. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 155-156. Clinic.
WATKIN, H. G. Congenital Absence of the Tongue. (Treatment.) Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 37-38, 1 illus. opp. p. 38. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 486-487, 1 illus. opp. 486. Disc. 486-487. Selected.. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 646. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 941-942, 1 illus. Disc. 943.
A Treated Case of Excessive Thumb-Sucking. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 38, 1 illus. opp. p. 38. Disc. 38. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 487, 1 illus. opp. 486. Disc. 487-488. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 942-943, 1 illus. Disc. 943. Selected.
D424, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 4-5.
D1, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 10.
A Simple Method of Recording Facial Contour. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 45-46. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 231-232. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 38. Clinic.
Growth Removed from Tuberosity. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 522-523. Disc. 523.
Practical Dental Radiography. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 560-562. Disc. 562. Vol. XLVI, 43. Abstract.
D072, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 150-151.
D424, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 233.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 239.
Radiographic Films. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 96. Selected.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 796-797.
D44, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 204-205.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 550-551.
WATKIN. D611, D22, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 262.
D64, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 208.
D64, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 34.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1114.
D8, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 113.
D13, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 360.
D4, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 676.
WATKINS, J. C. Tribute to the Memory of Dr. Whitfield Cobb. N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 136-139.
WATKINS. Dia, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 717.
WATRY, F. Les Lésions Professionnelles chez les Ouvriers Sucriers. Résultats d'une Enquête. (Professional Lesions of Workers in Sugar Refineries. Results of an Investigation.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1241-1242. Abstract. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 627-628, 1 table. Trans. Selected.
WATRY. Economic and Psychological Factors in Root Therapeutics. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 308-309. Trans. Selected.
WATSON, ALEXANDER. President's Address. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 85-94. Portrait.
D23, D331, D324. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 225.
President's Address. (Valedictory Address.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 167-168.
A Dental Cyst. (Case Report.) Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 169-170.
WATSON, A. E. Gold Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 92. Selected.
Porcelain Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 287-288. Selected.
Copper Amalgam as a Filling Material. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 368-372. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 712-713. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 41-44. Selected.
(and Woods, E. C.) Some Irregularities of the Enamel Margin Observed in Human Molars. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 854-858, 3 illus. 922, Corres. 869, Ed.
WATSON, CHARLES GORDON. (Sir.) Partnerships. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 425-426. Selected.
WATSON, J. L. False Teeth with the Romans. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1352. Corres. 1415.
WATSON, R. M. Education of the Patient. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 80-81.
WATSON, SCOTT E. The Prevention of Pressure Habits. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., IV, 1925, 38-42, 2 illus.
WATSON, W. M. (and Chrisman, E. W.) How to Get Accurate Wax Pattern for Bridge Attachment with Least Possible Danger of Distortion. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 165. Clinic.
WATSON, W. S. Address of Welcome. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 242-243. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 464-467.
WATSON. D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 531.

WATSON-WILLIAMS, E. (and Copeland, A. J.) Psicaine. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 305. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 295.

WATSON-WILLIAMS, ERIC. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 2, 191-192, 227.

WATSON-WILLIAMS, P. Relations of Dental Infections to the Nose, Throat and Ear. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 113. Selected.
615.7816, Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 70-71, 74-75.
615.7816, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 36.
615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 1, 161-164, 196.
Focal Sepsis and Neurasthenia. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 453-454. Selected.
Nasal, Aural and Other Focal Sepsis as a Cause of Neurasthenia and Insanity. Amer. Den. Surgeon, XLVI, 1926, 515-518.

WATT, JAMES CRAWFORD. The Deposition of Calcium Phosphate and Calcium Carbonate in Bone and in Areas of Calcification. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1160-1162. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 92-95. Selected.

WATT, J. D. ROSS. Rubber Deformation. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 4-5. Selected.

WATTERSON, ALFRED. The Philosophy of Nutrition. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 264-272.

WATTS, J. H. A Method of Removing Pulps by Pressure Anesthesia. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Apr. 9-11.

WATTS, ROBERT S. (Jr.) (and Stearns, Charles H.) A Hospital Case and What Came of It. (Dentures.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 817-825, 13 illus.

WAUGH, DOROTHY. Standards in Dentistry in Australia. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 439. Corres.

WAUGH, L. M. Report of Case of Early Treatment. (Deformities and Impacted Deciduous Incisor.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 208-211, 11 illus. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1155. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 558-561, 11 illus.
Indirect Method of Making Orthodontic Appliances. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 219-226, 7 illus. Disc. 226-231. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 20-21. Selected.
D072, D25, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 78-80.
D141, D22, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1109-1110.
D07, D601, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 95-96.
D14, D141, D25, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 136-137.
D25, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 417.
Deciduous Maxillary Incisors Locked to Lingual. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 561, 1 illus.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1217-1219.
D42, Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 824-825.
D601, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 108-110.
Address at Presentation of Jarvie Medal to Dr. Clarence J. Grieves. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 65.
Response to Address of Welcome. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 3-4. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 887-888. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 6-8.
Radiographic Positions for Standard Routine Orthodontic Examinations of the Teeth and Jaws. (Exhibit.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 736-744, 17 illus.

WAUGH. D141, D142, 612.3, 612.4, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 20.
D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 92.
D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 156-158.
D601, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 87-88.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 782.
D39, D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 42-44.
612.4, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 121.
D42, D43, Ortho & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 210.

WAVRIN, J. A. A Simple Method of Classifying Face Forms, and Determining the Required sizes in Artificial Teeth. Oral Topics, III, 1923-24, 709-713, 3 illus. 826-831, 5 illus. 948-954, 4 illus.

WAY, ALLAN J. A Research on the Individual Pathogenicity of the Organism Found in Various Pyorrhea Pockets. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 287-289, 1 table. (Cont. in 1927.)

WAYNE, O. T. (Translator.) Histological and Bacteriological Investigations on the Action of Trio Paste after Pulp Amputation and Fixation. Lutz, Karl. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 148-151. Trans. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 90-93. Selected.
Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis: Its Prevalence in the United States, and the Importance of Its Early Recognition and Treatment. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 209-210. Corres.
Chromic Acid in Vincent's Infection. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 618. Corres.
Treatment of Forming Abscesses. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 820-821. Corres. 1120.

WAYTE, WALTER A. Excessive Sweet Eating. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 540. Selected.

WEARN, W. J. Myeloid Sarcoma. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 155.

WEART, E. R. Making Pin for Irregular Relation of Tooth Root and Detached Crown. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 167. Clinic.

WEBB, G. H. The Dental Treatment of Children. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 197. Corres.
Dentistry of Other Days. (1825-1875.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 821-826. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 570-571. Selected.

WEBB, H. J. Dental Mechanics and Registration. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 328. Corres.

WEBB, S. J. F. Sterilization in Dental Surgical Practice. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 307-309, 1 illus.
Some Experiments in the Making of Inlay Waxes and in the Composition of Investment Materials for Pressure Casting. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 381. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 511-514, 1 illus. Disc. 607.
An Apparatus for Quickly and Accurately Fitting Gum Sections. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1157-1160, 2 illus. Clinic.
Notes on the Selection and Colouring of Mineral Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 18-19.
A Case of Superior Protrusion Causing Periodontal Disease in which Operative and Prosthetic Treatment Resulted in Improvement. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 63-64, 3 illus.
(and Morris, V. M.) The Routine Dental Treatment of Hospital In-Patients. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 908-910.

WEBBER, A. E. Too-Hasty Dentists. (re Shotgun Method of Diagnosis.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 470. Selected.

WEBER, ANDRES G. Dental Bibliographies. Dental Index, 1916-1920, xiv-liii, 7 figs. 2 tables.
Presentation of a Gold Medal To. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 196-197, 1 illus.

WEBSTER, A. E. Suggestions for the Conduct of Public Dental Service for Children. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 204-212.
British Dental Education. Den. Record., XLIV, 1924, 37-38. Selected.
When to Extract a Tooth. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 804. Selected.
D72, D601, Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1924, 268-273.
D601, D72, Oral Health, XIV, 1924, 418-422.
D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 96-97.
Chronic Apical Infections. (re Diagnosing the Condition of the Gingivae Tissues.) Australia D. S. Jnl. V, 1925, 75. Selected.
Dental Diagnosis. (re Septic Infections.) Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 180-186. Vol. XXXVIII, 4-9.
The Use of Vax Amalgam. (New Discovery Expected to End Abscessed Teeth. re Permanent Root Canal Filling.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, Apr. 2nd. 7.
Oral Hygiene. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 76-81.
The Physician's, the Dentist's and the Public's Responsibility in Dental Caries, Focal Infection and Oral Sepsis. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 135-138.
Focal Infection. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, 286-289.
Operative Dentistry or Factors which Influence the Longevity of the Human Denture. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 16-27. Disc. 27-37.
D071, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1429-1430.

WEBSTER, CARRIE. (and Johnson, R. N.) Mt. Clemens Shows Enthusiasm for School Dental Care. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Aug. 24-26.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WEBSTER, DOUGLAS. (McWilliams, Hugh and Dorrance, George M.) Treatment of Ankylosis of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation, Fibrous or Bony. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 200-202, 1 illus.
WEBSTER, R. Syphilitic Nature of Certain Mouth Lesions. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 577. Selected.
WEBSTER, RAYMOND L. Two Cases of Hereditary Supernumeraries in Same Family. (Case Report.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 474, 3 illus.
WEBSTER, REGINALD. The Bacteriological Diagnosis of Infective Processes in the Mouth. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 205-212. Disc. 226-228.
WEBSTER, WM. Anesthesia Fatalities During a Five-Year Period (1919-1924), in a Series of 37,241 Recorded Administrations. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 529-535. Selected.
WEBSTER. D64, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 531.
WEEKS, W. E. The Influence of Nutrition on Deformities and Decay of the Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 620-635. Selected.
WEICHERT, MAX. Metastatic Epulis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 366. Selected.
WEINBERGER, B. W. The Advent of Dental Literature. Dental Index, 1886-1890, xxiii-lvi, 18 figs.
The First English Dental Publication. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 506-522, 1 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 865-866. Ed. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 505-506. Selected.
Orthodontics—An Historical Review of Its Origin and Evolution. Pacific C. Soc. Ortho. Bull., III, 1924, 49-54.
Dental Literature: Its Origin and Development. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 305-388, 33 illus.
D43, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 766-768.
WEINBERGER, IRVING. Dentists, Beware. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 414. Corres.
WEINBERGER, M. Novocain Dermatitis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 476-477. Corres.
WEINBERGER. D42, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1122-1123.
D422, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 643-644.
D45, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 909-910.
WEINFELD, T. An Anomalous Incisor. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1025, 1 illus. Corres.
WEINGART, M. ALDEN. Preventive Orthodontia via the Deciduous Teeth. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 445-453, 8 illus. Clinic.
WEINSTEIN. D39, D41, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 159-160.
D07, D39, D222, D32a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 513-514.
D39, D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 45-46.
WEINSTOCK. (and Hess.) Influence of Mother's Diet on Rickets. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 113. Selected.
WEIR, FRANCIS SCOTT. Practical Impressions. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 165-171, 13 illus.
Practical Esthetics. (In Full Denture Construction.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 253-262, 8 illus.
Practical Articulation. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 325-333, 16 illus.
Practical Rebasing of Lower Dentures. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 521-526, 8 illus. Correction, 606.
The Importance of Centric Relation and Balanced Occlusion for Maintaining Stability in Full Dentures. N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 40-48, 10 illus.
WEIR, ROSS J. Impacted Right Upper Third Molar. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 329, 1 illus. Corres.
WEISS, FELIX. Notes From a Dentist's Case Book. (Extracts from the British Journal of Dental Science, January, 1876.) Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 30-31.
WELLER, HARRY D. D32, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1311-1312.
WELLINGS, A. W. D143, Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XVII, 1924, 78-79.
(Reported upon by.) Three Cases of Odontome. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 106-114, 13 illus. 124. Ed.
D61, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 914.
Some Points in the Anatomy of the Capillary of the Tooth Pulp. Odonto. Sec. Royal Soc. Med. Trans., XIX, 1925-26, 27-35, 9 illus. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 398-399, 435-443, 9 illus. 448, 754, Eds. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX,
WELLINGS, A. W.—Continued.
1926, 103-114, 9 illus. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 623. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 290-291. Selected.
WELLS, AMOS. D232, Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Mar. 9-10.
WELLS, C. R. (and Cooper, G. W.) Black Tongue. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 624. Selected.
WELLS, F. M. Jaws and Teeth in Scorbutic Guinea-Pigs. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 621-622. Corres.
WELLS, SYDNEY RUSSELL. (Sir.) Presentation Portrait of. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 250-251.
WENKER, RAYMOND J. Orthodontic Treatment. (Mandibular Prognathism.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 643-646, 8 illus.
WERTHEIMER, FREDERICK. Four Years of School Dentistry in Saginaw. Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, Oct. 16-18.
WERTS, H. C. Radiogram. (Spot in the Bone a Metal Filling from Extracted Tooth.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 64. Corres.
WESLER, JOSEPH B. For Russian Dentists. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 463. Corres.
WESSON, JOHN H. The Psychological Treatment of Children. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 162. Selected.
WEST, C. M. The Development of the Gums and Their Relationship to the Deciduous Teeth in the Human Foetus. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 87-89. Disc. 89-94. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1121. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 811-814, 3 illus. Disc. 814-818. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 273-275, 3 illus. opp. 280. Disc. 275-280. Selected.
WEST, J. R. D15, D6a, D64, 612.3, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1597.
D65, 615.84, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 1096-1099.
615.84, N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 109-111.
WEST, ROY. D713, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 802-803.
WESTBAY, CLAYTON. (and Hall, Ivan C.) Bacterial Factors in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. (Further Studies on Reaction Changes in Saliva, Due to Microorganisms, and Their Possible Relation to the Formation of Dental Calculus.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 115-124, 8 tables.
WESTIN, G. (and Hojer, A.) Changes in the Teeth in Scurvy. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 184. Selected.
(and Hojer, A.) Jaws and Teeth in Scorbutic Guinea-Pigs. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1-24, 36 illus.
Scorbutic Changes in the Teeth and Jaws in Man. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 868-872. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Oct. 18-24. Selected.
WESTMACOTT. Foreign Bodies in the Throat. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 772. Disc. 772-773.
WESTON, GEORGE G. Removing Facings from Bridgework. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 105. Corres. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 290. Selected. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 716. Selected.
WESTON, W. H. The Method of Constructing Indirect Gold Inlays and Some of the Advantages. Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 598-602. Disc. 616-617. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 51.
Upper Central Incisor Broken Off by Accident. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 333-334. Reply.
Presidential Address. Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 347-352. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 15-21. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 28-33.
D07, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 376.
Dental Radiography. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 405-407. Criticism 441-442, Reply 488-490. Answer 544-545.
WESTON. D601, Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 550-551.
D24, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 206-207.
D6b, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 403-404.
D223, D241, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 43.
D22a, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 44.
D72, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 45.
WETHERTON, E. G. (and French, H. J.) Pulp Conservation. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 497-498. Selected.
WETTERSTRAND, G. A. A Fatal Accident through the Short-Circuiting of the Secondary Current. (X-ray Workers.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1403-1404. Selected. 1414, Ed. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 601. Selected.

WHALEN, WM. F. State President's Address. Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1926-27, Nov. 26th. 7-8.
WHARRY, H. M. Salivary Glands Removed from Tonsil Bed and from Side of Tongue Adjoining. (Tumor.) Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1241. Selected.
WHEATLEY, JAMES. Dental Propaganda. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1142. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 207-216. Disc. 216-225. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 521-522. Disc. 522-524. Selected. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1259-1265. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 615. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 618-621. Disc. 635-637. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 172-178. Selected.
Education and Dental Treatment. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXIX, 1926, 83-84.
WHEATLEY, JOHN. (Rt. Hon.) Replying to the Toast of the Ministry of Health. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 589-590.
Address before the Public Dental Service Association. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 244.
WHEATLEY. D82, 614, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 92-93.
D072, D82, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 209.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1309-1310.
D072, D82, Brit. Jnl., Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 47.
D072, Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 40.
WHEELER, C. W. B. System of Office Records. (Exhibit.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 713-715, 3 illus.
WHEELER, HERBERT L. The Problem of Treating and Filling Root Canals. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Jan. 16-21. Selected.
WHEELER. The Allied Dental Council New Home. (Dedication Exercises.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 685-686.
D11, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 551-552.
D601, N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 84-87.
D424, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 900.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1093.
D43, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 149-150.
WHEELON, HOMER. Clinical Significance of the Congenital Absence of the Upper Lateral Incisor Tooth. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1027. Selected.
WHERRY, S. W. D8a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 933.
WHITAKER, J. SMITH. (and Brock, L. G.) The Royal Commission on the National Health Insurance Act. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 345-353, 395-396, 406-411. Abstract. Ed. 403-405. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 38-44, 225-227, 346-349. Ed. 311-314.
WHITE, C. Y. (and Ashhurst, A. P. C.) Carcinoma at Base of Tongue. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 280. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 309. Selected.
WHITE, F. DENTON. President's Report. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, June, 15-17.
The Court of Gold Medal. (re Public Education.) Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1925, Dec. 23-26, 2 illus.
Lay Educational Activities of a District Dental Society. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 254-260, 2 illus. Disc. 260-261. Symposium.
Should the Radio be Used to Educate the Public in Mouth Hygiene. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 40-42, 1 illus.
WHITE, F. G. White's Quick Casting Technic. (Inlays; Dentures; Crowns.) Hettinger's Den. News, VIII, 1925, May, 3-8.
WHITE, J. D. D232, D331, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 815.
WHITE, JESSE D. Fixed Bridgework. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 629-634. Disc. 634-637. Practical D. Jnl., XXIV, 1924, Aug. 11-17. Disc. 17-22. Selected.
WHITE, J. STANLEY. Dental Caries from a Bacteriological Point of View. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 781-782.
Dental Caries—Its Causes, Prophylaxis and Treatment. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 218-222. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 137-140. Abstract. Disc. 140-142.
WHITE, N. W. Block Anaesthesia. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 382. Reply, 382.
Extractions During Pregnancy. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 474-475.
A Valuable Procedure in Oral Prophylaxis. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 524-525.
Simplified Left Mandibular Conduction Anesthesia: A New and Original Method. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1378. Corres.
WHITE, N. W.—Continued.
Modern Dental Surgery and the Control of Pain. (Dangerous Drugs Act of 1923.) Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 249-251. Disc. 259-261. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 490-491. Selected.
WHITE, OLIVER WILSON. Case Reports. (Orthodontic Treatment.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 526-529, 5 illus.
D072, D42, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1548.
WHITE, PAUL G. (Lieut. Com.) The Use of Formalin as a Reducing Agent. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 474-475. 693, Corres.
Why Do Pulps Die Under Fillings. Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 548-550. Corres.
Group Practice in the Navy. Oral Hygiene, XVI, 1926, 1032-1034. 1 illus.
WHITE, S. E. D32a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 783.
D32a, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Aug. 28.
WHITE, T. Palateless Upper Denture Made for a Cheese Taster. Australian Jnl. Den. XXIX, 1925, 266.
WHITE. D07, D3, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 105.
WHITEHEAD, A. L. Dental Sepsis and Diseases of the Eye. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 729-738. Disc. 765-766.
WHITELAW, J. To Improve Plaster which has Deteriorated. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 332.
WHITELAW, JAMES. Tooth Upside Down. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 379.
WHITEMAN, WILBERT J. Crown and Bridge Work. (Review of the Literature.) Mich. S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1926, April, 32-33.
WHITFORD, WILLIAM. Obituary. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 181, 285. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 372. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 206. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 136-137. 1 portrait. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 166.
WHITLOW, F. T. Gold Suitable for Inlays and Crowns. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 187.
WHITMAN, GEORGE E. Mouth Conditions of Cleveland's Boys and Girls Entering Industrial Life. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1016-1025, 2 tables.
WHITMAN, JAY DASHELL. Bone Graft of Jaw, Five Years Post-operative. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1350. Selected.
WHITNALL, S. E. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 126-130.
WHITNEY, J. M. History of Necklace of Human Teeth. Minn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1926, 58.
WHITSLAR, W. H. In Memoriam by, of Henry Lovejoy Ambler. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 764-766. Portrait p. 765. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 911-912. Portrait opp. p. 815. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 637-639. Portrait. 566.
613, 614.1, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 348.
WHITTEMORE, W. C. Prosthodontia. (Esthetics, Impressions.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 27-32. Abstract.
Impression-taking. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 238-239. Selected.
WHITTLESEY, HORACE G. D332, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1288-1289.
WHOLE, LAWSON. Sarcoma of the Maxillary Antrum. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 510.
WHYNMAN, EDWARD. A Report of Case of Carcinoma of the Mouth Involving the Cheek and Gum of the Mandible on the Left Side Complicated by a Cellulitis. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 641-643, 1 illus.
WICKS, A. G. The Importance of Early Diagnosing of Malocclusions. Odontolog Soc. W. Penn. V, 1925-26, July, 5-9.
WICKWARE, E. H. President of the Eastern Ontario Dental Society and the Ontario Educational Association. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVIII, 1926, Portrait. 296. Oral Health. XVI, 1926, 250.
WIDDOWSON, T. W. Pulpless Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 140. Selected.
An Elementary Introduction to the Study of Geological and Palaeontological Records in their Relation to the Theory of Evolution. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 116-120, 7 illus. 149-151, 4 illus. 178-181, 7 illus. 209-212, 8 illus. 237-240, 5 illus. 262-266, 11 illus.
Haemorrhage Following Tooth Extraction. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 350-352, 2 illus. 378-381, 4 illus.
Notes on the Primary, Milk or Deciduous Teeth of Man. (Care and Treatment.) Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 408-410, 3 illus. 433-436, 4 illus. 462-465, 7 illus. 488-491, 5 illus. 515-518, 7 illus. 581-583, 4 illus. 605-609.

WIDDOWSON, T. W.—Continued.
Two Cases of So-Called Transposition of Teeth. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 56-60, 7 illus.
WIEDER. (and Moore.) Agranulocytic Angina. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 1558. Selected.
WIENER, MEYER. The Eyes and the Teeth. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 671-673, 1 illus. Disc. 678-682. Symposium. Correction, 908.
WIGLEY, FRANK ERNEST. Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 928-935. 1 portrait.
WIGLEY. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 134, 776, 791.
WIGODER, L. E. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 92.
D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 154.
WIGODER, PHILIP I. Chairman's Address. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 874-875. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 245-246.
Toast of the Approved Societies. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 590-592, Replies, 592-594. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 19-20. Reply, 20.
Fees for Services Rendered. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 649-650. Corres.
A Plea for a State Dental Service. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 624-625.
Toast to the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. (Annual Dinner of the Metropolitan Branch.) Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 101-103. Response to, 103-105. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 185-186. Response, 186-187.
The Future of State Dentistry. (Toast.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 167. Reply, 167.
Presentation to Mr. Bryan J. Wood. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 493.
P. D. S. A. Lists. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 34. Selected.
Toast of the Kindred Societies. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 316.
D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 150-154.
WIGODER, SIMON. Epithelioma of Mandible following Irritation by Mal-fitting Denture. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1095. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 625. Selected. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 45. Selected.
WIGODER. D86, D04, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 467-468.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 507, 508, 509, 774, 775, 776, 789, 791.
Operative Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 597-598.
D06, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 731-733.
D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 480, 481, 483.
WILE, IRA S. The Relation of Dental Development to Conduct. (Esthetic Value of Teeth.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 237-242, 244.
WILEY, HARVEY W. The Relation of a Healthy Mouth to a Healthy Body. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1233-1241. Disc. 1241. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 155-163.
Address. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 10-11.
Mouth Hygiene—from Mouth to Ear. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 29-30.
WILKES, A. M. Showing How to Assemble the Abutments and Dummies in Construction of Plain Gold Bridges. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 165-166. Clinic.
WILKINS, G. C. Radium Treatment in Oral Cancer. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 241. Selected.
WILKINSON, A. A. Supernumerary Teeth. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, opp. 153, 2 illus. Selected.
D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 797-798.
D44, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 206.
WILKINSON, FRANK. Reply to Addresses of Welcome. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 155-156.
WILKINSON, F. C. The Chronic Periapical Abscess. A New Line of Treatment. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 425-433, 18 illus. 1 table. Remarks, 458-459, 951-952. Ed.
A New Method of Root Canal Treatment. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 532-538, 18 illus. opp. 536 and 537. 1 table. Disc. 538-540.
Bacillus Bulgaricus. (In Pulp Treatment.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 259. Selected.
Professor of Dentistry. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 370-373. Portrait, 371. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1419, 1431-1432. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 778. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 611. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 665.
Pathology of the Chronic Apical Abscess. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 251-254. Disc. 254-255.
WILKINSON, F. C.—Continued.
Dental Disease in Relation to General Health. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 277-284, 3 tables.
The Prevention of Dental Disease. (re Public Education: Oral Hygiene.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 387-392.
Pathology of Replanted Teeth. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1835. Selected. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 269-281, 16 illus.
The Problem of the Devitalized Tooth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 289-296. Disc. 306-310.
The Relation of Oral Sepsis to General Health. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 536-543, 7 illus. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 305-312, 7 illus. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 239-247, 7 illus.
Five Per Cent. Di-Chloramine T. in Chlorcosane. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 330-331.
WILKINSON, H. J. Dental Propaganda. (re Lecture given to Laity.) Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 103. Corres.
Speech to Mr. A. A. F. Jerrard at Presentation to. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 312.
WILKINSON, HERBERT S. Local Anaesthesia. Including a Reference to a Conductive Technique. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 40-47.
WILKINSON, M. W. A Metallurgical Discussion of Proposed Research as Outlined by the Bureau of Standards and a Committee on Research. (Continued.) Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Dec. 26-28. Vol. XIII, Jan. 11-20. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 668-679.
WILKINSON, PERCY JOHN. Personal Sketch. (Famous Men in Victorian Dentistry.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 191.
WILKINSON, W. STANLEY. Australian College of Dentistry. (Résumé: Present Status.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 126-127. 158-159. Corres.
The Library of the A. C. D. Australian Jnl. Den. XXVIII, 1924, 211-212. Corres.
President's Address. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 165-166.
Orthodontic Congress in Pasadena; Dentistry in Latin America, Great Britain, Canada, and the United States. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 221-225, 259-264, 344-351.
D4a, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 158.
WILKINSON, W. W. Grinding Articulation—Monson Articulator. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 147. Australian D. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 10.
WILKINSON. D82, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 27.
D76, Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 200.
D611, D22, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 261-262.
615.7816, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 271.
Tuberculate Supernumerary Teeth. Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 99.
615.7811, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 487.
WILLCOX, W. H. (Sir.) Teeth and Diabetes. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 886. Selected. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 35. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 28. Selected.
D601, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 364-365.
D601, D715, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 610.
Relation of Rheumatism to the Teeth. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 328. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 82. Selected.
WILLCOX. Artistic Appearance of Dentures. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 533. Disc. 533.
WILLETT, R. C. The Relation of the General Practitioner of Dentistry to the Orthodontist. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 418-427, 10 illus.
A Technic for Making Quick Setting Hard Plaster Models. (Orthodontic.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 245. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 99. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 355-356. Clinic.
Constitutional Disturbances and Orthodontics. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 245. Selected.
Reconstruction of Mandible by Bilateral Resection. Orthodontic and Postoperative Phase of Treatment. (Case Report.) Chicago Den. Soc. Bull., VI, 1925-26, July 9th. 13-17. Disc. 17-18. Selected. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 59-62, 6 illus.
Surgical-Orthodontic Correction of a Macro-Mandibular Deformity. (Case Report.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 458-473, 23 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 947-963, 23 illus.
D71, D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 256-259.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WILLIAM, MAURICE. The Allied Dental Council New Home. (Dedication Exercises.) Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 669-672.
Dr. Ferguson versus School Dental Clinics. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 772-775.
President's Address. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 899.
The Mouth Hygiene and Health Exhibit. (Significance of a Laboratory Experiment in Lay Dental Education.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 5-8. Corres. 35-36, 1 illus.
WILLIAMS, ADRIENNE. (Simonton, F. V. and Beckwith, T. D.) A Histologic Study of the Gum in Pyorrhea. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 129-153, 22 illus.
WILLIAMS, C. S. A Case of Tooth Fusion. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 722, 1 illus. Corres.
WILLIAMS, CURTIS W. D423, D43. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 616-617.
WILLIAMS, E. LLOYD. See Lloyd-Williams, E.
WILLIAMS, E. WATSON. See Watson-Williams, E.
WILLIAMS, FRANK A. D3a, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 179-182.
D3a, Los Angeles Cty. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1925-26, Feb. 38-41.
WILLIAMS, HELENA LORENZ. The Yardstick of Beauty—Health. (Christmas Seals.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 987-988.
Fatigue, Healthy and Unhealthy. (Christmas Seals.) Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 1063-1064. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 235. Selected.
Childhood's Shining Armor—Health. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 941-942.
WILLIAMS, JACK. Personal Sketch—1893-1925. Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, Feb. 11-13.
Obituary. Den. Cosm's, LXVII, 1925, 323. Oral Health. XV, 1925, 81-84. Portrait, 83. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 102-105. Portrait opp. 102. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 157-160, 1 illus.
WILLIAMS, J. A. The Conservative Treatment of Children's Teeth. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 851-854.
WILLIAMS, J. B. D25, D072, Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1362.
Honored. Va. S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1924-25, Nov. 17.
D72. N. Car. & Va. S. D. Soc. Trans., 1926, 179-180.
WILLIAMS, JOHN BELL. Dental Reclamation Through Medical Revolution. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 120-125. Selected.
D7, Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 302-303.
D7, Practical D. Jnl., XXV, 1925, May, 25.
The Relativity of Dental Diagnosis, or the Grays and Intermediate Shades of Practice. (Mouth Infection.) Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 476-479. Australian D. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 153. Selected.
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH K. D12, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 685-686.
WILLIAMS, J. LEON. The Life and Work of. George Wood Clapp. Introduction by Johnson, C. N. New York: Dental Digest. 1925.
My Method of Preparing Sections of Enamel for Microscopic Study. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 827-829. Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 932-934. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 177-178. Selected.
D22, D25, D61, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 405-406.
A Tribute to E. S. Gaylord. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 104-105.
WILLIAMS, LEONARD. Observations on the Cause and Treatment of Pyorrhoea. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 228.
WILLIAMS, PERCY NORMAN. Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 449-455, 6 illus. 527-538, 18 illus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 772. Selected. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 282. Selected.
Case Report. (re Orthodontic Treatment.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 841-845, 9 illus.
An Appliance for Securing Bilateral Expansion of the Dental Arch. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 86-90, 6 illus. Clinic.
A Means for Adjusting Arch Wires Without Distortion. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 163-165, 2 illus. Clinic.
WILLIAMS, P. WATSON. See Watson-Williams, P.
WILLIAMS, REGINALD V. Orthodontia Alloys. Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 115-155, 65 illus. Disc. 156-163. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1-42, 65 illus. Disc. 42-49.
WILLIAMS, R. W. Actinomycosis. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1925-26, Feb. 3-4.
WILLIAMS. D07, D3, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 105.
WILLIAMSON, THOMAS V. The Relation of Dentistry and Urology in Focal Infections. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 746. Selected. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 139-146. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 406-409.
WILLIAMSON. D6a, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXII, 1926-27, 57.
WILLMAN, A. C. Amalgam Matrix Combining Ease of Application, Tight Contact and Prompt Removal. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 169. Clinic.
WILLMOTT, W. E. D85, Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 498. Portrait. Oral Health, XVI, 1926, opp. 513.
WILLNER, H. Fatty Degeneration of the Pulp. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 395-396. Selected.
WILLOUGHBY, C. B. Dental Service. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Jan. 3-7.
WILLOWS, F. C. Presidential Address. (Pyorrhea; Disease as Shown by X-ray Photographs.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1450-1452.
WILLS, H. W. Pulp Stones. (A Case in Practice.) Australian D. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 555-556. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 154-155. Australian Jnl., XXVIII, 1924, 122-123.
To Trim Approximal Amalgam Fillings Beneath Gum Margin. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 334.
WILSHAW, C. R. The Cleft Palate in Relation to Dental Surgery. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 21-25. Ed. 17. Univ. Col. Hos. Mag. & Den. Notes, XI, 1926, 10-19, 86-88.
WILSON, A. A. D242, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 20.
Clasps. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 569.
WILSON, ARTHUR A. Holding Gold Inlays. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 138.
Cavities Below the Gum. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 236. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 515. Selected.
WILSON, HARRIS R. C. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 224-225.
D072. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 469.
Operative Technic for the Conservation of Deciduous Teeth. (Dentistry in Public Schools.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1181-1184. Symposium.
Mouth Hygiene. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1339-1341. Mo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., VI, 1926, Aug. 13-14. Selected.
Dentistry: Going to the Roots. (The Prevention of Illiteracy.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1501-1502. Selected.
WILSON, HARRY W. President's Address. Colo. S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1926, Sept. 15-17.
WILSON, J. ALEXANDER. A Note on Jaw-winking. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 122. Selected.
WILSON, J. D. A Simple Appliance for Rotating a Tooth or Lining up One Tooth. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1926, 143. Clinic.
WILSON, PERCY H. Advances in Block Anesthesia, Including an Original Technique of Injecting the Superior Nerve. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 363. Corres.
WILSON, R. T. Oral Infection, a Common Problem of Physician and Dental Surgeon. Texas Den. Jnl., XLIV, 1926, May, 3-7.
WILSON, S. L. A Casting Box for Plaster Models. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 563-564, 4 illus.
WILSON, S. R. The Physiological Basis of Hypnosis and Suggestion with Special Reference to Analgesia. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 428-441.
Reflections on Anaesthetic Evolution. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 336-338. Abstract.
WILSON, W. S. The Employment of Dental Dressers. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 451. Corres.
WILSON. D07, D3. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 105.
D83, Australian D. Summary, V, 1924-25, 562, 565-566.
D8, Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 224-225.
D64, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 44.
D7, 615.96, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 260.
D22, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 163.
WILT, VERNE L. G. D07, D6, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 754.
WINDHEIM, OTTO. (Cruse, M., Hillier, C. W. and Lerche, T. I.) Radiography. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 102-103. Clinic.
WINFIELD, K. Trigeminal Neuralgia and Its Treatment. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 10-11. Selected.
WING, J. C. D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 473.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WING, J. CLIFFORD. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 774, 774-775, 789, 790, 791, 806, 806-807, 808.
D06, Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 99, 100-101, 102, 106, 107-108, 109-110, 112, 113.
Response to the Toast to the Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain and Its Metropolitan Branch. (Annual Dinner of the Metropolitan Branch.) Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 106-107. Selected. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 199.
Address at Presentation to Mr. J. Bryan Wood. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 216-217. Response, 218. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 493.
President's Address. (Dental Treatment for Insured Persons.) Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 479-485. D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 467-468, 480-481, 482, 483.
Reply to Toast of P. D. S. A. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 316.
WINKLER. Setting Up a Full Anatomical Denture without an Anatomical Articulator. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 445. Trans. Selected.
WINN, R. O. Ulcers in Mouth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXVII, 1925, 66. 103, Corres.
WINNETT, E. B. Oral Manifestations of Diabetes. Iowa D. Bull., XII, 1926, Dec. 3-11.
WINOGRAD, M. G. A Case of Noma of the Mouth Following Measles. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 779-780. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1150. Selected.
WINSLOW, ROBERT M. Cavity Preparation for the Simpler Amalgam Restorations. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 342-346, 11 illus. 1 table. Clinic.
WINSTON, LOUIS S. Alteration of Apparatus During Treatment. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 607-608, 6 illus. Clinic.
WINTER, GEORGE B. Extraction of Teeth. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 351-352.
D74, N. J. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 20-21.
D74, Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 79-80.
Testimonial Dinner To. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1077.
WINTER, LEO. Accidents and Infections Following Novocain Anesthesia, with Particular Reference to the Mandibular Injection. (Cont. from Vol. XXIX.) Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 10-16. 13 illus.
Cyst of the Ramus. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 424-425. 1 illus.
Third Molar Forced Into Antrum During Extraction. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 425-427. 1 illus.
Treatment of Large Swelling in the Left Cervical Region. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 427-429. 2 illus.
A Simple Method of Treating Compound Fractures of the Mandible without Resorting to the Construction of Splints, or the Use of Inter-Maxillary Wiring. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 432. 8 illus. 428-432.
(and Darlington, Charles G.) The Control of Bleeding in Minor Oral Surgery Operations. Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 13-32. 7 illus. 2 tables. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1348-1349. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 771. Abstract.
A Systematized Technic for the Removal of Impacted Maxillary Canines. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 182-190. 21 illus. 460-467. 16 illus. 562-568. 11 illus. 667-677. 17 illus. 732-741. 20 illus. 457-460. 3 illus. 853-856, illus.
(and Vetter, Charles.) Surgical Case Reports from the Oral Surgery Clinic New York College of Dentistry. (re Osteomyelitis of the Mandible; Post Extraction; Multilocular Cyst of the Mandible.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 269-274. 9 illus.
Pericoronitis or Pericoronal Infections. (Infection Around the Crown of a Tooth.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 1142-1149. 7 illus. 1 plate.
Radiographic Localization. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 670. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 190. Selected.
D78, Den. Items of Interest, XLVIII, 1926, 189-194.
WINTER, P. G. D. Inaugural Address. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1611-1613.
WINTERS, H. President's Address. Dominion Den. Jnl., XXXVII, 1925, 267-268. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 537-539. Portrait, 534.
WIRT, L. H. Problems that Arise in the Conduct of an Orthodontic Practice. (re Ethics; Economics.) Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 394-399.
WIRT, L. H.—Continued.
D101, 612.31, 613.2, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1169.
613.2, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 43-44.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 35.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 228-229.
D04, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 264-265, 266.
Elected Dental Society President. Ind. S. Den. Assn. Bull., III, 1924, Feb. 15.
D6b, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 31.
613.2, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 109-110.
612.1, 612.31, 613.2, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 627.
WIRT. D42, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 63-64.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 540.
WISAN, J. M. Mechanical Retention of Lower Dentures. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 145-150. 6 illus.
WISE, LLOYD H. Restoring Naturalness in Denture Work. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 98. Clinic.
WISNER, F. P. Focal Infection, A Medico-Dental Problem. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 465. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 386-394.
Systemic and Dental Conditions in Dental Students. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 968. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 394-396. 1 table. Selected.
WISNER, FRANCIS P. Physiology of the Alimentary Tract as a Whole. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XII, 1924, Sept., 24-27. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 615-617. Disc. 617-620. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 419-422. Disc. 422-426. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 116. Selected. Ivory Cross Jnl., VII, 1925, 756-758.
WISOFF, JULIUS. Scientific Application of Elevators and the Jaws on Which They are Used. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 270-275. 5 illus.
WITHERS, A. C. Best Way to Make a Richmond Crown. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 122-123.
WITHERSPOON, ZILLAH. My Idea of What a Dentist Expects of His Assistant. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 659-660.
WITHYCOMBE, R. M. D24, Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 205-206.
WITHYCOMBE, R. MORSE. An Old Friend Condemned. (re Iodin in Pyorrhea Treatment.) Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 393-394. 545. Corres. Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 193-199. 10 illus.
Reminiscences of a Recent Visit to America. (Research.) Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 481-486. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 297-302. Disc. 322-328.
Rubber versus Bristles in Toothbrushes. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 1021-1023.
To Temper Steel Instruments. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 334.
Without the Factor of Traumatic Occlusion True Pyorrhoea Alveolaris Does Not Eventuate. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 529-534. Disc. 551-553.
D601, Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 495-496.
Instrument Making and Some Hints on the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Australian Den. Summary, VII, 1926-27, 116-117. Clinic.
WITHYCOMBE. D601, Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 549-550.
D07, D3 Australia D. S. Jnl., IV, 1924, 105.
WITTHAUS, C. H. Inquiry Concerning the Association of Chronic Pyorrhoea Alveolaris with Wedge-Shaped Erosions, and Its Cause. (re Tooth Brush.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 564-565. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 568-569. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 350. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 20. Selected.
WIUM, P. G. How to Make a Perfect Fit of a Cast Coping and Post. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 207-208. Reply, 822. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 781. Selected. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 405. Selected.
WOHL, M. G. (and Harms, B. H.) Orange Juice and the Acidosis of Anesthesia. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 934-935. Selected. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 162. Selected.
WOLBACH, S. BURT. (and Howe, Percy R.) The Effect of the Scorbutic State Upon the Production and Maintenance of Intercellular Substances. Den. Cosmos, LXVII, 1925, 1131-1132. Selected.
The Effect of a Deficiency of the Anti-scorbutic Factor in Guinea-Pigs and of the Fat-Soluble A. in Rats. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1502-

WOLBACH, S. BURT—Continued.
1596. 3 illus. Disc. 1596-1598. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 509. Selected.
WOLF, R. H. (and Glenn, C. L.) Conductive Anesthesia—Mandibular Injection. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1926, 135. Clinic.
WOLFE, DAVID F. A Note on the Need of the Autoclave in Certain Phases of Dental Practice. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 819-820.
WOLFE, JAMES. (General.) Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 126. Corres. Abstract.
Pyorrhoea. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 126-127. Corres. Abstract.
WOLFF, CHARLES. The Pace of Justice. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 216, 215.
WOLFF, G. Has Tobacco Smoke a Disinfectant Action? (Microorganisms.) Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1381. Selected.
WOLFF, JOSEPHINE E. VANDER. (and Taggart, E. Ethel.) Preventive Dentistry. (Dietetic Factor in Dentistry.) Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1924, 104-105. 1925, 78. Clinic.
WOLFF, MAURICE B. The Clinical Laboratory and the Dentist. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 911-912.
WOLFSOHN, F. D44, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 196.
WOLFSON, A. Profiligraph—A Device for Recording the Profile of the Face Points on the Face and Cranium, and any of the Teeth in Their Actual Relationship One to the Other. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 622-629. 5 illus.
The Importance of Proper Gingival Restoration in Orthodontic Treatment. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 792-793. 4 illus.
General Consideration of Occlusion and the Monson Theory. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 428-440. 23 illus.
D42, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 340-341.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1114-1115.
WONDER, CHAS. J. D75, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 482-484.
WOOD, BRYAN. D06, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1132.
D072, D5, 613.2, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1186.
D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 494, 494-495, 508, 509, 590, 774, 777, 808.
D06, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 555.
D06, D072, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 481.
WOOD, B. J. Panels or Clinics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 354. Corres.
WOOD, BRYAN J. Chairman's Address. Mouth Mirror, X, 1922-24, 969-971. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1144-1146. Den. Practitioner, VIII, 1924, 167-169. Disc. 169-172. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 463-464. Disc. 464-468.
The Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain Limited. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 125. Corres.
Examination Fees for Approved Societies. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 80. Corres.
The British Dental Association Chart. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 198-199, 238-240. Corres.
D611, 615.7811, 615.7815, 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 332.
D331, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 1327.
Reduction of Rarefied Areas Following Treatment. (Root Canal.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 370. 2 illus. Clinic.
Resigns as Chairman of the Public Dental Service Association. Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 605-606.
The Imperial Forces. (Dentistry in the Air Forces.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 738-739. Reply, 739-740.
Toast to the Approved Societies. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 107-108. Response, 108, 110. Selected.
Valedictory Address. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 33-44. Abstract.
D81, D86, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 471-472.
Presentation to. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1064. Ed. 1041-1042. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 216-218. Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 481-482. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 428, 493-494.
Reports of the Finance Committee of the Representative Board. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 530-535. Ed. 665.
Is it Worth While? Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1254-1256. Corres.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 80-83, 87, 93.
D87, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 973.
WOOD, C. B. D06, D86, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 610, 789-790.
WOOD, CLAUDE R. Importance of Early Diagnosis and Treatment in Orthodontia. Tenn. S. Den. Assn. Jnl., V, 1925, May, 29-33.
Similarity of Cases in Same Family. (Case Reports. Diagnosis.) Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 556-557. 1 illus.
WOOD, HARRY T. Prevention of Diseases and Conditions that May Result in Malocclusion. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XI, 1924, 1211-1214. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 133-134. Selected.
WOOD, HERBERT H. Howe's Silver Reduction. (re Treating Roots.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 325. Corres.
WOOD, HORACE E. Gold Foil Technique. Dallas Cty. Den. Bull., I, 1925-26, Aug. 8-11.
WOOD, JOHN H. Maxillary Sinusitis of Oral Origin and Treatment. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 774-780.
WOOD, J. T. (Lieut. Com.) Absence of Upper Lateral and Retention of Temporary Canines with no Disturbances of Articulation. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1324, 2 illus.
WOOD, R. B. Growth Disturbances in Children from Viewpoint of Disturbed Endocrine Glands. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 928-932. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 59-61. Selected.
WOOD. D231, D39, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 25.
613.2, 614.3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 96.
D231, Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 345-346.
WOODBURY, WILLIAM W. Anomalies of the Teeth and Associated Parts. (re Orthodontia.) Oral Health, XVI, 1926, 359-372, 6 illus. 1 table.
WOODHOUSE, S. C. Syphilis and the Buccal Cavity. Den. Practitioner, IX, 1925, 236-240.
WOODMAN, MUSGRAVE. 615.7816, Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 194.
WOODS, E. A. Facial Development, with Special Reference to the Teeth. Northwest Jnl., Dent., XIII, 1925, May, 3-12.
WOODS, E. C. 615, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 338-339.
(and Watson, A. E.) Some Irregularities of the Enamel Margin Observed in Human Molars. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 854-858. 3 illus. 922. Corres. Ed. 869.
WOODS, HUGH. Liability of Principal for Locum Tenentes. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 266. Corres.
WOODS, J. A. D8, D89, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 29-30.
D13, D74, D72, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 32.
D7, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 147-148.
D32a, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 265-266.
615.7816, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 271.
D32, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 315-316.
D243, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 539.
D13, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 519.
D64, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 519.
D32, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 525.
WOODS, JOSEPH A. D32, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 205.
D85, Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 764.
D04, D002, D25, Den. Record, XLV, 1925, 138.
D04, D07, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 327-329.
WOODS, S. H. (Captain.) Dental Sepsis in the Army. Den. Surgeon, XXIII, 1926, 197. Selected.
WOODWARD, W. ADAM. The "Stylo" Obtunding Device. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVII, 1924, 142-144. 1 illus. Den. Magazine, XLI, 1924, 777-778. 1 illus.
A Simple Device for Facilitating the Painless Insertion of a Hypodermic Needle. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 151.
Extraction of Teeth. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 386. Corres.
A New Form of Needle. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 633. 1 illus. Mouth Mirror, XI, 1924-26, 245-246.
A Simple and Rapid Method of Preparing a Mixture of Zinc Oxide and Oil of Cloves. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 431. Selected. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 362.
Disinfecting the Spittoon. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 31. 1 illus.
WOODWORTH, DANA L. Cast Fixed Bridgework. (One Piece Castings.) and Cast Crowns. Ill. S. Dental Soc. Trans., 1925, 93. Oral Health, XV, 1925, 731-735. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 134-138. Selected. Clinic.
WOODWORTH, J. GALVIN. Cast Continuous Lingual-Clasp Bridgework and Partial Dentures. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 37-45. 17 illus. Disc. 45-53. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 70-76. 105-110, Disc. 110-117. 17 illus.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WORMS, G. (and Bercher, J.) Ocular Complications of Dental Origin. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 969-970. Selected.
WORTHINGTON, ROBERT. Epithelioma of Maxilla. (Case Report.) Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 523. Selected.
WORTS, D. G. Absence of Laterial Incisors and Premolars. (Case Report.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1057. Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 625. Selected. Clinic.
WOTISKY, H. Xerostomia. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 183. Selected.
WRIGHT, A. M. Report of the Board of Dental Examiners. N. Y. S. Den. Soc. Trans., 1925, 12-13.
WRIGHT, G. H. D71, D713, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 727.
D7, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1079-1080.
WRIGHT, GEORGE H. D76, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 581.
D15, D6a, D64, 612.3, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1596-1597.
WRIGHT, G. W. Casting Pure Gold into Porcelain Tooth. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 164-165. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 428. Selected.
How to Make Composition—Shellac Baseplates or Hardbake. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 305. Selected.
A Simple Adaptation Impression Method for Upper Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 313. Selected. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 17-18.
The Preparation of "Composition." Den. Surgeon, XXII, 1925, 492. Selected.
Polished Vulcanite Palate. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 18.
WRIGHT, JOHN B. A Few Suggestions to the Dentist. (Dentistry is a Medical Specialty; Systemic Conditions.) N. Carolina Den. Soc. Trans., 1924, 147-151. Disc. 151-160.
WRIGHT, J. BUTLER. (Honorable.) Address of Welcome on behalf of the Government of the United States. Inter. Den. Cong. (Seventh) Trans., 1926, 10-12.
WRIGHT, J. E. Focal Infection and Impacted Teeth; Their Relation to the Systemic and Ocular Disturbance. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 579-585.
WRIGHT, LOWELL B. (Major.) (and Deiber, Harry, [Major.]) Cases Showing Progressive Correction of a Habit Without the Aid of Appliances and Progress of a Mutilated Case. Treatment begun at the Age of Twenty-eight. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 679-681. 14 illus. Clinic.
WRIGHT, T. B. D072, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 219.
WRIGHT, WILLIAM. A Sixteenth Century Account of the Jaws and Teeth. (Vesalius, 1514-1564.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 771-784. 5 illus. Disc. 784-786. Ed. 795-797. Den. Magazine, XLII, 1925, 615-633. 5 illus. Disc. 633-637.
D15, D16, D45, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1926, 100-101.
WRIGHT, W. H. The Value of Systematic Charting of Records in Prosthetic Work. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XII, 1925, 154-161. 2 illus. 2 charts.
The Teaching of Clinical Prosthesis in the Dental School. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1926, 173, 19 illus. Disc. 173-184.
An Analysis of the "Spherical Theory" and Comparison with "Condylar Adjustment" as Applied to Occlusion. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 911-929. 35 illus.
WRIGHT. Address. (A Civic Welcome.) New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-25, 17.
D16, Brit. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 89-91.
The Minister of Education. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 239-240.
D16, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 814-815.
D16, Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 275-277.
WUNDERLY, J. A Visit to the Edward H. Angle College of Orthodontia at Pasadena, California. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 351-357.
Dental Treatment of Children in California. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 418-421. Corres.
Australian Dental Hygienists. (re Adoption New Zealand Scheme.) Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924. 454-457. Corres.
WUNDERLY, S. School Dental Treatment in California. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LXVIII, 1925, 21-25. Selected.
WYATT, EDWARD L. The Venous Theory of Eruption. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLV, 1924, 788-789. Corres.
WYATT, R. B. HERVEY. **Bacteriology for Dental Students.** London: Oxford University Press. 1925.
WYATT. Inaugural Address. (Present and Future Problems of the Dental Profession.) Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 1055-1057.
WYETH, GEORGE A. 615.84, Amer. Med. Assn. Jnl., LXXXV, 1925, 1617.
WYLIE, BURCH. Fixed Bridges. Den. Summary, XLV, 1925, 146. Australian Den. Summary, VI, 1925-26, 52. Clinic.
WYLIE, F. D. An Anomaly. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1925, 198. 1 illus. Corres.
WYLIE, W. L. D071, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1924, 175-178.

YARDLEY, G. MILLER. A Case of Surgical Emphysema, following Extraction of a Lower Second Molar. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1926, 285-286.
YATES, A. LOWNDES. The Simulation of Active Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Painless Maxillary Sinusitis. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 366-367. Selected.
YEARSLEY, P. W. Complicated Case of Impaction. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 1 illus. Corres.
YERGER, C. F. Ludwig's Angina. (The Primary Focus of Infection is Most Often Some Dental or Peridental Condition.) Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 681. Selected.
YOUNG, ERSKINE. D32a, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 267.
YOUNG, GEO. D. Conductive Anesthesia. Den. Digest, XXX, 1924, 592-594. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 688-689.
YOUNG, J. A. D102, New Zealand Den. Jnl., XX, 1924-26, 216.
Work of Dental Clinics. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 179. Selected.
YOUNG, J. L. D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 122.
YOUNG, J. LOWE. Early Treatment of Malocclusion. (Etiology and Diagnosis.) Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1924, 164-173. 6 illus. Disc. 173-180. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 197-207. 5 illus. Disc. 207-213.
Reproduction of Normal Tooth Form in Restorations. Den. Items of Interest, XLVI, 1924, 251-263. 21 illus.
Rational Treatment of Infraclusion. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXII, 1924, 136-137. Selected.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 227-228.
D4, D43, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 637, 637-638.
A Cross-Section Through Present-Day Thought in Dentistry. (Reports on Responses to Questionnaires. Orthodontia.) Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 210-216. Symposium.
D25, Den. Research Jnl., VI, 1924-26, 421-422.
The Dentist's Responsibility. (Recognizing Importance of Orthodontia.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 735-739.
Deciduous Teeth. (Care of.) Oral Health, XV, 1925, 740-741.
D42, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 287-288.
D231, Den. Items of Interest, XLVII, 1925, 766.
Physiologic Occlusion. Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1089-1097. 15 illus. Disc. 1097-1100.
Evolution, Construction and Manipulation of the Pin and Tube Appliance. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First.) Trans., 1926, 172-189. 36 illus. Disc. 189-192. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 981-999. 36 illus. Disc. 999-1001.
Radiographic Exhibit. Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 723-735. 13 illus.
A Few Causes of Malocclusion. Den. Record, XLVI, 1926, 312-313. Selected.
D4a, Amer. Den. Assn. Jnl., XIII, 1926, 1458.
D4a, D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 78.
D43, Inter. Ortho. Cong. (First) Trans., 1926, 170.
D42, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 704.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 909.
YOUNG, R. (General) The New G. O. C. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XXI, 1925-26, 145.
YOUNG, W. A. BRUCE. Dentists and the Prevention of Disease. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1226-1236.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

YOUNG. 612.1, Den. Record, XLIV, 1924, 579.
D43, Amer. Soc. Ortho. Trans., 1925, 87.
D43, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XI, 1925, 949-950.
D41, Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 433.
YOUNGLOVE, J. A. Lower Left First Molar. (Anomaly.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 501. 1 illus. Corres.
YOUNGSON, HELEN. The National League for Health Maternity and Child Welfare. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVI, 1925, 831-832.
YULE, ERIC. Cocaine Susceptibility. Australian Jnl. Den. XXVIII, 1924, 56 Corres.
The Federation Dentaire Internationale. Australian Jnl. Den., XXVIII, 1924, 357-360. 4 illus.
Acromegaly and Its Associated Mandibular Changes. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 241-249. 11 illus. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 39-46. 11 illus.
YULE, R. J. B. Conferring of Diploma and the Official Opening of the Session of the Australian College of Dentistry. Australian Jnl. Den. XXVIII, 1924, 124-125.
Address of Welcome to Dr. F. Wilkinson. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 154. Response, 155-156.
Welcoming Address. Australian Jnl. Den., XXIX, 1925, 163-165.
Dinner to. Australian Jnl. Den., XXX, 1926, 394.
YULE. Presidential Address. Australian Den. Summary, IV, 1923-24, 609-610.
D82, Australian Jnl. Den. XXVIII, 1924, 26-27.

ZABOTINSKY, A. S. Relation of Diet to the Teeth. Penn Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1923-24, April, 15-17.
ZACHARY, J. F. Report of a Case of Shock Following the Injection of a Procain-Adrenalin Solution. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 804-805. Corres.
ZAKRZEWSKA. Experiments on the Secretion of Parotid Saliva in Man. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 25. Selected.
ZAMETKIN, J. M. The Simplicity of Root Canal Management. Den. Outlook, XI, 1924, 1019-1024. 9 illus.
ZAMETKIN, JOEL M. Radiography. Den. Digest, XXXI, 1925, 747-751. 1 illus. 831-836. 2 illus.
Two Stormy Nights—Two American Magazines. (re Dental Literature.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 118-119.
Nutrition—The Dentists' Own Book. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 202-203.
Dental Economics. Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 285-286.
The Trend of the Times. (Professional Decency.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 332-333.
A National Campaign. (Newspaper and Magazine and Advertisement.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 410-411.
A Few Dental Epochs in the Past 30 Years. (Dental Development.) Den. Outlook, XII, 1925, 458-460. Development of Dental Films. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 429-430. Selected. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 23-26, 94-97.
Localization. (re Radiographs.) Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 170-175. 8 illus. 234-239. 8 illus.
Fads and Fancies. (Surgical Removal of Teeth and Conductive Anesthesia.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 25-26.
Fixed or Removable? Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 73.
Do It Electrically. (Office Equipment.) Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 115-116.

ZAMETKIN, JOEL M.—Continued.
Fallacies. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 205-207.
Fundamentals of Exodontia. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 230-240, 11 illus. 344, 420. Corres.
Periodicals. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 288-289.
Taboos. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 408-410.
Litigations. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 454-456.
ZAPPETTINI, CHARLES J. D223, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIV, 1926, 669-670.
ZEBLEY, ELIZABETH. (Bryant, C. K. and Appleton, J. L. T., Jr.) The Relative Frequency of Streptococcal Types in Periapical Infection. Brit. Den. Jnl., XLVII, 1926, 1155. Selected. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 336-341. 1 table.
ZEMSKY, JAMES L. New Conservative Treatment vs. Surgical Operation for Displaced Fractures at the Neck of the Mandibular Condyle. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 43-49. 11 illus. Corres. 93-95, 3 illus. 504-505. 729, 730.
Surgical Treatment of Periodontal Diseases with the Author's Open-view Operation for Advanced Cases of Dental Periclasia. Den. Cosmos, LXVIII, 1926, 465-470. 10 illus.
Oral Surgery in Practice. Den. Digest, XXXII, 1926, 750-757. 17 illus. 837-845. 28 illus.
Angioneurotic Edema. (Quinckes Disease.) Ivory Cross Jnl., VIII, 1926, 1039-1041. Selected. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 1150-1151. Selected.
A Brief Consideration of Some Periodontal Diseases and Their Treatment. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 157-163. 10 illus.
Oral Neoplasms of Dental Interest. Den. Outlook, XIII, 1926, 396-402. 12 illus.
ZIEGLER, SAM. Causes of Mal-Union and Delayed Union in Fractures of the Jaws. Minnpls. Dist. Den. Jnl., IX, 1926, Mar. 5-7.
ZIELE, W. STEWART. The Posner Method of Superperiosteal Injection. Australia D. S. Jnl., V, 1925, 389-393. 3 illus.
Ethylene. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 152-153.
History of a Case of Hemophilia at Sydney Hospital. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 381-382.
Eye Trouble of Dental Origin. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 427.
Castings. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 569.
Alveolotomy: The Extraction and Surgical Preparation of the Tissues for the Early Insertion of Dentures. Australia D. S. Jnl., VI, 1926, 395-397. Den. Magazine, XLIII, 1926, 765-767. Selected. Clinic. Cont. in Vol. XLIV.
ZIESEL, WM. The Treatment of Pyorrhea. Den. Cosmos, LXVI, 1924, 882-891. 10 illus. Corres. 1376. Den. Surgeon, XXI, 1924, 769-772.
ZIEVE, W. G. The Relation of Diet to Teeth. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 308-313. Australian Den. Summary, V, 1924-25, 213-217. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXXIII, 1925, 676-680. Northwest Jnl. Dent., XIV, 1926, Dec. 3-7. Selected.
ZILKEN, K. Fatal Hemorrhage Following Extraction of a Tooth. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., XII, 1926, 774. Abstract.
ZOETHOUT, WILLIAM D. The Teaching of Physiology to Dental Students. Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Trans., 1925, 137-145. Disc. 145-149.
ZULAUF. Painless Insertion of Needle in Hypodermic Injection. Den. Summary, XLIV, 1924, 621. Selected.
ZULKIS, S. Insulin Treatment and Pyorrhea. Ortho. & Oral Surgery, Int. Jnl., X, 1924, 747. Selected.
ZURCHER, ERNST. (and Hess, Walter.) **The Anatomy of the Root Canals of the Deciduous Dentition and of the First Permanent Molars.** London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. New York: William Wood & Co. 1925.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.